This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 05683592 3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT

ON

CANADIAN ARCHIVES

BY

DOUGLAS BRYMNER, LL.D, F.R.S.C., ARCHIVIST

1901

(Being an Appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1902

Checked May 1913

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
312305
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1905

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.
1902

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

ARCHIVIST'S REPORT v
List of books, &c., presented, with the names of the givers vii

STATE PAPERS, LOWER CANADA—CALENDAR.

Q. 226-1. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836 913
Q. 226-2. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836 915
Q. 226-3. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836 917
Q. 227-1-2-3-4. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836 918
Q. 228-1. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836 925
Q. 228-2. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836 927
Q. 228-3. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836 932
Q. 229-1. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836 934
Q. 229-2. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836 936
Q. 229-3. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836 938
Q. 229-4. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836 940
Q. 230-1-2-3. PUBLIC OFFICES, 1836 942
Q. 231-1-2-3. MISCELLANEOUS, 1836 956
Q. 232 TO Q. 235. COMMISSIONERS FOR INVESTIGATING GRIEVANCES 968
Q. 236-1. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1837 969
Q. 236-2-3. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1837 973
Q. 237-1-2. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1837 979
Q. 238-1-2. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1837 993
Q. 239-1-2. GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1837 1003
Q. 240-1-2-3. PUBLIC OFFICES, 1837 1014
Q. 241-1-2-3. PUBLIC OFFICES, 1857 1027

STATE PAPERS, UPPER CANADA—CALENDAR.

Q. 389-1-2. LIEUT. GOVERNORS SIR J. COLBORNE AND SIR F. B. HEAD, 1836 541
Q. 390-1-2-3. LIEUT. GOVERNOR SIR F. B. HEAD, 1836 551
Q. 391. LIEUT. GOVERNOR SIR F. B. HEAD, 1836 562
Q. 392-1-2. CLAIMS OF COZENS AND BRANT, 1836 569
Q. 393. LIEUT. GOVERNOR SIR F. B. HEAD, 1836 573
Q. 394-1-2. PUBLIC OFFICES AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1836 575
Q. 395-1-2-3. MISCELLANEOUS, 1836 584
Q. 395 A. DRAFTS OF DISPATCHES TO SIR F. B. HEAD, 1835-1836 595

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON CANADIAN ARCHIVES

DOUGLAS BRYMNER, LL.D., F.R.S.C., ARCHIVIST.

The Honourable
SYDNEY A. FISHER,
Minister of Agriculture,
&c., &c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to present the report on Archives for 1901.

Since the last report was published there have been received from London 64 volumes of copies of State papers, namely: Upper Canada, 1840, 1841, 10 volumes; Lower Canada, 1840, 3 volumes; Nova Scotia, correspondence 3 volumes, Dispatches to Governors, 1768 to 1834, 13 volumes; Minutes of Executive Council, 1753 to 1785, 13 volumes; Journals of Legislative Council, 1758 to 1764, 4 volumes; New Brunswick, 1784 to 1796, 7 volumes; Hudson's Bay papers, 1673 to 1759, 3 volumes; Dartmouth papers, 1759 to 1784, 2 volumes; Admiralty papers, 1812 to 1815, 6 volumes. From Paris there have been received 24 volumes, namely: Ile Royale, 1740 to 1762, 18 volumes; Missions, 1760 to 1768, 2 volumes; Ile St. Jean, 1717 to 1758, 2 volumes; Prise de Louisbourg, 1758, 2 volumes. These have all been shelf-marked and placed on the shelves, making an addition to the previous collection of 88 volumes of State papers.

The work is conducted with the greatest care, so as to have exact transcripts of the documents that no errors may occur in the copies. Instructions have been given that whenever an apparent error is found in the original it shall be indicated by a slight pencil mark so as to save correspondence. The utmost regard is paid to economy in conducting the work of the branch, so far as that does not affect its efficiency.

Owing to my long continued and severe illnesses I have been unable to prepare the usual summary of the volumes reported on, or to select the documents to be printed in full in the report. The work was, however, carried on under my direction by Mr. Alexander Duff and Miss M. Casey, assistants, so that during my illnesses it has not been neglected. The calendars contained in the present report relate, to some extent, to a very critical period in the history of Canada and give a summary of the events leading up to the rebellion as well as to the rebellion itself. In addition to the documents in the State papers, the volumes relating to the same subject in the C series may be consulted with advantage. Sir Francis Bond Head, Lieut.-Governor at the time published a narrative of the transactions of the period in various forms, but the one that is most accessible is in a volume issued by John Murray, London, in 1839. This gives Sir Francis Head's side of the story. There are also documents relating to the

Digitized by Google

clergy reserves, the disposal of which was a burning question, chiefly in Upper Canada, as it did not affect Lower Canada to the same extent. The dispatches about boundaries on the eastern frontiers may also be noted. The reports of the Gosford commission on grievances are to be found in the volumes marked Q 232 to 235, where they may be consulted. A careful examination of the calendars will give a fair idea of the contents of the State papers there summarized and show amongst other subjects the objects, so far as their letters explain these, of Papineau in Lower Canada, and Mackenzie in Upper Canada as well as the light in which their movements were regarded by their opponents.

The whole respectfully submitted,

DOUGLAS BRYMNER.

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1901.

Digitized by Google

Names.	Residence.	Works.
Antiquarian Society	Worcester, Mass	Proceedings.
Armitage, Rev. W. J.	Halifax	Pamphlet.
Audette, L. A	Ottawa	Exchequer Court Reports.
Bates, E. B.	Ottawa	Directories.
Biggar, E. B.	Toronto	Pamphlet.
Bourget College	Rigaud, P.Q	Report.
Bryce, Rev. Geo., LL.D.	Winnipeg	Pamphlet.
Campbell, A. M	Ottawa	Pamphlet.
Chief Superintendent of Schools	Fredericton	Report.
Dairymens' Association	Toronto	Report.
Gagnon, W. F	Northampton	Pamphlets.
Gérin, Leon	Ottawa	Pamphlets.
Halkett, J. B	Ottawa	Pamphlets.
Harvard University	Cambridge	Proceedings.
Hardy, Ed	Lindsay	Pamphlet.
Johnson, Geo., Dom. Statistician	Ottawa	Year Book for 1899.
Library Association	New York	Journal, Monthly.
Lighthall, W. D. S.	Montreal.	Pamphlets.
Maingy, L. A	Ottawa	Map of Manitoba.
Manitoba Historical Society	Winnipeg	Report.
Moreau, Rev. S. A	St. Jacques le Mineur	Histoire de St. Luc.
Newberry Library	Chicago	Collections.
Nova Scotia Historical Society	Halifax.	Report.
New York Historical Society	New York	Collections.
Niagara Historical Society	Niagara	Proceedings.
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society	Montreal.	Publications.
O'Connor, Daniel	Ottawa	Diary of Daniel O'Connor.
Ontario Land Surveyors	Toronto	Report.
Oregon Historical Society	Oregon.	Proceedings.
Providence Library	Providence, R. I	Bulletins.
Record Commissioners	Providence, R. I.	Early Records of the Town of Providence.
Redemptorist Fathers	Ste. Anne de Beaupré	Annals, French and English.
Rhode Island Historical Society	Providence, R. I	Proceedings.
Royal Society	Ottawa	Proceedings.
Royal Scottish Geographical Society	Edinburgh	Magazines, monthly.
Séminaire de Nicolet	Nicolet	Report.
State Historical Society of Wisconsin	Madison, Wis.	Report.
Shortt, Adam, M.A	Kingston.	History of Banking.
State Library	New York	Public Papers.
Stephens, W. S.	Lowville	Life and Adventures of Nat Foster.
Toronto University	Toronto	Publications, Studies.
University of Michigan	Ann Arbor	Calendar.
University of Pensylvania	Philadelphia	The Revolutionary Movement.
University of Yale	New Haven	Publications.
Walker, B. E	Toronto	Pamphlet.
White, Richard, The Gazette	Montreal	The People's Almanac, 1901.
Women's Canadian Historical Society	Toronto	Report.
Wyoming Historical Society	Wilkes Barré	Proceedings and Report.
Yale University	Newhaven, Conn	Summer School of Forestry.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATE PAPERS, LOWER CANADA.

GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836.

Q. 226—1.

1835. December 30. C. Fremont to S. Walcott, Civil Secretary.

December 31, Quebec. Half yearly return of clergy reserves. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 6th January, 1836.

1836. January 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 1). Sends schedule of dispatches sent from Quebec during 1835. Page 3

Enclosed. Schedule. 4

January 4, Quebec. Gosford to Colonial Secretary (No. 2). Asks that assent be given to reserved bill to secure the dignity and independence of the Legislative and Executive Councils, passed unanimously by the Assembly; Neilson when he visited England was instructed to obtain confirmation. The objection raised to the exclusion of the judges from the legislative Council; he has practically adopted the terms of the Act. 22

January 6, Quebec. The same to Glenelg (No. 3). Has received complaint of the master of the barque "Helena" arrived at Quebec with emigrants. The difficulty attending the enforcement of quarantine. Shall revise the rules in spring should it be necessary to continue the quarantine. 34

January 6, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 4). Transmits half yearly return of the sales of clergy reserves. 41

Enclosed. Return of sales of clergy reserves from 1st July to 31st December, 1835. 42

January 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 5). Sends receipts and expenditure on account of Crown Lands, licences, &c. 50

Enclosed. Receipts and expenditures; various tables. 51

January 9, Montreal. Memorial from the committee of the proposed British Rifle corps. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 15th January, 1836. The resolutions follow.

January 11, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 6). Sends half yearly return of the Legislative and Executive Councils. 59

Enclosed. Return. 60

January 11, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 7). Transmits certified copy of the proceedings of the Executive Council. 65

January 15, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 8). Had intimated to the Committee of the proposed British Rifle Corps that their proceedings were illegal and unconstitutional. 66

Enclosed. Memorial from the committee of the proposed British Rifle Corps, signed by F. C. T. Arnoldi, F. Hunter, R. Weir, jr., A. P. Hart and R. Mackay. 70

Resolutions at a meeting of the British Rifle corps. 74

January 15, Quebec. Proclamation against the formation of the British Rifle Corps. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg of same date.

Proclamation against the formation of the British Rifle Corps as being illegal and unconstitutional. 80

January 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 9). Reports the death of John Molson on the 11th instant. 83

January 19, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 10). Sends address to the inhabitants of British America signed by William Robertson and J. G. Scott, also copy of

Digitized by Google

1836.

letter to the Lieut. Governors of Upper Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Page 84

Enclosed. Copy of address. 86

Copy of letter to the provincial governors. 101

January 27, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 11). Sends memorandum of the payment of contingencies to the Legislative Assembly. 103

January 31, Quebec. The same to the same (private). Sends memorial from W. Smith, clerk to the Legislative Council, and recommends that his application for leave to retire on a pension be granted. 148

February 1, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 12). Sends outline of the proceedings of the House on the subject of granting the arrears for the past service of the civil government. 150

Enclosed. Resolutions to be proposed by Morin on the reports of public accounts. 153

Resolution to be proposed by Bedard in amendment to Morin's ninth resolution. 164

February 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 13). Sends schedule of dispatches received during the last month. Apprehensions as to the safety of the "Star" packet. 166

Enclosed. Schedule. 168

February 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 14). Reports that the clause objected to in the Election Act was repealed by the Council, but additional amendments of the Council were not satisfactory to the Assembly so that the bill was lost. 172

February 6, Quebec. The same to Sir George Grey (private). Introduces Capt. Haynes, who can give information about the outrages on Indian stream territory. The violence of political parties; the Tory party do not spare him (Gosford). 177

February 9, Quebec. The same to Glenelg (No. 15). Refers to letters of 15th September and reports additional aggressions on the part of the authorities of New Hampshire. Has appointed a commission. 179

Enclosed. Schedule of documents accompanying dispatch. 185

(1). Instructions to commissioners. 187

(2). Report of the commissioners. 192

(3). Report of survey of Hereford by Captain Haynes. 200

(4). Figurative plan of Hereford and Drayton. 207*a*

(5). Figurative plan of Connecticut river. 207*b*

(6). Copy of deposition of Alex. Rea. 208

(7). " " Bernard Young. 231

(8). " " Marcus Beacher. 240

(9). " " John H. Tyler. 254

(10). " " Henry Watson. 259

The others are in Q. 226-2.

(11). " " Wm. Pope. 261

(12). " " Alexander J. McKinnon. 265

(13). " " Zelnan Flanders. 271

(14). " " John Hughes. 279

(15). " " Jonathan C. L. Knight. 282

(16). " " J. Alaman Cumming. 285

(17). " " Paschal G. Blood. 294

(18). " " Nathan Judd. 299

(19). " " Reuben Sawyer. 302

(20). " " William White. 309

(21). Copy of a letter to Minister at Washington. 315

(22). Private letter to the same. 322

(23). Private letter from the same. 325

March 3, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Has received letter and enclosures, and approves of his course respecting the address to the inhabitants of British America. 85

Digitized by Google

1836.
March 3. Unsigned to Gosford. States the difficulties in the way of assenting to the Act for securing the independence of the Legislative and Executive Councils, and of the judiciary of the province and his reasons for delaying a decision in the case. Page 28

March 17. Unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General. For opinion on the reserved Act to secure the dignity and independence of the Legislative and Executive Councils of Canada. Opinion of the Attorney General of Lower Canada enclosed. 26

March 30. Unsigned to Gosford. Approval of His Lordship's course with regard to the British Rifle Corps. 68

March 30, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Memorandum on Contingencies received which justifies his course towards the House of Assembly. 105

Enclosed. Memorandum on the contingent expenses of the two Houses of the Legislature of Lower Canada. 106

Extracts from the evidence of T. A. Young. 139, 144

March 30. Unsigned to Gosford. The law officers of the Crown report that the King could not consistently with the Constitutional Act assent to the bill for securing the dignity and independence of the Legislative and Executive Councils. 31

March 31, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. The explanation of the late medical superintendent respecting the quarantine of the "Helen" is satisfactory. 36

Enclosed. Report by C. Fremont, late medical superintendent, Grosse-Isle, of the case of the "Helen," arrived with emigrants. 37

July 20, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. The necessary amendments not having been made to the Act for regulating contested elections, he has been reluctantly compelled to recommend its disallowance. 175

GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836.

Q. 226—2.

1836.
January 6, Washington. Bankhead to Gosford (private).

February 6, Quebec. Gosford to Bankhead. Two letters, public and private. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 9th February, 1836.

February 9, Quebec. The same to Glenelg (No. 16). Concurs in the proposal to establish two Roman Catholic bishopricks in Canada by the separation of Montreal from Quebec. Page 328

Enclosed. Memorandum of an application for a Roman Catholic see at Montreal. 333

Contains a summary of correspondence.

February 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 17). Transmits memorial from the Hon. William Smith, an old public servant. 347

Enclosed. Memorial of William Smith, Clerk of the Legislative Council, &c. 351

February 19, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 18). Explains that he had communicated to the Legislature part of the instructions to himself and colleagues, from the inaccuracy of the extracts laid before the Legislature of Upper Canada by Head and transmitted to the Speaker of the Assembly of Lower Canada. Sends printed paper which will show the differences between the extracts and the instructions. 353

Enclosed. Remarks on the extracts communicated by Head. 363

Continuation of remarks. 369

Same in French. 383

Message by the Governor. 397

Digitized by Google

1836.

Copies of instructions. Page 398
Continuation. 403
Extracts furnished by Gosford. 417
Message by the Governor in French with copies of instructions also in French. 427

February 22, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 19). Has, subject to approval, appointed Elzear Bedard to be a judge in room of judge Kerr. His qualifications. 458

February 22, Quebec. The same to the same (confidential). Reasons for appointing Bedard to a judgeship. 460

February 27, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 20). Transmits address from the Assembly for copy of the survey of the St. Lawrence from Three Rivers to Montreal. Also copy of address from the Trinity House, Quebec, to hasten the publication of the chart of the river and Gulph of the St. Lawrence below Quebec. 464

Enclosed. Copy of resolutions to apply for copy of the survey of the St. Lawrence from Three Rivers to Montreal. 468
Application from the Trinity House, Quebec. 469

March 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 21). Transmits financial statements. 472

Enclosed. Account of the regular revenue for the year ending 10th October, 1835. 475
Account of revenue from Crown property. 476
Account of casual revenue. 477
Account of civil charges. 478
Heads of expenditure. 479
Receipts and expenditure of the Trinity House, Quebec. 486
Return of local revenues, raised by the corporation of Quebec. 488
The same for Montreal. 489

March 3, Quebec. Gosford to Grey. Transmits proceedings of the House of Assembly. Shall send comments at the end of the session. Sends list of documents. 490

Enclosed. Third and fifth report of the committee on grievances and application for the removal of Gale from his judgeship. 492
Answer of the Governor to the address for the removal of Gale. 494
Resolutions of the Assembly on the case of Gale. 496

March 5, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 22). Sends third report and resolutions on grievances with remarks and list of correspondence. 504

Enclosed. Third report. 510

March 30, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. The steps he has taken in sending to the Assembly correct extracts from instructions are approved of. The errors in the extracts sent by Sir Francis Bond Head arose from the work of a copyist sending extracts from an unrevised document. 359

April 7, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. There are no funds at the disposal of His Majesty's government from which a pension could be granted to W. Smith. Advises that the subject should be laid before and recommended to the House of Assembly. 349

April 12, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Has transmitted to the Admiralty the addresses for copies of the Surveys of the St. Lawrence. 466

April 23, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. Sends copy of letter from the Admiralty that a copy of the chart of the St. Lawrence from Three Rivers to Montreal shall be furnished to the House of Assembly as soon as it is engraved. 467

May 26, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. The title of Roman Catholic Bishops in Lower Canada cannot be officially recognised. 330

Digitized by Google

GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836.

Q. 226—3.

1836.
January 5, Quebec.

Third report of the standing committee on public accounts. Page 537
Same in French. 541
Enclosed. Financial tables. 545 to 551
Minutes of evidence (in English and French). 552

March 10, Quebec.

Gosford to Glenelg (No. 23). Transmits address from the Assembly on the state of the province and on certain parts of the instructions to the commissioners. 523
Enclosed. Address. 524

March 12, Quebec.

Gosford to Glenelg (No. 24). Reports the failure of the Assembly to provide for the financial requirements of the province. 527 verso
Enclosed. Resolutions of the Assembly on the bill of supply. 528 verso
Extract from the journals of Assembly of 26th February, 1836. 528 verso
Comparative statement of the civil expenditure for 1833 and 1836. 529
Memorandum of items omitted for the six month's supply for 1836. 531 verso
Memorandum of items reduced. 531 verso

March 14, Quebec.

Gosford to Glenelg (No. 25). Transmits address from the Assembly praying for the removal of Gale from the Bench together with the documents relating to the case. Had the address only concerned Gale, whose case had been so often entered on, no notice would have been necessary, but as it complains of his (Gosford's) course in the honest exercise of his judgment it became necessary to ask for attention; requests to be informed whether his course met the approbation of the King. The explanation of his course is very long and detailed. 649
Enclosed. Address of the Assembly for the removal of Gale from the Bench; complains of the conduct of Gosford. 665
Fifth report of the standing committee on grievances. 673
Documents connected with report to 750

June 7, Downing Street.

Glenelg to Gosford. The King regrets the ill success of his efforts to remove distrusts and jealousies from the minds of the representatives of Lower Canada. The liberal instructions to the commissioners. No considerations of temporary expediency would lead the King to revoke the charter or to resume the lands granted to the British American Land Company, as it would endanger the formation of all proprietary titles and social rights. There has been no real differences of opinion between the Ministers of the Crown and the House of Assembly. No complaint had been alleged which had not been either promptly removed or made the subject of impar tial inquiry. No maladministration had been charged against him (Gosford). His Majesty's Ministers believe that the course pursued by the House may be ascribed to misapprehension of the instructions by the publication of a few detached passages; orders therefore sent to communicate a complete copy. 532

June 8, Downing Street.

Glenelg to Gosford. The confidence placed in his zeal and sound judgment. A final report expected by the end of summer. Obligations to secure to the public servants, the remuneration due to them is again repeated. If the Assembly does not meet or does not vote supplies it will be for him (Gosford) to decide if a dissolution is advisable. 533

No date.

Unsigned and undated to Gosford. Dispatch of 14th March, with enclosures received. His refusal to remove Gale from the bench. The King approves of his course believing that to secure impartial justice the admin-

Digitized by Google

1836.

istrators of the law should feel themselves practically secure in their seats and the King cannot depart from this except in a case of urgent necessity. There is no such necessity in this case and there is no imputation against Gale in his judicial capacity. Page 662

GOV. EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836.

Q 227—1, 2, 3, 4.

1835.

Part 1 is paged from 1 to 225 ;—part 2 from 226 to 464 ;—part 3 from 465 to 674. Index, 675 to 691. Part 4 from 692 to 896.

January 9. Felton to Craig. (Two letters of same date.)

January 14, Quebec. Craig to Felton.

June 13, Quebec. Report of a Committee of Council.

June 16, Quebec. Craig to Felton.

June 18, Quebec. Felton to Craig.

July 13, Quebec. Report of a Committee of the Executive Council.

August 15, Quebec. Craig to Hayne.

1836.

February 6, Quebec. Hayne to Walcott. This and the preceding seven enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 11th May, 1836.

March 15, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 26). Reports that a bill was reported by a special committee to regulate the communications with the agent. The bill did not pass, but he is afraid the report will be acted on, thus destroying the King's prerogative. Page 3

Enclosed. Report of a special committee on the means of communicating with the agent during recess. 5

March 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 27). Transmits schedule of dispatches from the Colonial Office, received since his last communication of 1st February. 12

Enclosed. Schedule. 13

March 19, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 28). There being no quorum, he intends to close the session on the 21st. 16

March 19, Quebec. Same to the same (No. 29). Transmits an address from the Legislative Council on the timber trade. 18

Enclosed. Address stating the alarm caused by the proposed change in the timber duties. 20

Comparative statement for seven years of the tonnage and seamen in the export trade. 28

March 21, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 30). Has prorogued the provincial parliament; sends speech at closing. 29

Enclosed. Speech at prorogation. 32

March 22, Quebec. Gosford to Grey (separate). Points out that an error was committed in stating that the contingencies of the Council had been reduced in the supply bill. Asks that this error be corrected. 35

March 22, Quebec. The same to Glenelg (No. 31). Sends address from the Legislative Council for the grant, as promised, of waste lands for the endowments of seminaries of useful learning. Remarks on the address and on the claims of the Royal Institution. 36

Enclosed. Address from the Legislative Council for a grant of waste lands for seminaries of learning as promised. 42

Digitized by Google

1836.

Extract from the report on the claims of the Royal Institution. Page 48

March 24, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (Confidential). Explains the principles by which he was guided in preparing his speech at prorogation. 49

March 26, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 32). Forwards fourth report on grievances. As it chiefly concerns Aylmer refers to him on the subject. Explains that Chief Justice Sewell did not interfere either politically or judicially with the address from the Legislative Council and only signed it as Speaker. 51

Enclosed. Fourth report on grievances. 55

March 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 33). Transmits petition signed by 29 individuals, calling themselves the Executive Committee of the Constitutional Association of Montreal, praying that the Act of the provincial Parliament regulating the proceedings on contested elections be disallowed owing to its injustice towards partners. 61

Enclosed. Petition. The signatures are given. 65

March 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 34). Transmits schedule of dispatches received since the 16th instant. 70

Enclosed. Schedule of dispatches. 72

March 29, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 35). In conformity with instructions has arranged that the staff pay and allowances of one of his aides-de-camp shall cease on the 31st instant. 73

March 31, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 36). Transmits address from the Legislative Council respecting the regulation of a post office in the province with copy of Act establishing the same. Bill transmitted by Spring Rice on the subject on 5th October, 1834; referred to a special committee which reported a Bill of its own. Further remarks and other documents sent. Complaints against the deputy postmaster-general for illegally appropriating part of the post office revenues on which Gosford explains why he could not interfere, the arrangements being made by the postmaster-general, but that he would communicate with His Majesty's government and recommend that an early consideration be given to the subject. Recommends the abolition of Stayner's privilege of forwarding newspapers and pamphlets to his private advantage. Part of the documents are not yet ready, so cannot be sent. 75

Enclosed. Bill to establish a post office in the province and to provide for the future management of the same. 84

The same in French. 153

Evidence of the special committee of the Legislative Council. 226

Report of the committee. 277

Note of the Earl of Gosford on the application of Messrs. Leslie and O'Callaghan for stopping the remittance of £3,000 a quarter's revenue of the Canadian post office. 312

Address of the Assembly for measures to cause Stayner to reimburse amounts for the carriage of newspapers and pamphlets which Stayner has appropriated for his own benefit. 314

Freeling to Armour. The postage of newspapers is a perquisite of the deputy postmaster general. 315

Answer by Gosford that he cannot comply with the request to make the deputy postmaster general reimburse the amounts he has received on newspapers and pamphlets for reasons given. 317

April 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 37). Transmits statements of receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue and on sales of Crown lands, &c. 321

Enclosed. Statement of receipts of casual and territorial revenue. 322

Statement of receipts from Crown lands and from licences to cut timber. 323

April 5, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 38). Sends copies of letters respecting William Brophy. 324

Digitized by Google

1836.

Enclosed. Brown to Walcott sends copy of letter from William Brophy. Page 326

William Brophy to Brown stating that he is the person inquired for and giving an account of his services. 327

April 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 39). Has been applied to by the son of judge Kerr for his arrears of salary. Desires to know when Kerr ceased to be a judge. 329

April 6, Quebec. The same to the same (private). Has it in contemplation to pay off six months arrears of salaries to public officers and contingencies. How pluralists may be dealt with. The regret increasing at the violent party having defeated the grant of arrears. The force of public opinion may enable some of the members to change their votes. Roebuck's influence. 334

April 13, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 40). Transmits petition from Mrs. Bridget Rhodes for a pension as the widow of the late Joseph de Varennes. 336

Enclosed. Petition from Mrs. Bridget Rhodes, widow of Ensign Varennes (in French). 338

Certificate of the burial of Varennes. 340

Marriage certificate of Varennes and Bridget Rhodes. 341

Certificates of the official position of the signers follow.

April 14, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 41). Reports the dissolution of the "British Rifle Corps" and the unsuccessful attempt to form the "Montreal British Legion." 344

April 15, Quebec. The same to the same (separate). Sends report from William Walker appointed delegate by the Constitutional Association of his interview with His Lordship (Glenelg). 346

Enclosed. Copy of the Quebec Mercury containing the report. 348

April 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 42). Reports that although the proceedings of the Montreal Constitutional Association have attracted no attention in the other provinces, yet meetings are to be held of delegates from Quebec and Montreal. The French Canadian party seem inclined to act in a similar way. 408

April 18, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 43). Sends reports of meetings at Megantic and the parish of St. Benoit in Two Mountains. The meeting at St. Benoit condemns the conduct of the British government as well as Acts of the local administration whilst the other expressed its disapprobation of the conduct of the majority in the Assembly, appreciated the motives of government in sending out the commission and approves of the intention of government to apply the Crown revenues towards paying public salaries. 411

Enclosed. Copy of the Vindicator with report of the meeting at St. Benoit. 414

Report of the meeting at Megantic. 428

Report (in French) of the meeting at St. Benoit, Two Mountains. 452

April 23, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 44). States his views as to the Assembly having declined to pay the salaries of public servants who have not been paid since the end of 1883. Even payment in full would be too late to extricate many of them from severe embarrassment. The zeal and integrity of the public servants in these circumstances. Sends statements of liabilities and assets at the disposal of the Crown which may be applied to the relief of the public servants. How the claims were divided. Refers to tables marked No. 1 and No. 3 for a full explanation. 692

Enclosed. Scheme of proposed payment of arrears. 700

Recapitulation. 713

Statement of revenues at the disposal of the Crown in the public chest on 10th April, 1836. 715

List of items omitted in the plan for paying arrears. 716

Digitized by Google

1836.

Note of indispensable contingent expenses of the civil government to 10th October, 1836. Page 718

April 25, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 45). Transmits address of the Assembly on the claims of the embodied militia, with remarks on previous actions on the matter. Sends copies of correspondence. 720

Enclosed. Resolutions of the Assembly on the subject of the claims to land of the embodied militia. 734

First report of the committee on the Governor's answer to the address for grants of land to the militia. 737

Form of grant. 743

Number of militia embodied and ordered for service, with the quantity of land which would be required to satisfy their claims. 747

Statement of the number of officers, &c., who have received location tickets. 748

Gosford to the House of Assembly on the claims of militia for land. 749

Statement showing the number of unsatisfied claims of officers, &c. 752

April 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 46). Recommends ten gentlemen for seats in the Legislative Council. His object is to remove the prejudice that exists against it. 753

April 27, Quebec. The same to the same (confidential). In the enclosed list states the political principles of those he recommended for the Council. The political views of the first seven summarised. Is inclined to agree with their views as to the elective principle in regard to the Council. 763

Enclosed. List of gentlemen recommended for seats in the Legislative Council. 765

April 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). The report on the Executive Council is on the eve of being completed, but for reasons affecting the course of Head in Upper Canada the sending of it will be postponed. 766

May 3, Quebec. Walcott to Felton.

May 3, Quebec. The same to the Attorney General.

May 4, Quebec. Felton to Walcott.

May 5, Quebec. The same to Craig.

May 5, Quebec. The same to the Attorney General. This and the four preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 11th May, 1836.

May 5, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No 47). Has determined to renew the quarantine establishment and has issued modified regulations particularly as regards restrictions. Sends copies of regulations for distribution. 769

Enclosed. Proclamation renewing the quarantine establishment by Lord Gosford. 774

The same in French. 794

Proclamation on the same subject by Lord Aylmer. 816

Abstract of the provincial Act, 35 George III, Cap 5. 834

The same in French. 844

May 5, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (confidential). Had sent list in his official dispatch of this date, now sends list of persons recommended, with notes on their political principles; if the list is approved of, asks that mandamuses be sent. In his uncertainty had not told the persons that they were recommended. Some may decline the appointment, but a sufficient number will accept. It is not of the power of the Governor that complaint is made, but of the too great interference of the Imperial Government. The power of appointing should be given to the Governor, not from a desire for power, because the greatest annoyances arose when he had the power of appointment. He had been urged to nominate Papineau, but states the objections to this course. 855

Digitized by Google

1836.

Enclosed. List of persons recommended for the Executive Council. Page 858

May 6, Quebec. Surrenders by W. Locker and Eliza M. Felton. Two documents enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 11th May, 1836.

May 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 48). The insufficiency of the Executive Council. Had reported the preliminary steps he had taken to effect a change. Reports his reasons for delay in making the change after His Lordship had given his approval, and the obstacles in the way of reorganising the Council. He had thought it better to go on with the old Council rather than adopt uncertain, temporary and conditional arrangements. The commissioners have finished their report on the Executive Council, and it is desirable that their recommendations should take effect with a new Council. Has, therefore, sent list of suitable persons for the Council. 859

May 7, Quebec. (The list was sent in the preceding letter and there copied).

Gosford to Glenelg (No. 49). Sends letter from judges pointing out the unprotected state of the judiciary and asking for such provision for their salaries and retiring allowance as would make them independent of all parties. 865

Enclosed. The judges of Montreal to Gosford to obtain a greater degree of independence by their salaries being secured. 868

May 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 50). Transmits address from the superior and directors of the Seminary of Quebec for the indemnification for the loss of its immovables in France. 873

May 9, Quebec. Same to the same. Introduces Rev. J. Holmes, director of the Quebec seminary, who has devoted himself to the education of youth. 877

May 10, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 51). Had addressed a letter to the Mayors and Councils of Montreal and Quebec, before the expiration of their Acts of incorporation, with regard to their police regulations. His intentions having been misunderstood, he took no further steps in the matter. 880

Enclosed. Circular to the Mayors of Quebec and Montreal on the subject of police regulations. 883

Report of the City Council of Quebec that it cannot send an opinion on the important suggestions contained in the Governor's letter. 885

Jean Langevin to Walcott. Transmits the report. 887

Resolutions of the town council of Montreal that it cannot second the benevolent views of the Governor towards the city. 888

Viger to Walcott. Transmits the proceedings of the council of Montreal. 894

Walcott to the Mayor of Montreal. The Governor regrets the object of his letter should have been misunderstood; explains the end in view. 895

May 11, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 52). The steps taken to recover from Felton the excess of land granted to him and his children. Documents sent. 465

Enclosed. Craig to Felton. He is to take steps to surrender to the Crown, lands granted to his children in excess of the authorised quantity. 473

Felton to Craig. Is ready to make the required surrender of the lands as desired. 474

Craig to Felton. He is to place himself in communication with the Attorney General relating to the surrender of the excess of land. 476

Felton to Craig. Has consulted the Attorney General as to the surrender of the land. The difficulties in the way. Offers an equivalent in lands or money. 477

Report of a committee of the whole Council. In consequence of the difficulty of revesting the land, Felton should be called on to pay the value of the excess. 480

Craig to Felton. Sends extract from report of the Council and desires him to take measures to carry out the recommendation. 482

Digitized by Google

1836.

Felton to Craig. Is glad the business is to be completed. How the value of the lands is to be ascertained. Page 483

Report of the Executive Council, that a valuation of the lands granted in excess to Felton and his family be made by a survey as proposed by Felton. 486

Craig to Hayne. To obtain by survey the value of the land granted in excess to Felton and family. 487

Hayne to Walcott. The land in Oxford is of little value. Wysse has been instructed to pay close attention to the land there in his survey. 490

Walcott to Felton. The delay in carrying out the instructions of the Colonial Secretary regarding the excess of land has caused instructions to be sent to the Attorney General to hasten matters. 492

Walcott to Attorney General. He is to take steps to hasten the surrender of Felton's lands. 494

Felton to Walcott. Remonstrances against the employment of the Attorney General to hasten proceedings, the delay not being on his side. 496

Felton to Attorney General. On the instructions to hasten a settlement of the claim for the value of lands. 501

Surrender by W. Locker Felton and Eliza M. Felton both dated 6th May. 506

May 12, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 53). Sends documents relating to Felton's case including two reports on grievances. 507

Other documents on the same subject in the printed return to the House of Commons, inserted in the volume accusing Felton of fraudulently obtaining the land.

May 13, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 54). Sends copy of notice agreed on by the executive committee of the Constitutional Association of Quebec, making known certain resolutions, &c. He had stated that the number of delegates from the district of Quebec was to be 30 but he sees that 36 are to be chosen. 524

Enclosed. Notice by the Constitutional Association that the delegates are to be chosen on the 30th May next and that they shall meet at Montreal on the 23rd of June next. 527

Schedule of the places of election with resolutions, &c. 528

May 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 55). Of the 59 bills which passed both Houses he had only reserved one, that for making a railway from the St. Lawrence to the Province line. The constitutional safeguard over the waste lands of the Crown requires the reservation. The good effects of the proposed line. Sends report of the Attorney General, petition in favour of the bill, &c. Asks that the bill be laid before Parliament and, if not objected to, may be sanctioned. 533

Enclosed. Copy of bill to make the railway. 543

Abstract of the bill. 598

Opinion of Ogden, Attorney General. 611

Petition of the inhabitants of Quebec. The signatures are attached. 615

May 17, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 56). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Office. 620

Enclosed. Schedule. 621

May 19, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 57). Transmits memorial from the Lord Bishop of Quebec calling attention to the straitened circumstances of the missionaries occasioned by the reduction of 25 per cent on their salaries and asking for the erection and endowment of a rectory in each township as well as in the various mission stations. Had declined to comply with the prayer. Asks for His Lordship's views on the subject. 625

Enclosed. Memorial from the Lord Bishop of Quebec and the clergy of Lower Canada, as noted in letter. 628

Walcott to the Bishop. Sends the answer of the Governor. 631

Digitized by Google

1836.
May 20, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (separate). Reports the disposal of the house taken for Lord Amherst whidh he (Gosford) had occupied for a few weeks and the sale of the furniture. Hopes the amount £302 12s. 11d. sterling shall not be charged to his personal account but be made a public charge. Page 633

Enclosed. Statement of expenses for the house, &c., occupied by the commissioner. 636

The receipts and accounts follow. 637 to 642

May 21, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 58). Transmits petition from persons of the name of Richard to be forwarded to the King of the French. 643

May 23, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 59). Sends documents respecting the claims of the Assembly for the occupation of the Jesuit College by the military authorities, with the value of the rent and of the buildings and ground. After debating the question its consideration was postponed. Believes that the Assembly will adhere to its claim for the unconditional restoration of the property and will neither build barracks nor place means to do so at His Majesty's disposal. 645

Enclosed. Answer of the Governor to the Assembly, that the King is anxious to have the Jesuit College restored as promptly as possible to its original purpose. 652

First report of the standing committee on the Jesuit estates. 654

Second report. 661

May 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 60). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 17th instant. 664

Enclosed. Schedule. 666

May 31, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Sir John Colborne appointed to command the forces; his belief that Sorel belongs to the military officer in command. Discusses the question of whether it is the civil or military chief officer who is entitled to residence at Sorel. 668

June 10, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Has received dispatch that he had prorogued the provincial parliament, (speech enclosed). Speech laid before the King. 31

June 11. Unsigned to the same. The petition enclosed in dispatch of 26th March has been laid at the foot of the Throne. The King is pleased to receive the address of those who signed it as individuals but cannot recognise them in their representative character. The object of the petition shall be carefully considered. 64

June 12, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Has received dispatch of 25th April on the claims of the embodied militia. The officers and men who had lodged petitions previous to 1st August, 1830, were to receive lands. Has not been able to recommend the same for those who had neglected to present claims by August, 1830. The charge of delay in issuing patents to be inquired into. 729

June 22. Unsigned to the same. Has received dispatch of 22nd March and agrees that it would be premature to comply with the address of the Council until a report has been received. He is to state that a decision has been postponed. 40

June 26, Downing Street. Glenelg to the same. Sends information of the date Kerr ceased to fill the offices of judge in the King's bench and Vice Admiralty Court. 332

July 1. Unsigned to the same. The measures taken to recover the excess of the land received by Felton and his family are approved of. 472

July 2, Downing Street. Glenelg to the same. Approves of his course in respect to the charges against Felton, but abstains from further observations till the result of the inquiry shall be known. 523 verso

July 3, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. Dispatch received respecting the occupation of the Jesuit college. Cannot give instructions on the subject or separate it from the general measures to be considered when the report of the commissioners is complete. 651

July 4, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. Has received and distributed copies of the quarantine regulations. His course in respect to the regulations approved of. 772

Digitized by Google

1836.

July 5, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Dispatch with letter from the judges enclosed. His Majesty's government will not relax in the efforts to secure independence for the judges. Page 867

July 6, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. His answer declining to comply with the request of the Lord Bishop of Quebec to erect and endow rectories is approved of. 627

July 8, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. Memorial of Mrs. Bridget Rhodes received and transmitted to the Secretary at war. She had been asked to send documents in proof of the services of her late husband but had not done so. 337

July 9, Downing Street. Circular to emigration agents, with copies of quarantine regulations. 773

July 12, Downing Street. Unsigned to Solicitor General. Sends reserved bill for the construction of railway from the St. Lawrence for his opinion and that of Attorney General. 542

July 19, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Dispatch of 20th May received. He (Gosford) to charge the expense of the house and furniture to the general account of the commission. 635

July 20, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. Has received dispatch of 10th May with letter to the town councils of Montreal and Quebec on the subject of their police regulations. Should the correspondence attract public attention he shall avail himself of the information sent. 882

July 22, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. Letter of the 31st May received. Has had the question of the occupation of government house at Sorel referred to the ordnance. 671

July (?). Unsigned and undated to Gosford. Sends approval of the principle on which arrears due to the civil officers were discharged. 699

August 3, Downing Street. Glenelg to the same. Has received dispatch with memorial from the Seminary of Quebec for indemnification for the loss of immovables in France and had referred the latter to the commissioners on French claims, but with no beneficial result. 875

August 31, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. Has received dispatch of 16th May with copy of reserved bill for the construction of a railway from the St. Lawrence to the province line which has been assented to by the King in Council. 539

September 8, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. On the report of the Ordnance, His Majesty's Government have decided that the Government house at Sorel is held for the use of the civil government and not as a military quarter. 673

October 31, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. Dispatches received with lists of gentlemen recommended for the Legislative and Executive Councils. Objections to the measure as impolitic whilst the commission is still sitting. Other reasons in opposition to the proposal, political and general. 756

Gov. Earl of Gosford, 1836.

Q. 228—1.

1836.

June 2. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 61). Has received authority to publish the whole of the instructions if thought expedient, but as the house was not in session and there was a calm which might be disturbed will not publish them till the house meets. Page 3

June 3, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 62). Transmits a bill of exchange in favour of G. S. Wilder for £11 5s. 6d. being fees of Judge Bedard on his appointment. 5

June 4, Quebec. The same to the same (private). Sends note from the Attorney-General respecting Sorel. 8

Enclosed. Note from the Attorney-General that the Seigniory of Sorel is subject to military control. 9

Digitized by Google

1836.

June 12, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 63). Transmits memorial from the Royal Institution for the advancement of learning for an endowment to McGill College. Page 10

Enclosed. Memorial. 13

June 14, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 64). The criminal trial of Felton is not to proceed, the law officers seeing no offence that could be tried in a criminal court. 22

Enclosed. Papers respecting Felton in printed copy of return to the House of Commons, inserted in the volume. 24

June 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (Confidential). Desires to know if he is entitled to take certain fees; does not feel justified in making any alteration in the practice hitherto observed. 29

June 16, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 65). He is leaving for Montreal where the Commission will join him in a few days. The public officers, against whom the Assembly preferred charges, are sending in answers. As soon as he has considered these he will transmit them. The state of the Vice Admiralty Court which should be remedied. 32

June 20, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 66). Does not think that there is any necessity to continue Hayne's services. How they originated and the nature of the employment. The work of correspondence became so trifling as to be capable of being conducted in the office of the Commissioner of Crown Lands without extra help, and the superintendence of the improvements could be managed by the Surveyor General at little expense. If the services of Hayne are continued he cannot say how long they may last. As respects contingencies no definite amount was fixed, except £18 per annum sanctioned for office expenses. Sends statement of other contingencies. Should an allowance be made to Hayne, recommends 10 shillings a day, whilst he is employed. 34

Enclosed. Contingent expenses of Capt. Hayne. 40

June 29, Montreal. Gosford to Grey (Private). Had arrived here on Thursday and found things quieter than he had expected. Matters wear a better aspect. 44

July 1, Montreal. Same to Glenelg (No. 67). Meeting held of delegates from the Constitutional Associations. Copy of resolutions sent. 46

Enclosed. Resolutions. 48

July 1, Montreal. Gosford to Grey. Introduces Rev. Edward Black. 50

July 1, Montreal. The same to Glenelg. Introduces Rev. Edward Black. 51

July 2, Montreal. The same to the same (No. 68). Has been unable to hear anything of Ferrero, a Sardinian subject. 52

July 5, Montreal. The same to Grey. Sends pamphlets written by a friend of DeBleury's. De Bleury was a great Papineau man, but incurred the displeasure of the party by voting for supply. 54

Enclosed. Pamphlet "La petite clique devoilée." 55

July 5, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (Confidential). Has received official letter and so far as he can now see, approves of the views of government. Expresses his acknowledgements for the friendly terms of the unofficial letter. Hopes that the substance of the communication to the Assembly may be sent. Affairs are moving quietly and the unpaid officers of government are bearing their hardships patiently, Party spirit runs high; the conservatives are elated with the result of the election in the upper province. 151

July 6, Quebec. The same to the same. (No. 69). Sends the book of returns for 1835, usually called the "Blue Book." 154

July 7, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Bill of exchange received for judge Bedard's fees. 7

July 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 7). Has sent Acts passed during last session. Among them are two for the relief of insolvent debtors. Explains how

Digitized by Google

1836.

some of their provisions are the same. Sends report of the Attorney General on Acts requiring special consideration. They are six in number. The remarks follow. Page 156

Enclosed. List of Acts passed. 165

Attorney General to Walcott. Reports that no legal cause exists for withholding assent to the repeal of certain parts of an ordinance concerning persons to be admitted to practice law or to practice as notaries in the province, but doubts if some of the clauses are expedient. 174

Report by the Attorney General recommending that the bill to provide for the building of a Custom House in Montreal be reserved, there being clauses trenching on the King's prerogative. 176

Other reports. 178, 180, 186, 188

Petition of the inhabitants of Quebec against the conditions of the bill to establish normal schools. 183

Copies of the Acts. 190 to 292

And in Q. 228-2. 292 to 358

July 25, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. In answer to inquiry of 16th June respecting fees, he should pay them over to the cashier of the commission. 31

August 10, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. The appointment held by Hayne will not be continued after 1st October, but he will be allowed ten shillings a day for every day he is employed in superintending the survey of the land sold to the British American Land Company. 43

August 12, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. A decision must be postponed on the memorial sent on the 12th June for an endowment to McGill College until the report of the commissioners shall have been received. 11

Governor Earl of Gosford, 1836.

Q. 228—2.

1835.

June 16, Quebec. Secretan to the Governor.

December 5, Quebec. The same to the same.

December 9, Quebec. Walcott to Secretan.

1836.

February 1, Quebec. Secretan to Gosford.

February 2, Quebec. Walcott to Secretan.

February 3, Quebec. Secretan to Walcott.

February 4, Quebec. The same to Gosford.

February 24, Quebec. The same to the same.

February 26, Quebec. Walcott to Secretan.

March 1, Quebec. Secretan to Gosford.

March 30, Quebec. The same to the same.

April 4, Quebec. Walcott to Secretan.

April 5, Quebec. Secretan to Gosford.

Digitized by Google

1836.

May 16, Quebec. Secretan to Gosford.

May 19, Quebec. Walcott to Secretan.

May 21, Quebec. Secretan to Gosford.

May 28, Quebec. The same to the Colonial Secretary. This and the preceding sixteen are enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1836.

July 9, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 70). Transmits charges by the Assembly against judge Fletcher. Leaves the decision of the case in the hands of His Majesty's Government. Page 359

Enclosed. Address by the Assembly for the dismissal of judge Fletcher. 360

Answer by Gosford that Fletcher has had no opportunity of defending himself and therefore he can come to no decision in the case. 360 verso

Seventh report of the standing committee on grievances. 360 verso

Minutes of evidence. 363

Fletcher to Glegg. Remarks on the report and evidence against him. 367

Notes by Fletcher on the charges against him and criticism of the evidence. 367

Proceedings of 30th June, 1826, in the case of Dickerson. The same on 27th September. 369 verso and 370

Walcott to Attorney General. For joint opinion of himself and Solicitor General as to the powers of judge Fletcher to punish cases of contempt. 370

Joint opinion that judge Fletcher has full power to punish cases of contempt. 370

Walcott to Fletcher. The Governor has arrived at the decision after a perusal of the proceedings that there is no occasion to disturb him (Fletcher) in the discharge of his duties. 370

July 11, Montreal. Gosford to Grey. The dispatches by the packet of 1st June have not yet arrived. Shall look out for them anxiously. 372

July 11, Montreal. The same to Glenelg (No. 72). Transmits statement of receipts and expenditure on account of Crown lands and of licences to cut timber for the six months ended 30th June, 1836. The same for three months. 373

Enclosed. (1) Statement of receipts for Crown lands and for licences to cut timber for six months. 374

(2) The same for three months. 376

(3) Statement of receipts on account of canal and territorial revenue. 377

July 11, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 73). Transmits a year's statement of the sums received and paid by the clergy reserves corporation. 378

Enclosed. Statement. 379

July 11, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 74). Sends certified copy of proceedings of the Executive Council of Lower Canada. 380

July 11, Montreal. The same to the same (No. 75). Sends the usual half yearly return of the members of the Executive and Legislative Councils. 381

Enclosed. Return. 382

July 12, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 76). Transmits letter from C. Secretan junior to the Colonial Secretary complaining of wilful falsehood on his Gosford's part. The origin of the attack is due to Secretan not having been asked to a ball which formed the ground of complaint in several private letters by Secretan. 387

Enclosed. Secretan to Colonial Secretary. Charges Gosford with wilful falsehood and demands that steps shall be taken to vindicate the honour of the Crown. 398

Digitized by Google

1836.

Secretan to Gosford. Applies for a certificate that he complied with the rules in forwarding letters to the Colonial Office. Page 403

Walcott to Secretan. The Governor cannot give him the certificate he asks as he did not comply with the rules. 406

Secretan to Gosford. Desires to know if his request in letter of 4th December has been complied with. 407

Walcott to Secretan. How dispatches should be transmitted by private individuals to the Colonial Secretary. In his case the rules had not been complied with and therefore no certificate could be given to that effect. 408

Secretan to Gosford. Transmits copy of letter addressed to the Colonial Secretary. 410

The same to the same. Is astonished to learn that his communication was not forwarded to the Colonial Secretary under pretext that certain arbitrary rules had not been complied with. 411

Other letters on the same subject. 415 to 432

July 13, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 77). Sends petition from John Snell, a sailor, for arrears of pay and prize money. 433

Enclosed. Petition from John Snell. 436

July 14, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 78). Sends information respecting Louis Charbonnier, Urbain Amber and François Lajus as requested in letter of 3rd March. 438

July 15, Montreal. The same to the same (No. 79). The judgment in the case of the seignory of Lauzon having been confirmed, a sale could take place immediately, but as the property would be sacrificed had postponed the sale. Offer from a gentleman in the United States to purchase Lauzon for £150,000 but from some cause the sale was not completed. Its great advantages but if sold now it would not realise the sum due by Caldwell. Had still further postponed the sale. 443

The papers respecting the liabilities of Sir John Caldwell are in printed report to the House of Commons inserted in Q. 228-2, beginning at page 441.

July 18, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 80). Recommends the establishment of a court of impeachments. The inconvenience arising from the want of one. The difficulties of applying a remedy. 446

July 25, Montreal. The same to the same (No. 81). Reports the insufficient supply of water on board the "Kingston" and "Celia" from the unfitness of the water casks; the bad construction of the passengers' berths in the latter vessel. Suggests that an investigation should be made at Liverpool, with a view to prevent similar instances of neglect. 449

Enclosed. Dr. Poole to Walcott. Calls attention to the memorandum at the foot of the bills of health of the "Kingston" and "Celia" on the insufficiency of water on both ships owing to the unfit state of the water casks. 451

July 28, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 82). Has decided that the number of officers through whose hands land patents pass is excessive causing great delay, but he can effect no reformation without His Majesty's sanction, now sends the information he has collected. Sends an account of the former practice in granting lands. How the grants were made under the French dominion and how the titles were kept. The system was as effectual as the more complicated one now in existence. The system under British dominion, not established till 1796, when the first patents were issued; the originals are kept in the Provincial Secretary's office, only copies being given to the grantee when asked for. Descriptions and extent of riparian and inland townships. How township lands were granted and the original amount of fees. Minute detail of the present system. 454

Enclosed. Extract from instructions for the issue of land patents. 484

Digitized by Google

1836.

List of fees paid and due on the grant of a lot in the Township of Chatham. Page 491

Licence of occupation to Lewis Stalker on payment of instalment on the above lot. 492

Certificate that Lewis Stalker has paid the full amount. 495

Copies of other documents required in the disposal of a grant. 496 to 533

August 2, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 83). Sends half yearly return (to June 30, 1836) of the sale of clergy reserves. 535

Enclosed. Return. 536

August 4, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 84). Has summoned the provincial Legislature to meet on the 22nd of September. 537

August 5, Montreal. The same to the same (No. 85). By the agreement with the British American Land Company, they are to receive patents for their land free of all fees. Should the officials who are not paid by fixed salaries not be paid their fees ; if to be paid, how and when is that to be done. 539

August 6, Montreal. The same to the same (No. 86). Had received dispatch to pay Aylmer and Colonel Craig in full. He had arranged differently. If they were paid in full he could not have relieved the public officials in the way he intended to do. The difficulties in the way of a settlement of salaries if it was intended to settle them as instructed by him (Glenelg). 543

August 8, Montreal. The same to the same (No. 88). Has received claim for expenses in removing 18 convicts of various regiments to the hulks at Portsmouth. Does not think such a claim should be laid before the House. It would, he believes, be rejected. 553

August 9, Montreal. The same to the same (No. 87). Sends another letter from Secretan complaining that he (Gosford) had not forwarded a complaint of his having withheld a letter which would prove he had received the complaint of 28th May. This was written after Secretan was assured that the complaint of 28th May had been forwarded. 550

Enclosed. Complaint by Secretan of a document having been withheld. 552

August 9, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 89). Has no reason to doubt the correctness of the statement of Rev. M. Ryland, respecting the services of his father, the registrar and clerk of the Executive Council, but does not approve of the appointment of his son to succeed him as he is opposed to hereditary succession in office in view of its probable prejudicial effects. 556

August 10, Montreal. The same to the same. Reports that Felton had closed his defence except that he asked that the Surveyor-General be called in reference to the discrepancy between the evidence as published and that given by one of the witnesses. Felton's complaint of the manner in which the witnesses were examined by the committee, the answers when unfavourable to the views of the committee being suppressed and others substituted. Summary of Felton's statements in answer to the charges made against him ; but he cannot think them satisfactory and has therefore, suspended Felton. 561

Enclosed. Felton to Walcott. Respecting the evidence in his case. 564

Walcott to—(Surveyor General). Sends queries respecting payment of fees to him by Felton. 564 verso

Bouchette, Surveyor General, to Walcott. Answers to queries. 564 verso

Memorandum by the Assembly on the evidence in the case of Felton, the answers to the four last questions put to Dodds being appended to the testimony of Weir and Weir's answers to the testimony of Dodds, which should be corrected. 565 verso

Walcott to Felton. His defence is not satisfactory and His Excellency will send the papers to His Majesty's government in the meantime suspending him. 565 verso

Digitized by Google

1836.

August 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. His conduct respecting Fletcher approved of. The charge by the House of Assembly can only be regarded as requiring investigation. Page 370 verso

August 27, Downing Street. The same to President of the Council. Sends copy of dispatch from Gosford reporting that the Assembly had requested him to dismiss Fletcher from his office as judge of the district of St. Francis. Sends enclosures in Gosford's dispatch and asks that the documents be referred to the judicial committee of the Privy Council. 371

September 7, Downing Street. The same to Gosford. Regrets he should have had his time so much taken up in explaining his course towards Secretan and in refuting his charges. He has had opportunities of observing Secretan's temper and conduct towards public officers both in Lower and Upper Canada; his language would be reprobated by every respectable person. 396

September 12, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. In reference to a dispatch of 25th July sends copy of letter from Lieut. Low, who exonerates himself from the charge of neglect in respect to the ships "Kingston" and "Celia." 453

September 18, Downing Street. Glenelg to the same Approves of the postponement of the sale of Lauzon and of the other steps he has taken respecting it. If nothing is done at the next session of the Legislature he should not delay longer but the steps to be taken are left to himself. 445

September 19, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. In reference to letter of 5th August respecting fees to the officers preparing the land patents for the British American Land Company, he is authorized to pay them the same fees they would be entitled to but for the agreement with the Company. 542

September 20. Unsigned to Aylmer. Sends copy of dispatch from Gosford explaining why payment of arrears due to His Lordship and his private secretary had been excluded from the appropriation of the Crown revenues lately made. His regret at the delay in settlement. 549

September 20, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. In deference to his Gosford's opinions respecting the appointment of Ryland to succeed his father, no steps shall be taken to enter into that arrangement. 560

September 24, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Petition from John Snell for arrears of pay and prize money sent to the Admiralty. The answer was that he being a deserter his request cannot be complied with. 435

September 30, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. Thanks for the clear account of the system of issuing land patents. Had his attention already directed to the inconvenience of the present system. Concurs with Gosford on the bad effect of needlessly multiplying checks in matters of detail, and is of opinion that the intervention of the Attorney General and Auditor may be dispensed with. The services of the Attorney General may be discontinued at once but those of the Auditor must be continued till additional instructions, signed by the King, are sent. List of the proposed commutation of fees. Application of Cochran, the Auditor, for a retiring allowance in event of his office being abolished. 485

November 23, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. Summarises the charges against Felton. Has recommended that Gosford's course be approved of and that Felton be dismissed. 566

December 15. Unsigned to Gosford. Had not sent instructions for dispensing with the duties of the Auditor of land patents as the whole of the instructions required revision and it would be inconvenient to make partial alterations. 490

Digitized by Google

GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836.

Q. 228—3.

1836.

January 22, Report of the select committee on the charges against Chisholme with the correspondence, evidence and other documents. Pages 603 to 632
(Printed report to the House of Commons inserted in the volume).

March 4, Assembly. Resolutions of Assembly. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 26th August, 1836.

April 15. Examination of Burrage enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 24th October, 1836, covering letter in Q. 229-1.

August 11, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg. Sends address from the House of Assembly for the dismissal of Gugy, from his office of sheriff of Montreal; the charges being fraudulent concealment of the amount of his fees and neglect of the prisoners committed to Montreal gaol. His (Gosford's) advances to relieve the necessities of the prisoners as reported by Dr. Arnoldi. 573

Enclosed. Charge by the House of Assembly of a fraudulent return by Gugy of the fees he had received as sheriff and of his neglect of the prisoners in Montreal gaol. 574

Gosford to the House of Assembly. That he will consider and take steps in the matter of the charge against Gugy. 574 verso

First report of committee summarising the evidence against Gugy. 575

Minutes of evidence follow.

Form of writ by Sheriff Gugy. 580

Report on the death of John Collins in the Montreal gaol and on the state of the gaol. 580 verso

Further evidence. 582 verso

Sheriff Gugy to the civil secretary. Asks for an advance of £200 to purchase fuel, &c., for the prisoners. 589

Repeated request for necessaries for the gaol. 589

Further documents respecting the charge against Gugy. 589 to 602
(Printed report to the House of Commons inserted in the volume).

August 12, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Has just returned from an excursion through the province; his gratifying reception, but does not see a change in the political state of affairs unless an improvement is made in the Council. 568

August 16, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 93). Transmits schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Office since 28th May. 633

Enclosed. Schedule. 634

August 22, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 94). The Assembly last session presented 72 addresses, 8 for the dismissal of public officials and 48 for information. Had only returned a negative answer to five of these addresses, two being for the production of papers. States the facts connected with the applications and his reasons for refusing to grant the prayers of the address for the legal opinions of the law officers of the Crown, as to grant this would be to deprive the executive of the full and unreserved assistance of its advisers. The position and duties of the Attorney General in the colonies as compared with the same in Great Britain; the convenience of receiving something more than a mere categorical reply to a question. 637

August 24, Montreal. The same to the same. The division in the English speaking party in respect to their opinions; sends petition to the commissioners numerously signed. 647

Enclosed. Petition. 650

Digitized by Google

1836.

August 25, Quebec. Walcott to Grey. The 13 convicts sentenced to transportation, have been shipped to London. Asks that steps shall be taken for their safe custody. The Governor recommends the mitigation of George Holland's punishment. Page 667

August 26, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 95). In March last, the Assembly presented an address asking that facilities should be granted for settling the King's posts. A similar address was presented to Kempt in 1829. The land in question was leased by auction for 20 years in the year 1822, and the beneficial interest of it is now vested in the Hudson's Bay Company. The obligations to be met at the end of the lease. Had answered the Assembly that present engagements prevented him from carrying out their views; being anxious to meet their wishes, he would recommend that no future lease should be granted, but the Assembly would be asked to make good the obligations under the lease. 660

Enclosed. Address from the Assembly respecting the King's posts. 664

September 5, Montreal. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 96). In reference to dispatch that the legislature should be called together it has been already called for the 22nd. It might have been called earlier but he wanted to give as long as possible a time to allow of answers being received to dispatches of 26th April and 6th May, the first recommending names for the Legislative Council and the other for the Executive Council. The evil effects of a failure to sanction the appointments or to delay authorizing them. The impossibility of accepting the resignations tendered as that would involve closing the court of appeals. The continuance of this state of things is injurious to the local administration. 670

September 7, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 97). Sends return of pensioners. Will send a similar return annually. 675

Enclosed. Return of pensioners. 676

September 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 98). Transmits charges against Whitcher, Sheriff of St. Francis, with a summary of their nature, &c. 677

Printed copies of documents contained in report to the House of Commons inserted in the volume. 678 to 696

September 12, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 99). Sends report on the inquiry as to the property left by M. Des Rue, of Montreal. 697

Report by the prothonotary that he had found certificate of the death of Jean Baptist Des Rue in 1760 but the place of his interment would serve to show that he had died in extreme poverty; no record can be found of any will. There are two grandchildren left but they are indebted to their daily labour for subsistence. 698

September 13, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 100). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Office since the 16th ulto. 700

Enclosed. Schedule. 701

September 15, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 101). Has received report from the Attorney General that the deputation of Primrose from judge Kerr to preside at the vice Admiralty court is no longer in force, that he had not the power of discharging the functions of a judge of the court of vice Admiralty and that he (Gosford) as vice Admiral had the power to appoint subject to the King's approval. Has nominated Henry Black to be the judge in room of Kerr. His qualifications. Could not offer the situation to Primrose, who already holds the situation of Inspector of the King's domains. 705

Enclosed. Walcott applies to the Attorney General for a report on the position of Primrose, with respect to the court of Vice Admiralty. 708

Report of the Attorney General. 710

Memorial by Primrose in respect to the fees of the Vice Admiralty Court. 712

Memorandum on the rules of practice in the Vice Admiralty Court, signed by Primrose. 716

Digitized by Google

1836.

List of fees. Page 728

September 15, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 102). Sends schedule of dispatches from the Colonial Office. 734

Enclosed. Schedule. 735

September 21, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (confidential). Had returned on the 12th after a tour in the province. Great damage done to Quebec by fire. Has been waiting for confirmation of the appointment of Legislative and Executive Councillors. Should that arrive in time his prospects would be brighter. How he proposes to frame his opening speech. Shall not embody the King's answer in his speech but send it by message, with copy of instructions to himself and the commissioners. 738

September 21, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 103). Sends copy of the speech with which he intends to open the Legislature. 741

(In printed report at page 764 inserted in the volume.)

September 24, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Sends proposed answer to his opening speech. 743

Enclosed. The answer from the Assembly. 764 verso

The same in French. 745

September 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 104). Has received dispatch that the provincial Act for regulating contested elections had been disallowed, but all the required documents to announce this officially had not been sent. 751

September 26, Quebec. Resolution of Assembly that Messrs. Stewart and de St. Ours wait on the Governor to know when the Whole House can present an address. 760

September 27, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No 105). Transmits letter from Alleyn in reference to his application for the appointment of emigration agent. 753

Enclosed. Alleyn to the same. That he had only applied for the situation of emigration agent in event of its being vacant, and as an evidence that he was a candidate should it be so. 755

September 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 106). Copied in volume Q. 226.

September 30, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Believes that His Lordship exercised a sound discretion in not complying with the applications of the two branches of the legislature. 646

October 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 107). In printed report to the House of Commons. 765

Documents laid before the Legislature. 764, 765

October 6, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. His answer to the Assembly approved. It is decided by the King that after the leases of the King's Post expire, they shall not be renewed. 666

GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836.

Q. 229—1.

September 29, Quebec. Minute of Executive Council. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 8th October, 1836.

October 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 108). Sends Memorial from Messrs. Leeds and Abbott, missionaries, complaining of the injury done them by the reduction of their annual allowance. Page 5

Enclosed. Memorial from the missionaries of the Church of England. 8

Report of the interview with Messrs. Leeds and Abbott. 11

Memorial to Gosford by the Missionaries. 13

October 3, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 109). Copied in printed report to the house of Commons Q. 228-3.

Enclosed. Address from the House of Assembly in the same printed report.

October 4, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 110). In printed report to the House of Commons. Q. 228-3.

Enclosed. Speech to the Assembly.

Digitized by Google

1836.

October 8, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 111). All the ecclesiastical arrangements having been made, Messire Lartigue was sworn in as Bishop of Montreal. Has been applied to by the new Bishop to sanction, should it pass, a bill for the incorporation of the Catholic Bishop of Montreal, with power to hold property in mortmain. Asks for instructions on the subject. Page 22

Enclosed. Oath of Catholic members. 29

Minute of Executive Council on the appointment of M. Lartigue. 30

October 10, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 112). Sends statements of receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue and on account of Crown lands and licences to cut timber for three months. 32

Enclosed. Receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue. 33

Receipts on account of Crown lands. 34

October 10, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (confidential). If he shall see a good opportunity to dissolve the House he shall do so. If an addition of ten respectable men in whom the country had confidence had been added to the Council, the Assembly might have voted the arrears and supplies. The Assembly has lost ground, but not to such an extent as to lead him to expect any positive good from a dissolution. The obstacles to a change in the constitution of the Executive Council. Asks how the pledge to pay the salaries and arrears of the public servants is to be carried out. 35

October 14, Quebec. Same to the same (No. 113). A commission appointed to report on the proper sites for lighthouses and to apportion the expense of their future maintenance to the different colonies, in consequenace of the liberal offer of the British government to build lighthouses on Scatari and St. Paul's Island. Sends copy of the report which recommends that two lighthouses should be placed on St. Paul's Island and one on Scatari, and that the proportion to each province to maintain them should be, Lower Canada £500; New Brunswick and Nova Scotia £250 each, and Prince Edward Island £30. Nova Scotia is to maintain the lighthouses with this sum of £1030 and if in any year it is insufficient, the deficiency is to be provided by the respective legislatures in the same ratio. The arrangement between Nova Scotia and New Bunswick. 39

Enclosed. Report. 42

October 17, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 114). Transmits petition from the directors of the Bank of Montreal representing the inconvenience that would arise to the province should the Act of incorporation be allowed to expire, and praying for a royal charter or for an Imperial Act to continue the incorporation for a term of years or till the end of the next session of the colonial parliament. There are two banks besides that of Montreal in the province and as the Banque du Peuple which has no charter has been established by bankers in France under the "Acte de Commandite" the stockholders conceive they are liable only to the extent of their stock. On this he can offer no opinion as the question has never been brought before a court of law. 58

Enclosed. Petition from the shareholders, president and directors of the Bank of Montreal. 62

October 18, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 115). Has received inquiries as to the state of the prisons and prison discipline. It was one of the subjects to which his attention was directed when he arrived, and he accordingly brought the subject before the Legislature. The matter referred by the Assembly to a special committee which recommended offering a premuim for the best plan of a prison building in which the Assembly concurred, but nothing further was done. Had transmitted the questions sent by Glenelg to the different sheriffs for reports, and gives the result. The number of prisons, a statement of their condition, &c., are reported on. 67

Report of the special committee which recommended the Auburn system of prisons. 80

Digitized by Google

1836.

Minutes of evidence. Page 100
Letter on the subject from William Powers. 117
The documents in French. 141 to 200
Rules and regulations for the interior order and police of the gaol at Quebec. 201

October 19, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 116). Transmits at the request of Colonel Wetherall an application on behalf of his father of the remaining land in the township of Buckland, the rest having been granted to various persons. 213

Petition of Wetherall. 215

October 24, Gosford to Glenelg (No. 117). Rev. Mr. Burrage goes to England. Reports the case and does not consider Burrage has any grievance. 218

December 2. Unsigned to Gosford. In consequence of his (Gosford's) report, the King authorises him to recognise the Catholic Bishop of Montreal. 26

December 2. Unsigned to the same. (Confidential.) There is nothing in British statutes to prevent him from sanctioning a colonial bill to enable the Roman Catholic Bishop of Montreal from holding property in mortmain. 27

December 8. Unsigned to Gosford. Dispatch of 17th October received. The importance of the question brought up in the petition of the Bank of Montreal, but no progress could be made till the proposed charter be communicated. 65

December 29, Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. Has referred the complaint of Leeds and Abbott respecting the reduction of their annual allowance to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel and sends answer to be shown to the memorialists. 7

Unsigned and undated to the same. In answer to application from Wetherall sends the reply he sent to Sir F. Wetherall on the same subject. 217

GOV. EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836.

Q. 229—2.

1834.

January 23. Commissioners report on Burrage's case.

1835.

December 24, Memorial by Burrage.

1836. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 24th October, 1836, in Q. 229-1.

October 21, Quebec. Collector and Comptroller of customs to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 3rd November, 1836.

Evidence of Burrage. 235

October 25, Quebec. Gosford to Grey. Introduces Burrage. 242

October 27, Quebec. The same to Glenelg (No. 118). Has received dispatches according to schedule. 243

Enclosed. Schedule. 245

October 29, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 119). Sends answer by Voyer to the Secretary at War. 247

October 31, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 120). Has dismissed David Chisholm from his offices as clerk of the peace and coroner for Three Rivers in consequence of not having answered the charge of having failed to account for licence fees received by him. 248

The documents referring to the charge follow in printed report to the House of Commons inserted in the volume.

November 2, Gosford to Glenelg (No. 121). Has received dispatch with notice that Primrose had been appointed judge of the Vice Admiralty court to which he (Gosford) had appointed Henry Black. Primrose will not accept if he is not to retain his situation of Inspector general and clerk of the land roll of

Digitized by Google

the King's domain. Has told Primrose he could not hold both offices and he (Primrose) had informed the Admiralty that he must decline the office. Presumes that there can now be no difficulty in confirming Black's appointment. Page 258

November 3, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 122). Sends report of the collector and surveyor of customs at Quebec in reference to the complaint by the emigrant agent at Belfast of the levy of double head money at Quebec. The matter was reported by them to the Board of Customs, but no answer has been yet returned. 262

Enclosed. Report that the double head money was charged by virtue of the provincial Act 2, William 4, cap. 17, sec. 1. These emigrants not having the proper certificates, the matter was reported to the Board early last June. 264

November 4, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 123). Transmits return, showing that there has been no change in the amount of pensions and retired allowances this year. 266

Enclosed. Return. 268

November 5, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 124). Sends answer respecting the claim made by Shadwell that Daly owes him money. By the answer it appears that Shadwell labours under misapprehension. 269

Enclosed. Daly to the Civil Secretary. Shadwell has no claim against him, and never applied for payment. 271

November 8, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 125). The practice previous to 1795 in laying out boundaries of large grants of land was for the exterior boundary to be paid for jointly by the government and the grantees and the interior to be entirely at the cost of the grantees. Since then the expense of the interior and exterior boundaries has been discharged by the grantees. 273

November 9, Quebec. Same to the same (No. 126). Sends detailed account of the correspondence between him and the House of Assembly and the proceedings of the Legislature. 275

Enclosed. List of bills to expire by the 1st of May, 1838. 283

List of temporary Acts expiring at various dates. 287

List in French of the last. 305

November 10, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 127). Transmits memorial from Dr. Strachan on behalf of McGill College. 324

Enclosed. Memorial from Dr. Strachan. 326

Memorial of inhabitants of Lower Canada for help by the government in land or money to McGill College. The respondent's case in respect to McGill College before the Privy Council. 338

Appendix to the case. 349

Letters patent appointing trustees for schools of the royal foundation. 395

Plea of the defendants. 400

Interrogatories on the part of the defendants. 409

Replication. 414

Other papers. 415 to 490

Unsigned and undated to Gosford. Sends triplicate of the dispatch of 12th August last. 244

Unsigned and undated to E. Wood. Acknowledges receipt of communication that Primrose would not accept the office of Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, and sends copy of dispatch from Glenelg to Gosford on the subject, in which his Lordship approves of Gosford's course, and as Primrose's refusal is complete, he (Gosford) may bring forward the name of Black. 261

Digitized by Google

GOVERNOR, EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836.

Q. 229—3.

1836.

November 1. Continuation of the proceedings in the case of des Rivieres and McGill College. Pages 491 to 568

November 11, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 128). At the request of Reverend Thaddeus Osgood, sends two memorials. The first is for the suppression of intemperance and the second for the free admission of books and tracts for the use of religious societies, and asks for help to establish libraries in the townships, to be placed at the disposal of the Sunday school union. It was the custom to remit both the Imperial and provincial duty on such importations, but since the issue of a circular from the Board of Customs he has confined the indulgence to the provincial duties. Recommends that the Imperial duty be remitted. 569

November 14, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 129). Transmits memorial from Chief Justice Reid for a provision to enable him to retire from the bench. Owing to his long service recommends his claim to favourable consideration. There are no funds in Canada available for the purpose except the casual and territorial revenue and the sale of land and timber already charged with the annual payment of £800 for pensions. 577

Enclosed. Memorial from Chief Justice Reid. 579

November 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 130). Sends judicial papers respecting a prosecution for libel against the *Minerve*, in relation to the death in gaol of John Collins, a pauper, and publishes list to show that contrary to the statement of the *Minerve*, that jurors of French origin were excluded, the fact was that of the number of 20 sworn in, 11 were of French origin being a majority. 583

Enclosed. Proceedings of the Court of Kings Bench from 9th March, with subsequent proceedings to 10th September. 591

Interrogatories to be put to Duvernay. 603

Answers. 606

Charge of the Chief Justice concurred in by justices Pyke, Rolland and Gale. 609

Judge Rolland's separate opinion (in French). 618

Judgment of Court. 625

Ogden, Attorney General, to Walcott. Has only had one prosecution for libel since he was appointed Attorney General. 652

Report (in French) that the Governor answered the application of the House of Assembly for the dismissal of the gaoler and gaol surgeon and comments on the finding of the grand jury. 654

November 17, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 131). Transmits memorial from the chairman and secretary of the Constitutionalists of Lower Canada to him (Gosford). They are also addressing a memorial to the King. 663

Enclosed. Memorial. 665

November 18, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 132). Explains the reason for his delay in answering questions about the best method of lessening the expenses of the Indian department. 669

November 22, Quebec. The same to the same. Sends the moofle of the moose to His Lordship and another to Lord Ducie. 677

November 22, Quebec. The same to the same (private). Reports the application of Smith, Executive Councillor and clerk of Parliament, for three years' absence. The difficulty he has in regard to applying to have the leave granted. 678

Digitized by Google

1836.

November 29, uebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 133). Sends schedule of dispatches from the Colonial office received since the 27th ulto. Page 681

Enclosed. Schedule. 682

November 29, Quebec. Gosford to Grey. Reports the death of Charles Grant, Chairman of the Constitutional Association. His death puts an end to the question of his being visited with any marks of the King's displeasure for the statements in memorial which had a tendency to produce prejudicial results. 685

December 3, Quebec. The same to Glenelg (No. 134). Has received decision respecting the house at Sorel. Colborne intends to make a representation on the subject to the commander-in-chief. Had not put forward his claim to the house when Colborne was about to occupy it, but had assumed the house to be his from his arrival and had agreed with Aylmer to take the furniture in it at a valuation. Aylmer had stated casually that the military had some claim to it, but apparently did not attach any importance to it. Other reasons for his belief regarding Sorel. His surprise that Colborne did not know of his having written to London on the subject. His gratification that all the papers sent by Colborne to Lord Hill had been before His Majesty's Government when the decision was arrived at, so that it was not given on *ex parte* evidence. Argues as to his right as civil governor on the ground of previous decisions. 688

December 31. Unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor-General. Sends copy of a dispatch from Gosford, enclosing judicial proceedings in the charge of libel against the *Minerve*. Their joint opinion wanted as to whether the case was conducted in consonance with the laws of England. 589

1837.

January 12. Unsigned, to Spearman. Sends dispatch from Gosford showing that up to 18th November last, he had not been able to collect the information to report on the Indians and had been obliged to purchase the necessary presents. Glenelg's opinion is that the Treasury should approve of Gosford's proceeding. 675

January 28, Downing Street. Unsigned to ———. Transmits for the consideration of the Lords of the Treasury extract from dispatch of Gosford, also copy of the memorial for the free importation of books and tracts for the use of religious societies. It was accompanied by a memorial for the suppression of intemperance. 572

Enclosed. Memorial from the friends of temperance. 573

Memorial from friends of moral and religious improvement. 575

January 28. Unsigned to Byham. Sends for the consideration of the Ordnance copy of dispatch from Gosford enclosing a letter to the commander-in-chief from Colborne, on the claim of the officer in command of the forces to occupy the house at Sorel. Colborne's letter is accompanied by numerous documents whose purport is to show that from the earliest date the house was held as a military possession. Asks that the documents be submitted to the Ordnance to see if they can find any reason to depart from the opinions they have repeatedly expressed in regard to the claim of the military authorities to the house at Sorel. 701

Enclosed. Colborne to Hill. Long argument in support of the claim of the commander of the forces in Canada to the possession of the house at Sorel. 703

Digitized by Google

GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836.

Q. 229—4.

1815.
November 13, Downing Street. Goulburn to Besserer.

1836.
February 9, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 24th December, 1836.

December 1, Quebec. Statement by Justice Bowen.

December 1, Quebec. Chief Justice Sewell's account for circuit allowance. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 17th December, 1836.

December 3, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Covering letter in Q. 229-3.

Continuation of papers sent by Colborne, respecting the property at Sorel. Page 719

December 4, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Only writes to say that his uniform study was to show Colborne every mark of attention. Cannot charge himself with ever deviating from this. The special motives that induced him to take this line towards Colborne. 775

December 6, Quebec. The same to the same. Sends accusations prepared by the House of Assembly against Judge Thompson of Gaspé, arising out of a petition from Deblois, an advocate and member of the Assembly. The case is contained in the sixth and seventh reports of the committee of grievances and in Thompson's defence. The charge is for malversation, neglect of duty and intoxication. Declined to decide on the case till he had heard the defence. The erroneous charges made against the judge during Lord Dalhousie's administration. 779

Sixth report of the standing committee of grievances. 783

Evidence and other documents in printed report to the House of Commons inserted in the volume. 785

December 10, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. In reference to dispatch of the 3rd instant, respecting the house at Sorel, Colborne wishes to make some observations before a decision is come to. 837

December 10, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 136). Sends another communication from Secretan. 838

Enclosed. Secretan to Colonial Secretary. Asks that he may be supplied with copies of the Governor's reports. 840

December 12, Quebec. Report of A. C. Buchanan. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 23rd December, 1836.

December 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 137). Had written a note to Eden in explanation of an expression in one of his (Gosford's) letters which had hurt him. Sends copies of letter and reply. 842

Enclosed. Gosford to Eden. Explains what he meant in a sentence of letter to the Colonial Secretary which had hurt his (Eden's) feelings. 844

Eden to Gosford. Thanks for the kind letter he had received explaining the expression. 846

December 17, Quebec. Statement of the revenues of Lower Canada at the disposal of the Crown. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 17th December, 1836.

December 17, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 138). Reports that as the sum available for salaries to the public servants and creditors of government would have afforded no perceptible relief, he had confined the distribution to the judges. Sends financial statement. Sends claim by Chief Justice Sewell and justice

Digitized by Google

1836.

Bowen for the sum of £75 for each circuit instead of £25. How the authority for such payment was granted. Page 847

Enclosed. Statement of the revenues of Lower Canada at the disposal of the Crown with amount of payments deducted. 851

Chief Justice Sewell's claim. 852

Statement by Justice Bowen of the authority for the claim and sends statement of the amount due, being £1,112 16s. 8d. 853

Account of the balance due Bowen, which amounts to £1,110 6s. 8d., instead of the sum mentioned in the letter. 856

Bathurst to Prevost. The Prince Regent cannot sanction an increase of salary to the judges of Lower Canada, but authorizes the payment of £75 for each circuit performed by the judges. 860

York to Bowen. Kempt authorises the issue of warrants for payment on account of allowance for performing circuit. 862

December 21, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 139). Reports the anomalous state of the currency. Necessity for a remedy. 863

Enclosed. Routh to Spearman. On the inconveniences arising from the want of a metallic currency and the remedy. 867

December 22, Quebec. Petition from Besserer. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg. 24th December, 1836.

December 23, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 140). Transmits the annual report from the emigration agent. 874

Enclosed. Report of A. C. Buchanan, emigration agent. Printed report inserted in the volume. 874

December 24, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No 141). Transmits petition from Besserer, a notary in Quebec; his services. Had received grant of Grande Isle, on the St. John, but it was not perfected, the island being outside of the limits of New Brunswick. He asks 1,200 acres instead. 888

Enclosed. Petition (in French). 890

Order by Goulburn to the Governor of New Brunswick, to make a grant of Grande Isle in the St. John River. 893

Glenelg to Gosford. To convey thanks to Besserer for having delivered an original letter from Goulburn, to prevent it from falling into improper hands. 894

December 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 142). Sends memorial from François Vallerand for a pension or grant of land for his services. 895

December 26, Quebec. The same to the same. The country tranquil and from the disposition of the people will remain so, only the violence of extremists prevents the settlement of questions at issue. Does not expect any good effect from the re-assembling of the Legislature. 899

December 28, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 143). Has received inquiry, if objections exist to a convention with Austria for the removal of discriminating imposts on the succession to or transfer of personal property by their respective subjects. Does not see any objections and sends copy of the report by the Executive Council on the subject. 901

December 29, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 144). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Office. 903

Enclosed. Schedule. 904

December 31, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Has received from Colborne copy of letter he has addressed to Lord Hill in regard to the house at Sorel. Remarks on the property. 905

1837.

January 24, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. Approves of his refusal to suspend Judge Thompson pending the inquiry, and till an opportunity has been given to the accused to answer. Recommends that the case be referred to the judicial committee of the Privy Council. Animadverts on the manner in which the investigation was conducted by the Assembly, and that the accused was not

Digitized by Google

1837.

called on for his defence. Does not feel justified under the circumstances to suspend Judge Thompson. Page 831

January 27, Downing Street. Glenelg to the President of the Council. Sends copy of dispatch from Gosford, with report of a committee of the Assembly of Lower Canada, imputing gross misconduct to Judge Thompson. In consequence, the Assembly has asked for Thompson's dismissal. Asks that the documents be referred to the judicial Committee of the Privy Council. 835

January 31. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends copy of dispatch on the state of the metallic currency in Lower Canada. A copy of Routh's letter accompanied the dispatch, but as the Treasury has the letter a copy is not sent. Glenelg desires to have the opinion of the Treasury on the subject. 866

February 17, Downing Street. Unsigned to Byham. Transmits for the Ordnance copy of Gosford's dispatch respecting the house at Sorel. 907

February 17. Unsigned to Spearman. Forwards memorial from Vallerand. It is impossible to grant him land, but seeing his advanced age and the importance of his services recommend his application for a pension to the favourable consideration of the Treasury. 897

March 14, Downing Street. Unsigned to Barrow. Transmits to the Admiralty memorial of François Vallerand in terms almost identical with those of Spearman of 17th February. 898

Public Offices, 1836.

Q. 230-1-2-3.

Part 1 paged from 1 to 197; part 2 from 198 to 394; part 3 from 395 to 576.

1834.

February —, Montreal. Petition against an increase on the duties on timber and wood articles. 557 The signatures begin at 574.

1835.

May 27, Quebec. Secretan to Hill.

August 14, Horseguards. Fitzroy Somerset to Secretan. Both enclosed in Hill to Glenelg, 6th September, 1836.

September 12, Gaspé. Sub-Collector to Collector and Comptroller of Customs, Quebec.

November 9, Quebec. Collector and Comptroller of Customs to Gosford. Both enclosed in Backhouse to Stephen, 13th February, 1836.

November 27, Quebec. Routh to Gosford.

November 28, Quebec. The same to Stewart. Both enclosed in Baring to Grey, 13th January, 1836.

December 26, Quebec. Gosford to Bankhead. Enclosed in Backhouse to Stephen, 13th February, 1836.

December 31, Quebec. Extract enclosed in Gillespie to Glenelg, 8th March, 1836.

1836.

January 5, Treasury. Baring to Grey. Respecting the supply of fuel, oil and water to government house and how it should be charged for. Page 176

January 6, Washington. Bankhead to Forsyth. Enclosed in Backhouse to Stephen, 13th February, 1836.

January 8, Upper Canada. Extract. Enclosed in Gillespie to Glenelg, 12th March, 1836.

January 13, London. Pelly to Glenelg. Sends list of all persons employed by the Hudson's Bay Company within their territory to 1st June, 1835. 469

Digitized by Google

The list follows:

Governor	1
Chief factors and chief Traders	54
Chaplain	1
Assistant Chaplain	1
Surgeon	1
Clerks	116
Servants	985
Total	1,159

January 13, Washington. Bankhead to Palmerston. Enclosed in Backhouse to Stephen, 13th February, 1836.

January 13, Treasury. Baring to Grey. The Lords of the Treasury approve of the dispatch Glenelg proposes to send on the subject of Indian presents, and transmits copies of letter and report on the subject from Routh, whose views generally coincide with those of His Majesty's government. Page 178

Enclosed. Routh to Stewart. Sends copy of a letter which he had addressed to Gosford on the subject of Indian expenditure. 180

Routh to Gosford. Suggestions as to the lessening the expenditure in the Indian department, and how savings could be effected. 181

January 14, London. North American Colonial Association to Hay. Sends copies of the reports of the annual meeting to be brought under the notice of Glenelg. 381

Enclosed. Sixth report of the Association. 382

January 16, Admiralty. Wood to Hay. Report received that the "Star" packet had been dismasted, the master and part of the crew washed overboard, and that she had proceeded to Antigua. 11

A note from Barrow says the "Star," to save herself, bore up for Antigua, whence the dispatches for Halifax shall be forwarded. 12

Report of the dismasting of the "Star" brought by Portuguese vessel. 13

January 18, Washington. Forsythe to Bankhead. Enclosed in Backhouse to Stephen, 20th February, 1836.

January 19, Treasury. Baring to Grey. The Lords of the Treasury have arranged respecting aides-de-camp to the Civil Governors and the Lieut.-Governors. 187

January 20, Washington. Bankhead to Gosford.

January 21, Washington. The same to Palmerston. Both enclosed in Backhouse to Stephen, 20th February, 1836.

January 21. Circular instructions to the Customs. Enclosed in Backhouse to Stephen, 5th March, 1836.

January 25, War Office. Marshall to Grey. The Lords of the Treasury have authorised pay to two aides-de-camp each for Gosford and Head, but the services of one to Gosford must cease as soon as word can be received in Canada. Howick regards this as only a temporary measure, and that such charges only should be borne by the army when the expense for a Civil Governor cannot be defrayed from the Colonial revenues. 268

January 25, Whitehall. Lack to Grey. The Lords of Trade in reference to the fears of the British consul at New York of the effect on British shipping of the free transit of goods to Canada through the United States, point out that unless the law now existing be altered by Parliament the goods cannot be so carried. 55

January 30, Admiralty. Wood to Grey. Sends dispatch from the hydrographer on the question of lighthouses in the St. Lawrence. 14

Enclosed. Beauford, hydrographer. Report on lighthouses in the St. Lawrence. 15

January 30, Doctors' Commons. Dodson to Glenelg. Has received notice of the selection of Archdeacon Mountain to be Lord Bishop of Montreal, and in this capacity to act as

Digitized by Google

1836.

coadjutor to the Lord Bishop of Quebec, Montreal not being erected into a separate see. Page 135

February 3, Trinity House. Hubert to Baring. Enclosed in Spearman to Grey, 22nd February, 1836.

February 3, Doctors' Common.. Dodson, &c., to Glenelg. They see no objection in law to the instrument of appointment of the suffragan Bishop of Montreal. 138

February 5, Washington. Bankhead to Palmerston. Enclosed in Backhouse to Stephen, 5th March, 1836.

February 5. Spearman to Stephen. Has any accident happened to Elliott to which the change in his handwriting may be attributed. 189

February 5, General Post Office. Freeling to Grey. Sends copies of letter from Stayner relative to the delay in remitting a large sum of money collected for postage. 521

Enclosed. Stayner to Freeling. The cause of delay in remitting arose from his being under examination by a Parliamentary Committee, and was also directed by Gosford not to make the remittance till he gave leave. 522

February 7, Quebec. Extract. Enclosed in Gillespie to Glenelg, 12th March, 1836.

February 8, Montreal. Extract. Enclosed in Gould to Glenelg, 10th March, 1836.

February 11, Irish Office. Morpeth to Glenelg. If the company called the North American Colonial Association acquire the lands they are seeking in New Brunswick and Newfoundland, he has no doubt that it would be of very great advantage to the poorer and more destitute class of the population of Ireland. 525

February 13, Foreign Office. Backhouse to Stephen. Sends correspondence respecting encroachments by United States fishermen on the fisheries in the St. Lawrence. Palmerston does not think that the United States government has any adequate means of stopping the encroachments and that the only effectual plan of doing so is to send a ship of war. 60

Enclosed. Bankhead to Palmerston. Reports the encroachments of United States fishermen and that Gosford has communicated with the Admiral at Halifax on the subject. 62

Gosford to Bankhead. Respecting the encroachments of United States fishermen. 64

Collector and Comptroller of Customs at Quebec to Gosford. Report the complaints respecting encroachments by United States fishermen. 65

Sub-collector to the Collector and Comptroller of Customs at Quebec. Sends report in detail of the encroachments of the United States fishermen. 66

Bankhead to Forsyth. Represents the encroachments of the United States fishermen. 71

February 16, Whitehall. Haultain to Stephen. The communication from Gosford relative to the claim of Heath has been sent to the War Office. 526

February 20, Stationery Office. Clench to Spearman. The stationery for the use of the secretary's department at Quebec was sent from the office on 24th July last; the cost being £162 9s. 199

February 20, Foreign office. Backhouse to Stephen. Sends copy of dispatch from the Chargé d'Affaires at Washington respecting the encroachments of United States fishermen for Glenelg's information. 73

Enclosed. Bankhead to Palmerston. Reports the friendly manner in which the complaints have been received and the measures taken to remedy the state of affairs. 74

Forsyth to Bankhead. Measures taken by the President to restrain the fishermen to keep within their limits. 76

Bankhead to Gosford. Sends copies of his note and of the answer on the subject of the encroachments on the fishing grounds. 78

Digitized by Google

1836.

February 22, Treasury. Spearman to Grey. Sends report by the Trinity House on the subject of a floating light in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Page 190

Enclosed. Hubert to Baring. Remarks by the Trinity House on the suggestions for having a floating light in the St. Lawrence. The doubt of its suitableness or efficiency for reasons given. 191

February 23. House of Commons. Address for correspondence respecting land granted to Felton. 3

February 23, Whitehall. Haultain to Stephen. Sends copy of answer respecting claim of Heath for a Pension. 527

Enclosed. Sulivan to Haultain. States the allowance made to the four children of the late Lieut. Heath, John has received all that was originally granted and nothing is now due him. 528

February 23, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury had received report from the commissariat officer in Canada of the purchase for the Indians and approve of the steps taken by Gosford to supply the deficiency. 195

February 24, Quebec. Routh to Stewart. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 19th March, 1836.

February 25, London. Haultain to Stephen. Order to be sent to Quebec to pay Miss May Heath her allowance on the compassionate fund. 529

March 1, London. Count d'Aglie to Palmerston. Enclosed in Strangways to Stephen, 17th March, 1836.

March 4, War Office. Howick to Gosford. Reports the first demands of Voyer. There is nothing in the explanation now given to change Howick's decision. The claimants should apply to Mr. Wm. Burns, of Quebec, who was in communication with Munro immediately previous to his death in 1803. 278

March 5, Foreign office. Backhouse to Stephen. Sends instructions by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States relative to the encroachments on the fisheries. 79

Enclosed. Bankhead to Palmerston. Sends copy of the instructions from the United States Treasury relative to encroachments on the fisheries. 80

Circular instructions to Collectors of Customs respecting the fisheries. 81

March 8, Downing Street. Stephen to Barrow. Sends for the Lords of the Admiralty correspondence respecting the fisheries, so that they may send a ship of war to enforce the conditions of the treaty of 1818. 83

March 8. Memorial by Tubby. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 7th July, 1836.

March 8, Treasury. Spearman to Grey. Transmits report on the supply of stationery for the Secretary's department at Quebec. The sum of £162 9*s.* therein specified is to be paid into the military chest. 197

March 8, War Office. Sulivan to Stephen. To send the annual amount of the salary and emoluments of Captain Richard Hayne, half-pay, in his civil situation, and the date of his appointment. 270

March 8, London. Gillespie to Glenelg. Sends extract from the letter of a correspondent showing the necessity of recalling Gosford. It would be mortifying should there be destruction of property and loss of life without one voice being raised to warn the Government of the state of the colonies and to try to prevent the separation of the North American Colonies from the parent state. From his convictions he will leave for Canada in a few days to endeavour to save the lives of relations and friends and to save his own family from ruin. Had never mixed himself up with politicians and hence had some influence, but the spirit of the English and the Irish population cannot be subdued while the demands of one branch of the Legislature are cheerfully complied with without the acquiescence of the other. 396

Enclosed. Extract. 399

March 9, Admiralty. Barrow to Stephen. In reference to complaints on the encroachments of American fishermen on the British fishing grounds in the St. Lawrence. Vice Admiral Halkett has received instructions on the subject. 17

Digitized by Google

1836.
March 10, London. Gould to Glenelg. Sends extract from letter from Canada. A crisis is approaching by trying to conciliate a small party of anti-national egotists. Page 409

Enclosed. Extract. 410

March 11, War Office. Sulivan to Strangways. Enclosed in Strangways to Stephen, 17th March, 1836.

March 12, London. Gillespie to Glenelg. At the risk of being considered troublesome, sends extracts from letters received from Upper and Lower Canada. The remedy pointed out is too clear to be denied, and it is time that the Home Government should legislate for Lower Canada. The letters are not so recent as newspapers received, and take no notice of Head's extraordinary doings, showing a great want of discretion which must bring on a rupture in Lower Canada. 418

Enclosed. Extract on the political and commercial condition of Upper Canada. 420

Extract on the political state of Lower Canada. 425

March 14. House of Commons. Address for copy of instructions to commissioners to investigate grievances complained of in Lower Canada and of instructions to Head, Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada. 4

March 17, Foreign Office. Strangways to Stephen. To move Glenelg to take steps to procure information respecting a Sardinian named Donas Ferrers. 85

Enclosed. Count d'Aglie to Palmerston (in French). To ascertain whether Donat (Donas elsewhere) Ferrers is alive or dead. 86

Sulivan to Strangways. Ferrers was in the regiment de Meuron and was discharged on the 24th March, 1814. No further information has yet been obtained, but a further examination shall be made. 87

March 18, Temple. Law Officers to Glenelg. The reserved Act to secure the dignity and independence of the Legislative and Executive Councils of Lower Canada cannot be assented to by the King, it being contrary to the Act 31 George III., cap 31, known as the Constitutional Act. 139

Enclosed. The reserved Bill. 142

Remarks of the Attorney General on the Bill. 146

Reasons of dissent by members of the Legislative Council. 147

March 19, Horse Guards. Unsigned to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from Colborne to be laid before the Colonial Secretary, stating that he had established his head quarters at Montreal and although he wished to return to England he would not leave Canada till he heard from the Adjutant General. Sir James Lyon has been appointed to relieve him. 34

Enclosed. Letter from Colborne. 35

March 19, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from Routh and estimates of presents required for the Indians for 1836 and 1837 to be submitted to Glenelg. 200

Enclosed. Routh to Stewart. Sends estimate for Indian presents for 1836 and 1837. 201

Requisition for a supply of Indian presents for 1836 and 1837. 203

March 25, London. British American Land Company. List of officials, proceedings of meeting and second report. 282

March 26, London. Report of the Commissioners of Customs. Enclosed in unsigned to Gosford, 25th June.

March 27, Dublin. Henchy to Grey. Since Divine service he has been engaged with the most fraudulent knaves, that is, emigrant ship agents. Had advised emigrants to sue the agent and master of the "Lord John Russell' and they were forced to pay the family their money back and £3 for detention. Has instructed a gentleman to attend to the complaints, but neither of them can examine the vessels to ascertain if they are seaworthy and well found. The work of Aiken is no sinecure. There are four vessels loading emigrants.

Digitized by Google

1836.

The agents are liberal of promises to them until they squeeze out the last shilling and then are oblivious of promises. Page 452

March 29. Sulivan to Stephen. Further information wanted respecting the civil situation of Hayne, its probable duration, &c. 271

March 30, Treasury. Spearman to the same. Felton to obtain certificates of examination of the accounts of the Crown Lands for 1832, 3, 4 and the first half of 1835. 205

March 30, Horse Guards. Hill to Glenelg. Sends letter from Sir James Lyon giving his reasons for declining the command of His Majesty's troops in North America. 36

Enclosed. Lyon to Hill, of the same date. 37

March 31, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Transmits an application from the Sardinian Minister respecting Ferrers. 89

April 4, General Post Office. Freeling to Stephen. The two dispatches for the New York Consul were handed to the master of the "Montreal" who refused to give a receipt. He is not compelled to do so. 530

April 6, Bath. Aylmer to Melbourne. Enclosed in Melbourne to Glenelg, 8th April, 1836.

April 7, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Transmits copy of a letter from the Treasury with report from the commissioners of audit that the accounts of the Crown lands should be accompanied with a certificate of examination. 207

Enclosed. Extract from a report of the commissioners of audit on the subject. 208

April 8, Panshanger. Melbourne to Glenelg. Sends letter from Aylmer. Have the documents he refers to yet arrived? 210

Enclosed. Aylmer to Melbourne. Sends report that he has been charged by the Assembly of Lower Canada with high crimes and misdemeanors, but is ignorant of the grounds of the charge. Asks for a copy of the report of the committee. 211

April 8. General Post Office. Freeling to Stephen. The remittance from Quebec would have been larger but for the non-payment of the postage due by the local government which used to be provided by a vote of the Assembly. 532

Enclosed. Stayner to Freeling reporting the non-payment of postage by the local government. 533

April 13, Unsigned to Aylmer. The fourth report on grievances in the session of 1835-6 was received from Gosford, but without the evidence, which could not be obtained. Sends the report in its imperfect state. 214

April 15, House of Commons. Address for instructions to the Governors of Upper and Lower Canada respecting the expenditure on account of the Indian department. 5

April 16, Unsigned to Aylmer. Sends the fourth report on grievances. 213

April 16, London. Bruyeres to Grey. Calls attention to the bad effects on emigration to Lower Canada of the partial statements of Buchanan the emigration agent. 313

Enclosed. Letter on emigration by A. C. Buchanan with copies of letters from emigrants. 315

April 19, Admiralty. Wood to Stephen. In answer to the application of the Assembly of Lower Canada for copy of the survey of the St. Lawrence from Three Rivers to Montreal, the survey of the river above Quebec has not yet arrived. The lower river is nearly engraved and a copy shall be sent when ready. 18

April 20, London. Bruyeres to Grey. Asks for an interview with Glenelg on the subject of the internal survey of the St. Francis territory. 331

April 21, London. Coghill and Henchy to Grey enclosed in Henchy to Grey, 12th May, 1836.

April 23, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury have deferred giving directions for the transmission of presents for the Indians until reports are received from the Governors of the Canadian provinces. 216

Digitized by Google

1836.

April 27, Ordnance. Byham to Grey. Applies for a passage to Quebec, for the widow of Barrack Sergeant John Campbell with a family of six children. Page 163

April 30, War Office. Sulivan to Stephen. Desires to know when Craig ceased to draw pay and emoluments as private secretary to Lord Aylmer. Does he hold any other civil situation under the Colonial department? 272

April 30, Quebec. Routh to Spearman. Enclosed in Spearman to ——, 24th June, 1836.

May 5, Quebec. Walcott to Respective Officers. Gosford has not yet received any communication from the Colonial Secretary respecting the bridges over the Ottawa, but approves of taking up a portion of the flooring to prevent the passage of heavy loads. 170

May 6, London. Coghill and Henchy to Grey. Asks him to bring the subject of their letter before Glenelg. Hopes the Association (the North American Colonial Association of Ireland) may be able to take immediate steps to remove and give employment and comfortable means of living to hundreds of families who in another month would be in a state of destitution. 455

May 10. House of Commons. Addresses for copies of petition, &c., from inhabitants of British North America, respecting the elective principle in their respective Legislative Councils. 6

May 10, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Orders have been given to issue a warrant for £1000 on account of the expenses of Gosford 217

May 13, Horse Guards. Hill to Glenelg. The transports to convey the Royal and 85th regiments, to North America being about to leave the river for Cork, has His Lordship any instructions to give concerning the service companies of the regiments to be relieved. 39

Enclosed. Unsigned to Hill. The opportunity may be taken to reinforce the army quietly should Gosford think it desirable. 40

May 13, London. Henchy to Grey. Was surprised to find that his and Coghill's letter of the 21st had not been received, as he was assured it had been sent. Encloses a copy of the letter. 456

Enclosed. Coghill and Henchy to Grey. Recapitulate the points discussed at the interview as to the acquisition of land in the British North American provinces. 458

May 17, Horse Guards. Hill to Glenelg. Points out difficulties in the way of reinforcing the troops as His Lordship desires. 43

May 18, London. Aylmer to Melbourne. Desires again to ask that his dispatches of the 5th of March, 1834, and of the 18th of March, 1835, be laid before Parliament, a disinclination having been shown to do so unless the affairs of Canada were otherwise brought before Parliament. That being now the case asks that these dispatches be presented as it is time the charges against him should be settled. 219

May 19, Liverpool. Banning to Freeling. Explains the cause of the delays, which are very few, in the delivery of dispatches. 536

May 21, Unsigned to Coghill and Henchy. Has laid Henchy's letter before Glenelg, who is sensible of the importance of the scheme but urges caution. The difficulty with respect to settlements either in Africa or Newfoundland. The failure of former experiments in which dependence was placed on emigrants looking for subsistence not from wages but from the produce of the land. Paupers emigrating must be preceded or accompanied by persons with sufficient capital to carry out improvements in the wilderness. The free grants of land have never been so successful as sales at a fair price. The prohibition of free gifts of land has been established as security against the danger of creating a necessitous population. As to approving of bargains made with the local governments, they have been authorised to sell the unclaimed lands of the Crown on certain terms. They can make no arrangements beyond these and those so made require no subsequent approbation. 463

May 24, Quebec. Nicolls to Mulcaster. Enclosed in Byham to Stephen, 13th July, 1836.

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1836.

May 25, General Post Office. Freeling to Stephen. How the delays in the delivery of dispatches on arrival at Liverpool might be avoided. Page 534

May 25, Brocket Hall. Melbourne to Glenelg. What answer shall be given to letter from Aylmer? 218

May 26, Foreign Office. Backhouse to Stephen. Asks for a letter of introduction to Gosford in favour of Chapman for many years British Consul at Elsinore. 90

May 27, Whitehall. Lords of Trade to Baring. Enclosed in unsigned to Gosford, 25th June, 1836.

June 4, London. Gould to Glenelg. Transmits petition from Montreal against any change in the timber duties. Remarks in support of the petition. 430

June 8, Quebec. Routh to Spearman. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 30th July, 1836.

June 9, Foreign Office. Cowper to Stephen. Palmerston requests that a letter of recommendation be given in favour of George Tattersall. 91

June 9. Unsigned to Hill. His Majesty's Government do not now consider the reinforcement of troops necessary and asks to be allowed to withdraw his letter of the 16th, there being no instructions to give to the service companies. 46

June 9, London. Bank of British North America to Glenelg. Sends copy of bill before the House of Commons, its object being to enable the bank to sue and be sued in Great Britain. If anything in the bill would extend its operation to the Colonies the directors would at once limit the bill to Great Britain. 349

Enclosed. Bill to enable the bank to sue and be sued. 350

Schedule. 371 to 376

June 10, Unsigned to Aylmer. Any motion for the production of the dispatches to which he refers will be assented to by His Majesty's Government. Has received an official copy of the report on grievances but still without the evidence. 223

June 11, Halifax. Admiral Halkett to Secretary of the Admiralty. Enclosed in Maule to Stephen, 22nd August, 1836.

June 11, Downing Street. Unsigned to Sabine. Application has again been made to the Colonial Office on behalf of the representatives of the late D. Douglas, and Glenelg desires to know if any, and if so, what remuneration should be paid on account of his MSS. papers. 518

Enclosed. Expense of instruments selected for the use of Douglas. 519

June 13, Horse Guards. Hill to Glenelg. Returns the letter received on the 16th. The two regiments at Quebec and Halifax will return in the transports carrying the relieving regiments 47

June 15, London. Pearce to Grey. Hands him the bill of the British North American Bank with the alterations proposed. 378

Enclosed. Bill. Title only was copied at page 350. 379

June 16, Foreign Office. Cowper to Stephen. Lord Palmerston requests a letter of introduction in favour of Richard Tattersall, to whose brother a letter was given some days ago. 92

June 17, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. Sends copies of correspondence on the subject of delays in the delivery of dispatches. 535

June 18, Whitehall. Le Marchant to Stephen. The Lords of Trade have received copy of address from the Legislative Council of Lower Canada on the apprehended alteration of the duties on Colonial timber and will take it into consideration. 57

June 20, Treasury. Spearman to the same. Sends report from the commissioners of Customs on the memorial of Ramsay who anticipates opposition on the part of the custom house officers to the importation of foreign reprints of British publications. 225

Digitized by Google

1836.

June 21, Admiralty. Barrow to Stephen. The Admiralty intimated to judge Kerr on the 24th of September, 1834, that they would not call on him to resume his duties. Page 19

June 22, Limerick. Sabine to Grey. Has made considerable progress in putting in order the observations of Douglas. To complete the observations on terrestrial magnetism, he will require two needles that Douglas used in America. The nature of the investigations by Douglas. Sends part of the observations to have such calculations made as can be done by ordinary calculators. The balance due for stationery, &c., and for an advance made to Douglas. 511

June 23, War Office. Sulivan to Stephen. Has received letter of the 16th instant, with dispatch from Gosford and a petition from the widow of Joseph de Varennes for a pension. She was required on 13th June, 1835, to send her husband's commission or some document to prove how long and in what military capacity he served. This she has not done and the secretary at war could not decide without the documents. 273

June 24, Treasury. Spearman to ——. Have the suggestions of Routh respecting the Indian department met the approval of Gosford, and is Glenelg prepared to recommend the adoption of recommendations in respect to Indian presents founded on these suggestions? 232

Enclosed. Routh to Spearman. Sends remarks on one or two points respecting the Indian service, namely, the report of the forced retention of their Indian costumes by the Indians on the orders of the Roman Catholic priests and the propriety of having them vaccinated. 233

June 25, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Sends copies of correspondence between the Treasury and Colonial Office, on the subject of memorial by Ramsay for the admission of United States reprints. 226

Enclosed. Report of the Commissioners of Customs on Ramsay's memorial pointing out the statutes which prohibit the importation of the reprints. They cannot recommend the allowance. 227

Lords of Trade to Baring. Have considered the report of the commissioners of Customs, with which they agree and recommend that a copy be transmitted to Stephen for Glenelg's information. 230

June 27, War Office. Sulivan to Stephen. Has received letter with petition from commuted pensioners for restoration of their pensions. The Secretary at War does not allow their being replaced on the pension list. 275

June 27, Whitehall. Le Marchant to Stephen. The Lords of Trade have received two petitions that no alteration be made on the colonial timber duties. 58

June 28. House of Commons. Address for copies of letters from Aylmer to Colonial secretaries of 5th March, 1834, and 18th March, 1835. 7

June 30. House of Commons. Address for a copy of the fourth report on grievances respecting the conduct of Lord Aylmer as Governor General. 8

July 6, Downing Street. Unsigned to Barrow. Sends copy of letter from Sabine relating to papers left by Douglas which were sent to Sabine to value. The relatives of Douglas have again applied for remuneration, and Glenelg asks that Sabine's letter be submitted to the Lords of the Admiralty for their opinion on the subject of remuneration. 516

July 7, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Transmits application from Tubby of the Commissariat department for employment in Canada. His services correctly stated and his conduct satisfactory. 236

Enclosed. Memorial by Tubby. 237

July 8, Admiralty. Wood to Stephen. The Lords of the Admiralty have taken the necessary steps to have the calculations made that are referred by Sabine. They do not feel themselves competent to form an opinion as to the compensation to be awarded to the representatives of Douglas. 20

July 11, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Reports that the petition of commuted pensioners of l'Assomption to be replaced on the pension list cannot be complied with. 276

Digitized by Google

1836.

July 13, Ordnance. Byham to Stephen. A report of the fall of the main arch of the bridge over the Ottawa at the Chaudiere Falls has been received. Page 165

Enclosed. Nicolls to Mulcaster. Reports the fall of the main arch of the bridge over the Ottawa. 168

July 14, Temple. Law Officers to Glenelg. The bill submitted does not affect the King's prerogative in granting waste lands, and may, therefore, be assented to. 158

July 14, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury have directed a further sum of £1000 to be issued for Gosford's expenses in Canada. 243

July 16, Quebec. Observations submitted to the Governor by Routh. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 20th September, 1836.

July 18, London. Bruyeres to Grey. Has Glenelg arrived at a decision on the subject of the internal survey of the St. Francis territory. Glenelg promised not to come to an unfavourable decision without a further conversation with the British American Land Company. The directors are ready to furnish any information desired. 332

July 20, Admiralty. Wood to Stephen. In consequence of the services rendered by Captain Pelly, Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, his son has been promoted to be a lieutenant in the navy as no mark of distinction could be given to Captain Pelly personally. 22

July 21, Admiralty. Wood to Stephen. Sends letter instead of one cancelled. 21

July 21, Downing Street. Unsigned to Spearman. Glenelg regrets that owing to pledges given he cannot direct the Governors of Canada to appoint Tubby to any office. 241

July 23, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Had received word that the Ordnance intended to surrender the bridges over the Ottawa, there being no military object connected with their maintenance. 166

July 25, Whitehall. Rich to Stephen. The commissioners on French claims have received his letter with petition and memorial from the superior and directors of the Seminary at Quebec, asking indemnity for the loss of immovable property in France; the claim was rejected in June, 1827, on the ground admitted by the agent that it did not come within the provision of the convention. Having been already decided, it cannot again be considered. 539

July 27, London. Macfarlan to Glenelg. It was too late for an interview so sends a memorial on behalf of the committee of last General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, respecting Presbyterian churches in the Colonies. Various legal opinions established that provision can be made for the ministers of the Church of Scotland in Canada from proceeds of the clergy reserved lands. Considerations to show the propriety of making the allowance. 541

Enclosed. Memorial by Dr. Macfarlan. 544

July 28, Quebec. Routh to Spearman. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 20th September, 1836.

July 28. House of Commons. Address for copies of dispatches to Governors of Upper and Lower Canada respecting Orange lodges. 9

July 30, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends copies of letter and enclosure from Routh, respecting Indian expenditure. 244

Enclosed. Routh to Spearman. Sends copy of letter to Head on Indian expenditure. Desires to obtain full information of the resourses of the Indians. The value of the land if sold. At present it is of no value to the Indians and an injury to the province by interrupting settlement and communication. 245

July 30, Downing Street. Unsigned to Bruyeres. Glenelg has applied to Gosford for information as to the internal survey of the British American Land Company's lands, not having been able to obtain the information from officers lately arrived. 333

August 2, Foreign Office. Strangways to Stephen. Letters of introduction have been given in favour of Rev. Mr. Holmes to Paris and Berlin. 93

Digitized by Google

1836.

August 6, Custom House. Scovell to Baring. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 19th August, 1836.

August 10, Admiralty. Wood to Phillipps. Enclosed in Maule to Stephen, 22nd August, 1836.

August 19, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends letter from the Board of Customs on the subject of granting certificates of vessels conveying passengers to the North American Colonies with reference to the communication of Howick, of 2nd April, 1832, to be submitted to Glenelg for his opinion as to the directions to be given. Page 247

Enclosed. Scovell to Baring. With reference to the Treasury order of 4th April, 1832, that customs officers should furnish certificates to ships conveying emigrants to the North American colonies, that these had embarked with the sanction of government, application was made for the "Roseland" but the officers entertain doubts if they can grant a certificate when the passengers were not embarked under the sanction of government. The Act applying to the case has been repealed and the officers have no longer cognizance of ships carrying one passenger to every five tons. Asks for further instructions. 248

August 22, Whitehall. Maule to Stephen. Sends copy of letter with enclosures relative to the landing from King's ships of prisoners sentenced in the West Indies and British North America to transportation. 129

Enclosed. Wood to Phillipps. Transmits letters from Admiral Halkett on the inconvenience of His Majesty's ships having to carry convicts. 132

Admiral Halkett to the Secretary of the Admiralty. Asks for instructions in event of his being applied to for passages to convicts sentenced to transportation. 133

August 24, London. Bruyeres to Glenelg. Calls attention to an article from the "Vindicator" published in Montreal and copied into the "Morning Chronicle" entitled "a warning to emigrants". The injurious character of the article. The company seeks the interference of government to protect the rights of property purchased from the Crown. 335

Enclosed. Extract from the *Vindicator* warning emigrants not to purchase land from the British American Land Company. 337

August 27, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. A further sum of £1000 has been issued to defray Gosford's expenses, as commissioner to Canada. 250

August 31, Admiralty. Barrow to Stephen. Francis Ward Primrose has been appointed judge of the Vice Admiralty Court of Quebec as successor to judge Kerr. 24

August 31, Downing Street. Unsigned to Maule. Instructions have already been given in respect to the letter of 22nd instant. Evils may arise greater than that deprecated by the Admiral, namely, over-crowding of the gaols in the West Indies. 130

August 31, Downing Street. Unsigned to Bruyeres. In answer to the letter from Bruyeres of the 24th instant, Glenelg desires to know what specific measure of protection the British American Land Company desires, as everything has been done to mark the determination of the Crown in respect to the title to the Lands. 338

September 2, Ordnance. Byham to Stephen. The Board of Ordnance are of opinion that the Government house at Sorel is on the same footing as the Chateau at Quebec and, therefore, clearly the residence of the civil governor. Refers to the correspondence of 1826, 1827. 171

September 4. Unsigned to Gosford. Reports that the Admiralty had appointed Primrose to be judge of the Vice Admiralty Court. 25

September 6, Hardwick Grange. Hill to Glenelg. Summarises the case of Secretan having no intention to forward his voluminous correspondence. Finds that Secretan was also engaged in a correspondence with the Secretary at War, Governor General's civil secretary, the Attorney General and the Collector of Customs, all equally voluminous. Secretan had received full justice from Aylmer. 48

Digitized by Google

1836.

Enclosed. Secretan to Hill. Objects to being referred to the Commander of the forces in Canada as the best qualified to examine into the merits of his case, having had to complain of a previous examination. Page 51

Fitzroy Somerset to Secretan. Since he calls in question the qualifications of the Commander of the forces in Canada to examine his case, Hill declines to hold further communication with him on the subject. 53

September 8, Downing Street. Unsigned to Byham. The correspondence referred to had not escaped Glenelg's notice. The views of the Ordnance not having changed that the house at Sorel is not for military purposes, Glenelg proposes to write to that effect to Gosford. 173

September 9, London. Bruyeres to Glenelg. The directors of the British American Land Company point out that the article in the *Vindicator* is an attack on the constitution of Government and prerogative of the Crown and to set aside the King's authority in favour of the House of assembly, to set aside the rights of property, &c., and to threaten the proprietors of the land with confiscation of their property. As the step is one of sedition, they call on government to defend their rights by suppressing and punishing this most dangerous sedition at its first outset. Other considerations to urge that steps be taken against the libellers. 340

September 19, Downing Street. Unsigned to Bruyeres. Glenelg declines to order a prosecution of the proprietors of the *Vindicator* as it does not appear that the interests of His Majesty's subjects at large requires it. 346

September 20, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends letter from Routh on the reduction and gradual abolition of the expenditure for Indian presents. 251

Enclosed. Routh to Spearman. On the reduction and abolition of the expenditure for Indian presents. 252

Observations submitted to the governor on the proposed reduction of the Indian expenditure. 255

September 22, Admiralty. Barrow to Stephen. Has received application from John Snell for arrears of pay and prize money; being a deserter his request cannot be complied with. 26

September 24, Quebec. Routh to Spearman. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 22nd November, 1836.

October 8, Treasury. Baring to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury have directed the issue of £1,000 for Gosford's expenses. 262

October 22, At Sea. Gillespie to Glenelg. Sends copy of further reply of the House of Assembly to governor's speech which confirms the resolution not to vote supply till the Legislative Council is made elective. It is to be hoped that government will not concede this and that this decision may be made known at once by which means much evil will be averted. Upper Canada would not submit to have her trade shackled as it is by the Assembly of Lower Canada and would be by the Legislative Council if the change should take place. 433

November 11, Downing Street. Circular by the Colonial Office to the Governors of the North American colonies concerning the power asked for by the ordnance in respect to property vested in the department. 161

November 22, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury transmit letter from Routh respecting the issues of presents to visiting Indians and desire to know if a report on the subject has been received from the Lieut.-Governor. 263

Enclosed. Routh to Spearman. The intention to discontinue the presents to the visiting Indians at Amherstburg changed by the Lieut.-Governor who has ordered the continuance of the issues and that supplies should be bought to make up the deficiency. 265

December 6, Foreign Office. Strangways to Grey. Sends copy of letter and enclosures from Pelly to be laid before Glenelg relative to a band of adventurers who have set out for the interior of North America. 94

Digitized by Google

1836.
December 6, London.

Gillespie to Glenelg. Sends remarks on the political state of Lower Canada. The Assembly has virtually suspended the constitution; no course of decided policy would produce evils compared to those existing under the present state of things by one man seeking for rebellion, of no property, the enemy of Englishmen, a man whom the better informed French Canadians and the independent admit to be an enemy to improvement but they admire him and will give him their support. Advises the immediate passing of an Act to unite Lower and Upper Canada which would be accepted with little or no opposition. The union would be the best measure, the annexation of Montreal to Upper Canada the next. Perhaps the creation of a third province embracing Montreal and the south side of the St. Lawrence would be a remedy. Page 436

Enclosed. Remarks on the Canadas which continued in tranquillity to increase in population and commerce until Hume, the great grievance monger, about ten years ago, got up committees on grievances. The errors committed respecting the Canadas. The obscurity of the laws mixed up as the French law is with Roman law, with provincial ordinances passed both before and after the conquest and with provincial Acts. The folly and inconsistency of the House of Assembly. Things wrong should be redressed but there should be no departure from just and constitutional principles. Reasons for not giving up the Canadas. Urges as remedies the union of provinces with modifications, such as a knowledge of reading and writing for representatives and a property qualification and that no "wages" shall be given to the representatives which has been found to be an intolerable nuisance. Other remedies to improve the electors. 439

December 9, Admiralty.

Barrow to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from Primrose explaining why he cannot immediately take upon him the office of judge of the Vice Admiralty Court. 27

Enclosed. Primrose to the Admiralty. Explains why he cannot take upon himself the office of judge of the Vice Admiralty Court of Quebec. 28

December 14, London.

Gillespie to Grey. Asks for an interview. 450

December 15.

Stephen to Strangways. Has received the communication from the Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company transmitted by the Foreign Office respecting a band of adventurers. From the course they are taking can apprehend no danger to British interests, but Glenelg shall send copies of the documents to the Lieut.-Governor of Upper Canada. 95

Enclosed. Pelly to Palmerston. Describes the formation and objects of the band of adventurers whose professed aim is to join the Texans against the Mexicans. 100

Simpson to Pelly. Sends information respecting the proceedings of the band of adventurers under the guidance of a person calling himself "General Dickson." 105

Extract from the Detroit Advertiser of the seizure of a vessel under strong suspicion of piratical practices. The vessel was commanded by a man calling himself "General Dickson." 111

George Simpson to John McDonell. Sends letters to be delivered to McLoughlin and McLeod who have thoughtlessly joined the enterprise under Dickson. 114

Letters from Simpson to McLoughlin and McLeod to induce them to leave Dickson's enterprise. 115, 117

John McDonell to George Simpson. Account of the vessel and of Dickson in command of the adventurers. 118

Nourse to Siveright. Reports the arrival of the adventurers at Sault St. Marie. 121

A list of the leaders. The letter says "They mustered as follows, stating "their rank as given by themselves." 124

Digitized by Google

1836.

"General Dickson,
"Majors McLeod,
McLoughlin,
"Captains McLeod, McBean, Hays, Green." } half-breeds.

"Three non-commissioned officers, a guide and three voyageurs, in all 14 "persons."

Other letters on the subject. Page 126

December 16, London. Campbell to Stephen. The committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel has received from Gosford copies of letters from Rev. Messrs. Leeds and Abbott on the subject of the reduction in the salaries of the Society's Missionaries. Contradicts the statement of the two clergymen as to the sums promised. The society engaged to appropriate a sum not exceeding £10,285 per annum to the payment of the salaries of existing missionaries in the various provinces. How the payments to the missionaries had been made. The Society expresses its regret for the hardships caused by the reduction, but disapproves of the reference to the salaries of the Bishops, Archdeacons and incumbents of town parishes. 550

December 17, London. Smith to Stephen. There is no person of the name of James Sayers in the Hudson's Bay Company. This has been already communicated to Catherine Sayers. 508

Enclosed. Smith to Catherine Sayers that no person named John Sayers (James in previous letter) can be traced. 509

December 20, Admiralty. Barrow to Stephen. States for Glenelg's information that Henry Black has been appointed judge of the Vice Admiralty Court in room of Primrose, resigned. 31

December 22, War Office. Sulivan to Stephen. Letter received from Mr. P. Voyer which does not contain anything to alter Howick's previous decision. 277

December 27. Unsigned to Gosford. Henry Black has been appointed judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, Quebec, in room of Primrose who did not accept the office. 32

December 28. Unsigned to the same. There is nothing in Voyer's last letter to alter Howick's decision. 280

December 29, London. Pressly to Stephen. Sends a letter to be forwarded to Gipps. 555

December 30. Unsigned to Head. Sends copy of letter from the Foreign Office on the subject of a body of adventurers under the guidance of a person calling himself "General Dickson." Does not apprehend much danger from these individuals but they may attempt to tamper with the Indians settled in the more remote districts of Upper Canada. The officials of the Indian department to be warned. 98

No date. Unsigned to Campbell. Glenelg has received letter on the subject of complaints by Leeds and Abbott, and expresses his opinion that the society has acted with its usual regard to justice and solicitude for the great interests which they are engaged in promoting. 554

Unsigned to Bruyeres. Refers to letter of 18th and answer of 30th July, and states that Glenelg had received report from Gosford that the internal survey should be at the expense of Government. As this is contrary to usage, Glenelg declines to assume the obligation. 334

Unsigned and undated to ———. Spearman had laid before, Glenelg his letter of 8th March, 1836, respecting stationery for the public departments in Lower Canada, but owing to the state of the province Glenelg did not think it expedient at that time to order repayment of the amount. Parliament having now voted a sum to liquidate arrears, might this charge not be defrayed out of that vote? 198

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS, 1836.

Q. 231—1-2-3.

(Part 1 is paged from 1 to 193; part 2 from page 194 to 406; part 3 from page 407 to 601.)

1834.
February 25, Whitehall. Printed copy of Treasury Minutes on French claims. Page 333

1835.
June 20, New York. James Buchanan to Glenelg. Enclosed in Buchanan to Glenelg, 28th May, 1836.

1836.
January 5, Cornwall. Aylmer to the same. Has received answer. The subject to which the memorial relates having required no common degree of deliberation he must, he supposes, consider the decision to be final so far as he (Glenelg) is concerned. He desires to make some explanation and whatever were the motives that led to his recall, he never supposed that any doubts as to the purity of his actions were the cause. Criticism of Glenelg's letter in which he points out that the difficulties spoken of by Glenelg would have been surmounted had his suggestions been adopted. He comments on the proceedings of the Assembly, &c. 32

January 12, Southampton. Mountain to Glenelg. The Archbishop of Canterbury wishes that his consecration should take place on the 14th of February, the same day as that of Archdeacon Broughton. Asks that all necessary forms should be prepared without delay. Is not aware if his name has been submitted to the King. The Archbishop of Canterbury thinks that it would be better that he should take the title of Lord Bishop of Montreal. On the death of the Lord Bishop of Quebec, the title of Bishop of Montreal might merge in it and the new Bishop be called Bishop of Quebec and Montreal. 431

January 13, Quebec. Craig to Hayne. Instructions to survey the land for the British American Land Company. 300

January 13, New York. Buchanan to Grey. Has forwarded dispatches from Gosford. Head has arrived and proceeds in the morning towards Upper Canada. 87

January 14, Southampton. Mountain to Glenelg. Has received letter of the 8th. Thanks for the expression of his purpose to lay his (Mountain's) name before the King to be appointed suffragan to the Bishop of Quebec and also that representations on the clergy reserves would be sent by him to the Commissioners. His doubts as to the propriety of addressing direct to the Commissioners his plan respecting the provision for the Church of England in Canada. 434

January 14, New York. Buchanan to Grey. Has forwarded dispatches. The delays caused by snow storms and the excited state of feeling in Canada suggests that when expedition is required the dispatches should be sent by special messenger. 88

January 16, Liverpool. Baring Brothers to the same. Have forwarded dispatches to Buchanan, Consul at New York. 89

January 18, London. Mountain to Grey. Sends the documents he (Grey) desired to see. 436

January 19, Cornwall. Aylmer to Glenelg. On the charge of misunderstanding his (Glenelg's) expressions who explains that he did not intend to say that Aberdeen meant to remove him from the Government of Canada and had studiously avoided expressions that would preclude his return when Amherst's duties were brought to a close. It does not appear by what authority he was to retire from Lower Canada, whether by his own act or by an order from the Secretary of State. His (Glenelg's) reference to Aberdeen's dispatch he felt pressed hard upon him (Aylmer). 43

Digitized by Google

1836.

January 19, Downing Street. Spring Rice to———. Letter of the 17th received. There is no change in the opinion entertained of him, but the Chancellor of the Exchequer in his altered official position has no longer an opportunity to advance his views. Recommends him to apply to Lord John Russell. Page 581

January 20, Durham. Skene to Glenelg. Asks for compensation for losses incurred by his father during the American Revolutionary War. 540

Plan of Skene's patent paddle wheel. 541

January 21, Southampton. Mountain to Grey. Had forgotten to say that the Archbishop of Canterbury wished to see the legal advisers of the Crown on ecclesiastical arrangements after they had submitted the result of their consideration of the question relating to the appointment of a suffragan to the Bishop of Quebec. Learns that the Bishop of Quebec wishes to have the diocese divided at once. 437

January 22, Liverpool. Memorial of James Birnie for land granted to James McDonald, he being the heir at law 92

January 23, Liverpool. Pearl to A. C. Buchanan. Enclosed in A. C. Buchanan to Grey. 28th January, 1836.

January 23, Liverpool. Birnie to Glenelg. Owing to loss of means would wish to go to Canada if he obtained a grant of land which with his profession, would enable him to support his family. 90

January 24, Paris. Bannister to———. Is going to Canada and offers his services to inquire into the state of the Indian department and to devise means of reforming it. His qualifications for the work. 97

January 25, Baltinglass. Brophy to Colonial Secretary. Sends letter to be forwarded to the Governor. 100

January 27, Lybster. Sinclair to Glenelg. States his father's services, the loss of his lands on the Pine River, the services of the writer and his brother. Applies for remuneration for his father's losses. 543

January 28, London. A. C. Buchanan to Grey. Repeats his recommendation that a floating light should be placed at the Western edge of the Green Bank and a lighthouse on St. Paul's Island. Other precautions for the safety of emigrants recommended. Has a plan for assisting the starving and unemployed peasantry of the South and West of Ireland. 101

P.S. Asks Grey to read the enclosed letter which he received a few days ago. 105

Enclosed. Pearl to A. C. Buchanan. States his experience as Lieutenant of a ship of war on the Newfoundland coast and approves of his proposal for a lightship and lighthouse. 106

January 29, Greenock. Galt to Glenelg. Points out the failure of the commissioners to Canada and its cause. The difference in temperament between the British and French Canadian people. 257

January 30, London. Mountain to Grey. The letters patent will be ready for approval on Monday, (1st February). 439

February 4, London. Roebuck to Glenelg. Sends copy of resolutions of the House of Assembly to show that he did not speak without warrant. The satisfaction of the House with Gosford. 523

Enclosed. Resolutions of the House of Assembly in support of Roebuck's statements. 525

February 8, New York. James Buchanan to Glenelg. Offers his services as arbitrator in case of a disagreement respecting the share payable to Upper Canada of the duties collected in Lower Canada. 108

February 12, Jersey. Ellison to ——. Prays for delay in taking up his grant of land as a military settler and states the cause of his being unable sooner to fulfil the duties. 235

February 16, Quebec. Unsigned to Glenelg. A loyal British subject asks Glenelg to read two letters which describe the true condition of the English speaking people in the Canadas, whose fate hangs on a thread. 5

Digitized by Google

1836.

Enclosed. Letters third and fourth on the state of the Canadas signed N.N. Pages 6, 9

February 17, Edinburgh. Hew Ramsay to Grey. Sends memorial to be laid before Glenelg. In event of the matter complained of being beyond Glenelg's control, asks that the memorial be sent to the proper authority. 493

Enclosed. Memorial that the importation of copyright works through the United States be allowed to be continued. 494

February 18, Hollybrook. Memorial of John Condron. He served in Canada in the 89th foot and was reduced without a pension. Asks for a free passage to Canada and a grant of land. 197

Enclosed. Certificate in favour of John Condron by Lieut. Colonel Clifford. 198

February 22, Downing Street. Unsigned to Ellison. Owing to the cause which prevents him from taking up the grant at the time fixed, Glenelg extends it to the 1st June, 1837. 238

February 22, London. Cox & Co. to Hay. To be informed of the temporary emoluments of Hayne, so that they may take steps to obtain his half pay. 195

Enclosed. Hayne to Cox & Co. to obtain information at the Colonial Office touching the nature of his temporary employment so that he might obtain his half-pay. 196

February 29, London. St. André to Grey. The family of a Frenchman, teaching school at St. Cyprien, Montreal, desire to obtain news of him, not having heard from him since 1826. A similar inquiry respecting Auber, also a Frenchman, who has not been heard from for two years. 3

February 29, Liverpool. Baring Brothers to the same. Have forwarded dispatch for Buchanan, Consul at New York. 109

March 8, London. Molloy to ——. Applies for assistance for the completion of an emigrant orphan asylum and of the Catholic church of St. Patrick, Quebec. 408

March 13, Roehampton. Lyon to Grey. It is of importance for him to ascertain the amount of table money, &c., he is to receive beyond the staff pay of a Lieutenant General. The expenses of fitting himself out for such a climate render the question a topic of most earnest consideration. Desires also to know if a house would be allotted for his residence or what allowance would be granted in lieu of it. Believes the house at Sorel will be at his disposal for a residence. How far is he to be subject to the Houses of Assembly of Lower and Upper Canada. 345

March 21, Quebec. Lord Bishop of Quebec to Glenelg. His satisfaction at the acceptance by the Archdeacon of Quebec of the office of suffragan Bishop. 489

March 24, New York. James Buchanan to Grey. His thorough knowledge of both provinces of Canada and of the leading men. A political change necessary to put an end to the discontent. His suggestions to that end. 110

March 25, London. Aylmer to Hayne. Had he continued in the Government of Lower Canada he would have made him an allowance equal to $4 a day for travelling and contingent expenses whilst absent from the seat of Government on the business of the Crown. This was to be independent of the £200 a year previously assigned to him. 298

March 28, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Sends two Gazettes, the articles to be noticed being marked with red ink. The riots were resumed on Saturday. Hopes to send an account in the Gazette to be published in the evening. Can only be defended by the military since the Assembly refused to vote the salaries for the chairmen of quarter sessions. Until the police can be organized there will be no peace. The election is over but disturbances continue. The Assembly can be tamed by yielding nothing. Whatever other means are employed there should be a paid and organized police. The Assembly governs everything and the worst men in it govern the Assembly. 564

March 28, Downing Street. Unsigned to Lyon. Refers him to the Secretary at War for an answer to the question as to table money. Government has no means to provide a

Digitized by Google

house for him at Quebec, nor that the house at Sorel could be put at his command. As to his position with respect to the House of Assembly it will be his duty to attend to any regular summons sent him whether for personal attendance or for information. Page 347

March 31, Liverpool. Baring Brothers to Stephen. Have sent dispatch to Buchanan, Consul at New York. 115

March —, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Sends copies of a memorial and letter from Mr. Molloy applying for assistance to complete an Orphan Emigrant Asylum and the Roman Catholic Church of St. Patrick, Quebec. Has informed Molloy that the application will be recommended. 409

April 4, Northampton. Hayne to Glenelg. Had received leave of absence and called, as Gosford said that more information might probably be wanted regarding the encroachments of New Hampshire he having been lately employed on the survey of the district. He had been given by Aylmer the expectation of remuneration for superintending the survey of the land to be conveyed to the British American Land Co., and applied to Gosford for a specific allowance whilst employed, who could do nothing, but suggested that he should apply to Aylmer, whose answer to his request named the sum he would have settled on him (Hayne) had he remained in office. Hopes that he may be granted a fixed compensation. 293

April 4, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Points out what he believes to have been mistakes committed at the time of the conquest. Regards the authorising the use of the French language in the Legislature as one and argues at some length in support of his view. How the man of superior fitness whether French or British should be selected. The unfitness of Papineau and his followers to hold office. 567

April 6, London. Medley to ———. Sends copy of letter to which he asks for an answer. The importance of the question. If Government does not take it up, New York capitalists will do so and the natural hold on the Canadas will be lost. 204

Enclosed. Medley to Spring Rice. His (Rice's) practical knowledge of the benefits of banking to a country. The great benefit caused by the establishment of the Provincial Bank of Ireland. Calls on him to assist in establishing a similar bank in British North America. 205

April 9, Southampton. Parkin to Glenelg. His acquaintance with the various governors of Canada and thorough knowledge of its state. Sends plan for the pacification of Lower and Upper Canada with details. 479

April 13, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. To take into consideration the papers respecting Hayne and the report whether Hayne is entitled to any and if so to what additional allowance for the survey of the grant to the British American Land Co. 302

April 14, Glasgow. Morris to Glenelg. Calls attention to the statements of Maria Monk whose truth or falsehood should be ascertained. 410

April 14, London. Memorial of Campbell for the partners of a proposed joint stock bank for Canada praying for a charter of incorporation. 199

April 15, London. Amherst to Glenelg. Transmits letter sent by Murdoch of his (Glenelg's) office, with statement of sums received and disbursed by him as High Commissioner to Canada. Remarks on each item, they being all numbered. 14

April 15, Rawdon. Griffith to Colonial Secretary. Sends petition from the commuted pensioners of the 3rd Battalion of the L'Assomption militia under his command. They are settled on the mountains of Rawdon which they cannot cultivate or even clear, being afflicted with wounds and infirm. 264

April 19, London. Bliss to Glenelg. The merchants of Montreal are preparing a petition to the King to disallow the Act for regulating elections, its effect being to disfranchise every British merchant. 116

Digitized by Google

1836.

April 19, London. Roebuck to Grey. Sends notice that he intends to ask certain questi respecting papers from Canada. Page 535

April 20. Unsigned to —— (Sir Robert Campbell). Glenelg does not feel that Government is at liberty without much future deliberation to grant a charter to the proposed company (see page 199). 208

April 23, London. Macgregor to Grey. Sends notes on the present position of Canada and the system adopted by Roebuck. 413

April 25, Liverpool. Baring Brothers to Stephen. Are forwarding dispatch to Buchanan, Consul at New York. 118

April 27, St. Albans. W. D. Ryland. States his father's public services for 56 years. He is now desirous to resign his office in favour of his son George Herman Ryland, who is fully competent to the discharge of the duties. 497

Enclosed. Testimonials respecting the public services of Herman W. Ryland. 500 to 512

April —, Downing Street. Unsigned to Amherst. Has received Murdoch's statement. His Lordship's account of the disposal of the £1,000 is satisfactory and he is absolved from all further responsibility concerning it. 17

May 2, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. The session of the Legislative Assembly of Lower Canada has closed without a provision being made for the arrears of salary and allowances to the public officers. Calls attention to the amount due to himself and to his civil secretary. Declines to repeat arguments as to the validity of his claim, but reminds him (Glenelg) that when he took office it was with the assurance of the punctual payment of the salary and allowances attached to the office. 45

May 3. Unsigned to Aylmer. Letter of application for the payment of arrears received. No time shall be lost in bringing the application before his colleagues. 47

May 7, New York. J. C. Buchanan (Vice-Consul) to Stephen. Has by order of Glenelg forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 119

May 9, London. Hobart to Grey. Is his son entitled to a grant of land? States the circumstances of his life. 306

May 10, London. Freshfield & Sons to Glenelg. They have been desired by the Canada Company to solicit attention to outline of a plan for extending a safe circulation to the Canadas, and it is the wish of the directors that the public should be satisfied that the wants of the Canadas will be provided for by the establishment of a bank with sufficient capital and conducted by persons interested in the welfare of Canada. 245

Enclosed. Statement on behalf of the Canada Company in support of their application for additional powers. 247

May 14, New York. J. C. Buchanan to Stephen. Has forwarded dispatch to Gosford. As Colborne and family are expected on the 20th, he shall deliver the dispatch for him in New York. 120

May 16, Liverpool. Baring Brothers to Grey. Has forwarded dispatch to Buchanan, Consul at New York. 121

May 17, London. St. André to Grey. Applies in order to obtain information respecting property left by Desrue, in Montreal. The only particular is the following in French which I translate: "The succession of Sieur Desrue was opened "at Montreal (Canada). Does there exist a will, and what is the present "state of the succession?" 19

May 19, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Sends documents respecting Ryland, and desires to have his report on his application for leave to resign his office in favour of his son. 513

May 20. Alleyn to Glenelg. Applies for the office of emigration agent to succeed A. C. Buchanan. 21

May 23, Liverpool. Baring Brothers to Stephen. Have forwarded dispatch to the Consul at New York. 122

Digitized by Google

1836.

May 23, New York. James Buchanan (Consul) to Stephen. The dispatch for Colborne was delivered on his arrival. He forfeited his passage and returned to Canada. Two days may be saved by a private messenger between New York and Upper Canada and thirty hours to Montreal. Page 123

May 24, Horkesley Park. Lord Bishop of Montreal to Glenelg. Sends memorandum from Bethune respecting the answer sent him on his application for the increased allowance promised him. If there is not money to meet his claim, suggests that wild lands be given. 461

The letter is dated 24th June, but the answer dated 1st June acknowledges receipt of letter of 24th ultimo, that is May.

May 25, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Transmits letter from French consul, for information respecting the property left by Desrue of Montreal. 20

May 25, London. Mountain to Glenelg. Prepares to sail some time in July. Asks that a passage be provided for himself and family. 441

May 26, London. Lord Bishop of Montreal to the same Applies for the use of a government house in Quebec or to have one at a fixed moderate rent. Knows only of government houses in Quebec under the control of the Ordnance. Does not apply for the house he has in view, as it has been successively occupied by two officers in command of the Royal Engineers. If his application should conflict with the claims of the next Engineer officer he would withdraw it or leave to that officer the option of the house which is let to the commanding Engineer. 447

May 26, London. Lord Bishop of Montreal to ———. Is desirous to know if the settlement at Red River or other establishments of the Hudson's Bay Company are to be under his jurisdiction as Bishop of Montreal. 445

May 28, London. Oddie, Forster and Lumley to Glenelg. Desire to know if any determination has been come to respecting remuneration for the services of David Douglas, as the administrator has been called on for payments and the skins and natural specimens sold for only £60. 471

May 28, New York. James Buchanan to Glenelg. Arrival of 15,825 British emigrants at New York; 63 vessels arrived at Quebec in ballast, and 664 emigrants in six ships. Repeats his request for more remuneration on account of his increased duties, New York having become the great line for emigrants to Canada. Has engaged an additional clerk and asks that government pay his salary out of the sale of lands in Upper Canada. 125

Enclosed. Copy of Buchanan's letter for an increase of salary. 127

May 25, London. Lord Bishop of Montreal to Glenelg. Desires to know if as Bishop of Montreal, he is to be appointed to the Council. If during the political excitement the right to a seat should be waived it is not the less the right of the Church of England to be represented in the Council, but he does not urge that at the present time. If appointed he would follow the example of the Bishop of Quebec, who has steered clear of politics. 450

May 30, New York. James Buchanan to Spring Rice (private and confidential.) Enclosed in Buchanan to Stephen, June, 1836.

June 1, Downing Street. Unsigned to Lord Bishop of Montreal. Regrets that he cannot accede to the proposal to grant Crown lands to Bethune for reasons given. 465

June 1, Liverpool. Baring Brothers to Grey. Have forwarded dispatch to Buchanan, Consul at New York. 130

June 1, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Sends documents relating to the Canadas, knowing how thoroughly he (Stephen) was acquainted with their value. 131

Enclosed. Buchanan to Spring Rice. Had suggested that Lord Killene should be sent to Canada. The failure of Gosford. The priesthood should be called on to act upon the people and to control Papineau. His (Buchanan's) services with regard to Canada. He urges that justice should be done, not concessions. His interest in Canada where his numerous children are settled. His efforts to restore to peace a most important limb of the empire. 132

Digitized by Google

1836.

June 1, Dublin. Hill to Hay. Finds that an American paid letter had arrived for Catherine Hunt, but has been sent to the Post Offie, London. There is advice for a £4 order for the above and it is supposed the letter contains it. Asks that it be forwarded as soon as possible. Page 308

June 3, Glasgow. Crombie to the Foreign Secretary. Writes on behalf of Alexander Leake, a poor man who cannot pay solicitors fees. He has been served heir to Robert Lake or Leake, commissary general for North America. 209

June 9. Unsigned to Roebuck. Glenelg does not think it desirable to enter at present into discussion, but desires to call attention to the fact that when last the Legislature met it could not have been known that a commissioner was to be sent. He cannot, therefore, accept Roebuck's statement of the feelings of the Assembly on the subject. 537

June 9. Unsigned to Aylmer. Orders have been sent to Gosford to employ the Crown reserves which may be at his disposal to settle the arrears due him and Craig. 48

June 9, Downing Street. Unsigned to the Bishop of Montreal. Regrets that it is not in his power to comply with request for passages for himself and family to Quebec; shall consult the Ordnance about his other request. 443

June 9. Unsigned to the same. The territory of the Hudson's Bay Company does not fall within the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Bishop of Quebec. 446

June 9. Unsigned to the same. His forbearance in not urging at the present moment his claim to a seat in one of the Councils; no prejudice will be allowed to arise in future. This acceptance of the office of Bishop of Montreal was grounded on the promise that in event of his surviving he was to succeed the Bishop of Quebec, but government was pledged to Parliament not to apply for a continuance of the salary attached to the office. 452

June 10, Temple. Bliss to Glenelg. A petition against any change in the duties on timber has been sent to him to be laid at the foot of the throne. The reasons for the prayer of the petition from the advantages of the trade to Canada. The importance of the argument which had been controverted. 136

Enclosed. Petition. 139

June 11, London. Aylmer to Grey. Desires to know if the paragraph in the Morning Post is a correct statement of what he (Grey) said on the subject of Head. 51

June 12, London. Oddie, Forster and Lumley to Glenelg. The MSS. and instruments have been delivered to the Colonial Office, the instruments being the property of that department and the MSS. to be valued. Douglas was possessed of no other property, but on the contrary appears to have been indebted to the Horticultural Society. He was employed by the Colonial Office, which was to fix his remuneration. 473

June 12, London. Aylmer to Grey. Thanks for his promptitude. He (Aylmer) was not in possession of Glenelg's note when he wrote or he would not have troubled him. 52

June 14, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 143

June 18, London. Pearce to Grey. Has received the British North American Bank note bill which shall be presented to the committee with the alterations required. Had taken advantage of Grey's suggestion as to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. 487

June 18, Three Rivers. Chisholm to Glenelg. States his case as a help to a decision before it is brought before the King. 210

June 18, Blunham. Lord Bishop of Montreal. Calls attention again to the case of Burrage, Master of the Royal Grammar School at Quebec. It has been referred to the provincial Parliament of Lower Canada from which there is no hope of redress. States the circumstances of the appointment and urges that he be allowed to retire on a pension. 454

June 20, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Has received notice of the consent of government to produce his dispatches on a motion to that effect being made. Lord Elring-

Digitized by Google

1836.

ton will make the motion. The fourth report on grievances not having been presented to the Assembly cannot be taken notice of in his petition. Page 53

June 20, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Petition received from the commuted pensioners of the 3rd battalion of the L'Assomption militia, which he is to inform Griffiths has been referred to the War Office. 265

June 20, London. Kerr to Grey. The Governor of Lower Canada has declined to issue warrant for his salary. Asks for authority to receive it in London. 342

June 20, Downing Street. Hay to Oddie, Forster and Lumley. Their letter received. The necessary steps shall be taken to ascertain the value of the papers left by David Douglas. 474

June 20. Unsigned to the same. The papers left by David Douglas were submitted to the Admiralty and to the Royal Society to ascertain whether the government would be justified in granting a sum of money to his representatives. His friends believe that his claims would be satisfied by the erection of a tablet to his memory either at his birthplace in Scotland or his grave in Owhyhee. 476

June 21, Downing Street. Unsigned to Aylmer. Reports the plan adopted by Gosford to settle the arrears due to public officials. The sum of £2,250 has been apportioned to him (Aylmer) and £250 to Craig. This does not affect the instructions sent to Gosford. 49

June 30, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Regrets that instead of being paid his arrears in Great Britain, they are to be obtained from the scanty funds in Canada at the disposal of the local government, on which are very heavy demands. Whilst governor he did not feel at liberty to demand his arrears whilst so many of the public officials were also unpaid, but when he was no longer governor then he considered the arrears should be paid with interest. 55

June 30, Downing Street. Unsigned to the Lord Bishop of Montreal. There are no funds that could be applied for the relief of Mr. Burrage, and no preferment in the Church of England to which he could be nominated. 460

July 4, Chalford. Strachey to Grey. Sends letter to be forwarded to Gosford. 553

July 6, London. Gibson to the same. Sends memorial and asks for an early audience. 266

Enclosed. Memorial regarding the reclamation of waste colonial land and employment of surplus population. 267

July 7, Quebec. Cochran to Stephen. Directs attention to the proposed abolition of the auditor of land patents without compensation to him. Sends memorial. 217

Memorial enclosed in Gosford's dispatch, 28th July, 1836, in volume 228, and also letter to Walcott.

July 9, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Application has been received from Commander Alleyn for the situation held by Buchanan. As he has not vaccated it the application cannot be considered. Letters to him (Glenelg) should have been forwarded through him (Gosford). 23

July 16, Downing Street. Unsigned to Aylmer. Regrets that he is not satisfied with the mode of payment of the arrears, but there are no funds in Britain available to pay them or the interest. Gosford has been instructed to satisfy in full his claims and those of Craig. 59

July 16, London. Holmes to Glenelg. Had been given the charge of arranging for a normal school in each of the cities of Quebec and Montreal. To obtain information asks for recommendatory letters to the continent, these he desires to obtain as early as possible. Has been charged by the colleges of Quebec, Nicolet, St. Hyacinthe and St. Anne to purchase books and apparatus of different kinds. They desire to have the duties remitted on these importations. The application for the remission of the Imperial duties has been referred by the Treasury to the Customs, to see if the remission can be legally made. He trusts the favour will be easily granted as there are many precedents. The Quebec Seminary has sent a petition

Digitized by Google

1836.

for property confiscated by the French at the time of the Revolution. The further evidence required by the commissioners before the reduction can be obtained. Page 309

Enclosed. Appendix A. (Confidential.) That the Rev. John Holmes is acting for the Normal Schools of Quebec and Montreal. 317

July 21, London. Ball to Glenelg. Had brought dispatches which cost him more than he could afford from the stoppage of the supplies in Upper Canada. Asks for remuneration and to be made the official bearer of dispatches to Quebec, which will enable him to pay his expenses. 144

July 21, Downing Street. Unsigned to Backhouse. Rev. John Holmes represents that he requires to visit France and perhaps Prussia, and he asks such written testimonials as would ensure him facility in the execution of his charge. Recommends that he be furnished with the necessary documents. 318

July 22, Edinburgh. Kerr to Glenelg. Desires to know whether it has been decided to recommend his retirement on a settled allowance and, if so, to what amount. He cannot think after 40 years service that he should be deprived of all his possessions without an equivalent. 343

July 24, Blackheath. Hannah Ball to Glenelg. Prays that her son may be employed to carry dispatches to Gosford and have letter of recommendation to him. Her son owing to the stoppage of supplies being dependent on her small salary this would be a great help. 145

July 26, London. Hume to Grey. Opposes the granting a charter to the North American Colonial Bank. 320

July —, Downing Street. Unsigned to Hume. Has received no information respecting a petition for a charter to the North American Colonial Bank. If it should arrive, Glenelg would adhere to the principles laid down in his instructions. 321

August 1, London. Cox & Co. to Grey. Sends documents in support of a claim to passage money of Captain Moreton, 10th Hussars. Had applied to the Horse Guards and send copy of answer. 224

Enclosed. Fitzroy Somerset to Cox & Co. The application for the allowance for passage money to Captain Moreton should be sent to the Colonial Office. 225

Other papers relating to Captain Moreton's claim. 226 to 229

August 2, London. Ferguson to Glenelg. Recommends Lieut. Colonel MacDougall late of the 79th Highlanders. 253

Enclosed. McDougall to Sir Ronald Ferguson. Asks for his opinion as to his (McDougall's) applying to succeed Hale as Receiver General for Lower Canada. Has transferred all his property to Canada that he may settle there. 254

August 12, Downing Street. Unsigned to Hayne. In accordance with Gosford's report, his appointment is to be done away with from the first of October but the sum of ten shillings a day is sanctioned to be paid him for each day he has been employed in the field. 304

August 25, Loughrea. Shadwell to Melbourne. Had sent a memorial of which copy is enclosed that Dominick Daly owed him £66 1s. 7d. for slop goods furnished him and which he paid for by a bill taken up by memorialist. Asks for His Lordship's interference and not having had an answer renews his request. 554

August 30, Leamington. Aylmer to Glenelg. With regard to the charges of the House of Assembly in the fourth report on grievances being all founded on public documents, Government must have been acquainted with them when his (Glenelg's) predecessor in office signified approval of his (Aylmer's) conduct in the administration of the government of Lower Canada. Does not consider it necessary to enter into any formal defence of his conduct, but shall furnish explanations on any points that may be considered necessary. 61

September 1, Downing Street. Unsigned to Aylmer. Remarks on his case. Cannot see the possibility of statements by Aberdeen being construed into charges against his

Digitized by Google

1836.

(Aylmer's) honour. Summary of the charges by the Assembly. He can have copies at the office of any documents he may wish for. Page 64

September 2, Leamington. Aylmer to Glenelg. Asks that the documents connected with the fourth report of the committee on grievances be sent to him at the Carlton hotel, Regent street. 69

September 3. Unsigned to Aylmer. The appendix to the fourth report on grievances has not been received. In offering to have copies made, he alluded to dispatches from Aylmer to previous Colonial Secretaries. Should the appendix reach shortly he would not fail to send it. 70

September 5. London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Objects to the use of the word "acquittal" in his (Glenelg's) letter of the 1st instant. Does not seek to avoid any inquiry into his public conduct founded on the contents of Aberdeen's letter. Explains the points contained in the charges made by the committee of the Assembly. The whole subject is so distorted, that he sends copy of his reply to the Assembly. The explanation enters into minute details. 71

September 6. Unsigned to Gosford. Sends letter from Shadwell to be communicated to Daly for an explanation. 557

September 8. Unsigned to Aylmer. Never distrusted his ability to repel the injurious imputations on his personal honour. His letter of the 5th entirely confirms that opinion. 83

September 20, London. Taylor to ——. Sends petition. The kindness shown towards him by Spring Rice; had been promised an office, but it had been previously promised. His claim through his wife for repayment of large sums for public works. His severe losses from the American revolution. Asks for a grant of Crown lands in the inhabited part of Canada. 576

Enclosed. Memorial showing that he is the representative of General Gordon, Governor of Pennsylvannia, and that the family lost their property at the American revolution and never received any favour for their large losses. Prays for remuneration on his wife's account as well as on his own. 578

September 21, London. Memorial by Seear. He states his services, the persecution he had to suffer, his desire to meet Sir George Gipps, and for this purpose asks for a passage to Canada. 558

September 23, St. Albans. W. D. Ryland to Glenelg. His thanks for the favourable consideration given to his memorial. His disappointment that the provincial government has refused to grant the application, but trusts that his brother will not be utterly forgotten. 514

September 23, Dawgreen. Langley to Colonial Secretary. Are there any documents belonging to Aaron Cowling, who left England in 1766 or 1769, and left some effects to which he is the heir, if there be any money to inherit? 350

September 24, Leamington. Aylmer to Glenelg. Has received copy of dispatch from Gosford relative to arrears due him and the Civil Secretary. The assurance of Glenelg as to payment renders it unnecessary to comment on Gosford's letter. 84

September 28, Greenock. Galt to Stephen. Sends plan for settling the Saguenay district by Nixon. The suitableness of Labrador for settlement. 277

Enclosed. Nixon to Galt. Plan for settling the Saguenay district. 280

October 7, Dublin. Sarah Hughes to ——. Asks for information respecting her son-in-law, Bryan Conboy and her daughter who went to Quebec in May, 1832, in the ship "Alchymist." 322

October 8, Downing Street. Unsigned to Galt. His proposal to colonise Labrador requires much consideration which would prevent a survey next year. Glenelg will be happy to receive farther observations on the subject. 285

October 8, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Gives a sketch of the proceedings of the Assembly and of the effect that would follow the institution of an elective Council. 582

October 11, Greenock. Galt to Stephen. Glenelg's willingness to receive information respecting Labrador is all that may be expected. When his (Galt's) report is ready

Digitized by Google

1836.

Glenelg will be able to see if the proposed inspection can be justified but nothing should be done till the report is seen. Has not sufficient maps. If Bayfield's sketch is in the Admiralty he would require a tracing of it. Page 286

October 12, Liverpool. Court to Glenelg. Sends copy of speech to the Legislature of the Governor in Chief received by a fast sailing ship from Quebec. 230

October 13, London. Laurie to Under Colonial Secretary. Sends letter from Mrs. Charles respecting a grant of land in 1790 or 1791 to her father Captain John Griffiths. If there are records in the Colonial Office asks that a certificate be given to Mrs. Charles to that effect. 351

Enclosed. Mrs. Charles to Laurie. Application for a certificate of the quantity of land to which her father Captain John Griffiths was entitled in Canada. 352

October 15, Montreal. Marconnay to Glenelg. Sends notes on the state of political parties in Lower Canada. Desires that the writer should not be known as it would place him in danger. 355

Enclosed. Confidential note on the state of the province of Lower Canada. 358

(The note is too long to be properly summarised.)

October 15, Greenock. Galt to Stephen. Plan for settling a part of Labrador and proposal to survey the harbour of the Seven Islands. 288

October 17, Quebec. Memorial of Lieut. Colonel Wetherall. Enclosed in Lieut. General Wetherall to Glenelg, 6th December, 1836.

October 17, London. Mandelsloh to Glenelg. Has received copy of dispatch respecting the property left by Charles Maysenholder and returns sincere thanks for the information. It is nine years since Doucet was appointed administrator without the real heirs obtaining any part of the estate. Asks his further help to obtain a settlement. 421

October 18, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Gives an acconnt of the projects for settling the difficulties of Lower Canada with a notice of their supporters. The plans are to make the Council elective; to have a reunion of the two provinces. The independence of Canada advocated by Mackenzie who lives by agitation; who advocates also superseding the Act of 1831. All should unite and perform their duties under the Constitution. 586

October 26, Quebec. Lord Bishop of Montreal to Stephen. Introduces Burrage. 467

November 1, Dumbarton. Wood to Glenelg. Had spent a considerable time in Canada building the "Baron of Renfrew" and "Columbus". The people of the Island of Orleans the most unsophisticated moral people he was ever among. The French should be delicately attended to; the British are too apt to treat them as if they were black. Such mighty talkers as William Walker are not less dangerous than Papineau and the other French lawyers who have done much mischief by their misrepresentations. Every French person should be taught the English language perfectly, not with a smattering only, for there is no fear of their loyalty. They would not then be held down by the saucy English nor decoyed by the cunning French. 592

November 2, London. Holmes to Glenelg. Thanks for letters of introduction which have been very useful to him in respect to the establishment of Normal Schools. Asks for an answer to the application from the Seminary of Quebec for indemnification for their losses by the confiscation of their property in France in 1793. 323

November 2, Montreal. Evans to Glenelg. Has forwarded three copies of his work on Agriculture. 240

November 3. Unsigned to the same. Sends an important document. 24

November 5, Quebec. Walcott to Hayne. He has been awarded £200 a year as a temporary arrangement exclusive of contingencies. 296

November 12, New York. R. S. Buchanan (Vice Consul) to Stephen. Dispatches forwarded to Gosford and Head. 147

Digitized by Google

1836.

November 20, London. Hay to Grey. Had received at Lyons his letter of 20th September. Has been confined with a complaint in his eyes, but hopes to be at the Bank of England next week for the purpose specified. Page 326

November 21, London. Lord Bishop of Quebec to Glenelg. On account of his health had left Quebec on the 26th September and arrived in London on the 5th instant. Asks that a day be fixed for an interview. Cannot say that his health is much improved yet. 490

November 23, Montreal. Evans to Glenelg. Had forwarded three copies of his work on Agriculture, one for the King, the other two for himself (Glenelg) as Colonial Secretary. His reasons for publishing. 241

November 29, Enfield. Ruthven to Glenelg. Would any encouragement be held out to him, if he sent out agricultural families to settle in Canada. The probability of distress in Ireland from high prices. 517

December 3, Waterford. Petition of Anne Lawless for an investigation into the state of her brother's estate, who died in America. 353

December 3. Burrage to Stephen. Forwards a manuscript sermon for his perusal and asks if he could give Glenelg and Grey an opportunity of reading it. It can be returned to Amyot. 148

Enclosed. Sermon preached by Burrage in the Cathedral Church of Quebec on the 23rd April, 1836. 149

December 5, Six Mile Bridge. Petition of John Hannon for information respecting his brother from whom he has not heard for eight years. 327

December 6, Brighton. Lord Bishop of Quebec to Grey. Sends letter to be dispatched to the Bishop of Montreal. 491

December 6, Great Ealing. Wetherall to Glenelg. States some circumstances connected with the township of Buckland now brought before His Lordship in a memorial by his son. When he left Canada he left a sum of money to fulfil the conditions of the grant, and as all his papers were captured on his coming from the Cape of Good Hope so that he cannot prove the truth of his statements, nor can he say he is entitled to the land now granted to others, but after 61 years service and four wounds without a pension is confident that his application to have restored to him such parts of the town land of Buckland as are not surveyed or granted will be favourably considered. 595

Enclosed. Memorial of Lieut.-Colonel Wetherall to have the unsurveyed and ungranted parts of the township of Buckland restored to his father. 597

December 10, Manchester. McPherson to Glenelg. Was born in Quebec where his relatives are in respectable circumstances. He has been in Britain for about three years and through misfortunes has been reduced to misery. Asks if he can have a passage to Quebec. 424

December 12, Broughshane. Mrs. Sayers to the Under Colonial Secretary. Is there still a company called the Hudson's Bay Company, as she wishes to know if James Sayers is employed by them as a seaman. 562

December 14, Dublin. Anderson to Glenelg. Again calls attention to the services of his father which were still unremunerated. Points outs how he can be compensated, namely, by making him a grant of 100,000 acres of land as with such a grant his difficulties would cease. Asks for a favourable and speedy answer. 26

December 20, London. Malhiot to Colonial Secretary. States his unfortunate case, he being unable to have two orders cashed. 427

December 26, Portadown. Budden to the same. Prays for a free passage to British America. 521

December 27, London. Holmes to Glenelg. Has received Grey's letter with the information that the petition of the Seminary of Quebec for indemnification for property confiscated in France cannot be considered again, having been already rejected. Urges that the claims of the Seminary and of the Ursulines were rejected on erroneous grounds, and that they come clearly within the spirit and meaning of the convention. The objects of the Seminary. 328

Digitized by Google

1836.

December 29, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Has forwarded dispatch to Gosford. Page 192

December 30. Unsigned to Anderson. Has received application for the grant of 100,000 acres in Upper Canada, but the repeated pledges respecting the disposal of the waste lands prevents him from complying with the application. 29

December 30. Unsigned to Gosford. To make inquiry after a person named Etienne Aussignac, supposed to be settled at Quebec. 30

December 30, Lincoln's Inn Fields. Norton to Grant. Desires to know if the shrievalty of Montreal is vacant by the mental incapacity of Gregory. 469

December —, Downing Street. Unsigned to (Ruthven). The importance attached by Government to an effective system of emigration to British North America, but they have no money available for this purpose and their repeated pledges prevent them from granting land. 519

December —, London. Mariotte to Glenelg. Has arrived from Canada and desires to hand over a parcel entrusted to him, and begs for a speedy audience to do so. 426

No date. Memorial of T. W. Davidson, master of the "Morning Star," to have the duty on the passengers landed at Quebec remitted. 233

Mrs. Mackie to Under Secretary for the Colonies. Desires to know if any information has been received of the arrival of the Bishop of Montreal at Quebec, as her son is the bishop's chaplain. 420

London. Ponsomby to Stephen. His servant received orders to send his (Ponsonby's) brother's shoes which he was sending by the same channel he sent the letters. The servant has been directed to take back the parcel when he takes down the letter for the bag. 486

Unsigned to Roebuck. Acknowledges receipt of letter and resolutions. Is gratified at the satisfaction of the Assembly with Gosford. Corrects misapprehensions into which the Assembly has fallen as to the view entertained by Glenelg of Roebuck's position as agent. The respect His Lordship feels for the communications of the Assembly through Roebuck. 533

Unsigned to Wetherall. The grant of Buckland was cancelled so far back as 1795, so that after the lapse of upwards of 41 years Glenelg would not feel himself justified in complying with the request to be reinstated. 600

1837.

January 16. Stephen to Spearman. Sends for consideration petition by the superior and directors of the Seminary of Quebec to be indemnified for the confiscation of their property in France in 1793. Sends copy of letter from Holmes. 337

June 6. Unsigned to Holmes. Copy of the letter from the Treasury sent that their Lordships are compelled to decline complying with the application for leave to appeal. 339

Commissioners for Investigating Grievances.

Q. 232 to Q. 235.

Reports of the commissioners, four volumes.

Digitized by Google

GOV. EARL OF GOSFORD, 1837.

Q. 236—1.

1802. May 22, Quebec.	Extracts from the Minutes of the Executive Council.	Page 204
1804. May 29, Quebec.	Drapeau to Bouchette.	
1806. July 9, Quebec,	Bouchette to Ryland. Both enclosed in Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg, 31st January, 1837.	
1822. November 25, Quebec.	Petition of Vanfelson.	
1823. February 18, Quebec.	Certificate by Sewell. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 1st February, 1837.	
December 5, Quebec.	Report of a committee of Council on Petition of William Ross. Enclosed in Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg, 31st January, 1837.	
December 20, Downing Street.	Bathurst to Dalhousie.	
1824. March 30, Quebec.	Cochran to the Advocate General. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 1st February, 1837.	
June 5, Quebec.	Same to Archibald Campbell. Enclosed in Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg, 31st January, 1837.	
August 24, Quebec.	Deed of sale to William Ross. Enclosed in Elliot to J. S. Campbell, 6th February, 1837.	
November 9.	Extract from a report made by a committee of the Executive Council.	
December 16, Quebec.	Montizambert to Archibald Campbell.	
1830. September 11, Quebec.	Extract from a report made by the whole Council. This and the preceding two enclosed in Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg, 31st January, 1837.	
1832. June 30, Quebec.	Craig to Vanfelson. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 1st February, 1837.	
1835. May 15, Quebec.	Report of Inspector General.	
June 13, Quebec.	Report of a committee of the Whole Council. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 18th January, 1837.	
1836. October 26, Quebec.	Memorial of John Saxton Campbell.	
December 19, Quebec.	Memorandum by Ryland.	
December 21, Quebec.	Cochran to Walcott. This and the two preceding enclosed in Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg, 31st January, 1837.	
December 24, Quebec.	Address to the Council from Gosford.	
December 26, Quebec.	Memorandum of relief to the Censitaires. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 18th January, 1837.	
December 28, Quebec.	Bouchette to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg, 31st January, 1837.	
December— St. Roch.	Petition of the Censitaires to Gosford.	

Digitized by Google

1836.
December—St. Roch. Petition of the Censitaires to the King. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 18th January, 1837.

1837.
January 2, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 1). Sends schedule of dispatches sent during 1836. Page 3

Enclosed. Schedule. 4

January 5, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 2). Has obtained information respecting endowed schools which he sends in a tabulated form with some additional information not asked for in the address. There are seven colleges, but no endowed schools. Only one of the colleges, McGill College, is English, the rest are French. 27

Enclosed. Return of colleges and endowed schools in Lower Canada, English establishments. 29

French establishments. 34

January 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 3). Now sends note of the amount for the purchase of Indian presents, which is £2,310 17s. The Executive Council have not yet been able to prepare a general report on Indian presents, but the subject is not neglected. Routh has been called on to furnish a report which is now before the Council. Some of his suggestions may be at once carried into effect without waiting for the report of the Council, should it be thought expedient to continue the old system of presents. Suggests reducing the varieties of cloth to be given to the Indians, giving larger quantities of the cheaper kind, which plan will not be objected to by the Indians. The saving that can be effected has caused an estimate to be framed on this principle and sends copy. Sends sample of an unbleached cotton cloth. Sends schedules of the differences in item and value of present and future presents. The future stoppage of the issue of fire-arms and ammunition may be determined on, but its immediate stop would be attended with inconvenience. The improvement in fire-arms and the large stock in Canada which cannot be sold make it advisable to continue the distribution till the supply is exhausted. His desire to relieve the British public from unnecessary expenditure, and shall take every opportunity to practise economy. 43

Enclosed. Estimate of presents required for the Indians of Lower Canada for 1837. 48

Return of the Indians of Lower Canada for whom presents are intended. 49

Comparison of the present and proposed equipment. 50

Average prices. 52

Present expenditure and proposed expenditure. 53

Recapitulation. 54

January 7, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 4). Will write at short intervals to keep his Lordship informed of the state of affairs. Receipt of letters by Halifax before those by way of New York. 55

January 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 5). Sends the usual half yearly return of Executive and Legislative Councils of Lower Canada. 56

Enclosed. Return. 57

January 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 6). Sends half yearly return of sales of clergy reserves to 31st December, 1836. 62

Enclosed. Return. 63

January 10, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 7). Sends returns of receipts and expenditure on Crown Lands, and licenses to cut timber and on casual and territorial revenue. 69

Enclosed. Statement of receipts and expenditure of Crown Lands, and licenses to cut timber for six months to 31st December, 1836. 70

Same for three months to the same date. 72

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

Statement of receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue for three months to the same date. Page 73

January 11, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 8). Sends communication from the British American Land Company, relative to their claims to an allowance for internal survey of the block of land bought in Lower Canada. 74

Enclosed. Communication by the British American Land Company. 75

January 12, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (confidential). Recommends that Sir George Gipps be employed to settle the boundary line between Canada and the United States. 81

January 12, Quebec. Campbell to Elliott. Additional observations on the claims of the Ross family. Enclosed in Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg, 31st January, 1837.

January 13, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 9). Has received letter of 31st October, after delay. Will not now consider the question of his recommendations for appointments to the Legislative and Executive Councils. No time shall be lost in bringing the remaining business of the commission to a close. Gipps will take an early opportunity of going to England. There is difficulty in moving a family in winter, but Gipps intends to leave in February, hoping to arrive before the close of the Easter Holidays. Is glad of this as Minister may want information. Elliot to await further direction. 82

January 14, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Has applied to Viger respecting de Prisas, who is reported to have gone to Texas. Sends Viger's letter. 85

Enclosed. Viger to Walcott. de Prisas left Montreal for New York, supposed to be on the road to New Orleans, but it is reported that he has gone to Texas. 86

January 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 10). The law regulating the dissolution and reassembling of the Legislature of Lower Canada. 87

January 16, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 11). Letter introducing Captain Yule. 90

January 17, Quebec. Campbell to Elliott. Communicating further information respecting the claim of the Ross family. Enclosed in Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg, 31st January, 1837.

January 18, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 12). Sends petition from the censitaires of the suburbs of Quebec for remission of the arrears of the lods et ventes. Legislation on the subject. Sends copies of the reports of the Executive Council. The difficulties in the way of settlement. Scheme for settling the question of the arrears, the censitaires being divided into classes. Sends copy of his answer to the censitaires which was published in the Official Gazette and circulated by means of hand bills in French and English. The deficiency in the *papier terrier* (land roll) prevents him from giving even an approximation to the relief afforded. The King's domain lies principally about Quebec and Three Rivers, and the statement shows that the arrears remitted may be estimated at £13,490 currency, leaving about £15,000 still to be collected. Can obtain no proper information respecting Three Rivers. Plan for new *papier térrier* approved of. Shall place the administration of the Crown domain on a better footing. 91

Enclosed. Petition (in French) of the censitaires to the King. 102

Petition to Gosford from the censitaires. 113

Inspector General. Scheme for the relief of the censitaires. 118

Report of a Committee of the whole Council. 127

Address to the Council from Gosford. 132

Memorandum as to the relief afforded to the censitaires. 136

January 21, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 13). Sends schedule of dispatches received. 138

Enclosed. Schedule. 139

January 23, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 14). Sends information respecting the financial state of the province, showing the liabilities to be £142,160 14s. 4d. and the assets £148,992, showing a balance on the 1st of May next in the Treasury

Digitized by Google

1837.

of £6,831 5s. 8d. sterling. Sends comparative statement of the revenue for the last two years, with remarks. Page 141

Enclosed. Comparative statement. 142

January 24, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 15). Sends copy of the proceedings of the Executive Council for six months to 31st December, 1836. 145

January 25, Quebec. Petition of Vanfelson.

January 25, Quebec. Memorandum (in French) by Vanfelson. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 1st February, 1837.

January 25, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (confidential). Explanation of the reasons for remitting the *lods et ventes.* 146

January 26, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 16). Transmits letter from Judge Pyke respecting circuit allowance claimed by him since 1828. The letter was not received till after similar applications had been made by the Chief Justice and Mr. justice Bowen had also received an application from Mr. justice Gale, who afterwards withdrew it, his appointment having taken place after the reduction had been announced. 148

Enclosed. Pyke to Walcott. Calls attention to the arrears of circuit allowance which he alleges to be due him. 150

Account of the sum alleged to be due. 155

January 27, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 17). Has paid Hayne £51 15s. sterling being at the rate of 10s. currency for each day he was employed superintending the survey of land sold to the British American Land Co. 156

January 28, Quebec. Campbell to Elliot. Enclosed in Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg. 31st January, 1837.

January 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 18). Sends petition from the widow of Robert Grant, of Lachine, with documents in support of the claim for damages sustained during the last war with the United States. Can give no information on the subject beyond what is in the paper. 157

Enclosed. Petition. 159

January 31, Quebec. Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg. Send copies of a petition and letters from Campbell, a merchant, respecting the claim of a family named Ross to land and copy of the answer returned to him. Long and detailed account of the origin and character of the claim. 162

Enclosed. Schedule of enclosures. 178

Memorial of John Saxton Campbell, representing the heirs of the late William Ross. 179

Schedule of documents in support of Campbell's memorial. 189

Campbell to Elliot. Additional observations on the claim of the Ross family. 190

Campbell to Elliot. Communicating further information respecting the claim of the Ross family. 196

Other documents on the subject. 199 to 224

February 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 19). Sends memorial from Vanfelson for payment of arrears of salary. Details of the payments and the manner in which the arrears accumulated. 237

Enclosed. Petition of Vanfelson, Advocate-General. 241

Memorial (in French) of Vanfelson explaining facts stated in his petition. 246

Appendix *A.* Substantially as in previous documents, dated 1822. 252

Appendix *B.* Certificate by Chief Justice Sewell, of Vanfelson's qualifications. 254

Appendix *C.* Bathurst to Dalhousie, authorizing the payment of a salary of £200 a year to the Advocate-General 255

Appendix *D.* Cochran to the Advocate-General. Sends authority from Bathurst to pay him a salary of £200 a year. 256

Appendix *E.* Craig to Vanfelson. His resignation accepted. 257

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

February 2, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Sends memorial from Young, late Auditor-General, for payment of arrears. Detailed account of the nature and origin of the claim. Page 258

February 3, Quebec. J. S. Campbell to Elliot. Has received his letter stating that the commissioners had advised the Secretary of State to pay £600 for the claim of the Ross family. Explains the position of the title, its enrolment on the 14th April, 1824, and subsequent proceedings. Arbitration suggested to settle the differences between the representatives of the Drapeau and Ross families. Asks for an opportunity to lay his case before the Secretary of State, when he would accept what was deemed right. 225

February 6, Quebec. Elliot to James Campbell. His letter received, asking that the cost of survey and patent be added to the £600 decided to be paid for the land. The right acquired by Archibald Campbell in obtaining completion of the patent to the lands to the Ross family was open to contest whether or not he had ground to hope it would be settled by arbitration. If he had or had not this hope is immaterial, but he was acquiring a doubtful claim with all its risks. The costs of survey should not rest on the Ross family or his brother, but they are included in the amount of the purchase money. Considerations leading to the amount of £600. 229

Enclosed. Deed of sale of lands to William Ross. 233

GOV. EARL OF GOSFORD, 1837.

Q. 236-2-3.

1825.

(Part 2 from page 263 to 525. Part 3 from page 526 to 726.)

August 28, Quebec. Certificate of the Surveyor General.

August 29, Quebec. Memorial of Ralph Gore. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th April, 1837.

No date. Extract from the engineer's report. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 3rd February, 1837.

1834.

February 11, Quebec. Fifth report of the standing committee on public accounts. Enclosed in Memorial of Young, 14th January, 1837.

1835.

October 12, Quebec. Routh to Clements. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 3rd February, 1837.

November 27, Quebec. First report of the standing committee on public Accounts. Enclosed in memorial of Young, 14th January, 1837.

November—Three Rivers. Burroughs to Walcott.

December 10, Quebec. Walcott to Burroughs.

1836.

June 8, Three Rivers. Burroughs to Walcott. This and the two preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th April, 1837.

December 5, Quebec. Report of Ogden, Attorney General, on the case of Chisholm. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 20th February, 1837.

December 10, Three Rivers. Burroughs to Gosford. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th April, 1837.

December 31, Quebec. Report of Black on fees, &c., followed by table of fees. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 9th February, 1837.

No date. Memorial of Stephen Burrows to Gosford. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th April, 1837.

1837.

January 14, Quebec. Memorial of Young, late Auditor General, for payment of arrears of salary, &c., amounting to £534 4s. 1d. Page 263

Digitized by Google

1837.

Enclosed. Fifth report of the standing committee on public accounts on the salary of Young. Page 265

First report of the Standing Committee on public accounts on the claim of Mathew Jack. 269

January 14, Quebec. Memorial of Parkyn with account of services performed.

January 23, Quebec. Power to Walcott. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 9th February, 1837.

Comparative statements, &c., of the same date.

January 28, Quebec. Elliot to Andrew Stuart. Enclosed in Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg, 4th February, 1837.

February 3, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 21). Sends communication respecting the house at Sorel, with which he sends no observations, the question having been already sufficiently canvassed. 270

Enclosed. Colborne to Hill. Respecting the house at Sorel, and the official who is entitled to occupy it. 271

Extract from Appendix to the report of the engineer commission respecting the seigniory of Sorel. 275

Routh to Clements. Respecting the occupation of Government House at Sorel. 276

February 4, Quebec. Gosford and Gipps to Glenelg. Respecting the claims to Sillery of the Indians of Lorette. They regret these Indians did not obtain garden lots in 1830. Hope the subject will not be lost sight of. 278

Enclosed. Elliot to Andrew Stuart. Traces the origin of the claim of the Indians of Lorette, which they cannot maintain in a court of law. The view of the commissioners will be communicated to the chiefs personally. 281

Answer to the Indians of Lorette delivered by Gosford in the name of himself and his colleagues, respecting the proprietorship of the Seigniory of Sillery. 289

February 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 22). Sends schedule of dispatches received. 292

Enclosed. Schedule. 293

February 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 23). Calls attention to the want of a tariff of fees for the Vice Admiralty Court. The serious inconvenience that exists for want of a tariff should one not be in existence by May next. Sends reports and remarks from Primrose and memorial from the registrar. 295

Enclosed. Report of Black on the remuneration to the officers of the Vice Admiralty Court, including fees and salaries. Sends table for consideration. 301

Proposed table of fees. 307

Report of Power upon the proposed table of fees with examples of the operation of the tables of 1809 and 1832, and the present proposed table. 344

Fees under the tariff of 1809, 1832 and the proposed table. 350

Power to Walcott. Respecting his claim to remuneration for his services in the Vice Admiralty Court. 364

Comparative number of cases in 1836 before Mr. Primrose and Mr. Black respectively. 368

Total number of fees received by the registrar in 1836, before Primrose. 370

Amount of bills of costs due the registrar for 1836. 371

Settlement of the number of actions. 372

(This includes different modes of settlement to page 376.)

Memorial of Parkyn for remuneration as Marshal of the Vice Admiralty Court. 377

Account of services performed. 379

Digitized by Google

1837.

February 13, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 24). The charter of the Bank of Montreal expires on the 1st of June. Sends memorial from the President and directors for a renewal with two alterations of the present charter, one relating to the duration of the charter and the other to increase of the capital which, it is stated, is absolutely necessary to meet the interests of the country. Agents will be instructed to call at the Colonial Office to discuss and agree to modifications, should any be deemed necessary. Page 384

Enclosed. Petition of the President and directors of the Bank of Montreal. 386

Proposed new charter of the Bank of Montreal. 391

February 15, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 25). In accordance with dispatch to reduce the expense of the Indian department, recommends the reduction of the establishment in Lower Canada by one-half. Had notified those affected, but informed them that he would recommend a retired allowance. The saving to be effected. Has sent return of the nature and length of the services of the officers to be reduced and estimate of the probable expenditure for the Indian establishment. Summary of expenditure from 1830. Recommends the cases of the officers whose situations it is proposed to abolish to the liberal consideration of the King. 433

Enclosed. Return of the length and nature of the services of the officers of the Indian department. 439

Estimate of the probable expenditure for the Indian establishment in Lower Canada. 440

February 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 26). Elliot is preparing to leave with as little delay as possible. Gipps left last week. Had sent the result of their investigations. 441

February 18, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 27). Sends annual estimate of presents for the Indians. The part relating to the upper province has been approved of by the Lieut.-Governor, who thought that the different circumstances of the two provinces rendered any alteration inexpedient. 442

Enclosed. Estimate of presents required for the Indians for 1838. 443

February 20, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 28). Had referred the case of Chisholm ordered to be removed from the office of Clerk of the Peace and Crown at Three Rivers to the Attorney General, a copy of whose report is sent. The Attorney General does not think Chisholm liable to a civil action on the part of the Crown or provincial Secretary, but he may be indicted as a cheat for obtaining money under false pretenses, but as this would only be for punishment and not redress, did not consider it advisable to pursue him further as he had been already punished by dismissal from office. Has not given the two situations held by him to one individual, but has divided them. Has appointed Turcotte definitely to the office of clerk of the peace, his emoluments amounting on the average to £160 yearly. 444

Enclosed. Report from Ogden, Attorney General, on the case of Chisholm. 448

February 22, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 29). Everything quiet. Distress in many parts of the province by the failure of the crops. The efforts making to relieve the distressed. 451

February 27, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 30). Sends official copies of the records of convictions against eleven prisoners sent for transportation. Explains the cause of the irregularity in forwarding the convicts. 452

February 28, Quebec. The same to the same (private). Sends copy of a bill forwarded by Fletcher, judge of the district of St. Francis, intended to prevent the inconvenience arising from temporary Acts expiring. Would only remark on the extraordinary power the bill gives to the Governor. 456

Enclosed. Copy of bill to authorize the Governor, &c., of Lower Canada to continue by proclamation certain temporary statutes. 457

Digitized by Google

1837.

February 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 31). Transmits petition from the President and directors of the Quebec Bank for a royal charter to continue their corporation, whose existence would otherwise terminate on 1st June next. Sends proposed charter. Noah Freer has been appointed to communicate with government on the subject of their application. Refers to letter of 17th October, respecting petition from the Bank of Montreal. Page 462

Enclosed. Petition from the Quebec Bank for a royal charter 464

Proposed charter. 468

Report of the Attorney General on the charter. 500

March 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 32). Transmits petition from the City Bank of Montreal for a royal charter. Noah Freer selected to act as their agent as well as that of the Quebec Bank. 501

Enclosed. Petition of the City Bank of Montreal. 502

March 4, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 33). Sends letter from Hamilton of Hawkesbury that Conboy is on his lot in the township of Harrington in very indigent circumstances. 506

Enclosed. Hamilton to Walcott. Sends information respecting Conboy, a pensioner. 507

March 6, Montreal. Report of the Attorney General on the proposed charter of the Quebec Bank. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 28th February, 1837. The dates are as in the originals.

March 6, Qubeec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 34). Sends requisition for stationery. The last sent was of very inferior quality. 509

Enclosed. Requisition. 510

March 7, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 35). Has received from the Seminary return of Colleges and endowed schools in the province which he sends to complete the report on schools. 512

Enclosed. Return from the Seminary of Colleges and endowed schools. 513

March 8, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private and confidential). Had confined himself to that part of the dispatch of 31st October which urged the closing of the commission, now answers respecting the composition of the Council. Understood that his duties in his executive capacity were not to interfere with those of his position as commissioner, and accordingly recommended a change in the composition of the Councils. He had no such object in view as that of adopting the elective principle. Gives examples to show this. A feeling of dissatisfaction against the proceedings of the Assembly in the last short session is spreading, but not enough to warrant a dissolution, although the majority in the Assembly would suffer a diminution in their ranks. The policy of coercion abruptly adopted might prove fatal, and is a step to be deprecated and can only be justified in the last resort. 516

March 11, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 36). Sends (1) statement of the revenue and expenditure of Lower Canada for 1836. (2) Return of sums received by the Trinity House, Quebec, on account of the decayed pilot fund, Quebec. (3) The same for the decayed pilot fund, Montreal. (4) Return of local revenues under the municipal authorities, Quebec, for 1836. (5) Return of local revenues under the magistrates. 524

Enclosed. Returns as noted in the letter. 526 to 547

March 13, Quebec. Memorial of Sally Anne Gore. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th April, 1837.

March 15. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 37). Sends return of Crown lands and clergy reserves disposed of during the years 1834, 1835 and 1836. 548

Enclosed. Return. 549

March 17, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 38). Had received dispatches respecting lighthouses in the St. Lawrence, but had anticipated them on being furnished with Bayfield's instructions from the Admiralty. 550

March 21, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 39). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Office since the 6th ult. 552

Digitized by Google

1837.

Enclosed. Schedule. Page 553

March 22, Quebec. March term of the criminal court.

March 25, Quebec. Sentence on John Gillan.

March 25, Quebec. Notes of the evidence in Gillan's case. This and the two preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 21st April, 1837.

March 26, Three Rivers. Memorial of Stephen Burroughs. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th April, 1837.

March 29, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 40). Sends schedule of dispatches received by way of Halifax. 556

Enclosed. Schedule. 557

April 3, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 41). Gugy has ceased to be sheriff; the difficulty of selecting a successor; the field narrowed by political animosities. The complaints respecting the selection of juries, &c., made it imperative to choose one who would secure the confidence of all classes. After careful investigation selected Roch de St. Ours; his qualifications. Is aware that the appointment will be attacked on the ground that an office of profit held at the pleasure of the Crown should not be conferred on a Legislative Councillor. Acknowledges the justice of this objection and had he found any one not a Councillor as well qualified as M. de St. Ours, he would have appointed him. Had not, however, violated the principle laid down by the House of Commons, and states the position of the Council to prove this. How the duties of the sheriff are regulated, so that he is more independent than most of the public servants. Discusses the charge that the duties of the two offices held by one man are incompatible. Has entered into the consideration of the subject, not that the appointment stands in need of argument, but because it might be questioned in some quarters. 560

April 12, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 42). Sends memorial from Miss Sally Anne Gore for a grant of land founded on claims by Colonel Gore who was prevented by illness from prosecuting them. 569

Enclosed. Memorial. 570

Memorial of Ralph Gore. 573

Certificate of the Surveyor General attached to Gore's petition. 575

April 13, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 43). Transmits memorial from Stephen Burroughs for compensation and redress for injuries alleged to have been sustained. Refers to previous correspondence. 576

Enclosed. Memorial from Stephen Burroughs to the King for compensation for land taken from him in Stanstead. 578

Memorial of Stephen Burroughs to Gosford. 583

Burroughs to Walcott. States the hardships to which he has been exposed and the actions of Ogden against him. 587

Walcott to Burroughs. However Gosford may regret that his (Burroughs') services were not recompensed, there is no fund from which he could grant relief. 593

Burroughs to Walcott. A very long statement of his grievances. 594

Burroughs to Gosford. Appeals for redress. 659

April 14, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 44). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Office since the 29th ult. 675

Enclosed. Schedule. 676

April 15. Report by Davidson. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 17th April, 1837.

April 17. Gosford to Glenelg, (No. 45). Reports the emoluments of the commissioner of Crown Lands from various sources. The commission on the sale of Crown Lands is not to exceed £600 but it has not reached this. There is no such limit to the commission on clergy lands and last year it exceeded the £600. It is impossible to state what will be the maximum of the commissioner's income in future. A favourable opportunity presents itself which

Digitized by Google

1837.

should not be neglected. Sends report of Davidson to show the duties of the Crown land department. Suggests that to remove jealousy, two commissioners should be appointed, one English, the other Canadian with a clerk; proposes a salary of £600 a year to each of the commissioners and a salary of £150 for a clerk, or a total of £1,350 borne by the land and timber fund and the clergy reserves, the salaries to be fixed and not dependent on sales. Recommends A. N. Morin and John Davidson to be appointed. Qualifications of Morin; he should be placed first in the commission. Of Davidson's qualifications it is not necessary to speak. Defends his proposal to appoint two commissioners. Page 678

Enclosed. Report by Davidson on the duties of the commissioner of Crown Lands. 690

April 18, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Has received documents with Lord John Russell's resolutions and the debate thereon. Sees no chance of a serious commotion in consequence of his (Glenelg's) proceedings. The Canadian party, except the Roebuck set are favourable to his (Gosford's) government, and he believes the feeling to be increasing, but he is taking every precaution. Sees no ground to apprehend armed resistance. It is reported that at the opening of navigation one regiment is to be brigaded at Quebec for manœuvring. Will state to Colborne his wish that a regiment shall also be placed in Montreal to be prepared to act directly should any row break out there, as he preferred that to sending troops after disturbance had got to any height. He will act with vigilance but without any demonstration of alarm, and does not think there will be any serious commotion. 695

April 19, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 46). Sends statement of receipts for three months on account of casual and territorial revenue and on account of sales of Crown lands and licenses to cut timber 697

Enclosed. Statement of receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue. 698

Statement of receipts on account of Crown lands and of licences to cut timber. 699

April 21, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 47). Reports that Gillan, a private soldier in the 66th regiment, convicted of murder has been respited, the jury having recommended him to mercy. Sends documents relating to the trial and conviction. 700

Enclosed. Record of conviction of John Gillan. 702

Sentence. 708

Notes on the evidence of witnesses in Gillan's case. 709

April 26. Unsigned to Phillips. Transmits dispatch from Gosford respecting convicts. Suggests that the convict recommended for commutation to imprisonment in the hulks may receive a remission of his sentence in the settlement to which he has been transported. 454

April 29, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Everything tranquil but the violent papers dealing liberally in abuse. They are trying to have a meeting in the county of Richelieu to express their sentiments against Lord John Russell's resolutions, probably the prelude to other meetings. The result will probably be a failure. The great body of the Canadian people in favour of his administration. Great division among all parties respecting the resolutions. Sees no reason to think the force should be increased, but if it was resolved to do so the best plan would be to increase the force to a full establishment in Canada. This would increase it without causing observation which he is desirous to avoid. How much trouble would have been saved had he (Glenelg) agreed to the recommendation that members should be added to the Legislative Council. There is no use now to dwell on the topic. 724

May 16. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends for the consideration of the Treasury, copy of a dispatch from Gosford, suggesting reductions in the Indian department. The Lords of the Treasury are requested to inform Glenelg of the amount of the retired allowance that they would propose to grant. 438

Digitized by Google

GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1857.

Q. 237.—1-2.

(Part 1 from page 1 to 269, part 2 from page 270 to 548.)

1828.

June 23, Quebec. Dalhousie to Woolsey. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 5th June, 1837.

1830.

July 15, Quebec. Speech delivered to the Abenaquois by Cooper. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

1834.

November 29, Nicolet. Notarial deed.

1835.

May 22, Nicolet. Concessions made by Pierre Michel Cressé. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 16th May, 1837.

September 8, Quebec. Aylmer to Burton. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 5th June, 1837.

November 27, Quebec. Routh to Gosford.

1836.

April 28, Quebec. Routh to Gosford. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

June 5, New Carlisle. Macdonald to Felton Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837. Specifications for land applied for follows.

July 13, Quebec. Walcott to the Secretary of Indian Affairs. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

July 15, Quebec. Opinion of Counsel, W. McTavish. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 16th May, 1837.

July 27, St. Régis. Council of Indians at St. Regis. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

July 28, Quebec. Felton to Macdonald. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

July 30, St. Francis. Council of Indians of St Francis.

August 3, Lake of Two Mountains. Council of Indians of Lake of Two Mountains.

August 6, Caughnawaga Council of Indians of Caughnawaga.

August 20, Montreal. Hughes to Napier.

August 22, Quebec. Duchesnay to the same. This and the four preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

August 23, Cox. Copy of Notices. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

September 28, Nicolet. Chandler and Lozeau to Stephen. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 16th May, 1837.

October 7, Quebec. Walcott to Executive Council. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

November 18, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 132). Explains the causes of delay in answering dispatch of 14th January, 1836. Page 480

December 12. Return of Indians with various documents. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

December 15, New Carlisle. Notice of sale.

1837.

January 2. Monthly return of lands sold.

Digitized by Google

1837.

January 5, New Carlisle. Copy of bill, this and the two preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

January 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 3). Sends note of the cost of Indian presents which he had authorized to be purchased. Proposes to omit several of the descriptions of cloths now issued to the Indians which would be a saving and at the same time be beneficial to the Indians. Sends estimates of the presents required for 1837. Page 480 verso.

Enclosed. Estimate for presents for 1837. 481 to 483

January 11, Quebec. Certificate by Daly. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 5th June, 1837.

January 28, Quebec. Report on the claim of the Indians of Lorette. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

February 2, Quebec. Sale of timber licences.

February 2, Quebec. Monthly return of land sold. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

February 3, Sault St. Louis Address (in French) to Lord Gosford from the Seven Nations. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

February 13, New York. Protest of a bill drawn on Charles Schilliter.

February 14, Quebec. Davidson to MacDonald. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

February 15, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 25). In reference to the reduction of the expense of the Indian department, recommends that the staff be reduced by one-half, making an annual retrenchment of £627 less the retired allowance. Sends estimate of the probable cost for 1838, and report of the length and nature of the services of the various officers. 483 verso

Enclosed. Return of the length and nature of the services of the officers of the Indian department. 484

Estimate of the probable expenditure for the Indian department to 31st March, 1838. 484 verso-

February 24, Quebec. Macdonald to Davidson.

February 28, Quebec. Davidson to Bruce.

Same date and same purport to Winter. All enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

March 23, Montreal. Christie to Napier. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

March 28, Quebec. Walcott to Commissioners of the British American Land Company. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 10th May, 1837.

March (?) Address (in English) from the Algonquin and Nippisingue tribes. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

April 1, Montreal. British American Land Company to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 10th May, 1837.

April 1, Montreal. Christie to Napier. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

April 3, Quebec. Macdonald to Bruce. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

April 3, Montreal. Christie to Napier. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

April 4, Quebec. Bruce to Davidson.

April 6, Quebec. Davidson to Bruce. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

April 11, Quebec. Daly to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 26th June, 1837.

Digitized by Google

1837.

April 12, Quebec. Tender of £1,692 12s. 7d. cy. on behalf of Bruce.

April 13, Quebec. Acknowledgment of the Quebec Bank.

April 13, Quebec. Memorial of Bruce and Associates. This and two preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

April 19, Quebec. Walcott to British American Land Company. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 10th May, 1837.

April 21, Quebec. Walcott to Bruce, &c. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

April 24, Quebec. Report of the Attorney General. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 1st May, 1837, followed by a list of documents.

April 25, Montreal. British American Land Company to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 10th May, 1837.

The case and opinion follow.

April 29, Quebec. Bruce, &c., to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837

May 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 48). Refers to the representation of the outrage at Indian Streams which a commission of New Hampshire was appointed to investigate. The evidence confirms the statement of the outrage and no redress is offered by the Federal Government. Proceedings entered against those committing the outrage and true bills found, but the offenders were not captured. Necessity of a settlement of the boundary on account of the construction of a railway between Quebec and St. Andrew's. A strong protest lodged against the project as an infringement on the territorial rights of the United States. Asks for instructions. Page 3

Enclosed. Report of the Attorney General of his proceedings in respect to the Outrage at Indian Streams. 9

List of documents in the case. 11

May 2, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Sends memorial and letter from Chief Justice Sewell on behalf of his son. 13

Enclosed. Sewell to Gosford. In regard to the memorial on behalf of his son, gives an account of his educational training and his intention to take orders as a minister of the Church of England. His want of success in the endeavour to obtain a clerical title and his return to Canada where he will obtain Holy orders at Whitsuntide. 14

Memorial of Sewell on behalf of his son. 16

May 2, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 49). Sends letter from the Bishop of Montreal in answer to that respecting the division of the diocese of Quebec. 18

Enclosed. The Bishop of Montreal to Glenelg. Letter received with other documents respecting the erection of Upper Canada into a new diocese. The desire of the Bishop of Quebec for the division as shown in a letter to his brother. 19

May 3, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 50). Sends petition from the committee of trade at Quebec to the Admiralty for the publication, so far as complete, of Bayfield's survey of the St. Lawrence. 25

Enclosed. Petition. 26

May 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private and confidential). Agrees with his (Glenelg's) intention respecting sending out reinforcements, as he sees no necessity at present of augmenting the military power of the province. Has communicated to Colborne his wish that a regiment should be kept at Montreal. Does not expect anything in the shape of general commotion. The forces in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia are not as strong as he (Glenelg) thinks. There are three regiments in the latter and one in the former, the average strength he supposes, is about 430 rank and file. It would be desirable that the regiments in Canada could be kept up to their full establishment, as the best way to make an addition to the force. Navigation open; the

Digitized by Google

1837.

distress from the almost entire failure of last year's crops has been severe; the cost of every article of consumption is enormous. Has been obliged to lend money to some neighbourhoods. Meeting called by the Roebuck set for to-morrow in the county of Richelieu to express indignation at Russell's resolutions. Thinks it will be a failure. Caution to be observed in the appointments to the Executive Council. The good that will be done by a judicious selection. Page 28

May 8, Quebec. Opinion of the Attorney General. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 10th May, 1837.

May 8, Quebec. Walcott to Bruce. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

May 10, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 51). Sends correspondence between the commissioners of the British American Land Company and the Government respecting the date when the interest on unpaid instalments becomes due; asks for instructions and whether interest is to be charged on the moiety devoted to works of improvement. It seems proper that interest should be charged and applied in the same manner as the principal. 33

Enclosed. British American Land Company to Walcott. Argue in support of their mode of paying interest on the amounts for the land purchased. 44

Walcott to British American Land Company. The question of payment of interest will be submitted for decision to His Majesty's Government. 47

British American Land Company to Walcott. Submits case, with opinion of counsel, in support of their manner of paying interest. 49

Case for opinion of Counsel. 51

Opinion. 53

Statement of the two modes of paying interest. 55

Opinion of the Attorney General that the interest to be paid by the British American Land Company cannot be demanded annually. 56

Table showing the amount of interest payable by the British American Land Company. 58

May 11, Montreal. Private correspondence of the *Vindicator* respecting a movement of London tradesmen in favour of suffrage for the Canadians, the alleged oppression stated to be not by the British people but by a few Scotch shopocrats. 103

May 13, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 52). Transmits memorial by the Canadian Marine Insurance Company for the publication of Bayfield's survey of the St. Lawrence so far as completed. 59

Enclosed. Memorial. 60

May 13, Quebec. Opinion of Counsel (Ogden). Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 16th May, 1837.

May 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 53). Sends letter from Messrs. Chandler and Lozeau, proprietors of the seigniory of Nicolet, urging what they consider an equitable claim for £1,338 1s. 9d. expended in respect to the property decided now to belong to the Crown. Encloses three other documents since received. History of the grant of Nicolet and the encroachment, now called the augmentation, which the Crown recovered. Sends copy of the report by the Attorney General, who believes that Chandler and Lozeau have no claim; except in respect to £75, incurred in a suit against Douglas, which they withdrew at the instigation of Government to admit of an amicable decision. 62

Enclosed. Chandler and Lozeau to Stephen. Send detailed statement of their claim to be laid before Glenelg. 66

Notarial deed. 71

Concessions made by Piérre Michel Cressé from 1804 to 1809 inclusive. 77

Digitized by Google

1837.

Opinion of Counsel (W. McTavish) that the application by the Seignior of Nicolet for a grant of part of the unconceded lands of the augmentation has strong claims to be granted. Page 81

Plan of Nicolet and augmentation. 88

Opinion of Counsel (Ogden) on the case of Chandler and Lozeau. The groundlessness of the claim. 89

May 17, Quebec. Minute of Council. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 23rd May, 1837.

May 18, Montreal. Anti-coercion meeting of the County of Montreal, from the *Vindicator*. 109

May 20, Quebec. Report of a Committee of the Executive Council. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 2nd June, 1837.

May 22, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 54). The 39 convicts sentenced to transportation will be embarked in the Ceres to sail on the 25th. The necessary documents will be entrusted to the captain. The difficulty of obtaining passages at the rate fixed for the conveyance of convicts. Seeing no prospect of the convicts being taken at the price fixed, he had sanctioned an increase as being ultimately an economy and the "Ceres" is to take them at the rate of £20 a head. 95

May 22, Quebec. Extract from the minutes of Council.

May 22, Quebec. Walcott to the chairman of the committee of trade, Quebec.

May 22, Quebec. Walcott to Quebec Bank and branch of the Bank of Montreal.

May 22, Quebec. Simpson to Walcott.

May 22, Quebec. Walcott to Collector of Customs, Quebec. This and the four preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 2nd June, 1837 with other documents.

May 23, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 55). The Roman Catholic Bishop of Montreal has applied for a coadjutor. Has approved of the Rev. Ignace Bourget. 98

Enclosed. Minute of Council. That the Rev. Mr. Bourget took the proper oath of allegiance. 100

May 23, Quebec. Gethings to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 2nd June, 1837.

May 25, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Disappointment of the violent party at the failure of the meeting at Richelieu in respect to numbers and respectability. Corrects misrepresentations as to those reported to be present. Sends resolutions. Another meeting held on the 15th at St. Laurent in which Papineau made a long speech in his usual violent strain, full of misrepresentations. Sends copy of resolutions passed at that meeting. The feeling against the proposal by Russell to take money out of the chest is strong even on the part of those who disapprove of withholding the supplies. Has an inclination to dissolve the House, the prospect being that the new Assembly would be more likely to appreciate measures to meet the difficulties of the province. How the difficulties might be removed. 542

Enclosed. Resolutions passed at the meeting in the County of Montreal (at St. Laurent). 543

Resolutions at the meeting in the County of Richelieu. 544 verso

May 25, Quebec. Lemesurier to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 2nd June, 1837.

May 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 56). The convicts mentioned in the dispatch of 22nd instant have embarked on the "Ceres" to-day and will sail immediately. The contractors being unable to provide weapons for defence on board of the vessel, he had been obliged to issue warrants for arms to the contractors to protect her against the convicts. The contractors are bound to replace the arms and ammunition or pay their value. Sends petition

Digitized by Google

1837.

from John McAuliff, one of the convicts, for pardon. His conduct in gaol has been irreproachable. Page 112

Enclosed. Petition of John McAuliffe for pardon. 115

Certificate by Woolsey. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 5th June, 1837.

May 27, Quebec. Walcott to Attorney General. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 24th June, 1837.

May 29, Quebec. Christie to Napier. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 13th July, 1837.

May 30, Montreal. Report of Meeting in County of Richelieu from the *Vindicator* under the title of the "Voices of the People." 108

May (?) Memorial of Lieutenant Burton. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 5th June, 1837.

May—Quebec. Memorial of Bruce, &c. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th July, 1837.

June 1, Quebec. Simpson to Walcott,

June 1, Quebec. Walcott to Collector of Customs. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 2nd June, 1837.

June 2, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 57). The numerous failures and suspension of cash payments that have taken place in the United States have affected the operations of the Banks in Lower Canada, who have decided, with the consent of the mercantile community, to suspend specie payments. The difficulty in which this places the importing merchants who are compelled to pay the Custom house in specie. The Committee of Trade of Quebec, presented a memorial on the impossibility of obtaining specie for duties and praying that the Customs officers might be authorized to accept bank receipts with bonds from the importers. After close examination he had resolved to afford relief to the mercantile body, provided the banks would consent to certain stipulations, so as to secure Government in payment of the duties on or before 20th September next. The plan to be adopted by the Collectors of Customs for securing payment on certain contingencies. The Quebec Bank has agreed to the terms, but the Bank of Montreal has refused. 119

Enclosed. Petition of the Committee of Trade of Quebec. 125

Report of a Committee of the Executive Council on the Petition. 127

Extract from minute of Council dated 22nd May, 1837. 137

Walcott to Quebec Bank, Bank of Montreal and City Bank of Montreal (Circular). To send statement of the affairs of each Corporation. 139

General statement of the affairs of the Quebec Bank. 140

The same of the Bank of Montreal. 141

Walcott to the Chairman of the Committee of Trade Quebec. Sends the Governor's decision on the petition of the Committee of Trade. 142

Memorandum showing the amount and nature of the relief to be granted by the Executive Government to the commercial interests in the payment of Crown duties. 145

Walcott to the Quebec Bank and branch of the Bank of Montreal. Transmits memorandum of the amount and nature of the relief. 147

Simpson to Walcott. Shall be prepared to issue receipts to be lodged at the Custom house. 150

Gethings to Walcott. The directors of the Quebec Bank agree to the conditions respecting the payment of Crown duties. 151

Walcott to Collector of Customs. To take measures to carry into execution the plan for the payment of Custom duties instead of the payment in specie. 152

Duplicate memorandum of relief with a paragraph added. For original memorandum, see page 145. 154

Digitized by Google

1837.

Lemesurier to Walcott. Sends the thanks of the Committee of Trade of Quebec to the governor for compliance with their wishes. Page 155

Simpson to the same. The Board of the Bank of Montreal, at Montreal, has declined to sanction the arrangement for the payment of duties. He will be prepared to redeem all the receipts the Bank of Montreal has issued. 156

Walcott to the Collector of Customs, Quebec. The Bank of Montreal has declined to agree to the proposals for the payments of duties. Measures are to be adopted for obtaining specie for the receipts granted by the branch in Quebec. 157

June 5, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Sends papers respecting Lieut. Burton; recommends him for favourable consideration. 158

Enclosed. Memorial from Lieut. Burton. 159

Dalhousie to Woolsey. His desire to be of service to him (Woolsey) and his son-in-law, Burton, but the total want of patronage prevents it. Knows well the abilities of Burton. 161

Aylmer to Burton. Is very desirous to serve him, but has made up his mind to abstain from all recommendations, but he may state that he (Aylmer) had constantly sought opportunities to employ him (Burton), in the public service. Had been unable to do so. 162

Certificate by Daly of the services of Burton. 164

Certificate by Woolsey of the promise of Dalhousie to appoint Burton to an office. 165

June 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 58). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Office since 14th April. 166

Enclosed. Schedule. 167

June 7, Quebec. Ogden (Attorney General) to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 24th June, 1837.

June 10, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 59). Is under the impression that a system of organization under Papineau is going on. Is prepared if necessary to adopt prompt measures and contemplates asking Sir Colin Campbell for another regiment to prevent disturbances, secure the wavering and give confidence to the timid. 545 verso

June 12, Quebec. Walcott to Military Secretary. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 24th June, 1837.

June 13, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. Hopes nothing will occur to disappoint the expectations of continued peace. Has not yet received the list of names. Illness of the King has delayed the introduction of the bill relating to Lower Canada. 32

June 14, Quebec. Walcott to Respective Officers. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 24th June, 1837.

June 15, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 60). Has on further reflection asked Sir Colin Campbell to send one of the regiments under his command. 545 verso

Enclosed. Proclamation against seditions representations. 545 verso

June 15, Quebec. Rowan to Civil Secretary. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 24th June, 1837.

June 16, Quebec. Proclamation (in French) in the Quebec *Gazette* against seditious meetings. 173

June 17, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 61). In consequence of the recent political proceedings of Morin, withdraws the recommendation in his favour to be commissioner of Crown Lands. 178

June 17, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private and confidential). His withdrawal of the recommendation he had made with regard to Morin. Even had the approval of his appointment been received, it would not have been acted on without further communications. Cannot at the moment submit the name of a gentleman to fill the office, but should his plan be approved, had no

Digitized by Google

1837.

doubt of selecting one to act with Davidson. The rumours as to his method of making appointments. Page 180

June 19, Quebec. Gosford to Colborne. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 9th July, 1837.

June 19, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 61 repeated). Has received dispatch that his commissionership is to cease on the 18th February, when his emoluments as governor are to begin, till the 10th April, from which date he is to receive £4,500. As requested, his accounts shall be closed and forwarded with as little delay as possible. Before the receipt of the dispatch had drawn for £1,000 on the Treasury, and it would be inconvenient were he not to use that amount as he had arranged to discharge all tradesmen's accounts monthly. Had not yet been able to arrange for the discharge from his private resources of the expenses to which a civil governor is liable. The salary of £4,500 is inadequate to the expenses when the office is held by a civilian having no other appointment. The calculation in his communication of the 23rd of January included the salary from the date his predecessor was paid. 182

June 20, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 62). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Office since the 6th instant. 188

Enclosed. Schedule. 189

June 21. Quebec. Colborne to Gosford.

June 24, Quebec. Gosford to Colborne. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 9th July, 1837.

June 24, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 63). In reference to dispatch of 23rd March, has placed the documents in the hands of the Attorney General to take the necessary steps to convey to the Ordnance Officers the property at Sorel. Difficulties reported by the Attorney General, but Colborne does not admit that difficulties exist and will instruct the respective officers to exercise authority over the property as they do at St. Helen's. 192

Enclosed. Walcott to Attorney General. Sends dispatches respecting the property at Sorel, so that he may take steps to transfer it to the Ordnance Officers. 195

Ogden (Attorney General) to Walcott. Has received instructions to transfer the property at Sorel to the Ordnance. Points out the impediments in the way. 196

Walcott to Military Secretary. Gosford had directed the Attorney General to take steps to transfer the property at Sorel to the Ordnance, but that officer has found legal impediments to a valid conveyance of the property to the Ordnance. Sends copy of the opinion and reports Gosford's willingness to carry out the wishes of Government. 198

Walcott to Respective Officers. Substantially the same as in the immediately preceding letter. 200

Rowan to Civil Secretary. Colborne can see no difficulty in conveying the property at Sorel as directed by the Colonial Secretary. 202

June 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (confidential). Sends list of names of people qualified to be members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, with such remarks as may assist him. Although not positive as to the absolute accuracy of the remarks believes them to be correct. Has not placed them in the order of preference for appointment. Asks leave to withdraw some of the names he had previously recommended, rendering alterations necessary, making the list now sent that to be substituted for the one conveyed in his dispatch of 26th April, 1836. Should an increase of the Legislative Council be thought desirable, refers to enclosure marked No. 1. Remarks on persons nominated but who may be withdrawn. 204

June 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 64). Has handed claim advanced by Shadwell against Daly to that officer and sends copy of his answer. 214

Digitized by Google

1837.

Enclosed. Daly to Walcott. Either Shadwell has become improperly possessed of an obligation long ago settled or his (Daly's) agent has proved to be faithless which he cannot believe. Shall have a searching investigation made. Page 215

June 27, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 65). Sends answers to the questions of the Treasury respecting the Indians. 217

Enclosed. Answers to the queries of the Treasury. 218

June 28, Quebec. Colborne to Gosford.

June 29, Quebec. Gosford to Colborne. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 9th July, 1837.

June 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. Death of the King. It is not consistent with the public interest to proceed with measures not completed by Parliament or to introduce any new measure. A bill to advance money to pay arrears of civil salaries will, he believes be sanctioned by Parliament. Hopes that the Legislature of Lower Canada will recognise a sincere desire to abstain from any interference with the rights and privileges of the House of Assembly. The satisfaction Her Majesty will feel if the beginning of her reign should be marked by the restoration of confidence between the House of Assembly and the Executive government of Lower Canada. 32

June 30, Quebec. Colborne to Gosford. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 9th July, 1837.

June 30. Unsigned to law officers of the Crown. Enclosed in unsigned to Gosford. June, 1837.

June— Unsigned to Gosford. The question of the payment of interest by the British American Land Company was referred to the law officers of the Crown; their report sent to which the company must conform. Interest and arrears are to be paid and a strict account kept of the expenditure for public works so that the proper interest may be charged. 36

Enclosed. Unsigned to law officers of the Crown. Sends correspondence with the British American Land Company, and asks for an opinion as to the payment of interest on the outstanding portion of the purchase money. 38

Walcott to the Commissioners of the British American Land Company. The Governor has granted a delay till the 4th of April for payment of the instalment and interest due on the 20th March. The principle on which the interest is paid, the Governor thinks is at variance with the letter and spirit of the articles of agreement, the interest being paid only on the instalment then due instead of on the outstanding instalments. Extracts from the agreement to show the principle on which the interest should be paid. 40

July 1, Quebec. Colborne to Gosford.

July 1, Quebec. Gosford to Colborne.

July 1, Quebec. Gosford to Colborne. This and the two preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 9th July, 1837.

July 3, Quebec. The same to Glenelg (No. 66). Reports the death of W. B. Felton. 233

July 4, Quebec. The same to the same (private). To prevent him (Glenelg) from drawing his conclusions from statements in the *Minerve* and *Vindicator*, reports that Papineau with a few of his party have been holding meetings to inflame the minds of the people nominally against Russell's resolutions, but really to disseminate seditious doctrines. The papers above mentioned represent the meetings as very successful, but from all reports these accounts are much exaggerated, indeed the results have been in some instances a failure. The election to replace Vanfelson in the lower town will be gained by Munn,

Digitized by Google

1837.

an eminent ship builder; the violent party have put up Conolly, a grocer. Munn is warmly supported by both French and English. Papineau is losing ground, does not apprehend any serious commotion. Colborne reports that he had made communications to the General in Chief respecting correspondence between them (Gosford and Colborne). Shall write on the subject but not at present. Page 234 and 547 verso

July 8, Montreal. Report by the *Morning Courier* of the speeches at the meeting on Place d'Armes on the 6th. 270

July 8, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 67). As instructed, has called the provincial legislature together. According to usage not less than 40 days' notice must be given. 237

July 9, Quebec. Same to the same (No. 68). Sends correspondence with Colborne respecting the distribution of troops to evince his disposition to act in concert with Sir John, and guard against the supposition that he was deficient in courtesy. 238

Enclosed. Gosford to Colborne. Desires that no change in the position of troops should take place without his first being informed of it. 243

Colborne to Gosford. Has given order that information respecting the movements of troops is to be communicated to him (Gosford) so far as military movements are to be sent to a civil Governor. Periodical returns have been regularly sent, including the distribution of troops. No change had been made since he took command, except that of the 15th to complete its usual tour of duty by being brought to Quebec to be in readiness for its return home. Other movements communicated. His responsibility for the position of troops, so that they can be speedily concentrated. Should open resistance take place, the military responsibility would fall on the commander of the forces. His desire to co-operate heartily. 245

Gosford to Colborne. Had thought his note of the 19th so plain that it could not be misunderstood, and that he only asked for information that every civil Governor is entitled to. Has no desire to interfere with his duties, but every civil Governor has the right to receive information of the movements of troops, so that he might object if they appeared to be undesirable from a political point of view. Further argument in support of this. 250

Colborne to Gosford. Was not aware that anything had occurred to call for a discussion of their relative duties. The rumours of the assemblage of troops were unfounded, and he had been informed of the station of every corps, and that no movement was intended beyond the periodical relief. The regulations of 1826 conferred military authority only for local purposes. Explains the nature and the provisions of the regulations. The responsibility that will fall on the military commander in case of armed resistance. 256

Gosford to Colborne. The object of his note of 19th June was not to explain the relative duties of the civil and military officials, but simply to have information as to proposed movements of troops. This being apparently regarded as an interference, he had endeavoured to remove this impression. The question arises in whom should the discretion reside for the peace and good order of the province. Is it in the Governor-in-Chief, or in the Officer-Commanding-the-Forces? Unless he has misunderstood his instruction, the discretion does, and should, reside in the Governor. Had not objected to the removal of the 15th from Upper Canada, nor to the assemblage of troops at Quebec, although should political considerations make that appear inexpedient he might, if he knew of the movements in time, have asked for their postponement. 260

Colborne to Gosford. Sees no good to the public service in continuing the correspondence. Until he should receive advice from the General-in-Chief he shall continue to observe the instructions he has received. 264

Digitized by Google

1837.

Gosford to Colborne. Repeats his desire to be furnished with information respecting any proposed movement of troops. Page 265

Colborne to Gosford. Shall continue to afford him all the information respecting the movement of troops he may require. 266

Gosford to Colborne. Expresses thanks for his communication. 267

July 10, Montreal. Political extracts from the *Minerve*. 318. 331

Report of the meeting in the County of Missisquoi. 338

July 11, Quebec. Gosford fo Glenelg (No. 69). Had, as already stated, requested Sir Colin Campbell for a regiment, and had issued a proclamation which he had ordered to be read at the head of each regiment of militia. It was read in the majority of instances, but in others it was treated with contempt especially in the county of Two Mountains. Raizenne deprived of his commission in consequence of disobedience of orders. Misconduct of some of the magistrates. The proclamation has had a salutary effect, the meetings since its appearance having been failures. One of a different character took place at Montreal on the 6th instant, in which many French Canadians took part. Sends copy of the resolutions. Violence in the county of Two Mountains. Is confident that the legal steps and the arrival of the 83rd regiment will restore tranquillity. Does not expect any serious disturbance. 548

Enclosed. Resolutions passed at a meeting in Montreal. 548 verso

July 12, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 70). Sends memorial from Duncan Bruce, Charles Shilliton, John D. McIntyre and Alexander Martin, praying for confirmation of a purchase of 66,242 acres of Crown lands in the district of Gaspé which he had disallowed. Gives minute details of the transaction and his reasons for disallowance. 342

Enclosed. Memorial giving a long account of the circumstances attending the purchase. 348

Macdonald to Felton. Represents that lands in the townships of Hamilton and Cox are requested for settlement. 378

Specifications of lands applied for. 380

Plan of the lands attached to letter. 381

Felton to Macdonald. The Governor has sanctioned the survey and sale of lands within a tract not exceeding ten miles in Hamilton and Cox. 382

Copy of notice posted at New Carlisle, &c., of the sale of licences to cut timber. 383. 385

Sale of timber licences. 389

Monthly return of lands sold. 392 to 400

Macdonald to Bruce. The bills received from him in payment of the first instalment of the lands purchased have been returned protested. 401

Duncan Bruce to Davidson. The bills returned protested could only have been so by want of diligence of the person to whom they were sent. The full amount shall be deposited in the Quebec Bank before they become due. 402

Davidson to Bruce. The sale of lands at New Carlisle will not be confirmed. 403

Same date to Winter and to the same purport. 404

Davidson to Bruce. Calls attention to official notice and to circular that the sales of land were annulled. 405

Tender by notaries on behalf of Bruce of £1,692 12s. 7d. for the purchase of land. 406

Acknowledgement of the Quebec Bank that Bruce has paid in £1,694 0s. 11d. 410

Memorial of Bruce and associates respecting the purchase of lands in Gaspé. 411

Walcott to Bruce, &c. The Governor has thought it right to annul the sales of land for reasons given. 422

Digitized by Google

1837.

Bruce, &c., to Walcott. Urge reasons for confirming the sale of lands in Gaspé. Page 424

Walcott to Bruce, &c. The Governor has decided, after deliberation to annul the sale of lands in Gaspé and he cannot reverse the decision. 437

Davidson to MacDonald. In the letter of the 28th July last, the quantity of land to be sold was omitted by an oversight. 441

Protest on a bill drawn on Charles Schillitoe (Schillitor elswhere) by Bruce. 443

A note says a similar protest was taken against another bill. 444

Copy of bill drawn by Bruce on Charles Shillitoe. 445

Macdonald to Davidson. Has been removed from his office till he can explain the large sales of land in the district of Gaspé. States the position of affairs in his defence. 446

A note says he was restored to office. 455

July 13, Quebec.

Gosford to Glenelg (No. 71). Has referred to the Council the question of diminishing the expenditure on account of the Indians. Transmits documents on the subject. Summary of the report of the Council. Refers to the treaty with the Iroquois of St. Regis. 457

Enclosed. Schedule of enclosures. 457 verso

Report of committee of the Executive Council. 458

Speech delivered to the Abenaquois by Cooper, Military Secretary. 462

Return of Indians in villages in Lower Canada in 1835. 462 verso

Routh to Gosford. Suggestion for diminishing the Indian expenditure. 463

The same to the same. Further respecting the Indians. 463 verso

Walcott to the Secretary of Indian Affairs. To ascertain the practicability of effecting a commutation of Indian presents and how to make permanent provision for educating the Indians. To keep faith he is to consult the Indians on the subject. 464 verso

Council of Indians at St. Regis to consider the points mentioned by Walcott. 465

Council of Indians of St. Francis for the same purpose. 465 verso

Council of Indians at Lake of Two Mountains for the same purpose. 466

Council of Indians at Caughnawaga for the same purpose. 467

Duchesnay to Napier. Reports the aversion of the Indians to a change in the method of giving presents. 467 verso

Hughes to the same. Believes by proper arrangement a reduction in the expense of giving Indian presents could be effected without giving alarm or distrust to the tribes. Sends returns and proposals for reduction. 468

Routh to Spearman. Reports for the Treasury that Fielde had returned to Penetanguishene after leaving the presents for the Indians at the great Manitoulin Island. Head has not yet completed his tour. 468 verso

Walcott to Executive Council. The Governor desires the Council to give him an opinion on the points respecting the Indian presents. Sends documents to facilitate investigation. 469

Return of Indians under the protection of the Indian department. 469 verso

Included in the return are notes on the Indians of Sault St. Louis, St. Regis and other tribes, with further information and reports on education, &c. 471

Reports on the claims of the Indians of Lorette to the Seigniory of Sillery. 475

Address (in French) to Lord Gosford from the seven nations of Canada. 475 verso

Address (in English). From the Algonquin and Nippisingue tribes for the redress of grievances. 476

Christie to Napier. Respecting the education of the Indians. 477

Digitized by Google

1837.

Christie to Napier. Sends estimates of Indian expenditure. Page 477 verso

The same to the same. Sends report respecting the lease of government ground at St. John's and amended report on Indian expenditure. 478

The same to the same. Sends statement of disbursements for Indian farm school. The amount of fencing required. 478 verso

(Two statements accompany this).

July 14, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 72). Sends statements of receipts and expenditure on account of Crown lands and licences to cut timber and of receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue. 486

Enclosed. Statement of receipts and expenditure on account of Crown lands and licences to cut timber for six months ended 30th June, 1837. 487

Receipts for three months. 488

Receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue. 489

July 15, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. (Private and confidential). Has summoned the Legislature to meet for the dispatch of business on the 18th August; various opinions as to whether supply would or would not be voted unless an addition was made to the Legislative Council, and indeed he has little hope of success. He had delayed convening the Legislature as long as possible in hopes to have received a communication and he had found it difficult to obtain information on men's political views. Believes, however, that he has transmitted an accurate list, but he is at a loss to know on what principle the selection is to be made for appointments to the Council. If those who signed the 92 resolutions are to be excluded, it will be no easy matter to carry his object; many who signed the resolutions are the most loyal and attached to the British connection and would not vote for the elective principle in respect to the Legislative Council. 505

July 15, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 73). Sends half-yearly return of the sale of the clergy reserves. 490

Enclosed. Return. 491

July 17, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 74). Had authorized the respective officers to take charge of the Government property at Sorel. 495

Enclosed. Respective officers to Walcott. They shall take charge of the Government property at Sorel, when they receive directions to that effect. 496

Walcott to respective officers. Has been instructed by the Governor to authorise them to take charge of the Government property at Sorel. 497

July 18, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 75). Had laid before the Assembly the dispatch of 10th February, 1836, for information of the reason why the Assembly in the appointment of Parent, had departed from the usual course. A resolution was passed to consider the subject, but nothing had been done. Instructions received to exercise the constitutional right to appoint the sergeant-at-arms, the clerk and law clerk of the Assembly, even if the right should be contested. Has appointed Olivier Vallerand to succeed Cochran Coulson as sergeant-at-arms, but he should not be surprised if the Assembly undertook to make another appointment. Is he to pay Parent the arrears of his salary, as his appointment has not yet been recognized by the Crown? 498

Enclosed. Report of the Attorney General on the question whether certain appointments are in the Crown; reports in the affirmative. 502

July 19, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 76). Sends statement of the amount paid over by the British American Land Company to the Receiver General, and account of the sums expended for public works, with memoranda of the sums the company has been authorised to expend for roads, &c. Other returns sent. 510

Enclosed. Statement of the sums paid by the British American Land Company to the Receiver General. 514

Digitized by Google

1837.

Statement of the sums expended on public works. Page 515

Abstract of the Crown and clergy reserve lands sold to the British American Land Company. 516

July 20, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 77). Can obtain no information respecting Etienne Aussignac, reported to have settled in the parish of St. Michael, Quebec. 517

July 21, Quebec. The same to Grey (separate). The Indian returns sent on the 27th ulto., are to be added to (see dispatch of 27th June No. 65). 519

July 22, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 78). Sends half-yearly return of the Executive and Legislative Councils. 520

Enclosed. Return of the Executive Council. 521

Return of the Legislative Council. 523

July 25, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. St. Ours is ready to give up as soon as he can legally do so, his office of Legislative Councillor, on account of his being appointed sheriff of the district of Montreal. Sends copy of letters from St. Ours. 525

Enclosed. St. Ours to Gosford (in French). Before accepting the office of sheriff, had intimated his intention not to be present in the Legislative Council as long as he should be sheriff, as he thought members of the Council should be independent of Government. 527

July 25, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. The Queen whilst regretting their necessity approves of the measures he has taken. 546

July 25, Downing Street. The same to the same. Has received dispatch with extracts from the *Vindicator* newspaper giving the proceedings at public meeting. Trusts that nothing will occur to disturb the public peace. 546 verso

July 25, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. The Attorney General sent to investigate outrages committed in the County of Two Mountains which had been tranquil till Papineau held his meeting. Had no doubt that the inflammatory speeches and misrepresentations were the cause of the lawless proceedings which followed. The last accounts from the Attorney General were favourable. Was glad to say that there had been no need to call out the military. Had sent copies of the correspondence with Colborne. 529

July 26, Quebec. The same to the same (Confidential). The accident to Chief Justice Sewell. He has resumed his duties, but eventualities must be prepared for. Reviews the qualifications of those who might be appointed to succeed him. Suggests the appointment of a barrister from England, but shows the difficulties in the way. 531

A P. S. calls attention to the merits of Quesnel, but he has been, as reported, concerned in money transactions which have left a shade over his reputation. Till that is removed he must refrain from recommending him as he would otherwise have done. 536

July 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (separate). The arrival of the 83rd regiment on two ships of war. The exertions of the officers and crews to have the ships fitted for the reception of the troops and the promptitude displayed have been strongly represented by Admiral Sir Peter Halkett. 540

July— Unsigned to Gosford. Dispatch respecting the appointment of Bourget to be coadjutor laid before the Queen. 101

(The dispatch is undated, the date of July is conjectural.)

August 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. Has received lists of gentlemen proposed to be advanced to the Councils. The judicial functions of the Council have not been removed, so that lawyers would sacrifice their emoluments by accepting office. Five names may in the meantime be excluded so that the number is reduced to eight. Five to be selected who with others named by him (Gosford) are to form the Council. Has submitted to the Queen, the names of the ten gentlemen recommended for the Legislative Council. 547

August 27, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. The Queen approves of the steps he has taken. 548 verso

Digitized by Google

1837.
August 31, Unsigned to Gosford. The Treasury approves of his suggestions for the reduction of the Indian department. Page 485

September (?). Unsigned to the same. The confidential letter of 26th July received. The jealousy caused by the appointment of a member of the English bar is an objection. The right of the Attorney General to succeed to a legal vacancy is acknowledged as a general rule, but there is no absolute right that the law officers should succeed. The difficulty of appointment for the vacancies; the selection must be left to him. 537

No date. Names of persons qualified for the Council. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 26th June, 1837.

Unsigned to Spearman. Sends extract from letter from Gosford that he had drawn on the Treasury for £1,000. Asks that the bill be honoured as usual. 186

GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD, 1837.

Q. 238-1-2.

(Part 1 page 1 to page 219; part 2 page 220 to 405.)

1776.
March 15, St. James's. Report of Council.

1832.
April 17, Quebec. Report of the Committee. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 25th September, 1837.

1835.
July 20, Quebec. Archdeacon Mountain to Craig. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 11th September, 1837.

1836.
October 26, Quebec. Report of Judge Black. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 14th August, 1837.

1837.
July 14. Extract from Glenelg to Gosford respecting the appointment of Commissioner of Crown Lands. The disproportionate salary of Felton, the opportunity of saving. Approves of appointing two commissioners with co-extensive powers. Page 125

August 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). The news of the King's death had been received and the Queen proclaimed. She is launched into a boisterous ocean. She has been well educated and her mother will be a comfort to her. Much will depend on her first start. The death must cause great political confusion in which Canada must share. He will proceed in the spirit of his (Glenelg's) dispatch when the Assembly meets on the 18th. There was a very large assemblage in Quebec to frame resolutions to oppose the Papineau set. Good order and good feeling prevailed. The Papineau people are losing ground. The good effect of the proclamation. Meeting at Napierville which disapproved of the conduct of their members who attended a Papineau meeting. 3

August 3, Quebec. Black to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 4th August, 1837.

August 3, Quebec. Address (in French) of inhabitants of Quebec, that Government may count on the faithful services of the meeting and on the loyalty of the inhabitants represented. 21

August 4, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 79). Had communicated dispatch respecting fees to Judge Black of the Vice Admiralty Court. Sends copy of his report. Practically the question has not advanced since his former dispatch. The Attorney and Solicitor General's opinion is that His Majesty's order of 20th November, 1835, restores the question to the same state as before the order of June, 1832, and that the judge has no power to establish a table of fees. His Lordship (Glenelg) was apparently not aware that previous to

Digitized by Google

1837.

1832 there was no legal existing tariff, the table being framed by the judge and existing *de facto* not *de jure*. On this point sends copy of letter received from judge Black, in October last. Page 6

Enclosed. Report of judge Black on the law respecting fees in the Vice Admiralty Court at Quebec. 9

Black to Walcott. Has received copy of a dispatch from the Colonial Secretary, and also of the opinion of the law officers of the Crown respecting fees in the Vice Admiralty Court. Holds that the judge has no authority to establish a table of fees. 15

August 4, Kingston. Application from Bishop Macdonell. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 28th September, 1837.

August 7, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 80). Transmits loyal address from a public meeting at Quebec held by requisition, signed by 3,000 persons, The meeting was attended by upwards of 6,000 persons. 375

Enclosed. Loyal address. 375

Answer. 375 verso

August 8, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 81). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial department since 20th June. 26

Enclosed. Schedule. 27

August 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 82). Sends "Blue Book" for 1836. 30

August 14, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 83). Not knowing MacKinnon's address sends bill of exchange to the Colonial Office in that gentleman's favour for £196. To purchase the bill to that amount it was necessary to draw £23 7s. 0d. sterling from the land and timber fund. 31

August 18, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 84). Sends copy of his speech at the opening of the provincial parliament of Lower Canada. 376

Enclosed. Copy of the speech. 376

August 19, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 85). Sends certified copy of the proceedings of the Executive Council of Lower Canada. 35

August 21, Quebec. Same to the same (No. 86). Sends petition from the Roman Catholic Bishops of Quebec and Montreal that the Bishop of Montreal and his successors may by letters patent be constituted a body corporate with powers to hold additional properties in mortmain. Sends also report of the Attorney General on the subject and letter from the Bishop of Montreal. Recommends the application. The reduction that would take place in the income of the successors of the Bishop of Quebec, part of the amount being granted personally to the present incumbent. Leaves to Glenelg the consideration of the question whether the future Bishops of Montreal receiving a larger income than the Bishops of Quebec would be an objection to the present application. 36

Enclosed. Petition (in French) from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Montreal. 39

Report of the Attorney General recommends that the prayer of the petition be granted, but that the net rent should not exceed the income of the Roman Catholic Bishop of Quebec. 46

Lartigue to Gosford (in French). Had, as advised, addressed a petition to the King. Does not think the amount asked for (£2,000 sterling) to be held in mortmain for the Bishop of Montreal and his successors to be exorbitant. Besides the Bishop of Quebec has an equal income. 48

August 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 87). Transmits copies of the addresses of the Legislative Council and Assembly and the answers. 377

Enclosed. Address of the Legislative Council of Lower Canada. 377 verso

Address of the Legislative Assembly 377 verso

Answers to the Council and Assembly. 379

Digitized by Google

1837.

August 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (confidential). Prorogued the Legislature this day. Will receive the address from the Assembly this afternoon. Papineau and a few of his clique have by fear and intimidation established such an influence over the greater part of the representatives that nothing but a complete surrender of all he demands will satisfy them. The want of a change in either Council has been taken advantage of by Papineau and his immediate adherents. The advantage that might have sprung from changes. The Papineau set are determined to split with Britain but he (Gosford) does not believe they can rouse the people to serious commotion. Sends copy of resolutions moved by Stuart but negatived on a division of 12 for and 58 or 60 against. The other was got rid of by moving the previous question. Page 58

Enclosed. Resolutions by Stuart. 61

August 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 88). Sends loyal address from the Legislative Council expressing sorrow at the death of the late King and congratulations at Her Majesty's accession. Forwards also from the same body an address to the Queen Dowager. 63

Enclosed. Addresses to the Queen. 65

Address to the Queen Dowager. 67

August 28. Petition from R. U. Harwood. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 25th September, 1837.

August 30, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 89). Has prorogued the Assembly immediately after the delivery of his answer to the address as there was no useful end to be served in prolonging a session at which the members had determined nothing should be done. Statement of the proceedings of the Assembly during the nine days it was in session. 379 verso

Enclosed. Duplicate of address from the Assembly. 380 verso

August 31, Montreal. Joint report of the Attorney and Solicitor General. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 27th September, 1837.

September—Quebec. Memorial of inhabitants of Quebec. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th October, 1837.

September 1, Quebec. Lord Bishop of Montreal to Glenelg. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 11th September, 1837.

September 2, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private and confidential). Has sent an official dispatch, dated 30th August, giving an account of the proceedings of the Assembly from its meeting on the 18th to its prorogation on the 26th. The Papineau faction are not to be satisfied with any concession except what will enable them to carry their ulterior objects, namely separation from Britain and the establishment of a republic. Papineau has gone such lengths that he must persevere or submit to a defeat which would deprive him of all power and influence. The violent and unjustifiable attacks made by the ultra Tory party on the French Canadians has been taken advantage of by Papineau; much of the influence he has over members of the Assembly is attributable to this cause. Great caution is necessary to guard against evils that might be caused by Papineau's emissaries, and it may be necessary to suspend the constitution; he states this with deep regret. Sends remarks on the Legislative council, cut out of a newspaper; they appear to be correct. 71

An extract is at page 381 verso.

Enclosed. Change in the composition of the Legislative Council with account of the members. 74

September 8, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private and confidential). The meetings of the Papineau party have been less frequent. The object of having them in so many districts previous to the meeting of the Assembly was to influence the members. The object now is to keep the country in a state of excitement by means of a convention at Montreal, which Papineau and his party make a point of attending. The proceedings have a treasonable tendency,

Digitized by Google

1837.

but have not gone so far as to make it judicious for the Executive to institute legal proceedings. As soon as he sees an occasion to arise he would have recourse to law, but without a strong case that would do more harm than good. The mischief caused by the convention is obvious, and he may be driven to exercise a power that he would gladly abstain from. Should circumstances arise the case must be met with firmness. No terms can now be made with Papineau. By increasing the power of the Executive and suspending the constitution the power of these mischevious men would be paralised. Until Papineau's power is nullified there can be no treating with a man of his destructive views. Enlarges on this topic and concludes "I hope to have a triumphant report of the result of the elections." Page 79

(Printed extracts are at page 382.)

September 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 90). Has not heard of any public meetings for the last three or four weeks, and begins to conclude that this mode of agitation has been abandoned. Since May when the ministerial resolutions were known, about 23 meetings have been held chiefly in the district of Montreal. Their principal object was to condemn ministerial measures, to recommend smuggling and other means for diminishing the revenue, to suggest the formation of political societies and to create a feeling to sever the connection with Great Britain. Refers to the party organ the *Vindicator* for the correctness of this statement. The difficulties of prosecuting those guilty of the offences committed. Sends report on a recent failure of justice. Dismissal of magistrates and officers of militia, including Papineau. Sends copy of letter to him and answer. The efforts to disturb the existing order of things are unabated, as shown in seditious publications and by the committees organized in one or two counties in the district of Montreal. With the exception of some counties in the district of Montreal, the mass of the people is contented. Six meetings of an opposite character to those mentioned as being held in Quebec and Montreal have been reported. 382 verso

Enclosed. Report by the Attorney General of the bills laid before the grand jury returned as not found. 383 verso

Walcott to Papineau. Asks if he has any explanation as a magistrate to offer for taking part in a meeting which recommended a violation of the law. 383 verso

Papineau to Walcott. Considers it an impertinence for the Governor to ask for an explanation of his conduct. Denies a recommendation was made at any of the meetings to violate the law. 383 verso

September 11, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 91). Sends communication from the Lord Bishop of Montreal on his situation by the death of the Bishop of Quebec. Sends also a letter from the Bishop with outline of a project for the maintenance of the ecclesiastical establishment in Lower Canada. It was submitted to the commissioners, and the Bishop thinks it might without difficulty be incorporated in the measures for settling the difficulties in the province. Cannot suggest a plan for a suitable provision for the Bishop, although he hopes it may be found practicable to place His Lordship on a footing such as his rank and personal merits entitle him to expect. 90

Enclosed. Lord Bishop of Montreal to Glenelg. Respecting the death of the Lord Bishop of Quebec. On what account he took the office of Bishop of Montreal; how the office should be supported. 92

Archdeacon Mountain submits a plan for relief to the church of England in Canada, which he hopes will receive the sanction of His Excellency. Explains the plan in five sections. 98

September 12, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 92). At the request of Chief Justice Reid, again calls attention to his request for a retired allowance. 104

September 12, Quebec. Same to the same (No. 93). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial office since the 8th August. 106

Digitized by Google

Enclosed. Schedule. Page 107

September 13, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Sends the *Vindicator* almost the only means, with the *Minerve* of obtaining information of the Papineau party. An association the paper says, has been lately formed called "The Sons of Liberty" but he has not yet ascertained its designs beyond what is in the paper. Criminal proceedings taken against the conspirators at St. Benoit against whom bills were ignored by the Grand Jury. True bills cannot be expected from that jury seeing its composition. Exaggerations no doubt as to the numbers attending seditious meetings but vigilance is necessary to guard againt the evils of those meetings or rather associations. One of the objects is to create as much alarm as possible. 111

September 18, Quebec. The same to the same (separate). Sends memorial from Lieut. Louis Guy. He is much esteemed, and his father is a most respectable man. Would be glad to be in any way useful to him. 114

September 18, Quebec. Same to the same (No. 94). Has not been able to obtain information of Charles Preston of the 32nd Regiment since he left Quebec with his family in 1833, but it is generally supposed he went to the United States. 113

September 19, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 95). Sends schedule of dispatches from the Colonial Office received since the 12th. 116

Enclosed. Schedule. 117

September 20, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. Address sent in dispatch of 7th August received and laid before the Queen, who received it with great satisfaction. 376

September 22. Unsigned to Mackinnon. Has by direction of Glenelg forwarded bill for £196 in his favour and asks him to acknowledge receipt. 32

September 23, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 96). Has received dispatch approving of the appointment of Davidson as Crown Land Commissioner but not of Morin in consequence of his political conduct. Had already withdrawn his name and now recommends Tancred Bouthillier. His high character. To lose no time had appointed him provisionally, and he and Davidson enter on their duties on the 1st of next month. The people to be employed. Thinks the clergy corporation in view of the additional duties thrown by them on the commissioners, should contribute £300 instead of £250 sterling per annum towards the salaries. The annual cost of the department for salaries will be £1,326 sterling, of which the Crown is to pay £1,026 instead of £1,100 as stated in his letter. Davidson and Bouthilliez have been called on for security. 119

September 25, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 97). Sends memorial by Mrs. Harwood on behalf of herself and her sisters, Mrs. Bingham and Mrs. Joly, a claim as granddaughters of the Chevalier Michel Chartier de Lotbinière for 150,000 acres, to which they allege their grandfather was entitled by an Order in Council of 15th March, 1776, of which copy is sent also copy of a report of Council in 1832. Had answered that he did not feel authorized to give effect to an order which had remained not acted upon for upwards of 60 years but would refer the case to Her Majesty's Government. 128

Enclosed. Petition from Mrs. Harwood. 130

Report of Council on the application of Michel Chartier de Lotbinière for the seigneuries of Alainville and d'Hoquart. 135

Petition of R. U. Harwood to Gosford. Requests that his petition for land for the heirs of the late M. de Lotbinière should be granted. 146

Report of the Committee of Council on the petition of the heirs of the late M. de Lotbinière. 148

September 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 98). Has received dispatch to send bank returns. The only bank that acquiesced in the agreement respecting the Customs duties was the Quebec Bank, but it had not acted on it; the Bank of Montreal had declined to accede to the conditions, but in the interval the Branch at Quebec had paid £7,468 0s. 8d. to the Customs on account of duties.

Digitized by Google

1837.

After the decision of the board at Montreal the Quebec board offered to redeem the receipts in specie, but asked that the money should be allowed to remain in the bank as a deposit stating, that the removal of specie at the time might lessen public confidence. In accordance with this and other arguments he had consented to dispense with the immediate redemption of the receipts in consideration that the specie should be laid aside in the vaults and considered as a special deposit. Had agreed to accept monthly instead of weekly statements of the affairs of the bank with a return, once a fortnight of the specie on hand. The Quebec branch has since paid all its receipts and action under the agreement has ceased. Page 150

September 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 99). Sends journals, &c., of the Legislative Council and Assembly for the Sessions ending 21st March and 4th October, 1836. 153

September 27, Quebec. Cochran to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 30th September, 1837.

September 27, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 100). Sends joint report from the Attorney and Solicitor General that the proceedings of the late provincial parliament did not constitute a session and that the district Court of St. Francis, whose duration was limited to the end of the session did not close on account of the prorogation. Had delayed sending the report awaiting a judicial decision, but the court continued its proceedings without the question being raised. 154

Enclosed. Joint report of the Attorney and Solicitor general. 156

September 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 101). Sends application from Rev. Alex Macdonell, Roman Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada, for pecuniary aid towards the erection of a Roman Catholic seminary in Kingston. Recommends the granting of the application. 161

Enclosed. Application from Bishop Macdonell. 162

September 29, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 102). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Office. 166

Enclosed. Schedule. 167

September 30, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Introduces A. W. Cochran. His claims. 169

Enclosed. Cochran to Walcott. Intends to apply for compensation for loss of office and asks for recommendation from Gosford. 172

October 1, St. Benoit. Progress of organisation.

October 4, Montreal. Address of the "Sons of Liberty." Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th October, 1837.

October 4, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 103). Sends statement of receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue and of sales of Crown lands and licences to cut timber. Notes received instead of specie. Why this was allowed. As soon as specie shall become more plentiful he will call on the bank to redeem its notes. 175

Enclosed. Statement of receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue. 177

Statement of receipts on account of Crown lands and of licences to cut timber 178

October 4, Carillon. Extract from a letter to Colborne.

October 5, Quebec. Gosford to Solicitor General. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th October, 1837.

October 5, Quebec. The same to Glenelg (No. 104). The Attorney General reported that bills against Dr. Duchesnois had been thrown out by the grand jury and that he had *ex officio* filed information for the same offence. He sends report of the reason of his action. 383 verso

Enclosed. Report of the Attorney General as to the state of affairs which existed in the neighbourhood of Montreal, the ignoring of bills by the grand jury and his filing *ex officio* information to restore confidence, 384

Digitized by Google

1837.

The depositions of witnesses follow.

October 6, Sorel. Colborne to Gosford. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th October, 1837.

October 6, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. Has received dispatches with addresses from the Legislative Council and Assembly. Page 381 verso

October 7, Quebec. Answer of the Governor to memorial of inhabitants of Quebec.

October 9, Montreal. O'Sullivan to Gosford. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th October, 1837.

October 11, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private and confidential). Stuart (son of Lord George Stuart) has offered to carry letters, an offer he has accepted. Is busy arranging the two Councils in which he meets with difficulty chiefly from not receiving answers to persons he has written to on the subject. Hopes in a few days to have this finally settled and to be able to send a list of names. Will send account of the state of the country which is rather gloomy as regards Montreal. Papineau and his party carrying on a system of agitation, and by threats have caused alarm in the minds of some of the well disposed and paralysed their efforts. Hopes to obtain information on oath by which he could lay hold of some of the leaders, and in that case he could look forward with more certainty to the re-establishment of order. Papineau's game is a desperate one, cannot account for the madness of his proceedings, unless he expects assistance from the powers. Wishes there were one or two more regiments to give confidence to the timid. All these proceedings, confined to the Montreal district. 187

(Extract at page 390, the extract is dated 10th October.)

October 12, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (confidential). The attempts by Papineau to create revolution are carried on with more boldness than ever. The most of the representatives from the district of Montreal join with Papineau, and they have had more success in that district than he had anticipated, although the majority of the rural population are little inclined to join in the views of the agitators, the agitators have made an impression on their minds by fear which has produced inertness in opposing them; this affords grounds for serious consideration. The mode of keeping this feeling up is by nightly parade in Montreal of organized bands, by inflammatory speeches by seditious publications, by putting the loyal parishes in a sort of excommunication and keeping them in dread of nocturnal injuries. Other means of disturbance enumerated. Loss of life at a charivari in St. Denis by the firing of shots by directions of Madame St. Jacques who has been imprisoned. The bad effects of the system. Sends report of the Attorney General showing the impossibility of obtaining convictions from a jury. Sends documents to show the state of the country. 190

Enclosed. Extract from a letter to Colborne on the unsettled state of the county of Two Mountains and the progress of Papineau's movement. 208

(Extract at page 390.)

Gosford to Solicitor General. A feeling in the country that the magistrates are not sufficiently active. How far has this been his experience? The occupations of many of the magistrates require their attention; obedience to the laws must be enforced and it might be well to appoint a few stipendiary magistrates. Desires to know who in Montreal is best suited for this post. The qualifications necessary for the position. 213

O'Sullivan to Gosford. Has not observed any want of activity in any of the magistrates. The recent dismissals may have left many places without a sufficient number, but these places are better without them as they wielded their power against the government. Stipendiary would no doubt be good substitutes for local magistrates. Sees no persons better fitted for the office than Mr. de Rocheblave and Jules Quesnel. Cannot obtain information respecting the movements of Papineau and his associates. Information

Digitized by Google
312305

1837.

obtained from Frechette applying for a place, that the sons of liberty are in six divisons all drilled and talk of procuring fire arms. If sincere, Frechette would be a valuable accquisition, but he is accused of having abused his authority in the last election in favour of Papineau. Debartzch on his return to Montreal might see Frechette. The sons of liberty to the number of 500 paraded the Streets of Montreal with a fife and drum band. Their conduct opposite Dr. Robertson's house. The alarming position assumed by the juries so that the country is no longer under the dominion of law but of force. Page 215

Political considerations on the changes in the Legislative Council from the Montreal *Gazette*. 220

Colborne to Gosford. Sends statement of the movements in progress by the "factious party." 391 verso

Address of the "Sons of Liberty" to the Young men of the North American Colonies. 391 verso

Progress of organisation. Permanent committee of the County of Two Mountains. Resolutions passed and meetings appointed. 393

Memorial of inhabitants of Quebec to be enrolled as a rifle corps. 394

Answer by the Governor. 394

October 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Sends memorial of E. A. Clark which he may use his discretion in presenting to the Queen. Clark has been recommended to him as a gentleman of character and talents. The climate does not suit him and he wishes for a situation in a more genial one. 229

October 19, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 105). Has received five instruments for members for the Executive and ten for members of the Legislative Council all named for the Executive Council have accepted except Marchand who declines from ill health. Of those for the Legislative Council, Neilson and Caron do not accept, the first owing to the death of his son and the other because he was an advocate, and the appointment would interfere with his business. Remarks on the persons appointed. 394 verso

October 20, Quebec. Memorial of the vestry and churchwardens of the Cathedral of Quebec. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 31st October, 1837.

October 20, Quebec. Further questions by the Governor General to the Executive Council relative to the means of rendering the Executive Government independent of the Assembly till the tranquillity of the country be restored. 253

October 20, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Has paid to the commissary general £1,000 the amount drawn by him on 19th June last. Had also paid into the military chest £7,095 4s. 2d. being the amount of his salary from his arrival till the termination of his Canadian commission. 232

October 20, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 106). Had sent to the Executive Council the claim of the Seminary of St. Sulpice to the water power opposite their property on the St. Lawrence. Sends report by the Council. 233

Enclosed. Report of the Council on the property of the Seminary of St. Sulpice. 234

October 23, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 107). Sends memorial from judges of the King's Bench in Lower Canada to have their independence secured not only in the tenure of their office but in the certainty and amount of their salaries with a reasonable retiring allowance. 260

Enclosed. Memorial. 261

Abstract of Act to render the judges of the Court of Kings Bench independent of the Crown. 270

October 24, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 108). Had not intended to pay the sum of £4,048 8s. sterling for postage to the departments had Stayner not represented that a large portion was due to the United States, the withholding of which would frustrate all arrangements and jeopardise postal intercourse. Did not feel justified in refusing payment and had issued a warrant to that effect. The object he had in view in consulting His Lordship before paying

Digitized by Google

1837.

Stayner. Would have paid his arrears out of the balance in hand of Crown revenues had he not appropriated that to the payment of services charged upon these revenues and of others which the Assembly has of late years refused to pay. Had paid the £4,048 8s. by a warrant on the Commissary General instead of charging it on the pay list. Recommends that an arrangement be made by which letters and papers from the Governor and his private secretary should go free. Other officials (named) should also be exempt. If objected to, how the objection could be overcome. This is in accordance with the views of the Postmaster General and the House of Assembly. Summary of the cost of postage to the different departments. Page 278

Enclosed. Statement showing the amount of postage for the last three years, ending 5th October, 1837. 286

October 25, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 109). Had obtained specie in New York to pay the arrears due to the public servants. States the principle on which he had proceeded in settling these arrears. Had authorised Routh, the Commissary General, to draw for £65,000 which with the Crown revenue on hand liquidate the liabilities of the provincial government except £31,000 advanced from the military chest and the arrears due to Lord Aylmer his private secretary and Amyot and Buchanan, which he understood were to be settled in London. Further remarks on the transaction. 395

Enclosed. Payments to the 10th of April, 1837, being balances for arrears of salary to 31st March, and for contingencies to 10th April, 1837. 396 verso.

List of persons to whom payments are to be made out of the sum granted by the Imperial Parliament, being balance due to 31st March, 1837. 397 verso

List of the same for payment of arrears or contingencies. 398 verso

October 26, Montreal. Report of the loyal meeting at Montreal from the Montreal *Herald.* 321

October 26, Montreal. Loyal meeting at Montreal. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 30th October, 1837.

October 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 110). Had reported that he would draw to make up the necessary amount to pay the arrears due to the public servants, had drawn through the Commissary General for £65,000 which had left a profit of £3,204, 8s. 2d. sterling. To what credit is this profit to be carried? The Commissary General thinks it falls within his ordinary transactions and that any profit should accrue to the military chest. In that he conceives it would only be an advance from the military chest, as was the case in 1834. Routh, however, had acted as agent for the provincial Government, not as Commissary General. The true character of the transaction is that of a loan from the Imperial to the local government which the latter is bound to replace. Has raised this point on behalf of the province. Whether the profit is to be credited to the general revenue of the province or to that under the immediate control of the Crown is a matter of little import as the latter is always first appropriated 294

Enclosed. Routh to Walcott. Sends account of the negotiation of the sum of £65,000 in Treasury bills with the expenses of insurance, brokerage, &c. Believes that the amount to be accounted for to the Governor General is limited to the sum from the military chest and its reimbursement. Has no express instructions, so submits all the costs for His Excellency's satisfaction. Remarks on travelling expenses, how the duty has been performed, &c. Recommends an increase to the allowance to Price to cover his actual expenses. 300

Account current with Routh. 303

October 27, Montreal. Report from the *Vindicator.* Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 30th October, 1837.

Digitized by Google

1837.

October 21, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 111). In consequence of delay by the mail coming by Halifax, caused by the weight of printed matter, he has instructed the deputy postmaster general to forward the letters by a special courier immediately on their arrival, leaving newspaper and printed matter to follow by the ordinary conveyance. Page 305

October 27, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Had brought before the new Council the state of the province and submitted the points in a written minute. The report on these points showing inconsistency, he had submitted further questions which with the answers are now enclosed. 399 verso

Enclosed. Points on which the Governor General would wish to receive the opinion and advice of the Executive Council. 399 verso

Reports on the points on which advice is asked. 400

Question as to suspending the Constitutional Act. 400 *verso*

Report of the Council, whilst not recommending the total suspension of the Constitutional Act, suggests that it would be advisable to suspend it for a limited period. 400 verso

October 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 112). Calls attention to the want of security of dispatches from the Colonial Office sent by New York and gives an instance. Sends extract from a letter by the postmaster at New York. 307

Enclosed. Extract from letter from the postmaster at New York. 309

October 30, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 113). Sends the first detailed report of what took place at the meeting of the Six Counties held at St. Charles, Richelieu, as reported in the *Vindicator*. The resolutions show the views of the leaders, but they will not persuade the mass of their countrymen to follow them. Papineau and others made violent speeches. Different accounts of the numbers there and at the loyal meeting at Montreal. Forwards an important document, being a pastoral from the Roman Catholic Bishop at Montreal, addressed to his clergy and which he (Gosford) understands, was read in the several churches in Montreal. 400 verso

Enclosed. Report from the *Vindicator* of the proceedings of the six counties up to the evening of Monday, the 23rd instant. 401

Loyal meeting held at Montreal on the 23rd, from the Montreal *Herald*, 26th October. 403

Pastoral by Bishop Lartigue enjoining peace and the suppression of feelings that lead to revolt. 403 verso

October 31, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 114). Transmits memorial from the churchwardens of the Cathedral of Quebec. It would give him much satisfaction were the bishop, in pecuniary matters, placed in a more comfortable situation than he is at present. 364

Enclosed. Memorial of the vestry and churchwardens of the Cathedral of Quebec. 365

October 31, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 115). Sends memorial from Smith, clerk to the Legislative Council and Master in Chancery, for leave to retire with an allowance of £400 per annum. Recommends his application. He is desirous of giving up his present offices yielding £531 sterling and retiring from public life. How the allowance could be paid. There is little prospect of the local legislature providing it. Smith's desire to retain the title of "honourable." 369

Enclosed. Memorial of William Smith. 372

November 11, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (extract). The Queen approves of the appointment of Tancred Bouthillier. 127

November 13. Unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General. Transmits for opinion, dispatch from Gosford, enclosing petition from the Roman Catholic Bishops of Quebec and Montreal to constitute the Bishop of Montreal and successors a body corporate with liberty to hold in Lower Canada lands in mortmain. 38

Digitized by Google

1837.

November 18, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. The circumstances narrated by the Attorney General in his report justified his proceedings. The result depends so much on local circumstances that he cannot express an opinion respecting it. No doubt the Attorney General weighed well the result that a second failure would have. Page 389 verso

November 29, Downing Street. Grey to Spearman. Sends correspondence respecting the appointment of commissioners of Crown lands. 124

November 29. Unsigned to Fitzroy Somerset. Transmits copy of letter from Gosford with memorial from Lieut. Guy to be presented to the commander in chief. Asks for information as to the decision come to. 115

December 9, Unsigned to Spearman. Sends Gosford's dispatches respecting the sum drawn from the Treasury. In what manner can the sums advanced be repaid? Should the profit be credited to the province or to the Home Treasury? 299

December (?). Unsigned to the same. Sends for the Treasury Gosford's explanation of his reason for liquidating the debt due to the deputy postmaster general, without reserving it for the consideration of government. Requests that these arrears be not included in the bill to be laid before the Imperial Parliament. Approves of the suggestion to make the postage free to the Governor and private secretary, but doubts if in the other cases it would be proper. Thinks that the plan of the private secretary franking official letters might be adopted. 288

No date. Report of the grand Meeting of the Six Counties. 312

GOV. EARL OF GOSFORD 1837.

Q. 239-1-2.

1834.

(Part 1 from page 1 to 210. Part 2 from page 211 to 385.)

March 12. Receipt for payment of droits of the admiralty.

September 24, Admiralty. Barrow to Kerr.

November 11, Downing Street. Spring Rice to Aylmer.

1835.

January 13, Dalhousie Castle. Dalhousie to Aberdeen.

March 9, London. Extract from Spring Rice's speech.

1837.

March 16, Windsor. Taylor to Murray. This and the five preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 1st December, 1837.

September 27, Quebec. Cochran to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 26th December, 1837.

October 23. Report of meeting of the confederation of six counties, with the resolutions passed and the names of the movers and seconders. Page 30

October 23, Quebec. Further respecting charges.

October 24, Quebec. Lord Bishop of Quebec to Gosford respecting charges brought by Dr. Black against the clergy corporation. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 7th December, 1837.

October 30, St. Valentine. Magistrate of Acadie.

Digitized by Google

1837.
October 31, Montreal. Report of the *Vindicator* of the second day's proceedings of the Six Counties on the 24th. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 6th November, 1837.

November 1, Quebec. Petition by Kerr to the Queen. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 1st December, 1837.

November 3, Quebec. The *Liberal* (French newspaper) extracts from the Minerve "Sermons Politiques." Criticisms of Baillargeon, curé of Quebec, for delivering an alleged political discourse from the pulpit of the cathedral. Page 21

Correspondent signing *Ua Ouvrier* denouncing Etienne Parent. 51

Remarks by "*Le Liberal*" on Etienne Parent, whom it characterises as a Jesuit. 57

November 3, Montreal. Report from the *Liberal* of the proceedings of the central and permanent committee.

November 4, Montreal. Affidavit of gentlemen of Montreal.

November 4, Quebec. Walcott to Attorney General (two letters). All enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 6th November, 1837.

November 4, Montreal. Affidavit of an expected riot.

November 6, Montreal. Proclamation by the magistrates of Montreal. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 9th November, 1837.

November 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (Confidential). Since he wrote last month the plans of the seditious have became more apparent and to arrest them requires more vigorous measures than the Executive can put in force; large bodies are drilling every Sunday and no attempt is made by the civil authorities to stop the treasonable practices or to punish those engaged in them. One of the public drills took place on the premises of D. B. Viger, who appears to sanction the proceedings of the disaffected, and daily drills are going on in private yards, several French officers having been recently introduced from the United States to give instructions. On the other hand the Doric Club has been revived and arming and he is afraid some unfortunate collision will take place. Is using every effort to arrest the progress of anarchy in the district of Montreal, but the ordinary powers of the Executive are insufficient. With the consent of Colborne and the Commissary General he is making arrangements to draw on the military chest to the extent of £2,000 for obtaining information. Sends copy of the resolutions passed at the meeting of the six Counties. Now sends the address to the Canadian people prepared by a committee named on that occasion. Means taken to compel the magistrates and officers of militia to resign. Many on account of threats have fled from their properties to the towns or to the United States. Sends copy of letter from a Magistrate in Acadie detailing the state of that county. The Coté mentioned in the letter was a magistrate dismissed for seditious conduct and the object is to prevent any one from accepting the office of magistrate. Had written Sir Colin Campbell for a regiment and a week after Colborne sent an express for two regiments and he has drawn as many troops as possible from the upper province. Has sent the Attorney General to Montreal with order to exert himself to maintain good order and to organise an efficient police force. Has also armed him with the authority to deal with the foreign military officers found engaged in treasonable practices. Other means adopted, but no stipendiary magistrate has yet been appointed as the offers may have been refused. Asks for extraordinary powers to suspend *habeas corpus* and establish military law. The alternative of military operations he cannot contemplate without great reluctance. The leaders have now thrown aside the pretexts that covered their designs of rebellion. 4

November 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private and confidential). Has gout but has the use of his hand and hopes soon to be on his legs again. There are things hap-

Digitized by Google

1837.

pening that may alarm Downing Street, but caution, preparation and vigilance are needed. He is between Scylla and Charybs with Papineau's destructives on one side and the English party on the other. Page 3

November 6, Montreal. Wetherall to Gosford. There is nothing to communicate, idle rumours are received every hour of intentions, so that they have ended like the cry of the boy and the wolf. To outward appearance Montreal is quiet except for building barracks. He has been ordered to Chambly on a report by Hatt that the mob threatened to burn the barracks there. Is it not Hatt's mills instead of the barracks? It was reported that Isle aux Noix was taken and application was made for protection to St. John's but both remain in *statu quo*, the troops are confined to barracks in anticipation of the parade of all the "patriot" forces when it is said the tri-colour is to be hoisted. The magistrates have issued a proclamation to prohibit the meeting, and Papineau has issued a mandate to stop it as being premature. No apprehension need be felt for the safety of Montreal for it is more easily defended from a mob than any place he ever saw; 600 men with 4 guns is ample defence. The two regiments can barely muster that number, the great bulk of the inhabitants are constitutionalists as they call themselves, although as violent as the opposite party; they are better organized than the "patriots" who will never commit an overt act in the town. The 24th are at Carillon and St. Andrew's and all Glengarry is anxious to join in suppressing insurrection so that part is secure. But in the Six Counties the rebels have it all their own way, so that stores for Chambly intended to go by the canal were ordered to go by Longueuil. The arrangement for processions in Montreal. Outrages in l'Acadie and enrolling the men at Chambly. Does not believe the Canadians will commit any overt act of rebellion beyond attacking the property of individuals. The weakness of the muster of the disaffected leads him to think it will parade in the dark. 67

November 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Since writing the plans of the seditious have become more apparent. Why the magistrates have been inactive. Besides public drills there are private drills conducted by French officers from the United States. The British party have revived the old "Doric Club," which is armed and drilling in apprehension that a collision will take place. Is using every endeavour to arrest the progress of anarchy, but the ordinary powers of the Executive are insufficient. Had reported a meeting of the Six Counties held at St. Charles, and sent the resolutions. Now sends an address to the Canadian people prepared by a committee. The spread of the poison scattered by the agitators. The system of terror employed to compel magistrates and officers of militia to resign, so that several well disposed have been overawed and have sought refuge in towns. Enclosed representation on the subject from a magistrate in Acadie. The military assistance drawn from other provinces. The Attorney General has been instructed to organize an efficient police force in Montreal. He has been authorized to take steps against foreign officers. The Central Committee advise drilling at Quebec. Asks for extraordinary powers to be placed in the hands of the Executive Council. The grievances put forward at first were only used for deeper designs. 366

Enclosed. Affidavit of gentlemen of Montreal on the state of alarm in that city. 367 verso

Report from the *Vindicator* of the second day's proceedings of the confederation of the Six Counties. 367 verso

Address by the confederation to the people of Canada. 368

A magistrate of the County of Acadie on the state of alarm in the province. 369

Walcott to the Attorney General. Authorizing him to proceed to Montreal to take steps to restore tranquillity. 369 verso

Digitized by Google

1837.

Walcott to Attorney General. He is to inquire into the state of the police force at Montreal, and to place it on an efficient footing. Page 370

Report from the *Liberal* of the resolutions passed at a meeting of the central and permanent committees. 370

November 7, Montreal. Wetherall to Gosford. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 9th November, 1837 (see the printed return laid before Parliament). The letter is printed as having been written on the 6th.

November 7, Montreal. Solicitor General to Gosford. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 9th November, 1837.

November 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 116). His apprehension of a collision in Montreal has been realized. No lives were lost, but several persons were much hurt. Papineau's property would have been damaged but for the protection given by the troops. The *Vindicator* office attacked and the types, &c., destroyed. Sends reports. Has been informed by Quesnel that on the night of the 7th Montreal was tranquil. 370 verso

Enclosed. Proclamation by the magistrates of Montreal. 371

Affidavit of an expected riot, with queries and answers by the Solicitor General. 371

Solicitor General to Gosford. Reports the riot in Montreal and the spread of sedition. 371 verso

Wetherall to Gosford. Report of the riot at Montreal. The attempt to damage Papineau's house and the attack on the *Vindicator* office. 372

November 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Had sent an official dispatch giving details of the affray at Montreal, on Monday last. Everything is now apparently quiet and he hopes the arrest of the principal agitators may have a good effect. The system of intimidation still goes on, especially at St. John's and the county of Acadie and several magistrates and officers of militia have sent in their resignations being afraid for their property. When Papineau's house was attacked, only Mrs. Papineau, a maid servant and the children were in it. The office of the *Vindicator* was gutted before the troops arrived. A strong force must be kept in Montreal. The two parties are so excited that it will require great caution to prevent another collision. Another regiment or two expected from Halifax. 73

November 11, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 117). Transmits address from the Lord Bishop and clergy of the Church of England, expressing sympathy for the death of William IV., and congratulations on the accession of the Queen. 75

Enclosed. Address of the Bishop of Montreal and clergy of Lower Canada. 76

November 13, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 118). Sends address from the inhabitants of Victoria, in the district of St. Francis, to be presented to the Queen. 78

Enclosed. Address of the inhabitants of Victoria on the death of William IV. 79

November 14, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Desires to have a successor appointed; he is suffering from gout and to travel overland to New York in the snow is not desirable, but he will press nothing of a personal nature. Everything quiet in Montreal since the riot. Some disturbance and armed bands were seen at St. John's and neighbourhood, but dispersed on the appearance of a company of the Royal Regiment. No life has been lost in the affrays. An attempt was made in Quebec, but speedily put down by the civil authority and two men who took a leading part are in gaol. Had the Montreal magistrates acted like those in Quebec all would have easily been put down there. 86

November 14, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. On the request of James Buchanan, consul at New York, he certifies that Buchanan, junior, in the absence of his uncle, has performed the duties as acting agent for the superintendence of settlers and emigrants in a satisfactory manner. 88

Digitized by Google

1837.

November 14, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 119). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial office since 29th September last. Page 89

Enclosed. Schedule. 90

November 14, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. If a strong course of proceeding is to be adopted towards the province, he (Glenelg) might think it desirable to entrust the execution to other hands than his who is pledged to a mild line of policy. He is desirous to return and can now assign public reasons for this desire. 373

November 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Nothing particular since he wrote on the 14th. Morin has been taken up and is now in gaol. The reports from disturbed parts are more favourable. 94

November 16, Montreal. Report from the Attorney and Solicitor General.

November 16, Quebec. Report of proceedings of the permanent committee. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 22nd November, 1837.

November 18, Montreal. Report from the *Morning Courier.* 374

November 18, Quebec. Denunciation of Symes by the *Liberal.*

November 20, Quebec. Report of the Executive Council.

November 20, Montreal. Report from the *Herald.* This and the three preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 22nd November, 1837.

November 21, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 120). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 14th from the Colonial Office. 95

Enclosed. Schedule. 96

November 21, Quebec. Walcott to Attorney General. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 30th November, 1837.

November 22, Montreal. Report from the *Mercury.*

November 22, Quebec. Report of the Executive Council. Both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 22nd November, 1837.

November 22, Quebec. Report of the Council. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 28th November, 1837.

November 22, Quebec. Black to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg. 4th December, 1837.

November 22, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). The agitators in a state of alarm. Papineau seen on the opposite side of the St Lawrence, steady men as constables shall be sent to arrest him. If he is secured there will soon be a change for the better. A warrant has been issued for his arrest on a charge of high treason. Matters begin to assume a favourable aspect but not so much so as to justify any relaxation. Proceedings must be conducted with firmness and caution, and he is doing nothing that would cause irritation. He has already had communications from leading men of the majority who are becoming alarmed at the length to which things have been carried and now evince a favourable disposition towards his administration. Has done nothing to discourage these communications but caution must be observed. He does not place much reliance on these overtures as they may be only made to lull exertions. 107

November 22, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 121). Sends six documents as the shortest way of giving a detailed account of what took place since the riot. Of the 26 individuals against whom warrants were issued 9 are in gaol, 2 were rescued near Longueuil by an armed force who wounded four of the police. The rest, including Papineau and O'Callaghan cannot be found, some having fled to the United States. The Attorney General was unwilling to hazard the success of the proceedings against the prisoners, so long as certain persons remained in the magistracy. Has issued a new commission omitting their

Digitized by Google

1837.

names. Has authorised the formation of an armed volunteer corps of 800 men in the Eastern Townships. This and the desertion of their leaders will he trusts, open the eyes of the deluded habitants, without his having to declare parts of the district of Montreal in a state of insurrection. Page 98

Enclosed. Report from the Attorney and Solicitor General of the proceedings of the rebels at Montreal. 373 verso

Names of persons against whom warrants were issued. 374

Report from the *Morning Courier* of arrests in Montreal and rescue of two prisoners arrested at St. John's. 374

Report from the *Mercury.* March of the troops to Chambly. Arrest of seven prisoners on the road. Taken from the *Courier.* 375

Report from the Montreal *Herald* of the expedition againt Chambly. 375 verso

Denunciation of Symes, a magistrate, by the *Liberal.* 375 verso

Report of proceedings of the central and permanent committee of Quebec. 376

Report of the Executive Council of 20th November. 376 verso

The same of the 22nd November, that a warrant be issued against Papineau. 376 verso

November 25, Montreal. Attorney General to Gosford. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 30th November, 1837.

November 25, Montreal. Gore to Colborne.

November 27, St. Charles. Wetherall to Deputy Adjutant General. Both enclosed in Colborne to Somerset, 29th November, 1837.

November 27, St. Charles. Same to Colborne. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 30th November, 1837.

November 27. Glenelg to Gosford. The state of Lower Canada has engaged the most serious attention of Her Majesty's government. The first object is to reassert the supremacy of the law and to inspire confidence in the well disposed. The satisfaction of the ministers as to his leaving the question of his continuance in or retirement from office entirely open. The unselfish course he has followed, but the course of policy that must now be pursued, will be more conveniently followed by one less implicated in the proceedings of the last few years. Merging all personal considerations, Government has felt under an obligation to avail itself of his generosity in placing his office at its discretion. The Ministry has advised the Queen to accept his resignation which advice has been taken and he is to return. Sends dispatch to Colborne on whom the administration is to devolve till the arrival of a successor. He (Gosford) retires with entire approbation of his conduct. 299

Enclosed. Glenelg to Colborne. He is to administer the Government of Lower Canada till the appointment of a successor to Gosford who retires without the least diminution of confidence in him on the part of the ministry. The duties of his (Colborne's) administration will be of grave responsibility. Was happy to learn that his military arrangements had been conducted with foresight and decision, which he trusts will have powerfully contributed to arrest the attempts of the more reckless of the leaders. To restore tranquillity and assert the dominion of the law is the immediate object to be obtained. 303

November 27, Montreal. Report of the taking of St. Charles from the *Morning Courier* with list of the killed and wounded. 134

November 28, Montreal. Attorney General to————.

November 28, Quebec. Colborne (?) to Gosford (?).

November 28, Quebec. Rowan to Walcott. This and the two preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 30th November, 1837.

Digitized by Google

1837.

November 28, Quebec. Iffland to Dr. Morrin. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 2nd December, 1837.

November 28, Chambly. Wetherall to Deputy Adjutant General. Enclosed in Colborne to Somerset, 29th November, 1837.

November 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 122). Sends report of Council approving of the proposition by the Bank of Montreal to coin copper tokens. Each token should be no more than a half penny in value. Page 109

Enclosed. Report of Council that the petition for leave to coin copper tokens be granted. 111

November 29, Montreal. Colborne to Fitzroy Somerset. Reports the military operations at St. Denis and St. Charles. 377

Enclosed. Schedule of papers accompanying the report. 312

Austin Cuvillier and Turton Penn, Magistrates of Montreal, apply for military assistance. 313

Gore to Colborne. Details of the expedition to St. Denis and St. Charles. 377 verso

List of killed and wounded. 378

Wetherall to deputy Adjutant General. First report of the operations at St. Charles. 378

Second Report. 378 verso

November 30, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 123). Reports the unfortunate result of an expedition of the civil force sent from Montreal to St. John's. Summary of the military proceedings reported on by Wetherall. 379

Enclosed. Gore to Wetherall. He is to proceed to Chambly in accordance with the request of the magistrates of Montreal. 380 verso

Wetherall to Gore. Arrived at Chambly. The houses at Longueuil and for seven miles closed. Prisoners taken. 380 verso

Colborne to Gosford. Wetherall to leave Chambly for St. Charles. Hughes will leave Sorel for St. Denis. These expeditions are to assist the civil authorities. 381

Colborne to Gosford. The troops which marched on St. Denis had retired, the houses being so strongly occupied. Asks that a volunteer corps be raised in Quebec and one raised for general service. 381

Conditions for raising a corps to be called the Royal Volunteers. 381

List of persons against whom warrants have been issued on a charge of high treason. 381 verso

Proclamation of amnesty to the ordinary insurgents who shall return to their allegiance. 381 verso

Report of the meeting of the special sessions of the Peace at Montreal. 382

Wetherall to ———. Report of military operations at St. Charles. 121

Colborne (?) to Gosford (?). Want of certain intelligence; varied rumours of alleged attacks to be made on Montreal. 125

Rowan to Walcott. Kirby has not a sufficient number of men to work the guns. Suggests that some of the volunteers be engaged for that purpose. 131

Walcott to Attorney General. Asks his opinion and that of the Solicitor General on points of law connected with the rebellion. 142

Attorney and Solicitor General. Opinion on the points of law submitted to them. 145

Attorney General to Gosford. Asking for amnesty for the deluded and that high rewards be offered for the arrest of the chief traitors. 127

November —, Montreal. Attorney and Solicitor General to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 30th November, 1837.

December 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). The official letter will give him all particulars. The good effects of Wetherall's success, when it shall be generally known but caution is still necessary. Party violence at a lamentable height.

Digitized by Google

1837.

Some would gladly encourage riots. Rumours of Papineau and his followers. It is generally believed that they have gone to the States. Page 174

December 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 124). Sends memorials from Judge Kerr one to obtain a hearing of his case so that he could have relief by a pension or otherwise for his removal. The other for payment of his salary from the 2nd of April, 1835. Also his salary as judge of the Vice Admiralty Court to the date of Black's appointment. The total amount of the claim is £1,225 sterling. The applicant bears an irreproachable character. 158

Enclosed. Petition to the Queen for an inquiry into his case and to extend to him relief by pension or otherwise. 160

Receipt for payment by judge Kerr of droits of the Admiralty. 167

Barrow to Kerr. He will not be called on to resume his duties as another person is to be appointed. 167

Other documents relating to the case. 168 to 171

December 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 125). Sends return asked for by the Treasury. There is a diminution of £250 in pensions this year on the abolition and reduction of offices. 172

Enclosed. Return of retired allowances for 1837. 173

December 2, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No 126). In taking steps to procuring a certificate of the death of Jean Denis Daulé, late Curé of St. Jean, finds that he is alive and resides with the Curé of Lorette. Sends copy of Baillargeon's letter on the subject. 176

Enclosed. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon to Walcott. Rev. Jean Denis Daulé is alive, living on a pension granted by the ecclesiastical society of the diocese of Quebec. 177

December 2, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 127). Reports that Thomas Cook died on 10th May last. Sends copy of letter from the resident physician of the Marine Hospital. 178

Enclosed. Iffland to Morrin Crook (Cook in letter). A seaman was admitted to the Marine Hospital on 22nd October, 1836, and died on 10th May, 1837. 179

December 3, Montreal. Colborne to Fitzroy Somerset. Has sent troops to Sorel to march on St. Denis. 384 verso

December 4, Quebec. Minute of the Executive Council enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 6th December, 1837.

December 4, Montreal. Loyal address from French Canadians.

Answer. Both enclosed, in Gosford to Glenelg, 23rd December, 1837.

December 4, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 128). Had referred to the judge the question of fees in the Vice Admiralty Court for observations on the subject. Encloses Black's report, a very clear paper; his opinion is that only an independent state can establish such a court and establishment of the fees follows without any statutory enactment and that the establishment of a provincial table of fees would be null and void as repugnant to the statute, 2 William IV., cap 51. The subject is now submitted for final decision. Asks for a reconsideration of the claim of the registrar and marshal of the court. Not to close the court, they continued to give their services relying on Government for remuneration; hopes His Lordship will concur with him in thinking them entitled to compensation. Recommends that the registrar be paid £250 and the marshal £125 as a full discharge of their claim for 18 months service, but if they continue they are to expect no further remuneration from the Executive Government. 180

Enclosed. Black to Walcott. Report on the fees to be collected in the Vice Admiralty Court. 185

December 5, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 129). Reports the death of James Baxter, a Legislative Councillor. 194

December 5, Montreal. Additional resolutions of special sessions.

Digitized by Google

1837.

December 5, Quebec. Walcott to Colborne.

December 5, Quebec. Proclamation of martial law. This and the two preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 6th December, 1837.

December 6, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 130). Has issued a proclamation declaring martial law, but instructing Colborne in all cases where it could be done to co-operate with the ordinary law. Continuation of the report of military operations. The rewards offered for the capture of the insurgents. Page 382 verso

Enclosed. Minute of the Executive Council, sanctioning the declaration of martial law. 383

Proclamation of martial law in the district of Montreal. 383 verso

Walcott to Colborne. Authorises him to execute martial law. 383 verso

Additional resolutions of Special Sessions of the Peace for Montreal respecting the establishment of martial law. 384

December 6, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Had informed him that in consequence of Gosford's retirement, he was to administer the Government of Lower Canada. It is his duty to relieve him (Colborne) from his arduous responsibility, but would not at present enter upon questions of permanent policy, these being superseded by the necessity for maintaining the public peace. Discusses the military arrangements. 306

December 7, Montreal. Colborne to Fitzroy Somerset. Reports the operations of Gore at St. Denis and St. Hyacinthe. The habitants of Two Mountains are still in arms. Shall consult the civil authorities in all cases where measures may be required to restore order. 384 verso

December 7, Montreal. *Enclosed.* Gore to Colborne. Reports his operations after his arrival at Sorel. 384 verso

Gore to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Fitzroy Somerset, 7th December, 1837.

December 7, St. Armand. Official report of the defeat of the rebels. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 23rd December, 1837.

December 7, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 131). Sends two representations from the Lord Bishop of Montreal, one on the claims of the Church of Scotland to a part of the clergy reserves and on the inaccuracy of Dr. Black's statements before His Lordship (Glenelg); the other respecting a charge made by the same divine against the clergy corporation of having grossly mismanaged the clergy reserves and the Bishop alludes to another pointed censure of Dr. Black. 200

Enclosed. Lord Bishop of Montreal to Gosford. Respecting the charges brought by Dr. Black in respect of the Clergy reserves. 202

Lord Bishop of Montreal to Gosford. Further respecting charges brought by Dr. Black against the clergy corporation. 211

Loyal address from La Prairie.

December 8, Laprairie. Answer. Both enclosed, in Gosford to Glenelg, 23rd December, 1837.

December 8, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 132). Remarks on the application directed to be made of funds in his hands. Has not paid the pensions ordered except that to Mrs. Livingstone, she being in great pecuniary distress. How he applied the balance of £1000. Remarks on his (Glenelg's) minutes respecting salaries, &c. Sends statement of the services he would defray out of the revenues at the disposal of the Crown. 214

Enclosed. List of items defrayed out of the surplus revenues at the disposal of the Crown. 222

Expenses of gaols and maintenance of the peace. 223

Services proposed to be defrayed out of the Crown revenues. 224

December 9, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 133). Has filled up the vacancy in the civil secretary's office caused by the appointment of Davidson to be one of the

1837.

Crown land commissioners, by making C. N. Montizambert and G. Langevin assistant civil secretaries. Had increased the salaries of the junior clerks from £90 to £180, but even that is smaller than is paid to clerks in less important situations. The new arrangement has not added to the numerical strength of the office, and the only additional expense beyond that always cheerfully voted by the House would be £200 under the head of contingencies. It was notified to those interested in the arrangements that they were to be subject to the revision of the provincial Legislature. Page 225

Enclosed. Watts to Walcott. Proposes not to fill up the vacancy but to divide the salary between Paul and himself; giving each £180. This would restore the original position which was changed by Kempt in 1830. The severity of the hours prevents the clerks from adding to their income by other pursuits. Sends list of the salaries in other departments. 229

List of salaries in various departments. 233

December 11, Quebec. Pastoral from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Quebec. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 23rd December, 1837.

December 12, St. Vincent de Paul. Loyal address from St. Vincent de Paul.

Answer. Both enclosed, in Gosford to Glenelg, 23rd December, 1837.

December 13, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 134). As directed, he had called on Debartzch, Quesnel and Pemberton for their fees for the mandamus summoning them to seats in the Executive Council. Has not received the fees from the two former, but Pemberton has given him a bill on W. Pemberton & Co., which he transmits. Has not called on the two for the fees, as he does not think them due till the summons shall be issued. 234

December 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Military movements successful. The conduct of Wetherall and his forces at St. Charles had disheartened the insurgents. They are not collected in any force except in the county of Two Mountains. A military force under Colborne has left Montreal for there. Hopes soon to hear of the rout of the insurgents and thinks matters may then assume a more peaceful aspect. The 43rd and 85th regiments expected from New Brunswick. Some of the fugitives are reported to have collected men on the Vermont frontier; arms have come in from the States and the attention of that Government has been called to this. Many of the principal leaders are in Montreal gaol. The farmers did not join except from intimidation, the ranks being composed of the dregs of the people with eleven leaders. Papineau not yet taken, wishes Gipps had taken him. Does not think he will be long free, as the £1000 reward should secure him. The unexpected revolt at Toronto was put down by Head without troops, the people flocking in from all directions. 236

December 16, Quebec. Black to Walcott. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 24th December, 1837.

December 18, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 135). Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Office since the 21st ulto. 238

Enclosed. Schedule. 239

December 21, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. The province now apparently quiet. It is by no means improbable that Papineau may be taken as he is still, he (Gosford) is inclined to think, in the province. The gaols are pretty full and some arrangements for the prisoners must soon be made. If the ultra-tory party would show a little moderation he would look forward with confidence to seeing order and peace restored. The troops are all returned to Montreal. Thinks the 43rd and 85th will arrive in about a week; caution and vigilance must be observed as great excitement prevails. His communications with the French Canadians are very satisfactory and he believes they have reliance on him. 240

December 21, Quebec. The same to the same (private and confidential). Again calls attention to the insufficiency of the salary. It is impossible to live within it even

Digitized by Google

1837.

with the strictest economy. Believes he has a fair claim to be secured against pecuniary loss. Page 242

December 23, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Had reported the return of Wetherall and of Gore being a second time sent to St. Denis. He had been through it and St. Charles on his way to St. Hyacinthe where the rebels had collected. Finds that this report is incorrect, as Gore passed through St. Hyacinthe without opposition or succeeding in securing any of the rebel leaders. He returned bringing 5 wounded soldiers and the body of Weir, which was concealed in the Richelieu. Had offered rewards of £500 and £300 respectively for the murderers of Weir and Chartrand a loyal Canadian. The leaders fled to the United States. Wolfred Nelson captured by a small party of Missisquoi volunteers and now in gaol. A rebel party returned from Vermont defeated near Philipsburg. The zeal and determination of the volunteers having a good effect. Detailed report of proceedings at Two Mountains, with names of leaders, killed and prisoners of the insurgents. Loyal addresses from the French Canadian population pouring in ; the feeling among the lower orders of Americans on the borders of the States excited in favour of the rebellion, but the better classes and authorities have discountenanced it. Hears that the president has publicly declared his determination to discharge his duty and especially that which requires that there should be no interference with the domestic disputes of a friendly nation. Various circumstances assure him that no further organised attempt is likely to be made to interrupt the public tranquillity. 245

Enclosed. Loyal address from La Prairie. 246 verso

Loyal address from St. Vincent de Paul. 247

Loyal address from French Canadians in Montreal. 247

The answers follow.

Pastoral from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Quebec on the rebellion. 248

Official account of the defeat of a body of rebels by the Missisquoi volunteers. 250

Statement of the members of Assembly implicated in the late rebellion. 264

December 23, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. In consequence of private communications, Her Majesty had been recommended to accept his resignation. The high sense entertained by government of the generous motives by which he had been governed. 373

December 24, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 137). Sends Black's letter respecting the inadequacy of the salary of the judge of the Vice Admiralty Court. It is the only government office held by Black. 267

Enclosed. Black to Walcott. Respecting the salary of the judge of the Vice Admiralty Court. 269

December 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 138). Transmits copy of application from A. W. Cochran respecting the permission applied for to copy historical documents for the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 274

Enclosed. Cochran to Walcott. Applies for the Governor's assistance to procure copies of documents relating to the early history of Canada. 278

List of papers of which the Literary and Historical Society desire to have copies. 283

December 28, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 139). Since the dispersion of the insurgents in the County of Two Mountains all has been quiet. Some disposition was shown in United States frontier towns to assist the insurgents, but the respectable inhabitants are opposed to this and he hopes to hear no more about it. The United States Government has written officially to the authorities of the frontier States. Lafontaine has left for New York to go to England. Since he left the Attorney General has informed him (Gosford) that a warrant has been issued to arrest Lafontaine for high treason. List of prisoners ; offers by fugitives to surrender. Has not yet been informed

Digitized by Google

1837.

if the prisoners are to be tried by martial law or by the ordinary tribunals. James Stuart, late Attorney General, and Walker of Montreal are to defend the prisoners, and intend to raise the question of whether they can be tried by martial law and decline proceedings before the Chief Justice, Mr. Pyke and Mr. Gale until the return of Judge Rolland. Has been urged to call the legislature, but there are weighty reasons against it. Arrival of the first division of the 43rd regiment. Page 291

Enclosed. Warrant against Lafontaine for high treason issued by Le Clerc, a magistrate. 295

Certificate that Leclerc is a magistrate and that faith should be given to his signature. 296

Certificate of Benjamin Delisle, High Constable, that he went to arrest Lafontaine, but could not find him. 297

December 30, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Had received Gosford's despatch of 22nd November, and the commander-in-chief has laid before Government his (Colborne's) dispatch to Fitzroy Somerset. These have been laid before the Queen, who approves of what was done. Regrets the extent of the insurrectionary spirit in the districts near the Richelieu and asks for early and frequent intelligence. 378 verso

December (?). Statement of the Members of Assembly implicated in the late rebellion. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 23rd December, 1837.

1838.

January 6, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Has received Gosford's dispatches of 30th November and 6th December, which with his (Colborne's) dispatches to Fitzroy Somerset contain reports of military operations in Lower Canada. The Queen approves of what has been done. From the disposition evinced by the habitants thinks that the time is not far distant when the authority of law shall be vindicated. The regret at the necessity for proclaiming martial law. The offer to raise a corps of volunteers cheerfully accepted. 385

March 8. Unsigned to Spearman. Asks the Treasury to consider the question of the salary of the judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, with that of the salaries of the subordinate officers. 273

March 9, Downing Street. Unsigned to Le Marchant. An application was sent some-time ago from the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec for leave to copy documents connected with the early history of Canada. As inconvenience might arise from the publication of parts relating to the boundaries with the United States the papers are to be transmitted to the Colonial Office so as to ascertain if any inconvenience would arise from acceding to the wishes of the society. 276

March 28, Unsigned to Spearman. Sends copy of dispatch from Gosford respecting changes he had made in the civil secretary's office when Davidson was transferred to the Crown land department. Glenelg proposes to approve of the measure as a temporary arrangement, leaving its permanency to be decided by the Earl of Durham on his arrival. Asks the sanction of the Treasury to the small increase which would be incurred. 228

PUBLIC OFFICES, 1837.

Q. 240.—1-2.

1833.

(Part 1 from page 1 to 205 ; Part 2 from page 206 to 383.)

November 16, Kinsale. Major Kelly to the Adjutant General. Enclosed in Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen, 1st August, 1837.

A letter of the same date from Major Kelly to Dr. Pitcairne also enclosed.

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1834.
February 24, Quebec. List of articles of presents for Indians. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 23rd February, 1837.
Schedule of equipment of same date, enclosed in the same letter.

1835.
September 2, Quebec. Airey to Wells, Agent, Sorel.

September 2, Quebec. The same to Craig.

September 17, Quebec. The same to Wells, Agent, Sorel.

October 8, Quebec. Clements to Wells, Barrack Master, Sorel. This and the three preceding enclosed in unsigned to Byham March (?) 1837.
Another letter from Airey of same date

1836.
July 28, London. Return of the date in the margin respecting Orange lodges. Page 8
Other papers respecting the same. 10

November 21. Remarks upon the observations made by Gosford.

December 3. Remarks on parts of Gosford's dispatch to Glenelg.

December 12, Quebec. Observations by Eden. This and the two preceding enclosed in unsigned to Byham, March (?) 1837.

December 16, Sorel. Colborne to Fitzroy Somerset. Enclosed in Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen, 27th January, 1837.

December 27, Sorel. Observations by Colborne.

December (?). Observations on some of the documents. Both enclosed in unsigned to Byham, March (?) 1837.

1837.
January 5, Temple. Law Officers to Glenelg. The proceedings against the editor of the *Minerve* were irregular and contrary to practice. The publication complained of was libellous and a fit subject for prosecution. But the proceedings were improperly taken; how the trial should have been conducted. 109

January 12, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from Routh reporting the payment of £3,033 6s. 8d. sterling into the military chest, proceeds of sales of clergy reserves, and asks that the amount be invested in the three per cent consols. 203
Enclosed. Routh to Spearman. Reports the payment of £3,033 6s. 8d. into the military chest. 204

January 19, Admiralty. Barrow to Stephen. The Lords of the Admiralty have withdrawn their claim for conveyance of convicts, and will in future provide for it in the estimates. 17

January 20, Horse Guards. Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen. Sends dispatch and papers from Colborne respecting house at Sorel which he tries to show had always belonged to the officer commanding in Canada. Lord Hill believes that the circumstances go to show the right of the military department to the building and has no hesitation in referring the papers to Glenelg. 23

January 20, Treasury. Baring to Stephen. The customs authorities have been authorised to deliver the books and journals of the two Houses of the Legislature free of duty. 205

January 24, Downing Street. Stephen to Spearman. Sends copy of dispatch from Head relative to the expenditure for Indians in Upper Canada. A saving may be effected shortly by the discontinuance of presents to Indians residing in the United States. The information is incomplete, nothing being said of the transfer to the commissariat. Glenelg does not think the retiring allowances should be made in land, but that they should be made in money. Recommends that Givins should retire on his full salary. If a successor should be appointed recommends Hepburn. 211

January 27, Horse Guards. Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen. Sends additional letters from Colborne respecting the cottage at Sorel. 24
Enclosed. Colborne to Fitzroy Somerset. Asks for the interference of the Commander-in-Chief respecting the house at Sorel. 26

Digitized by Google

1837.

Observations by Eden, Deputy Adjutant General, on Gosford's letter relative to Sorel. Page 28

January 31. Unsigned to Fitzroy Somerset. Sends letter from Gosford respecting the misunderstanding about the house at Sorel. 25

January 31, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. The claim for conveyance of convicts has been withdrawn by the Admiralty. 206

Enclosed. Barrow to Spearman. In consequence of letter from the Treasury, the claim for the conveyance of military convicts has been withdrawn by the Admiralty. 207

February 3, Temple. Law Officers to Glenelg. The Act passed in Canada to surrender to the Legislature the proceeds of land and timber in return for a civil list requires to be laid before Parliament before it receives the Royal Assent. 112

February 6, Horse Guards. Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen. Sends a further dispatch from Colborne in support of his claim to the occupation of the quarters at Sorel. 36

February 7, Horse Guards. The same to the same. Sends Lord Hill's thanks for the communication of so satisfying a document as Gosford's dispatch respecting the misconception with Eden concerning the house at Sorel. 37

February 9, Treasury. Spearman to Glenelg. Additional information wanted with regard to the present position of the Indians in Upper and Lower Canada. Questions annexed to letter. 208

February 9, Treasury. The same to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury approve of the arrangements respecting the presents to the Indians made by Gosford, also of the proposed discontinuance of presents to Indians resident in the United States, and of the proposed investment to meet future claims of tribes. The Lords also approve of the direction of Glenelg to transfer the duties of the Indian department to the commissariat. Remarks respecting various officers of the department. It will not be practicable to effect saving for next year. Head's want of belief in the Indians applying themselves to agriculture, but the reports of the officers express a contrary opinion. Sends list of questions respecting the Indians. 211

February 10, Custom House. Report of the commissioners of customs. Enclosed in unsigned to Spearman, 28th February, 1837.

February 14, Quebec. Routh to Spearman. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 25th April, 1837.

February 15. Extract from Secretary at War to Commander-in-Chief. Enclosed in Howick to Glenelg, 6th March, 1837.

February 20, Horse Guards. Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen. Sends dispatch from Colborne with enclosures respecting the house at Sorel. 38

Enclosed. Colborne to Hill. Holds that the documents show that the property at Sorel was bought for military purposes. The argument to this effect elaborated. 40

Enclosure No. 1, copied in Q-229

Enclosure No. 2, copied in Q-236

February 22, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Had received dispatch relative to the exaction of double head money from emigrants arriving without a certificate from the port in the United Kingdom from which the vessel had cleared. 214

February 23, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends statement of equipment for the Indians approved by Lord Aylmer and a revised statement of those approved by Gosford with extract from letter of Routh on the subject. 225

Enclosed. Extract from letter from Routh. Sends new schedule. 226

Schedule of equipments approved by Gosford. 228

List of Articles not comprised in the schedule of equipments of presents, 1834. 229

List approved by Aylmer, 1834. 230

February 28, Downing Street. Unsigned to Byham. Sends for the Master General and Board of Ordnance further letter from Colborne respecting the house at Sorel. 39

Digitized by Google

1837.

February 28, Downing Street. Unsigned to Spearman. Has received Gosford's report in letter from the Treasury respecting the exaction of double head money from emigrants. Remarks. Page 216

Enclosed. Report of the commissioners of Customs on the head money of emigrants. 218

February 28, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Returns memorial from Villerand praying for a pension as a ship carpenter in Upper Canada. As he was employed in the naval department, his applicatiou should be referred to the Admiralty. 231

March 3, Ordnance. Byham to Stephen. The Master General and Board of Ordnance consider that the local government has no claim on the land at Sorel and that the post should be continued, as it occupies an important position. 133

March 3, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends a further report of the commissioners of Customs on the double head money on immigrants at Quebec. 232

Enclosed. Further report of the commissioners of Customs suggesting that collectors at outposts should be notified to issue certificates to the masters or owners of vessels requiring them. 233

March 6, War Office. Howick to Glenelg. Sends copies of letter and returns from Colborne. Asks Glenelg to instruct the Governors of Upper and Lower Canada to give Colborne any assistance in their power. 362

Enclosed. Fitzroy Somerset to Colborne. Respecting a plan to stop desertion. 363

Extract from the Secretary at War to the Commander-in-Chief. Calls attention to the good effect on the soldiers of the warrant of 1833 in preventing desertion. 369

Remarks on the prevalence of desertion in Canada. 371

March 7, London. Return of the force in Canada and of the number of desertions in the last five years. 379

March 9, Quebec. Routh to Spearman. Enclosed in Baring to Stephen, 10th May, 1837.

March 15, Ordnance. Byham to Stephen. Returns documents enclosed in letter of 28th February. 181

March 16, London. Address to the House of Commons for reports on officials of Lower Canada. 3

March 16, London. Address of the House of Commons for an account of the expense already incurred and an estimate of the amount yet necessary for the commission sent to Canada. 6

March 18, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Orders have been given by the Treasury to ship the articles wanted for the service of the Indian Department. 236

March 25, Admiralty. Barrow to Stephen. The Lords of the Admiralty do not consider that Vallemand (Vallerand ?) is entitled to a pension as he was only employed for about three weeks in 1814, previous to which the establishment in Canada was under the Colonial Department. 18

March 25, Horse Guards. Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen. Lord Hill concurs in Glenelg's proposed letter respecting the house at Sorel. He also concurs with the Board of Ordnance that Sorel ought to be considered a position of importance, but if a house is to be built for the commander of the forces in Canada it ought to be built at Quebec or Montreal. The question whether the commander should pay rent at Sorel depends on whether he receives an allowance of lodging money. 47

March 28, Admiralty. Barrow to Stephen. The Lords of the Admiralty concur with Sabine in thinking that the observations of David Douglas should be sent to the Royal Society, but are unable to form any opinion as to what pecuniary compensation should be made to the representatives. 19

March (?). Unsigned to Byham. Sends copies of correspondence respecting the land at Sorel and copy of instructions which are about to be transmitted to Gosford on the subject. 138

Digitized by Google

1837.

Enclosed. Observations by Colborne addressed to Lord Hill on the subject of the claims by the commanding officer to the occupation of the cottage at Sorel. The observations extend to a considerable length. Page 139

Observations on some of the documents forwarded by Colborne to the Horse Guards. (Certified by Walcott, civil secretary, to be a true copy). 152

Other documents on the question of the house at Sorel. 158 to 180

April 6, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends account of the expenses incurred for the commission to Canada, to be laid before the House of Lords. 237

Enclosed. Account of the expense of the commission to Canada. 238

April 7, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. The lords of the Treasury send reports of the commissioners of customs and Lords of Trade on the memorial from the friends of religion in Montreal for the admission free of duty of books and tracts from the United States for the benefit of the Bible, Sunday school and tract societies with Gosford's recommendation that the prayer of the memorial be granted. The objections stated in the reports are so strong that the Lords of the Treasury do not feel justified in complying with Gosford's recommendation. 236

Enclosed. Report of the commissioners of Customs on Gosford's recommendation. 241

Report of the Lords of Trade on the same. 245

April 7, War Office. Sulivan to Stephen. Colborne has not drawn any allowance for quarters since he took command, nor would he be entitled to do so whilst accommodated in government building; the rent for the house in Montreal was authorised to be defrayed out of the military chest. 380

April 8, Whitehall. Report of the commissioners on French claims. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 26th May, 1837.

April 8, Whitehall. Le Marchant to Stephen. The Lords of Trade have received copy of letter from Commander Smith respecting the disorderly conduct of British sailors in colonial ports and proposals for remedying the existing state of things. The intention is better than the execution of the design. Many foreign governments complain of the conduct of their sailors in British ports, but Colonial complaints are few, an evidence that the trouble is not very serious and it is safer to take this negative evidence from persons so much interested than positive evidence from a person with little opportunity to obtain information. But even admitting the truth of Commander Smith's statements, the Lords of Trade do not see how preventive measures could be adopted without interfering with private industry. The subject of navigation generally, not confined to the safety of ships in Colonial voyages, is now before the Legislature. 81

April 8, Temple. Case and opinion of the law officers on the double head money. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 15th May, 1837.

April 21, Ordnance. Byham to Stephen. The ordnance officers at Montreal will be instructed to receive possession of the house and property at Sorel and appropriate the house for the residence of the commander of the forces. Any question respecting rent is now unnecessary. 182

April 24, London. Address of the House of Commons for copies of the orders sent to Canada respecting Orange lodges there. 7

Return to the address. 8

April 25, Temple. Case and revised opinion of the law officers on the double head money. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 15th May, 1837.

April 25, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from Routh that £2,860 had been paid into the military chest on account of the sales of clergy reserves. The amount has been ordered to be invested in the three per cent consolidated annuities. 246

Enclosed. Routh to Spearman. The sum of £2,860 sterling has been paid into the military chest on account of clergy reserves. 247

Digitized by Google

1837.
April 25, War Office. Sulivan to Under Secretary for the Colonies. Howick wishes to know if it had been arranged that Colborne is to receive a salary of £3,000 a year in lieu of the military pay. Page 381

May 2, Whitehall. Le Marchant to Stephen. The Lords of Trade have received letter of 22nd April. Before any Act relating to the value of money or for establishing banks to issue paper payable on demand shall receive the sanction of His Majesty's representative, it shall be clearly ascertained that its provisions are such as His Majesty's Government can approve. The embarrassment caused by disallowance outweighs the slight delay in the enforcement of its provisions. Instances of the confusion that may be caused by a bill being disallowed which had been sanctioned. 84

May 5, Custom House. Report of commissioners of Customs. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 15th May, 1837.

May 6. Unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General, Quebec. Concerning the regulations respecting fees in the Vice Admiralty Court, Quebec. 116

May 6, Ordnance. Fox to Stephen. Yule, of the Royal Engineers, being absent from Quebec on leave to furnish information respecting a proposed railway between Quebec and St. Andrew's, it is requested to know how long he will be required. 183

May 9, Treasury. Baring to Stephen. Instructions have been sent to take the necessary measures to transfer the proceeds of the clergy reserves to the names of the present trustees. 248

May 10, Treasury. Baring to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from Routh that the sum of £606 13s. 4d. sterling had been paid into the military chest on account of clergy reserves. Orders have been given to invest that amount in three per cent consols. 249

Enclosed. Routh to Spearman. Reports that the sum of £700 currency has been credited in the February accounts as £606 13s. 4d. sterling. 250

May 15, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends papers respecting the charge of double head money on emigrants arriving without certificates. The Lords of the Treasury have desired the commissioners of Customs to instruct their officers at the various ports to give certificates to vessels for ports in Lower Canada, although not necessarily required by the Act. 251

Enclosed. Report of the commissioners of Customs that they had submitted two cases, to the law officers; copies of these and of the opinion of the law officers are sent. If no means are to be taken to repeal the provincial Acts, orders shall be sent to the officers in the United Kingdom to grant certificates. 253

Case for the law officers. 255

Opinion. 257

Second case for the law officers. 258

Opinion reconsidered but not changed. How the difficulty may be obviated. 263

May 17, Temple. Law officers to Glenelg. Answer to questions respecting fees in the Vice Admiralty Court at Quebec. 113

May 18, Downing Street. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends copy of a dispatch from Gosford suggesting reductions in the Indian department of Lower Canada. What retiring allowance should be granted the officers whose services are discontinued? 210

May 20. Unsigned to Sulivan. The salary of £3,000 to Colborne was arranged when the appointment was made besides the use of the government house at Sorel. 382

May 26, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends copy of report of the commissioner on French claims, on the memorial of the Superior and directors of the Seminary of Quebec claiming indemnity for the loss of property in France. The Lords of the Treasury would have been glad to comply with the prayer

Digitized by Google

1837.

of the memorial but that would involve the reopening of many cases long since decided on. Page 264

Enclosed. Report of the commissioners on French claims on the memorial of the Seminary of Quebec. 266

June 2, London. Sargent, paymaster, to Spearman. Enclosed in Baring to Stephen, 13th June, 1837.

June 2, Whitehall. Le Marchant to Stephen. After considering the application of the Hudson's Bay Company for the renewal of the exclusive licence to trade in the parts of North America beyond the limits of their charter, the Lords of Trade believe the application should be favourably considered. 88

June 12, War Office. Sulivan to the same. On being furnished with the proper certificates by Captain Mackinnon the regulated allowance in aid of the expense of his passage money shall be issued. No allowance is to be made for the extra expense he incurred for objects not military. 383

June 13, Treasury. Baring to the same. Sends copy of letter from the paymaster of civil services respecting the transfer of the clergy reserve stock to himself and Spearman. 271

Enclosed. Sargent, Paymaster, to Spearman. Has effected the transfer of the stock in the three per cent consols and sends receipts. 272

June 17, Custom House, Report of the commissioners of Customs. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 29th June, 1837.

June 21, Quebec. Routh to Spearman. Has returned from New York, where he had negotiated for £20,000, of which from $55,000 to $60,000 had been collected, but from the rise in exchange doubts if more can be got. The extravagance prevailing in New York. The necessity of revising the whole banking system of the United States. The difficulty of Canadian banks resuming specie payments. The Legislature will at its meeting consider expediency of suspending specie payments. The connection between the banks and the commissariat virtually ceased when the banks suspended specie payments, but there are still balances owing by the banks. Suggests plans for overcoming the difficulties, including the issue of a token coinage. 294

June 29, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends copy of memorial from the Bank of British North America for the return of duty on books imported from Great Britain through New York. 273

Enclosed. Memorial. 274

Report of the commissioners of Customs that the Customs officers at the frontier were justified in charging the duty on the books, but the commissioners suggest that if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Governor that the books are the manufacture of the United Kingdom, the collector may be authorized to refund the foreign duty. 277

June 30, Admiralty. Barrow to Stephen. The survey of the river St. Lawrence has been published; that of the Gulph has not yet been completed. 20

July 5, Treasury. Spearman to the same. The requisition for Indian presents received. The Lords of the Treasury have deferred ordering the articles till a return shall be received of what may remain in store. 279

July 6, Treasury. The same to Routh. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 19th July, 1837.

July 8. Garrat & Co. to Admiralty. The defective state of the British emigrant ship, "Edward." 21

July 15, Temple. Law officers to Glenelg. Opinion as to the construction of the agreement for the payment of interest on the balance of the amount payable by the British American Land Co. 118

Enclosed. Extract from minute of agreement between Stanley and the directors of the British American Land Company. 122

Digitized by Google

1837.

July 19, Treasury. Archer to Stephen. Requests that official letters may be sent to Routh by the special messenger about to proceed to Canada. Asks also that Routh's original letters may be returned. Page 280

July 19, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Transmits correspondence with Routh respecting the arrangements for providing the funds for the military expenditure in the Canadas. 281

Enclosed. Spearman to Routh. His letters have been under consideration by the Treasury. It is thought desirable to call on Coffin for a remittance of £75,000 as explained by him (Routh) to Coffin. Precautions to avoid danger from depositing the money in private banks. The Treasury would not be justified in allowing additional deposits in the banks which have suspended specie payments, so that he is to place in the military chest all consignments and all money received from his own negotiations. The confidence of the Treasury in his judgment. 282

Spearman to Routh. The satisfaction of the Treasury at his course in answer to the request of the Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada for his interference to support the credit of the Upper Canada Bank. The Treasury is not empowered by law nor can it sanction the deposit of money in any bank to support its credit. 287

Spearman to Routh. The Lords of the Treasury have been notified of his arrival at New York to obtain specie for bills on the Treasury. He is referred to letter of 6th July on the subject of his pecuniary transactions. 289

July 19, Treasury. Same to the same. The Lords of the Treasury have been informed that special instructions have been issued to the Governor of Canada for the payment in Lower Canada of £142,160 14s. 4d. on account of arrears. He is to inform the Governor that he has received directions to take His Lordships instructions. He is to impress on Gosford that it would be injurious to the public service that any arrangements should be allowed to interfere with the due supply of the military chest for the payment of troops and supplies. 292

July 19, Treasury. The same to the same. The Lords of the Treasury approve of his proceedings in regard to raising money in New York. The money now in the banks is to be made available for such purposes as he and the commanding officer may think best. They approve of his suggestions as to the withdrawals of the money from the banks without loss to the public or injury to the banks or to individuals. They are not at present prepared to sanction the residence at New York of an officer of the commissariat. The Lords will communicate shortly on the subject of a token coinage. 301

July 20. Unsigned to Bruyeres. The question of the payment of interest on the outstanding portion of the purchase of land by the British American Land Company was referred to the Law Officers who give it as their opinion that the interest is payable annually at the rate of 4 per cent. 129

July 20, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from the Treasury to Routh, also copies of letter from Routh and of the reply. 296

July 25, Stephen to LeMarchant. Glenelg concurs in the opinion of the Lords of Trade respecting the application of the Hudson's Bay Company, but it is desirable to have a clause in the charter to grant lands for colonization or settlement. Glenelg thinks the statements of the infertility of much of the land cannot be assumed as incontrovertible and he is disposed to regard the statements to that effect with distrust. 91

July 26, Portsmouth. Major Stark to Fitzroy Somerset. Enclosed in Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen, 1st August, 1837. Extract from the defaulters' court martial book of the same date also enclosed.

July 29, Ordnance. Byham to Stephen. Had received notice of the issue of arms and ammunition to guard a merchant vessel with 39 convicts. These have been

Digitized by Google

1837.

returned to the tower, with the exception of 10 cartridges which are not to be charged for. Page 184

July 29, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Under the circumstances the Lords of the Treasury will sanction payment of the bill for £1,000 drawn by Gosford. It is to be paid into the military chest, no provision being made for this payment as part of the expenditure in the estimates. 303

July 29, Treasury. Spearman to the same. Has received letter enclosing dispatch from Gosford with numerous enclosures respecting the financial difficulties in Lower Canada and explaining the means adopted for the relief of merchants and why he consented to the payment of the Customs duties otherwise than in specie. A communication had been received from the Customs on the same subject. Under the peculiar circumstances their Lordships did not disapprove of the measures adopted by the Customs. Monthly reports are to be made by the Customs officers showing the amount of duties collected in specie and otherwise, the amount of bank receipts redeemed during the month and the amount unredeemed at the end of it. Gosford's plans approved of. 305

August 1, Horse Guards. Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen. Has laid before the Commander-in-Chief letter from Gosford and petition from McAuliff. Sends copy of a report from commanding officer respecting his case. Lord Hill does not see any ground for extending the Royal clemency to McAuliff. 49

Enclosed. Major Stark to Fitzroy Somerset. States the circumstances connected with the crime for which McAuliff has been sentenced to death. 51

Extract from the defaulters' courtmartial books respecting punishment to John McAuliff. 53

Major Kelly to the Adjutant General. Reports the conduct of McAuliff in the 24th regiment. 54

Same to Dr. Pitcairn. Calls attention to the case of McAuliff. 57

August 3. Unsigned to Spearman. The amount due to Aylmer for his salary is £5,156 10s. 1d., and that to Craig, Civil Secretary, is £572 18s. 11d. Asks that payment be made of these amounts from the vote of Lower Canada. 291

August 7, Whitehall. Hume to Stephen. No negotiation has been entered into by the Hudson's Bay Company for a renewal of their licence, nor any measures taken but the transmission of an answer of the 2nd of June to the letter of 28th February. The Lords of Trade are, however, prepared, if so desired by Glenelg, to confer with the company on the subject. 94

August 7, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Is there any objection to certain appointments being renewed? 308

August 15. Stephen to Hume. His letter of the 7th received. Glenelg thinks as the Lords of Trade have already undergone the labour of investigating the question of the renewal of the charter of the Hudson's Bay Company, the negotiations as to the terms of the charter would be conducted more advantageously by them than by Glenelg. As to colonization, Glenelg will explain his views to the company should the Lords of Trade think that course expedient, but being afraid of confusion and his views lying in a narrow compass it might be better that the Lords of Trade should state them rather than Glenelg himself. 96

August 15. Unsigned to Spearman. There is no reason why the Receivers General of Upper and Lower Canada should not have new appointments, except that each of them will resign shortly. How these appointments should be made. In the present case the Receiver General belongs to a class of officers usually appointed by the Colonial Secretary. It is a matter of the most perfect indifference to Glenelg owing to the obligations as to patronage. 309

August 21, Treasury. Spearman to ———. States the allowances to be made to retiring officers of the Indian Department. 210

Digitized by Google

1837.

August 21, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Has submitted suggestions by Gosford for reductions in the Indian Department. Grants of allowances to the reduced officers (names and amounts given). Page 311

August 22, Treasury. The same to the same. Has laid before the Lords of the Treasury copy of letter from Lockhart for balance of the Bishop's salary. The salary of the late Bishop has been regularly drawn to 31st March last. Before paying, the Treasury desire to be informed of the date of the Bishop's death, and to know if Lockhart can give assurance that the salary due may not be drawn in Quebec. 312

August 28, Quebec. Craig to Airey. Enclosed in unsigned to Byham, March (?), 1837.

August 30, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury desire to have Glenelg's opinion on the proposal of Scholefield, of Birmingham, to coin copper coinage for the Bank of Montreal to be circulated in Lower Canada. 313

August 31, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. Has referred dispatch of 15th February to the Treasury which approves of the steps taken respecting Indian officers and has sanctioned payment of the sums mentioned by Spearman to those retiring. 209

September 7, Downing Street. J. S. R. (Spring Rice?) to Glenelg. Asks for letters of introduction to the Governors of British North America in favour of Cornell going to the United States on important duties respecting commercial relations and who may also consider the question of banking in British North America. 315

September 9, Downing Street. Helps to Grant. The letters of introduction for Cornell to be sent under cover to T. A. Curtis, Governor of the Bank of England. 316

September 13, Treasury. Baring to Stephen. Under the circumstances the Lords of the Treasury have authorised the payment to Lockhart of £200 on account of the salary of the Bishop of Quebec on his producing the authority empowering him to receive the same. 314

September 15. Unsigned Circular to the Governors of the provinces introducing Mr. Cornell. 318

September 20, Downing Street. Ricketts to Stephen. The letters of introduction for Mr. Cornell are to be sent to Mr. Curtis not later than the 22nd. 317

September 21, Treasury. Spearman to the same. In absence of definite information from the Governor of Lower Canada the Lords of the Treasury defer giving their sanction to the transmission of copper coinage for circulation in Lower Canada, but desire Glenelg to call upon the Governor of Lower Canada for an immediate report on the subject. 319

September 25. Observations on Sorel Seigniory on its being transferred to the Ordnance department. 189

September 25, Treasury. Baring to Stephen. Fuel has been supplied to Gosford to the 30th June last. The Lords of the Treasury do not object to this issue being continued, but the amount must be repaid by Gosford. 321

October 3, Downing Street. J. S. (Stephen) to Spearman. The Governor of Lower Canada has reported the meeting and prorogation of the Legislature of that province and the refusal to make provision for the payment of arrears of salaries, &c., due to the civil officers. The time has therefore arrived for applying the money granted by Parliament to the payment of their claims. Asks that directions be given accordingly. The amounts due to Aylmer, Craig, Amyot and Buchanan respectively are noted. 332

October 4, Unsigned to Baring. The functions of the Canadian commission ceased on the 18th February last. 323

October 12, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Advances have been made to Colborne at the rate of £3,000 a year, which the Secretary at War declines to repay. The allowance was paid on the authority of a letter from Glenelg and the Lords of the Treasury desire to obtain such information as will enable them to decide how the expense is to be charged. 324

October 12, Treasury. The same to the same. The Lords of the Treasury have received copy of Gosford's dispatch with report from Napier on the Indians of Lower Canada.

Digitized by Google

1837.

They defer observations till they receive report from Upper Canada. The report, however, appears to show that the expenses are to be charged to proceeds of the sales of waste lands. Page 328

October 12, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Authority has been given to pay the amounts due to Aylmer, Craig, Amyot and Buchanan out of money granted by Parliament. 330

October 14, Treasury. Maule to the same. Amos has applied for his fees for advising upon and settling three Canadian Charters. What he knows of the claim. Desires to know how it is to be settled. 334

October 19, Treasury. Baring to Stephen. Although the commission had ceased on the 18th February last, yet Gosford continues to draw from the commissariat, which is against rules. He must therefore pay for all he has drawn. 337

October 21. Unsigned to Spearman. Asks for payment of £200 advanced by Wilder to A. C. Buchanan. Sends Buchanan's engagement to transfer the amount to Wilder. 331

October 21. Unsigned to Maule. Glenelg has requested the Treasury to authorise payment to Amos of such fees as may be due to him. 335

October 21. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends application from Maule for payment of fees to Amos. To move the Lords of the Treasury to order payment. 336

October 25, Unsigned to the same. Details of the arrangement made with Colborne for the payment of £3,000 a year. The Lords of the Treasury to be moved to make provision for the payment of the amount. 325

October 28, Quebec. Colborne to Sir Colin Campbell. Enclosed in Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen, 25th November, 1837.

October 30, Quebec. Gosford to Colborne.

October 30, Quebec. Colborne to Gosford. Both enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 9th December, 1837.

October 31, Treasury. Maule to Spearman. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 15th November, 1837.

October — Unsigned to Gosford. Sends copy of letter from the Secretary to the Treasury respecting his irregular drawings from the commissariat. He is to arrange for payment to the commissariat of all articles drawn since the 31st March. 339

November 2, Sorel. Colborne to ——. Enclosed in Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen, 25th November, 1837.

November 4, Sorel. Colborne to Spearman. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 9th December, 1837.

November 4, Ordnance. Fox to Stephen. Yule, of the Royal Engineers has finished his tour of duty in Canada. Does the Colonial Secretary wish him to return on special duty? 185

November 9, Quebec. Gore to ——. Sends return of regimental movements ordered by the Lieut. General, his intention being to occupy Montreal as strongly as possible. The provision made there and in other places (named) for the accommodation of the troops. The other military arrangements on the Ottawa, Richelieu, &c. The country about Acadie in a state of rebellion; that on the Richelieu no better; agitators have been enrolling and drilling at various places. Colborne has decided on remaining at Montreal. The usual return of troops referred to in letter can not be ready in time for this post. 75

Enclosed. General distribution of the troops in Upper and Lower Canada. 79

November 14, Whitehall. Phillips to Grey. Lord John Russell has given orders to Legrasse till an opportunity offers to send him to Canada for trial. 105

November 14, Treasury. Spearman to ——. Has Gosford ordered payment to be made of the arrears of salaries? If so, arrangements must be made to pay over the amount to the commissary. 340

Digitized by Google

1837.

November 15, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from the solicitor to the Treasury that he has paid Amos £126 (120 guineas) for preparing the charters granted to three banks in Lower Canada, the governor to be directed to recover the amount from the banks. Page 341

Enclosed. Maule to Spearman respecting the fees payable to Amos for preparing bank charters. 342

November 16, Ordnance. Vivian to Grey. Asks him to forward letter to Gosford. 186

November 21, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Grey's letter enclosing Carter's report on Colonial currency received. The Lords of the Treasury have the subject under consideration and will avail themselves of Carter's valuable information. It confirms their opinion that the currency must be guided by some general principles. 343

November 21, Treasury. The Lords of the Treasury to Stephen. They have had their attention called to the payment of £18 14s. 1¾d. to James Hughes, superintendent of the Indian department for costs paid by him in a suit entered against him in his official capacity; they desire to have Glenelg's opinion on the propriety of the payment. 344

November 23, Audit Office. Commissioners of Audit to Treasury. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 28th December, 1837.

November 24, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. In reference to Glenelg's request that provision be made for the pay and allowance of Colborne to the amount of £3,000 per annum, the Lords of the Treasury desire to know if he has any other military allowance. 345

November 25. General order to send a regiment to Halifax as speedily as possible. The regiment which was intended to be sent from Gibraltar and Jamaica is still to be sent and not to be replaced from hence. 59

Nouember 25, Horse Guards. Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen. Transmits copy of dispatch, with enclosures received from Colborne. 58

Enclosed. Colborne to ———. Sends copy of letter to Sir Colin Campbell for reinforcements. 60

Colborne to Sir Colin Campbell. Asks for reinforcements owing to the critical state of Lower Canada. 61

November 27, Horse Guards. Lord Hill to Glenelg. The service companies of the 93rd have been ordered to proceed to Halifax so soon as tonnage is ready at Cork. Other military arrangements rendered necessary. 63

November 27, Ordnance. Byham to Stephen. Transmits copy of statement from the Respective Officers at Quebec concerning the property at Sorel. The report is defective so that further information has been asked for, but the Master General and Board of Ordnance thought it proper to send the information given and especially of there being arrears of rent of £4,600 currency. 187

November 30. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends copy of letter from Glenelg to Colborne by which it will appear that Colborne was to receive no allowance in addition to the £3,000. 346

December 5. Horse Guards. Fitzroy Somerset to Grey. The application of Lieut. Grey will be attended to, but in view of the services of so many others, Lord Hill is afraid it will not be in his power to meet his (Grey's) wishes at an early day. 65

December 5, Treasury. Spearman to the same. Under the circumstances the Lords of the Treasury will be prepared to honour Gosford's bills for his expenses in returning. 347

December 7, Treasury. Same to Colborne.

December 7, London. Baker to Bidwell. Both enclosed in Backhouse to Stephen, 9th December, 1837.

December 8, Horse Guards. Lord Hill to Glenelg. Her Majesty's Government having determined on the withdrawal of two regiments from the Ionian Islands he will lose no time in carrying out the determination. In respect to troops for Quebec

Digitized by Google

1837.

shall place in orders the two regiments first for foreign service unless there is any other measure in contemplation. Page 66

December 9, Foreign Office. Backhouse to Stephen. Is directed by Palmerston to send copy of letter from Baker, Consul for Mobile, relative to the shipment of arms to New York, supposed to be for Canada. 100

Enclosed. Baker to Bidwell. Has been informed that arms are being shipped from England to New York to be sent to Canada. Knows of no law to prohibit this trade; should it be desired to know who are engaged in it, that can be easily learned from the consul at New York. The probable destination of the arms. 101

December 9, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends copy of letter and enclosures from Colborne advising that he had authorized payment of £2,000 to the Governor in Chief from the military chest. Asks that Glenelg should consider how the advance is to be repaid. 348

Enclosed. Colborne to Spearman. In the political situation of Lower Canada had authorized Gosford to draw £2,000 from the military chest to enable him to obtain correct information of the designs of the disaffected. 350

Gosford to Colborne. Applies for authority to be given to the Commissary General to meet his (Gosford's) warrants for a sum not to exceed £2,000. 352

Colborne to Gosford. The Commissary General shall be authorized to place at his (Gosford's) disposal the sum of £2,000. 354

Spearman to Colborne. Under the circumstances the Lords of the Treasury sanction the advance of £2,000 to Gosford. 355

December 12, Whitehall. Phillipps to Grey. Lord John Russell sends for the information of Glenelg, copy of private letter from Baker, consul at Mobile, respecting arms shipped to New York supposed to be destined for Canada. 106

Another copy sent by Palmerston, see page 101

December 14. Unsigned to Byham. Has received report respecting Sorel, which is so defective that he could express no opinion about the arrears, but as it is military property, the question as to the recovery of the arrears is one for the Ordnance. 188

December 20. Unsigned to Spearman. The £2,000 advanced from the military chest will be repaid in the same manner as other sums that may be drawn for the same purpose, but Glenelg wishes to postpone answering the inquiry until government shall decide what course to adopt regarding Lower Canada. 349

December 22, Glynn. Vivian to Glenelg (private). Fox has sent letter and his answer which is all right. Before leaving town he was in correspondence with Lord Hill respecting artillery and had ordered a company to be got ready for immediate embarkation. If there is to be a struggle a strong force should be sent at once, and the fault not be repeated that was committed in the American war. The people in Canada are French and a military people. Hopes a strong force will settle the matter. A few cavalry should certainly be sent. 195

December 23, Ordnance. Byham to Stephen. The Ordnance have given orders respecting the equipment of troops in Lower Canada. 197

December 25, Ordnance. Fox to Glenelg. Cavalry horses cannot be got in the Canadas, but there are plenty in the United States. An agent might be privately sent to New York to purchase. There is a battalion of rifles just returned from New Brunswick who know the country, and which he supposes Lord Hill will send. 198

December 26, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury have given instructions to the commissary to defray from the military chest expenses incurred under the authority of Colborne and supported by his warrant. 356

December 27, Ordnance. Vivian to Glenelg. It is the Admiralty that takes up vessels, the Ordnance merely calls on them. The Ordnance has at present no stores to send

Digitized by Google

1837.

except some tents and other camp equipage that cannot be wanted before the opening of navigation. Page 200

December 28. Lord Hill to Glenelg. Has given order to embark the service companies of the 93rd regiment as soon as tonnage shall arrive at Cork, and they are to be completed to 100 men each company. 68

December 28, Horse Guards. Lord Hill to Glenelg. Has received command to keep the military force in British North America at 10,000 men, including 400 or 500 cavalry, but not including artillery; 1,000 men are to be sent to Halifax, and the remainder should reach the St. Lawrence at the opening of navigation; the service companies to be raised to 100 men each. No time shall be lost in carrying out the orders. Asks as to the transport of horses and recommends that a proportion of them should be bought in Canada. How the staff should be composed. 69

December 28, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Were instructions sent to Gosford respecting the repayment of £162 9s. 0d. for stationery supplied to the Secretary's department? 357

Enclosed. Commissioners of Audit to the Treasury. Orders were given to pay to the military chest £162 9s. 0d. for stationery but this does not appear to have been paid. 360

December 29, Horse Guards. FitzRoy Somerset to Grey. Lord Hill recommends that at the season of the year the troops must embark, flannel shirts and drawers should be provided. Suggests the best method of laying in the supply. 73

December 30, Ordnance. Vivian to Glenelg. Asks him to include a company of sappers with officers in proportion to the requisition he is preparing. 201

December (?), Unsigned to Barrow. The pursers of the vessels to carry reinforcements to British North America to provide a supply of flannel shirts and drawers. 74

1838, February 9. Unsigned to Spearman. The cause of the delay in settling the claim for stationery supplied to the Secretary's department. 358

PUBLIC OFFICES, 1837.

Q. 241-1-2-3.

1836.

Part 1 from page 1 to 257; part 2 from page 258 to 548; part 3 page 549 to 831.

December 3, Quebec. Stayner to Maberly. Enclosed in Lawrence to Stephen, 27th January, 1837.

1837. January 5, London. Maberly to Stephen. Reports the improvements introduced into the postal service of Canada. The excessive amount of the pay given to Stayner, deputy postmaster general. The hardships that would be inflicted on the public by the abolition of the privileged system, the bill to reduce the postage having failed to pass. Page 409

January 12, London. Lechmere to Stephen. A careful search has been made but the name of Lachlan Macleane said to be appointed collector in Philadelphia in 1772, cannot be found. 414

January 18, Glasgow. Macfarlane to Grey. Recommends Rev. Dr. Black who is appointed to advocate the claims of the Church of Scotland. 638

January 27, London. Lawrence to Stephen. Sends letter from the deputy postmaster general in Canada that postage due by the Legislative Council and Assembly of Upper Canada has been paid but that due by the Government of Lower Canada is still unsettled. 415

Enclosed. Stayner to Maberly. Reports the payment of postage due by Upper Canada but that due by Lower Canada is still unsettled. 416

Digitized by Google

1837.
January 27. Lawrence to Stephen. Sends report from the deputy postmaster general of Canada that up to the 5th April last 33 new post offices had been opened and an addition made of 307 miles of established mail road, the extra number of miles travelled in a week by the post was 896 and there was a considerable increase to the gross revenue of the post office in the Canadas. Page 417

Enclosed. State of the post office department in the Canadas for the year ended 5th April, 1836. 418

(There is an error in the figures of this state, which has occurred in the original.)

January 29. Archbishop of Canterbury to Glenelg. Had written to the Bishop of Quebec respecting a proposed see in Upper Canada, but the Bishop is so indisposed that it has not been laid before him. Since then he has been seized with apoplectic attacks of a very serious nature. It would be desirable then to consult the Bishop of Montreal before coming to a decision. 503

January 30. London. Gillespie to Glenelg. Has not written since the 17th ulto. Had expected news of Stuart's movements. Death of Grant, chairman of constitutional delegates. The letters of his private confidential correspondents have not lately come regularly so that he cannot communicate with confidence what is passing. The legislature of Upper Canada were about to demand a seaport and a change of the boundary line between Upper and Lower Canada so as to embrace the island of Montreal, which they prefer to a union, but rather than not obtain a seaport they would submit to it. With the exception of the population on the island, neither of these measures would be satisfactory. Refers to the scheme submitted on the 17th of last month as more satisfactory than either of these. The French Canadians of property think something will and must be done to satisfy "Les Anglais." Is satisfied its speedy passage would save ministers much trouble and in a short time allay agitation although for a time it might cause excitement among the French Canadian population but finding their liberties not infringed upon and their properties becoming more valuable the heat would pass away. Sees no objection to the number of representatives being increased. Suggests that the College at Cobourg should send a member which would secure the good will of an important sect. Is inclined to think the clergy reserves in Upper Canada will be sold and the proceeds applied to general education. 3

January 31, Unsigned to the Bishop of Montreal. Sends copy of an address from the Anglican clergy of Upper Canada for the erection of a new see, also copy of correspondence with the Archbishop of Canterbury and of a letter to the Bishop of Quebec who is too ill to attend to business. Asks, therefore, for the remarks that his local knowledge may enable him to make. 505

February 3, London. Gillespie to Stephen. Has written to Glenelg. Will send account of the origin of the contingent expenses of the Legislature if that is wanted. Unless support is given by the home Government to British interests in Canada agitation will recommence and it will be difficult to arrest its progress. Sends copy of letter to friends in the direction of the Montreal and City Banks on the subject of petitioning for charters. Calls attention to the large importation from Canada to show its growing importance, the total value being £3,800,000, a larger sum than he had any idea of. The fears of merchants in London that disturbance will arise in Canada unless some sign of protection is given to the British party. 7

Enclosed. Gillespie to John Jamieson, Montreal Bank and John Fotheringham, City Bank. If application is made, a charter will be granted or such other Act passed as will give facility for conducting business. The petition should be drawn out in accordance with the charter. An agent should be appointed in London to receive and forward the application.

Digitized by Google

1837.

Does not wish his name mentioned in connection with the application but shall do the best for those interested, if entrusted with the petition. Page 10

February 3, London. Gillespie to Glenelg. Is grateful for the confidence reposed in him. Regrets that Government does not find itself in a position to deal with Lower Canada, so as to secure its permanent tranquillity. Is pleased that no concession is to be made to the House of Assembly in respect to an elective Council. The continuance of that House as it is will give an earnest of the determination to uphold the constitution. The establishment of a court of appeal at Montreal will be thankfully received as well as the charter or Act to continue the provincial banks permanently. Suggests postponing the grant of a charter to the Bank of British North America till the trade shall petition for it. It is, no doubt, intended to create a fund to pay off the arrears of salaries to public officers as well as the contingent expenses of the Legislature. The grievance on account of stopping the work at the Montreal harbour. Its stoppage when nearly completed; the injury it will sustain if left as it is, its completion would allay much feeling and beautify the city. The almost impassable road to the harbour during spring and autumn, in summer the deposits are likely to cause disease and persons owning property in the neighbourhood cannot make use of it. The bad effect of improvements elsewhere on the unfinished part of the harbour and loss of life and property as the consequence of it being left unfinished. Urges the completion of the harbour. Page 12

February 4, London. Bruyeres to Grey. By order of the British American Land Company he sends memorial addressed to Gosford by the commissioners of the company in Canada, in the hope that it may induce Glenelg to reconsider his opinion. 172

February 7, London. Maberly to Stephen. Is afraid the return wanted cannot be supplied, but will consult the accountant to see if the remittance from the two provinces can be distinguished. 419

February 8, London. The same to the same. Sends statement of the sums for postage remitted from Upper and Lower Canada and a copy of a memorandum of the accountant. 420

Enclosed. Statement of the sums remitted for postage in the Canadas for the last five years. 421

Memorandum by the accountant general. Has sent statement of remittances for the last five years but cannot state the proportion collected by each province, nor the expense of the Halifax packet which is defrayed by the Admiralty. 422

February 8, London. Memorial of Rev. E. Black on behalf of the Church of Scotland in Canada. 682

February 8, London. Rev. E. Black to Glenelg. Sends letter from Gosford and memorial from himself respecting the present state of the Scottish Church in the Canadas. 688

February 10, London. Pelly to the same. The peace and order in the territories under the Hudson's Bay Company have rendered it unnecessary to trouble the Colonial department, but the approaching termination of exclusive trade makes it his duty to bring the whole case under the notice of his Majesty's government, so as to ascertain what measures are to be taken for the administration of justice, police, &c. History of the origin of the Hudson's Bay Company. The French fur trade previous to the conquest of Canada, till which time no competition existed but subsequent to that, competition arose leading to the formation of a company uner the title of the North-west Company which amalgamated with the Hudson's Bay Company in 1821. Sketch of the operations of American and Russian fur traders before the amalgamation. Applies for an extension of the license. After a severe competition the Hudson's Bay Company has succeeded in establishing settlements and

Digitized by Google

1837.

obtaining almost an exclusive enjoyment of the fur trade. Actions of the Russian government in disavowing the acts of their officers. Page 270

Enclosed. Simpson to Pelly. Report of the state of the Indian Country and trade previous and subsequent to the year 1821. 288

February 11, London. Gillespie to Glenelg. Had urged the union of the provinces as an effectual remedy for existing evils in Lower Canada and giving political power to the English inhabitants, the want of which has been the root of the difficulties. His other plan was to have federal union of the legislatures of Upper and Lower Canada to meet at Montreal. Is of the same opinion as was expressed in former letters. In any case it would be expedient to ensure a certain revenue to be at the disposal of government to defray civil and other expenses. Hopes a bill to that effect may be brought in and passed as a reference to a committee will cause only delay and disappointment and be the means of creating violence in the province. More trouble is to be apprehended from doing too little than too much and the Crown duties may be resumed without causing much heat. The credit that would accrue to a statesman who would give a free constitution to a colony more populous than Scotland was on its union with England. 17

Febrnary 15, London. Same to the same. Sends statements of the duties collected on imports into Canada last year. Calculates the amount that should be at the disposal of government. Besides this there must be money lying dead in the Receiver General's chest. 22

Enclosed. Duties collected at Quebec and Montreal in 1836. 25

February 15, London. Rev. E. Black to Glenelg. States the amounts that have been received by the Church of England ministers in Canada and the unpaid services of the ministers of the Church of Scotland, as regimental chaplains, &c. 689

February 15, London. Rev. D. Brown to the same. Had gone to Lower Canada as a missionary, was settled in Val Cartier but from the poverty of the people was unable to remain. Prays for sufficient aid to enable him to resume his ministerial duties. 727

February 16. Unsigned to Bruyeres. Has received memorandum on the demand of the British North American Company, a copy of which has been sent to Gosford for his observations. Till these are received, Glenelg will not pronounce any conclusive decision. 174

February 17, London. Gillespie to Grey. Sends newspapers containing address from the Assembly with the strong points that can be urged by Upper Canada in favour of the annexation of Montreal to that province. There are objections to it which could be raised on the part of Lower Canada. Believes that the federal union is the best step that could be taken. 26

February 18, London. Bruyeres to the same. The directors of the British American Land Company send a report from the Eastern Townships of the satisfactory progress made there from the exertions of the Company. 189

Enclosed. Report by R. Carter of the satisfactory progress made by the Eastern townships. 190

February 20, London. Rev. E. Black to Grey. Had received his note asking for his (Black's) address in Scotland, that Glenelg's decision might be sent there. Ellice advises that he should not leave till he shall receive the decision, so he shall remain until Wednesday evening. Should he not receive a favourable answer he shall submit the case to the King in Council and thereafter if necessary bring it before Parliament. 702

Febrnary 22, London. Gillespie to Glenelg. Apologises for intruding on His Lordship's time. Had hoped that Government had required no further proof of the disposition of the Assembly to thwart the designs of the Imperial administration and to impede the improvement of the country and also that retrospective as well as prospective measure permanently providing for the civil government and conferring influence on the mercantile classes would have been adopted but that expectation has vanished. Hopes the measures to be introduced will

Digitized by Google

1837.

prove more comprehensive than he expects, but his anticipations of its tendency are gloomy. Wishes that some mark of encouragement were given to the people of Montreal. The memorial of Strachan on McGill College must have been received before this; hopes Government may see fit to comply with the intentions of the testator. The advantages of a college in Montreal are fully stated in the memorial. Applies also to have the harbour at Montreal finished. Page 28

February 22, London. Rev. E. Black to Grey. Thanks him for his courtesy and hopes to have the decision on or before the 15th of March as he is anxious to return to his duties. His heart's desire is to rescue his brethren from poverty and if necessary he shall return to London for this purpose. 704

February —. Unsigned to Rev. D. Brown. Glenelg has instructed him to say that the question of the clergy reserves is before His Majesty's Government and his letter will receive consideration. 731

Other representations on the same subject. 732 to 775, 798 to 813 & 815

March 8, London. Return from the pay office of stock held in the public funds on account of sales of cleygy reserves in Canada. 687

March 9, London. Memorial of Rev. Mr. Palmer to Glenelg for assistance to make provision for the religious education of the growing population by building churches and schoolhouses. 622

Statement of the case of Guelph in Upper Canada. 625

March 11, London. Gillespie to Glenelg. His satisfaction at the discussion of the Canadian question and the passing of the resolutions by so large a majority which will invade no privileges of the Assembly and, if followed up, will give security to the population of British origin. Is aware that no scheme will be left untried by the minority to retard or prevent the passing of the resolutions. Implores Government to press them. If the agent of the Assembly is given time to consult his constituents such proceedings will take place as will alarm the people and commons of Britain and make them believe they are again on the brink of an American revolution. Reaction may by such means be expected and if ultimately carried the measure will only be so by a reduced majority. Joins in the belief of the good effect of the measure being passed by a large majority. Will address Stanley on the subject if he (Glenelg) approve. The Canadian merchants are more uneasy than ever as the question now stands. They intend to point out to His Lordship the baneful effects of delay. 31

March 14, London. Gould to the same Has been directed by the North American Colonial Association to express their gratification at the resolutions presented to the House of Commons by Government. There will be a difference of opinion among the people of the province of British descent, but the members of the committee have resolved to use all their influence to promote unanimity. The committee apprehend no injury to person or property from the opposition of persons of French descent to the resolutions being carried into effect, provided the resolutions be carried promptly, but they look with alarm on the possible success of the minority in delaying them. The great moral effect of the overwhelming majority of the 8th instant will be lost if any indecision is shown, and agitation will be carried on in Canada with the greater virulence the more the hope is entertained of defeating the resolutions. 35

March 17. Unsigned to Gillespie. Gosford has been informed of the result of the debate on the 4th resolution, and that no time would be lost in obtaining a decision on the others. Glenelg declines to offer any opinion as to the propriety of communicating on Canadian affairs with Stanley. 34

March 17. Unsigned to Gould. Has received letter containing the sentiments of the North American Colonial Association on resolutions introduced by Russell. The result of the vote on the 8th instant has been sent to Gosford. There will be no delay which is not indispensable in obtaining a decision on the remaining resolutions. Glenelg does not see the necessity at present of

Digitized by Google

1837.

troubling the members of the association to wait on him, but if the necessity should arise he will avail himself of the offer. Page 38

March 25, London. Robinson to Grey. The British American Land Company has paid £12,480 for instalments, exclusive of £15,754 5s. 6d. expended for roads and other improvements. Another instalment of £6,000 sterling, with three years interest has, no doubt, been paid by the commissioners. 197

March 24, Dumfries. Rev. E. Black to Glenelg. Had expected that his decision would be communicated before this time. Applies again for an answer to the memorial. 706

March 25. Unsigned to Rev. E. Black. Glenelg has had letter and memorial under consideration. Explains the obligation to continue the allowance during life to ministers of the Church of England in Canada. No exertion shall be wanting by which the just claims of the Church of Scotland may be recognised and enforced. 695

March 30, Dumfries. Rev. E. Black to Grey. Regrets that Glenelg's reply should be unfavourable. The adherents of the Church of Scotland in Canada cannot be expected to submit willingly to the partial treatment of Government when they see grants of money annually voted to Romish and Episcopal churches and all aid refused to the branch of the national Church. Submits a list of grievances overlooked in Glenelg's reply. In order to exert himself to the utmost in behalf of his brethren, he has sent a preacher of the Church of Scotland, at his own expense, to Montreal, so that he can remain until after the meeting of the General Assembly. 708

March —. Unsigned to Palmer. Has received his letter of the 9th on the insufficiency of the provision for the erection of churches and schools for the Church of England population in Upper Canada. This is a subject in which Government has taken great interest, but the sales of the clergy reserves do not afford an opportunity to comply with his request, and as it has been proposed to transfer the casual and territorial revenue to the Legislature, Government would not feel justified in imposing any charges on that fund other than those to which it was subject at the time of the proposed surrender. 631

April 15, London. Lechmere, State Paper office, to Stephen. Has sent 10 volumes of American military correspondence, 4 volumes American promiscuous, 58 volumes of correspondence with the provinces, 1775 to 1778, being 72 volumes in all. Others are at the Foreign Office and Colonial Office. 423

April 19, London. Children to Stephen. Reports the action that will be taken on the observations of Mr. David Douglas. 425

April 22, London. Bruyeres to Grey. The directors of the British American Land Company had intimated to Col. McDougall that they would have great pleasure in receiving any propositions from the Colonial Office respecting emigration. 199

April 24. Unsigned to Rev. E. Black. Writes on behalf of Glenelg in reference to the grievances which he (Black) alleges were not noticed. 713

April 26, London. Gillespie to Glenelg. Congratulates His Lordship on the passing of the resolutions respecting Lower Canada. It is desirable that the bill founded on them may be passed without delay. Sends observations on passing events and his annoyance at certain appointments. 41

April 26, London. Same to Stephen. Encloses letter addressed to Glenelg containing matters he may not be aware of, but which his connection and local knowledge enable him to learn. He has no private interest to serve. Applies for printed copies of the instructions regarding Canada, and a copy of the bill to be founded on them. Hopes it will contain a clause to enable the Governor to obtain money from the Assembly to complete public works, but particularly the harbour of Montreal. 39

April 26, Glasgow. Macfarlane to Glenelg. Forwards memorial on behalf of the Church of Scotland. 639

Digitized by Google

1837.

Enclosed. Memorial advocating the claims of the Church of Scotland to an equal share of the clergy reserves with the Church of England. Page 640

April 29, Brockville. Authority for Morris enclosed in Morris to Glenelg, 7th June, 1837.

May 1, London. Bettridge and Cronyn to Glenelg. They have been appointed a deputation from the clergy of Canada and ask for an interview. 525

Enclosed. Appeal on behalf of the Church of England in Canada with state of the religious condition of the province. 526

Form of subscription list. 530

May 5, London. Attwood to Grant. The object of the interview asked for is to learn if the obstacle to the granting of a royal charter to the Bank of British North America has been removed and to point out the effects of expiry this spring of the charters of all the banks. 228

May 6. Unsigned to Gillespie. The petition from the banks of Lower Canada with Acts of incorporation, &c., have been referred to the law officers. It is intended, if the law officers see no objection, to advise granting a charter, to those banks containing the same provisions as are in the provincial Acts of incorporation but limited to twelve months. His letter has conveyed to Glenelg the first information of the appointments objected to. Had no doubt that in the exercise of patronage Gosford would consult the interests of the whole province and not of a party. The remission of the fine imposed on the *Minerve* was done by Glenelg's directions, founded on the opinion of the law officers. 46

May 9, London. Gillespie to Grey. Has not seen the petition or proposed charter sent by the Bank of Montreal but fears it may contain privileges not in the provincial charter. Trusts if the whole cannot be granted that a charter containing all the provisions of the provincial Acts may be given with liberty to extend its capital from £250,000 to £500,000. The increase is much wanted and will enable the bank to avert threatened calamities. 49

May 10, London. Pelly to Glenelg. In compliance with the conditions of the license he sends copies of the registers of people employed in the territories. 307

Enclosed. List:

Governor	1	
Chief factors and chief traders	55	
Chaplain	1	
Assistant chaplain	1	
Clerks, postmasters, &c	105	
Servants	921	
	1,084	308

May 12, London. Attwood to Grant. The directors of the Bank of British North America would be obliged if an early appointment were made for an interview. 231

May 13, London. Unsigned to Attwood. The obstacle to granting a royal charter to the Bank of British North America still remains. Whatever assistance may be given to companies chartered by Acts of the Assembly which have been permitted to expire cannot extend to companies which have not obtained such Acts. 230

May 15, London. Petition of representatives of the Bank of Montreal and the Quebec and City Banks for an extension of the charters from the space of one year to a period of seven years. 50

May 15. Gould and Freer to Glenelg. Ask for an interview. 55

May 15, London. Attwood to Grant. The directors of the Bank of British North America have received Grey's letter of the 13th, but still desire an interview with Glenelg. 233

Digitized by Google

1837.

May 15, London. Stephen to Attwood. The letter by Grey of the 13th was sent before that from Attwood was received. If the directors of the Bank of British North America still desire an interview, Glenelg will be happy to meet them on the 19th. Page 232

May 17, London. Gould to Grey. The additional capital for the Bank of Montreal has been subscribed. Had suggested to Glenelg that authority be given for this increase. The resolutions will not, according to a correspondent, put down Papineau and his party or Roebuck and Hume. The only good thing is the prospect of paying the arrears. The remedies proposed by the correspondent. 56

May 17, London. Attwood to Stephen. Had received his letter of the 15th. The directors will wait on Glenelg on the day and at the hour named. 234

May 17, London. Campbell to the same. The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel reports that a dispatch was received from the Bishop of Montreal with copy of letter to the commissioners for Lower Canada setting forth the urgent demand for additional clergymen. Applies for £600 a year from His Majesty's Government from the clergy reserves; the society is willing to grant a like annual amount. 426

May 20, London. Unsigned to Gosford. The petition frem the committee of trade of Montreal was presented by a deputation from the Bank of British North America and laid before the King. 261

May 22. Unsigned to Gillespie, Gould and Freer. His Majesty has been advised to interfere for the re-establishment of the corporate character of the banks as the provincial Acts are expiring and cannot be revived on account of political circumstances with which the banks have nothing to do. 52

May 23, London. Various representatives of banks to Grey. Request that the three charters for the Lower Canada banks be prepared in accordance with the form approved by the law officers of the Crown, and that the time be limited to 12 months after the termination of next session. 262

May —. List of proprietors of the Bank of British North America. 236

May 31. Unsigned to Macfarlane. Glenelg with every desire to give a favourable reply to the memorial, points out that there are no funds available to pay stipends to the clergy of the Church of Scotland, but as the sales of clergy reserves are considerable in Upper Canada, he hopes that this difficulty will be overcome at an early period. 654

June 2, London. Attwood to Glenelg. The directors of the Bank of British North America again apply for a royal charter. The refusal to grant this whilst such a grant was made to other institutions cannot fail materially to prejudice the standing of the bank both in Britain and the colonies. 263

June 2. Unsigned to Campbell. States the claims of the Church of Scotland to a share of the clergy reserves, and regrets he cannot entertain the proposal of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. 427

June 2, Unsigned to Rev. E. Black. Glenelg finds that there is a small unappropriated sum from clergy reserves in the hands of the paymaster of the civil services. Anxious to give effect to his predecessor's views and to the opinion of the law officers of the Crown, he will lose no time in instructing Gosford to pay over to the Church of Scotland in Lower Canada the sum of £500 for the present year, but no permanent provision can now be made. 720

June 4, Montreal. Petition from the committee of trade of Montreal. Represents the disadvantages to which the trade is exposed in consequences of the temporary Acts to incorporate banking institutions and pray for a royal charter to the Bank of British North America so as to secure the permanency of banking operations in the provinces. 258

June 4, Montreal. Unsigned to ———. Enclosed in Gillespie to Grey, Montreal, 17th July, 1837.

June 5, London. Gillespie to Grey. Asks him to ascertain how the Receiver General of Upper Canada stands with Thomas Wilson & Co.; has found that he is a

Digitized by Google

1837.

creditor, but does not know the extent. He (Gillespie) will be happy to hear that the bank charters have received the royal signature and are on the way to the province. He has been anxiously looking for the introduction of the bills, as the fruit of the resolutions; hopes the measure has not been abandoned, Page 59

June 5. Unsigned to Bruyeres. Glenelg has received memorial sent to Gosford by the commissioners in Canada of the British American Land Company. Cites cases showing that the grantees of lands were at the expense of surveys, both external and internal. The British American Land Company has not made out a case for exemption. 175

Enclosed. Memorial of the commissioners in Canada of the British American Land Company. 182

June 6, Montreal. Unsigned to ———. Enclosed in Gillespie to Grey, 17th July, 1837.

June 7, London. Morris to Glenelg. If the Royal assent has not yet been given to the bill to establish a bank at Brockville he would be happy to wait on His Lordship. 776

Enclosed. List of subscribers to the Brockville Bank. 777

Authority for Morris to wait on the Ministry respecting the bank at Brockville. 780

Meeting of merchants and others at Brockville. 781

June 10, London. Bruyeres to Grey. The directors of the British American Land Company desire to have an interview with Glenelg in respect to interest on the purchase of lands from the Crown. 209

June 10. Unsigned to Attwood. His Majesty's Government have decided, owing to the political state of Lower Canada, not to create any new incorporated bank in the province. 268

June 13. Unsigned to Spearman. By direction of Glenelg sends to the Treasury account of the promises respecting the clergy reserves made to the Church of Scotland in Canada. Gosford has been instructed to pay over £500 to the Scotch Church in Lower Canada, but to intimate that Government could not guarantee the permanency of this assistance. 668

June 14, Dumfries. Rev. E Black to Grey. Thanks Glenelg for his proposed instruction to Gosford to pay over £500 to the presbytery of the Church of Scotland in Lower Canada. It is important as the first recognition by the principal Secretary of State of the claims of the Church of Scotland to a share of the clergy reserves. Regrets the amount was not made larger and cannot admit that it is a fulfilment of the pledge given by Bathurst. Asks that each clergyman in Lower Canada be granted £100 a year. An addition to the grant might be made from the payments of the Land Company. 722

June 17, London. Carter to Grey. Sends report of the North American Colonial Association to be laid before Glenelg. 60

Enclosed. Report. 61

June 27. Unsigned to Rev. E. Black. The regret of Glenelg that he cannot comply with his (Black's) suggestion to add to the grant out of the payments of the British American Land Company. 725

June 30, London. Morris to Grey. Has received letter that the bill to establish a bank at Brockville had not yet reached the Colonial Office. If there should be only one bill for the establishment of a bank in the district of Johnstown, that at Brockville should have the preference. 793

July 1, London. Bettridge and Cronyn to Glenelg. Appeal for assistance to enable the Church of England to perform properly its ecclesiastical functions. 531

July 6, London. Gillespie to Grey. Hears that specie is to be sent to Lower Canada to pay the arrears. The loss this mode of remittance would cause. 77

July 17, London. Same to the same. Sends extracts of letters from Canada lately received: 78

Enclosed. Unsigned to ——. Has sent and is sending newspapers containing reports of speeches by Papineau at St. Laurent and proceedings at

Digitized by Google

1837.

St. Scholastique. Has no doubt the procession from St. Benoit was arranged by Papineau. The contemptible character of the men who are stirring up agitation. The demonstration is got up to help Roebuck to bully the British Parliament, for the mimic heroes have no more idea of personally engaging in a conflict than in flying, and, except Lafontaine and two or three others they would be missing as leaders. Describes individually six of the actors at St. Scholastique all that he knows. The meeting there was the most effective but is far from being the voice of the country. Division on the subject which has prevented many of the meetings at the places originally intended. Attempt made to rouse Quebec. The division will be seen when Government takes a firm stand. Page 79

Unsigned to ——. The influence of the Papineau party is beginning to wane, but if the ministry continues to vacillate its effect will be to strengthen the party. Were the ministry to assure safety to the well-disposed the clique would be thrown on its back. There appears to be a decided split at Quebec, divisions elsewhere and the matter is treated lightly in many places. The great majority appear to be tired of agitation. Quiet will be obtained but not by making further overtures to the party, which would only give a fresh opportunity for boasting. Sends Papineau's speech at St. Laurent; enjoins him to read it, otherwise he could not be convinced of the prostration of principle in that creature. 84

July 17, London. Reverend Messrs. Bettridge and Cronyn to Glenelg. Have received Glenelg's letter. Ask for a copy of the opinion of the Law Officers of the Crown on the subject of the rectories and also His Lordship's accompanying dispatch. 582

July 20, London. Bettridge to the same. Urges the claims of the Church of England in Canada and asks that the resolutions of Government on the subject be communicated to him for the information of the Church. 549

Enclosed. Memorial of Bettridge to the Queen on behalf of the Church of England in Canada. 567

July 21. London. Bruyeres to Stephen. Has received letter that Glenelg will send Gosford the opinion of the Solicitor and Attorney General desiring him to direct the commissioners in Canada to act according to that opinion. The directors ask that Gosford be not written to until after the return of their chairman and hearing further from him. 201

July 23. Unsigned to Rev. Messrs. Bettridge and Cronyn. Calls attention to the state of church affairs in Australia which does not draw from Great Britain. The public funds have been placed at the disposal of the legislature there. 543

July 25. London. Macfarlane to Grey. Introduces Mathieson who is deputed by the Presbyterian clergy of Lower Canada. States the objects Mathieson has in view in the interview he has asked for. 672

August 7. Unsigned to Bettridge. Agrees with some of his statements, but the question must await the decision of the Legislative Council and Assembly of Upper Canada. 575

August 16, Addington. Archbishop of Canterbury to Glenelg. Calls attention to the unfortunate case of the Bishop of Montreal consequent on the death of the Bishop of Quebec, which deprives him of all resources, even for necessary expenditure. The bad effect of this, on the cause of religion. When parliamentary grants fail, provision should be made from local sources. 506

August 22, London. Alder to Glenelg. Enclosed in Glenelg to Head, 4th September, 1837.

August 23, Margate. Rolph to Glenelg. Sends acknowledgment signed by Howell, that the seal of the custom-house officer had been attached to two parcels of dispatches. 432

Enclosed. Howell's acknowledgment. 433

August 29, Quebec. Extract from a letter unsigned. Enclosed in Gillespie to Stephen, 25th September, 1837.

Digitized by Google

1837.
August 29. Unsigned to the Archbishop of Canterbury. His solicitude respecting the Church of England in Canada. The difficulty in providing for the Bishops which is apparently insuperable. The limited power possessed by His Majesty's Government over the internal affairs of the provinces. Page 509

September 1, Croydon. Archbishop of Canterbury to Glenelg (?). Thanks him for letter, but will make no remarks on it at present. 513

September 4, London. Glenelg to Head. Sends copy of letter from Alder and asks for a report on the facts that the Indians may be protected in their rights. 430

Enclosed. Alder to Glenelg. Applies for a grant of land in the Bay of Quinté to the Chippewa Indians that they may not lose the benefit of their improvements. 430

September 5, Stanstead. Carter to Gould. Enclosed in Bruyeres to Grey, 18th February, 1837.

September 9, London. Pelly to Glenelg. Points out the importance of their knowing the decision of Government on the renewal of the Hudson's Bay Company's licence. 343

September 12, London. Bruyeres to Grey. The directors of the British American Land Company ask for a further postponement in respect to the letter to be written to Gosford concerning the interest on the purchase money until they are prepared to ask for an interview to confer on the matter. 202

September 19. Unsigned to Pelly. Government has no objection to the renewal of the Hudson's Bay licence, but on condition that it should not prevent the erection within its limits, of new colonies or provinces which Government is disposed to establish. 344

September 25, London. Gillespie to Stephen. Sends the *Morning Courier* of 24th August, and extract from a letter from a correspondent. 87

Enclosed. Extract. The political affairs are not well managed. If Papineau had granted a civil list the British community would have been left to the tender mercies of the French party. 88

September 25, Ramsgate. Bettridge to Glenelg. Long argument in support of the claim of the Church of England in Canada to the clergy reserves. 583

September 27, London. Laurence to Stephen. Sends letter from the deputy postmaster general at Quebec, on the subject of forwarding mails from Halifax to New Brunswick and Canada by express. The arrangement has not been successful, asks if it is to continue. 434

September 28, London. Latrobe to Glenelg. Represents the danger to the mission of the church of the Brethren among the Delaware Indians, and gives a sketch of its establishment. 443

Enclosed. Extract from letter from the Bishop of the Brethren's Church, respecting the land granted for the benefit of the Indians. 445

Various documents connected with the grant of land. 446

October 4. Unsigned to Laurence. In reference to letter of 27th ultimo, Stayner has proved the impolicy of maintaining the present system as far as it relates to newspapers, but does not dissuade from continuing the system so far as it relates to letters. Glenelg would hesitate to recommend the abandonment of the present arrangement. 435

Enclosed. Stayner to Maberly. The objections to sending mails by express from Halifax. The hardships of the expressmen. 436

October 7, London. Bruyeres to Grey. The directors of the British American Land Company desire to call attention to the damage that will be caused to settlers in the Eastern Townships if Acts relating to the district of St. Francis are allowed to expire. 203

October 7, London. Gould to Glenelg. Calls attention to the serious consequences likely to ensue from the expiry of the Acts, one to establish the district of St. Francis and erect courts of law therein, and the other to establish registry offices in the townships. Should they be allowed to expire great inconvenience would result. 89

Digitized by Google

1837.
October 12, London. Extract. Enclosed in Gillespie to Glenelg, 11th November, 1837.

October 17, Montreal. Unsigned to Gillespie. Enclosed in Gillespie to Glenelg, 29th November, 1837.

October 21. Unsigned to Gould. The subject of the expiry of two Acts mentioned in letter of the 7th will engage the early attention of Government. Page 91

October 25, London. Pelly to Stephen. Sends proposed grant of exclusive trade with the Indians drawn up in conformity with the conditions laid down. 345

October 26, London. Carter to Glenelg. Had during the last year visited the principal places in the North American provinces, except Newfoundland, to establish branches of the Bank of British North America, and had directed his attention to the state of the currency; it seemed that the commercial affairs of the provinces were injured by the damaged state of the currency more than by any other cause. In the United States the power of coining money and fixing the rates of foreign coins was reserved to the Federal Government. A similar course was not followed in the British possessions, but Legislatures change the currency under the pressure of temporary difficulty or supposed necessity by which the value of property has been changed and all mercantile affairs deranged. Sends a table of the coins current in North America, with their value in the United States. Gives instances of the differences in the currency and in bills of exchange. Enters into details on the subject. 96

Enclosed. Table of coins with their value in different places. 108

Remarks. 109

October —, London. Gillespie to Glenelg. Reports from Lower Canada are of a nature to cause apprehension to the Anglo-Canadian residents. The repeated refusal of the Assembly to provide for the expenses of the civil government, unless they had it in their own hands, paralyses public and private effort. The refusal of the Imperial Government to interfere has been tortured to mean fear instead of forbearance, and this is used to warp the disposition of the once peaceful habitant, so that he will commit acts of violence. Bands of revolutionists are formed to be called into action at public meetings, particularly in the event of a general election should there be an attempt to oust Papineau. The English party are less violent, but are prepared to act in a most determined manner when their opponents give them an opportunity. Asks that the Executive be strengthened, for peace will not be maintained without military aid. Does not approve of the actions of the Constitutionalists in asking for a union of the provinces before a petition was sent from the Legislature of Upper Canada. Agitation of the subject would unite both the well and ill-intentioned of the French Canadians, as they are all opposed to the union. Nothing but a fair measure of representation will satisfy the British settler, which would check the attempt at revolt of one party and satisfy the other, who are determined to resist violence. It is clear that no bill will be found against a French Canadian, however great its enormity, if his crime be in any way connected with politics. An admirer of Papineau said: "We will not be quiet till we have driven out these rascals," meaning the English speaking population. 92

November 10, London. Pelly to Stephen. Encloses for Glenelg's examination copy of the grant to the Hudson's Bay Company of the exclusive right to trade with the Indians of North America, made on 5th December, 1821. 349

Enclosed. Charter by George 4th above referred to. 350

November 11, London. Gillespie to Glenelg. Sends extract from a letter written by a friend long resident in Lower Canada, written in a moderate tone and with much good sense. Corrects an error in letter of 24th October. 113

Enclosed. Extract reporting the alarming condition of the province which is in a convulsed state. The disaffected appointing their own magistrates, &c. Reported arrival of troops. 114

Digitized by Google

1837.

November 11, London. Crosse to Glenelg. Writes on behalf of the Hudson's Bay Company in respect to Creole Lagrasse, charged with the massacre of eleven Indians in December, 1835. Page 360

November 13. Unsigned to Phillipps. Has transmitted by order of Glenelg to Lord John Russell letter from the Hudson's Bay Company. The magistrate declines to commit Lagrasse for a sufficient time to be sent to undergo his trial. Asks that such instructions be sent as are thought necessary. 363

November 14, London. Franken to Grey. Sends a letter to be forwarded to the Bishop of Montreal. 447

November 17, London. Pelly to Glenelg. He will send word when the first vessel sails by which Lagrasse may be sent to Quebec. 365

November 18, Glasgow. Macfarlane to Grey. Asks him to submit to Glenelg the memorial from the committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. 676

Enclosed. Memorial in support of the memorial from the Scotch church in Canada for a proper share of the clergy reserves. 677

November 23, London. Gould to Glenelg. Had been informed that Government would pay attention to the difficulties apprehended from the expiration of the Acts establishing the district of St. Francis and registry offices in the townships. The anxiety respecting these Acts is increasing in Lower Canada. 118

November 29, London. Gillespie to the same. The weakness of Gosford's public character; hopes that his successor will possess judgment and firmness. Cannot blame unprotected magistrates, militia officers, &c., from resigning when threatened with violence, but he cannot believe that a body of French Canadian habitants can array themselves against civilians far less against troops. The agitation is for effect and to intimidate Government and the House of Commons from legislating to suppress the refractory, so that the popular party may reign as hitherto. There will be no actual revolt but a violent spirit will be kept alive, unless checked. This has caused the stoppage of all commercial and industrial operations. Urges the sending reinforcements of troops, even should they remain behind the ramparts of Quebec and the barracks of Montreal. The time has come when an end should be put to the existing state of things; suggests the passing of certain Acts. 122

Enclosed. Extract from letter from Montreal stating the real objects of the majority of the Assembly, and to gain their ends they attribute every benefit to the instrumentality of Papineau. 128

November 30. Unsigned to Gould. In answer to his inquiry of the 23rd as to the expiration of the Acts constituting the district of St. Francis and establishing registry offices, the law officers of the Crown were unanimously of opinion that the last meeting of the Legislature was not a session and that therefore the Acts do not now expire. The government consider it therefore unnecessary to interfere. 120

December 1, London. Bruyeres to Grey. The directors of the British American Land Company desire to have an interview with Glenelg on the subject of their situation in view of the present state of affairs in Canada. 205

December 1. Unsigned to Bettridge. His letter of the 25th September not received till the 28th of October. Glenelg having been placed in full possession of his (Bettridge's) views on the maintenance of the Church of England in Canada, sees no utility in continuing the correspondence. 610

December 5, London. Laurence to Stephens. The claim of the post office against the Government of Lower Canada has been at last settled. 448

Enclosed. Stayner to Maberly. Report that the claim for postage against the Government of Lower Canada has been settled. 449

December 7, London. Gould to Glenelg. Sends copy of resolutions passed by merchants and others interested in the prosperity of Lower Canada and asks for an interview. 132

Enclosed. Resolutions. 134

Digitized by Google

1837.
December 9. Unsigned to Gould. Glenelg will be happy to receive the proposed deputation. Page 133

December 14, London. Alder to Glenelg. Sends documents containing his views of what should be done for the benefit of the Christian Indian in Upper Canada. Arrival of Kahkwaquonaby, or Peter Jones, an Indian chief with a petition on the subject of a title deed to the land they now occupy. He desires to have an interview. 451

December 14, London. The same to the same. Long statement respecting the Indians of Upper Canada, distinguishing between the Christian and non-Christian tribes. 453

Enclosed. Memorial numerously signed to protect the Indians from alienations of their land and to teach them habits of civilization. 491

Extract from a letter from a Wesleyan missionary who was present when Sir F. B. Head made the treaty alluded to in the memorial. 497

Extract from the same letter containing an account of the settlement which forms the subject of the memorial. 499

December 18, London. Robinson to Glenelg. Account of the origin of the hostility in the House of Assembly to the British American Land Company. Statements of the amounts disbursed for the land. 206

December 18, Addington. Archbishop of Canterbury to Glenelg. Understands a new governor goes to Canada. Recommends the church establishment in Canada to favourable consideration. Alarm of those interested at its condition. The Bishop of Montreal has no salary at present, and the diocese of Quebec which is under his care is so increased in extent and population as to be too heavy a charge for a single Bishop. Hopes that a Bishop may be appointed to each of the provinces. The salary of the Bishop of Quebec, £3,000 a year, was not excessive, but under existing circumstances he asks only £2,000 a year for each of the Bishops. Trusts the clergy will be provided for. They have strong claims on the clergy reserves, and when the salaries allowed by government were withdrawn they were led to expect support from some other source. If not so provided they will have reason to complain. 514

December 18, Harrowgate. Bettridge to Glenelg. Should the Archbishop of Canterbury consider a Bishop necessary for a diocese in Upper Canada, would Government issue the necessary warrant? Gives estimate of the population of Lower Canada and its probable increase and gives the same of Upper Canada with probable increase; but there is no way in either province to determine the proportion of the members of the Church of England to the others. 614

December 19, London. Bruyeres to Grey. Asks him to submit to Glenelg statement by the British American Land Company. 218

Enclosed. Statement of the few sales of land in consequence of the unsettled state of the country and other causes, including the hostility of a party in the Legislative Assembly and account of the interview with Grey. 219

December 19, London. Gillespie to Glenelg. Sends extract from letter from Montreal. Very few letters have arrived by last packet. The letter reports all quiet in Montreal but great excitement in the district. The whole country poisoned with the doctrines of the Papineau party. Volunteer Cavalry gone to make arrests but resistance threatened. Militia regiments organised. The French Canadian militia not to be trusted with arms. Flight of Papineau, who had sent his family to the United States. The militia and regular troops able to defend the town against any force of the revolutionists. The belief of the habitants in Papineau. 141

No date. Unsigned to Gillespie. Thanks to him for information sent in letter of the 21st. 145

December 20, London. Pelly to Glenelg. Sends copy of the registers of people employed by the Hudson's Bay Company. 366

Digitized by Google

Enclosed. List. Page 367

Governor	1
Chief factors / Chief traders	54
Chaplains	3
Surgeon	1
Clerks, postmasters, &c	97
Servants	1,045
	1,201

December 21, London. Gillespie to Glenelg. Sends extracts and newspapers from Canada. Colborne taking all precautions. The danger attending measures that do not satisfy the English-speaking population, More troops should be sent to the province to strengthen the provincial Government. 138

December 21. Unsigned to Macfarlane. The memorial has been received. His Majesty's Government will at all times listen with respect to representations from the synod of the Scotch Church in Canada. It is their anxious wish that a more efficient provision should be made in Upper Canada for the religious instruction of the inhabitants. 680

December 23, London. Gould to Glenelg. Recommends that Stuart, formerly attorney general, be made Chief Justice. 150

December 24, London. Gillespie to the same. Had left a letter with Grey, dated 25th November with a postscript of the 27th giving details of occurrences in the neighbourhood of Montreal and sends another confirming the statements and adding further particulars which induce him to think that St. Denis had shared the same fate as St. Charles did. If so the rebels may be induced to disperse but if not the punishment given at St. Charles will only exasperate them and lead them to attack Montreal so soon as the bridge of ice formed; but the measures of Colborne had hastened matters. Anxiety will be felt for some months as no reinforcements can arrive. A number of active officers should be sent by way of New York to train the militia, and Colborne should be instructed to secure the services of every able man in the country either in a military or civil capacity. Recommends Stuart, late Attorney General, as best suited for the work. How peace may be best restored. No difference would be made in the members were the legislature called together again. 146

December 25, London. Gould to the same. Nothing new from Canada; does not believe the statements in New York papers, the accounts worthy of credit are those received by Gillespie and himself. Movements of troops from St. John, New Brunswick. Urges that energetic measures be pursued till all is quieted in Canada, another act of conciliation will dishearten the loyal population. Repeats his advice to restore Stuart or to promote him. Proposes arrangements to provision troops. The bad crops in North America. The mistake committed by releasing at Quebec rebels on bail. The deserving conduct of Robert Symes of Quebec. 151

December 28, Addington. Archbishop of Canterbury to the same. After stating the unfortunate case of the church in Canada, he heard of what had taken place in Lower Canada, and almost regretted having troubled him, but on further reflection he felt that when the insurrection was put down measures would be adopted for the permanent regulation of the institutions, civil and ecclesiastical, and, therefore, he felt he would be guilty of dereliction of duty if he did not again press for an adequate provision for the religious instruction of the people, which was the policy of former Governments. Urges that attention be paid to this subject. 517

December 29, London. Gould to the same. Rejoices at the determination to send troops to Canada by the Temiscouata portage. How the troops might be landed at Halifax or St. John and marched by Lake Temiscouata. 154

Digitized by Google

1837.
December 29, London. The Secretary of the clergy society of Upper Canada to Grey. Asks him to forward enclosed letter on account of the committee. Page 501

December 30, London. Gould to Glenelg. Advises that a supply of shoes be sent with the troops. Renews his recommendation respecting James Stuart. 162

December 30, London. The same to the same. The questionable policy of desiring vessels with troops for St. John to call at Halifax. The delay that might be caused. Carter might be usefully employed as a pilot. Vessels sailing from Britain from the 20th to the 25th March would reach Quebec sooner than those wintering at the lower ports. 164

December 30, London. Carter to the same. Sends Journal of journey in the winter of 1827 from Quebec to Fredericton leaving Quebec on the 19th January, 1827. 166

1838.
Enclosed. Map of the route. 170*a*

January 1. Unsigned to the Archbishop of Canterbury. Had received his earnest recommendation to give favourable consideration to the Church in Canada on the appointment of a new Governor. There is no subject on which he has more strongly urged Sir George Arthur than that which relates to the extension of the means of Christian worship. Trusts that by the exertions of the Lieut. Governor, the long agitated question of the clergy reserves may soon be adjusted without any compromise to the claims of the Church of England, and that the doubts as to the validity of the endowments made by Colborne may be removed. The inconvenience which must arise from the extent of the diocese of Quebec; government would be ready to sanction another diocese if it was not considered as pledged to an endowment. Under present circumstances a moderate sum may be placed in the estimates for the Bishop of Montreal, which, with his income from other sources, will meet the exigency of the case. 520

January 5. Unsigned to FitzRoy Somerset. Sends letter from Gould for the consideration of the commander-in-chief. 161

January 12. Unsigned to Bettridge. In answer to his question if means should be provided for the support of a Bishop whether Government would issue the royal mandate for the appointment as required by the constitution, states that Glenelg has already been in correspondence with the Archbishop of Canterbury and had told his Grace that Government would be perfectly ready to sanction the erection of a second diocese confined to the upper province. 619

February 3. Unsigned to Spearman. The Lords of Trade seeing the peculiar nature of the trade of the Hudson's Bay Co., report that the application of that company for a renewal of the license for exclusive trade should be granted. 303

February 3. Unsigned to Pelly. Will advise the King to grant to the Hudson's Bay Company the charter for exclusive trade with the Indians with one alternation, which is noted. 346

Digitized by Google

STATE PAPERS, UPPER CANADA.

LIEUT. GOV. SIR J. COLBORNE, SIR F. B. HEAD, 1836.

Q. 389—1-2.

1818.

Part 1 paged from 1 to 216, part 2 from page 217 to 440.

July 24, York. Jarvis to Hagerman. To release American vessel on the personal security of Crooks and the owner. Page 178

1829.

August 11, York. Mackenzie to ———. It is believed in the country that Government approves of the abuse of persons opposed to it. The provincial press is degraded, the morals of the people tainted and government lowered in the estimation of foreigners. Instances given. If Crooks were to produce his proof of charges against him (Mackenzie) he would feel obliged to act with more discretion. 165

1833.

March 6, Downing Street. Goderich to Colborne. The Attorney and Solicitor General as representatives have a right to act for the best interests of the province but they cannot hold their situations and be in opposition to the avowed policy of His Majesty's Government. The King therefore, can no longer avail himself of their services. 161

July 8, York. Colborne to Stanley. At the request of Cartwright has sent resolutions passed at a meeting in Kingston. 169

1835.

Other notices of resolutions having been sent. 170, 171

July 2. Glenelg to Colborne. Acknowledges receipt of dispatches. 175

September 12, Toronto. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 55). Will in a few days write fully on the subject to which the dispatch refers and offer his observations on questions requiring most serious attention. Sends report of the select committee on grievances. 175

Memorandum showing purport of the reports on grievances. 176

September 24, Coldwater. Anderson to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 22nd January, 1836.

December 21, Government House. Rowan to Markland. The Lieutenant Governor desires to know how many years the sum of £284 15s. 5d. has been outstanding in the hands of Hagerman, late Collector at Kingston. 179

December 22, Toronto. Warrant to pay Hagerman, late Collector at Kingston £211 5s. 11½d. sterling, being the amount of a claim on the Crown fund conditionally admitted. 182

December 22, Toronto. Hagerman to the Inspector General in explanation of claim for share in the seizure of a United States vessel contravening the navigation laws, with opinion of the Attorney General dated 28th April, 1817, and details of the seizure and further proceedings. 183

Bill for the amount of the sum claimed as share of the seizure. 198

December 30. Unsigned to Lord Hill. Appointment of Sir Francis Bond Head to succeed Colborne as a Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada. 115

December 30, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Sends copies of correspondence with the Secretary at War respecting the appointment of an aide-de-camp for whose pay application has been made to the Treasury. 116

(A printed report. A manuscript copy is at page 141.)

Digitized by Google

1835. December 30. Toronto. Rowan to Markland. If the Inspector General allowed the balance held by the Collector at Kingston to remain unsettled for eleven years before he closed his account, the accountant has reason to complain of being classed as a defaulter. The case may be brought before the committee of finance that the claim may be allowed or referred for the decision of His Majesty's Government. Page 180

1836. January 2, Toronto. Beikie to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 13th January, 1836.

January 5, Toronto. Colborne to Glenelg (separate). Letter and dispatches received. The correspondence cannot have inflicted more pain on his Lordship than on him (Colborne.) Had never had any correspondence, public or private, of this character except when Ripon was Colonial Secretary and that was explained to their mutual satisfaction. Cannot expect that his political course is to be approved of, but he cannot persuade himself that the style of the dispatches is such as ought to have been adopted in writing to an officer appointed by the King to administer the Government of an important colony. If in looking over the dispatches bearing his Lordship's signature he does not think that he (Colborne) has cause of complaint then he shall rejoice that the correspondence is drawing to a close. 30

January 5, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 1). Has received dispatches and a private letter that he was to be speedily relieved from the government of the province. His letter of resignation dated 2nd December may be by this time in his possession or will be so in a few days. Had been impelled by the character of His Lordship's correspondence to retire from a situation in which he considered himself to have been unjustly treated, there was no motive for continuing the correspondence, except the natural desire to leave a vindication of his conduct. Proceeds to vindicate his conduct at considerable length. 3

January 6, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 2). Shall, as desired, continue the session of the Legislature till he shall receive further instructions. Is informing the Consul of New York of the time of the arrival of the messenger with dispatches. 33

January 8. Markland recommends that Hagerman's statement be referred to the Executive Council. 199

January 11, Toronto. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 3). Sends returns of Crown lands and of clergy reserves sold or granted during the year to 31st December, 1835. 35

Enclosed. Return of Crown lands sold and granted to 31st December, 1835. 36

The same of clergy reserves. 39

January 13, Toronto. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 4). The fees of the clerk of the Executive Council having fallen considerably below the estimate, recommends that Beikie be paid £600 a year and the fees be paid in on account of the public. 40

Enclosed. Beikie to Colborne. His fees as clerk of the Executive Council only amounted to £52 10s. 6d. for the year. Asks that his salary be fixed at £600, exclusive of incidental fees. 42

January 13, New York. Head to Glenelg. Had arrived the previous day and will proceed to Toronto, which he expects to reach on the 20th. 117

The letter is dated 1835 by an error.

January 15, Toronto. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 5). Opened the provincial legislature on the 14th. Sends copy of his speech at opening. 44

Enclosed. Speech. 45

January 15, Toronto. Report of the Executive Council. Recommends that Hagerman be paid £234 15s. 6d. currency on furnishing a bond to repay the amount should it not be admitted by the Treasury. 199

Enclosed. Bond for repayment. 200

Digitized by Google

1836.

January 17, Toronto. Bond to repay if the claim is not admitted. Enclosed in report of the Executive Council 15th January, 1836.

January 22, Toronto. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 6). Sends copy of addresses in reply to his speech. Page 54

Enclosed. Address from the Legislative Council. 55

Answer. 62

Address from the Legislative Assembly. 63

Answer. 74

January 22, Toronto. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 7). Sends copy of message which he transmitted to the House of Assembly. 75

Enclosed. Message to the House of Assembly with dispatch from the Colonial Secretary. 76

January 22, Toronto. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 8). Asks that the settlement of the Indians at Manitoulin Island from the northern shores of Lake Huron be approved of. The saving in the distribution of presents that will be effected. Anderson, the superintendent, a missionary and a schoolmaster will reside constantly there to civilize the tribes. If the plan should succeed, His Lordship may be assured, notwithstanding the discussion, that all the tribes in Canada are collected in villages, schools instituted for their benefit and they are placed under persons interested in their welfare. Few cases of intoxication occur, except among visiting Indians residing in the United States. The annexed statement will show the progress made. 77

Enclosed. Anderson to Colborne. Reports the state of the Indian establishments under his care. 80

January 24, Toronto. Head to Glenelg. In consequence of the depth of snow had only reached Toronto the previous day and will be sworn in on the next day (the 25th). Will deliver his speech to the two Houses on Friday or Saturday. 118

January 29, Toronto. Report from the *Christian Guardian.* Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 9th February, 1836.

February 2, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. The Lords of the Treasury have assented to the proposal to pay in the meantime an aide-de-camp for Head. 116

February 4, Toronto. Head to Glenelg. Urges the necessity of being properly supported in his Government. If not he shall be obliged to resign his office. 142

February 5, Toronto. Head to Stephen. He would no doubt see his public and private letters. Asks as a favour that he would inform Lady Head whether he is to continue Lieut. Governor of the Province or not. Any decision by Glenelg will not alter his prospects, but he is naturally anxious that his family should not be kept in suspense. He has given up his house at Kensington. Has secured berths for his family and servants; the ship will arrive in England in March, when Lady Head must give her answer to the captain. If relieved he would desire to return to his family as quickly as possible and his successor should be instantly dispatched. With only the means placed at his disposal is convinced that an angel from Heaven would avail himself of his wings and fly away. If he is to be relieved it should be done as soon as possible and his successor speedily appointed. Colborne instead of living quietly and saving money as was believed had entertained lavishly and at this troublesome time, the rule cannot be broken, but Government should not require that the social observances not only absorb his salary but drain his private purse. His accession to civil rank is not too great a remuneration for having given up an income and position in society, which after a struggling life he had managed to attain. In a postscript attention is called to the insufficiency of his allowances. 144

February 5, Toronto. Same to Glenelg (No. 3). Had reported his arrival. Was sworn in as Lieut. Governor. Departure of Colborne accompanied by a vast concourse of people. After interviews with people of all classes, he believes a good feeling generally prevails. The best element remains at the bottom, whilst the surface is agitated by factious discussions. The misrepresentation of all

Digitized by Google

1836.

public events made by the newspapers. It produces little evil in Toronto where it is understood, but its dissemination in remote districts and in Lower Canada produces a moral contagion. Nothing can satisfy the republican party, which is implacable, their object being to secure the Government for the sake of lucre. Had resolved not to conciliate any party but to act fearlessly. Sends extracts from his speech at opening the House. His reasons for giving to the House his instructions in full. Page 355

February 5, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 4). Complains of the inadequacy of the means at his disposal to contend with the difficulties which surround him. The dispatch is divided into three parts, namely (1) The present political state of Upper Canada; (2) The manner in which the Government of Upper Canada has hitherto been administered in which he reports the great amount of work thrown on his shoulders; (3) The inadequate means he possesses. His want of personal means to maintain hospitality; his military rank inferior to that of many in the province and the necessity to have proper attendance to perform the various duties devolving on him. 357 verso

February 6, Montreal. Departure of Sir John and Lady Colborne. Long account given by the Montreal *Gazette* taken from Toronto papers. 120

February 9, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Calls attention to the report in the *Christian Guardian* of a debate in the Assembly at Toronto, to show that the grievance report was never sanctioned by the House of Assembly. His Lordship attached much importance to it although it had never been adopted by the House nor transmitted by him (Colborne) and contained gross falsehoods and misrepresentations. 85

Enclosed. Report of the debate from the *Christian Guardian.* 87

February 10 to April 20. Four addresses from the Assembly for warrants on account of contingencies. Those for 10th February and 10th March were complied with, those for 14th and 20th April were refused. 395

Enclosed. Speech of the Lieut. Governor on closing the Legislature recapitulating the chief events of the session. 396

Addresses from different parts of the province to Head with the number of signatures. 398

Address from Toronto in support of Head. 398

Other addresses of the same nature. 398 verso to 401 verso

February 11, Toronto. Editorial remarks of the *Courier* on the instructions of Glenelg to Head. Their satisfactory nature. 203

February 11, Toronto. Return to a resolution for a copy of the address from the House of Assembly. 371

Address of the Assembly on the depressed state of agriculture caused by the laws relating to the commerce and shipping of the United Kingdom. 371

February 12, Toronto. Statement of the names and dates of appointment of the members of Council and Law Officers of the Crown. 172

February 15, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 6). Sends resolution passed in the Assembly. 368

Enclosed. Resolution. Respecting resolutions for reform. 368

February 15, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 5). Sends address moved by Mackenzie in the Assembly of which 2,000 copies were printed. Has sent copies of dispatches asked for which under other circumstances he might have refused. Is convinced that the population of Lower Canada will rally to the support of Government. Sends copy of address from Toronto with his answer. 361

Enclosed. Proceedings of the Assembly on the subject of an address to Head for information on the affairs of the colony. 361

Message in answer to the address, 365 verso

Address from the City Council of Toronto to Head expressing attachment to the King and constitution. 367 verso

Answer. 368

Digitized by Google

1836.

February 15, Toronto. Head to Stephen. Is anxious on account of his family, to know his fate but personally he is tranquil. Is convinced that he has not asked for more support than the importance of his duties requires, and that from the growth of Upper Canada half of the allowance given to Maitland cannot be considered sufficient for him (Head). When a government demands the services of an individual in a well paid occupation they should not leave him without remuneration and actually to expend his private fortune. Should he return he would have the great world to contend with and be too old to fight it. Urges his claim to a larger allowance. Page 149

February 16, Toronto. Address from the Assembly to Head asking him to forward an address to the King on the state of trade and commerce. 220

February 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 7). Sends copy of letter from the Attorney General which will give full information respecting the bill to enable the Ordnance department to buy and sell land. 210

Enclosed. Attorney General to the Lieutenant Governor. Sends information respecting the bill to enable the Ordnance department to buy and sell land. 211

February 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 8). Prays that the appointment of Hepburn to be a clerk in the Indian department recommended by his predecessor may be speedily confirmed, Hepburn being an active and intelligent person, well qualified. 212

Enclosed. Hepburn to John Joseph. Respecting his appointment to the Indian department. 213

February 17, Toronto. Head to the Bishop of Regiopolis and Archdeacon Strachan.

February 22, Toronto. Strachan to Joseph. Both enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 29th February, 1836.

February 23, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 9). The Executive Council has reported the necessity of increasing their number. The refusal of Robert Baldwin to accept the office unless the three existing members are dismissed to please the Assembly, a demand refused by him (Head) on various grounds. Dr. Baldwin sent for, makes the same demand and is refused. Robert Baldwin afterwards accepts. Bidwell believes the appointments to be satisfactory to the Assembly. He (Head) does not expect that the Assembly will long discontinue its agitations, but he will afford them no reasonable cause for complaint. Sends copies of two addresses from the Assembly. 368 verso

Enclosed. Official notification of the appointment of three members of the Executive Council. 369 verso

Address of the Assembly with a complaint of the Huron Indians against Ironside and that their land has been conceded to half-breed Indians not entitled to it and asking for the papers relating to this business. 369 verso

Message from Head that he declines to submit the documents and besides other reasons, there is a counter petition from the Huron Indians expressing their confidence in Government's justice. 370

Address from the Assembly for such part of the dispatch from Colborne as had not been already sent to the Assembly. 370

Head to Assembly. He cannot without the Colonial Secretary's consent send the dispatch asked for. The impropriety of making public dispatches respecting individuals, that being the nature of that part of Colborne's dispatch, which was not submitted to the Assembly. 370 verso

Glenelg to Head. Has received dispatch. Approves of his appointments to the Executive Council, which he shall recommend to be confirmed. 370 verso

February 29, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Respecting the construction of a canal at St. Ann's rapids on the Ottawa, sends plan and a memorial from the inhabitants of various districts. 97

Digitized by Google

1836.

Enclosed. Plan of Montreal showing the position of the canal required at St. Ann's Rapids in order to render the navigation of the Rideau Canal complete. Page 98

Memorial of inhabitants of the Midland, Johnstown, Bathurst and Ottawa districts. Acknowledge the munificence of the British Government in the construction of the Rideau Canal but the benefit has in a great degree been monopolised by a company of forwarders called the Ottawa and Rideau forwarding company in consequence of their having built a lock on private property at Vaudreuil preventing rival boats from passing even on payment of a toll. They urge the immediate construction of a lock at St. Ann's rapids. 99

Similar memorials, signatures only being given.
101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113.

February 29, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 12). Transmits application from Radenhurst for the situation of Surveyor General vacant by the resignation of Hurd who had become incapable of attending his office. Has refused to recommend Radenhurst but has recommended Macaulay for the office. Radenhurst does not deny that he has been acting as private agent in Crown land cases. 373

Enclosed. Documents relating to charge against Radenhurst of acting as private agent whilst employed in the Surveyor General's office and to the leave of absence to Hurd. 375 verso to 377 verso

February 29, Toronto. Head to Glenelg. Sends copies of letter to and answer from Archdeacon Strachan. Had made a similar communication to the Bishop of Regiopolis but has not yet received an answer. 221

Enclosed. Head to Bishop of Regiopolis and Archdeacon Strachan. They are not as members of the Council to interfere in secular matters. Doubt as to whether they should have seats in the Council. 223

Strachan to Joseph. His acknowledgments to the Lieut. Governor for the delicacy with which he communicated the desire of His Majesty's Government. Long statement of his intentions how to act as a councillor. 227

February 29, Toronto. Head to Glenelg. Sends address from the Assembly on the state of trade and commerce. 218

March 5, Toronto. The same to Stephen. Has just time to say what answer should be given to the address from the Assembly of Lower Canada. He would make none except to acknowledge receipt and that it would be carefully considered. Nothing but firmness and resolute conduct will save the colonies, justice but not mixed with too much mercy as every concession is thought to be caused by weakness. The Houses of Assembly will be troublesome but the people will be gained. 259

Address to the electors of Kent on the long deferred reform. 261

March 12, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 14). Now sends answer from the Bishop of Regiopolis. 266

Enclosed. Bishop of Regiopolis to the Lieut. Governor. Makes remarks on a few passages of the extraordinary production of the Assembly, the statement that the country has long felt grieved at the appointment of the Chief Justice to a seat in the Council is false, and the suspicion was only harboured in breasts of the framers of the address, who form the idea of the honour of others from their own total want of it, nor did any one express the slightest suspicion but those who were drilled to echo the clamour of a reckless faction. The good qualities of Strachan of whom he never heard as engaged in political strife, but had heard of his unwearied attention to his pastoral duties and his charity to the poor and indigent of all persuasions. His own services lead him to attach little importance to the charges against him. Summary of his services. 267

Digitized by Google

1836.
March 14, Toronto. Notice of the appointment to the Executive Council of Messrs. Sullivan, Elmsley, Baldwin and Allan, and Lieut. Frederick Halkett to be his aide-de-camp. Page 283

Sketch of each of the new councillors. 284

March 19, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 16). Moore, mail agent at New York, sends notice that dispatches above a certain weight may be detained at the Custom-house in New York. Requests that measures may be taken to prevent needless detention. 280

Enclosed. Note from Moore on the detention of dispatches at New York 281

March 21, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 15). Sudden resignation of the Executive Council preceded by ominous signs of a conspiracy. Surrender of four of the Council, but he refuses to reinstate them until the document has been as formally withdrawn as it was delivered. Sends papers which will explain the occurrence. 378

Enclosed. Address of the Assembly for information respecting the resignation of the Executive Council. 379

Answer of the Lieut. Governor. 379

Representation of the Executive Council, that they are not responsible for the Government of the country owing to the abridgment of their duties. 379 verso

Answer by the Lieut. Governor. 380 verso

Address of the City Council of Toronto, expressing their want of confidence in the newly appointed Executive Council. 382

Answer to the Address. 382 verso

March 21, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 17). Sends the names of four gentlemen appointed to the Executive Council. 286

Enclosed. Petition of the Assembly to the King for the redress of wrongs and for the maintenance of the honour and dignity of the Crown. 394

Petition to the House of Commons gives details of the wrongs complained of.

March 22, Toronto. Head to Glenelg. Sends copy of printed paper that Mackenzie is circulating as it will show the real character of the man. 287

March 22, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 13). According to instructions had erased the word 'sufficient' from the 14th section. 265

March 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Dispatches received. The spirit in which official correspondence should be conducted. The confidence he is able to place in his (Head's) discretion, shall submit questions without the fear that such inquiries will be misconstrued into an expression of distrust. The official correspondence should be conducted with frankness and mutual confidence. Comments on the mode in which he delivered his message to the Legislature in person although the session was in progress. Trusts that no charge of breach of privilege may be made by either House. Cannot disapprove of his communicating a complete transcript of his instructions instead of the substance as no inflexible rule can be laid down. Is afraid that the communication of the instructions to the commissioners of Lower Canada may have involved Gosford in embarrassment, and his having adopted a course different from Gosford's may have caused dissatisfaction in Lower Canada and impeded the success of his mission. The address of the House of Assembly on the 5th February placed him in a position of delicacy from which he extricated himself with skill and discretion. Approves of his conduct to the House of Assembly. 353

March 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. His recollection of what passed between them before he (Head) left for Canada. The question of an aide-de-camp has been happily settled. The difficulty of making him a baronet which, besides, would leave the inferiority of military rank unimpaired. Admits the justice of parts of the complaints of Head respecting his allowances, but doubts

Digitized by Google

1836.

if many of the expenses incurred by Colborne were properly due to his position. Cannot at present recommend an addition to his allowance, the time spent by Head in Canada has been too short to be of proper value, and if he did recommend an increase and his colleagues agreed they would be met in the House of Commons with opposition. Cannot believe that he will resign his post seeing the direct and still more indirect evil consequences of such a decision. He can only consider his personal concern in the question in its connection with national interests. Page 359

March 25, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 19). Sends letter from Hurd giving a statement of his father's services. 289

Enclosed. J. P. Hurd to Head. States his services as surveyor general. 290

Memorial of Hurd. 292

Hurd junior to Head. Sends statement of his father's services in the Royal Navy. 299

Statement of the services of the late Captain Thomas Hurd in the Royal Navy. 300

March 31, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Has received Colborne's dispatch of 22nd January. Satisfaction at Anderson's report enclosed. Cannot decide on giving his sanction to the proposal for an Indian establishment on the Great Manitoulin Island till he shall have received his (Head's) report. 83

March —, Downing Street. Grey to Phillpotts. In answer to his application that his brother should be appointed to the office of Surveyor General, there is no vacancy at present and Glenelg does not anticipate the retirement of the present occupant. 247

April 2, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 20). Sends address from chairman and members of the Board of Police of Brockville to be laid at the foot of the Throne. 304

Enclosed. Address expressing regret at the attempted assumption by the Executive Council of the government of the country to the exclusion of the Lieut. Governor. 305

Answer of the Lieut. Governor that he had forwarded the address to the Colonial Secretary to be laid before the King. 308

April 4, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 21). Has received dispatches noted in the margin addressed to his predecessor. 309

April 5, Toronto. Same to the same (No. 22). Transmits Blue Book for 1835. 310

April 5, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 23). Has received dispatches noted in the margin. 311

April 6, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 24). Proposes to prorogue on the 20th. The remedies applied to meet the grievances complained of. His determination on his appointment to carry these into effect, but the republican party had no desire for remedies. Sends copy of messages and other documents showing his earnest desire to remedy all grievances. Defeat of Mackenzie at a meeting held ten miles from Toronto. The support he (Head) has met with. It is for Glenelg to support him. 383

Enclosed. Address from a public meeting in Toronto. 385 verso

Answer by Head. Arguing that the address is not in strict accordance with truth. 386

Address of the Assembly. Expresses regret that he (Head) has caused the Executive Councillors to tender their resignations. The Assembly has no confidence in the new Council. 387 verso

Answer of Lieut. Governor. He desires to secure the liberty of the people and as one of the branches of the Legislature he maintains his right to freedom of thought as well as the other two branches. 387 verso

Circular signed by Mackenzie to the different localities in Upper Canada to take steps to stop the supplies. 388 verso

Digitized by Google

1836.

Stereotyped address to be adopted in accordance with the circular. Page 388 verso

Public meeting called in the County of York. 389 verso

April 20, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (private). Sends speech on prorogation. Will write fully next week. 318

Enclosed. Printed copy of the speech. 396

April 21, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 26). The Assembly having stopped the supplies he had reserved all the money bills and declined to grant the contingencies. Recapitulates previous reports. The report on grievances is a mere *ignis fatuus*, no attempt to carry out the remedies having been made. Breaking up of the faction, whose object was to destroy the constitution and obtain possession of the power and patronage of the Crown. The dispatch is of very considerable length. 390

April 22, Toronto. Same to the same (No. 25). Sends requisition for stationery for the offices of the Lieut. Governor and Surveyor General. The amount will be paid into the military chest in Upper Canada as soon as it shall be known. 320

Enclosed. Requisition. 322

April 22, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 27). Sends address from the Assembly thanking the King for the consideration given to the case of James Davidson. 330

Enclosed. Address of the Assembly. 331

April 26, Toronto. A. Baldwin to Head. To correct an error in the report of his evidence before a committee of the Assembly. 395

April 27, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 28). Sends copy of letter from Papineau, speaker of the Assembly of Lower Canada, to Bidwell, speaker of the Assembly of Upper Canada. Its traitorous and revolutionary language needs no comment. Bidwell received it on the 20th March but detained it until a few hours before the House was prorogued. Delegates appointed to meet others in Lower Canada, of whom Dunn is one. Sends for him to desire him to write a letter to the Assembly declining the appointment. His letter not satisfactory. 437

Enclosed. Papineau to Bidwell. (A very long letter respecting alleged abuses.) 437

Dunn to Joseph. Declines the office of delegate to Lower Canada; he has already as much duty as he can perform and he could not accept the honour without the consent of the Lieut. Governor. 439 verso

The answer follows.

Dunn to Joseph. Further respecting his appointment as delegate. 439 verso

April 27, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (private and confidential). Has had a long combat with the revolutionary faction and has defeated them. Concessions should be stopped as the more was conceded the more they were encouraged. A reaction has taken place on an appeal being made to the people. Urges that the Legislative Council should not be made elective and that the Executive Council should continue to be the Lieut. Governor's Privy Council, but it is impossible to consult them on all subjects. Asks for a short firm letter. 333

April 27, Toronto. Same to ———. Instances the weasel killing the rat as showing how he dealt with the republican party. Is determined to go on with the struggle. How the republicans excite the people. The state of his private affairs. 337

April 28, Toronto. The same to Glenelg (No. 29). Sends minutes of Council, which show that in declining to grant the contingencies of the Assembly, he acted with the advice of Council. One of the reasons for not granting the contingencies was the knowledge that a large sum would be granted for sending an agent to London. Robert Baldwin leaves for London on the plea of ill-health, but it is acknowledged that he is ready to answer all questions. 440

Enclosed. Minutes of Council in respect to the grant of contingencies laid before the members for advice. 440 verso

Digitized by Google

1836.
May 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Has received dispatch that he intended to prorogue the Legislature. The anxiety of the ministry is diminished by the trust reposed in his discretion and judgment. As soon as additional dispatches are received, Government will devote attention to the whole situation in Upper Canada. Page 360 verso

June 13, Downing Street. The same to the same. The petition from the Assembly was presented to the House of Commons by Hume on the 10th instant. Hume made no comments on it, but gave notice that he would move it to be printed. Grey stated that as it contained a charge against him (Head) which had been fully met in the dispatch, he would move that an extract of it be published at the same time as the petition. He (Glenelg) considers the explanation a full and complete answer to the charge. 327

June 14, Downing Street. The same to the same. Shall study carefully his dispatches, but to some he can say nothing till he shall bring them before his colleagues. Denies that he wrote a letter of reproof to Head. Approves of his zeal, earnestness, firmness and promptness of decision. Sends copy of confidential instructions to Gosford. This is among the papers printed 20th February, 1837. 436

July 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 49). There have been added 40 constitutional votes to the House of Assembly. The republicans feeling that their cause is desperate, have been assembling night after night at Toronto, to appeal to His Majesty's Government for assistance and have sent a secret agent (Duncombe) with complaints of some sort respecting elections. He feels confident that the unconstitutional practice of dispatching agents with charges against the Lieut. Governor will be discouraged. 435

July 25, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Has received dispatch notifying the appointment of Sullivan, Elmsley, Baldwin and Allan to the Executive Council. Trusts that by the next opportunity he may convey His Majesty's decision. 282

No date. Constitutional meeting at Lennoxville. 129

Report of Committee to the Assembly, which is too long to summarise properly. 401 verso

Schedule of documents forming appendix to the report. 415

The documents extend to 435

Unsigned to Head. His conduct in requiring the resignation of Hurd, Surveyor General, approved of. Captain Macaulay appointed to succeed, but on a demonstration of public feeling he resigned and Radenhurst sent in a memorial with strong recommendations for his appointment to succeed Hurd. He (Head) cannot recommend the prayer of the memorial. Radenhurst has been acting as the agent of individuals, so that it would not be for the interest of the Crown estate that he should be appointed. He is to be informed of Glenelg's regret that he cannot recommend him. Is anxious that Macaulay should accept the office. The object aimed at is not merely of immediate revenue, but is for the good of the whole body of His Majesty's subjects on the North American Continent, but this cannot be effected except by the active co-operation of subordinate functionaries, which has not hitherto been the case due to the laxity of the Surveyor General, but this lenity cannot be shown in future. If charges are made imputing to any of the officers of the land granting department, either in or out of the hours of public business, occupations inconsistent with their official situations, a rigid inquiry must be made and if there are sufficient grounds the guilty must be suspended or dismissed. The subject of the dispatch to be communicated to Radenhurst as an answer to his memorial. 241

Digitized by Google

LIEUT. GOV. SIR F. B. HEAD, 1836.

Q. 390.—1-2-3.

1818.

Part 1 paged from 1 to 245; part 2 paged from 246 to 503, part 3 paged from 504 to 749.

February 26. Bathurst to President Smith (extract). Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 4th June, 1836.

1832.

July 12, Lincoln's Inn. Testimonial in favour of Hepburn by John Jones. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 5th May, 1836.

1834.

February 13, Kingston. Rayne to Rowan.

April 21, Toronto. Report of the Executive Council on Rayne's memorial. Both enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 23rd June, 1836.

June 7. Eldon. Testimonial of the commissioners of the Court of requests for No. 8 division of the Newcastle district in favour of Donald Cameron. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 10th June, 1836.

June 14, Toronto. Report of Hurd, Surveyor General, on Rayne's claim.

July 31, Toronto. Decision of the Executive Council. Both enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 23rd June, 1836.

September 7, Thorah. Testimonial of the commissioners of the Home district in favour of Cameron. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 10th June, 1836.

1835.

April 4, London. Certificate of neighbours of Levi Lewis.

April 4. Certificate by Springer. Both enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 14th June, 1836.

April 9. Report of the select committee of the Legislative Council on bills respecting education. Page 367

May 4, London. Parke, on behalf of the committee of the Assembly of Upper Canada, to Colborne. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 14th June, 1836.

July 13, Thorah. Certificate by inhabitants of Thorah of the services of Donald Cameron. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 10th June, 1836.

August 31, Kingston. Memorial of Rayne. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 23rd June, 1836.

December 22, Glengarry. Petition of Donald Cameron. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 10th June, 1836.

December 22, London. Certificate by the clerk of the peace of taxes paid by Levi Lewis, of London township.

December 22, London. Certificate by the clerk of the peace of taxes paid by William Jackson in London township. Both enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 14th June, 1836.

1836.

March 26, Port Talbot. Memorial of Talbot. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 4th June, 1836.

March 29, Toronto. Certificate by Duncombe of the physical disabilities of William Jackson.

April 6, London. Affidavit of Levi Lewis. Both enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 14th June, 1836.

April 18. Macaulay to Joseph. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 3rd June, 1836.

April 19. Petition of the inhabitants of the county of Lenox. 55

April 19, River Trent. Address of the inhabitants of River Trent. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 4th May, 1836.

Digitized by Google

1836.

April 19, Napanee. Address from the inhabitants of Lenox. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 19th May, 1836.

April 19, Toronto. Attorney General (Jameson) to Joseph. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 3rd June, 1836.

April 20. Petition.
Signatures Page 72

April 20, Lansdowne. Petition of the Board of Commissioners. Title. 75

April 20, Lanark. Address from the inhabitants of the township of Lanark. 722 verso.

April 22. South Crosby. Petition of the board of commissioners. Title. 99

April 22, Perth. Address from Perth. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 4th May, 1836.

April 23, Belleville. Additional signatures.

April 23, Isthmus. Address from the inhabitants of North Crosby.

April 23, Plympton. Address from the township of Plympton. This and the two preceding enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 11th May, 1836.

April 23, Orillia. Petition of the inhabitants of Orillia. Signatures. 39

April 25. Petition of the inhabitants of Bastard. Title. 79

April 26. Petition of the inhabitants of Yonge. Title. 91

April 27, Kingston. Petition from the magistrates of the Midland district. Title. 48

April 27. Petition of the inhabitants of Elizabethtown. Title. 102

April 29, Toronto Township. Address of the inhabitants of Toronto Township. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 4th May, 1836.

April 30. Petition of the inhabitants of Nelson and East Hambro. Title. 81

April 30. Petition of the inhabitants of Bayham. Title. 100

April (?), Port Hope. Address of the inhabitants of Port Hope.

April (?). Address of the inhabitants of Brantford. Both enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 4th May, 1836.

April (?), Toronto. Address from the inhabitants of Toronto. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 19th May, 1836.

April (?). Petition of the inhabitants of Toronto. Title. 54

April —, Toronto. Report of the Committee of Council on the case of Donald Cameron. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 10th June, 1836.

April (?). Petition of the inhabitants of Pickering. Title. 78
Petition. 734

April (?). Petition of the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, Aldborough. Title and signatures. 82
Petition. 735

April (?). Petition of the Canadians. Title. 87
Petition. 736 verso
(The petition does not state by whom it is drawn up.)

April (?). Petition of the inhabitants of Streetsville. Title. 90
Petition. 738

April (?). Petition of the inhabitants of the Home district. Title. 93
Petition. 738 verso

April (?). Petition of the inhabitants of Camden. Title. 94
Petition. 739

April (?). Petition of the inhabitants of Nichol and Woolwich. Title. 50
Petition. 726 verso

April (?). Darlington. Address from the inhabitants of the township of Darlington. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 11th May, 1856.

Digitized by Google

1836.

April ? Petition of the District of New Castle. Title. Page 74

May 2. Petition. 733

Petition of the inhabitants of Trafalgar. Title. 89

May 3, Petition. 310

Kingston. Macaulay to Joseph. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 11th May, 1836.

May 3.

Petition of the inhabitants of Kitley. Title. 88

May 4. Petition. 309

Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 30). Sends six loyal addresses received since he sent his dispatch of the 21st ultimo. 721

Enclosed. Address from Perth. 721

Address from River Trent. 721 verso

Address from the township of Toronto. 722

Address from Brantford. 722

May 4. Address from Port Hope. 722

Petition of the inhabitants of Woodstock. Title. 80

May 4. Petition. 304

Petition of the inhabitants of Elmsley. Title. 95

May 5, Petition. 313

Toronto. Head to Glenelg. His attention has been drawn to the expenses of the Indian department, Upper and Lower Canada, which since 1830 have been limited to £20,000. Intends to go to the meeting of Indians at the Manitoulin Islands where it is proposed to form a settlement as projected by Colborne and hopes to report how far it would be practicable with good faith and sound policy gradually to diminish the presents with a view to their ultimate abrogation and if in the meantime they might not be commuted for money payments. Will report what reduction can be made in the Indian department when he has ascertained the minimum to which it can be reduced. Calls attention to the services of Givins. The assistance rendered by Hepburn. Givins should be allowed to retire on his present pay and Hepburn should succeed him. Encloses letter from Colborne respecting the retirement of Givins. 4

Enclosed. Colborne to Head. Respecting the services of Givins and the additional duties devolving on the Indian department in consequence of the change of system. 8

May 5, Testimonial in favour of Hepburn by John Jones. 12

Toronto. Head to ———. Had sent to Glenelg his speech on prorogation. The reaction in the province is so strong that he is more anxious to moderate than to accelerate it; even the reform papers are supporting him and the Methodist paper has denounced Mackenzie, and Bidwell says he will retire from public life. He finds his constituents against him and that he will not be speaker next session as a majority of constitutionalists is certain. Is receiving addresses from all directions; not an address has been received supporting the radicals, who are dead beaten. His policy of remaining quiet; all depends on his being firmly supported. Advises that Papineau be attacked before his party is ready. The conciliatory system won't do; Gosford has tried it. Defends his course in communicating the full text of his instructions to the Assembly. Is afraid his speech at prorogation may be thought too long and colloquial, but he has gained everything by showing the people how they were humbugged by the reformers. Will send in a few days a dispatch about the money bills. His unhappiness at being separated from his family. Urges that no concession whatever should be made. Upper Canada is the key to the arch, secure it and the rest cannot help being firm. Asks that Downing Street do not interfere with him and that he be not undermined. Robert Baldwin has taken Dr. Rolfe's brother as his secretary; if they apply to Downing Street, hopes they may get a drastic answer and that a copy be sent him. 14

Digitized by Google

1836.

Extract from dispatch of 8th May respecting the charge that he sent to the Assembly a copy of Colborne's dispatch, but he had not done so, although in the rough copy of the message he had expressed that intention but had changed his mind. Page 21

May 5. Petition of inhabitants at the Falls of Niagara. Title and the signatures of chairman and secretary. 101

Petition. 317

May 6. Petition of the inhabitants of St. Thomas. Title. 92

Petition. 311

May 6. Petition of the inhabitants of Burgess. Title. 98

Petition. 315

May 7. Petition of the inhabitants of Beckwith. Title and signatures. 83

Petition. 306

May 8, Toronto. Head to Glenelg. Has abandoned all claim for increase of salary and is quite ready to serve for nothing but adheres to his demand for an accession of civil rank. The price of his services is the baronetage free of fees on account of the large expense he has incurred. 23

May 8, Toronto. Same to ———. Cannot understand Glenelg's animadversions on his first speech from the Throne or the allusion to the remarks on Duncombe as a breach of privilege. Can only suppose the information was derived from Toronto newspapers as he said nothing about the Council chamber and did not deliver his speech from there but from the Throne. If he is to be condemned from Toronto newspapers his prospect is a dreary one. His sacrifices seem all to have been forgotten, however in the dispatch now sent he had renounced pecuniary compensation but insisted on accession of civil rank. If the labourer is not worth at his hire he begs that it may be declared. He is determined not to remain, unless he receives an accession of civil rank. Desires to know what is determined so as to satisfy his family. 25

May 8, Toronto. Same to Glenelg (No. 32). Receives with silent submission the expressions of His Lordship's disapprobation. In addressing the Assembly it was from the Throne in the Hall of the Legislative Council. Had communicated to both branches the substance of his instructions in His Lordship's phraseology, not in his own. 723

May 8, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 33). His two requests not having been complied with, and having received assurances of the confidence placed in him he withdraws his resignation, and his application respecting allowances, although he believes his present income inadequate. Still adheres to his request for an accession of civil rank. 723

May 9, Toronto. Same to the same (No. 34). Sends memorial of Capt. Higgins. A similar application was sent by Colborne on 12th November, 1834. Answer by Aberdeen, a copy of whose answer has been sent to Higgins. 28

Enclosed. Memorial of Higgins for a grant of land. 29

May 9, Toronto. Report by the Executive Council on the case of Donald Cameron. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 10th June, 1836.

May 10, Toronto. Manahan to Joseph. 725

May 11. Petition of the inhabitants of Leeds and Landsdown. Title. 76

Petition. 302

May 11, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 35). Sends eight additional addresses. District addresses have vigorously begun, asking that the House be dissolved. The reaction that has set in. Expects to dissolve within a month. 723 verso

Enclosed. Address from Plympton township. 723 verso

Address from Darlington. 724

Address from North Crosby. 724 verso

Macaulay to Joseph, That Manahan is to present an address from the magistrates of the Midland district. 725

Digitized by Google

1836.

Manahan to Joseph. Explains that he had, when presenting the address, omitted to state that several other benches of magistrates intended to address Head. Page 725

Additional signatures of magistrates who were unable to attend at the quarter sessions in Kingston. 725

Other adhesions by magistrates. 725 verso and 726

May 13. Petition of the inhabitants of Adelaide. Title and signatures. 105

Petition. 319

May 14, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 36). Returns thanks for the approbation of his course in respect to the conditions attempted to be imposed by Baldwin to be attached to his acceptance of the post of Executive Councillor. Has no doubt he will crush the republicans if this support is continued. 727

May 16. Petition of the inhabitants of the Township of Medonte. Title. 77

Petition. 302

May 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 37). Earnestly desires a decision as to whether he is to be removed or not. If he is, asks that his successor be sent immediately. The evils of uncertainty. Shows the cost incurred by the appointment. 727

May 19, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 38). Sends addresses from the City of Toronto and the County of Lenox. 728

Enclosed. Address from Toronto. 728

Answer by Head. 728 verso

Address from Lenox. 729

May 23, Toronto. Head to Glenelg. Delay in receiving his dispatches. Had anticipated His Lordship's desire to appoint Dr. Rolph to the Executive Council and had nearly determined to put Bidwell on the Bench. The radicals have overreached themselves. They are now capitulating. Expects that the country will soon be ripe for a dissolution. In the meantime he is smothered with addresses. 56

May 27, Toronto Same to the same (No. 39). Dispatches received. 58

May 28, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 40). Sends copy of Gazette with notice of the dissolution of the provincial parliament. The number of signatures now attached to the loyal addresses received are 24,100 and many others are on the way. 729

Enclosed. Gazette announcing the dissolution of the provincial parliament and proclamation calling together the new parliament. 729 verso.

May 28, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (private). Calls attention to the dissolution and that a violent contest will take place, but he is confident of the result. Sends copy of answer to an address from the Home district in which he takes notice of letter from Papineau to the speaker of the Assembly of Upper Canada which he is sure will do Papineau the greatest possible injury. 730

Enclosed. The answer to address from the electors of the Home district for the dissolution of the Assembly. 730

May 30, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 42). Sends 31 additional loyal addresses. 730 verso.

Enclosed. The addresses.

Johnstown. 731

Newcastle. 731

Kingston (town). 731 verso

Kingston (township). 731 verso

Loborough. 732

Kingston (townships surrounding). 732

Marmora. 732 verso

Newcastle district. 733

Leeds and Landsdowne. 733

Medonte. 733 verso

Pickering. 734

Bastard. 734 verso

Digitized by Google

1836.

Woodstock (town) Oxford (county). Page 734 verso
Nelson and East Flamboro'. 735
St. Andrew's Church, Oldborough. 735
Beckwith. 735 verso
Ernesttown. 736
Scarborough. 736
Kitley. 737
Trafalgar. 737 verso
Streetsville. 738
Yonge. 738
St. Thomas. 738
Home district. 738 verso
Camden East. 739
Elmsley. 739
Richmond. 739 verso
Glanford. 739 verso
Burgess. 740
South Crosby. 740
Bayham. 740
Niagara. 741
Elizabethtown. 741 verso
Letters respecting the address from Adelaide. 741 verso
Adelaide. 742
May —. Petition of the inhabitants of Ernesttown. Title. 85
Petition. 307
June 1, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 41). As he cannot agree with the commissioners he again tenders his resignation believing that by his remaining he would cause them embarrassment. 742
June 3, Toronto. The same to the same. (No. 43). Sends an address of the Legislative Council, sends also in printed form the report of the Council on the subject matter of the address with other reports. Copies of the bills to which the Assembly refers are in His Lordship's possession having been transmitted last year. As the Assembly has tried industriously to produce an impression that the Legislative Council requires a change in its constitution does not doubt that His Lordship will bestow deliberate attention on its vindication now offered by the Council. 108
Enclosed. Report of a select committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada on the complaints of the House of Assembly. 110
June 3, Toronto Head to Glenelg (No. 44). Has reserved all the money bills, yet he recommended immediate assent being given to three of them, one to support the penitentiary, another to support lighthouses, and a third for money to repair the residence of the keeper of the lighthouse on Gibraltar Point. Why he did not at once assent to the bills. 375
Enclosed. Macaulay to Joseph. Reasons for assenting to the bill for the maintenance of the penitentiary for the current year. 377
Opinion of the Attorney General that the bill for the maintenance of the penitentiaries should not be assented to, as money may be appropriated for the purpose from the amount in the province at the disposal of the King. 380
June 3, Toronto Head to Glenelg (No. 45). Sends copies of the money bills which he has reserved. Asks that assent be withheld to all but three, namely, bills providing for the provincial penitentiary, for the maintenance of lighthouses, and for the repair of the house of the keeper of the light house, at Gibraltar Point. The only other bill he has reserved is that to grant prisoners a full defence by counsel at their trial. 382
June 4, Toronto The same to the same (No. 46). Dispatches and report on gaols, &c., have been received. 384

Digitized by Google

1836.

June 4, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 47). Sends memorial from Talbot defending his course in the Talbot settlement against the charges of the Assembly. Has no reason to doubt his statements and his system of forcing actual residence has been highly successful. Page 385

Enclosed. Memorial of Talbot. 386

Bathurst to President Smith. Extract respecting the Talbot settlement. 395

June 8, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (private). Believes that the result of the elections will be favourable; defeat of Perry, Bidwell has not yet declared he will stand. The radicals moving Heaven and earth to upset him (Head) but addresses in his support are pouring in. 397

June 10, Toronto. Same to the same (No. 48). Sends report of the Executive Council on the case of Donald Cameron. The case has been frequently brought before the Local and Imperial Governments without any new facts being adduced. 399

Enclosed. Report of the case of Donald Cameron by the Executive Council. 400

Report by the Committee. 410

Testimonial of the commissioners of the Court of Requests for No. 8 division of the New Castle district in favour of Donald Cameron. 414

Testimonial of the commissioners of the Home district that the above is no exaggeration of Cameron's services. 414

Petition of Donald Cameron stating his services in bringing emigrants to Canada. 415

Certificate by inhabitants of Thorah of the services of Donald Cameron in opening roads and thus increasing the value of lands in the neighbourhood. 420

Other papers relating to Cameron and Thorah. 423 to 434

June 10, Amherstburg. Gordon to Joseph. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 28th July, 1836.

June 14, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 49). Sends report of a select committee of the Assembly which had by accident not been sent before. 435

Enclosed. Report of committee on the petitions of John Ardil, William Jackson and Levi Lewis in respect to their lots on the Talbot settlement. The recommendation of it was that their lots should be restored to Ardil, Jackson and Lewis. 436

Certificate, signed by Springer, of the improvements on the north half of lot 9 in the 7th concession of London. 452

Other papers connected with the petitions of Ardil, Jackson and Lewis. 452 to 459

June 15, Toronto. Head to Glenelg. Sends nine loyal addresses from different parts of the province with 26,703 signatures. 460

Enclosed. Address from the second riding of York. 461

Address from the township of Moore, County of Kent. 463

Address from the town of London. 469

Address from the district of Ottawa. 472

Address from the township of Sombra. 475

Address from the County of Kent. 479

Second address from the same county, township of Zora. 484

Memorial from the same county. 485

Address from the township of Toronto. 487

Address from the County of Essex. 489

Address from inhabitants of L'Assomption of French extraction. 492

Petition from Kingston and Loughboro. 496

June 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (private). The prospect of success at the approaching election. 498

Digitized by Google

1836.

June 17, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 51). Sends copy of resolutions adopted by the Lanark Society settlers, expressive of their gratitude for the relinquishment of the claim for advances. Page 500

Enclosed. Address of the settlers. 501

June 17, Toronto. Mackenzie to "Sir Francis Head, the Herald of Famine and Pestilence." An attack on the various governors and members of the Legislative Council. 536

(The date at the beginning is the 17th and at the end the 16th June.

June 22, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 52). Sends extract from a letter by Mackenzie published in the "Correspondent and Advocate" to show his designs. 743

June 23, Toronto. Same to the same (No. 53). Sends memorial of Rayne for compensation for the loss of lands cancelled in the township of Cavan. The statement that the grant was made without condition of occupation or improvement is not correct as shown by Order-in-Council of 14th October, 1818, intended to correct the lax system which then prevailed. 615

Enclosed. Memorial of Rayne for compensation for the loss of his grant of land. 617

Rayne to Rowan. Statement of his grievance respecting land. 620

Report of the Executive Council on Rayne's memorial. 626

Report of Hurd, Surveyor General, on the claim of Rayne for compensation for loss of land granted. 628

June 23, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 54). Dispatches received. 632

June 24, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 55). Sends copy of the opinion of the law officers on the question of the competence of the Lieut. Governor to give his assent to the bill for the establishment of the Life and Trust Company of Upper Canada after it had been reserved. 633

Enclosed. Opinion of the law officers that the Lieut. Governor was not competent to assent to the bill for the establishment of a Life Insurance and Trust Company after it had been reserved. 634

June (?). Mackenzie to———. Sends copy of a letter sent to Hume dated—December 1835, on the "State of the Colony." 504

July 8, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 56). Reports the defeat of the republicans at the general election. The effect of his answers to addresses. Asks earnestly that he should be removed from being Governor now that the elections are over. 743 verso

July 8, Toronto. The same to the same (private). His dispatch announces the total defeat of the republican army, a result of firmness instead of conciliation which could do no good in the circumstances. The result will depend on the course taken by the British Government. 638

July 12, Toronto. Joseph to Baldwin.

July 12, Toronto. Coffin to Ridout.

July 12, Toronto. Joseph to Ridout.

July 14, Toronto. Ridout to Coffin.

July 14, Toronto. The same to the same.

July 14, Toronto. The same to Joseph. This and the five preceding enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 20th July, 1836.

July 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 57). Had informed him that the elections had added 40 constitutional votes to the Assembly. Meetings held by the republicans of a secret kind for the purpose of appealing to His Majesty's Government. Agents sent. 744

Digitized by Google

1836.

July 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 58). Sends copy of report from the Attorney General on the instructions to enforce the law to prevent the entrance of any person on lands reserved for military purposes within 1000 yards of any fortification. Page 641

Enclosed. Report of the Attorney General that the instructions from Glenelg to enforce the law to prevent intrusion upon lands reserved for military purposes within 1000 yards of any fortifications can be duly attended to in the case of the Erie and Ontario railway, no application having yet been made by the company for the necessary licence. He will consult with the officer commanding the Royal Engineers to settle the form of licence. To correct omissions in railway and harbour bills in regard to the rights of the Crown, he had introduced a general Act to regulate the proceedings of these companies in accordance with the instructions. 642

July 18, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 59). Sends copy of report of the Attorney General in reference to Galt's proposal to drain the great swamp in the Huron tract. 644

Enclosed. Report of the Attorney General that the great swamp is part of the property of the Land Company, and that Galt's proposal arose from misapprehension of the rights of the Crown. 645

July 20, Toronto. Copy of the "Correspondent and Advocate." Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 20th July, 1836.

July 20, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (private). Sends copy of the Correspondent and Advocate. Newspaper of this day (a note says that the paper with the letter is dated the 27th) containing a letter from Dr. Baldwin to him (Head) which is sent only for private information, as it is not worthy of public notice. Every hour proves that the republicans in Upper Canada are crushed, and it is understood that Papineau also feels his cause is ruined, many leading French families desire to unhook from him, if they were sure of going with the majority. Many in the province are known as majority men, that being their whole politics. 647

Enclosed. Copy of the Correspondent and Advocate containing the article referred to as "Dr. Baldwin's letter." 649

Joseph to Ridout. Calls his attention to the language in a printed address, circulated by a society of which he (Ridout) is an active member. The Lieut. Governor finds it absolutely necessary not to retain any one holding an office of trust who insults him and therefore dismisses Ridout. 664

Ridout to Joseph. Defends himself against the charges on which he has been dismissed from his offices. 667

Coffin to Ridout. Is commanded to acquaint him that there is no further need of his services as Colonel of the 2nd regiment of East York Militia. 669

Other papers relating to Ridout's dismissal. 669 to 671

Joseph to Dr. Baldwin. Calls his attention to the language of a circular issued by a society of which he is president. The letter is almost identieal with that to Ridout at page 664. 672

July 21, Toronto. Dr. Baldwin to Head. Acknowledges that he is chairman of the reform association, and although he neither indited nor helped to indite the address, yet he coincides in the expressions complained of. Defends the course he has taken. 674

July 23, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 60). Asks to be authorised to state to the Assembly that although he was given power to relinquish control of the hereditary and territorial revenues in return for an adequate civil list, yet the conduct of the late House of Assembly proved that the arrangement is neither safe nor prudent. The odium of the denial would thus be thrown upon the republicans and His Majesty's Government relieved from an intended concession, which would only excite further demands. Submits the point for

Digitized by Google

1836.

consideration whether the Lieut. Governor or the House of Assembly is to have the disposal of the territorial revenue. Page 744 verso

July 23, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 61). Asks that instructions be sent him respecting the case of William Forsyth, also calls attention to his dispatches respecting the retirement of Hurd. 686

July 25, Adolphustown. Daverne to the same. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 29th July, 1836.

July 25, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Enumerates in the margin the dispatches he is answering; he would not willingly depart from the rule of official correspondence that a separate answer should be returned to each distinct communication, but these are so blended that strict adherence to the rule is impossible. Remarks on the appointment of Macaulay to the rank of Surveyor General. The proceedings regarding Hurd are approved of, as is also the refusal to appoint Radenhurst. Cannot hesitate to accept Macaulay's resignation and to impose on him (Head) the duty of making another choice. Dissents from the conclusion of the Council that the Governor must on every occasion abstain from the exercise of his powers until he had weighed and either adopted or rejected their advice Accepts the resignation of Robinson, Markland and Wells, but in respect to Dunn, Baldwin and Rolph there is room for a more favourable interpretation. Is at a loss to know what is the limit of responsibility fixed by the Assembly. Cannot dismiss Dunn from his office of Receiver General for reasons given. Approves generally of his addresses to public bodies but was compelled to express a wish that some of the expressions had been more carefully weighed. In reference to the criticism of the conduct of the commissioners and of the promotion of Bedard, he (Head) was but imperfectly acquainted with the circumstances. Cannot advise His Majesty to accept his resignation. Sees no reason to depart from instructions previously given. If he (Head) had resolved to govern Upper Canada in a manner contradictory to his instructions he would advise His Majesty to accept the offer to resign, but without an evident necessity he would not do so. His Majesty's Government desire to promote the general good of the people by a resolute adherence to what they must regard as the sacred rules of North American policy. 33

July 27, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 62). Points out that the only grievance he can discover is in the land granting department. The incapacity of Peter Robinson from ill-health, who has very properly resigned. Appointment of Robert B. Sullivan, his good qualities, his sacrifices give him a claim on government. Sends Gazette containing the appointment of Sullivan and dismissal of Baldwin and Ridout from office, with printed placard signed by Baldwin containing the language against him (Head) which is incompatible with the situation he held. The conduct of Ridout. A letter from him returned in a blank cover. Copy sent. 745 verso

Enclosed. Peter Robinson to Joseph. Sends his resignation of office on account of his health. 746

Gazette with the appointment of Sullivan and the dismissal of Baldwin and Ridout. 746

Address of the members of the Assembly on the supplies. 746

Address of the Constitutional Reform Society. 747

List of money bills which the Lieut. Governor refused to sanction. 747 verso

Ridout to Head. Complains of the injustice of his treatment in being dismissed without just grounds. 747 verso

July 28, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 63). Sends statement by Gordon of the distribution of prize money for the taking of Detroit, also letters from Gordon. 693

Enclosed. Gordon to Joseph. Sends statement of the distribution of prize money, but not expecting to be called on for it, is not sure if it is in the proper form. Sends list of the documents which accompany the state-

Digitized by Google

1836.

ment. Explains the cause of the delay in rendering the account of the distribution. Page 694

July 29, Toronto. Head to Glenelg. After the decision on Daverne's memorial was communicated to him, he has forwarded a letter (enclosed) addressed to His Lordship. Does not think it necessary to make any observations on it. 701

Enclosed. Daverne to Glenelg. Quotes an extract from Glenelg's dispatch relative to his case on which he comments. 702

July 29, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 64). Is proceeding to the Manitoulin Islands. The unconstitutional uses to which the road money of £50,000 is put by salaried commissioners self appointed by the Assembly. Shall decline to assent to such money bills unless the commissioners are to be named by the Executive. 748

List of commissioners appointed by the Assembly with proposed compensation. 748 verso

July 30, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 65). From what funds are his travelling expenses to be defrayed? 749

July 30, Toronto. The same to the same (private). Is starting for the Manitoulin Islands where the visiting Indians are to be assembled for their presents. Everything bright in the Canadas but he sees two black clouds over Downing Street and the Royal Commissioners' Palace at Montreal, from which he expects both thunder and lightning. He has made friends of his enemies. 705

September 8, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Dispatches received. The King's satisfaction at the result of the elections and his gratification at his (Head's) energy, &c. Obstacles to his receiving the baronetcy. The necessity of his answering the charges made by Duncombe. Reflections on the nature of the instructions under which he acts. Differs in opinion with him (Head) on the subject of withdrawing a pledge made by the King and objects to the proposal on account of the success of the election to enter acts of a stern and decisive nature whose only effect would be to reunite the party now broken up. 684

No date. Petition of the inhabitants surrounding Kingston. Signatures. 69

Petition. 732

Petition of the inhabitants of Scarborough. Title. 86

Petition. 736

Petition of the inhabitants of Richmond. Title. 96

Petition. 739 verso

Petition of the inhabitants of Glanford. Title. 97

Petition. 739 verso

Resolutions adopted by the Legislative Council and sent to the Assembly for concurrence. 247

Appendices A to I to the report of the select committee on Act for the disposal of the clergy reserves for general education. 252

Report of the select committee on the Act for the more equal distribution of the property of intestates. 323

Election addresses by Mackenzie to the Reformers in different counties. 554 to 614

Various dates. Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada on the Bill sent up from the Assembly entitled "An Act to amend the Jury Laws of this Province." 168

1837.

January 4, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. The arrangements to be made to defray the expense of his late tour of inspection through Upper Canada. 700

January 28, Downing Street. The same to the same. Has received dispatch reporting the appointment of Robert Baldwin Sullivan to be commissioner of Crown lands and agent for the sale of clergy reserves in the place of P. Robinson. Had delayed answering in the expectation of being able to make a general arrangement reducing the delay and expense attendant on passing grants of land, which

Digitized by Google

1837.

might be reduced and efficiency increased. Sullivan's appointment can only, therefore, be considered provisional, although his selection is approved of; the office is subject to changes in the duties and emoluments, so that no claim for compensation can be admitted. Page 692

GOVERNOR SIR F. B. HEAD, 1836.

Q. 391.

1836.
January 15, Toronto. Minute of Executive Council on grants to rectories.

February 17, Montreal. Summary report of the discussion on the rectories. Both enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 17th December, 1836.

(The report is through error dated 1837.)

Minute of Executive Council on grants to rectories. Page 202

Return of patents of land granted to the Church of England. 202 verso

July 4, Cobourg. Rev. A. N. Bethune to the Lord Bishop of Quebec. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg. 13th October, 1836.

July 9, Toronto. Joseph to Carey. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 16th November, 1836.

July 18, Quebec. Nicols to Head. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 20th August, 1836.

July 25, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Has received a communication from Bidwell containing observations on his (Head's) administration of the government of Upper Canada. The rules preclude him from receiving communications from the colonies on subjects of colonial interest, except through the governor; still less can he consider them until the governor shall have the most ample time to answer them. He is therefore to ask Bidwell for a copy of his letter and send him a copy of this dispatch. 132

July 25, Downing Street. Same to the same Has received from Morrison complaint against him (Head). The rest of the letter is similar to two others of the same date. 134

July 25, Downing Street. The same to the same. Has received from Rolph a statement of the circumstances which led to the resignation of the Executive Council. The rest of the letter is similar to that respecting Bidwell. 134

July 26, Downing Street. The same to the same. Sends copy of letter from R. Baldwin on the subject of certain occurrences in Upper Canada. Asks for remarks on the subject. 134

Enclosed. Robert Baldwin to Glenelg. Sends a newspaper containing resolutions of the Constitutional Reform Society of Upper Canada. Other subjects referred to as grounds of complaint against Head. 134 verso

Resolutions of the Constitutional Reform Society complaining of the selection of polling places for the approaching election. 135

Undated address from Toronto to know where he (Head) learned that Upper Canada was to be invaded. From what quarter was the invasion to come? 135

Answer by Head that the allegation of foreign interference made by individuals in the Lower Province was notorious. 135 verso

Remarks on the subject by a New York paper. 135 do

Glenelg to Head. Sends correspondence with Baldwin. 136 do

Correspondence. 136 to 142

August 17, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 67). Dispatches received of which the numbers and dates are given. 3

August 18, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 68). Sends 32 bills to which he had assented. 4

Digitized by Google

1836.
August 20, Toronto. Head. to Glenelg (No. 69). The Legislature to meet at the end of November. Asks that evidence should be given of the benefit that a triumph of constitutional over republican principles would be to a British Colony. Asks that he might be entrusted with as much power as is considered safe, relieving him from as many restrictions as possible, particularly as regards the land granting department, which has been the great grievance of the country, praise having been given to republican institutions and blame to British because the emigrant has had greater facilities to settle in the United States than in Canada. Is not prepared, however, to give an opinion on the subject; he is setting out for an inspection of the province, which will enable him to see things with his own eyes. Hopes afterwards to be prepared to act impartially for the real interests of the country. The provincial parliament would almost have finished its duties before he could hear from the Colonial Office. The instructions he desires to receive so that he may be relieved from restrictions respecting the granting and sale of Crown lands, so as to check speculators who by keeping up the price are driving emigrants to settle in the United States. If he had power the Lieut. Governor would bring these speculators to reason, but at present he must stand like a statue and must remain so until relieved from restrictions. Page 5

Enclosed. Nicolls to Head. Sends his opinion on the necessity of retaining possession of land by the Ordnance for military purposes of certain military reserves in Upper Canada. The following are reported on:

Toronto, Missisauga, Fort George, Queenston, Chippewa, Fort Erie, Grand River running into Lake Erie, Amherstburg, Point Edward entrance of River St. Clair, St. Joseph's Island, head of Lake Huron, Penetanguishene, Town of Chatham on the river Thames, Burlington Heights, Kingston. Special remarks are made on each of these posts. 13

Plans of various posts. 23 to 28

August 30, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 70). The arrangements made by Colborne to distribute presents to the Indians at Manitoulin Island to be changed but the order did not arrive in time so that the Indians could not be warned not to assemble there. He has gone personally to visit them. Had an opportunity during his journey of visiting the islands which number upwards of 23,000 (*sic*). Although formed of granite they have trees growing in the interstices and berries on which the Indians feed. The benefit that would be given to the Indians and the province, if they could be induced to migrate to the Manitoulin Islands. Account of the meeting with the Indians The Chippewas consented to give up the 23,000 islands and the Saugeens to give up a million and a half acres for which a plain memorandum was drawn up and of which a copy is sent with a wampum attached. The surrender of the land by the Saugeens has long been a desideratum and is now especially important as the first fruits of political tranquillity. 29

August 31, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Desires to have a complete explanation of the returns of the patents for endowments to the Church of England rectories and as far as possible the ground of the respective grants. 201

September 12, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 71). Transmits address from the Assembly on the claim of Nelson Cozens to lands on the Grand River, with the report of the Executive Council in which he concurs. 38

September 12, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 72). Transmits memorial from Ridout complaining of ill-treatment by him (Head). How Ridout was dismissed from his offices. 219

Enclosed. Ridout to Glenelg. Sends petition, which follows. 219

Other papers respecting Ridout. 220

September 12, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 73). Sends printed copies of the Acts. 41

Digitized by Google

1836.

September 12, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Sends copy of correspondence with Duncombe, who asks for a few days delay in order that he might receive further intelligence, but his promised statement has not yet been received. When received a copy shall be sent. Page 168

September 20, Kingston. Petition of the Presbyterian Church of Canada. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 19th October, 1836.

September 22, Quebec. Lord Bishop of Quebec to Joseph. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 13th October, 1836.

September 28, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 74). Had received with much pain His Lordship's dispatch of 25th July. Defers offering exculpatory remarks but annuls his request to be raised by a civil title to the rank of his predecessors. 225

September 29, Toronto. Captain Macaulay to Head. He gave up the office of Surveyor General at his (Head's) suggestion and desires that Glenelg should be so informed. 225 verso

September 29, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 75). Dispatches received. 43

September 30, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 76). Sends return of colleges and endowed schools. 44

Enclosed. Cameron to Joseph. Sends return of colleges and endowed schools. 45

Return. 46

September 30, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 77). Forwards memorial from Mrs. Catherine Foster. 49

Enclosed. Memorial from Mrs. Foster. States the services of her father and uncle for which no remuneration was given, her father having besides lost £200 a year whilst on service. Prays for compensation either in money or land. 50

September 30, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 78). With reference to the case of Rev. Mr. McIsaac, whose congregation had applied for him to receive the annual allowance granted to his predecessor, there are no funds available, the vacancy having remained so long unfilled. 53

October 4, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Has received dispatch requesting that such alteration may be made in the land granting system as he (Head) may think necessary, and that he may dispose of such parts of the military reserves as are not required. To the second he can give no answer till he receives a report from the Ordnance. If he is to understand fully the first request he must unavoidably decline. The Crown lands must remain at the disposal of the Crown under certain principles to which Government is solemnly pledged, and to give him authority to change the system so as to infringe any of the principles would be to retract His Majesty's solemn engagements. Cannot see what authority he can convey to him under these limits. The object of Head appears to be to increase the facilities to emigrants to settle in Upper Canada, thus destroying the weight of those invidious contrasts drawn between the system of the United States and of the British. The importance of the end is too clear for discussion, and if Government were unfettered he would be disposed to leave the selection to his own judgment. 9

October 5, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Assured of his humanity towards the Indians. He had felt obliged to sanction the arrangement into which he had entered (see 20th August). The King desires that no measure shall be left unattempted to rescue the remains of the Indians from the fate that had so often befallen them. 35 verso

October 6, Kingston. John Macaulay to Head. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 13th October, 1836.

October 7, Toronto. Address from the clergy of the Church of England in Canada. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 19th October, 1836.

October 8, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 79). Has convened the Legislature of Upper Canada for the dispatch of business. Why he called it together sooner than he intended. 225

Digitized by Google

1836.
October 13, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 80). Transmits copy of letter from Lord Bishop of Montreal, with enclosure, explanatory of the claim of A. N. Bethune, of Cobourg, for £50 for services rendered the corporation for managing the clergy reserves. Page 58

Enclosed. Lord Bishop of Quebec to Joseph. Sends explanation of the services of Rev. A. N. Bethune, and a letter from him which it is hoped will be found satisfactory. 59

Rev. A. N. Bethune to the Lord Bishop of Quebec. Repeats his statement of the services he rendered for which he has made a claim for £50. 61

October 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 81). As instructed has selected a successor to Hurd as Surveyor General. John Macaulay, who is no relation of Captain Macaulay. His qualifications. Sends a note from Macaulay, showing that he had given up a considerable salary to take the office. 225

Enclosed. Macaulay to Head. States his present income whilst accepting the office from which he is afraid he may suffer in a pecuniary point of view. 225 verso.

October 17, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 82). Sends letter from Hurd to Glenelg, sends also letter from Hurd to himself (Head) and answer of the secretary. 66

Enclosed. Hurd to Glenelg. Reply received to his memorial respecting his situation of Surveyor General. Sends duplicate of the letter he sent to the Lieut. Governor. Trusts the letter will remove the idea of underhand dealing on his part, or want of proper attention to His Majesty's representative, as he had no intention to attach personal feelings towards him on the part of the Lieut. Governor hostile to his (Hurd's) interests. States his case and asks for reconsideration. 67

Memorial of Hurd to Sir Francis B. Head to be restored to his office of Surveyor General. 73

Joseph to Hurd. A successor has already been appointed whose name will appear in the next Gazette. Statement of previous proceedings 76

October 19, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 83). Sends petition from the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada and an address from the Clergy of the Established Church. His high opinion of Strachan. 78

Unsigned to the Archbishop of Canterbury. Sends address to Government of the clergy of the Church of England in Canada for a new diocese, whose boundaries should be coincident with those of the upper province. Before giving advice, desired to have His Grace's opinion but, if acceded to, it would not be in the power of Government to attach any salary to the new bishopric. 79

Unsigned to the Lord Bishop of Quebec. Sends address from the clergy of the Church of England for a new diocese. A copy was sent to the Archbishop of Canterbury. If the new diocese should be erected, Government could give it no endowment. 80

Petition of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland against the Act erecting rectories. 81

Address of the Church of England clergy in Canada respecting the means of supporting religious services and the need of a new diocese. 84

October 19, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 84). Sends two joint addresses, the first for the reduction of the duty on tobacco, the other for the restoration to commuted pensioners of the pensions they formerly enjoyed, also address and report from the Legislative Council on the sale of Crown lands. Recommends the reduction of duty on tobacco, and the restoration of pensions to those who are disabled. Thinks that a few Canadian winters would put an end to these pensions. Agrees with the Council as to the injurious tendency of the present system of selling lands. 93

Enclosed. Joint memorial showing the disadvantages of transportation, owing to the distance of the western districts of Upper Canada, on the representation of which they had obtained a reduction of the duty on

Digitized by Google

1836.

tobacco but not sufficient; an additional reduction is now asked for. Page 96

Joint memorial for the restoration of their pensions to commuted Chelsea pensioners. 99

Memorial of the Council respecting the sale of Crown reserves. 100

Report on the same. 103

October 20, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 85). Sent on the 12th September last, memorial from Nelson Cozens with voluminous documents relative to his claim to a large tract of Indian land on the Grand River. Now sends memorial in favour of Mrs. Catherine Brant and her four sons, also setting forth a claim to some of these lands. 110

October 28, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 86). Sends memorandum on the present political state of the Canadas. 226

Enclosed. Memorandum. The proposals in the memorandum are: (1) Let the Act giving up the revenue of 14 George III. be repealed. (2) Annex Gaspé to New Brunswick. (3) Annex Montreal to Upper Canada. (4) Make the north bank of the Ottawa the boundary of Lower Canada, giving the waters of the river and the expenses of making them navigable to Upper Canada, Lower Canada having a free right to use them by paying the same tolls as the upper province. 226

A note of the same date proposes to carry his plans into effect. 228 verso

November 6, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 89). Has not received copies of letters written against him so that he cannot answer them as to the misquotation from the report on grievances of 1835; that consisted of the quotation having been taken from the appendix instead of the report. His expression 'let them come if they dare,' referred to Papineau's letter to the Speaker. 231

Enclosed. Copies of application for the letters to His Majesty's Ministers and the answers follow the dispatch to Morrison's letter and charge. 233

November 7, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 87). Enters into details of proceedings, notice of which by His Majesty's Government had been long delayed. 230

November 9, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 88). Sends copy of speech delivered at the opening of Legislature. 121

Enclosed. Speech. 122

November 10, Montreal. Address from the committee of the constitutionalists of Lower Canada. Enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 27th November, 1836.

November 10. Joseph to Head.

November 12, Toronto. FitzGibbon to Joseph. Both enclosed in Head to Glenelg, 16th November, 1836.

November 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 90). Sends copies of addresses from the Legislative Council and Assembly and his answers. 143

Enclosed. Address from the Legislative Council. 144

Answer. 151

Address from the Legislative Assembly. 152

Answer. 158

November 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 91). With respect to Carey's demand for £50 for having taken charge of dispatches, sends his secretary's account of the transaction. 159

Enclosed. Joseph to Head. Explains how dispatches were entrusted to Carey and that no thought was entertained that travelling expenses would be charged. 160

Joseph to Carey. Letter of instruction respecting the delivery of dispatches. 162

November 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 92). Sends copies of the journals of Council and Assembly for the session of 1835. Sends letter from the clerk of the Assembly explanatory of delay. 163

Digitized by Google

1836.

Enclosed. Clerk of the Assembly to Joseph. The copies of the journals of Council and Assembly were packed and sealed, but had been put to one side and overlooked. Page 164

November 17, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 93). Sends the journals of the Council and Assembly for last year. The appendix will not be ready for some weeks. 166

November 20, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 95). States his opportunities of gaining a knowledge of the Indian tribes and sends a memorandum on the subject with inferences "(1) That the attempt to make farmers of the Red men has "been, generally speaking, a complete failure, (2) That congregating them "for the purpose of civilization has implanted many more vices than it has "eradicated and consequently that the greatest kindness we can perform "towards these intelligent, simple-minded people is to remove and fortify "them as much as possible from all communication with the whites. Gives "an account of his negotiations, the habits of the Indians, their numbers, "the expense of the Indian department, the cost of presents, &c." 214 verso

Enclosed. Summary of the annual expenditure of the Indian department in Upper Canada. 217 verso

Annual value of the presents issued to the Indians. 218

Advice to the Indians. 214

November 23, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 94). Has received dispatch with the charges made by Duncombe which he has transmitted to the Assembly. Thanks for having refused to allow Duncombe and Baldwin to attack him verbally. 233

November 25, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 96). With reference to letter from Talbot, member for New Ross, respecting land purchased by Peter Walker from John Mills Jackson, sends report of the registrar for York showing that notwithstanding Jackson's sale of it to Walker he had since otherwise disposed of it. 173

Enclosed. Report of the registrar of the County of York on the registration of properties belonging to John Mills Jackson referred to in letter. 174

November 27, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (private). Sends printed copy of address to both Houses from the Constitutionalists of Lower Canada. Things going on calmly; the republican party annihilated. He expects that all troublesome questions will be settled. The clergy reserves will be divided. 178

(The letter is dated 1837 by mistake).

Enclosed. Address from the Committee of the Constitutionalists of Lower Canada to the Assembly of Upper Canada complaining of the course of action of the Assembly of Lower Canada. 180

November 28, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 97). Dispatches received. 187

November 29, Toronto. Unsigned to Glenelg. Had mentioned that the clergy reserves would be divided among four sects. It is expected that the 10 republicans will vote in favour of the Protestant clergy. Would unite Church and State if he could, but it is too late. Arrival of Dr. Duncombe in time to be examined by the House of Assembly. A note says "Original not signed" 179

November 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. The King has approved of the appointment of John Macaulay to be Surveyor General. Until Captain Macaulay's arrival he (Glenelg) had no doubt of the resignation being unconditional. Regrets that from misapprehension. Capt. Macaulay had suffered loss but he (Glenelg) is not responsible for the error. 64

November 29, Downing Street. The same to the same. There being no proof against Ridout, orders him to be restored to his offices. His reluctance at overruling a decision publicly adopted. 223

November 30, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 98). Sends report and plan by Bonnycastle relative to a recent sale of building lots near Toronto. He reports the total

Digitized by Google

1836.

amount of sales to be £11,609 15s. and the sum of the price of 100 acres to the westward of the reserve adjoining the building lots is estimated at £20,000. As there is money enough to build the barracks, recommends they should be begun without delay; the barracks here have already been condemned as unfit for the troops and their appearance is most discreditable. The bad moral effect of the state of the barracks. Does not recommend building a new government house, the site being better than that reserved for a new one. Has had the old house repaired and it is now as respectable as he could wish. Page 188

Enclosed. Report of Bonnycastle on the sale of building lots and on the estimated value of those remaining. 191

Plan of government sale of lots in Toronto. 196

Return of deserters who have rejoined. 197

November (?), Head to Stephen. Desires to cancel one or two sentences in a memorandum of 28th ultimo (October, See page 226) and he had omitted an observation he should like to make. Sends an amended copy. Is not yet ready with his reply to Duncombe, is waiting for the report of committee. His unhappy service in the Colonial Office; he is gradually sinking into debt. He has not means to keep up a double establishment and therefore wrote to Lady Head to come to Toronto. Should she and the family arrive they would find him broken down in spirits and fortune. 185

December 1, Toronto. Same to Glenelg (No. 99). Dispatches received. 199

December 14, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 100). Sends message from the Assembly that supply has been granted. 233 verso

December 17, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 101). Sends documents showing the nature and number of the endowments to the Church of England which were made by his predecessor. They were made during his journey from New York and formed part of his first difficulties. 201

Enclosed. Summary report of the discussion on the rectories. 201 verso

December 23, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 102). Sends petition from the Presbyterian Church in Toronto. 206

December 29, Toronto. The same to the same (private). There has been opened a magnificent street called Brock Street at the extremity of which it has been contemplated to erect a monument to the militia who fell during the late war. It is desirable that the King should honour with his name the list of subscribers. 207

December 30, Toronto. The same to the same (No. 103). Has received dispatch that 12 reserved bills have been assented to. Sends extract. The confusion this has caused and the exultation of the republicans. The evil effects of the promulgation of the instructions that the selection of the Executive Council was to be of individuals possessing the confidence of the people who are already represented in the Assembly. Remarks on the regulations affecting the sale of Crown lands, and on the protection of emigrants. 233 verso

Enclosed. Papers respecting the charges against Head. 237

December 31. Unsigned to the Lord Bishop of Quebec. 80

1837.

January 6, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Will not remark on the unusual tone of his communications but brings before him extracts from his dispatch of 22nd March, 1836, and considers that he was fully justified in commenting freely on his public proceedings. 229

January 20, Downing Street. The same to the same. The King approves of his conduct towards the Indians. The earnest desire of the British Government to repair the wrongs done them and to promote their future welfare. Believes the bad effect of intercourse with white men must be attributed to the counteracting tendency of unfavourable circumstances rather than to any inherent inaptitude of

Digitized by Google

1837.

the Indian for the reception of a religion peculiarly qualified to elevate the character. Approbation was sent of his settling the three tribes on the Manitoulin Islands. Approval is given of his further engagements with the Huron and Moravian Indians. The charges to be laid on the newly ceded lands. Asks his opinion whether the Indian department could be merged in the commissariat as it would be a saving. Shall recommend his representations in favour of Givins. Page 171

January 24. Stephen to Spearman. Sends copy of dispatch from Head. The savings that will be effected in the expenses of the Indian department. Proposed reduction to be sanctioned. The retirement of Givins. 172

January 26, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. Has received dispatch with memorandum on the political state of Canada. 229 verso

January 27, Downing Street. The same to the same. Has received dispatch reporting the result of his efforts to obtain copies of letters from Bidwell and Rolph. These not having been sent they can have no influence on his mind. His explanation respecting Baldwin's letter and that of Morrison is satisfactory. Approves of his having transmitted Duncombe's petition to the Assembly. 239

March 2, Downing Street. Same to the same. Passes over the tone of his remarks and confines himself to questions which are practical. Approves of his not suppressing the King's Order in Council confirming the twelve bills. The serious nature of a different course of conduct. Remarks on his statement respecting instructions to the Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick which he had misrepresented. Quotes his own exact words, to which a sense had been attached contrary to what the correct expression used could be made to mean. The law respecting the disposal of lands against which he argues had not been authorised to be assented to nor could he advise the King to sanction such an Act if assented to. Whilst his general conduct is approved of, he (Glenelg) can scarcely believe that he (Head) seriously intends to assert that the measures of his Government should necessarily be stern and unconciliating, as to conciliate the goodwill of the people of Canada is the great object of His Majesty's Government. 209

April 17, Downing Street. Same to the same. Has received His Majesty's commands to take measures for expediting his patent as a baronet conferred as a mark of royal favour. 238

Claims of Cozens and Brant, 1836.

Q. 392.—1-2.

1796.

(Part 1 paged from 1 to 216, part 2 from 217 to 248.)

July 14. Memorandum of an agreement between Joshua Y. Cozens and Joseph Brant for land on the Grand River, that for the sum of £1,200 a year to the Five Nations for 100,000 acres, Cozens to pay the principal when he thinks proper, estimating the same at £20,000 currency or if the whole cannot be secured £600 per year currency for 50,000 acres; £500 additional to be paid to Brant, if he confirms the sale of 100,000 acres, or £250 to Brant if he confirm by deed 50,000 acres. Page 59

September 8. Copy of deed to Cozens.

December 24, Middlesex Conn. Certificate of correctness of copy. Both enclosed in Affidavit of Joshua Henshaw, 9th October, 1796.

1797.

No date. Extract from the memorandum book of Samuel Clark kept by him while in London. 75

Digitized by Google

1798.
January 4, Montreal. Joshua Y. Cozens to Samuel Clark. Could not until now obtain the papers which he expected to send by the Halifax mail. Page 51

March 7, Montreal. The same to the same. Was astonished at hearing he (Clark) had received no letters since April as he had written ten letters and had sent two certificates signed by the provincial secretary, which is everything that is necessary. 51

1799.
March 16, London. Barrell and Servanté to Samuel Clark. Send list of papers deposited with them. 70

Enclosed. Certificate of Theodore Barrell that the preceding letter was written by the senior partner. 72

Certificate by the British Consul that Theodore Barrell was personally known by him and had affirmed the truth of the preceding statement. 74

March 16, London. Clark to Barrell and Servanté. They have accepted his (Clark's) bill for £216 3s. 3d. which he would remit in time to meet the payment. 76

1818.
December 22, Montreal. J. Henshaw to J. Y. Cozens. Offer by a nephew of the partners of the house with which Clark left the deeds: will try to recover them if properly remunerated. Desires to know the quality and situation of the land. 77

1825.
February 24, New Longueuil. Revocation of the power of Attorney granted by J. Y. Cozens to Samuel Clark. 78

1827.
February 12. Revocation of the power of Attorney granted by J. Y. Cozens to J. B. Henshaw. 79

1828.
November 8, Liverpool. Watson to Henshaw. Sends answer from the Board of Trade, from which it would appear he had been misled. 82

Enclosed. Lords of Trade to Watson and Byron. There is no trace in the office of the deeds to which he refers. 82

1831.
July 15, London. Advertisement for information respecting the successors of Barrell and Servanté. 83

December 2, London. Ward to Nelson Cozens. His unsuccessful search for the papers relating to the lands on the Grand River. 83

1833.
March 12, London. E. Servanté to Nelson Cozens. Reports that she has been unsuccessful in the search for the deeds of the lands on the Grand River. Sends a few papers she has found. 86

July 2, Cornwall. Deed of land by J. Y. Cozens to Nelson Cozens. 46

October 9, Montreal. Affidavit of Joshua Henshaw of the transfer to Clark of the deed for the land purchased by Cozens; of the loss of the deed, &c. Sends copy of the deed. 37

Enclosed. Copy of deed. 40

Copy of receipt by Brant. 44

Certificate of correctness. 45

December 9, Ulster village. Theodore Barrell to Nelson Cozens. Conjectures as to the place where the deeds could be found and suggestions as to persons who might have knowledge of the deeds. 90

1834.
January 6, Ulster village. The same to Miss Servanté. Applying to have a search made among the papers of Barrell and Servanté, if they still exist, for the deeds to Cozens relating to the land on the Grand River. 98

January 15, Ulster village. Theodore Barrell to Nelson Cozens. Has sent a letter through his sister to Miss Servanté. If he receive any information he will impart it. A letter to the widow of Henry Servanté would be of little use as he is a stranger to her. Fears his search for the documents will be fruitless. 96

February 12. Renewal of the revocation of the power of attorney granted by J. Y. Cozens to J. B. Henshaw respecting the sale of the land bought from the Five Nation Indians. 80

May 22, Chambly. Second affidavit of Joshua Henshaw of the transfer by Cozens to Clark of the deed of land on the Grand River. 56

Digitized by Google

1834.
July 1. Memorial of Joshua Y. Cozens, of Cornwall, to Colborne. States his services, the purchase of land from Brant; enters into minute detail of the deed being left in London pledged by Clark to a firm of barristers who had become insolvent and the deed had disappeared, and prays that if any part of the land is sold an equivalant be given to his son Nelson. Page 12

July 1, Cornwall. Affidavit by Joshua Y. Cozens of his purchase and of the deed having been pledged by Clark to a firm of lawyers in London, England. 31

July 14, Toronto. Memorial of Nelson Cozens, son of Joshua Y. Cozens respecting the land for which his father had presented a memorial he having been invested with the title to the land on account of money advanced; asks for early relief for himself and father. 26

September 19, Addison County. Affidavit of Mr. and Mrs. Hart. That Page persuaded Clark to hand over to him notarial copies of deeds respecting land on the Grand River bought by J. Y. Cozens from Joseph Brant, agent for the Five Nation Indians. 133

September 27, Cornwall. Nelson Cozens to Markland. Sends third affidavit from Joshua Henshaw who was present when Joshua Y. Cozens handed the titles to Clark. The dishonest acts of Page respecting the titles. Had the letters written by Page's daughter been produced they would have confirmed the statements made by his father and himself by the means taken by a villain fraudulently to profit by the paper he had purloined. Hopes the action of the Council may embolden Page to produce the papers. Correspondence relating to the papers. 117

Enclosed. Affidavit by Henshaw. 122

Affidavit by J. Y. Cozens respecting the purchase of land from Joseph Brant. 125

October 6, Cornwall. Nelson Cozens to Markland. Sent letter and affidavits on the 27th ulto., confirming additional facts respecting his father's purchase from Brant. The affidavit now sent goes still further to criminate Page. 127

December 6, Toronto. Lee to Nelson Cozens. Sends documents, three being indentures (1) made 8th September, 1796, between Brant and J. Y. Cozens, a tract of land on the Grand River; (2) made 13th October, 1796, between J. Y. Cozens and Clark of the same tract for $90,000; (3) made on 20th March, 1825, between Clark and Page for the same tract for $100,000; three being powers of attorney (4) dated 17th May, 1796, from the Five Nation Indians to Joseph Brant, (5) dated 13th October, 1796, from J. Y. Cozens to Clark to sell the tract, (6) dated 14th February, 1827 from Clark to Page to obtain papers from Barrell and Servanté, left with them by Clark about the 17th September, 1798. 130

December 19, Ulster village. Theodore Barrell to Nelson Cozens. Sends his sister's letter reporting the hopeless attempt by Miss Servanté to find the missing papers, asks him not to write her as she is leaving London and besides the postage from Canada is more than she can afford. 104

December 25, Middletown. Stow to Nelson Cozens. Enclosed in Nelson Cozens to Markland, 3rd January, 1835.

1835.
January 2, Cornwall. Affidavit of J. Y. Cozens respecting the deed made in favour of Clark for the supposed purchase of the land on the Grand River. The deed was given to enable Clark to sell the land for the benefit of Cozens. How Page secured papers from Clark who was deranged in his mind. 135

January 3, Cornwall. Nelson Cozens to Markland. His father yesterday sent a deposition explanatory of Clark's character. Had looked for the two Hosmers, witnesses to the blank deed to Clark, but they are dead. Sends word of letters received to show the exertions he had made to discover the papers. Reports searches made by Stayner, and others although ineffectually. 140

Enclosed. Stow to Nelson Cozens. Reports that both the Hosmers are dead. 145

Digitized by Google

1835.
February 2, Ulster village. Theodore Barrell to Nelson Cozens. Narrative of his connection with the firm of Barrell and Servanté; is convinced that the papers required were in their hands on the 16th March, 1799, from the books he had consulted. Gives quotations from the books. Page 107

A. P. S. suggests that the facts might be attested, but he considers that this should be done in a strictly legal form. 114

February 23, Cornwall. Affidavit of the reason that prevented him (Joshua Y. Cozens) from having his deed for block No. 4 registered. 52

April 20, Wellington Square. Kerr to Nelson Cozens. Sends copy of the agreement between his father and Brant, which is different from the receipt and he cannot understand it. 60

April 30, Cornwall. Affidavit of J. Y. Cozens, respecting land transactions with Brant. 61

Receipt for £500, being a second payment of similar amount. 65

May 10, Rochester. Wallace to ———. Recollects hearing the deed to Cozens read and sends copy of deed to Wallace confirming the Indian title to block 3. 66

September 14, Rochester. Affidavit respecting the purchase of Indian lands by J. Y. Cozens. 68

1836.
April 14, Toronto. Report of the Committee of the House of Assembly that Cozens, the petitioner has fully substantiated the justice of his claim to an equivalent for the lands in question. The evasive nature of the Attorney General's report. 9

June 28, Toronto. Affidavit of Joshua Y. Cozens of his receipt of copies of four letters from Claus to Alexander Stewart, the originals of three of which are in the Indian department, Toronto, but no trace can be obtained of the 4th. The letters were delivered by a Frenchman, but there was no signature to show who had sent them. 4

Enclosed. Claus to Stewart. Desires to know if he would execute the mortgage for block No. 4 and send certificate. 6

Claus to Stewart. Repeats his inquiry if he (Stewart) would sign the mortgage and certificate for block No. 4 for Clarke, it being the particular wish of the Six Nations. 6

Stewart to Claus. Declines to sign the mortgage or certificate without legal advice. Shall take no rash steps. 7

Claus to Stewart. Finds that he (Stewart) told Clark he was present in 1796, when Brant delivered a warrant deed to Cozens for land which includes block 4 and that he (Stewart) had seen Cozens pay £500 to Brant in specie. The deed to Cozens has never been registered and he has not heard of the deed from Brant to Cozens since 1798 when Langan told him it was in England. If the part to be sold to Clark be disposed of Cozens can only recover the consideration he paid to Brant. Hopes he (Stewart) will execute the writings to Clarke, when he (Claus) shall call. 7

The rest of the volume which is divided into two parts, contains additional correspondence and affidavits respecting the lands claimed by Cozens on the Grand River, all of the same character, and decisions on the claims of Cozens.

Digitized by Google

LIEUT. GOVERNOR SIR F. B. HEAD, 1836.

Q. 393.

1818.

May 9, Carlton House — Instructions given to the Duke of Richmond, Governor in chief of Upper Canada. Page 34

1834.

March 3, Toronto. — Oath taken by every member of the Executive Council. 39

Address of the House of Assembly praying that the intention to disallow the Banking Acts be not carried into effect. 40

1835.

April 15, Toronto. — Address of the House of Assembly to the King on the subject of the Legislative Council. 39

1836.

February 5, Toronto. — Schedule of patents for land constituting endowments to the Church of England in Upper Canada. 42 verso

Rectories endowed since the receipt of the foregoing and return of property surrendered by certain clergymen of the Church of England. 43 verso

March 4, Toronto. — Address of the Executive Council alleging that the unhappy condition of the country arose from the unconstitutional abridgement of the duties of the Executive Council. Should the Lieut. Governor not consent to consult the Executive Council, they ask to be allowed to disabuse the public mind of a misapprehension as to the extent of their duties. 28 verso

Answer of the Lieut. Governor. 29

March 14, Toronto. — Representation of the House of Assembly on the resignation of the Executive Councillors. 41

Answer by Head. 41 verso

March 16, Toronto. — Robert Baldwin to Perry. States that the members of Council had tendered their resignation. Details the causes of and the circumstances attending the resignation. 30 verso

Copy of offer to Robert Baldwin to become a member of the Executive Council and his acceptance of the offer. 32

March 24, Toronto. — Address of the House of Assembly on the resignation of the Executive Councillors. 41 verso

Answer by Head. 42

March 25, Toronto. — Address from a public meeting to Head. The inhabitants of Toronto have no confidence in the gentlemen called to the Executive Council. 32 verso

Answer by Head. 33 verso

March (?), Toronto. — Address of the Common Council of Toronto to Head. It has no confidence in the present provincial administration. 32

Answer by Head. 32

April 4, Toronto. — Joseph to Perry. The document applied for has been sent. The rejoinder to the Lieut. Governor's answer to the address of the citizens of Toronto has been returned unread. 44

Rejoinder from the "Citizens of Toronto to the foregoing reply." 44

April 5. — Address from the township of Guelph. Signatures. 104

April 11, Toronto. — Examination of Robert Baldwin Sullivan, 28th March, and of Augustus Baldwin on the date in the margin in relation to the obligation by Sullivan not to administer the government of the province. 40 verso

April 12, Toronto. — Robert Baldwin to Perry. Points out the misunderstanding as to the duty of the Executive Council to give advice even when not asked for. 46 verso

April 13, Toronto. — Examination of Robert Baldwin and Dr. Rolph before the committee of the House of Assembly respecting the functions of the Executive Council. 46 verso

April 14, Toronto. — Report of committee of the Assembly containing charges against Head; statement of the constitutional position of the Executive Council and other subjects, too long to summarise. 14 verso

Digitized by Google

1836.

Notes on the report of the Committee. Page 70

April 21, Toronto. Head to Glenelg. Had not noticed the complaint of the Assembly respecting the non-promotion of A. E. McDonnell, who has been a strong supporter of Mackenzie. To give him the influence of the command of a regiment in preference to a loyal officer of eight years longer service would discourage the supporters of the constitution. 50

Enclosed. Schedule of enclosures in the dispatch. 51

Addresses, &c., as by schedule. 53 &c.

April 21, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 26). Sends addresses from the Assembly to the King and to the House of Commons reprobating his conduct as Lieut. Governor. The Assembly has stopped the supplies; has, therefore reserved all money bills and refused to grant contingencies. Quotes from previous dispatches to show his belief in the implacable character of the republicans and his intentions to afford them no cause for complaint. His speech on prorogation will show the efforts he made to carry remedial measures. The grievance report remains unopened; it is a mere ignis fatuus. The prompt measures to correct real grievances had broken up the faction and the country is loyal. It is the first time the supplies have been stopped and that when he was sent with instructions to redress grievances. The reason for the stoppage of supplies was that the complaints of the republicans were ordered to be corrected and they were forced to unveil their real object which was to seize upon the power and patronage of the Crown. States the duties of the Executive Council and its non responsibility and quotes from evidence on the subject, as also a contradiction to the charge that he made a secret agreement. Other statements of the warm reception of his speech on prorogation. 3

Enclosed. Petition from the House of Assembly to the King complaining of the conduct of the Lieut. Governor. 7

Petition of the House of Assembly to the House of Commons on the same subject. 7

A. Baldwin to Head. Correcting an error in his evidence before the committee. 8

Four addresses of the Assembly to the Lieut. Governor for the contingencies of 1836, with the answers. Three follow each other. 8.

The fourth address with answer. 8 verso

Speech by Head on prorogation. 9

Addresses from the province to the Lieut. Governor. 11

The signatures number 6,782. List. Addresses follow, 14 in all.

April (?). Address of the grand jury to Head, expressing confidence in Head's administration. 47 verso

Answer by Head. 48

April —. Schedule of documents. 76

April (?). Address from the town of Niagara. Additional signatures. 89

April (?). Address from the township of Stamford. Signatures. 95

April (?). Address from Bytown and its vicinity. Signatures. 99

April (?). Address from the township of Georgina. Signatures. 102

July 16, Toronto. Head to Glenelg (No. 57). Had reported that 40 constitutional votes had been added to the Assembly. The republicans feel their case desperate. 48

Address of the Executive Council to Colborne. 109

1831 to 1835. Proceedings of the House of Assembly from 6th December, 1831, of various dates. 130 to 198

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC OFFICES AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1836.

Q. 394.—1–2.

1835.

Part 1, from page 1 to 217; part 2, from page 218 to 407.

October 8, Toronto. Duncombe to Jamieson.

October 12. Opinion of the Attorney General. Both enclosed in memorial of Duncombe. — Oct., 1836.

November 10, Toronto. Rowan to Respective Officers. The Lieut. Governor understands that the directors of the Erie and Ontario railway have not decided on the route. It is not probable it will be carried beyond Queenston. A clause prevents the company from entering on any Crown lands without the royal sanction. Page 56

November 14, Toronto. Rowan to Duncombe.

November 18, Toronto. Opinion of the Solicitor General. Both enclosed in memorial of Duncombe. — October, 1836.

November 19, Kingston. Cartwright to Wright. Enclosed in Byham to Hay, 10th February, 1836.

November 25, Toronto. Opinion of the Attorney General for the Lieut. Governor.

November 28, Toronto. Copy of minute of Council.

November 30, Toronto. Rowan to Duncombe.

November —. Report of Hepburne.

December 12, Toronto. Rowan to Duncombe. This and the four preceding enclosed in memorial of Duncombe. — October, 1836.

December 14, Quebec. Respective Officers to Ordnance. Are informed that the directors of the Erie and Ontario Railway Co. have not yet decided on the route and it is not probable the line will be carried beyond Queenston. Presume they are not to interfere with the line of the intended railway even if it is likely to encroach on lands reserved for military purposes. 54

December 22, Virginia. C. Bonnycastle to Glenelg. Enclosed in R. H. Bonnycastle to Glenelg, 13th January, 1836.

1836.

January 8, Board of Trade. C. Poulett Thomson to Glenelg. Asks him to read and return letter which shows that Mackenzie is at variance with the Assembly for whom he was made to assent to bad banking Acts. 31

January 13, Toronto. R. H. Bonnycastle to Glenelg. Urges compliance with his brother's application. His qualifications for the office. 140

Enclosed. C. Bonnycastle to Glenelg. Applies for the office of astronomer in Upper Canada. 141

January 14, Treasury. Baring to Grey. As Head will not receive any portion of the military allowance or of the extra emoluments from the colonial funds, he is to be relieved from the stamp duty on his commission. 64

January 14, London. Alder to Glenelg. States the offer of Lord Goderich for the Wesleyan Methodists to take charge of the Indians and their acceptance. 115

January 16, Baltimore, Md. Browne to Glenelg. As he understands that His Lordship has said he would give him (Browne) no redress, asks that all his papers may be returned. If His Lordship has changed his mind the papers may remain. 144

January 23, Treasury. Baring to Grey. The Lords of the Treasury assent to the remission of the sums advanced in 1820 and 1821 to the settlers at Lanark. 65

Digitized by Google

1836.
January 26, Treasury. Spearman to Grey. With reference to unclaimed prize money paid into the military chest at Toronto, Gordon should furnish a detailed statement of the disposal of the prize money for the taking of Detroit. Page 66

February 4, Toronto. Order in Council on Campbell's memorial. It not appearing that there was any occasion to surrender the patent for his lands and obtain a new one, Campbell's application cannot be recommended. 290

February 6, Horse Guards. Fitzroy Somerset to Stephen transmitting petition of John Longworth indicted for bigamy. Has any communication been received from Upper Canada relative to the case? 22

February 8, Horse Guards. The same to Grey. Has received letter with dispatch from Colborne. Under the circumstances the commander in chief, if it is considered expedient to maintain the posts of Fort George and Amherstburg, will not object although they are not required for exclusively military purposes. 23

February 10, Ordnance. Byham to Hay. In consequence of the high price no settlement had yet been come to respecting Cartwright's land adjoining the government reserve at Fort Henry. Asks that the Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada be instructed to take the necessary measures to have the land described transferred to the Ordnance. 44

Cartwright to Wright. Shall not dispose of the land he has to sell until the 1st of May, 1836. If he is not by that time informed of a decision by the Ordnance he will dispose of the land to the first applicant who shall meet his terms. 47

February 13, Toronto. Campbell to Joseph. Sends minute of Council in answer to his application for reimbursement for loss in consequence of an error in the patent. Explains how the surrender and reissue were authorized by the Attorney General and asks that the decision of the deputy registrar be not taken with whom the error originated but that the question be referred to the law officers. 291

February 18, Temple. Rolfe to Glenelg. There is no reason in point of law why the sentence of execution against John McAuliffe should not be carried into effect but the case is one which might be commuted to transportation. 35

February 19, Ordnance. Byham to Hay. Had desired the officers at Quebec to report on the best method of disposing of the buildings to be abandoned. Desires to know if any are to be retained for barrack accommodation at Niagara or Amherstburg. 48

February 19, Ordnance. Same to Stephen. With reference to proposed Act to incorporate the Erie and Ontario railway company the line has not yet been determined on so that no definite opinion can be formed how the interests of the department may be affected. A clause of reservation is quoted in the Lieut. Governor's dispatch which is not in the bill, but the Ordnance will feel safe if Glenelg should instruct the Lieut. Governor not to assent to any bill authorizing entrance within 1,000 yards of a fortification without reference to the Ordnance. 50

February 22, Admiralty. Wood to Grey. To obtain an estimate of the expense of the proposed observatory in Upper Canada and whether the Assembly would defray the expense of any portion of its annual maintenance. 11

February 26, Huron. Cameron to the House of Assembly. Transmits resolutions from a meeting of inhabitants of the county of Huron held on the date in the margin, Cameron's note being undated. 283

Enclosed. Resolutions against the appointment of new comers to the magistracy. 284

February —. London. Colquhoun to Grey. Had called to obtain a note of introduction to the Governor of Upper Canada for the son of a respectable West India merchant. 280

March 11, Greenock. Galt to Stephen. The discovery of the Great Swamp in the Huron tract; his design to drain it. The loss of the use of his limbs prevents

Digitized by Google

36.

him, but offers to do it by his son, if he is allowed time to raise sufficient capital for the outlay. Page 399

Enclosed. Suggestion for draining without disbursement by the state the great swamp in the Huron tract. 401

March 17, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. Calls attention to a clause in the Act for establishing the Erie and Ontario railway company, the effect of which is to prevent the company from entering on any Crown lands without the King's consent, communicated through the Lieut. Governor of the province, and the Ordnance are anxious to prevent any person entering on reserve lands within 1,000 yards of any fortification. 52

March 21, Temple. Law officers to Glenelg. There is no objection in law to incorporate an academy for Christian instruction, but there are great objections to the Act of incorporation presented by Ryerson, as by it great inconvenience might arise. If a charter should be granted it must be done by incorporating certain individuals and providing for a succession. 37

March 22, Rideau Canal. Statement showing the amount of penalties collected. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 27th July, 1836.

March 24, Liverpool. Baring Bros. & Co. to Stephen. Have received a dispatch for Buchanan, consul at New York, which they will forward by the "George Washington". 146

March 26, War Office. Walpole to Grey. Howick asks for another letter of introduction for Orde to the Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada, the one sent having been addressed to Colborne. 111

March 28, London. Alder to Stephen. Enclosed in unsigned to Ripon, 30th March, 1836.

March 30. Unsigned to Ripon. Claims have been made by the Wesleyan Methodists for pecuniary assistance. The extension of Methodist missions suggested by him (Ripon) in 1832 and the sum of £900 was authorized to be granted for the erection of churches and schools. The correspondence does not show that the assistance was intended to be permanent as in 1834, the grant was considerably reduced and was not renewed till 1835. It was the impression of the Wesleyan Methodists that the grant was to be permanent, so that they have incurred obligations which will probably be embarrassing. Application has been made for arrears they consider to be due for 1834 and 1835 and that a permanent amount shall be charged on the casual and territorial revenue for their benefit. That can only be done where the faith of the Crown has been pledged for the expenditure. Asks for Ripon's recollection of the transaction. 122

Enclosed. Alder to Stephen. Recapitulates the points in the negotiations with Ripon respecting the grant to the Wesleyan Methodists. 125

March 30, Edinburgh. Gordon to ———. At the desire of Lord Fife states his case and prays to be reinstated in his grant of land in Upper Canada. 403

March 31, Baltimore. A remonstrance to the Colonial secretary from David Brome, chairman of the Adelaide Association. 150

March 31, Baltimore. Browne to Glenelg. Sends copy of letter from Peter Robinson concerning the Adelaide Association, Browne's' letter ending "So much duplicity and "evasion is [are] not probable to be found in any other documents". 185

April 12, Quebec. Nicolls to Byam (*sic*). Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 27th July, 1836.

April 13, Leicester. Brown to Glenelg. Proposes to promote emigration by means of paintings. Applies for employment in Upper Canada for himself and his eldest son. 147

April 14, Dublin. Burdett to Grey. The gratuities to the permanent sergeants and drummers of the Yeomanry in Ireland are to be paid through his office. Sends list of persons at different places entitled to be paid. Is there any one before whom they could be identified and their receipts witnessed? 133

List referred to. 135

April 16, Liverpool. Baring Bros. & Co. to Stephen. The packet for Buchanan was forwarded by the "South America". 149

Digitized by Google

1836.
April 21. Rev. James Buchanan to Glenelg. Calls attention to the distressing case of McIsaac, Minister of Lochiel, in Glengarry. Page 188

April 22, Downing Street. Unsigned to Alder. Transmits letter from Ripon on the subject of the grant to the Wesleyan Methodists. 132

April 22, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. Sends copy of letter from Burdett asking for help to prevent fraud in paying gratuities. He has been advised to write direct to him (Head). 134

April 23, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from Routh that the sum of £1,733 6s. 8d. sterling has been paid into the military chest, being proceeds of the sale of clergy reserves. The sum is to be invested in 3 per cent. consolidated annuities. 68

Enclosed. Routh to Stewart. Peter Robinson has paid into the military chest $8,000 from the sale of clergy reserves. 69

April 26, London. Address of the House of Commons for copy of the address of the House of Assembly and resolutions respecting the commerce and trade of Upper Canada. 3

April 27, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. To inquire into the case of McIsaac, Minister of Lochiel, and report. 191

May 16, Toronto. Address of the Reform Alliance Society "to their brother reformers in "Upper Canada," signed by T. D. Morrison, Mayor, President; John McIntosh, Vice-President; J. E. Tims and T. Parsons, Secretaries. 229

May 20. Chelsea. Alger to Stephen. Asks for information relative to salaries noted in list. 137

Enclosed. List of salaries. 138

May 23, New York. Colborne to Glenelg. Thanks for His Lordship's words of commendation. Accepts the office of Commander of the forces in Lower Canada. 281

May 23, London. Ebbs to the same. Applies for a situation in Upper Canada to which he is going. 389

May 26, Toronto. Minute of Council on Campbell's application which the Council cannot recommend. 293

May 27, Downing Street. Unsigned to Browne. Has no power to grant him a consulship. If he has any definite charge against Peter Robinson, commissioner of Crown Lands, or against any of the servants of the Crown in Upper Canada, His Lordship will have an inquiry made, but he cannot subject Robinson to the necessity of answering so vague an imputation. He is the less disposed to interfere as charges against Robinson's private character have been mixed up with charges against his official conduct. 183

May 29, Rideau Canal. By-laws inflicting penalties for damaging the Rideau Canal. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 27th July, 1836.

May 30, Temple. Law Officers to Glenelg. Had objected to the Act of incorporation for the Methodist Academy, as framed. After consultation with the promoters a form has been prepared to which there is no objection. 39

June 4, Quebec. Routh to Head. Cannot send a complete report of Indian expenditure in Upper Canada, not having the materials for it. Sends copies of the reports made to Gosford respecting the Indians in Lower Canada. The distinct characteristics of those in the two provinces. The proposal of a branch at the Manitoulin Islands is worthy of examination before the plan shall be permanently adopted. It is convenient for visiting Indians, but the expense makes the result doubtful unless it could be accomplished by a corresponding reduction in other Indian posts. Proposal to substitute a money payment for the system of giving presents. It has often been proposed but always opposed by the Indian department. 81

June 7, Toronto. Memorial of Capt. Campbell to Glenelg for repayment of £2 10s. being amount paid by him for an error committed by the land granting office in his land patent. 286

Digitized by Google

1836.

A memorial appears to have been sent previously to the Executive Council, whose decision is dated 4th February, 1836, a second decision to the same effect being dated 26th May, 1836.

June 8, War Office. Sulivan to Stephen. Desires to know for what period Lieut.-Col. Foster held the temporary command of Upper Canada, and the allowance to be paid him in that capacity. Page 112

June 8, War Office. The same to the same. Desires to know the salary and emoluments of Wilkinson, as Judge of the Surrogate Court of the Western district of Upper Canada, with the date of the appointment. 113

June 14, London. Address of the House of Commons for extracts from a dispatch of Head's with enclosures referred to in extracts. 4

June 16, Liverpool. Baring Bros. & Co. to Stephen. The parcel for Buchanan, consul at New York, reached half an hour after the "Caledonia" sailed. Shall send it by the next good opportunity. 192

June 17, London. Address of the House of Commons for copy of address to the King from the Assembly of Upper Canada, with documents transmitted in Head's dispatch of 21st April, 1836. 5

June 20. Robert Baldwin to Hume. Sends for his information letter to Glenelg, asking for a personal interview to explain the late events in Upper Canada and hopes he (Hume) could induce Glenelg to accede to his request. 104

June 20, London. The same to the same. Thinks it important that Rolph's letter to the Secretary of State should be laid before the House of Commons as well as the other documents. 105

June 24, Ordnance. Byham to Spearman. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 27th July, 1836.

June 29, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury desire to know if any Act respecting the currency has been definitely passed, and ask to be furnished with copies of previous Acts stated to have been repealed. The letter contains the respective values of British and Canadian coins. 70

July 1, Admiralty. Barrow to Stephen. The astronomical instruments from St. Helena have been placed in the Royal Observatory at Greenwich as suggested by Glenelg. 12

July 4, London. Address of the House of Commons for copy of a dispatch from Head, of 28th May, 1836, enclosing copy of a Gazette Extraordinary notifying the dissolution of the Assembly of Upper Canada. 6

July 5, Downing Street. Unsigned to the Lord President of the Council. Sends additional instructions proposed to be sent to the Lieut. Governor authorizing him to incorporate the "Upper Canada Academy" to be submitted to the King in Council. 40

July 5. Donnelly to Glenelg. Had left a letter of introduction from the O'Connor Don to assist him in his application for a lectureship in the New College of Toronto. His presence is required in a few days in Dublin at the College; will call to see the result of his application. 305

July 6, St. James's. Order in Council sanctioning the issue of letters patent for the incorporation of the Upper Canada Academy. 29

July 7, Lenox, Memorial of inhabitants of Lenox and Addington complaining of the interference of Hagerman at the election for the county. 394

July 8, Camberwell. Beeston to Glenelg. States his engagement and his services in the office for the sale of Crown Lands. His dismissal; prays for an investigation. 193

July 22, Audit Office. Audit Office to the Treasury. Enclosed in Spearman to Stephen, 24th October, 1836.

July 23, New York. J. Buchanan to Stephen. Sends a synopsis of the elections in Upper Canada. Is glad to see that the Irish are all loyal as he was the means of sending them. If all the religious denominations had the same lands as the rectories nothing could shake the connection and devotion of the province. Thousands here (in New York) rejoice to see radicalism defeated in Canada. 197

Digitized by Google

1836.

Enclosed. Synopsis of the elections in Upper Canada from the New York Albion. Page 198

July 26, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. Sends additional instructions authorising him to grant letters patent for incorporating the "Upper Canada Academy." No pecuniary assistance can be granted by Government but Head is desired to bring the subject before the Assembly and recommend pecuniary aid. 41

July 27, Home Office. Russell to Grey. Sends letter from Baldwin for Glenelg's information. 33

July 27, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Transmits copies of letter and enclosures from the Board of Ordnance respecting the application of penalties inflicted under the Rideau Canal Act. 73

Enclosed. Byham to Spearman. The Board of Ordnance think that an application should be made to authorise the Receiver General to refund the penalties received under the Rideau Canal Act to be paid into the military chest. 74

Nicolls to Byham. Sends copy of by-law on the Rideau Canal in accordance with Clause xxi of the Act and a statement of the penalties paid in consequence and asks that Bolton be authorised to draw for £41 from the Receiver General to be handed to the paymaster of the Canal to be credited to Government like the tolls and dues and that this should be done in future unless the Lords of the Treasury think the payments should be made direct without the intervention of the Receiver General 76

By-laws inflicting penalties for damaging the locks on the Rideau Canal. 78

Statement showing the amount of penalties collected. 80

August 3, New York. J. Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Head. 200

August 11, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. Has received a memorial from Campbell, dated 7th June, 1836, copy of which he is to obtain from Campbell and send the necessary information on the subject. 294

August 13, Brighton. E. & R. Faithfull to Colonial Secretary. Lieut. Hughes borrowed £66 from a poor man and went to Canada where, it is reported, he died. Are there any means to recover the money? 391

August 19. Petition of Charles Duncombe to the House of Commons. Prays for an inquiry into the charges of violence and outrages at the elections which have been encouraged by Head. 308

(Petition undated; received on the date in the margin).

August 20, London. Address for copies of documents respecting the sale or grant of lands in Upper Canada; also papers respecting the surrender of lands by the Indians. 7

August 25, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. For information on points connected with granting of land in Upper Canada to comply with address from the House of Commons. 9

August 29, Clonmell. Carey to Grey. Applies for repayment of expenses incurred in carrying dispatches. 295

September 3, Ordnance. Elliot to Stephen. Sir Hussey Vivian desires to know if Captain Macaulay of the Royal Engineers has been nominated for the appointment of Surveyor General for which he has been recommended. 58

September 6, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. Letter from Carey (enclosed) for £50 for expenses incurred by him in carrying dispatches, as they were not of an urgent nature and that no report had been received from him, (Head) he had not felt justified in paying the amount. Desires to know why Carey was selected, what instructions he received and if expectations were held out to him of having his travelling expenses paid. 297

September 6, Greenock. Galt to Stephen. Has received letter with papers and has consequently abandoned the undertaking. The advantageous exchange made by Government with the Land Company. 406

Digitized by Google

1836.

September 12, London. Cox & Co. to Grey. Desire to have a certificate that Rowan has ceased to be private secretary to the Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada, that they may obtain the sanction of the commander-in-chief for the issue of his half pay. Page 298

September 13, Treasury. Baring to the same. Owing to the death of Stewart and the retirement of Hay, the Lords of the Treasury nominate Spearman and Stephen to be trustees for the investment of the proceeds of clergy reserves. 86

September 14, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Reports that from ill-health Peter Robinson has been compelled to resign and to ask the Lieut. Governor to make a temporary arrangement. Desires to know if the Colonial Office has been informed what temporary arrangements have been made. 88

September 16, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. The penalties levied under the Rideau Canal Act are to be strictly applied to canal purposes. 90

September 16, London. Duncombe to Glenelg. Criticises letter from Stephen and denies that he was accusing any one and therefore asks favourable consideration of his memorial. 347

September 17, London. Blackwood to Taylor. Asks for his influence to obtain for him one of two situations vacant in Canada--one that of Surveyor General, the other that of commissioner of Crown Lands, the last being the one he would prefer. 201

September 20, London. Duncombe to Glenelg. States at length his view of the causes of the disturbed state of affairs in Upper Canada. 359

September 21. Unsigned to Duncombe. His letter received. Glenelg does not think it necessary to advert to the charges thrown out against the Attorney or Solicitor General and limits himself to the remark that accusations of this nature which the accused parties have not had an opportunity of controverting could not without an infringement of justice be allowed to operate to their prejudice. The reason Glenelg refused to receive him (Duncombe). Analyses the claim set up by Duncombe, and whilst admitting the weight of the documents refers the case to the local authorities for a final investigation. 353

September 21. Grey to the same. The charges he (Duncombe) has prepared against Head shall be sent to him at the earliest opportunity and in the meantime Glenelg will suspend his opinion. 386

September 25, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. The penalties levied under the Rideau Canal Act are to be handed over by the Receiver General to the Ordnance to be applied to canal purposes. 92

October 3, Worthing. Hume to Melbourne. Enclosed in Melbourne to Glenelg. 4th October, 1836.

October 4, Treasury. Baring to Stephen. Sends letter from Routh respecting the transfer of the proceeds of the clergy reserves to be laid before Glenelg. The paymaster of civil services has been directed to invest the sum of £3,033 6s. 8d. being proceeds of clergy reserves. 93

Enclosed. Report by Routh that the commissioner of clergy reserves has paid into the military chest, Toronto, the sum of £3,500 Halifax currency. 95

October 4, Downing Street. Melbourne to Glenelg. Sends letter from Hume. 96

Enclosed. Hume to Melbourne. Asks him to present to the King memorial from Lenox and Addington complaining of the interference of Hagerman in the election. Complains of the conduct of Glenelg to the reformers in refusing to receive their representatives after they had travelled 4,000 miles for the purpose of seeing him Complains of the conduct of Head. 97

October 6, Hartford. Bidwell to Glenelg. Had received His Lordship's note sent from Government House, Toronto, containing a desire that copy of a former letter should be sent to Head, which he had declined. Knows that in this he took a liberty; summarises the objections to his course and offers to withdraw the

Digitized by Google

1836.

letter. His letter was only intended to guard against misrepresentations that Head might make and was a private communication. The dispatch from Head laid before the House of Commons shows in what light are represented all who fall under his displeasure. The apprehensions which led him (Bidwell) to write to His Lordship were not unreasonable Page 203

October 21, Downing Street.

Grey to Hume. Glenelg received his letter to Melbourne complaining of Head. A more suitable opportunity will probably ere long offer itself to discuss the management of the affairs of Canada. It would answer no useful purpose to discuss it now, but he takes the opportunity to dispel the illusions respecting Baldwin and Duncombe who it was alleged were agents for the reformers. They were not agents for them or any one else. In respect to the charges against Head they had been asked to reduce them to writing as in that form alone they can be deliberately made, distinctly understood and subjected to a full investigation. 100

October 22, Admiralty.

Barrow to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from Airy respecting the astronomical instruments from St. Helena. The superintendent has been desired to place them in safe keeping till called for. 13

Enclosed. Airy to Wood. Sends remarks on the astronomical instruments from St. Helena. Recommends their removal, there being no place at the observatory to store them. 14

Remarks on the instruments.

On the mural circle contained in case 1. 15

On the apparatus for the same in case 2. 16

On the observing chain in case 3. 18

On clock by Barraud in case 4. 18

On telescope in mahogany box in case 5. 19

On stand for the teles in No. 5 in case 6. 20

October 24, Treasury.

Spearman to Stephen. Sends report from the Audit office relative to the balance due by Dunn, Receiver General, for 1834 and to request that notwithstanding the amount of the sureties, steps should be taken by the Lieut. Governor for the custody of such portion of the accumulations as may most be wanted for current expenditure charged on that fund, by lodging the same in some secure place of deposit, subject only to the joint order of the Receiver General and any two of the principal officers of the civil government. 106

Enclosed. Audit Office to the Treasury. Calls attention to the large balances in the hands of the Receiver General in Upper Canada and the probability that they will increase. 108

October 26, Ordnance.

Byham to Stephen. In reference to the reserves the Lieut. Governor has transmitted a report from the commanding Royal Engineers on which the opinion of the Board is requested. The Board concurs generally in the report except that it does not see the necessity of retaining reserves only occupied as field positions such as Queenstown, Chippawa, Chatham and Burlington. In event of war the whole country would be liable to military operations and private buildings might assist in these rather than otherwise. The retention of St. Joseph's, Amherstburgh and Point Edward is contingent on reoccupying them as naval stations. 59

October (?).

Memorial of Charles Duncombe for a title in fee simple of land held under a Brant lease. Nature of these leases. This he believes he would have received but for his independent votes in the Assembly. 316

Enclosed. Duncombe to Jamieson, Attorney General, on the effects of the Alien Act and if the Brant leases were confirmed desires to know if the title would be in him, or would Malloy's heirs or the Crown be liable to dispossess him. 323

Opinion of Jamieson, Attorney General, to Duncombe. 326

Elaborate opinion of Jamieson to the Lieut. Governor. 329

Opinion of Hagerman, Solicitor General, for the Lieut. Governor. 334

Digitized by Google

1836.

Rowan to Duncombe. The Lieut. Governor could only refer his (Duncombe's) application to the law officers of the Crown and if the property ought to have been confiscated, the local government cannot grant a patent for it and the Lieut. Governor can only transmit the application to His Majesty's Government if the claimants are dissatisfied. Page 339

Rowan to Duncombe. Transmits Orders in Council which the Lieut. Governor regrets is unfavourable to his claim. He may obtain the opinions of the law officers if he wishes to have them. 340

Copy of Minute of Council. The Council cannot recommend that Duncombe's title should be confirmed. 341

Rowan to Duncombe. Transmits report of the trustees of the Six Nation Indians. 342

Report of Hepburne, trustee for the Six Nation Indians, that Duncombe bought the land at the last Brantford sale and he was not aware of anything to prevent Duncombe from obtaining the patent. 343

November 1, Nelson. Ferguson to Glenelg. Describes the necessity of purifying that portion of the jurisdiction which comes under the charge of the sheriffs. 392

November 19, North Leith. Rev. James Buchanan to Glenelg. Makes a further representation on the case of McIsaac, Minister of Lochiel. 207

November 21, Horse Guards. Fitzroy Somerset to Stephens. Transmits application from Major Fortye of the 7th Royal Veteran Battalion, requesting that his son might be allowed to erect buildings for his (Major Fortye's) family and that he may be allowed without his having complied with the regulations respecting settlers, to draw on Messrs. Cox & Co. for the third of his commission retained. 25

November 29, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. Copies of correspondence sent respecting the application of Major Fortye for a relaxation of the rules, which under the circumstances has been granted, but it must not be taken as a precedent. 26

December 8, Downing Street. Unsigned to Barnham. Glenelg does not see why the packet could not have been deposited in the Post Office at Liverpool, there being no public advantage in Barnham coming to London. It would be in addition a bad precedent if the demand were complied with. 216

December 23, Addington. Archbishop of Canterbury to Glenelg. Recommends the erection of a new diocese in Canada, coincident with the boundaries of the upper province. The benefits it would confer. 299

December 30, Ordnance. Byham to Stephen. The Respective Officers are to ascertain if the two acres of land adjoining the market-place in Niagara proposed to be sold are held by the Ordnance. If so, with the concurrence of the commander of the forces, the land should be offered for sale; if not, the Lieut. Governor should be made aware of the report and informed that the land is not required by the Ordnance. 61

Enclosed. Report by Nicolls, commanding Royal Engineers. Recommends that the two acres adjoining the market-place of Niagara be divided into lots and sold by public auction. 62

December —, Downing Street. No date. Unsigned to Rev. J. Buchanan. Long explanation of the reason for the discontinuance of the allowance to the congregation of Lochiel. 211

Barnham to Grey. Applies for the expense he incurred in delivering dispatches. 215

1837.

January 5, Downing Street. Glenelg to Archbishop of Canterbury. Suggests that the Bishop of Quebec, now at Brighton, might be corresponded with respecting the new diocese. Is afraid some difficulty might exist in consequence of the recent erection of the diocese of Montreal. Cannot hold out hopes of a salary to any new bishopric in Canada. A pledge has been given to the House of Commons that no further grants would be asked for the Church of England in Canada. Is in hopes that the local Legislature will provide. 302

December 19, Downing Street. Unsigned to Spearman. Glenelg calls attention to letter of 21st June last, transmitting dispatch from the Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada

Digitized by Google

respecting the currency and desires to know what advice is to be given to the King respecting the Currency Act of Upper Canada. Page 72

MISCELLANEOUS, 1836.

Q. 395—1-2-3.

1818.

Part 1, paged from 1 to 260; part 2, from 261 to 503; part 3, page 504 to 748.

February 26. Bathurst to Smith (extract). No restrictions are to be placed on the selection of settlers by Talbot but those imposed by Acts of Parliament. Page 492

1833.

November 10, Portsmouth. D'Urban to Hackett. Enclosed in Hackett to Glenelg, 11th January, 1836.

1835.

May 28, Toronto. Strachan to ——. Enclosed in Strachan to Glenelg, 14th May, 1836.

July 5, Downing Street. Glenelg to ——. Has received letter from Archdeacon Strachan urging his claims to be considered in the event of a suffragan bishop being appointed. His inability to provide for the division of the diocese and his gratification at the testimonials to Strachan's merits. 485

July 30, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Enclosed in unsigned to Head, 18th June, 1836.

1836.

January 11, Teignmouth. Hackett to Glenelg. States his services in British Guiana and applies for a situation or a grant of land in Upper Canada to enable him to provide for a large family. 3

Enclosed. D'Urban to Hackett. Certifies to Hackett's character and abilities as a public officer whilst serving under him (D'Urban) when Governor of British Guiana. 6

January 29, London. Jones to Glenelg. Sends papers in support of a claim by Mrs. Buell for a pension as the widow of a loyalist. She is the only widow of a loyalist left without a pension. 78

Enclosed. Jones to Howick. Sends papers in support of Mrs. Buell's claim for a pension as the widow of a loyalist. 79

January 29, London. Jones to Glenelg. Sends papers respecting the case of Captain Sherwood urging that a pension should be given him for his important services. 80

January 30, London. The same to the same. The sacrifices made by his father and uncles as U. E. Loyalists. Of the large family raised by his father only he and his brother remain. Applies for a situation. Had expected the office of Chief Justice of Newfoundland would have been vacant when he reached England and the duties of that he could have discharged efficiently. If there is no situation suitable, believes he is entitled to a place in the Legislative and Executive Councils of his native province. 81

February 1. Dublin. Dr. Robinson to Grey. Applies for the verification of Colborne's signature. 202

The letter is addressed to Sir *Charles* Grey instead of Sir *George*.

February 1, Toronto. McKenzie to ——. If Head's private instructions enable him to call to his aid as an Executive Council such men as Dr. Rolph, Dr. Baldwin and Dunn, and that he shall avail himself of their services and they willing to take office, the defects in Glenelg's instructions may be got over; if not, Sir Francis is likely to enjoy but little comfort. To please the Tory party, his party may adopt the seventh report on grievances over and over again, and if the present members are sent home to their constituents their successors will be more difficult to please. Reform principles are making progress in Toronto and Quebec. Colborne was a weak misled man, but good

Digitized by Google

and of a generous spirit and meant well. He has a fine family and his removal is a blessing. How the continuance of Hagerman, Markland, Robinson and the other gentlemen who denounced Ripon's dispatch can be reconciled with the instructions, he does not know. It shall be looked into. It is unnecessary for him to make professions of sincere attachment to Britain and British institutions, but unfortunately ministers whilst making loud professions in the Commons disgust Canadians by their acts. Page 109

February 4, Lambeth. Sherlock to ——. On account of a stroke of paralysis which has confined him to his bed and room for twelve months, asks for the Government allowance of land ; the grant can be cancelled if not approved of as it will be no loss to Government, the lot being easily sold. 460

February 7, Toronto. McKenzie to Stephen. Had enclosed the dispatch of Glenelg, printed in pamphlet form ; the journals of Assembly being printed daily he (Stephen) will see them sooner than formerly. An address sent to the Lieut. Governor to choose an Executive Council in whom he and the Assembly could feel confidence, if he does not, cannot see what concessions have been made except the withdrawal of Colborne and the appointment of Head. Reforms such as Glenelg proposes are mere moonshine if committed to the hands of men opposed to reform. The Assembly expressed adherence to the celebrated grievance report and sent an address to Head to forward the resolutions. The evil effects of the present system, but nothing will prolong the monopoly of the few over the many. 112

February 9. Dr. Robinson to Grey. Thanks for letter, sends the fee for the verification of Colborne's signature. 203

February 11. Jones to Glenelg. Thanks for letter respecting the bill for establishing the Upper Canada Life Insurance and Trust Company. Doubts, however, have arisen in his mind whether Head will feel himself authorized to assent to the present bill for reasons given. 86

February 12, London. Ryerson to Grey. Sends statement respecting the literary institution in Upper Canada. Sends the last missionary report in regard to the effects of Christianity on the Indians and asks him to put it into Glenelg's hands when he has perused it. As it is the only copy he could obtain he must ask for the use of it again. The report shows that the aid which Government began to grant in 1833 was all expended for the Indians, and no part towards the support of the regular Methodist Ministry. The assistance given by the United States Government for the benefit of the Indians. 263

February 12, London. Same to Glenelg. Sends written statement respecting the literary institution concerning which he had an interview ; asks for a close examination and sends copy of the proposed charter. 271

Enclosed. Written statement. 276

Proposed charter. 291

February 13, London. Stewart to Stephen. Asks for his good offices. 462

Enclosed. Bishop (Anglican) of Quebec. Desires to remind him of an application made to the Colonial Secretary (Goderich) for £50 for the Rev. A. Bethune, for services rendered to the clergy corporation on the subject of which Colborne wrote to Goderich. 463

February 19, London. Jones to Glenelg. Further respecting the bill for establishing the Upper Canada Life Insurance and Trust Company. 88

February 23, London. Ryerson to the same. Repeats his application for pecuniary assistance to the Upper Canada Academy and offers to supply such additional information as may be asked for. 300

February 25, London. Jones to the same. By the Constitutional Act the Governor after having reserved a bill cannot confirm it by proclamation or otherwise ; that can only be done by the King in Council. It will therefore be unnecessary to refer the question to the law officers of the Crown in Upper Canada. There is only one way he can think of to get over the difficulty and he would like to speak of it personally. 89

Digitized by Google

1836.

February 25, Toronto. Rolph to McDonald. Has sent his letter to the Lieut. Governor. Suggests corrections to which he is requested to attend. Page 222

February 26, Toronto. Hewson to Hay. Had received a communication from him (Hay) that as no such company as the North American Colonial Association of Ireland existed he could not forward his application. Has since learned that the Society would come into immediate operation. The chief justice would feel gratified if his (Hewson's) views could be forwarded. 9

February 27, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. Sends copy of letter from Jones for a judicial appointment or if not that he may be appointed to the Legislative and Executive Councils. Sends also copy of the answer, by which he will see that Jones was informed that the recommendation of the Government of the Colony is requisite before an appointment can be made to the Legislative or Executive Council. 85

February 27, London. Jones to Stephen. Is afraid of a failure both in his public mission and his private interests. 90

February 27, London. Same to Glenelg. Would be happy if the bill to establish the Life Insurance and Trust Company were at once assented to. If not, how the difficulty can be met. 92

February 29, Downing Street. Grey to Ryerson. Glenelg's sentiments on the benefits of the diffusion of education are the same as those held by Ripon and it is his duty, no less than his pleasure, to carry out His Majesty's wishes in that respect, but the transfer of the control of the casual and territorial revenue preclude His Majesty's Government from placing any new charge on it, and would not feel justified in appealing to the Imperial Parliament to assume the office of the local Legislature, to which quarter alone should application be made, and Glenelg cannot but believe that it would not allow party contests to interfere with so important an object. With respect to a grant of land, an entire change has taken place in the system since that made to King's College, the practice of making free grants having been discontinued. 266

February —. Unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General. Directs them to report on the proposed charter of the Wesleyan Methodist Academy. 273

February (?). Rolph to Head. Sends letter just received so that he may not take up time otherwise required. The importance of not making deviations in the promotion of militia officers in Canada. 221

February (?), Downing Street. Unsigned to the same. Attention has been drawn to a dispatch to Ripon relative to a claim by Bethune for services to the clergy corporation, on which the Bishop of Quebec had reported, recommending the sum of £50 to be paid, which was concurred in by the corporation, but no statement was given of the services. Does not intend to question the decision of the Bishop, but he must have further details than he now has. 464

March 3, London. Hutt to Grey. Sends a letter to be forwarded to a poor emigrant. 12

March 3, London. Ryerson to the same. Additional arguments in support of the application for pecuniary assistance to the Upper Canada Academy. 303

March 21, London. The same to Stephen. Expresses his acknowledgments for his and Glenelg's kindness. The law officers have promised not to delay their report on the charter which he hopes may be given soon, so that he may be in a position to borrow money to relieve the trustees from embarrassment. 312

March 21, London. Same to the same. Thanks for his kindness. Whatever success he may meet with in his application he feels is due to his (Stephen's) interposition. Had thought from Glenelg's letters to press the subject would be to seek to infringe the deliberate decision of government on the mode of administering the affairs of Upper Canada. He does not ask for aid for himself or for the Wesleyan Ministers but for the institution if it can be done without interfering with the general plans of government. Places implicit reliance on his mediation. The services of his (Ryerson's) father and brothers. 321

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1836.

Prospectus of Cobourg Academy with recommendations from various persons. Page 326

March 22, London. Ryerson to Glenelg. Ripon confirms the statement about the grant to the Wesleyan committee. Applies for the promised letter of recommendation. 314

March 22, London. The same to Stephen. Recalls so much of his letter of the 3rd as expressed the determination not to press the application of the Wesleyn conference for pecuniary assistance, and asks that the explanatcry remarks may be considered as intended to remove difficulties in the mind of Glenelg. The evidence that an application to the local Legislature would be useless. 316

March 24, London. Phillpotts to Glenelg. Applies to have his brother appointed to the office of Surveror General in Upper Canada. 189

March 25, Teignmouth. Hackett to Grey. Expresses his obligation to Glenelg for the letter of introduction to the Governor of Upper Canada. Offers to take charge of any communication he or Glenelg may wish to send. 13

March —. Ryerson to ———. Has seen Ripon about the grant to the Wesleyan committee. If a moment can be spared he will state the result. 315

April 4, London. Ripon to Glenelg. Perfectly remembers his communications with the Wesleyan Methodists and of their desire to be connected with the parent society in England. Feeling the importance of their objects he gave instructions to give them pecuniary assistance although he could give no specific pledge of its duration. Is not aware of anything that bound himself or his successors to the precise amount of the grant, but if he had remained in office he would not have advised its withdrawal. 204

April 5, Toronto. Report of the House of Assembly on the case of Hopkins. Enclosed in unsigned to Head, 18th June, 1836.

April 5, London. Jones to Glenelg. Applies for additional leave of absence. 94

April 13, Downing Street. Grey to Jones. Under the circumstances Glenelg will grant the leave of absence asked for, the date to be calculated from the 21st ult., the time when his leave had expired. 95

April 13, Downing Street. Stephen to Ryerson. Reports the objections of the law officers of the Crown to the proposed charter for the Upper Canada Academy who recommend that by the Act certain persons must be named as incorporators and that the succession must be kept up by means of some recognized body or functionary. 274

April 15, London. Ryerson to Stephen. Discusses the objections of the law officers of the Crown to the proposed Act of incorporation for the Cobourg Academy. 337

Enclosed. Constitution of a "Seminary of learning to be established "under the direction of the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church "in Canada." 351

April 20, Downing Street. Unsigned to Ryerson. Has received letter suggesting means for obviating the objections of the law officers respecting the Act to incorporate the Academy of Upper Canada. Glenelg has directed the law officers to admit him to a personal conference to see if any legal means can be found to obtain his object. Glenelg will be gratified if the obstacles can be removed. 353

April 22, Downing Street. Unsigned to Ryerson. Glenelg does not feel at liberty to depart from his decision on the grant applied for in respect to the Cobourg Academy. Sends copy of answer from Ripon on the subject of the grant made in 1832 to the Wesleyan Society. 319

April 23, Toronto. Hopkins to Joseph. Enclosed in unsigned to Head, 18th June, 1836.

April 25, Eckington. Memorial of Joseph Hutton stating the cause of the factious disposition of the two provinces, which he traces to the desire of two lawyers for a chief justiceship or something of that sort. Papineau in Lower Canada and

Digitized by Google

1836.

Bidwell in Upper Canada who employs a decayed printer, McKenzie, as an agent. To grant this would only be to raise up a host of claimants who would be ready to follow in the same line for similar advantages. The greatest grievance the upper province has to complain of is the want of a port of entry. This could be remedied by placing a custom-house on a small island between Montreal and La Prairie. The difficulty attending the proposal to unite the two provinces. Page 18

April 26. Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. A memorandum received from Talbot in respect to settlement apparently in anticipation of a representation. Should such be sent Talbot may be assured that no conclusive opinion will be arrived at without referring to the memorandum. 494

April 27, Toronto. Rolph to Glenelg. Gives an account of his appointment to, and resignation of, the office of Executive Councillor. Encloses printed copy of letter from Baldwin to Perry detailing the circumstances. 206

(The copy of the printed letter is in Volume 389.)

April 30, Toronto. Hopkins to Glenelg. Sends papers relating to his case. Cannot find a copy of the evidence given before the committee but sends the names of witnesses who testified. 21

April 30, Downing Street. Unsigned to Attorney General. Requests that he would admit Ryerson to a personal conference respecting the proposed charter for incorporating the Academy of Upper Canada. His Majesty's Government are anxious to meet the wishes of the applicants. 354

April (?), London. Thornely to Grey. Applies for a letter to Head in favour of John Langton, Liverpool. 495

May 7, London. Ryerson to Glenelg. Points out mistakes he considered had been committed by Head in respect to the Executive Council and suggests what might have been done. The undignified manner in which answers are given, so that popular prejudice will be excited against Head. The ability of Head. The ardour of his mind has exceeded the coolness of his judgment. Argues that the appointment of the present councillors should not be confirmed but the way should be left open for the old councillors to return to office. Suggestions for the administration of the affairs of the country of considerable length. 356

May 9. New York. McKenzie to Stephen. His not answering has not disinclined him (McKenzie) from writing when an opportunity offered. Finds fault with the Colonial Office for sanctioning the bank charter and other alleged offences. Has sent the journals as printed from day to day, also a copy to Hume. Unless the Colonial Office changes its system there will be mischief; Canadians are not blind to its iniquity. Heartily wishes that the Whigs and all concerned with them were out of office and that the reformers or the Duke were in. Jamieson not a reformer as was alleged; the election tactics at Leeds succeeded for the time. The contradictory nature of the actions of the Colonial Office. Heaven be praised they are beside the most thriving state on earth, otherwise they might succeed to Ireland's miseries. Repeated charges of deceit and bad faith against Head. 116

Enclosed. Caution to the public against signing a petition of a most inflammatory character. 124

Speech of the Lieut. Governor on prorogation. 126

Proceedings of the House of Assembly. 148

May 12. Westminster. Talbot to Grey. The family of the uncle of Walker, M.P. for Wexford, in Canada, desire to know in whose hands is the property, as there is nothing among the papers to show it was sold. 496

Enclosed. Deed of land in York to Thomas Bingle. 497

A note says: "This land was purchased from Mr. Thomas Bingle by Mr. John Miles Jackson of Southampton on the 6th of March, 1810, and sold by him to Mr. Peter Walker on April 26, 1810.

Digitized by Google

1836.

May 14, Toronto. Joseph to Stephen. Sends certified copy of the report of the select committee. The printed copy would have been more convenient for reading but does not contain the Appendix. Remarks were made by Head on slips of paper in the report sent but he did not keep copies of them. Page 96

May 14, Toronto. Strachan to Glenelg. The hopes held out to him of being made Bishop in event of the diocese of Quebec being divided or to be suffragan, for the purpose of giving the necessary assistance to the venerable head of the church in these provinces. The recommendation followed that he should discontinue to hold a seat in the Executive Council. He had obeyed this recommendation so that there was not even the appearance of a pretext that he was engaged in political affairs. Recalls the appointment of Dr. Mountain to be put over his head, being a much younger man than he. States his services in the cause of education. His strong feeling of injustice if he is not appointed bishop. 470

Enclosed. Strachan to ———. Sends observations on the established church of Canada. Remarks on the appointment of Stewart to the see of Quebec, although he (Strachan) had laboured longer and with greater effect. His services in the Church. 478

May 24, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. Sends note and enclosure from Mr. Talbot for information respecting land in Upper Canada. 499

May 31, Downing Street. Unsigned to Hurd. Under the circumstances cannot replace him in his office of Surveyor General from which he had agreed to resign. The propriety of the course followed by Head. As to a retiring allowance there is no fund in Great Britain from which to draw, but Head shall be directed to bring the case before the legislature of Upper Canada. 16

June 4, London. Ryerson to Grey. Had received kind notes from the Attorney and Solicitor General respecting the proposed charter of the Academy of Upper Canada. The charter is now in the Colonial Office. Remarks on the Academy, its capabilities and objects. 387

June 8, London. The same to the same. Has received the charter proposed by the law officers which is perfectly acceptable except that he asks that the word "Church" be inserted instead of "Connection" and he believes that the Crown lawyers have no objection to the change, the reason for which is that the ministers are not licensed for the Wesleyan Methodist "Connection" but for the Wesleyan Methodist "Church." 393

June 14, London. Baldwin to Hume. Enclosed in Hume to Glenelg, 16th June, 1836.

June 15, London. Ryerson to Glenelg. Sends observations on the principal subjects of Canadian agitation, namely, the clergy reserves, the Legislative Council and the Executive Government. The observations extend to a considerable length. 398

A P.S. of the 17th says that he had received letters from well-informed gentlemen in various districts of Upper Canada, all agreeing that the majority support Head and are dissatisfied with the proceedings of the Assembly. 420

June 16, London. Hume to Glenelg. His anxiety to see an accommodation of the differences between the Assembly and Head induces him to send Baldwin's views on the subject. The favourable determination respecting the bills may prevent some of the consequences deprecated by Baldwin. Having retired from public life his opinions are entitled to the greater attention. 42

Enclosed. Baldwin to Hume. Cannot forbear to give his opinion on the alarming state of public affairs in Upper Canada, that prompt concessions are required to restore confidence. The proposals are divided into four heads, each of which is dealt with at some length. 45

June —, Downing Street. Unsigned to Ryerson. Glenelg has no objection to change the word "Connexion" to "Church". His Lordship thinks that the amount of property to be placed under the trustees should be limited to £2,000. If he

Digitized by Google

1836.

agrees to this limitation Glenelg will recommend granting the charter. It is not in his power to grant pecuniary assistance. Until the question of the appropriation of the casual and territorial revenue is settled, Glenelg would not feel justified in applying to a new object. His Lordship's regret at not being able to assist an establishment in whose success he takes a lively interest. Page 395

June 17, London. Ryerson to Grey. Accepts the limitation of the amount to £2,000 to be held by the trustees of the Academy. Laments that no pecuniary assistance can be granted. If he can obtain by private subscriptions enough to relieve the trustees of their embarrassment, has no doubt a future Assembly will aid in promoting the aims of the Academy. Expresses his grateful acknowledgments for Glenelg's kindness. 421

June 18. Unsigned to Head. Sends letter from Hopkins with copy of address from the House of Assembly respecting the claim of Hopkins to land in Vespra, on which he at present refrains from observations, expecting to receive from him (Head) a communication on the subject. 23

Enclosed. Hopkins to Joseph. Explains why he laid his case before the Assembly instead of before the Lieut. Governor; believes that the Lieut. Governor's hands would be strengthened by a report from the Assembly. 24

Report of the House of Assembly on the case of Hopkins. 28

Glenelg to Colborne. Remarks on the claim of Davidson to land in the township of Humberston, required for the Welland Canal and which had been granted 35 years before and not settled, being a valueless swamp until the Welland Canal gave it value. 33

June 21, Campden House. Lady Head to Stephen. Will give up Little Hampden House and go for a week to her brother, Lord Somerville's, 28 Hill street, Berkley Square. 55

June 22. Unsigned to Hume. Has received his letter of 16th with communication from Baldwin. Does not think it would conduce to the public interest to communicate personally with Baldwin on the affairs of Upper Canada, but His Lordship will give attentive consideration to any written communication either from Baldwin or any other gentleman. 44

June 23, London. Hume to Glenelg. Remonstrates against the refusal to grant Baldwin a personal interview on the subject of Canadian affairs. 56

June 23, Downing Street. Glenelg to Hume. Is surprised at the tone of his remarks. He (Glenelg) is so far from declining to receive information that he is always anxious for it and in the very letter commented upon he signified his desire to that effect. It was for him to determine whether the information should be made in conversation or in writing, and he preferred the latter as more conducive to a clear understanding. He sees no reason to alter his determination. 60

June 27, London. O'Conor Don to Glenelg. Introduces Donnelly, who possesses high scientific and literary attainments and desires to be appointed professor in the University about to be established in Upper Canada. 186

June 29, London. Reade to Glenelg. Sends an account of the state of politics in Upper Canada. A reaction has set it against republicanism, which was raising its head amongst a few degraded outcasts. The courage of the constitutionalists and their determination to preserve their connection with Great Britain. Addresses from every township and village are pouring in upon Head, who has convinced a vile democratic faction that Head's spirit is that of honesty of purpose. The militia of Upper Canada have no desire for democracy, they venerate the King, constitution and laws and are ready when the trumpet sounds. 224

June 30, Downing Street. Unsigned to Head. From letter from Archdeacon Strachan regrets to find that the appointment of Mountain has been a disappointment to him and even that it is unjust. Had no intention to treat Strachan's claims

Digitized by Google

1836.

lightly, whose merits he had frequently admitted. The intention is that the Bishop of Montreal should succeed to Quebec on a vacancy arising. Page 487

July 1. Unsigned to O'Conor Don. Donnelly must have had erroneous information as to the establishment of a college in Upper Canada. There is one to be established by the Welseyan Methodists, but, owing to difficulties, King's College has not yet been brought into operation. He returns Donnelly's certificates. 187

July 4, London. Reade to Glenelg. He sails for Canada on Thursday morning and will take charge of dispatches for either Gosford or Head. 227

July 4. London. Webster to Stephen. Desires to have signatures and documents from Kingston, Upper Canada certified as correct. 505

July 5, London. Lady Head to ———. Head having advised her not to leave England till his request for a baronetcy is complied with, she will remain in London till a decided answer can be given. 62

July 8, London. Holland to Glenelg. Urges the claim of Boulton to receive the commuted allowance of the office held by him, but which had been discontinued. 63

July 9, Toronto. Memorial of Markland to succeed Robinson in the offices of commissioner of Crown lands and for the sale of clergy reserves The services and losses of his family during the revolutionary war. 172

July 12, Toronto. Peter Robinson to Colonial Secretary. From ill-health he has been obliged to resign his offices of commissioner of Crown Lands and for the sale of clergy reserves. Will be ready to close his accounts next month aud hand over his books and papers and in the meantime has asked to be relieved from further responsibility. Had an illness in 1825 which left him in a very debilitated state and on the 23rd of June had a severe attack from, he believed, an accident which occurred the previous day. Doubts if he will ever recover his former health, but his recovery must be gradual. Has not requested to resign the office of commissioner for woods and forests as it does not require the same laborious application. Sends a letter to the same purport to the Treasury. 228

July 12, Downing Street. Stephen to Ryerson. Instructions have been approved of and the necessary instrument ordered to be prepared for signature. Glenelg's regret that under present political conditions he cannot grant pecuniary assistance to the Acadmey, but will direct the Lieut. Governor to bring its claims before the provinicial Legislature. 423

July 13, London. Ryerson to Stephen. Has received letter respecting the approval of the charter for the Academy and the documents necessary for its coming into effect. His gratitude to Glenelg. The Ministers of the Wesleyan Church, their congregations and the people of Canada generally will duly appreciate the liberal and parental feeling of Glenelg. 425

July 15, Liverpool. Reade to Glenelg. Sends extract on the political condition of Upper Canada which states that the constitutionalists will be successful and the destructionists defeated. His reasons for writing to him (Glenelg). 231

July 16, Lambeth. Sherlock to ———. Is afraid his letter of 4th February has not reached and repeats its contents. 466

July 21, London. Ryerson to Stephen. Would the application of any part of the money for the Wesleyan Missionary committee in aid of the Upper Canada Academy be foreign to Glenelg's intention in directing the continuance of the grant. 427

Enclosed. The same to ——— (private). Sends letter from Rev. E. Evans, editor of the *Christian Guardian*, written in answer to inquiries ; encloses it for his and Glenelg's consideration. Does not see how the consideration of the clergy reserves can be safely postponed. He and those associated with him had done all in their power to quiet the pnblic mind on the subject and had gone so far as to be charged by the radical press with wishing to establish

Digitized by Google

1836.

a dominant church in Upper Canada. The question represented by Colborne to be a millstone about the neck of the Executive Government. The erection of rectories has tended to destroy confidence in the Executive Government. Page 428

July 22, Toronto. Memorial of Markland. Withdraws his application for the offices of commissioner of Crown lands and for the sale of the clergy reserves, the situations having been filled by the Lieut. Governor, to whose declared wish he does not desire to show opposition. 175

July 22, Detroit. McDonagh to Glenelg. Acknowledges receipt of letter referring him to the Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada respecting the situation asked for. Had applied but had received no situation. His wife's desire to go back to Ireland, but his means are diminished and a word from His Lordship could get him a situation in Ireland. Wishes to be appointed inspector over the national schools or postmaster in some country town near Dublin or something respectable. 161

July 28, Downing Street. Unsigned to Ryerson. In answer to his inquiry of the 21st there is no desire to confine the dedication of the grant for the Wesleyan Methodist connexion to any specific purpose. 430

July 29, Downing Street. Grey to Holland. In reference to Boulton's claim, the other officers retired when there was a fund in Canada at the disposal of His Majesty for pensions, but this had ceased when Boulton retired. 66

July 29, Toronto. Jones to Glenelg. Had arrived in time to take part in the elections, the result of which would no doubt be satisfactory to His Lordship. His embarrassing position in consequence of the banks having pressed their claims. The depreciation in the value of property and his concern about his future prospects and can only look to His Lordship for acts of kindness. Mentions several offices, one of which he would be glad to receive. 99

July 30, Leamington. Sir George Head to Stephen. Sends a letter to be forwarded to his brother in Upper Canada. 67

July (?). Unsigned to Sherlock. His letter received; an answer to the former letter had been prepared and signed although not sent. If he has received a deed for the land in question he can sell it for his own benefit. The Government has no funds with which to buy land. 468

August 4, Montreal. Thompson to Colonial Secretary. States his services and applies for the office of Surveyor General. 500

August 17, London. Ryerson to Glenelg. At the late conference of the Wesleyan Methodists an address was drawn up expressive of their attachment to the Sovereign, at the same time stating the expediency of settling the clergy reserves question to allay agitation. Has been deputed to present the address and asks when it will be convenient to receive him. 431

Enclosed. Address. 433

August 18, Toronto. Ridout to Joseph. Sends according to established usage, memorial to be forwarded to Glenelg. Sends copy of the memorial and other documents. 235

Enclosed. Memorial. His services stated. Had voted for reform candidates without remonstrance from Maitland and Colborne. Asks for justice against the act of Head, from whose decision he appeals. 236

Schedule of enclosures. 241

August 20, London. Hume to Grey. Will move for a return of the rules and orders for granting lands. Sends form of motion. Hopes he will see Duncombe to learn the whole truth about the disputes in Upper Canada. 69

August 22, Toronto. Joseph to Ridout. Had received his letter, with memorial and enclosures. These he had handed to Head, who was leaving for Kingston and would forward them to Glenelg on his return. 243

Enclosed. Certificate by Septimus Adolphus Ridout that the preceding was written by Joseph. 244

Digitized by Google

1836.

September 2, Paris. Payne to Glenelg. Applies for 800 acres formerly granted to him by Bathurst. Causes of the delay in applying and asks for a duplicate of the order addressed to the present Lieut. Governor. Prays that the grant be increased to 1,200 acres. Page 191

September 14, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head. The address from the Wesleyan Methodists received and laid before the King who was graciously pleased to receive it and to command that his satisfaction should be communicated. 437

September 17, Hexham. Waddilove to Glenelg. Sends appeal from the Bishop of Quebec in favour of his diocese. By the arrival of a large emigration and difficulties of the church many lapse into practical heathenism. Had received a frank from Stewart on condition it was only used on behalf of church work. Asks for the same favour now that Stewart is dead. 507

Enclosed. Communication to the Newcastle *Journal* by Waddilove on Canadian Missions, with a debtor and creditor statement. 509

Address from the Bishop of Quebec to the British public on behalf of the Church of England in Canada. 516

Subscribers' names. 527

Report of the Bishop of Quebec's Upper Canadian Mission fund. 539

September 24, Paris. Payne to Glenelg. His disappointment at not having the duplicate of the grant sent and that by a change of regulations he will not get the land. Hopes that on reconsideration Glenelg will decide differently. Asks again for a duplicate of Bathurst's order. 193

September 30, Downing Street. Unsigned to Payne. After a close search, no trace can be found of the alleged order by Bathurst for land in Upper Canada to Payne. 195

September 30. Unsigned to Gosford. Thompson to be informed that his application will be considered with others. 502

October 9, Paris. Payne to Stephen. The letter for which an ineffectual search was made was not addressed to the Lieut. Governor but to himself (Payne) and a search in the general letter book may find it. 196

October 15, Paris. The same to the same. The neglect to copy the letters seriously affects his plans. Refers to Maitland and Hillier for confirmation of his statement. Trusts that when Glenelg is satisfied of the existence of the claim he will renew the grant. 197

October 21, Perth. Reade to Grant. Sends the Bathurst *Courier* containing a letter signed Z, which he wrote in defence of Bathurst who was attacked by adherents of Papineau in a scurrilous manner. The province of Upper Canada is fortunate in having shaken off the radical faction ; the Assembly is a good one and Head the best Governor the province has had. 245

Enclosed. Letter in the Bathurst *Courier* addressed to Glenelg. 248

October 21, Toronto. Rolph to Glenelg. Has learned for the first time that he has violated an official rule. Has sent a copy of his letter to the other members who retired. Had thought it necessary that the reasons for the resignation from the Executive Council should be laid before His Majesty. 255

Enclosed. Extract from Ripon's dispatch on the subject of sending memorials. 260

October 22, London. Hume to Grey. His reasons for urging that a personal interview should have been granted by Glenelg to Baldwin and Duncombe. The impropriety of supporting Head in his arbitrary and unconstitutional proceedings. 72

November 4, Hexham. Waddilove to Grey. Unsuccessful mission of Rev. S. S. Wood. His (Waddilove's) resolution to incur the risk for the support of the ministry in Canada. Acknowledgment by the Bishop of Quebec. By Stewart's help with franks he was able to circulate report. Its contents show how the Bishop applied the means he received. The funds are solely at the disposal of the Bishop, who draws when he pleases. The only deductions are printing and the postage since Stewart retired from the Treasury. The bad effects of postage in crippling the work. Instances of the good effected in Upper Canada by his collections. The usefulness of official help. Objec-

Digitized by Google

1836.

tions to granting him the franking privilege. The essential service he has rendered to His Majesty in the province. Page 548

November 5, London. Macaulay to the Colonial Secretary. Explains his reason for resigning the office of Surveyor General for which he is an applicant. 164

November 6, London. Jones to Howick. Enclosed in Jones to Glenelg, 29th January, 1836.

November 7, Paris. Payne to Glenelg. Has received letter declining the proposed reference. As Hillier wrote him officially there could be no objection to take his evidence. Notwithstanding Glenelg's objections he would persevere in his demand and successfully as no *ex post facto* law could affect rights previously acquired. 199

November 9, Downing Street. Grey to Macaulay. Further explanation of the paragraph relating to his resignation of the office of Surveyor General. 167

November 10, London. Macaulay to Grey. Sends extracts from letters to show that his resignation of the office of Surveyor General was not voluntary. 169

November 11, Toronto. Memorial of Markland. Complains of being passed over as arbitrator in the difference between Upper and Lower Canada, having been previously successful. The services of and the losses suffered by his relatives in the revolutionary war. 177

November 11, Hexham. Waddilove to Grey. Is obliged for his offer which he will only use for the purpose indicated. For the ordinary weight he has friends in Parliament to whom he can apply, but the reports are above the weight and not unfrequently in a long journey the weight is increased by damp, causing postage to be charged. The obstacles arising from the expense of postage. 556

Enclosed. Summary of the reports of the Society for converting and civilising the Indians, with documents and correspondence. 558 to 748

November 14, Bytown. Joynt to Glenelg. Sends memorial which he requests may be laid before the King and backed by a word or two in its support. 102

Enclosed. Memorial stating his services, with a dissertation on the manner in which the militia were raised in Ireland, and praying for a grant of money to enable him to buy a small lot of land. 103

November (?), Downing Street. Unsigned to Waddilove. Apologises for asking him to call, not knowing he was permanently settled in the North of England. No general allowance can be made for franking, but communications on the subject of church work shall be sent as an occasional accommodation. 555

December 13, London. Thwaites to Glenelg. Applies for a situation either in Upper Canada or in Sydney. 503

December 13, London. Ryerson to Glenelg. Has given statements and opinions respecting affairs in Upper Canada which have turned out to be correct, but there are some things on which he would wish to say a few words to His Lordship. Remarks on the government of Lower Canada would be superfluous in view of the report of the commissioners. Has offered his observations in his private capacity, not officially authorized ; not to be placed in the archives of the department, since some years ago an individual of party politics had free access to the papers, took extracts and afterwards published them in Upper Canada in a garbled form to the injury of several people. To relieve the embarrassment of the trustees of the Academy a gentleman has agreed to advance the amount and he has been requested to remain until he can raise enough to refund the amount advanced. Sends printed paper to show the result of his efforts. 438

Enclosed. Prospectus with testimonials. 442

List of donations. 450

December (?), Downing Street. Unsigned to Ryerson. His communications shall be treated as confidential, but having been addressed to Glenelg as Colonial Secretary, they will remain with many others among the records. 458

Digitized by Google

DRAFTS OF DISPATCHES TO SIR F. B. HEAD, 1835-1836.

Q. 395—A.

1836.

January 1, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head (No. 7). The Ordnance reports that the large arch of the bridge on the Ottawa is in a dangerous state. As it serves no military purpose the Ordnance, seeing that the tolls will not meet the expense of maintenance, has given orders to deliver the bridges to the Executive Government. Page 2

January 2, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 8). To examine into the claim of Alison, late paymaster of the 90th regiment, for a grant of land, and to inform him that in future letters to the Colonial Office should be sent through the Lieut. Governor. 3

January 4, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 9). In respect to the application from Phillipps for a pension, the only fund that could be drawn upon is the casual and territorial revenue, but under present circumstances he can place no new charge on it. He is to express regret that it is not at present in Glenelg's power to grant the pension. 4

January 5, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 10). The case of the claimants for losses during the war with the United States was one to which his attention was drawn on receiving the Seals of Office. Up to 1834 progress has been made towards liquidation, the amounts having been reduced from £182,180 to about £57,900. His Majesty's Government offered to contribute from the casual revenue £20,000 if the Assembly would raise an equal amount, and that the difference would be applied for to Parliament. The Assembly separated without adopting any measure in regard to the proposal. His desire in spite of this inaction to settle the claims, and has obtained from the Treasury leave to advance £20,000 from the casual revenue before the Assembly vote their share, but this is not to interfere with a general arrangement. 6

January 7, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 11). Has transmitted Parliamentary reports for which Duncombe has applied. 10

January 14, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 12). Has been considering the question of Indian expenditure, and the report of the committee of the House of Commons on the subject. After consideration thinks it would be a breach of faith to withdraw the presents from the Indians, a prospective title having been established. He (Head) is to have inquiry made as to the number of Indians living in the United States who receive presents, and to report under what circumstances they have received them. Whilst a sudden withdrawal from Indians living in Canada without a commutation would be unjust and impolitic, he cannot admit that they should be indefinitely perpetuated. Cannot pronounce a definite opinion on the proposal to commute the presents for money. Strong objections by Dalhousie to the proposal. Other opinions on the subject. The Treasury has sanctioned a payment in money, but he is to consider if commutation is to be for the good of the Indians, and only to be carried out with their free consent. Everything to be done should be for their permanent benefit. The propriety of a reduction of the expenditure for the Department of Indian affairs, as it bears an undue proportion to the whole cost, and as the work will be lessened by the commutation of presents by money or otherwise, a reduction could properly be made in the department. Routh to report on this branch of the question. His abilities. 11

Digitized by Google

1836.
January 15, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head (No. 13). Colonel Cameron to be informed that the same considerations which prevented a departure from the regulations respecting the granting of land still preclude an exception being made in his favour. Page 23

January 20, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 14). Has received Colborne's dispatch with memorial from St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, for pecuniary assistance to complete the building. The only fund from which assistance could be given is the casual and territorial revenue, but under present circumstances he would not feel at liberty to direct any fresh appropriation to be made. 25

February 2, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 15). The Lords of the Treasury have assented to the provision in the army estimates for the pay of the aide-de-camp, but the arrangement is only provisional. 26

February 3, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 16). To obtain from Gordon the return of the distribution of prize money which had been in his hands. 27

February 4, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 17). In accordance with their petitions the Lords of the Treasury have consented to relinquish the claim for advances to the Lanark settlers. 28

February 6, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 18). Has received petition from Ferguson, late corporal in the Royal Artillery for arrears of pension. The claim has already been rejected by the Ordnance. He cannot interfere. 29

February 7, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 19). Has received letter from Leach, Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, for pecuniary assistance to complete the building. A letter giving reasons for being prevented from acceding to this request was sent to Colborne. 30

February 10. Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 20). Has received Colborne's dispatch respecting McAuliffe, convicted of murder. The sentence of death is not to be executed as it will be commuted to some other punishment. The history of the case. 31

February 15, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 22). Has received Colborne's dispatch of 15th January, with his speech at the opening of the provincial Legislature on the 14th. 33

February 25, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 23). Sends copies of correspondence with Jones who proceeded to London to obtain the assent of the King to the bill for the establishment of the Upper Canada Life Insurance and Trust Company. Had told him that pending the reference to the provincial Legislature he could not advise. The King to give an immediate decision. Confusion as to how the bill could be assented to by the Lieut. Governor, having been reserved. He is to consult the law officers on the point. If they decide that he can sanction the bill he is to give his assent at once. If not, this is to be communicated at once that the King may be notified at the earliest moment. 34

February 26, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 24). The law officers report that there is no sufficient reason in point of law why the sentence of death against McAuliffe should not be carried out. He has been already informed that the capital punishment was to be remitted. McAuliffe is to be sent to Great Britain to be directed to the place fixed on. 37

February 29, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 27). Sends letter from the Lords of the Admiralty desiring to know if the provincial Legislature would erect the observatory or provide a portion of its annual maintenance. 38

February 29, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 28). Introduces Hackett who has served faithfully in British Guiana. Has been precluded from sanctioning a grant of land to him but he may properly be selected as a candidate for any office to be filled up. 40

March 3, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 35). Has received Colborne's dispatch with copy of message transmitting his (Glenelg's) dispatches to the Assembly of 28th October, 1835. 41

Digitized by Google

1836.

March 14, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head (No. 37). Sends Galt's proposal to drain the great swamp in the Huron tract for consideration and report. Page 42

March 19, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 39). Calls attention to a clause of Act for establishing the Erie and Ontario Railway Company, the effect of which is to prevent the company from entering any Crown lands without the King's consent signified by the Lieut. Governor. The Board of Ordnance is anxious that this should be enforced so that no one could enter on lands within 1,000 yards of any fortification. 43

March 22. Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 40). Has received dispatches. How the correspondence should be conducted so as to enable him to decide properly. Will send for solution doubts that may suggest themselves. The intercourse should be characterized by entire frankness and by mutual confidence. Remarks on his inaugural address in the Council Chamber whilst the session was still in progress. Trusts that the Legislature being summoned to the Governor's presence whilst it was in session may not be considered as a breach of privilege. Remarks on his speech and on his communicating the full text of his instructions instead of the substance. Other remarks on his course as Lieut. Governor. 45

March 22. Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 41). Remarks on his (Head's) complaints of the obstacles to his proceedings as Lieut. Governor and the inadequacy of his income to meet the necessary expenses. 52

March 30. The same to the same (No. 42). The extracts from instructions for Gosford which had been sent him were inaccurate, having been copied from an unrevised set. Now sends corrected copies. In consequence of the promulgation of portions of the instructions the whole will be laid before Parliament. 61

March 30, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 43). Had been informed that he had appointed Dunn, Baldwin and Rolph to the Executive Council. Shall recommend that the appointments be confirmed. Is happy that Baldwin has not insisted on the conditions he desired before accepting the appointment. 63

March 31, Downing The same to the same (No. 44). Has received application from Colborne for sanction to form an establishment on Manitoulin Island for the Indians on the northern shores of Lake Huron. Has also received report from Anderson on the state of the Indians at Coldwater which has given him satisfaction, but shall suspend his decision till he shall have received the report he has directed to be sent on the expenditure incurred for the Indian department. 64

April 5, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 45). In reference to the appointment of Hepburn (Hepburne elsewhere) to the Indian department refers him to dispatch of 31st December, which stated the circumstances that rendered it impossible for him to confirm it. 66

April 7, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 46). Has laid the address of the Assembly on the subject of trade before the King who has referred it to the consideration of the Lords of Trade. 67

April 15, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 47). Has received a communication from the Wesleyan Methodist Society relative to the discontinuance of the assistance heretofore granted. Reviews the history of the grant and decides that it is to be continued to be charged to the casual and territorial revenue, the amount to be determined by him (Head). 68

April 16, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 48). Has received correspondence with Strachan relative to his retirement from the Legislative Council. Sincerely regrets the pain caused to Strachan, but Ripon's advice in 1832 was couched in kindness and in courteous terms. He himself was actuated by the same goodwill, with no intention to derogate from the estimation in which the Archdeacon is held by all. Does not complain that the Archdeacon declines to take the advice as he is beyond the control of any positive authority. Cannot deny that he has urged weighty reasons for his

Digitized by Google

1836.

refusal, but hopes it will have no injurious results to his comfort or to his utility as the first in rank of the clergy of the Church of England in Canada. Page 72

April 18, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head (No. 49). Has received a communication from Beikie respecting his salary and a recommendation from Colborne that it should be £600, the fees to be paid to the Receiver General for public account. Cannot decide till he has received the report on the subject of the salaries which was ordered to be made. 75

May 14, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 54). Has sent copies of the instructions to Gosford, to the commissioners of inquiry and to himself, as printed by order of the House of Commons. 77

May 16, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 55). Has received dispatch respecting detention at the Custom House at Liverpool of communications to him (Glenelg). The detention arises, it is reported, where the dispatches are of more than ordinary bulk, and he is to compress everything to as close a space as possible. 78

May 21, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 56). Finds that he had been betrayed into expressions to Colborne not necessary and that the want of reports from Colborne on which he had commented had been supplied in subsequent dispatches. Had written to Colborne to retract any expression which might appear to reflect with unnecessary severity on his proceedings and sent a copy of his letter to Colborne at Montreal to be placed with the other dispatches among the Upper Canadian Archives. 79

May 23, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 58). Received from Colborne, plan of the island of Montreal and a memorial for a lock at St. Anne's rapids on the Ottawa. Having already instructed him to bring the whole subject of the improvement of the Ottawa before the Assembly, merely sends the documents. 81

May 31, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 60). Has received dispatch that he proposed to prorogue the Legislature on the 20th March. His anxiety for more news. The confidence he and his colleagues feel in Head. 82

June 10, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 61). Has received dispatch enclosing memorial of Hurd, Surveyor General. Had already received a copy of Hurd's memorial. Sends copy of the answer. 84

June 11, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 62). Dispatches received with answer of the Bishop of Regiopolis relative to his seat in the Legislative Council. His good qualities. Must respect his right in this case to follow his own judgment. Regrets the difference between the bishop and Government but is happy to learn that he has not been in the habit of taking part in political discussions. 85

June 13, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 63). Petition from the Assembly of Upper Canada presented by Hume against him (Head). Grey stated that if the House ordered the petition to be printed he would move that an extract from his (Head's) dispatch which exculpated him should be presented at the same time. 87

June 14, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 64). The deep interest felt by Government in the proceedings in Upper Canada and the conviction of Government of the decisive influence of his (Head's) measures on the affairs of British North America. The subjects of his dispatches he would not discuss till he had more time to consider them with his colleagues. Enters into an explanation of his intentions as expressed in the dispatch of 22nd March which was not written with a view to find fault with him. The explanation is detailed. Remarks on his demand to be made a baronet. With respect to unfettered discretion in the conduct of affairs in Upper Canada and his deprecation of all unnecessary interference, sends extracts from a dispatch to Gosford. 89

Digitized by Google

1836.

June 20, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head (No. 68). Has received and laid at the foot of the Throne address from the Board of Police of Brockville. The King's gratification at the terms of the address. Page 95

July 4, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 70). Has received word of his intention to send report on Indian affairs recommending in the meantime that Givins retire on a pension and Hepburn succeed him. Until he shall receive the full report will not decide on the question. 96

July 5, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 71). Has received dispatch with memorial from Higgins for a grant of land. Regrets that he cannot comply with the request. 97

July 6, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 72). Has received 16 bills reserved for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure, recommending early attention to four of them. Sends Order-in-Council especially confirming these bills. 98

July 25, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 73). Contrary to the usual regulation he discusses in one dispatch a series of dispatches from him (Head), the subjects being so intimately blended. Discusses the question of the appointment to the Surveyorship of Upper Canada his (Head's) proceedings being approved of, and to appointments and resignations from the Executive Council. Is at a loss from the proceedings of the Assembly, to determine the precise principle on which the majority of the House take their stand with respect to responsibility owing to the diversity in the resolutions and reports. Whatever their views their course seems to have made a rupture with them inevitable. Under the circumstances approves of the reservation of the money bills. Remarks on the recommendation to remove Dunn from his office of Receiver General and on other subjects. 99

July 25, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 74). Has received dispatch respecting his appointment of Sullivan, Elmsley, Baldwin and Allan to the Executive Council. Hopes by next mail to convey His Majesty's decision. 113

July 25, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 75). Has received a letter from Bidwell complaining of his (Head's) administration. It is a rule that all such letters should come through the Governor, and as this inculpates him the letter cannot be considered until he (Head) has an opportunity to answer it. Bidwell is to be asked to furnish a copy and a copy of the present letter to be sent to him. 114

July 25. Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 76). Has received a letter from Rolph with a statement of the circumstances which led to the resignation of the late Executive Council. The rest of the letter is substantially the same as that to Head (No. 75) of the same date. 116

July 25, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 77). Has received letter from Morrison complaining of a misquotation made by him (Head) from the report of the Committee of 1835. The rest of the dispatch refers, as in previous letters, to the rule regarding colonial correspondence. 118

July 27, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 79). Sends copy of letter from the clerk in the office of the commissioner of Crown Lands on the subject of his removal from his situation. 119

July 30, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 80). Sends copy of letter from Baldwin respecting recent proceedings in Upper Canada on which observations are to be returned. 120

August 10, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 81). Has received dispatch with address from the Council relative to the address adopted by the Assembly. The King's gratification at the loyal expressions of the Council; if the address of the Assembly is referred to again that of the council will be taken into consideration. 121

August 10, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 82). The inconvenience of not receiving promptly the journals of the Council and Assembly. Arrangements to be made to prevent delay. 122

Digitized by Google

1836.

August 10, Downing Street. Glenelg to Head (No. 83). Has received dispatch with address from the Assembly on the cases of three settlers who had been dispossessed of their lands. Summary of the case. Memorial sent by Talbot. Is referring the matter to the local government. Page 123

August 12, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 85). Address from the Assembly on the appointment of Van Koughnet to command the 1st regiment of Stormont militia. The King cannot entertain the address as there is no fault to be found with his (Head's) conduct in the appointment. 129

August 20, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 86). Sends copies of all the correspondence of Baldwin and the Colonial Office since his arrival. 130

August 20, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 89). Has received memorial from Raynes for compensation for land but after full consideration he sees no cause to interfere. 135

August 21, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 87). Sends four warrants to summon to the Executive Council R. B. Sullivan, John Elmsley, Augustus Baldwin and William Allan. Each is to pay £31 10s. for fees and stamps. 131

August 24, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 88). Sends return presented to the House of Commons. Remarks on the Orange order and on the evils caused by disputes on religious topics. 132

August 27, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 91). His doubts as to advising that assent should be given to the bill for the establishment of the Upper Canada Insurance and Trust Company. He is to give the Legislature an opportunity to reconsider the bill. 136

August 31, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 92). To send complete returns respecting lands granted as endowments to the Church of England. Until the clergy reserve question is settled no further allotments of church lands should take place. 138

September 6, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 93). Has advised assent being given to the reserved money bills. His satisfaction at being relieved from the necessity of continuing to refuse sanction to the bills. 140

September 8, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 95). Dispatches received. The King's satisfaction that the results of the election justified the dissolution. Approval of his conduct. Considerations for and against granting him the baronetcy. Impediment to the grant owing to the accusations by Duncombe; these should have been made when the truth could have been ascertained. The persuasion of the Government that he (Head) can repel the accusations, but their personal convictions would not justify the grant of a baronetcy at this time; an anonymous charge could have been passed over, but this was a specific and serious accusation which must be attended to. Political considerations on various subjects. 141

September 12, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 96). Sends copies of the correspondence between Duncombe and the Colonial Office on the recent elections in Upper Canada. When the statement reaches a copy shall be sent. 153

September 22, Downing Street. Same to the same (No. 98). Sends copy of Duncombe's memorial for a patent in fee simple for land in Brantford. To investigate the case. If Duncombe's statements are confirmed he is to have effect given to this. 154

September 22, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 99). Transmits copy of letter from Duncombe detailing charges against Head respecting the election. 156

September 30, Downing Street. The same to the same (confidential). The necessity of consistency in the administration of the different provinces. The instructions to New Brunswick are to be observed in Upper Canada, so far as they are applicable, whilst every latitude should be allowed for the exigencies of the public service. How the meetings of the different Assemblies should be held. 157

October 4, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 101). Has received dispatch requesting that such changes may be authorised in the land granting system as he may think necessary, and also that he may dispose, if required, of such portions of the military reserves as are not needed. On the second part he must

Digitized by Google

1836.

	await a report he has asked for. On the first he must decline to accede to it for reasons given. Page 162
October 5, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Head (No. 102). Has received report of his expedition to Lake Huron, and his treaty with the Indians, which the King has confirmed. 166
November 29, Downing Street.	The same to the same (No. 113). Has received memorial from Ridout complaining of being dismissed from various offices. As a matter of justice on the evidence produced Ridout must be restored to his offices. 168
November 29, Downing Street.	The same to the same (No. 114). The appointment of Macaulay to be Solicitor General confirmed by the King. His regret at the misapprehension respecting the resignation of Captain Macaulay of the office of Surveyor General. 173
November 29, Downing Street.	The same to the same (No. 115). Petition received from the inhabitants of Lenox and Addington complaining of the conduct of Hagerman at the late election. To send copy of the petition to Hagerman for his observations and return them with his own report. 175
December 17, Downing Street.	Same to the same (No. 117). Has received application from Hurd to be reinstated in office. Can return him no answer but that already sent by the Under Secretary. 176
December 19, Downing Street.	Same to the same (No. 118). Has presented to the King, the address from the Synod of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Has not been able to submit any advice on the subject of the complaints respecting the erection of rectories. Hopes that the Legislature of Upper Canada will this session settle the question of the clergy reserves. 177
December 20, Downing Street.	The same to the same (No. 119). Has presented to the King, the address from the clergy of the Church of England in Canada. Sees no reason to change his views of the question of the maintenance of the clergy of the Church of England from the clergy reserves as already communicated. The question of the erection of a separate diocese in Upper Canada has been referred to the Archbishop of Canterbury. On his report the King will consider again the question, but even if the decision be favourable, the King has no power to provide any endowment for the new bishopric. 179
December 21, Downing Street.	The same to the same (No. 120). Has received complaint from Markland of being passed over in the appointment of arbitrator to apportion the duties between the two provinces. He is to obtain from Markland a copy of complaint and return it to him (Glenelg) with remarks. 181
December 22, Downing Street.	Same to the same (No. 121). Has received dispatches with addresses which have been referred to the departments to which they especially belong. 182
December 23, Downing Street.	The same to the same (No. 122). Has received copy of speech on opening the session. 184
December 24, Downing Street.	The same to the same (No. 123). Has laid before the King addresses from the Legislative Council and Assembly in answer to the speech at the opening of the session. 185

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

312306

REPORT

ON

CANADIAN ARCHIVES

BY

GEO. F. O'HALLORAN

DEPUTY MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE

1902

(Being an Appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture)

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1903

[No. 18—1903.] *Price, 15 cents.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT

ON

CANADIAN ARCHIVES

BY

GEO. F. O'HALLORAN

DEPUTY MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE

1902

(Being an Appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture)

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1903

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
312306
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1905

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Archivist's Report v

List of books, &c., presented, with the names of the givers vii

STATE PAPERS, LOWER CANADA—CALENDAR.

Q. 242-1-2-3-4. Miscellaneous, 1837 1043

Q. 242 A. Drafts of dispatches to the Earl of Gosford, 1836, 1837 1061

Q. 243-1-2. Governor Earl of Gosford, 1838 1075

Q. 244-1-2. Lieut.-Governor Sir J. Colborne, 1838 1081

Q. 245-1-2-3. Lieut.-Governor Sir J. Colborne, 1838 1093

Q. 246-1. Governor Earl of Durham, 1838 1103

Alphabetical list of books in the Dominion Archives, 1902 1

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF CANADIAN ARCHIVES.

The Honourable
SYDNEY A. FISHER,
Minister of Agriculture,
&c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to present the report on Archives for 1902.

There have been received from London since the publication of the last report copies of State papers, viz.:—Nova Scotia General Correspondence to 1728; Nova Scotia Journals of Assembly to 1759; Nova Scotia Journals of Council to 1800; Despatches to Governors to 1840; New Brunswick General Correspondence, 1797 to 1801. From Paris there have been received: Collection de Moreau de St. Mery; Memoirs 1540 to 1686; Etat Civil Louisbourg, 1722 to 1754. These have all been shelf marked and placed on the shelves, making an addition to the previous collection of 55 volumes of State papers.

Owing to the long illness, which ended in the death of Mr. Douglas Brymner, LL.D., late Archivist of the Department, no summary of the volumes reported on has been prepared this year, nor has any selection been made of documents to be printed in full. The work since Dr. Brymner's death has been carried on by Mr. Alex. Duff and Miss M. Casey, assistants, and therefore has not been neglected.

The calendars contained in this year's report are a continuation of the history of Canada and give a summary of the events in relation to the Rebellion of 1837-8, more particularly in Lower Canada.

This report also contains an alphabetical list of the books in the Dominion Archives.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. F. O'HALLORAN,
Deputy Minister of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Names.	Residence.	Works.
Antiquarian Society	Worcester, Mass	Proceedings.
Audette, L. A	Ottawa	Supreme Court Proceedings.
Bourget College	Rigaud	Annuaire.
Brome County Historical Society	Knowlton	Report.
Chief Superintendent of Education	Fredericton, N.B.	Report for 1901.
Civil Engineers, Canadian Society of	Montreal	Pamphlets.
Dawson, G. M., C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.C.	Ottawa	Pamphlets and Reports.
Douglas, Robert C	Ottawa	Pamphlets.
Filson Club	Louisville, Ky	Publications.
Ganong, W. F	Northampton, Mass.	Pamphlets.
Historical and Philosophic Society of Ohio	Cincinnati, Ohio	Report.
Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba	Winnipeg, Man.	Pamphlets.
Historical Society of Illinois	Springfield, Ill	Publications.
Historical Society of Iowa	Des Moines	Quarterly Report.
Johnson, George, Statistician	Ottawa	Year Book, 1901.
Johns Hopkins University Library	Baltimore, Md.	Herbert B. Adams.
Leafloor, John	Ottawa	Debate on Confederation, 1865.
Library Association	New York	Journal, Monthly.
McLaughlin, R. W.	Montreal	Pamphlet.
New York Historical Society	New York	Publications.
Newcastle-on-Tyne Public Library	Newcastle-on-Tyne	21st Report.
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society	Montreal	Publications.
Ontario Agricultural College	Guelph	Bulletin.
Oregon Historical Society	Oregon	Proceedings.
Providence Public Library	Providence, R.I.	Annual Proceedings.
Powell, P. W., Bureau of Ethnology	Washington	18th and 19th Report of American Ethnology.
Royal Society	Ottawa	Transactions.
Royal Society	London, England	Transactions.
Reynolds Library	Rochester	Report.
Redemptorist Fathers	Ste. Anne de Beaupré	Annuals, French and English.
Royal Scottish Geographical Society	Edinburgh	Monthly Magazines.
Séminaire de Nicolet	Nicolet	Report.
Superintendent of Public Instruction	Quebec	Report.
University of Laval	Quebec	Annuaire.
University of Michigan	Ann Arbor	Bulletins.
University of the State of New York	New York	Bulletins.
University of Toronto	Toronto	Review of Publications.
War Office	Washington	Atlas of Filopinas.
Water Sewerage Department	St. John, N.B.	26th Annual Report.
Wentworth Historical Society	Hamilton	Transactions and Journal.
White, Richard, Montreal Gazette	Montreal	Almanac, 1902.
Whitman's College	Walla Walla, Wash.	Quarterly.
Yale University	New Haven	Report and Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATE PAPERS, LOWER CANADA.

MISCELLANEOUS, 1837.

Q. 242—1-2-3-4.

Part I, paged from 1 to 287 ; Part 2 from 288 to 561 ; Part 3 from 562 to 862, part 4 from 863 to 1123.

1831.

November 19, Quebec. Aylmer to Kerr.

November 20, Quebec. Kerr to Aylmer.

November 21, Quebec. Aylmer to Kerr.

1835.

January 15, Dalhousie Castle. Dalhousie to Aberdeen. This and the three preceding, enclosed in Taylor to Glenelg, 16th March, 1837.

February 23, New York. Copy of petition from Gourlay to William Fourth. Enclosed in Wheatley to Grey, 8th December, 1837.

1836.

August 8, New York. Resolutions respecting Maria Monk. Enclosed in Tight to Glenelg, 5th March, 1837.

August 20, Toronto. Unsigned (Isaac Buchanan) on the clergy reserves and school lands in Upper Canada. Page 178

November 6, Stephens to ———. Sends copy of bank note of the South Australian Bank Company for six pence. 474

November 12, Toronto. Isaac Buchanan to Draper. Letter on the clergy reserves and school lands, published in the *Albion*, of Upper Canada of this date. 139

December 19, Quebec. Walcott to George H. Ryland. Gosford had received his memorial requesting that his (Ryland's) father's application to resign the office of clerk of the Council, in his favour, but, His Lordship considers this course to be inexpedient. Gosford's objection is not personal, but arises from his unwillingness to take any step which might appear to admit the right to hereditary succession, and does not object to his claim for advancement in any other department. 964

1837.

January, 3, Newton Stewart. Lochart to Grey. Sends a packet of papers on church affairs to be transmitted to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 888

January 5, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Applies for the office of Commissioner of Crown Lands vacant by the removal of Felton. He had previously applied to the King for this situation who, however, wrote through Taylor that he does not interfere with appointments made by the Secretary of State or by the local Government. 1031

January 6, Allerby. Brewster to Glenelg. Is about to write a work on Junius. Asks whether the Colonial Office contains records whether Lachlan Macleane was appointed to the Collectorship of Philadelphia in 1772, and went there. The point he wishes to determine is whether he went or not. 90

January 9, Tenbury. Lochart to Glenelg. The letter with abstract of address, sent to the Bishop of Quebec has come into his (Lockhart's) hands. The Bishop's state of health has decided his physician to order that all matters of business should be kept from him 889

Digitized by Google

1837.
January 26, London. Burrage to Glenelg. Complains that he cannot get paid by the Assembly for his services. The failure of the school owing to the conditions attached to its work, namely, that the teacher should educate at least 20 children belonging to destitute persons. 91

A Postscript added at page. 95

January 28, New York. James Buchanan. Has forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 136

January 30, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Had on the 2nd, (5th) informed His Lordship of the steps he had taken to obtain from the King, the appointment of Commissioner of Crown lands. Sends report of the state of political affairs in Lower Canada. The majority in the townships is of British and foreign origin and opposed to the Papineau party. 1035

(The letter contains various tables of population in Lower Canada, pages 1037-1038).

January 31, Dublin. Sarah Hughes to Colonial Office. Encloses a letter from James Stephen respecting his son-in-law, Bryan Conboy, and asks that an investigation be made respecting him and his desolate family. 647

January 31, Quebec. Kerr to Taylor. Sends petition to the Commons from his father who had been judge of the Court of King's Bench at Quebec and of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Lower Canada. His fathers sufferings from the treatment he received; his attack of paralysis, &c. His own services in the navy. 866

Enclosed. Petition. 870

Papers relating to the case of Mr. Justice Kerr. 874 to 880

January 31, Loughrea. Shadwell to Glenelg. Has received His Lordship's letter and is astonished that Daly not only denies the debt but tries to get rid of it by a quibble relying on an error in his (Shadwell's) statement of the time when he promised to settle the bill. Is willing to bear the expense of an inquiry. 972

Enclosed. Items of Account. 974

February 6, St. Mary's College. Rev. R. Haldane to Glenelg. Forwards petition from the widow of the late Rev. George Buchanan, who died leaving a poor family in Canada. Can conscientiously attest the correctness of the statements. 648

Enclosed Petition of Mrs. Buchanan, stating her late husband's services and applying for land. 651

Certificates regarding the late Rev. George Buchanan. 653 to 656

February 11, Limerick. Sabine to Grey. Sends report on the papers of D. Douglas. The manner in which he had conducted the investigation. 975

February 12, Greenock. Galt to Glenelg. Sends newspaper report and calls attention to the leading paragraph. The opinions of his correspondents are not unanimous but something of the general sentiment may be inferred from the diversity. It is doubted if by the reunion of the upper and lower provinces the British population of the lower with the population of Upper Canada would be able to outnumber the French in Lower Canada. This is the basis of his argument of the congressional union of all the provinces. The restrictions on the trade of the Colonies must be removed. 535

Enclosed. Remarks of the Star on the union of the provinces and the annexation of Montreal. 537

February 15, London. Delisser and Crawford to Glenelg. Nicholas Cox had obtained a grant of the Island of Bonaventure which has been lost to the applicants in consequence of certain regulations, in Lower Canada. Pray for indemnification. 399

February 18, Downing Street. Unsigned to Rev. R. Haldane. Has received Mrs. Buchanan's memorial but cannot comply with her request for land, the granting of the petition being contrary to the regulations. 649

February 20, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Morin, one of the revolutionists of the Assembly, had the effrontery to offer himself to Gosford as a candidate to succeed to the vacant appointment of Commissioner of Crown Lands. It is

Digitized by Google

1837.

disgusting to see this man after insulting Government endeavouring to propitiate it. 1040

February 21, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. In the payment of the arrears of salary due to him and Lieut. Colonel Craig, he had asked that payment should be made in Great Britain and that interest should be allowed from the time of his leaving Lower Canada, but no notice had been taken of these points. 60

February 25, Liverpool. Baring Bros. & Co. to Grey. Have forwarded packet to James Buchanan, New York. 306

February 27, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 208

February 27, Perth. Read to Glenelg. Renews his recommendation for the union of Upper and Lower Canada. Would have had great pleasure in reading the proclamation dissolving the Assembly of Lower Canada, had the reaction taken place there as it had done in Upper Canada, but as it is thinks the dissolution inexpedient. The representation of Lower Canada must be diminished or that of Upper Canada increased or both, but the remedial measure should be decisive. Decidedly maintains that a dissolution of the Assembly of Lower Canada would be impolitic and unwise. 956

February 28. Unsigned to Delisser and Crawford. The Island of Bonaventure granted to Col. Cox in 1792 was regranted in 1819, no heirs having appeared. 402

March 3, Norwich. Burrage to Glenelg. Represents that the evidence submitted shows that he was engaged and that his salary should be charged to the Crown revenues in Canada. 96

Enclosed. Correspondence respecting his (Burrage's) salary as master of the Grammar School. 101 to 111

March 4, London. Delisser and Crawford. Further respecting the grant to Governor Cox of the Island of Bonaventure and why the heirs could not claim the possession at the time of his death. 405

March 5, Reading. Tight to Glenelg. Urges the propriety of an investigation into the charges brought by Maria Monk. 1007

Encloses Resolutions respecting Maria Monk at a meeting held in the American Tract Society rooms, New York. 1010

March 6, Jersey. Ellison to Colonial Secretary. Solicits a renewal of the extension of time for making his appearance in Canada to claim his land. 462

March 8, Retford. Brooks to Colonial Secretary. Writes respecting 800 acres of land granted to his brother for services. 112

March 8, Liverpool. Baring Brothers & Co. to Grey. Have forwarded packet to James Buchanan, New York. 307

March 10, London. Robinson, Brocking & Garland to Glenelg. The earliest vessels for the St. Lawrence will sail about 20th or 25th instant. 960

March 11, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 209

March 13, Liverpool. Baring Brothers & Co. to Grey. Having been unable to substitute the packet sent for James Buchanan on the 10th for the one sent on the 6th return the former. 308

March 16, London. Memorial of Gregory. States his services and prays for the honour of receiving the third class of the Guelphic order. 544

March 16, Windsor Castle. Taylor to Glenelg. The King refers to His Lordship the case of Judge Kerr of the King's Bench, Quebec, which His Majesty thinks to be worthy of consideration. 1016

Enclosed. Petition of Judge Kerr. 1018

Aylmer to Mr. Justice Kerr. That the puisne judges are no longer to have seats in the Executive Council, so that his retirement becomes a matter of course. 1022

March 17. Unsigned to Delisser and Crawford. Glenelg states that the forfeiture of the Bonaventure property resulted from the neglect of the heirs. For some years past Government have declined to regrant land lost by the

Digitized by Google

1837.

neglect of grantees or their descendants and Glenelg cannot depart from this rule. Page 411

March 17, Downing Street. Unsigned to Kerr. The case of his father having undergone the most ample consideration. Glenelg must decline to revive its discussion. His regret at being compelled to return this unfavourable answer. 869

March 18, London. Delisser and Crawford to Grey. Asks for an interview. 414

Enclosed. Memorandum of the grant to Governor Cox of the Island of Bonaventure with the descent to his heirs. 415

March 20. Unsigned to Ellison. That his application to have his time extended to proceed to Canada shall be taken into consideration. 463

March 21. Unsigned to Aylmer. One of the main objects of the measure submitted by Government to Parliament was to obtain funds for the payment of engagements due to these filling offices in His Majesty's service in Lower Canada. When that measure has passed he will resume consideration of His Lordship's letter. States that it will not be in the power of His Majesty's Government to pay interest. 61

March 21. Maule to Glenelg. Encloses letter sent by Burrage, who is one of the many who have suffered by the recklessness of the Papineau party. 899

March 25, London. Delisser and Crawford to Grey. Further respecting the grant of the Island of Bonaventure to Governor Cox with the leading dates. They challenge the legality of the transaction by which they were deprived of their rights which are entirely unconnected with the family of Lt. Col. Cox for whose neglect they are not responsible. 417

March 27, New York. James Buchanan to Ellis. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 210

March 27, London. Pitcairn and Amor to Grey. Forwards a letter from Robert Johnston whom they have long favourably known. 944

March 27. Unsigned to Barrow. Sends letter from Sabine with report on the papers left by Douglas. Asks that he submits the documents to the Commissioners of the Admiralty that they may send their opinion to Glenelg, of the amount of remuneration that should be paid to the representatives of Douglas. 977

March 28. Buxton to——Many respectable negroes are in Canada, but cannot obtain land by purchase from the Canada Company on the ground that their obtaining land would deter white emigrants from settling. Recommends that government make a grant of land to the negroes. 114

Enclosed. Reports respecting negroes in Canada. 115

March 28, Unsigned to Taylor. Sends memorandum showing the grounds on which Judge Kerr was removed. 1017

March 30, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Believes the time has arrived for soliciting attention to the application of Mackinnon for reimbursement of his expenses in 1835. To support this application sends passage from a letter written by Lord, then Mr. Stanley, desiring that some person or persons should be sent to be examined on the part of Government before a committee of the House, when the communication was received. Mackinnon was on his way and was examined. The second time Mackinnon carried a petition from the Assembly and a dispatch from him (Aylmer) in relation to it. Recommends under these circumstances the payment of Mackinnon. 63

March 30, Lambeth. Jackson to Stephen. Are school masters sent out to Canada by Government? If so, are there any vacancies? 864

March 31. Unsigned to Buxton. Government cannot interfere with the Canada Company and Glenelg does not feel warranted in placing the negroes separate from other inhabitants, even if he had not been bound to the Canada Company not to dispose of the land except by sale. 120

March 31, Lochgilphead. Dick to Colonial Secretary. Desires to know where he can get a copy of the will of his late brother, Robert Dick. 427

Digitized by Google

1837.

April 1, Perth. Clarke to Gordon. Asks for information respecting Donald Clarke, who died some years ago near Quebec and whose next of kin are advertised for. Page 326

April 5, London. Murray to Stephen. A relation of his is about to settle in Canada. Will the fact that he served in the navy for twelve years facilitate his getting land? 900

April 6, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Considers the refusal to grant him interest on the arrears of salary due him to be an unjust decision. Had he been able to reconcile it to his sense of justice to the public officers in the province no arrears would have accrued, as Goderich's instructions would have justified his issuing a warrant for his own salary and the salaries of the provincial secretary and the law officers of the Crown out of the revenues at the disposal of His Majesty. Although the interest has been refused he does not regret the course he took. It is hard for him to suffer from a state of affairs he did his best to prevent. 69

April 6, London. Burrage to Glenelg. Writes for an answer to two letters. If a satisfactory settlement of his claim be made proposes to return to his duties as soon as possible. 122

April 8. Unsigned to Burrage. Has received representations. Regrets his (Burrage's) difficulties since his arrival in Lower Canada. Would have gladly given substantial relief but the bill laid before Parliament only provides for the absolute necessities and he cannot hold out hopes of any arrangement which would only be preparing for a disappointment. 98

April 13, London. Burrage to Grey. Urges that his claim might be transferred as was the case with Sewell's. Had not been alarmed at any reports that might effect his salary and allowances. Had not heard that the Crown revenues were to be given up till the act was accomplished or he would have protested sooner what his engagement was. 123

April 15, Montreal. Marconnay to Russell (in French). The state of parties in Montreal. The extreme party have two papers by means of which they inculcate the falsest ideas. He has founded a paper of which three numbers are sent to oppose these ideas. The difficulty of making such a paper pay and asks that means may be adopted to secure its existence. 558

Enclosed. In part 3, two copies of *Le Populaire.* 562, 602.

April 19. Unsigned to Gregory. Although Glenelg on the part of Government can give no pledge that his (Gregory's) object will be attained, yet His Lordship will bestow the best attention on Gregory's claims. 548

April 19, London. Goulburn to Glenelg. Sends statement on the case of Rev. Mr. Burrage and leaves the decision in his (Glenelg's) hands. 549

April 20, Greenock. Galt to Glenelg. Has sent to Upper Canada copy of the proposed petition which he will send to the Colonial Office. Desires to submit a question similar to that put to Howick before the formation of the British American Land Campany, of which company satisfactory information has been received. Has had a letter from Ireland respecting the formation of a new land company and several communications as to the necessity of establishing a system of emigration from the Western Highlands, and it is with these that he asks for an answer as to whether Government would grant or sell sufficient land for a settlement. Remarks on the plan of settlement. 553

April 20, Greenock. Galt to Grey. Sends order for a copy of his work "Literary life and Miscellanies." 557

April 24, London. Booth to ——, Has been referred to him by Major Sabine for payment of account against the late David Douglas. 129

Enclosed. Account. 130

April 24. Unsigned to Delisser and Crawford. By instructions from Glenelg summarises the facts connected with the claim for compensation owing to their loss of the island of Bonaventure. 422

Digitized by Google

1837.
April 25, Chatham. McCumming to Colonial Secretary. Is seignor of 54 square miles of territory on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, opposite Anticosti, and asks for help to settle his land. Page 328

April —. Unsigned to Booth. Refers him to the representatives of David Douglas for payment of the account due by that gentleman. 131

May 1, London. Burrage to Goulburn. Finds himself obliged to return to Quebec from domestic circumstances. Had received no reply to his letters. Asks for a short interview. The Grammar school being a failure, he would accept £200 a year as a retiring allowance, to be charged on funds not likely to come under the control of the Assembly. Would employ himself in that case on a mission or open a private school. Trusts that at a favourable opportunity he will advocate the settlement of his claim. 126

May 1, Brackley. W. D. Ryland to Glenelg. Had sent a memorial, more than a year ago, in favour of his father, after 56 years' service being permitted to resign his appointment of Registrar and clerk of the Executive Council in favour of his son, who for 16 years has held the office of assistant clerk. This memorial was approved of but objected to by the Earl of Gosford on the ground of its tendency to make such situations hereditary. He did not object personally and did not consider it as applying to advancement in any other department. Another memorial was sent by his brother to be appointed to be sheriff of Montreal which was about to become vacant. In event of the appointment of his brother to an office of similar value with the clerkship, his father would be willing to resign only stipulating that his pension of £300 a year should revert to his wife should she survive, she being within a year of his own age—77. 961

May 1, Quebec. Sewell to Stephen. Applies for clerical preferment in England for his son who is about to take Holy Orders in the Church of England. His qualification. Sends copy of petition to that effect. 978

Enclosed. Copy of petition. 980

May 5, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 211

May 5. Unsigned to the Commissioners Grey and Gipps. Copy of a letter from Goulburn sent. Is there anything in the letter to require any qualification of the opinion already sent on the case of Burrage. 552

May 12. Unsigned to McCumming. Glenelg states that the Government having no funds applicable for settlement, he can only reserve his (McCumming's) proposal for future reference. 332

May 15. Campbell to Grant. Applies again for an interview with Glenelg on the part of the directors of the Bank of British North America. 334

May 17, London. Forsyth to Grey. Desires to be presented by Glenelg at the Kings birthday levee. 484

May 18, Downing Street. Unsigned to Aylmer. Stanley's letter is conclusive as to the first crossing in 1834, and therefore he has no hesitation in ordering payment, but he fears he cannot do the same with the second and his crossing at that time involved no extra expense as he must return on the conclusion of his (Aylmer's) term of office. 66

May 19, New York. James Buchanan to Grey. Had been called to Lower Canada by a severe domestic affliction, and as the banks in the United States had suspended specie payments had recommended that the silver in the hands of the Receiver General should be issued to the banks, but in consequence of the demand that would arise advises instead sending a proper supply of copper money to afford facilities for the daily business. 212

Enclosed. The same to Gosford on the expediency of upholding the banks of Lower Canada. 217

May 20. Unsigned to Rev. W. D. Ryland. Glenelg cannot appoint G. H. Ryland to any office in the public service of Canada unless he is regarded after a

Digitized by Google

1837.

careful review by the Governor as more eligible than any other. The pension to his father cannot be continued to his mother should she survive.

Page 966

May 22. Unsigned to Aylmer. Government have not felt themselves at liberty to depart from the view they have taken not to pay interest on arrears. 72

May 22, London. Cavan to Glenelg. Sends memorial from the merchants of Grenada representing the advantages likely to arrive from the construction of a railway between the colonies and New Brunswick. Asks for His Lordship's support for the undertaking. 335

Enclosed. The memorial. 338

May 23, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Has received the letter refusing to pay interest on arrears. He would rather suffer than be guilty with Government of a similar act of injustice. 73

May 23, London. Holmes to Grey. Sends as desired printed statement of the damage to the Seminary of Quebec in respect to their property in and near the city, with a summary of the case. 657

Enclosed. Statement respecting the grievances of the Seminary of Quebec, including reports and other documents. 666 to 820

May 25, London. MacKinnon to Glenelg. Has had letter from His Lordship handed him by Lord Aylmer that the sum expended by him for travelling expenses in 1834 will be repaid by the Colonial office, but he is to apply to the Secretary for War for those for 1835. This he has done, deducting £6 10s. for expenses in London from the date of his arrival till he was notified that his attendance at the Colonial Office was no longer necessary. This amount he does not think he has any claim for on the War Office. 901

May 29, Athlone. Memorial of Edmund P. Molloy, on behalf of his sisters who propose to settle in Canada and who desire to be informed if they would continue to receive the allowance from the compassionate fund on settling there. 907

May 29, Liverpool. Hart to Glenelg. Represents that his father and M. J. Hays were appointed justices of the peace, but could not qualify, the oath being on the "true faith of a Christian" they being Jews. Finds that these two names are omitted from the last list of justices and desires to know why Aylmer's letter has remained unanswered. The grievance can be redressed by Government. 822

May 29, London. Stevenson to Glenelg. Applies for copies of documents relating to the Mohawk valley for the use of a person who is writing its history and who supposes there are letters from Sir William Johnson and Sir J. Johnson concerning the War. Asks also for speeches or documents relating to Joseph Brant. 982

May 30, New York. James Buchanan to Grey. Sends extract from Montreal paper in support of his proposition as to a supply of copper coin. 256

May 31. Unsigned to Aylmer. As soon as the measure for paying the arrears due to the civil servants has passed Parliament, steps shall be taken to pay in Great Britain those due to His Lordship. 75

June 2. Unsigned to Sulivan. By Glenelg's directions the payment of Captain MacKinnon's travelling expenses is recommended. 903

June 2. Unsigned to MacKinnon. Glenelg has recommended the War Office to reimburse him for the expenses of his return in 1835. 905

June 3, Arundel. Sabine to Grey. Offers his services to carry out the suggestion contained in the accompanying letter. Desires to know if Government would select the artist to be employed or if he (Sabine) should do so. 985

June 3, Arundel. The same to the same. Suggests that a simple tablet to the memory of Douglas might be placed in the church of Scone, in Perthshire, where he was born, or in Owhyee, where he was buried, or in both. 986

June 5. Unsigned to Cavan. In answer to letter of 22nd May. Government has long since contributed all the assistance in its power to the Quebec and St. Andrews railway. 337

Digitized by Google

1837.
June 5. Unsigned to Homes. Glenelg cannot come to a decision on the case of the Seminary till he refers it to the local Government. His Lordship will transmit the papers to Gosford by the first opportunity. Page 827

June 6, Downing Street. Unsigned to Stevenson. Has applied on behalf of a citizen of the United States for leave to him to take copies of documents relating to the Valley of the Mohawk. Glenelg will have search made and shall afford any assistance which can be given without prejudice to His Majesty's Service. 984

June 9, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 257

June 10, New York. The same to the same. Asks Stephen to forward a letter to his (Buchanan's) brother. 258

June 12, Gibraltar. Greig to Grey. The high character of the French Canadian peasantry. Does not believe they will rebel, whatever Papineau, Viger, &c., may say, and the *Vindicator* may write. Advocates the establishment of a Government land company in Lower Canada. The insignificant population of the province in point of numbers. The length of time it will take before Lower Canada is settled under the present system, His experience. 640

June 14, Belfast. Jane Duncan or Preston to Colonial Secretary. Applies for the address of her brother Charles Preston, late of the 32nd regiment. 428

June 15, London. Lushington to Glenelg. He (Glenelg) having promised that the deeds of a purchase he had made should be sent to Canada for signature, he hopes that the question of the signature will be recommended to Head. 891

June 19, New York. J. C. Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatch to Gosford. 259

June 19. Unsigned to MacKinnon. The Secretary for War on receipt of proper certificates is ready to recommend payment of the regulated allowance for passage money, but not the extra expenses for his return, that not having been connected with the military service. 906

June 22. Unsigned to Hart. With reference to his complaint, it rests with the legislature of Lower Canada to redress the grievance, and not with Her Majesty's Government. 827

July 25. Amyot to Stephen. Requests payment of the arrears of his pension. 3

July 8, New York. James Buchanan to the same. Dispatches received and forwarded. 260

July 8, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. His gratitude for kindness in replying to his application for the office of Commissioner of Crown Lands. Has been told that no appointment shall be made till the Governor's views are known. The agitation by Papineau in favour of the 92 resolutions, and with Morin howling sedition. The meetings to be put down, proclamation issued which Papineau tore to shreds before his supporters and snapped his fingers at its contents. Lenient measures will not do with this man nor his faction, as they have released themselves from the ties of law, honour and justice. Warrants of arrest should have been their portion and the common prison their houses of detention. This step should have been taken whilst the times were hot, instead of allowing Papineau to spread his pernicious principles, as he now thinks Government is afraid of him and his party. No jury could be found to commit him. Gosford is an excellent man, but too lenient for revolutionary heroes like Papineau ; the nerve and determination of Craig is wanting and the vigour and talent of Stewart (Stuart) late Attorney General. The loss of Stuart is greatly felt in these times. Would strongly advise his being consulted by the Governor as a constitutional lawyer. Munn elected in Quebec to the Assembly. Women brought up by the Papineau party to vote against Munn. Argument by Morin in favour of this step. Sends the two latest newspapers, one containing proceedings of a loyal meeting at Montreal and the other, account of the violent proceedings at St. Eustache. The state of affairs lead him again to recommend a police establishment paid by the Crown to preserve the peace. Fear of riots. 1042

Digitized by Google

1837.

July 12. Unsigned to Aylmer. Was prepared to recommend to the Treasury payment of arrears to His Lordship and Civil Secretary but can find no precise statement of the sums to which they are respectively entitled. Asks for an account of the sums now due. 85

July 14, Liverpool. Elder to Glenelg. Applies for employment in Canada or elsewhere, there being two vacancies for clerks in Canada. States his services. 465

July 14, London. Forsyth to Grey. Applies as a legislative councillor in Lower Canada for an extension of his leave of absence. 485

July 14, London. Lockhart to Glenelg. Reports the death of the Bishop of Quebec at the house of his nephew, the Earl of Galloway, yesterday (13th July) at 2.20. The church in Canada will feel the loss. 893

July 14, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Stephen. Sends confirmation of his prediction that none of the resolutionists would renounce one of the 92 resolutions. Does not know how the attempt at conciliation by calling the legislature together will succeed. It will give them another opportunity to contribute to the good government of the country but there are some members who can see no means of promoting the public welfare but by treason and bloodshed, fancying they see thus individual power. A speech by Papineau at Montreal indicates the course that will probably be taken by the Assembly. Quotes speech by Papineau, who is a perfect curse to the country. 1050

July 15. Unsigned to Spearman. Messrs. Buchanan and Amyot have applied for payment of the amounts due them. Sees no sufficient ground for refusing them. 4

July 15, Cowes. Aylmer to Glenelg. Cannot state the balance of arrears due to himself and Craig, Civil Secretary, his papers being in London, but asks him to refer to the dispatch from Gosford on the subject. 76

July 15, New York. James Buchanan to Grey. Dispatch received and forwarded. 261

July 20, Gort. Douglas to Colonial Office. Is desirous to know the fate of his brother Stephen Douglas. 429

July 20. Unsigned to Elder. Situations in the Engineer and Ordnance department in the Colonies are in the gift of the Master General and Board of Ordnance. 467

July 20, London. Lockhart to Stephen. Applies for payment of a sum of £200 of the salary of the late Bishop of Quebec, the funds of the estate in England not being sufficient to pay servants wages, their passage to Canada, &c. 892

July 21, London. Forsyth to Stephen. In answer to inquiry as to when he is to resume residence in Lower Canada, his business being unsettled he cannot state definitely. 486

July 24, New York. James Buchanan to the same. Dispatch for Head received and forwarded. 262

July 27, Cowes. Aylmer to Glenelg. In answer to the statement that there is no document in the Colonial Office to show the arrears due to him and Craig, reminds Glenelg that shortly after his (Aylmer's) return he transmitted an official statement of the amount due. 77

July 31. Ainsworth to Grey. Asks for letters of introduction in favour of E. Corrie to the consul at New York and to the Governors of Upper and Lower Canada. 7

July 31. Unsigned to Forsyth. Unless he can state definitely and for a not very remote period, when he intends to return to Canada, Glenelg cannot grant the extension of time. 487

August 1. Unsigned to Aylmer. In reference to the statement that a record of the arrears due to His Lordship and his civil secretary had been sent by Gosford. On referring to the dispatch he would find that the statement is erroneous and that the sums stated to be due were calculated to the 10th October, 1835 Has an account of sums due at his departure from Lower Canada and therefore feels himself at liberty to move the Treasury to pay the amount. 79

Digitized by Google

1837.

August 2, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches sent on the 14th of June received and forwarded. Page 263

August 3. Unsigned to Gosford. Death of the Lord Bishop of Quebec. The consequent arrangements shall be sent. 894

August 3, Birmingham. Scholefield to Glenelg. Sends letter containing proposal of the Bank of Montreal for the issue of copper coinage. Apparently Messrs. Boulton and Watt state a penalty is incurred for such an issue but that permission is usually given to applicants. 987

August 7, Clonmel. Mary Williams to Colonial Secretary. Applies to have a letter forwarded to Halifax. 1090

August 8, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Is afraid his letters may be considered tiresome being rather long. Sends newspapers showing the true character of Papineau. If his views prevail there will be no session of the legislature just called. The arrears of official salaries must be paid off. The views towards rebellion held by Papineau. These are enlarged on and quotations given from Papineau's speech at L'Assomption. 1055

Enclosed. Article entitled, Purely Democratic Institutions. 1067

August 9, Clonmel. Margaret Mulcahey to Colonial Secretary. Hopes he will forward enclosed letter as directed. 908

August 11, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch sent on 29th June received and forwarded. 264

August 12, Christ Church. Lochart to Stephen. Repeats the request made on 20th ulto. for an advance of £200 made on the late Bishop's salary to pay servants' wages, &c. 895

August 12, Loughrea. Shadwell to Glenelg. Had been visited by a brother-in-law of Daly's who asked if he (Shadwell) would accept the principal of the debt and stated, in answer to his intention to accept no settlement without reference to the government that Daly was not subject to Glenelg as he held his office by patent. 989

August 14, London. Petition of Martin Manning. He and his family are starving as he is unable to get work. Applies for a passage to America. 909

August 15, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch for Gosford received and forwarded. 265

August 15, Norwood. Pizey to ——. Applies for a clerical appointment in Canada as he is unable to obtain ordination in the Church of England from not having graduated at one of the Universities. 945

August 18, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Stephen. Sends copies of letter from the Civil Secretary to Papineau and answer, which latter contains the essence of blackguardism. 1075

The enclosures are omitted having been previously copied.

August 21, Vauxhall. Mary Crook to Glenelg. Her husband, a sailor, was left in hospital, unable to be moved when the ship sailed. Has since been able to get no information respecting him. Applies to Glenelg to try to obtain it for her. 341

Enclosed. Certificate of the illness of Thomas Crook, seaman, dated Quebec, 29th October, 1836. 343

August 24, London. St. André to Grey. Applies for certificates of burial of Jean Jacques Gimbert and Jean Denis Daulé. 8

August 25, Montreal. Views of the Papineau faction. Enclosed in Tracy Thomas to Stephen, 4th September, 1837. 1079

August 26, Christ Church. Lochart to Stephen. In accordance with letter from the Treasury, reports that the death of the Lord Bishop of Quebec took place on the 13th ulto., and that he had written to Sewell, joint executor with him that his request for £200 was under consideration by the treasury and that he was to deduct this sum from the amount to be received by him in Canada. 896

August 26, Woodbridge. Norton to Glenelg. Applies to be appointed Bishop of Quebec in succession to the late Bishop. His political principles, as well as those of his

Digitized by Google

1837.

family agree with the principles of the present government. His educational acquirements. Page 934

A similar letter written to Lord John Russell.

August 28, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches to Gosford and Head received and forwarded, also separate letter for Gosford. 266

August 31, New York. The same to the same. Dispatches to Gosford and Head received and forwarded. 267

September 4, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to the same. Sends further views of the Papineau faction with two other articles. Recommends that the annual payment of the officers of the Crown in Lower Canada be arranged for, there having been of late a constant altercation between the Assembly and the Excutive leading to the belief that the civil servants are pensioners on the Assembly and causing them to be despised instead of respected. 1077

Enclosed. Views of the Papineau faction from the correspondence of the New York *Daily Express* copied in the *Vindicator.* 1079

Further statements translated from the *Minerve.* 1085

September 6, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch to Head received and forwarded. 268

September 10. Unsigned to Doherty. He is to find certificate of the burial of Jean Jacques Gimbert. 9

September 10, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Criticises the statement of the amount due to him and civil secretary as between that in Glenelg's letter and Gosford's dispatch. 81

September 13, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Stephen. In his letters on the affairs of Canada he has not adverted to his application to be appointed Commissioner of Crown Lands, believing that to be unneccessary. Suggests that the price of Crown lands be paid over to the Receiver General. The approaching marriage of Walcott the Governer's secretary, to Davidson's daughter, no doubt accounts for Gosford's pressing Davidson's application for the office of Commissioner of Crown lands. 1087

September 20, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Finds that neither the arrears due to him, nor those to Lieut. Colonel Craig have been paid. The delay in fulfilling the pledge of government, he cannot understand. 86

September 22. Unsigned to Norton. Glenelg regrets that he cannot entertain his (Norton's) application to be appointed Bishop of Quebec as an arrangement was made in 1835 that the Bishop of Montreal was to succeed. That does not create a vacancy, as Montreal is not a distinct see. 937

September 23, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches to Gosford, Head and Harvey received and forwarded. 269

September 25, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Unless requested to wait upon him to-morrow, he intends to be out of town, returning in the evening. The inconvenience from which he suffers, owing to the delay in fulfilling an engagement to pay the arrears due. Several weeks have elapsed since the engagement was made to do so immediately. 87

September 25, London. Holmes to Glenelg. The answer of Grey, that Glenelg could not comply with his application had surprised and mortified him, especially as he was informed that if the appeal had been allowed to the Privy Council no fresh evidence could have been adduced, feeling that the Seminary and Ursulines should not have been deprived of a privilige granted to others. Summarises the report from the Commissioners to which he replies and sends copies of correspondence with the commissioners in 1826. 828

Enclosed. Extracts from correspondence. 839 to 841

September 25, London. Mackinnon to Stephen. Sends acknowledgment that he has received bill for £196 drawn in his favour by the Commissary General of Lower Canada. 910

Digitized by Google

1837.
September 26. Glenleg to Aylmer. Is sorry for the inconvenience he has been subject to. Would have explained the cause of the delay, but that is not now necessary. 88

October 1, Quebec. W. Smith to Glenelg. Sends memorial which he asks if approved of, to be recommended to the Queen. 991

Enclosed. Representation asking that he be not dismissed from the Executive Council. If dismissed ask for the honour of knighthood or to be retained as an honorary member, he being now the senior member. 992

October 9, Dublin. Weyland to Glenelg. Desires to obtain information respecting lands near to trace Three Rivers on the banks of the *Toranto* river, so as to enable him their locality. Desires to settle the land with old soldiers from his corps. 1095

October 11, Lower Canada Unsigned and unaddressed. An enclosure sent which is of importance to Lord Aylmer. 13

October 13. Unsigned to Spearman. In reference to the claim of the seminary of Quebec for indemnity, sends further letter from Rev. J. Holmes. 842

Enclosed. Holmes to Grey. He has to be absent for some time and has authorized James Tullock to act for him in his absence. 844

Memorial by Gourlay. Enclosed in Wheatley to Grey. 8th December, 1837. 1095

October 13. October 16, Montreal. Petition of Mrs. Harriet Ansley for the allowance granted to widows of clergymen. 10

October 16, Montreal. Unsigned to Colonial Secretary. Petition by Mrs. Harriet Ansley sent, It would be most gratifying to her friends to learn that it had been presented to the Queen through His Lordship's influence. 14

October 17, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch to Gosford received and forwarded. 270

October 19, Sherbrooke. Fraser to Glenelg. Sends copy of bill he proposes for securing the fealty and advancing the permanent peace of Canada. Sound educational and religious institutions will prevent childish brawls and the boasting of demagogic meetings. 488

Enclosed. Proposed Act for the amelioration of Canada. 490

October 20, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches received and forwarded to their respective destinations. 271

October 20, Walworth. Darton to Colonial Office. Proposal for the increase of emigration to the Colonies. 430

October 25. Unsigned to Darton. Glenelg desires to express thanks for Darton's communication respecting emigration. 434

October 25, Shoreham. Rev. E. Symons to Colonial Secretary. Applies for the address of Major Jones who sold out of the 69th regiment and bought land to settle in Canada. 994

October 30, New York. James Buchanan to Grey. Dispatch received and forwarded to its destination. 272

November 2, New York. The same to Stephen. Dispatches received and forwarded to their respective destinations. 273

November 3, London. McDougall to Glenelg. Sends copy of the "Vindicator" showing the influence of Papineau over the ignorant habitans to be greater than that of the Bishop, which is a serious feature in Canadian affairs. The change of view which will take place when it has been found that a strong body of volunteers are arrayed against the "habitans" with the regular troops. The appointment of the two officers he had named would do away with the necessity of sending more regular troops, as there would be no difficulty in raising enough of volunteers. 911

November 6, London. Delisser to Grey. Asks for an interview to explain information he had received from Canada. 435

November 9. James Ellice to the Same. Discusses the question of the right of possession to the Columbia river territory which was occupied by the North West

Digitized by Google

1837.

Company before Astor projected his enterprise and was forced to employ at first Canadian and British subjects. 468

November 16, London. Delisser to the same. In accordance with his request, sends details of the claim to Bonaventure Island. 436

November 16, The Heath. Mountain to the same. In a letter from the Bishop of Montreal he expresses the fear that his appointment to be Bishop of Quebec will be attended with an expense for fees which he cannot afford. No salary being attached to the office, is assured that Government will provide for the fees. Hopes, besides, that some provision will be made for the heavy expense of visitations, etc. 915

November 17, Jersey. Ellison to Glenelg. Points out the loss he had sustained by the sale of the Longships light house from which Government had derived so much benefit which, with his long service in the 60th Rifles should be sufficient to entitle him to some consideration on the part of Government. Encloses medical certificate. Asks leave to take up by deputy his land in Canada. 475

Enclosed. Medical certificates. 478 to 480

November 25, London. Power and Talbot to Grey. Recommend Stewart for employment and enclose his memorial. 946

Enclosed Stewart to Power. Explains the object of his memorial which is to get an appointment in the North American colonies, especially emigration agent, Buchanan the present agent in Quebec having been for some years in a bad state of health. 947

Memorial. 949

Certificate in favour of Stewart. 952

November 27, St. Leonard's. Howe to Glenelg. Transmits answer to address of condolence to Queen Adelaide from the Assembly of Lower Canada to be forwarded. 845

November 27, London. McDougall to the same. Is persuaded of the speedy severance of the union between Canada and the mother state, unless the promptest means of defence against a revolutionary party are not adopted. The constitutional party are determined never to submit to anything approaching French republicanism. Rather than submit to this he is persuaded they would seek union with the United States. The rebellious party are allowed to organize and arm, whilst the constitutionalists are not allowed to form volunteer companies. A body of truly loyal volunteers could be formed as would enable government to control the revolutionists both physically and morally. In the state of paralysis in Lower Canada, no one of standing or character would go there to place himself in a position of mortification and uselessness, but if the Imperial Parliament legislated with judicious strength, then the hands and hearts of all such persons would unite to preserve the institutions under which they wish to live and die. The measures that should be taken promptly. 916

November 29. Unsigned to Ellison. Is directed by Glenelg to acknowledge his letter applying for extension of time and that he may take up his land in Canada by deputy. His time may be extended to June next, but not beyond. Permission cannot be given to take up his land by deputy. 481

November 29, Edinburgh. Application of Gourlay. Enclosed in Wheatley to Grey, 8th December, 1837.

November 30. Unsigned to Delisser. After considering further arguments, Glenelg can see no reason to change his decision on the case. 441

November 30, Versailles. Grainger to———. Sends plans to unite the two Canadas. The necessity of having a large force at Quebec to show that Government is the strongest. Remarks on Irish titles. The difficulty of suppressing slave trading. 644

November 30. Unsigned to Howe. Returns the answer to the letter of condolence which has been addressed to the Speaker of the Assembly instead of to the Speaker of the Council. The speaker of the Assembly is Papineau and no addresses similar to these, forwarded to His Lordship have been sent by that body. 846

Digitized by Google

1837.

December 1, St. Leonard's. Howe to Glenelg. Returns the answer to the address of condolence properly addressed to the Council. 847

December 2, Liverpool. Court to Glenelg. Sends a Quebec newspaper of the 10th of November with the account of a conflict between the two parties in Montreal. 344

Enclosed. Extract taken from the Montreal Herald, with the heading Total rout of the "Sons of Liberty." 345

Account of the trial for libel of Girod *v.* Pinet, in which were awarded damages one shilling and costs one shilling. 350

December 5, London. McDougall to Grant. Asks for the return of the "Vindicator" to the Colonial Society, which had allowed him to send the paper for Glenelg's perusal. 914

December 6, Brighton. Hanchett to Glenelg. Recommends stationing a large flotilla of steamers and gun boats on the lakes to give confidence. He could man the gunboats at a very trifling expense owing to his knowledge of the country. 848

December 7, Hamilton. Unsigned and unaddressed (Extract) Report of the disturbed state of Upper Canada. 15

December 7, London. Memorial of Maloney. States his services and applies for a civil or military situation in Canada. 923

Enclosed. Certificate of Maloney's services in the 89th regiment. 926

December 8, Loughrea. Burke to Glenelg. Complains that Shadwell has represented him in regard to his saying that Daly could not be removed as he held his place by patent. Denies that he ever made such a statement. 132

December 8, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. The precautions that should be observed in forwarding dispatches during the rebellion. 274

December 8, Loughrea. Shadwell to Glenelg. Applies for the return of Daly's bill and the protest as Burke, Daly's brother-in-law, will not pay the amount till he has these. Owing to the badness of the times, he has been compelled to accept the principal of the claim without the interest. 995

December 8, London. Wheatley to Grey. Transmits by command of the Queen a memorial for the consideration of Glenelg. 1093

Enclosed. Application of Gourlay to have the answer to his memorial addressed to his daughter at Kinghorn in Fifeshire. 1094

Memorial by Gourlay. 1095

Copy of petition by Gourlay to William Fourth. 1099

December 10. Unsigned and unaddressed. Letter sent to Aylmer of great importance. If he should have left London Lord Saltoun may know his address. McKenzie at the head of 600 miscreants and threatens the destruction of Toronto. Reported death of Moodie. Other outrages reported. Zeal of Head; the safety of the provinces may be attributed to Colborne. 34

December 10, Portsmouth. Colborne to Grey. Will deliver dispatch to Sir John Colborne with as little delay as possible. 351

December 10, Brighton. Hanchett to Glenelg. If as reported, Arthur is prevented from going as Governor to Canada offers to organise a flotilla of gunboats and 5,000 of the inhabitants settled on the shores of the lakes. Papineau's conspiracy is a branch from the republicans in France, who are without religion, honour or morality. 850

December 11, Quebec. Unsigned and unaddressed. Quiet at Quebec 1200 volunteers enrolled and armed and the 43rd expected. 16

December 11, Montreal. (Extract unsigned and unaddressed). Rebel leaders taken prisoners. The rebels totally dispersed except at St. Eustache and the Grand Brulé which will be visited shortly. Alarming news from Toronto. 17

Postcript describes the force for the Grand Brulé and the troops forming the garrison. Defeat of the rebels at Toronto. Wolfred Nelson and Dr. Valois brought in as prisoners.

December 11, New York. James Buchanan to Glenelg. Sends copy of letter forwarded to H. M. Minister at Washington and printed hand-bill calling a meeting at Troy in aid of the rebels. The violence of the newspapers in the United States.

Digitized by Google

1837.

Sends a paper which is favourable to Her Majesty and which may convey some information. 275

Enclosed. Buchanan to Fox. Sends information respecting the movements in the United States in favour of the rebels. 276

December 11, London. Cooke to Glenelg. Remarks on the political state of the Canadas and suggestions for the improvement of the Legislative Council. 352

December 12, Sherbrooke. Fraser to Glenelg. As the affairs of Canada are likely to engage more attention in Canada than he anticipated, he sends explanation of the clauses of his proposed Act and sends also a revised copy. Glenelg may make use of the proposed Act as he pleases; asks that it be put into the hands of the man who is to construct the real Act. Has opened his whole heart and asks forgiveness if he has overstepped the proper bounds in doing so. Did not think the poor French would have risen, and thought the provincial government could have brought more rapidly larger measures and a more powerful force. The foolish attempt at Rebellion must soon be suppressed even with the present means and he is anxious for the radical cure of errors which have occasioned the trouble. 502

Enclosed. Revised plan of Act omitted except the additions made to it. 504

Confidential notes appended to the proposed Act. 507

December 13, Montreal. (Extract). Colborne gone to Grand Brulé. The spirit which animates the British population. Sends newspapers *The Courier* contains the number of prisoners from Missisquoi. News anxiously expected from Toronto; it is expected to be favourable but many valuable lives will be lost. The folly of Head the Lieut. Governor. 21

December 13, Sherbrooke. Report of a meeting with the loyal resolutions passed. 41

An extract from a speech by Papineau to the electors of the West Ward of Montreal in 1820. 48

December 14, London. Cochran to Grey. The compensation in lieu of fees. Is he to enjoy this on the abolition of the office of auditor of land patents. Remarks on the office he held as Executive Councillor; the necessity he is under to seek for employment elsewhere. His surprise at his dismissal from office. 359

December 15, Philadelphia. Cowell to——— (Extract). The state of affairs in Canada will cause an influx of bills to the Treasury. No interest is felt for the Canadians by the people of Philadelphia. The President has issued instructions for neutrality to the Governors of the different States. Neither the President nor the Governors have the means to enforce this but it has a strong moral influance. 371

December 15, Leeds. Foster Shaw to Glenelg. Sends publications which His Lordship is asked to read, as if true the statements are awful. The crimes there enumerated as practiced are such as to shock the feelings. The book has been extensively circulated but, from the nature of its contents, in a secret way; but there is a strong desire that the whole matter should have full investigation. 996

December 16, Toronto. Patriot extra. Copy of a dispatch from A. N. Macnab commander of the forces employed to clear the London district of banditti, an address of the Magistrates of Barrie to Head and reply. 288

December 16. Proclamation offering rewards for the apprehension of rebels. 294

Remarks on the probability of the rebels being sent to the gallows. Indians employed to hunt them in the woods. 295

Latest from Lower Canada respecting the rebellion of the same date. 296

Other accounts of the rebellion being extracts from newspapers on both sides. 299, 301

December 20, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches may be sent safely by the commander of any of the New York packets sailing from Liverpool or Portsmouth. Date of sailings. 278

December 20, Sandhurst. Maria Chapman to ——. Applies for interest to obtain payment of a bill due by Captain John Sewell. Sends note of the items. 373

Digitized by Google

1837.

Enclosed. Items of the account against Captain John Sewell amounting to £17. 1. 4. 375

December 22, Fludyer Street — Wainwright to Glenelg. Creswell is desirous of obtaining an interview to lay before His Lordship resolutions on the disturbances in Lower Canada passed by the members of the British North American Association in Liverpool. 1104

December 23, London, U. C. — (Extract.) Dispersal of Duncombe's band; about 500 prisoners taken. Cannot give particulars of the coming and going of troops. Arrival of MacNab on the 20th, who disbanded the militia as there seems no more need of their services. 36

December 23, London. — Cochran to Grey. Sends paper relating to the Government of Lower Canada to be communicated to Glenelg if it is thought fit and proper to do so. 377

Enclosed. Memorandum respecting the Government of Lower Canada. 379

December 23, London. — McDougall to Glenelg. Urges the immediate sending active and zealous officers to Colborne so that he might give a speedy organisation to the loyal inhabitants. Unless they actively support government the troops that could be sent would not be able to hold the country. The English, Scotch and Irish are loyal and should at once be organized for the protection of their lives and property. As men and arms abundantly exist in Lower Canada, it would be unjust and cruel not to have the inhabitants of British origin organized. In winter owing to the state of the roads regular troops sent to the relief of loyalists would be exposed to the great risk of being cut off, so that the loyal inhabitants should be given sufficient organization so that the troops could be placed in such a situation as would enable them to maintain themselves all winter. Again urges sending active officers to organise and would himself be happy to superintend such a military organization. 927

December 24, Liverpool. — Hart to Glenelg. Sends parts of an important communication from Canada. His gratitude for his father being raised to the "magisterial bench" of Canada by the Queen. The gratitude of the Hebrew population will be shown by their services in the present rebellion. Asks for leave of absence. 852

Enclosed. Extract from a letter from Montreal. Report of the death of Gore and repulse of the advance guard. Defeat of the rebels by Wetherall. Other events of the rebellion. 855

December 25, Upper Canada — An old officer reports the defeat of the rebels in Upper Canada. 57

December 25, London. — James Davies to Glenelg. Sends account of the movements against the rebels in Canada copied from the Journals of St. John, N.B. 444

Enclosed. Extracts from newspapers respecting army movements in Canada. 445

December 26, New York. — James Buchanan to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from Creighton, a copy of which has been sent to the British Minister at Washington. The Government of the United States cannot restrain their people. Report that Duncomb has disbanded his rebel party. 279

Enclosed. Creighton to Buchanan. Reports the proceedings of the rebel Mackenzie at Buffalo after he escaped from Canada. An armed force marched from Buffalo to Black Rock and thence to Navy Island by means of American boats from the American shore. 280

Newspaper report of the advance of a large body of volunteers under MacNab to oppose the rebels. London (Upper Canada) is quiet, the rebels not daring to oppose the "true blues." 283

December 26, London Dock. — Cooper to Colonial Secretary. Offers his vessel (the Aurora of Jersey) to carry stores to Canada. 389

Digitized by Google

1837.
December 26, London. H. J. Davies. Applies for a situation in Canada. 443

December 26, London. Junius Smith to Glenelg. Proposes to take troops as passengers by way of New York. 1000

December 27, Montreal. (Copy.) A law argument to be held to determine the right of the prisoners to the benefit of *habeas corpus*. 37

December 27, Goudhurst. Dennistoun to Glenelg. Sends memorial from the chairman of the British American, West Indian and general shipping association on which he expresses no opinion. 448

Enclosed. Memorial. 450

December 28, New York. James Buchanan to Grey. Has received and forwarded dispatches. 304

December 28, London. Devreux to Melbourne. Submits for consideration whether his services would not be more valuable in settling the present crisis in Canadian affairs than those of most others for reasons given in support of his qualifications 464

December 28, London. H. F. King to Grant. Applies for employment. States his services. 881

December 28. West to Grey. Sends copy of letter addressed to Lord John Russell. Had been advised by His Lordship's private secretary to see him Grey on the subject of the letter, which is of importance. 1108

Enclosed. West to Russell. Offers to furnish early Canadian intelligence, he being correspondent and agent at Liverpool for the London *Morning Herald*. 1109

December 28, Cork. Turner to Glenelg. Being wind-bound has learned that something may be required in Canada. Offers his services. For his character refers to the commander-in-chief. Has embarked to join his regiment in Jamaica, but if needed in Canada, can easily proceed from Jamaica to join the army serving in Canada. 1028

December 29, Southampton. Cochrane to Grey. Submits plan respecting the provision for the Bishop of Montreal submitted by the Bishop himself to the commissioner. 390

Enclosed. Plan. 391

December 29, London. Richard King to Russell. Is ready to give information respecting the affairs of Canada, having a perfect knowledge of it from his actual residence there. 885

December 29, London. Murray to Glenelg. Suggests placing a military work on a promontory about halfway between Quebec and Three Rivers, but forgets the name of the locality. Saw no other place so well situated for obstructing the navigation. Will have much pleasure in seeing General McBean, but is afraid he cannot give him much information he having whilst in Canada been chiefly employed in rapid journeys so long ago as the spring of 1815. 931

December 29, London. Nolan to Grey. Believes he can lay before Glenelg a plan for augmenting the forces in Canada at a slight expense. 939

Enclosed. Major Nolan's plan to obtain a levy in Canada. 940

December 29, Loughrea. Shadwell to Glenelg. Has received Daly's bill and protests. On receipt Burke, who had promised to pay when these documents arrived said he had no provision to pay the amount. From the state of trade and badness of the times he is compelled to leave the matter in His Lordship's hands. 1002

December 29, London. West to Grey. Has postponed his departure from London. What he proposes to furnish to Government respecting Canadian affairs will do so at the cost of £250 a quarter to cover all expenses. 1112

December 30. Unsigned to Cochrane. Thanks for his suggestions respecting the government of Lower Canada. 378

December 30. Unsigned to Cresswell. Memorial received. Government have taken measures to repress insurrectionary movements. 388

December 30; Wangford. Clissold to Colonial Secretary. Applies to have the money belonging to a pauper emigrant sent through Government offices. 397

Digitized by Google

1837.

December 30, Irvine. Ferguson to ——. Has spent the summer in Upper and Lower Canada. Could not ascertain the existence of a real grievance. T. S. Brown had joined the Papineau faction from the vanity of getting his childish speeches printed in the newspapers. The French Canadians wish to trade with France, and to have no communication with Britain except for the sale of their timber. It is told him that several of their M.P.P.'s cannot sign their names. The bad effect of leniency. Page 531

December 30, Gateshead. Price to Glenelg. Troops can be landed at St. John, New Brunswick, in 16 days by a method he can suggest. 953

December 30, Dayton. Riley to Glenelg. Applies for a situation in Canada that he may be able to assist in putting down the rebellion. 967

Enclosed. Extract from a letter from Cobbett to Melbourne in favour of Riley. 969

December 30. Unsigned to Junius Smith. Glenelg is obliged for his suggestion but sees very serious objections to the plan. 1001

December 30, London. West to Grey. As he must leave this evening and is desirous to conclude arrangements, he will call on Grey between 4 and 5 o'clock. If Grey has not seen Glenelg to settle matters he (West) will wait further communications to Liverpool. 1116

December 31, London. Hicks to Glenelg. Offers his services to train the local force in Canada, or for any other duty. 862

December 31, H.M.S. 'Star.' Charles Smith to Glenelg. From his quick passage believes he brings the first news from the rebel province and, therefore, sends newspapers which after perusal he asks may be sent to the Bishop of Nova Scotia. The enthusiasm of the people. 1004

December — West to Grey. Will wait on Grey to-night or to-morrow, if Grey can see him. 1111

Various dates, Liverpool. Baring, Brothers & Co., to Colonial Office. Letters from 13th March to 1st December, 1837, to Stephen and Grey. That they had forwarded packets to James Buchanan, New York, received at different dates. 309 to 324

No date. Unsigned to Glenelg. A collection of prophecies believed to foretell the end of the world. 23

An additional collection entitled "Meeting in behalf of Canada" 38, and "Prophecy," 39. The latter is dated 27th December, 1837, and a note states that it was placarded in the City of New York. The document is signed, "A friend of peace and good will." 38 to 40

James Buchanan to Stephen. Applies for admission to the Houses of Lords and Commons. 137

No date. Reasons submitted by James Buchanan in favour of allowing the transit of merchandise through Canada to Michigan without payment of duties, with observations as to the importance of the river St. Lawrence for extending the trade of the Canadas and British commerce generally. Numerous extracts are given from different letters. 222

Protest against the importation of depreciated copper currency. 253

Cresswell to Grey. Sends memorial sent from Liverpool and asks that it be laid before Glenelg. 385

Enclosed. Memorial from the British North American Association of Liverpool. 386

No date Cheltenham. Nagle to Colonial Office. To whom should he apply to learn what has become of Michael Long, who sailed for Quebec in 1816 to settle in Canada. 938

No date. David Wilson to ——. Applies as the eldest son of his father, for the land near Quebec granted to his uncle John Wilson, who served in the navy. 1105

Digitized by Google

1837.
No date. Address of condolence on the death of William Fourth, from the inhabitants of the settlement of Victoria, in the district of St. Francis, Lower Canada. 1118

1838.
January 2. (Copy.) Assembling of armed men at Navy Island preparing for a descent on Upper Canada. It is a disgrace that the United States Government allows a force to be collected there to aid in the subjection of Canada. It is reported that unless the U.S. Government adopt active measures, the British Minister will demand his passports. 37

January 5. Unsigned to Cochran. Lord Glenelg recognizes his (Cochran's) claim to a continuance of the allowance in lieu of fees. The offices of law clerk to the Legislative Council and member of that body are incompatible. 368

January 5. Unsigned to Dennistoun. Asks him to assure the shipping association that he (Glenelg) will lay the Memorial before his colleagues. Steps have already been taken to check the progress of the rebellion in Lower Canada. 449

January 9. Unsigned to Clissold. In respect to remitting money to the friends of a deceased emigrant who had left it, recommends that application be made to the person administering the government of Lower Canada. 398

January 10. Unsigned to Price. Glenelg cannot enter into any discussion of Price's plan in its present form. 954

January 24. Unsigned to Shaw. Glenelg has received the pamphlet entitled: "The awful disclosures of Maria Monk." An investigation asked for. Glenelg has already taken all the necessary steps in the matter. 999

January —. Unsigned and undated to Richard King. His letter to Lord John Russell has been transferred to the Colonial office. Glenelg will be happy to receive any communication he may desire to give respecting Canada. 886

Drafts of Dispatches to Earl of Gosford, 1836, 1837.

Q. 242—A.

1836.
January 1, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 37.) Has received dispatch, with resolutions of the Assembly respecting the annexation of Gaspé to New Brunswick. A previous notice was not acknowledged, but government does not consider itself sufficiently informed to warrant bringing the subject before Parliament, the opinion of those on the spot being so greatly divided, considerations affecting the question. Desires to obtain full information on the subject. 2

January 7, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 38). Sends letter from the Treasury that the cost of fuel should be defrayed the same as other expenses of his establishment. 6

January 14, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 40). Has received dispatch that no copy of instructions to Dalhousie is among the papers in Lower Canada. Now sends copy. It will be noticed that these instructions require much revision but to do so before many questions are settled would be to prejudge topics of inquiry which have been referred to His Lordship for investigation. 7

January 14, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 41). Has received no dates subsequent to that dated 21st November. The anxiety of government to have official accounts of the proceedings of the legislature of Lower Canada. The approaching session of Parliament renders this the more necessary His (Glenelg's) regret that scarcely any official information has been received from him (Gosford) on the subject of Lower Canada. Sends list of dispatches received. These do not contain any notification of his speech from

Digitized by Google

1836.

the Throne; for other information he received from Gosford a printed copy of his speech and for subsequent proceedings he has been indebted to the public journals. The packet which sailed from Halifax in the course of last month will probably contain the dispatches asked for but as the packet is dispatched only once a month asks that duplicates may be sent by New York of dispatches of consequence. Page 9

January 20, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 42). Refers to previous letter respecting presents to the Indians. Will only allude to one of the topics mentioned by Routh, namely, the issue of presents to the Roman Catholic missionaries employed among the Indians for which there is no authority and the presents cannot be allowed to continue. 12

January 30, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 43). Has received dispatch respecting the proposed organization of the "British Rifle Corps" with receipt of address and his answer. Expresses approval of his (Gosford's) course. 14

February 1, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 44). Arrangements have been made for the pay of his aide-de-camp but no provision is to be made for that officer for the year beginning 1st April next. 16

February 3, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. Has received repeated representations of the desire of the Bishop of Quebec for a coadjutor owing to the increase in his diocese and his growing infirmities. His earnest desire to comply with the wishes of the Bishop, but it was found impossible to provide an endowment for a second bishop. Government must adhere to the pledge given to Parliament that the annual vote towards the maintenance of the clergy in North America must cease, so that no change is contemplated in that provision. The only method to relieve the Bishop is to invest with episcopal functions a clergyman already on the establishment. For this end Archdeacon Mountain has offered his assistance, but it is not intended to erect a new see. 17

February 4. Unsigned to Commissioners on grievances. Sends copy of Archdeacon Mountain's correspondence respecting clergy reserves in Lower Canada, and believes that any communication on that subject received from the Bishop or clergy corporation will meet with attention. 21

February 6, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 46). Has received an application from Patrick Donoly for a grant of land on account of his father's services. He is to be informed that under the existing regulations his request cannot be granted. 23

February 8, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 48). Death reported on 1st December last of Young, Lieut. Governor of Prince Edward Island. Harvey to succeed him. 24

February 9, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 49). Has received dispatch with letter from Goulburn to Besserer respecting grant of island in the River St. John. He is to thank Besserer for handing over the letter to prevent its falling into improper hands. 25

Febrnary 11. Glenelg to Commissioners on grievances. T. Fred Elliott has been appointed secretary. His qualifications. He is not to be debarred from furnishing an authentic record of the work done by the commission and he is to furnish him (Glenelg) with a summary expressing his concurrence or dissent from the conclusions of the commission. Will not recommend a fourth commissioner. Has no distrust of the commission. 26

February 23, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 52). Had been reminded of the letter of his predecessor Spring Rice on the subject of the large land grants obtained by Felton who was to cede so much as he had obtained for himself and family above the amount intended by government. No report has yet been received of the steps taken in consequence of Spring Rice's dispatch. He is to take immediate steps to carry out the instructions which are still in force. 30

Digitized by Google

1836.

March 3, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 58). For information respecting Louis Charbonnier, school master, Urbain Auber and François Lajus. Page 32

April 7, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 69). Sends warrant for the appointment of Bedard to be one of the judges of the court of King's Bench of Quebec. The fees are to be remitted. 33

April 7, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 73). Has extended the leave of absence to A. C. Buchanan. 34

April 7. The same to the same (No. 74). Asks from the War Office how long the employment of Hayne is to continue and what is the amount of contingencies he receives. 35

April 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 77). Should Colborne resign the Command of the forces in British North America, Sir Archibald Campbell is to succeed but as it is hoped Colborne will continue in command, the notice to Campbell is only conditional. 36

April —, Downing Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Has been informed that the Legislative Assembly has declined to provide for the arrears of the salaries of the public officers and the bill for the payment of six months salary for this year was thrown out by the Council. He is authorized to expend the funds at the disposal of the King for the purpose of paying these arrears, &c., so far as these funds would extend. They may give offence to the legislature by this measure but there is a sacred obligation to use such means as are within their reach for redeeming the pledged faith of the King to his servants in the province. 38

May 5, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 79). Has received charges against Felton on which he (Gosford) has not reported. If Felton has had an opportunity of answering these charges and has not done so to His Lordship's satisfaction he is to be dismissed from every office he holds under government, but if he has not had the opportunity he is at once to be called on for an explanation of his transactions. 42

May 14, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 80). Sends three copies of a paper issued by order of the House of Commons containing the instructions to Head as well as those to himself. 46

May 16, Downing Street. The same to the same (private and confidential). Sends copies of correspondence with the commander-in-chief on the relief of regiments in Canada. These will show him the views of government. The question of relief is left to his own judgment. 47

May 22, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 83). Government has resolved not to apply for repeal of the statute 1 and 2 William 4 Cap. 23 or for funds with which to carry on the public service in Lower Canada. His regret that he cannot at present send the reasons for this. 48

June 1, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 86). The provincial legislature not having arranged for paying the arrears to the civil officers hopes his Lordship has already taken steps for applying the proceeds of the casual and territorial revenue to that object. Aylmer and his civil secretary to be paid as soon as possible. If there should be objections to apply the available sum to that object he is to report to the Colonial Office. 50

June 8, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 58). Has received dispatches of 10th and 12th March. It was only motives of the most urgent nature that could have led to the postponement of answers. On the result of Head's differences with the Assembly of Upper Canada must depend his (Gosford's) attempt to conciliate Lower Canada. Had not received Head's report of the close of the session and the stoppage of supplies until the 7th instant. Head's request for liberty to act under the circumstances without being hampered by specific instructions. The same liberty must be extended to him (Gosford). Summary of the state of affairs in the Canadas and the nature of the instructions to the commissioners which the instructions laid by Head before the Assembly of Upper Canada had led to be misunderstood. (The dispatch is very long and involved). 52

Digitized by Google

1836.

July 24, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 114). The demand of the British American Land Company that government defray the expense of the internal survey of the great block sold to the company. He (Gosford) is to have the subject investigated and to report. Page 67

August 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 118). Approves of his conduct in refusing to remove Fletcher from the judgeship of the St. Francis district, without his having been heard in his own defence. The question is to be referred to the judicial committee of the Privy Council. 69

November 15, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 142). In a former dispatch had anticipated that after the departure of Grey and Gipps, His Lordship with the assistance of Elliot might be able to complete researches of the commission. As however this might lead to misapprehension, he desires to leave the decision of the remaining of Elliot in the option of him (Gosford) and Elliot himself. 72

November 29, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 147). After considering the charges brought against Felton and his answer, he had been compelled to advise Felton's dismissal. In providing for the performance of the duties the task of naming a suitable person is thrown on His Lordship who is also to report on the remuneration as compared with the duties. In the meantime Davidson should continue to discharge the duties of the office. 75

December 5, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. With reference to leaving Elliot in Lower Canada as notified in dispatch of 15th November, has seen it to be more convenient that he should be in the Colonial office during the Parliamentary sittings and therefore desires that he should return. 77

1837.

January 6, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 102). Has received report of the prosecution instituted by the Attorney General against the editor of the *Minerve*. No doubt Ogden was actuated by a sincere desire to advance the ends of justice. His regret at the proceedings. Steps are to be taken to remit the sentence on Duvernay; his term of imprisonment, he presumes, has already expired, but the fine imposed should be refunded 78

January 14, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 163). Government has taken every means possible to meet the complaints of the Assembly respecting the post office service in Lower Canada. 80

January 20, Downing Street. The same to the same (No 164). Has from Evans a letter that he had sent three copies of his work on "Agriculture." Asks that his thanks may be conveyed to Evans. 82

January 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 165). Had received dispatch with petition from Chief Justice Reid for a pension which he (Gosford) recommends. Consideration of this petition must be postponed till the adjustment of questions depending between Government and the Assembly are settled. 83

January 22, Downing Street. The same to same (No. 166). Has received dispatch with two petitions one for the suppression of intemperance, the other for the admission into Canada duty free of books and tracts for the use of religious societies. The King desires that the first should be presented to the provincial legislature but fears that intemperance cannot be remedied by law. The other the King desires to be referred to the Lords of the Treasury. 84

January 23, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 167). The Lords of the Admiralty in consequence of his (Gosford's) representation have withdrawn their claim for the repayment of expenses for the conveyance of military convicts from Quebec. 86

January 24, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 168). Has received copies of the accusations against Judge Thompson of Gaspé with his answer which are referred to the judicial committee of the Privy Council as the proper body to determine the case. The improper method in which the proceedings were conducted. 87

January 30, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford(No. 169). Had received dispatch respecting expiring Acts and the suggestion that an Imperial Act should extend their con-

Digitized by Google

1837.

tinuance. If he desires the Imperial Parliament to intervene, he should send the reasons and a list of the Acts. Page 90

January 31, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 170). To obviate misapprehension, Gipps is to be informed that Government desires that he and Elliot should return by the earliest conveyance. 92

January 31, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 171). Had received dispatch with memorial from Strachan that the sum of £10,000 left by McGill to erect a college had increased by interest to £22,000 currency, which the trustees were prepared to make over to the Royal Institution together with the estate of of Burnside, so soon as the conditions are complied with. Conditions stated Dr. Strachan is in error as to the conditions either as regards Government help or religious exclusiveness. Sums up the correspondence on the subject from 1803, but he can nowhere find any pledge for the contribution of pecuniary assistance. Calls attention to recent correspondence on the subject. 93

January 31, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 172). Has received dispatch with letter from Colborne on his claim as commanding the force in Canada to occupy the house at Sorel. He is not to feel afraid of his courtesy in the matter being recognised. Will refer to the Ordnance the question of who is to occupy the house, the Governor or the officer commanding the troops. 100

January 31, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 173). Has received report of how he had appropriated the sum accrued from the Crown revenues of Lower Canada of which he approves. 102

January 31, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 174). Has received dispatch with copy of letter to the Treasury from Routh regarding the currency of Lower Canada. As this falls peculiarly within the province of the Treasury, he has transmitted a copy of his (Gosford's) dispatch with a request that the decision on the subject may be made known to him, Glenelg. 103

February 6, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 175). Has received dispatch with letter from Secretan jr. asking that copies of Gosford's letters on the subject of his (Secretan's) complaints may be ordered to be sent him. He (Glenelg) cannot send an order to that effect. 104

February 7, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 176). Sends opinion of the law officers that any bill passed by the legislature of Lower Canada by which the revenue from the sale of land and timber in exchange for a civil list should be transferred from His Majesty to the House of Assembly comes within the purview of the 42nd section of 31 George 3, cap. 31. He is, in event of such bill being introduced to take steps to have the prescribed forms observed and will immediately transmit it to him (Glenelg). 105

February 8, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 177). Sends answer of Shadwell to Daly's letter of which a copy had been sent him, Shadwell's letter is to be communicated to Daly who is to send any further information he may have. 106

February 15, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 178). He agrees with the commissioners on grievances that no wild land should be paid for by instalments, and has sent a circular to the governors that they issue a notice that after the 1st of June 10 per cent on land must be paid at the sale, and the remainder within 14 days on pain of forfeiting the deposit. 107

February 16, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 179). Has received dispatch from Vallerand for a grant of land or a pension owing to his services. A grant of land cannot be made but he (Glenelg) has recommended to the Treasury to grant Vallerand a small pension. 108

February 20, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 180). Sends letter from the Treasury and asks for the information wanted by their Lordships respecting the Indians. 109

February 22, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 181). Sends printed copies of the reports of the Canadian Commissioners and other documents presented to Parliament. 110

Digitized by Google

1837.

February 24, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 182). Has received dispatch with memorial from Besserer for a grant of land, he having been promised an island in the St. John river. The change of system since then, so that a grant cannot be made. Page 111

February 25, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 183). Has received dispatch with petition from the censitaires of Quebec. The King approves of the steps he (Gosford) has taken regarding them and trusts that the humanity shown them will ensure the payment of the remainder of their arrears. 113

March 6, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 184). This dispatch (not copied) was to have been substituted for one marked private and confidential could the latter have been recalled from Liverpool. 115

March 11, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 185). Cannot at present enter fully into the reasons for the course Government have adopted in relation to Lower Canada, but deems it his duty to inform him of the proceedings of Parliament in relation to it. Sends printed copy of resolutions introduced by Lord John Russell. An amendment to the 4th resolution to make the Legislative Council elective was rejected by 318 to 56. After several divisions on questions of adjournment the main question respecting the Legislative Council was carried by 144 to 16. Sends list of the various divisions. Remarks on the resolutions, on the effect the large majorities will have in Lower Canada, and on the expenditure. 116

Enclosed. Resolutions to be introduced by Lord John Russell 123

Civil list. 125

March 12, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 186). Has received dispatch that the sum of £51 15s. 5d. has been paid to Captain Hayne. 126

March 13, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 187). The Lords of the Treasury report that there are no funds to pay the pension to Vallerand, but as their Lordships suggest, his memorial has been sent to the Admiralty. 127

March 13, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 188). Cannot comply with Justice Pyke's claim for an increased allowance for circuit. 128

March 14, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 189). The King approves of the steps he has taken against the censitaires of Quebec. 129

March 15, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 190). He Gosford is to render Colborne all the assistance possible in respect to the desertions that are taking place from the army in Canada. 130

March 16, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 191). Sends letter from R. A. Tight respecting the charges brought by Maria Monk. He is to have a searching investigation made. 131

March 23, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 192). Has received dispatch respecting the conflicting claims to the house at Sorel. The new evidence produced has satisfied the Ordnance that the military commander is entitled to the house, a view in which he concurs. 133

March 23, Down. The same to the same. (No. 194.) Sends the decision in respect to the house at Sorel. Concurs with the Board of Ordnance in the decision as the question does not involve any points of law. 137

March 24, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 193.) Has recently received from A. C. Buchanan communications on the subject of emigration from the acting agent at Quebec, who is to be informed that such communications for him (Glenelg) are to be sent through His Lordship (Gosford). 136

March 27, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 195). The Lords of the Admiralty report that they cannot grant a pension to François Vallerand. He is to be informed of the steps taken and of the result. 139

March 28, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 196). The Treasury has sent to Canada articles for the Indian department. 140

April 12, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 197). Major General Campbell has resigned the office of Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick. Sir John Harvey is to

Digitized by Google

1837.

succeed him in New Brunswick and Fitz Roy succeeds Harvey in Prince Edward Island. 141

April 13, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 198.) Has received applications from Tracy Thomas to be appointed commissioner of Crown Lands. He is to be informed that no appointment is to be made till he (Gosford) makes the King acquainted with his views. 142

April 18, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 199). Desires that a report may be sent of the expenditures of the British American land company to supply the inforation asked for in an address from the House of Commons, and in future to send every six months a statement of the expenditure of that company. 143

April 19, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 200). Sends reports from the Treasury &c., which will show the grounds which have prevented compliance with the petition for the admission of books and tracts for religious societies. His regret is to be communicated to the signers of the petition. 145

April 20, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 201). The memorial from the widow of Robert Grant of Lachine for compensation for losses during the war of 1812 has been so long delayed that were there no other reason that objection would be fatal. The petition cannot be entertained. 147

April 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 202.) Has received reports of the distress in Lower Canada from the failure of last year's crops is assured that everything will be done by government to relieve the distress. He shall be anxious to obtain further intelligence on the subject. 148

April 26, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 203.) Approves of his not having instituted proceedings against Chisholm. Approves also of the principal on which he conferred the offices lately held by Chisholm on two individuals, who have been confirmed in their respective offices by the King. 150

April 27, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 204.) Has received dispatches with memorials from Young and Van Felson for payment of arrears of salary. They are to be paid the sums specified by him, namely £507 7s. 11d. and to Van Felson £700 out of any unappropriated portion of the Crown revenues in the hands of the Receiver General. 151

April 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 205.) The resolutions of which he sent a copy, were affirmed by the House of Commons. A bill founded on them will not be introduced till the sense of the House of Lords has been taken on them. Sends statement of the several divisions which have taken place on the subject. Shall send instructions on the steps to be adopted under existing circumstances. The delay in passing the resolutions was owing to the pressure of public business so that he has been obliged to delay instructions longer than usual but they shall be sent in time to prepare for the meeting of the Legislature. The date of the meeting must depend on local circumstances but on that point he shall write distinctly. 153

April 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (private and confidential). Thanks him on the full and clear statement of his views on the state of affairs in Lower Canada. In declining to act last year, for an extensive alteration in the composition of the Councils, he had no intention to imply disapprobation of the recommendations, but, on the contrary, took it as an additional proof of his desire to leave no constitutional means untried to settle the differences in the province. The reason for the postponement was the wish of Government to consider the whole of the main questions in dispute at once, after receiving from the commissioners a full report on the topics which had been referred to them. It is intended to recommend the King to make an addition to the Legislative Council of respectable men not committed to extreme opinions. Government is also prepared to sanction a reconstruction of the Executive Council as soon as the resolutions have been sanctioned by the House of Lords. Is desirous to obtain the promised list of names and shall then be able to authorize him to call to the Council suitable persons.

Digitized by Google

1837.

Regret of Government at the means they have been forced to adopt. Government desires to give to the Assembly whatever in their demands are not inconsistent with the integrity of the Empire. 155

April 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 206). Has received dispatches with petitions from banks in Lower Canada praying for charter of incorporation. Government has decided to recommend these charters and have referred them to the law officers. Encloses copy of letter addressed to the Attorney General with reference to the petition from the Bank of Montreal, as the readiest means of showing the terms on which it is intended to grant the charter. 159

May 4, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 207). Gipps and Elliott having arrived in London, the work of the commission has terminated and the arrangement by which the expenses were met has ceased. The other arrangements about his salary as Governor General. Asks him to close up the accounts of the commission as soon as possible. 161

May 12, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 208). Sends correspondence with the Treasury on the subject of double head money charged to emigrants. 164

May 19, Downing Street. The same to the same (private). Has received report that he has appointed de St. Ours as successor to Gugy, to be Sheriff of Montreal. Objections raised which he had set aside. He (Glenelg) concurs in the appointment; at the same time there seems an incompatibility between the office of sheriff and that of Legislative Councillor. Shall postpone the confirmation of de St. Ours appointment till the bill to give power to the legislative Councillors to resign their seats, and his office would be confirmed only on condition of his resignation of the seat in the Council. 165

May 22, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 210). The resolutions in respect to Lower Canada having been adopted by the Lords, a bill to give them effect will be introduced to the Commons. Until that is passed he is not to consider himself at liberty to depart from the course hitherto observed in the appropriation of any portion of the public revenue, but Government still hope that the exercise of the power may be rendered unnecessary by the intervention of the provincial legislature. The reluctance of Government to violate the great principle of the Canadian Constitution, and, therefore, they have been willing to make every sacrifice except that of the honour of the Crown and the integrity of the Empire. Is anxious still to try if the possibility remains of reconciling. The opportunity given by delay to come to an agreement. General remarks, at considerable length, on the questions affecting the province. 168

May 26, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 211). Sends letter from the Treasury with the report from the Customs respecting the double head money from emigrants. 178

May 30, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 209). Sends copy of correspondence with Aylmer respecting McKinnon's expenses. He is to remit to McKinnon the sum of £196 out of any unappropriated balance of the casual and territorial revenue. 167

June 2, Downing Street, The same to the same (No. 212). Has received from F. Henderson an application for employment which he has no means of granting. 179

June 2, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 213). Sends copies of correspondence with Dr. Black on the subject of the claim by the Scotch Church to pecuniary assistance from Government. The sum of £500 is to be paid to the Presbytery of Lower Canada for this year, but it must be explained that it cannot be made permament. 181

June 5, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 214). Holmes acting for the seminary of Quebec, has appealed from the decision of the commissioners of French claims against them to the King in Council. The Treasury explains why they have been compelled to refuse the application. 183

Digitized by Google

1837.

June 5, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 215). Sends copy of his letter to the Law Officers of the Crown with their answer on the system with respect to fees of the Vice Admiralty Court. He is to send to the judge the substance of this for his guidance. 184

June 5, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 216). Sends copy of a representation from Holmes on behalf of the seminary of Quebec relative to its claim for the exclusive water privileges in front of their property on the St. Lawrence, asks for a report on the subject. 185

June 6, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 217). A petition from the committee of trade of Montreal for a charter to the bank of British North America has been received and laid before the King. 186

June 6, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 218). Letters patent under the Great Seal to incorporate the Montreal, the Quebec and the city Banks. 187

June 9, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 220). Has received dispatch on the outrages committed by armed American citizens at Indian streams. Has received copy of a dispatch from H. M. Minister at Washington and hopes soon to send instructions. 188

June 9, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 221). Has received an application from Chief Justice Sewell for some ecclesiastical preferment for his son. It is with regret that he has to state that it is out of his power to procure such preferment. 189

June 13, Downing Street. The same to the same (private and confidential). Is pleased to find that he does not anticipate any necessity for an increase in the military force of the province, and concurs with him in the opinion of the inexpediency of making any demonstration not imperatively demanded. Has not yet received the list of names promised. Regrets to inform him of the illness of the King. which has occasioned delay in the introduction of the bill relating to Lower Canada. 190

June 28, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 224). Has received dispatch that 39 convicts had been embarked sentenced to transportation. Has asked the Home Secretary to provide for their reception and security. Approves of his decision not to delay further their transportation. Trusts there will be no insuperable objection to provide a substitute for transportation. 192

June 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 225). The interruption to parliamentary business caused by the death of the King has determined the ministry not to press measures already partly considered, nor to introduce new measures except such as could not be delayed owing to the urgency of the case Among the measures dropped is the bill founded on resolutions adopted by Parliament. The reluctance of the Ministry to have such an Act passed at any time especially now in the early years of Victoria's reign. At the same time they have determined to make provision for the payment of arrears due for public services. An estimate has already been laid before Parliament and he would take the earliest opportunity of letting him (Gosford) know the decision of the House of Commons and he hopes the House of Assembly will recognise that there is no intention to interfere with their rights and privileges beyond what is absolutely necessary. It is to be hoped that the result of the legislation in the House of Assembly will be such as to prevent the necessity of Parliament acting on the 8th of the resolutions agreed to. 193

June 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 227). Has received copy of correspondence respecting the case of Temple applying for the usual remission on the purchase of land as having been an officer in the army. He Gosford was correct in his interpretation of the law when he refused Temple's application but although Temple was wrong in the letter he had fulfilled the law in the spirit and therefore he is to obtain the same remission as if he had declared at the time of selling that he intended to settle. 197

Digitized by Google

1837.

June 29, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 228). Had acknowledged receipt of dispatch respecting outrages by people of New Hampshire on the frontiers of Canada. Sends copy of letter addressed to the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Sends also other correspondence and the instructions necessary, as the government are most anxious to continue the friendly terms with the United States which now exist. With the desire to maintain the most friendly relations with the United States they will protect every British subject but wish to resort to no extreme measures till every other means has been tried. The Governor of New Hampshire has withdrawn the militia from the frontier thus diminishing the risk of hostile collision. Should aggressions be renewed he is to take means to resist them and to bring the offenders to justice. Even in such extreme cases the sole object of Government is the protection of British subjects not aggression on the citizens of New Hampshire. Has given general instructions but leaves the details to himself. Page 199

June 30, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 229). In reference to the claim of Cousins, who was to have been allowed his discharge on the 2nd July, 1833, he is to receive the land grant if he (Gosford) is satisfied. 204

July 1, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 230). Has received dispatch with memorial from Burroughs for compensation for injuries arising from certain proceedings, the earliest being in 1799 and the most recent in 1813. From the remote date and the long state of inaction besides the serious charges against the principal officers of the Executive government require full explanations which have not been given so that the subject cannot be entertained. 205

July 2, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 231). Sends copy of letter to the British American Land Company respecting their demand that the internal survey of their tract of land should be performed at the expense of government. 207

July 3, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 232). Sends copies of letter from the Under Secretary of Foreign Affairs and of the answer respecting the outrage committed by inhabitants of New Hampshire in the territory of Lower Canada. 208

July 4, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 233). Had received dispatch reporting that a reprieve had been granted to Gillan private in the 66th. It would have been satisfactory to know the reasons for the reprieve and if the judge concurred. Without this government cannot advise, and to reserve a decision till the reasons are known would be to subject the prisoner to protracted expense. The Queen therefore desires that a secondary punishment should be inflicted but not transportation. 209

July 5, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 234). Sends copy of letter from the treasury endorsing an application from the directors of the Bank of British North America for the return of foreign duty charged on books of British Manufacture. Unless there is an insuperable objection he is to adopt the course suggested by the commissioners of customs. 211

July 11, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 235). Has transmitted to the Treasury his dispatch with list of presents required for the Indians. Sends copy of answer which explains the Treasury's reason for postponing the forwarding of presents. 212

July 12, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 236). In reference to the petitions from the Committee of Trade of Quebec a series of seven charts of the St. Lawrence from Point de Mont to Quebec was published in April but the survey of the Gulf has not yet been completed. 213

July 14, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 237). Has received memorial from the Canadian Marine Insurance Co. to the Admiralty praying for the publication of Bayfield's report of the survey of the river and Gulf of St. Lawrence. Has

Digitized by Google

1837. already informed him, on the 12th instant, of the steps taken for publication. 214

July 14, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 238). Has received dispatch in which he recommends the appointment of two commissioners of Crown Lands at £600 a year each instead of a single commissioner with larger emoluments. Agrees with him as to the disproportionate income of Felton as compared with his duties and the scale of society in Lower Canada. The proposal for the present appointments will affect a saving and promises to ensure the proper performance of the duties. Agrees in his suggestion as to the source from whence payment is to be drawn. Doubts the advisability of appointing Morin to any office under the Crown, from his conduct at a public meeting held in Quebec. Will take no decided step except on the clearest evidence. He is therefore to ascertain if the matter has been correctly reported as if so he cannot recommend Morin's appointment. Davidson's appointment approved of and he is to be made Commissioner of Crown Lands and to be informed that a coadjutor would be named. Page 215

July 14, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 239). Has lately considered the portion of the general report of the Canadian Company and agrees that the office of Commissioner of Escheats should be abolished. Regrets this on Cochran's account as it will involve a large pecuniary sacrifice for him. Hopes from Cochran's character and services to have an opportunity of recommending him for office. 220

July 14, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 240). The delay has arisen from the difficulty of selecting candidates best suited for seats on the board recommended in the third report of the commissioners. Is still unable to submit the names of new Executive Councillors. Has, therefore, recommended that the selection should be left to him (Gosford) and he is authorised to appoint nine persons to the Executive Council. It would have been satisfactory to have had the names to put on the warrants. How the selections should be made. Extracts from the report of the commissioners. 222

July 14, Downing Street. The same to the same (private and confidential). The delay caused by waiting for lists promised in postscript of letter of 8th March. Has in his public dispatch instructed him what course to take about the new council. The difficulty of selecting. 234

July 14, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 241). On the 27th May had instructed him to call together the Assembly for the purpose among others of voting the necessary funds to pay the arrears of the civil service. Owing to the demise of the Crown by the death of the King it was resolved to ask Parliament for a vote of credit by way of loan for the payment of arrears.

The sum of £142,160 14s. 4d. was accordingly voted. His instructions ceased to be applicable to the new state of things; some latitude must be left to the local authority. It is possible that by the time the dispatch reaches, the legislature may have met and a considerable proportion may be disposed to abandon the course they have followed. If His Lordship sees any prospect of this being done he might postpone payment for a time, but if signs of hostility are apparent he is authorised at once to draw on the Treasury for the amounts due. The reluctance with which Government was determined to take extreme steps. 236

July 14, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 242). Additional instructions respecting payments to the civil servants. 242

July 14, Downing Street. The same to the same (confidential). Has received dispatch marked confidential within a few hours of sailing of the mail so that he can only return a short and imperfect answer. Enumerates the subjects treated in the dispatch sent. 246

July 22, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 243). Has received dispatch reporting the suspension of specie payments by the banks of Lower Canada and the

Digitized by Google

1837. measures taken to relieve the embarrasements thus caused to the mercantile community. Page 248

July 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 244). Sends extract of letter from the Treasury to the commissary general on the subject of payments from the amount voted by Parliament. 249

July 22, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 245). Her Majesty approves of his measures respecting proceedings at public meetings called to express opinions on resolutions passed by the Imperial Parliament. Her Majesty at the same time deeply regrets the necessity for these measures, but is confident the forbearance and self-command necessary will combine such firmness as will effectually establish public confidence if it should be necessary to have recourse to his legal powers. 250

July 23, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 246). Has received letter from Fitzroy Somerset respecting a claim for land of Costello of the 66th Regiment. If the facts are correctly stated Costello is to have the land. 252

July 24, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 247). Has received dispatch respecting his bill for £1,000 drawn subsequent to the departure of his colleagues on the Canadian Commission. Has recommended the Treasury to leave the question to a future settlement. Will bring the question of the inadequacy of the Governor's salary before his colleagues. 253

July 25, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 248). Has received dispatch containing article from the *Vindicator* giving an account of the proceedings on the resolutions passed by Parliament. His great interest in the affairs of Lower Canada and trusts that nothing will occur to disturb the public peace. Believes he will be kept informed of all proceedings. 255

August 1, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 249). Sends copy of letter to Aylmer relative to the payment of arrears to himself and Craig. The calculations of the sums due to them respectively is taken from the report of the Inspector General of accounts and of the amounts since paid. 256

August 2, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 250). Had received and referred to the Treasury report of the suspension by the Banks of specie payments. Sends copy of answer and asks him to send the weekly returns. 257

August 8, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 252). The arms and ammunition furnished to the "Ceres" have been returned to the Ordnance Store except 10 cartridges not to be charged for. 258

August 11, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 253). Sends copy of correspondence with the Treasury directing how the £1,000 drawn by him (Gosford) is to be settled. 259

August 12, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 254). Sends copy of letter from the Secretary to the Commander in Chief which will explain why he could not recommend the prayer of McAuliffe's petition. 260

August 15, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 255). Has received dispatch with claim of Chandler and Lozeau for reimbursement of expenditures on the Seigniory of Nicolet, the total amount being £1,358 1 9. The claims are inadmissible and it is scarcely credible that Chandler and Lozeau could have anticipated their being granted. In regard, however, to the expenses in the suit against Douglas he cannot from imperfect information pronounce a decision. He is to institute an inquiry into the subject. 261

August 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 256). Has received lists of gentlemen he proposed to appoint to the Executive and Legislative Councils. He had apparently taken for granted that the judicial duties were to be taken from the Council as the names of five engaged in the profession of law were included. The change would have been made but for the demise of the Crown but in the meantime its duties are to remain as they were. It would be unreasonable to expect Van Felson, Stuart, Huot, Panet, or Mondelet to accept an office involving serious professional sacrifices. Quesnel he believes has given

Digitized by Google

up his profession, so that he may not feel any objection. The desirableness of having lawyers on the Council. His intentions respecting the Councils. 265

August 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (separate). Desires him to remit to the chief clerk the fees of those appointed to the Executive and Legislative Councils respectively. 271

August 23, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 257). Sends copy of further letter from Shadwell relative to debt said to be due by Daly. The letter is to be submitted to Daly for his answer. 272

August 24, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 258). Sends letter from Mary Crook for information respecting her husband left in hospital in Quebec at the close of last year. 273

August 27, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 259). Has received dispatch reporting the course of public affairs in Lower Canada, the steps he had taken to vindicate the law and the proceedings at a numerous meeting in Montreal. The Queen approves of the various proceedings. 274

August 29, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 260). Has received address from the House of Assembly for Lower Canada praying for the removal of Gale from the bench. It is with regret Her Majesty declines to accede to the request. 275

August 30, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 261). The French consul general desires to have a certificate of the burial of Jean Denis Daulè, vicar of St. John's Quebec, who died about the year 1814. 276

August 30, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 262). Has received dispatch with copy of correspondence with Colborne respecting the reporting to him (Gosford) all contemplated changes of troops previous to their being carried into effect. Has not yet heard from Lord Hill, when he does he will write. 277

August 31, Downing Street. The same to the same. (secret and confidential). Remarks on the state of affairs in Lower Canada. His hopes of order being restored. 278

August 31, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 264). On Burrage's arrival his case was fully considered. It is one of great hardship but after full examination, he was unable to help him. Burrage has since returned to Canada and before leaving asked for a reconsideration and obtained from Goulburn a letter stating the understanding on which the appointment was made. Apparently the expectations of Burrage were at first realised but subsequently his school declined till in 1832 there were only free scholars and the House of Assembly cut down his salary one half. As this is a constitutional right cannot see any probability of relieving Burrage. Further remarks on Burrage's case and the impossibility of doing anything to alleviate his case. 295

September 5, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 265). Approves of his course with respect to the claim of the Lorette Indians to the fief of sillery. He will come to no final decision till he has the whole report on the Indians before him. 299

Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 266). Has received report brought by Elliot on the claim of F. S. Campbell, as representing the Ross family for indemnification for land granted to them but subsequently discovered to have been established by another party. From the detailed statements the sum of £600 was to be paid him on certain conditions. 300

September 16, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 269). Remarks on the fees to the judge and officers of the vice Admiralty Court. 302

September 20, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 270). Has received dispatch with loyal address from a public meeting. The Queen's appreciation of the address. 307

September 28, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 272). Scholefield of Birmingham applies for leave to execute an order from the bank of Montreal for copper coinage to be circulated in Lower Canada. He has been referred to the Treasury who cannot give leave not having had any report from him (Gosford). He is to send a report. 308

Digitized by Google

1837.
September 29. The same to the same (No. 270). Report received of the death of Coulson, sergeant at arms and appointment of Vallerand which is approved of. The salary of Parent is not to be paid from the Parliamentary vote. 309

October 6, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 274). Has received copies of address from the Council and Assembly and answers. Had also received dispatch of 30th August giving an account of the proceedings of both Houses to their prorogation. Approves of his course and shall write at more length. 310

November 11, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 275). Has received report of the appointment of Tancred Bouthillier to be Commissioner of Crown lands jointly with Davidson. Approval sent of the appointment of Bouthillier. Requests that fees may be sent. 311

November 15, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 276). Has received memorial from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Kingston for assistance to build a Roman Catholic seminary there. Government would be happy to assist the members of all Christian Communities had they the means. The advance to the Wesleyan Methodists was not a grant but an advance made on the concurrent statement of the Council and Assembly to be repaid next session. 313

November 17, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 277). Has received report of the Attorney and Solicitor General of Lower Canada that the last meeting of the provincial legislature did not constitute a session and that consequently the Courts of the district of St. Francis do not cease. Besides the two courts there sat without being challenged as to jurisdiction. 315

November 18, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 278). Had received dispatch containing report from the Attorney General of Lower Canada that he had filled an ex-officio information against Dr. Duchenois and others in Two Mountains the bills of indictment having been ignored. The circumstances justified the result to every constitutional means but the question is of its expediency on which he is unable to offer an opinion. 317

November 20, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 279). Has been reminded of the desire of Chief Justice Reid to retire on a pension. Is unable to return any other answer than the one sent to a former Memorial. 319

November 23. The same to the same (No. 280). Address from the Legislative Council has been laid before the Queen, Her gratification. The address to the Queen Dowager was forwarded. 320

November 27, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 281). The present state of Lower Canada has engaged the most anxious consideration of government. The immediate duty is to repress the efforts of the discontented, to reassert the supremacy of the law and to inspire confidence and courage in the well disposed. The sense of government at the unselfishness of Gosford offering to retire or remain as was thought best, but merging personal regard in public duty it has been determined to advise the Queen to relieve him at once from the government of Lower Canada. The administration of Lower Canada is to devolve on Colborne. He (Gosford) retires with the entire approbation of government. 321

November 27, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (separate). In case he should have difficulty in obtaining the amount necessary to enable him to return, the Treasury has allowed him to draw for his expenses, subject to account for the money drawn. 325

November 28, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 282). Desires to know the circumstances which led to the suit against Hughes as superintendent of Indians and whether it ought to be a public charge. 326

November 29, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 283). Has received dispatch with claim from the granddaughters of Lotbiniere for 150,000 acres awarded to him 1776 but had not made a claim for many years and the heirs are not entitled to claim the benefit of the Act. 327

Digitized by Google

1837. December 6, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 285). Is sending dispatches by bearer addressed to him (Gosford) and Colborne the latter on the assumption that Colborne is now administering the government. Should he (Gosford) not have been able to resign the government both dispatches are for him. 331

December 7, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 286). Transmits answer from the Queen Dowager to the address of condolence sent by the Legislative Council. 332

December 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to officer administering. (No. 287). Has laid Guy's request before the general commanding in chief who is afraid it will not be in his power to meet Guy's wishes at an early period. Page 333

December 22, Downing Street. The same to the same. (No. 288). Has laid before Queen memorial from William Smith for a pension of £400 a year on resigning his offices of clerk of the Legislative Council and Master of Chancery and also for an honorary mark of approbation of his services. The titular distinctions are to be continued but the question of a retired allowance cannot be entertained. 334

December 23, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 289). Has laid before the Queen the memorial of Mrs. Ansley, widow of a missionary of the Church of England representing her destitute condition. Cannot recommend any addition to the grant Mrs. Ansley had already received. 335

December 23, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 290). Had received his confidential letter of 14th of November containing the grounds on which he believed it would be for the public service that he should be relieved of the office of Governor General of Canada. The dispatches would show that Government had already advised that his resignation should be accepted. 336

December 30, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 291). Has received petition from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Montreal for leave to hold in mortmain certain properties for purposes enumerated. There is no objection in law to granting the petition. 337

December 30, Downing Street. Glenelg to officer administering. (No. 292). Has received memorial from the Judges of the King's Bench of Lower Canada for measures to secure their independence, Government cannot at present meet their views but as soon as an opportunity offers they will do so. 339

December 30, Downing Street. Glenelg to Officer Administering. Sends copy of letter from Mrs. Gordon complaining of extortion by Bouchette who is called on for explanation. 341

GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD. 1838.

Q. 243-1-2.

(Part 1 is paged from 1 to 180 ; part 2 from 181 to 364).

1834. October 14, Upper Canada. Deed to Archibald Petrie by Colborne Lieut.-Governor of Upper Canada. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham 25th May 1838.

1836. October 11, Quebec. Walcott to the Executive Council.

November 3, Quebec. Extract from a report of a Committee of the Executive Council.

1837. February 23, Quebec. Proclamation of how militia can obtain lands.

March 29, Quebec. Langevin to Walcott. This and the three preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 12th January, 1838.

March 30, Montreal. Statement by Hughes. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 3rd February, 1838.

April 5, Quebec. Walcott to Executive Council.

Digitized by Google

1837.
April 24, Quebec. Report of the Executive Council.

April 25, Quebec. Average statement. This and two preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 12th January, 1838.

April 27, Quebec. Report of the Attorney General on the cases of Hughes. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 3rd February, 1838.

July 17, Quebec. List of the townships. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.

July 22, Montreal. Report of the Solicitor and Attorney General on the boundaries between Upper and Lower Canada. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 25th May, 1838.

July 28, Quebec. Statement of the number and classes of militia claimants.

August 10, Quebec. Petition (in French) of militia men of Lower Canada.

August 25, Quebec. Official notice.

September 2, Quebec. Walcott to Executive Council.

September 13, Quebec. Extract from report. This and the preceding four enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.

September 15, Quebec. Report of a Committee of the Executive Council. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 25 May, 1838.

September 21, Quebec. Walcott to Adjutant General of Militia.

November 4, Quebec. Kerr to Walcott.

November 14, Quebec. The same to the same. This and two preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.

December 27, Quebec. Bedard to Gosford. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 23rd January, 1838.

December 28, Allumette Island. Samuel Adams. Memorial to Glenelg.
Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 25th May, 1838.

No date. Day to Weed. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 8th January, 1838. Other documents of various dates also enclosed.

No date. Rules for the guidance of the Board on Militia land claims. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.

1838.
January 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 1). Transmits schedule of dispatches to the Secretary of State, during 1837. 3
Enclosed. Schedule. 4

January 5, Quebec. Report by Andrew Russell with appendix. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 7th February, 1838.

January 5, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 2). The application of Stewart and Walker for the issue of a writ of *habeas corpus* in favour of Cherrier and Pelletier has been unsuccessful, the judges stating that the country was under martial law. 29

January 5, Quebec. The same to the same (confidential). Had officially reported the decision of the judges respecting the prisoners. The necessity of caution in deciding how and before what courts they should be tried. Would prefer to have them tried by a court of law, had he any assurance that a jury would act conscientiously. Suggests passing some bills of indemnity to allay the feeling in the States in favour of MacKenzie and others. Doubts if the central government of the United States is strong enough to control a certain part of the population, so that government should be prepared for the worst. 31

January 8, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Sends report of the attack on the Caroline which he has reason to fear is substantially correct. Everthing may go well if the

Digitized by Google

1838.

United States Government can repress the spirit that prevails on the frontier. Head will no doubt do anything possible to satisfy the United States Government. Page 35

Enclosed. Day to Weed. Report of the attack on the Caroline. 36

Other documents on the same subject. 39 to 43

Jaduary 11, Quebec. Further particulars of the Militia claims.

January 11, Quebec. Statement of the number of persons belonging to the militia corps, both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.

January 11. Gosford to Glenelg. (confidential). Sends suggestions from Hon. Hugues Heney, Executive Councillor, which he brings before His Lordship without remark. 44

Enclosed. Suggestions by Hugues Heney (in French). 45

January 12, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 3). Sends petitions from militia men who served during the war for a grant of land from which they were excluded by the decision of His late Majesty. His (Gosford's) calculation that 100,000 acres would be required must be extended to 600,000 acres if the various corps applying are admitted. Refers the whole question to the decision of the Imperial Government. 52

Enclosed. Schedule of documents transmitted to the Colonial Office by Gosford. 58

Walcott to the Executive Council. Transmits dispatch from the Colonial Secretary in answer to the resolution of the Assembly respecting the claims of militia for land. The communication asks the advice of Council how the resolution is to be carried out. 60

Extract from report of a committee of the Executive Council as to the course to be adopted to carry into effect the intentions of Government to grant land to the militia. 63

Proclamation of how militia can obtain lands. 67

Walcott to Executive Council. Asks the Council to appoint a committee to examine Langevin's letter on militia grant lands. 69

Langevin to Walcott. Remarks on the claims of the militia for land that have been lodged with the commissioners. 71

Report of the Executive Council on militia claims. 73

Walcott to Executive Council. Sends further information respecting militia claims. 76

List of townships to be surveyed for the officers and men of the militia. 79

Extract from report of a committee of Council on militia claims. 80

A statement of suitable lands follows. 83

Walcott to Adjutant General of Militia. Asks for an explanation to identify the different battalions or corps of militia. 85

Adjutant General of Militia to Walcott. Reports what corps of militia were called out. 87

Kerr to the same. Recapitulates the contents of messages from the Governor respecting land grants to the militia. Complains of the delay in allotting the lands, and maintains that all volunteer corps who served are entitled to land. 89

The same to the same. Refers to sections of the Militia Act to prove that volunteer and other corps are entitled to land. 94

Petition (in French) of militia men of Lower Canada. 95

Statement of the number of persons of each grade belonging to the militia corps. 100

Average statement of land granted to militia since 1818. 103

Official notice that letters patent have been prepared for certain officers and men of the militia. 104

Statement of the number and classes of militia claimants with remarks. 106

Further particulars and recapitulation of the militia claims. 110

Digitized by Google

1838.

Rules for the guidance of the board on militia land claims. Page 121

January 21, Quebec. Report of a committee of the Executive Council. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 26th January, 1838.

January 22, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 4). Has received notice that he has been relieved from the office of Governor. Shall notify Colborne who is to administer till his (Gosford's) successor arrives. Could not leave his post sooner. 124

January 22, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 5). Sends half yearly return of the Executive and Legislative Councils. 127

Enclosed. Return. 128

January 22, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 6). Sends annual return of Crown lands sold and granted and of clergy reserves held for the same period. 133

Enclosed. Return. 135

January 22, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 7). Sends half yearly return of the sales of clergy reserves to 31st December, 1837. 137

Enclosed. Return. 138

January 22, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 8). Sends returns of receipts and expenditure on account of Crown lands and of licences to cut timber also receipts for Crown lands &c for three months to 31st December, 1857. 140

Enclosed statements. 141 to 148

January 23, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 9). Has ordered the issue of a warrant to pay Campbell for his claim against the Ross family on account of land which had been granted to them but was not transferred, it having been discovered that it had already been granted to another. 149

January 23, Quebec. Governor in Council considers the case of Debartzch. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 26th January, 1838.

Janurry 23, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 10). Sends report on the emigration to the Canadas for 1837. 154

Enclosed. Report. 154

January 23, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 11). Had sent documents belonging to François Lajus obtained from his grandson Judge Bedard, who now wishes to learn from the French Consul the motives for the inquiry respecting Mr. Lajus. 167

Enclosed. Bedard to Gosford. Had sent the documents asked for by the French consul respecting François Lajus. 169

January 24, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 12). Sends annual estimate of presents required for the Indians of the Canadas. 172

Enclosed. Estimate. 174

January 25, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 25th May, 1838.

January 26, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 14). Applies for instructions as to what, if any, indemnification was to be made for losses caused by the rebellion. Reports the case of Debartzch to whom the sum of £1,000 was advanced. 186

Enclosed. Report of a committee of the Executive Council recommending that a sum be advanced to loyal subjects who had suffered losses at the hands of the rebels. 191

Governor in Council considers the case of Debartzch and agrees to advance him £1,000. 194

January 29, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. As authorized has issued letters patent appointing Davidson and Bouthillier commissioners of Crown lands and sends the fees. 196

January 30, Quebec. The same to the same. Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Department from 18th December. 198

Enclosed. Schedule. 200

January 30, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (confidential). Thanks for the expressions of approval of his course during his government of Canada; the difficulties he had to encounter. The question of dissolving the present and calling a new Parlia-

Digitized by Google

1838.

ment. Loyal addresses pouring in. Regret of the French population at the deceit and treachery practiced on many of them. All is quiet in the Canadas and if the States Government can suppress the turbulence of some on the borders, peace and order would soon be re-established. Trouble may be expected from the extreme English party both in Quebec and Montreal, particularly in the latter. Is to leave on the 13th of next month. 204

January 31, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 17). Had intended to resign his office on the 1st of February, and to spend a short time as a private individual. Finds, however, that so long as he remains he is Governor and that during that time Colborne cannot administer. He has, therefore, named the 13th instead of the 1st of February, as the day on which he will hand over the reins of government. Page 209

February 3, Quebec. The same to the same. In explanation of the charge of the £18. 4. 1¾. incurred by Hughes in defending a suit, sends statement by Hughes, sends also the report of the Attorney General on the charge. Penalty for purchasing receiving in pledge or exchanging clothes or fire arms belonging to an Indian. 212

Enclosed. Statement by Hughes explaining the steps he had taken in regard to the purchase of fire arms from Indians. The suit brought 20 months after when he was condemned by the jury although the judge had acquitted him. 214

Report of the Attorney General, recommending that Hughes should be paid his expenses in the suit by Mallet. 220

February 7, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 19). Sends copy of detailed report of Andrew Russell as to the extent and nature of the works carried on by the British American Land Company. 223

Enclosed. Report. 225

Appendix.

Title. 247

Contents. 248

Detailed account of the road from Sherbrooke to Montreal. 249

The road from Richmond to Port St. Francis. 262

Works at Port St. Francis. 276

Trade returns for 1836 and 1837. 277

Reports on other roads in the Eastern townships. 278

Statistics relating to Sherbrooke. 307

February 8, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 20). Desires to perform his promise to bring before the Queen the loyal addresses sent by the people of Canada. Thinks it enough to send the names of the places whence the addresses were sent, with the number of signatures. 311

Enclosed. List of addresses with the number of signatures. 313

February 10, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (No. 21). Sends copy of the proceedings of the Executive Council. 315

February 11, Quebec. The same to Colborne. Reports having met with an accident which will detain him. 337

February 12, Quebec. The same to Glenelg (No. 22). Had informed the officers of the Indian Department of the abolition of their offices and the compensation awarded. Had, from the circumstances of the country, employed Chesley at St. Regis, but when the need is over, affairs will revert to their usual state. 317

February 13, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 23). Sends report of the Executive Council on the case of Miss Gore with additional details sent by her. The report enclosed. 321

Enclosed. Report. 323

Memorandum on the family of the late Lieut. Col. Ralph Gore. 327

Will of Gore. 332

February 14, Montreal. Testimonial by Wetherall. Enclosed in Gosford to Grey 22nd October, 1838.

Digitized by Google

1838.
February 15, Quebec. Gosford to Colborne. Hopes to be able to leave in a few days. Page 338

February 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Reports his accident, causing delay. The Executive Council at Montreal ready to swear in Colborne. All quiet in Canada and on the frontiers. No newspaper reports to be trusted. The boundary question much mixed up with electioneering intrigue in United States, but it should be settled. 339

February 22, Quebec. The same to the same. The delay in transferring the government to Colborne has been caused by an accident which injured him. The doctors think he may venture to travel on Tuesday the 27th. Has written to ascertain if a ship of war could meet him at Boston or New York not for his personal comfort as he understands that the accommodation in the New York packets is excellent. Has proclaimed the 26th instant as a day of thanksgiving for the restoration of public tranquility, he and the Council believe that there need be little apprehension of renewed disturbance. Some of the violent party, however, say that the late rebellion was not extinguished only checked. 341

March 22, Washington. The same to the same (private). Has found the best feeling to prevail in the United States towards Britain and condemnation of the conduct of men on the frontier who took part in Canadian troubles. Had been advised to visit the President and was glad he had followed the advice. Has heard with pleasure of Durham's appointment. 346

April 28, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. The Queen's gratification at Gosford's letter containing loyal addresses. 314

April 30. Unsigned to the French Consul. Transmits request from Judge Bedard as to the reason for the inquiry respecting his grandfather François Lajus. 171

May 1, London. Elliot to Stephen. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st May, 1838.

May 9. Unsigned to Spearman. Glenelg is of opinion that the explanation furnished by Gosford respecting the payment of the expenses incurred by Hughes is sufficient to justify it. 222

May 9. Unsigned to the same. Sends Gosford's dispatch that he had employed one of the Indian agents, and Glenelg desires that the Treasury sanction the measure. 320

May 15. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends the report of the commissioners on the claim of John Saxton Campbell on account of the Ross family. Reports the payment to Campbell, which should receive the sanction of the Treasury. 151

May 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Sends copy of letter from the agent for emigration which recommends the temporary re-establishment of the tax for the relief of sick or indigent emigrants. 164

Enclosed. Elliot to Stephen. Is glad of the slight mortality among the emigrants. Approves of Buchanan's suggestion for the reimposition of the tax for the relief of emigrants. 165

Report of the Solicitor and Attorney General on the boundaries between Upper and Lower Canada. 181

May 22, Chambly. Testimonial by T. & S. R. Andres. Enclosed in Gosford to Grey 22 October, 1838.

May 25, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Reports that a question had arisen as to the boundary between Upper and Lower Canada. Samuel Adams has petitioned for leave to purchase at a low rate 200 acres on Allumette Island. He cannot purchase on more favourable terms than those on which lands are sold generally. 177

Enclosed. Gosford to Glenelg. Explains the case of the application of Samuel Adams for land on Allumette Island. 177 verso.

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

Report of a Committee of the Executive Council on the boundary line between Upper and Lower Canada. Page 177 verso.

Deed to Archibald Petrie of Clarence to two small islands in front of Clarence and Cumberland, executed by Colborne, Lieut.-Governor of Upper Canada. 178

Samuel Adams. Memorial to Glenelg for land on Allumette Island. 178

July 18, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Has carefully examined all the available documents respecting the claims of the militia, but many are missing. The promise of the Prince Regent referred to by Gosford as made in 1819 to grant lands to the militia cannot be found although there are promises to particular regiments of regulars and foreign troops. Whilst Her Majesty desires to act with liberality towards the militia who came forward during the war with the United States, yet as acting for the public due regard must be paid to the disposal of the Crown lands. 57

August 18, Quebec. Statement by W. Power. Enclosed in Gosford to Grey 22nd October, 1838.

August 23, Wangford. Gosford to Grey. Asks that a letter may go with the dispatches from the Colonial Office. 349

October 22, Gosford. The same to the same. The enclosed has reference to transactions fully stated in his dispatches. Probably the matter has been settled since he (Gosford) had left the Quebec Government. 350

Enclosed. Statement by W. Power of his claim to a proper allowance as registrar of the vice Admiralty Court. 351

October 22, Gosford. Gosford to Grey. Encloses letters relating to Hertel de Rouville's conduct in the late disturbances, which he has asked to be laid before the Colonial Office in support of his petition for compensation. 359

Enclosed. Testimonial by T. & S. R. Andres to Hertel de Rouville's loyalty and losses. 360

Testimonial of Wetherall to the hospitality and kindness of de Rouville, both before and after the affair at St. Charles. 363

No date. Suggestions by Hugues Heney. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 11th January, 1838.

LIEUT. GOVERNOR SIR J. COLBORNE, 1838.

Q. 244-1-2.

(Part 1 paged from 1 to 274 ; part 2 from 275 to page 464).

1835. December 5, London. Hume to Mackenzie.

1837. December 5, Montreal. Minutes of special sessions, both enclosed in Colborne to Durham, 24th January, 1838.

December 12, Montreal. General order. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.

December 15, D'Aillebout. Berczy to Colborne.

December 18, D'Aillebout. The same to the same. Both enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th March, 1838.

December 26, Toronto. Head to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to FitzRoy Somerset, 2nd January, 1838.

December 28, Montreal. Prohibition. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.

December 29, Chippewa. Deposition by Gauder respecting the firing by men on Grand and Navy Islands.

December 29, Chippewa. Lockwood to McNab. Reports the pirates on Grand island building a bridge across a ravine.

Digitized by Google

1837.
December 29, Chippewa. Elmsley to the same. Reports the pirates on Navy Island firing on a boat belonging to His Majesty's Navy.

December 30, Chippewa. Deposition of Wrigley respecting the employment of the Caroline.

December 30, Chippewa. McNab to Jones. (Two letters).

December 30. Chippewa. Deposition of Nolop that he had been taken prisoner by rebels.

December 30, Chippewa. Deposition of Walker respecting the capture of the Caroline. This and the seven preceding enclosed in Colborne to Fitzroy Somerset, 9th January, 1838.

December —, Quebec. Walcott to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Durham, 24th January, 1838.

1838.
January 1, Montreal. Gore to Foster.

January 1, Montreal. Colborne to Head.

January 1, Montreal. Gore to Biscoe. This and the two preceding enclosed in Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset, 2nd January, 1838.

January 2, Montreal. Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset. Transmits copy of letter from the Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada, stating that a party of Americans had taken possession of Navy Island intending to aid the rebels. The island is British territory. Sends copy of instructions in respect to a military movement which he believes will be successful. Page 8

Enclosed. Head to Colborne. Reports that Americans have taken possession of Navy Island, they being well drilled and armed. Theoretically it is annoying that these ruffians should be allowed to hold possession of British territory, but practically to take possession a certain number of troops must be imprisoned on the island, or, if withdrawn, it would be again taken possession of and the work would have to be done over again.

Colborne to Head. Proposes if the distance allows, that the intruders on Navy Island should be disturbed by a constant fire from the left bank and proposes to erect a mortar battery for this purpose. 14

Gore to Foster. Sends Colborne's directions that arrangements are to be made to dislodge the enemy from Navy Island. 16

Gore to Biscoe. He is to proceed to the Niagara frontier to inform himself of the position of Navy Island, its distance from the mainland &c., and if batteries could be erected to drive the enemy from the island. 18

January 6, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Has received dispatches respecting Gore's second expedition to the banks of the Richelieu and of the proclamation of martial law in the district of Montreal. Is desired to send the Queen's approbation of his conduct and that of Gosford. Has had no information as to the reason of the arrest of certain individuals. It is highly satisfactory to know of the changed feeling and of the help given by the habitants. From indications, he trusts it will not be long before the authority of the law will be vindicated and tranquility restored. The necessity that existed for the proclamation of martial law, which it is gratifying to observe is to be confined within the narrowest limits. The Queen cheerfully accepts the offer of service made by volunteers from Quebec, her high sense of the loyalty of the large body of her subjects in Lower Canada. Hopes when the season shall admit of military movements that the rebels still in arms may be dispersed. 3

January 9, Montreal. Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset. The Americans still hold Navy Island with about 700 men well armed and 9 field pieces. Volunteers from Upper Canada are flocking to the Niagara frontier. Reinforcements arriving. Report received that the Americans are preparing to invade the western district of Upper Canada but the reports are so vague that he does

Digitized by Google

1838.

not attach much credit to them. The disgraceful conduct of Americans in New York and Vermont. Is sending a force to the Niagara frontier, Toronto and Kingston. Sends statement from Head relative to the capture of the Caroline which was no doubt engaged in the service of the pirates. Has ordered Foster not to incur great risks in attacking Navy Island as he hopes the pirates will be dislodged by constant fire or disperse. 21

(Printed duplicate at page 31).

Enclosed. McNab to Jones. Sends papers connected with the capture of the Steamboat Caroline. 31

The same to the same. Reports the capture of the Caroline. 31 verso.

Various affidavits respecting the behavior of the pirates on Grand Island &c. 31 verso to 32 verso.

January 17, Montreal. Colborne to Gosford. Sends dispatches arrived from England. Would not hesitate to proceed to Quebec to communicate with His Lordship respecting them, but he ought not to leave Montreal at present. Reports from Upper Canada are unsatisfactory; has sent reinforcements. 35

January 20. Memorial of Ryland. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th April, 1838.

January 21, Quebec. Gosford to Colborne. Has received dispatches which, except one, prove to be duplicates. Sends a copy of that one which officially confirms the liberty to suit his convenience in retiring. Refers to instructions of which he asks a copy. Desires to be relieved of his public duties as soon as possible and intends to do so on the first of February unless he thinks that the public service or his convenience requires His Lordship to retain the office a few days longer. 36

January 23, Montreal. Goldie to Ogden. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 24th January, 1838.

January 23, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Introduces Badgley, representing the Constitutional Association of Montreal. 33.

January 24, Montreal. The same to the same. Acknowledges receipt of dispatch that Gosford is retiring from the Government of Canada. He still retains it, but he intends to retire on the 1st of February. 34.

January 24, Montreal. Ogden and O'Sullivan to Goldie. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 24th January, 1838.

January 24, Montreal. Colborne to Gosford. Forwards dispatches from Glenelg. Assures His Lordship that he desires that he would suit his own convenience as to the time of relinquishing the Government. The reports constantly arising of intended incursions and invasions prevents him from leaving Montreal till the United States Government can check the disorderly population of the different States. Asks that the clerk and some of the members of the Executive Council be sent to Montreal to swear him in as administrator. The embarrassing question of the trial of State prisoners. Desires His Lordship's opinion as to the mode of trial and whether that could be by a military court. 38.

January 24, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 2). Had not tried any of the prisoners by court martial. Has received no instructions from Gosford on the subject. Had referred the question to the law officers of the Crown and now transmits their opinion. Had already released 200 persons. This unexpected lenity has alarmed the loyal inhabitants who have represented the danger of releasing so many rebels who if not punished could be easily induced to pillage and take up arms at the instigation of any rebel who still retained influence. The embarrassment the settlement of this question may cause to the Imperial Government, but the local Government could not with justice to the public or without danger to the province have the political offenders tried by the ordinary tribunals nor could they be tried by court martial without legislative enactment.

Forward plan of an Act drawn by the Attorney General. 41

Enclosed. Schedule of documents accompaning the dispatch. 45

Digitized by Google

1838.

Goldie to Ogden, Attorney General. Applies for the opinion of the law officers of the Crown on the question of the trial of political offenders. Page 48

Ogden and O'Sullivan to Goldie. Opinion on the trial of political offenders. 50

Proposed Act for the trial of political prisoners. 60

January 24, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends letter from Hume to MacKenzie found among Papineau's papers. 68

Enclosed. Hume to MacKenzie. Congratulates him on the appointment of Head as Lieut. Governor. Sends letter of introduction. He has given Head the 1st and 7th reports on grievances and some of his (MacKenzie's) late letters. Urges that attention should be paid to Head. Remarks on the policy of the Imperial Government. 70

January 24, Montreal. Colborne to Durham. Transmits copy of instructions respecting courts martial which he had not felt justified in assembling on his return from the county of the Lake of Two Mountains. Has already released more than 200 persons which has produced many complaints on the part of the loyalists. Sends documents laid before the law officers of the Crown and their opinion. 443

Enclosed. Walcott to Colborne. In sending authority to establish martial law, the governor in chief trusts that the power given will of itself be sufficient to strike salutary terror into the hearts of the disaffected. In certain cases he is to revert to the ordinary tribunals. 443

Minutes of special sessions of Montreal.—Resolutions respecting the pardoning of rebels. 443 verso

January 25, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (private). The Americans and rebels left Navy Island and the armed force assembled at Detroit had retired from Bois Blanc after the capture of their schooner by the Kent Militia. So long as the excitement continues in Vermont and New York it will not be safe to dismiss the militia. 79

February 1, Montreal. Colborne to Governor Marcy. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 10th February, 1838.

February 6, London. Maitland to Gore. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th February, 1838.

February 8, Amherstburg. Townshend to Maitland. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th February, 1838.

February 10, Quebec. Act to make temporary provision for the Government of Lower Canada. 252

The same in French. 370

February 10, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 3). Has been informed of the retirement of armed Americans. Gathering of men on the frontier near Champlain and Platsburgh preparing for invasion. Has written to the Governor of New York on the subject. Sends copies of letter and answer. 89

Enclosed. Colborne to Governor Marcy. Calls attention to the proceedings of armed people of New York who are assembling on the frontier preparing to invade the province. 89

Governor Marcy to Colborne. The State Government has no authority to act in the case stated. The Federal Government alone has the power and he has written to the proper authorities. 89 verso.

February 10, London. Maitland to Gore. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 17th February, 1838.

February 12, Montreal. Memorial of Mrs. Attrill. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 2nd April, 1838.

February 13, Toronto. Foster to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 17th February, 1838.

February 17, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 4). Gosford has been detained at Quebec by an accident. The brigands assembled in Michigan have not been dispersed.

Digitized by Google

1838.

General Wood is taking measures to prevent rebels and their supporters from making a movement. Has no doubt that Generals Scott and Wool will continue to act with energy. Page 89 verso

Enclosed. Maitland to Gore. All is quiet on the western frontier. Return of officers of the United States army to the Niagara frontier. Has hired house for barracks. Many American families moving out. Has urged the reduction of the number of militia to lessen the expense. 89 verso

Foster to Colborne. The report of an invasion from Cleveland discredited, the 400 reported to be coming being in a miserable state of wretchedness and in want of arms. Shall not fail to send reinforcements if necessary to the London district. 90

Townshend to Maitland. Asks for reinforcements to meet an attack of 1,000 men from Cleveland. 90 verso

Maitland to Gore. Sends reports received from Townshend. These may not be true but he has proceeded to Amherstburgh with reinforcements. The position of military defence in the London district. 90 verso

February 18. Lee, U. S. Artillery to Vidal. Reports that there is no collection of rebel forces from where he is to Detroit. The scattered rebels have but few arms and are unprepared for hostile operations. 100

February 19, Chenel Ecarté. Dunlop to ——— After reducing his force, he had, owing to reports from the other side, to recall the men and to add to the number. The United States militia will not obey General Brady, so he has disarmed them, but the Michigan militia are fully armed and will join the rebels and had stopped the removal of provisions. Provisions secured at Port Huron. The enemy left Detroit on Saturday so they may be expected to-night. The estimate of the number varies, but the most sensible men think they are about 600, so if they are not strongly reinforced at Mount Clements he will attack them. They are commanded by Duncombe. His (Dunlop's) men are in much better order than the others. 97

February 19, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Has transmitted Act to make temporary provision for the government of Lower Canada. Explanation of the terms of the Act. 440

February 21, Montreal. Colborne to Campbell. Enclosed in Campbell to Glenelg. 15th March, 1838.

February 22, Sidney. Deposition of John Sharp that the rebels were to meet at Bath. Information against Turner and others. 121

February 23, Gananoque. Wilkinson to Phillpots. Reports his having been taken prisoner and what he saw in the rebel camp. His release. Sympathy with the rebels on the frontier of the United States. The small number of the rebels and their want of discipline. 102

February 23, Kingston. Bonnycastle to the same. Sends information respecting the designs of the rebels about Bath and Belleville received this morning. General Brady reports that the mob at Detroit cannot be controlled and have again stolen arms. Has not seen the rascally proclamation of Fairbanks respecting the arms stolen. He offers about half a dollar a piece for those restored. How the militia are disposed of at Kingston, other militia corps distributed along the country roads. People flocking in from all parts of the country, so that if the rebels had the temerity to attack few would remain to tell the tale. Everything goes on smoothly. Colonel Cameron too ill to act. Reinforcements sent to Gananoque. 116

February 24, Brockville, Phillpots to Gore. By information from Bonnycastle it appears that the designs of the rebels were more extensive than he (Phillpots) had imagined. Now all is safe here. Upwards of 1000 men with four guns were at French Creek on the night of the 22nd to make an attack, and part of the force took possession of Hickory Island. Only another company of the 83rd is necessary. With the two companies the volunteers would feel every confi-

Digitized by Google

1838.

dence. Had since received information that the brigands were dispersing. Page 113

February 24, Brockville. The same to Colborne. Reports that the brigands have dispersed; they had with them 1500 stand of arms and 6 field pieces. The militia have turned out nobly. If another company of the 83rd could be sent, he (Colborne) might feel at ease as to that part of the country. Wilkinson's account of the state of preparation and the feelings of the people has struck the bandits with panic. Bonnycastle writes that McKenzie has crossed to Belleville to attack Kingston from that side whilst Johnson and others were coming to Brockville. 128

February 25, Amherstburg. Maitland to Foster.

February 25, Amherstburg. Townshend to Maitland. Both enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd March, 1838.

February 27, Montreal. Proclamation continuing martial law.

Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th February, 1838.

February 27, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Has assumed the Government of Lower Canada, Gosford having left this morning. Sends copies of Gosford's letter and of his (Colborne's) proclamation. 446

Enclosed. Gosford to Ryland. To summon the Executive Council to swear in Colborne. 446

Proclamation by Colborne that he had assumed the office of Governor. 446

February 28, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. The law officers have represented the inconvenience of having appointed a day of thanksgiving. The virtual discontinuance of martial law. A proclamation has been issued for its continuance. 446 verso

Enclosed Proclamation continuing martial law. 446 verso

February 28. Colborne to Fox. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd March, 1838.

February 28, Montreal. The same to Campbell. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 15th March, 1838.

February 28, Toronto. Foster to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd March, 1838.

February —. Rebel proclamation and declaration enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd March, 1838.

February (?), Watertown. Whiting to Jones. Report of the state of excitement in the United States frontiers in favour of the rebels. 122

March 3, Montreal. Deposition of Dr. Dorion. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th March, 1838.

March 3, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Parties of rebels who have been at Platsburg and Champlain crossed and entered the province on the 28th, but the Missisquoi volunteers advanced to oppose them and they withdrew and were disarmed by Wool, U.S.A. who arrested Coté and Robert Nelson. Sends reports from officers commanding in the western district. Sends printed papers distributed by the rebels on the frontiers. 447

Enclosed. Colborne to Fox. Reports disorders on the frontier which American officers have not sufficient force to repress. 447

Foster to Colborne. Reports that about 250 brigands had crossed to Point Abino on the British shore of Lake Erie pursued by Worth of the American army from whom they had managed to escape. Has sent a reinforcement of Canadian volunteers to the Niagara frontier. 447 verso

Maitland to Foster. A band of piratical rebels from Detroit took posession of Fighting Island from which they have been dislodged. Two companies of the 32nd and one of the 83rd were sent with about 250 of the militia. Those dislodged were chiefly United States citizens who were allowed to land and to fire from the United States shore. 447 verso

Townshend to Maitland. Details of the driving off of the brigands from Fighting Island. Attention called to the services of Colonels Elliot and Askin of the 2nd Essex Militia; Captain Glasgow of the Royal Artillery;

Digitized by Google

1838.

Captain Ermatinger of the St. Thomas volunteers and of Lieut. Colonel Prince; commends also the alacrity of the Indians of the neighborhood. 448

Wool to Colborne. Drs. Nelson and Coté have surrendered with all their forces, cannon, small arms, and ammunition and have been handed over to the United States authorities. Everything is now tranquil on the frontier. 448 verso

Rebel proclamation. 448 verso

Rebel declaration. 449

(Both are signed by Robert Nelson.)

March 4, Amherstburg. Maitland to Foster. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 9th March, 1838.

March 8, Montreal. Colborne to Campbell. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 15th March, 1838.

March 9, Montreal. The same to Glenelg. (No. 4.) Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial department. 136

Enclosed. Schedule. 137

March 9, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 5.) Sends report from Maitland of his attack on a party of brigands who had taken possession of Point Pelé Island. The frontier is now well guarded by volunteers so that no serious impression can be made by the brigands. Trusts that the outrageous proceedings of the inhabitants of the United States will compel the American Government to adopt measures to prevent a repetition of the disgraceful acts. 139

March 9, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Transmits copy of letter from Maitland reporting the attack on and defeat of a party of brigands from Ohio, who had taken possession of Pelé Island, in Lake Erie. 449 verso

Enclosed. Maitland to Foster. Reports the attack on and repulse of brigands from Ohio who had taken possession of Pelé Island. 449 verso

March 10, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 6.) Sends memorial from the officers of the Queen's Niagara Fencibles asking to be permanently retained as a provincial corps. 143

Enclosed. Memorial. 145

March 15, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 7). Hopes that although the rebellion has been put down in Upper and Lower Canada that the proposed reinforcements may be sent in consequence of the threatened assistance to the rebels which has been promised from foreign sources which will continue till there is a force sufficient to give confidence to the inhabitants. Sends copies of letters to Campbell to show his idea of the enormous expense caused by frequent alarms. It is difficult to estimate the number of adventurers, but a few hundred cause alarm which soon calls out the volunteers, but is satisfied that regular troops judiciously placed will tend to allay excitement and aggression than all the exertions of the United States Government. Recommends that volunteer corps be placed on the frontier. Has no doubt that horses can be obtained to mount the dragoon regiments intended for Canada. 148

Enclosed. Colborne to Campbell. Explains the cause of the expense for military operations and the necessity of attending to reports from officers commanding at a distance of apprehended invasions. The good quality of the volunteers, but in hasty levies expenditure cannot be stopped. Recommends placing an army of occupation for a year or longer as a saving of money. 154

Colborne to Campbell. Reports the movements of the rebels and their hopes of embroiling the governments of Great Britain and the United States. 158

The same to the same. Advance of rebels from Alberg Springs but retired on the 1st of March. If they had remained it would have been difficult in the pursuit, when they were defeated, to have prevented the volunteers from crossing the boundary line. Expediency of having a proper supply of regular troops. 161

Digitized by Google

1838.
March 16, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 8). Returns thanks for his (Glenelg's) consideration in obtaining the consent of Government to his (Colborne's) receiving the whole of the civil salary attached to the office of Governor General. Page 165

March 17, Montreal. The same to the same (private and confidential). Reports the state of the province and his desire that a measure should be passed protecting him from prosecution after martial law has been abrogated. 167

Enclosed. O'Sullivan, Solicitor General, to Colborne. Sends statement of the proceedings in the cases of Peltier, Cherrier and Viger, charged with high treason. 175

Deposition of Dr. Dorion, respecting Dr. Wolfred Nelson. 179

Berczy to Colborne. Represents the disturbed state of affairs in his neighbourhood. Can he have assistance in securing persons guilty of sedition. 182

The same to the same. The change in public feeling since the success at St. Eustache and the prospects are that everything will become peaceable. 190

March 17, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (private and confidential). Again urges the propriety of his being protected after the abrogation of martial law. 193

March 19, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Remarks on the proposal to try political prisoners by court martial. This should not be done before testing the result of trials before the ordinary tribunals. The crime of ordinary murder should not be confounded with merely political offences. 441

March 19, Montreal. Colborne to Wool. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.

March 19. Maitland to Foster. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg 26th March, 1838.

March 19, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 9.) Transmits communication from General Wool, U.S.A., respecting Canadians at Champlain anxious to return to Canada. Sends intercepted letter of Robert Nelson. 443 verso and 450

Enclosed. Wool to Colborne. Sends petition from 20 habitans for leave to return. The advantage of complying with their request. 444 and 450 verso

Intercepted letter from Robert Nelson to Ryan. The plans of the rebels for the invasion of Upper and Lower Canada in agreement with McKenzie. How Colborne and Wool have been deceived. 444 and 450 verso

March 22, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 10.) Forwards petition from François Chartrand on behalf of the family of his late brother who had been killed by the insurgents and recommends it. 197

Enclosed. Petition of the children of the late Joseph Chartrand. 199

March 22, Montreal. Christie to Odell. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.

March 23, Toronto. Foster to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 26th March, 1838.

March 24, Odelltown. Report of an examination of refugees. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.

March 24, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 11.) Sends schedule of dispatches received from the colonial office since the 9th instant. 203

Enclosed. Schedule. 204

March 24, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Has received Head's dispatch containing charges against him (Colborne.) Asks that His Lordship suspend judgment till the correspondence has been laid before him. 209

March 26, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 12.) Sends private communications from Foster and Maitland that parties of brigands which caused alarm on the western frontier have dispersed, and Maitland has dispensed with the services of several corps of volunteers. 211

Enclosed. Foster to Colborne. Sends latest news from the western frontier where affairs have assumed a more pacific character. 213

Maitland to Foster. Reports the state of affairs in the western frontier. 216

Digitized by Google

1838.
March 27, Montreal. Proclamation. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 31st March, 1838.

March 27, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 13.) Sends returns of the dismissal and appointments of magistrates in Lower Canada. Is sending a separate list of the dismissals in August. Page 219

Enclosed. List of Magistrates of Lower Canada dismissed since 1st September, 1837. 220

List of Magistrates in the district of Montreal on the 1st December, 1837. 225

List of Magistrates of the district of Montreal dismissed prior to 1st September, 1837. 236

March 28, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 14). Has received notice of the appointment of Durham to be Governor-in-Chief of all the North American provinces and that he (Colborne) should be commander of the forces in Upper and Lower Canada. 238

March 28, Montreal. The same to the same (No. 15). The person for whom Dr. Hodgkin intercedes he thinks must be Dr. Robert Nelson who is now a fugitive. 240

March 29, Montreal. The same to the same (No. 16). Has received dispatch stating he had been promoted to be a Knight Grand Cross of the order of the Bath. Sends his acknowledgments. 242

March 30, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 17). Thanks for approbation of his conduct. Reports the state of the Counties of the Lake of Two Mountains and Terrebonne previous to the arrival of the troops; the unfortunate condition of the loyalists. Fire at St. Eustache. Sends documents. 451

Enclosed. Christie to Odell. Asks him to forward letters to General Wool. 451 verso.

Colborne to Wool. Arrangements made for receiving the Canadians on the frontier whom it would be safe to admit. 451 verso.

Report of an examination of refugees in Champlain village, who have petitioned for leave to return to Canada. 452

General order on the good behaviour of the volunteers. 452

Prohibition to take the property of persons whether accused or not. 452

March 31, Montreal. Circular to proposed members of the special committee. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 6th April, 1838.

The list of those proposed follows, undated.

March 31, Montreal. Temporary Acts. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg 24th April, 1838.

March 31, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 19). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 24th instant. 261

Enclosed. Schedule. 263

March 31, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 18). Has received dispatch with Act for the temporary Government of Canada and also with order to form a special Council. Hopes soon to call together the Council to pass an Act to suspend the Habeas Corpus Act. 452 verso

Enclosed. Proclamation that he (Colborne) is by virtue of the Act Governor of Lower Canada. 452 verso

March 31, St. Eustache. Globensky to ——. Calls attention to the complaints of undue leniency shown to the rebels. 299

April 2, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 20). Transmits Memorial from Mrs Attrill for a pension. 268

Enclosed. Memorial. 270

Dickson to Attrill. Sends certificate to obtain for him his promotion. 273

April 2, Quebec. A second letter sending certificate. (There is no date in either letter). 274

Statements (two) respecting receipts for Crown lands, &c. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd April, 1838.

Digitized by Google

1838.

April 2, Quebec. Answer of Daly to Shadwell's claim. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 4th April, 1838.

April 2, Quebec. Explanations of the Inspector General of accounts. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 5th April, 1838.

April 3, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 21). Sends statement of receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue and of sales of Crown lands and of licences to cut timber for the three months ended on 31st ultimo. 275

Enclosed. Statement of receipts on account of casual and territorial revenue. 276

The same on account of Crown lands and licences to cut timber. 277

April 4, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 22). Sends Daly's answer respecting Shadwell's claim for payment of a debt said to be due. 278

Enclosed. Answer of Daly to Shadwell's claim. 280

April 4, Sherbrooke. British American Land Company by the commissioners, Fraser and Webster, to Rowan, Civil Secretary. Explain why the half yearly payment cannot be made at this time. 397

April 5, Quebec. Report of Executive Council on Ryland's application. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th April, 1838.

April 5, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 23). Transmits report from the Inspector General of accounts respecting stationery supplied to the Civil Secretary's department. 283

Enclosed. Explanations of the Inspector General of Accounts respecting stationery to the Civil Secretary's department. 287

April 5, Montreal. Attorney General to Rowan. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 9th April, 1838.

April 6, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 24). Has summoned the special council constituted under the Act to provide for the temporary government of Canada, to meet at Montreal on the 18th instant and sends copy of letter summoning them. Many of them have consented to act. 289

Enclosed. Circular to those proposed to be members of the special council. Asks if they will act. 290

List of gentlemen proposed to be placed on the special council. 293

April 7, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). The documents relating to the arrest of Lafontaine were in possession of Badgley of Montreal who was at the Colonial Office on the 27th February. The Attorney General cannot furnish copies of the warrant and depositions but the papers held by Badgley are sufficient to warrant proceeding against Lafontaine. 295

April 8, Montreal. List of special councillors. 396 also 453

April 9, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends report from the Attorney General that he has not yet been able to close the examination of the papers connected with the late rebellion. None of the prisoners can be tried before the ordinary tribunals with justice to the community at large. The loyal inhabitants would not allow of convicted prisoners remaining in the province which has suffered so greatly from their acts whilst guiding the revolt from their refuge in the United States. 444 verso

Attorney General to Rowan. Has not been able to complete his report on the rebellion. Has liberated about 340 persons, and there remain about 174 ; some have been discharged on bail, others without bail. 444 verso

April (?) Quebec. Answers to questions put to the assistant clerk of the Executive Council. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th April, 1838.

April 14, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 25). Transmits Ryland's claim for fees on land grants to the militia with accompanying documents. 309

Enclosed. Memorial of Ryland. 312

Extracts from the minutes of the Executive Council. 316

Report of Executive Council on the application of Ryland for indemnity for loss of fees on land grants to militia. 320

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

Answers to questions put to the assistant clerk of the Executive Council. Page 323

April (?) Quebec. Statement respecting Duchemin alias Froude. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th April, 1838.

April 17. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 26). Sends information respecting Duchemin alias Froude, asked for by the French Consul General. 328

Enclosed. Statement respecting Duchemin alias Froude. 331

April 19, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 27). Sends returns of revenue and expenditure for various services in Lower Canada. 333

Enclosed. Statement of the net revenue and expenditure of Lower Canada for 1837. 335

April 20. Rules and Orders for the Special Council. 379

The same in French. 387

Also. 453

April 21, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 28). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 31st ultimo. 358

Enclosed. Schedule. 359

April 23, Montreal. Act to declare when laws shall take effect.

April 23, Montreal. Ordinance. Both enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 24th April, 1838.

April 23, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 29). Had called together the special council which now consists of 21 members 5 of whom could not be present owing to bad roads. Smith of Stanstead cannot accept and the offer of the seat has been made to Austen of Lennoxville. Of the 21 members of the council, 11 are French Canadians. Hopes for approval of his plan to submit to council a measure to enable him to pay the arrears due to public officers. The British American Land Company are not prepared to pay the half of the yearly instalment. Sends memorandum respecting the deficiency of the Crown revenues. 360

Also. 453

April 23, Montreal. Memorandum by the Inspector General respecting the funds arising from the sale of Crown lands and licenses to cut timber. 400

April 24, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 30). Sends copies of ordinances. 455 verso

Enclosed. Act to declare when laws shall take effect. 454 verso

Ordinance to authorize apprehending persons charged with high treason, &c. 455

Temporary Acts which have expired since 1st May, 1832, or may expire before 1st May 1840. 456

April 24, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (separate). Persons in confinement for high treason cannot with justice to the community be tried by the ordinary tribunals; has proposed that a law should be passed suspending *habeas corpus*. The prisoners with few exceptions must be held till Durham can decide whether they are to be liberated or tried. 462

April 25, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 31). Notifying His Lordship of the appointments to the special council of clerk and assistants. 406

April 25, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 32). Sends list of volunteer corps which have been directed to be disbanded. Recommends that a few companies should be retained on the Missisquoi frontier, La Colle and Hemmingford. 408

Enclosed. Return showing the returns that have been ordered to take place in the militia. 411

Circular ordering the disbandment of the militia corps. 412

Monthly list of the paid volunteer corps in Canada. 414

Monthly list of the unpaid volunteer corps. 416

April 25, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 33.) Sends schedule of dispatches from the Colonial Office. 417

Enclosed. Schedule. 418

Digitized by Google

1838.
April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue Act for assistance to sick and indigent emigrants.

April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue the Act respecting Registry Offices.

April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue the Act respecting lessors and lessees.

April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue the Act relative to seamen's wages.

April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to authorize the appointment of Commissioners on losses suffered by the loyal inhabitants.

April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue Act for the transportation of offenders.

April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue Act relative to protested bills of exchange. This and the six preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg 30th April, 1838.

April 27, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 34). In consequence of the continued tranquil state of the province he has terminated martial law. Page 420

April 27, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 34.) Has issued a proclamation revoking martial law. 459 verso

April 28, Montreal. Ordinance authorising the repayment of money advanced from the Imperial Treasury.

April 28, Montreal. Ordinance for indemnifying persons apprehending &c. persons suspected of high treason &c. This and preceding in Colborne to Glenelg 30th April, 1838.

April 30, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 35.) An ordinance has been passed placing at the disposal of the Executive Government £47,344 14s. 7d. sterling for defraying the arrears of the Civil expenditure, &c. Sends estimates with remarks. 424

Enclosed. Estimate of the expenses of civil government with details. 428

April 30, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 36). Sends list of ordinances passed by the Special Council. 459 verso

Enclosed. The ordinances referred to in letter. 460 to 464

April 30. Unsigned to Fitz Roy Somerset. Is directed by Glenelg to send extract from Colborne's dispatch relative to buying horses in Canada Government however, will not change its determination to send out horses to mount the men. 153

May 9. Unsigned to Spearman. Is directed by Glenelg to send extract from Colborne for the Lords of the Treasury explaining the causes of the great expense of the late military expeditions in the Canadas. 152

May 12. Unsigned to the same. Sends copies of dispatches from Gosford and Colborne relative to claims for indemnity to individuals who have incurred losses by the late insurrection of Lower Canada, with copy of the answer Glenelg proposes to send. Desires to know if the Lords of the Treasury approve of the view taken in His Lordship's dispatch to Durham. 198

May 28. Unsigned to the same. Sends copy of dispatch from Colborne stating his intention to disband the volunteers gradually as the regular troops arrive. 410

May 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Has received Colborne's dispatch stating that he had opened the session of the Special Council, enclosing a copy of the rules and stating that he intended to propose to the Council an ordinance for defraying the arrears due to public officers. All these steps approved of. 367

May 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Colborne's dispatch received in which he states he has put an end to martial law. Colborne's course approved of. 421

May 30. Unsigned to St. André. Sends statement from the person administering the Government of Quebec respecting Duchemin *alias* Froude. 330

May 31, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Has received Colborne's dispatch. For instructions refers him to previous dispatch. 445

June 2, Downing Street. The same to the same. Colborne's dispatch received reporting the capture of St. Benoit and dispersal of the rebels. The Queen is gratified to learn of the high character of the troops having been maintained. 445

Digitized by Google

1838.
June 5. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends copy of the Inspector General's statement respecting stationery. The amount was included in the calculation of arrears, but not paid in Canada. The instructions sent in consequence of his (Spearman's) letter would no doubt have occasioned payment to the military chest. Page 285

June 5. Unsigned to Spearman. Glenelg desires him to send copy of Colborne's dispatch that an ordinance has passed for defraying the arrears of the civil expenditure and that Glenelg has signified his approval. 427

June 15, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Government approves of Gosford's action in dealing with claims for losses but until some general rule is established Government will defer a decision on claims now made. 202

LIEUT. GOVERNOR SIR J. COLBORNE, 1838.

Q. 245—1-2-3

(Part 1 is paged from 1 to page 240; part 2 from 241 to page 504; part 3 from 505 to 755).

1837.
September 13, Three Rivers. Record of the preliminary trial of Baptiste Cadieu.

1838.
March 19, Montreal. Report of the Chief Justice on the trial and sentence of Cadieu.

March 30, Three Rivers. Affidavit of Joseph Morin.

March —, Three Rivers Case of Cadieu tried at Three Rivers for murder.

April 6, Three Rivers. Judge Vallières de St. Real to Rowan.

April 11, Montreal. Answer to petition.

April 13, Three Rivers. Application from Roman Catholic Clergy.

April 26, Three Rivers. Barnard to Rowan.

April 26, Three Rivers. The same to John Stuart.

April 26, Three Rivers. The same to Cuthbert.

April 28, Montreal. Cuthbert to Barnard.

April 28, Montreal. Chief Justice to Rowan.

April (?) Three Rivers. Barnard to Judah. Petition.

May 1, Three Rivers. Rowan to Barnard.

May 2, Three Rivers. Judge Vallières de St. Real to Barnard.

May 2, Three Rivers. Barnard to Judge Vallières de St. Real. This and the fourteen preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 21st May, 1838.

May 2, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 37). Has received dispatch that there is to be no departure from the usual course in bringing prisoners to trial that would infringe the principles of the Criminal Law. Feels that his resolution to delay the prosecution of the prisoners till the arrival of Durham will not be disapproved of. The necessary delays will bring the time of trial to the date of Durham's arrival who should properly decide on the time of the trial. Is convinced of the inexpediency of bringing the

Digitized by Google

1838.

prisoners for trial before the ordinary tribunals but he is reducing the number of prisoners; 326 have been liberated, there are now 161 confined, 72 of these supposed to have been among the principal promoters of the late revolt. Page 4

May 2, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 38). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 28th ultimo. 6

Enclosed. Schedule. 7

May 3, Montreal. Application from Ogden, Attorney General, enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th May, 1838.

May 3, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 41). Had closed the session of the Special Council on the 5th. Summary of the business done. 28 verso.

Enclosed. Copy of the Circular addressed to the members of the Special Council. 29 verso.

May 4, Montreal. Colborne to Clenelg (No. 39). Sends estimate of the probable expenditure of the Indian establishment for the year. 11

Enclosed. Estimate. 13

May 5, Montreal. John Stuart to Barnard. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 21st May, 1838.

May 7, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 40). Sends printed copies of ordinances passed by the Special Council of Lower Canada. (The list is in the letters). 15

The text of the ordinances follows in full. 15 verso to 28 verso.

May 9, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 42). Sends copy of letter from Henry Valotte respecting whom the French consul asks for information. 34

Enclosed. Valotte to Rowan. He has lived in Montreal for eighteen months, has taken the oath of allegiance and is now a British subject. 36

May 10, Montreal. Rowan to Chairman of Executive Council. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th May, 1838.

May 11, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 43). Had learned of the departure from Portsmouth of a battalion of Grenadier Guards, and that a battalion of the Coldstreams and 71st were about to sail for the St. Laurence. The two battalions arrived safe at Quebec on the 9th. 38.

May 12, Montreal. The same to the same. (No. 44). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 2nd instant. 40.

Enclosed. Schedule. 41.

May 21, Quebec. Report of Committee of Executive Council. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th, May, 1838.

May 21, Quebec. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 45). On the report of the Chief Justice has reprieved Cadieu, sentenced to death, and sends the question for His Lordship's decision. 43.

Enclosed. Report of the Chief Justice on the case of Cadieu. 46.

Barnard, Advocate for Cadieu, apprehends that the sentence of death against him is a nullity not being conformable to the Statute. 58

Chief Justice to Rowan. Had received copy of the letter from Barnard respecting the trial and sentence of Cadieu. The omission in the record of the sentence, cannot it seems to him vitiate the sentence as against the convict but as in a similar case in England it was held that it did, it may be presumed that that judgment would effect the case of Cadieu and justify the commutation. 60

Record of the preliminary trial of Baptiste Cadieu for murder. 63

Case of Cadieu tried at Three Rivers for murder. 75

Affidavit of Joseph Morin. 92

Answer to the petition. 95

Judge Vallières de St. Real to Rowan. Reports his doubts if Cadieu should be executed. 97

Digitized by Google

1838.

Application from Roman Catholic clergy at Three Rivers to Colborne for a further respite to Cadieu. Page 102

E. Barnard and H. Judah to Colborne, petition pointing out defects in the evidence against Cadieu, the want of jurisdiction in the court and praying for commutation of sentence. 104

Rowan to Barnard. His letter has been received and laid before Colborne. 112

Barnard to Cuthbert. Applies to him to have the documents relating to Cadieu obtained from the Executive Government. 113

Cuthbert to Barnard. Believes that further respite will be granted to Cadieu. 114

Barnard to John Stuart. Applies for his interference to save the life of Cadieu. 115

Stuart to Barnard. Has learned that a further reprieve was granted to Cadieu to precede a conditional reprieve. 120

Barnard to Judge de Vallières St. Real. Thanks him for the reprieve to Cadieu. 121

Judge Vallières de St. Real to Barnard. His satisfaction at the information of the reprieve to Cadieu. 122

May 24, Quebec. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 46). Reports the death of John Delisle one of the joint clerks of the peace. Has appointed provisionally William Henry Brehaut. Report on the fees. 123

May 28, Quebec. The same to the same (No. 47). Sends copy of communication from the Attorney General for remuneration for extrordinary services during the insurrection. Agrees with the Executive Council in the opinion of the services of Ogden and has issued a warrant for the amount recommended by the Council, Ogden, however, sends a claim for a larger amount. 126

Enclosed. Application by Ogden, Attorney General, for extra allowance. 130

Rowan to Chairman of Executive Council. Transmits statement from Ogden, Attorney General. 134

Report of Committee of the Executive Council on Ogden's claims for extra remuneration. 135

May 30, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Has received dispatch from Colborne that he has postponed till Durham's arrival the trial of prisoners charged with high treason. His approbation of Colborne's course. 5

June 3, Quebec. Colborne to Glenelg. Reports the gratifying reception of Lord Durham. 141

July 5, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Shall suspend recommending the appointment of Brehaut till he shall be informed of his (Durham's) approval. 125

July 6. Unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General. Sends report of the Chief Justice on the case of Cadieu for their opinion. 45

July 7, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. His letter of 3rd June has been laid before the Queen. She accepts his resignation with regret and thanks him for his zeal, ability and discretion. 142

July 10, Downing Street. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends by order of Glenelg dispatch from Colborne that he had issued a warrant in favour of Ogden for extra services during the continuation of martial law. The warrant was for £1,500 but Ogden's claim is larger. Recommends that the £1,500 be sanctioned, but cannot see grounds for further remuneration. 128

August 2, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Has received printed copies of Ordinances but not authenticated copies so that he could not submit them to the Queen in Council. If Colborne has not sent these transcripts he (Durham) is to forward them as early as possible. 30

August 18, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Asks him to continue for some time longer in the execution of his duties in Canada. 143

Digitized by Google

1838.

September 26, Sorel. Colborne to Glenelg. Considers it his duty to continue in his employment in Canada as asked. Page 145

September 26, Sorel. The same to the same. He will be satisfied to continue his services to Canada by retaining the command and is gratified at the expression respecting his conduct. 147

October 12, Sorel. The same to the same. Sends copy of petition from Donald McGillis and a letter from Rev. John Mackenzie, requesting that the petition be forwarded. 149

October 20, Quebec. Colborne to Glenelg (private and confidential). Had at first disbelieved the reports of the threatened invasion of Canada but is now convinced that such attempts will be made. Several townships in Upper Canada are settled by people from the United States of the worst class and in Lower Canada the disaffection is now openly declared. Has asked for reinforcements from Sir Colin Campbell and has arranged for calling out the volunteers. Has advised Arthur to call out volunteers on the St. Lawrence and on the Niagara, London and Western districts. These preparations will cost an immense outlay but the danger can only be averted by showing the Americans and rebels the difficulties they will have to encounter. Transmits part of the confidential communications Durham has lately received. Men from Lower Canada gone to Champlain where they were sworn in by Coté and Gagnon, and has had trustworthy reports of preparations making at Ohio. Arms have been brought in and distributed in the seigniories. 158

October 29, Vaudreuil. Harwood to Buller. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 27th November, 1838.

November 2, Quebec. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 1.) Durham sailed yesterday and he (Colborne) has assumed the administration of Lower Canada.

Encloses copy of the proclamation issued on the occasion. 167

Enclosed. Proclamation.. 167

November 5, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 2.) Sends certified copies of ordinances passed by Durham and Special Council. 169

Enclosed. Certified copies of three ordinances. 169, 170

November 5, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 85.) Reports the movements of the rebels. The habitans collecting in large bodies. They attacked the village of Caughnawaga but were repulsed and 70 prisoners taken. Is preparing to march against the rebels in Acadie.

November 7, Three Rivers. Warrant for the committal of Houde. Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.

November 11, Odeltown. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 87.) Movements of the rebels. The greater part of the rebels of the Richelieu finding that the promised arms and ammunition were not ready returned to their homes. Had sent a corps under Major General's Macdonnell and Clitheron to attack, but the rebels fled on hearing of their advance. Brave conduct of the volunteers of LaColle, Odelltown, Hemmingford and Sherrington who defeated the rebels who were trying to open communication with their friends in New York and Vermont. Will send shortly a correct account of these occurrences and reports of officers commanding the volunteers on the frontier. 175

Enclosed. Declaration by the rebels. 176

Proclamation. 176 verso.

(Both are signed by Robert Nelson.)

November 11, Montreal. Extra of the Montreal *Gazette*, headed: 'Release of the prisoners taken by the rebels.' Taking of Beauharnois. 169

Additional extra. The mail by the *Brougham* when she was taken was brought to town to-day. 199

November 12. Colborne to FitzRoy Somerset. Believes that this second attempt at revolt has been put down, and that the provinces shall be quiet for the winter unless any attack is made on Upper Canada from the United States.

Digitized by Google

1838.

Has asked Sir Colin Campbell for reinforcements, believing if the Americans know there is full preparation for defence they will give up their intention of joining the rebels. Page 180

November 14, Prescott. Young to Goldie. Enclosed in Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset, 17th November, 1838.

November 15, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Sends duplicate of a dispatch addressed to Durham. If he has left he (Colborne) is to consider that part relating to defence to be addressed to himself. 181

November 16, Quebec. Carey, Inspector General to Montizambert. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 20th November, 1838.

November 17, Quebec. Notice by Aylwin.

November 17, Quebec. Proceedings at Police Office, Quebec.

November 17, Quebec. Petition by Teed. This and the two preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.

November 17, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 4.) Had found the whole of the seigniories in the neighborhood of Sorel in alarm at the movements of the habitants, Had declared martial law in the district of Montreal and proposed to the Special Council ordinances which he hopes will be approved of. A list of the ordinances is in the dispatch. 184

Enclosed. Proclamation of martial law. 184 verso.

Ordinances. 184 verso to 188 verso.

November 17, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 5.) Sends reports of the officers commanding the corps acting against the rebels, whose dispersion has been complete. Movements of the troops. Major Young reports that the American brigands had landed two miles below Prescott. The force sent will no doubt be sufficient to repel any further attack. 191

Enclosed. Reports from officers commanding corps. 192 to 193 verso.

November 17, Montreal. Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset. Major Young reports the defeat of the United States brigands who landed two miles below Prescott. Gallant conduct of the Canadian Militia and volunteers. Recommends Major Young. The loss severe in repelling the attack. If the United States Government do not stop these disgraceful proceedings it will soon become impossible to prevent retaliation. 204

Enclosed. Detailed report by Major Young of the attack on the United States brigands who landed two miles below Prescott. The rifle fire of the brigands was true and steady and although he (Young) has not yet received the casualty list the loss is no doubt heavy. 206

November 18, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends report of Lieutenant Colonel Dundas of the surrender of the brigands from the United States. Although Upper Canada may be constantly exposed to similar aggressions, the efforts of the vicious population of the United States will end in their destruction. 211

Enclosed. Report from Dundas. 212

November 18, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). Arthur is convinced that the disaffection in Upper Canada is serious, so that he Colborne has drawn further reinforcements from Nova Scotia, but so much determination and vigour have been shown by the volunteers on the St. Lawrence against the invaders and rebels that he cannot think that these of the United States engaged in the conspiracy can be successful, the failure of the rebels and insurgents in Lower Canada has been so complete and their punishment so severe that he cannot think their leaders will have influence enough to induce them to assemble again. 214

November 19, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. The proclamation for an amnesty to political offenders issued by Durham is contrary to the views of Her Majesty's Government. The proclamation cannot however be revoked. 217

November 20, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 7.) Sends report on the case of Douglas whose claim was investigated and he was awarded £300 instead of £380 which he claimed. Sends report of Inspector General. 218

Digitized by Google

1838.

Enclosed. Report of Inspector General on the case of A. G. Douglas. Page 220

November 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. As he is again to administer the affairs of the province owing to the resignation of Durham, he is authorized to draw the full salary of the governor besides his military allowances. 222

November 21, Quebec. Minute of proceedings.

November 21, Quebec. Warrant for the committal of John Teed.

November 21, Quebec. Petition of John Teed.

November 21, Quebec. Deposition of Aylwin.

November 21, Quebec. Reasons by Judge Panet.

November 21, Quebec. Deposition of Eliza Teed.

November 21, Quebec. Warrant to Bowles.

November 21, Quebec. Deposition by Aylwin.

November 21, Quebec. Warrant against Bowles.

November 21, Quebec. Affidavit of Aylwin.

November 21, Quebec. Order to the Sheriff.

November 22, Quebec. Bowles to Judge Bedard.

November 22, Quebec. Motion by A. W. Cochran.

November 22, Quebec. Decision by Judge Panet.

November 22, Quebec. Order to the Sheriff of Quebec.

November 22, Quebec. Motion by Aylwin.

November 22, Quebec. Warrant for the arrest of Bowles.

November 22, Quebec. Motion by Aylwin.

November 22, Quebec. Motion by Aylwin.

November 23, Quebec. Bedard to Colborne.

November 23, Montreal. Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard.

November 23, Quebec. Order to the Sheriff.

November 24, Quebec. Writ ordering the imprisonment of John Jefferys. This and the twenty-three preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.

November 24, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. The anxiety of ministers at the news from Fox of an intended invasion of Canada. Confidence of the Government in Colborne's measures of defence. 223

November 26, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 8.) Sends annual return of retired allowances on the abolition and reduction of office. 225

Enclosed. Return. 227

November 27, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 9.) Sends statement by Harwood in answer to dispatch respecting the claim preferred by Mrs. Harwood, and her sisters, to 150,000 acres granted to the late chevalier Michel Chartier de Lotbiniere, their grandfather. 228

Enclosed. Harwood to Buller, respecting the claim by Mrs. Harwood and her sisters to land granted to their grandfather. 230

November 28, Three Rivers. Petition of Celestin Houde. Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.

Digitized by Google

1838.

November 28, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 10.) Sends printed copies of ordinances passed by the Special Council. Page 242

Enclosed. Ordinances. 242 *verso* to 245 *verso.*

November 29, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 11.) Has received dispatches according to list. 246

Enclosed. List. 247

November 29, Quebec. Judges Panet and Bedard to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 14th December, 1838.

November 30, Three Rivers. Notice of Houde. Enclosed in Unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.

November 30, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (Confidential). Reports the steps he has taken to suppress the rebellion. Reinforcements sent to Upper Canada. Spirited conduct of the volunteers in the Eastern Townships. 249

Enclosed. Nickle to Griffin. Success at Barnston. Confidence of the loyalists restored. 254

November 30, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 13.) In answer to inquiry by the French consul general, sends communication from M. Courcanebeck himself. 256

November (?) Quebec. Order by Young. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, (?).

November — Various dates. Continuation of the proceedings of the court martial. 505 to 553

Protest against the competency of the court by the prisoners. 554

Demand of the prisoners for delay in proceeding with their trial. 559

Motion for delay. 560

Cardinal desires to call certain witnesses. 563

Thibert desires also to call witnesses for the defence. 565

Louis Lesiege, otherwise Lesage dit Laviolette, applies to be acquitted and released, his evidence being required by the other prisoners. 568

Opposition to the constitution of the court for the trial of offences. 572

Comments of Leandre Ducharme. 578

Address by Jean Marie Thibert on his own behalf. 583

Address by Jean Louis Thibert on his own behalf. 587

Comments of J. M. Cardinal. 590

Comments of Antoine Coté. 593

Comments of Edouard Therien. 595

Comments of Joseph l'Ecuyers. 596

Address by Louis Lesiege, alias Lesage dit Laviolette. 597

Comments by four of the prisoners. 598

Observations by the same prisoners. 599

Address on the case by the judge advocate. 604

December 3. Observations of the Attorney General.

December 4. Opinion of the Attorney General.

December 4, Montreal. Goldie to the judges of Montreal.

December 5, Montreal. Opinion of the judges. This and the three preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.

December 6, Trois-Rivières Order to produce the body of Houde.

Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General 2nd February 1839.

December 7, Montreal. Judge Rolland to Goldie.

December 8, Montreal. Opinion of Stuart, Solicitor General.

December 8, Montreal. Goldie to Bowles.

December 8, Montreal. Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard.

December 8, Quebec. Report of the Executive Council.

Digitized by Google 312306

1838.
December 8, Montreal. Goldie to Bedard.

December 12, Montreal. Bedard to Goldie. This and the six preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.

December 12, Three Rivers. Vallières de St. Real to Goldie. Enclosed in unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839, followed by Reasons of Vallières de St. Real.

December 13, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Had not in his dispatch of the 10th taken notice of the recommendation that provisions should be made for the families of volunteers who had fallen in engagements with the rebels. They are to be placed on the same footing as officers and men of the regular army and navy. How the regulations are to be applied. Page 178

Duplicate at page 213.

December 13, Downing Street. The same to Arthur. Sends copy of dispatch to Colborne respecting claims by militia or volunteers. The legislature of Upper Canada has anticipated in the case of Mrs. Moodie the arrangement he had made in regard to two cases in Lower Canada of a similar nature. 434

December 13, Montreal. Goldie to Bedard. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.

December 14, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Has received from the commander-in-chief dispatch with copies of his (Colborne's) correspondence with Arthur. Approves of his arrangements for the defence of the Canadas. 164

December 14. Unsigned to Colborne. Had received report that he had assembled the Special Council which had passed ordinances of which copies were sent, which were referred to the law officers. Shall send their decision as soon as possible. He is to send the names of the members of the Special Council. 183

December 14, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (Confidential.) Reports having suspended two of the judges of Kings Bench, namely Judges Panet and Bedard. Enters minutely into the cause of the suspension. 259

Enclosed. Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard. Desires to be informed for the Lieut. Governor their reasons for granting a writ of hadeas corpus. 267

Judges Panet and Bedard to Colborne. A very long statement of their course of procedure respecting the application for a writ of habeas corpus. 268

Minutes of proceedings follows. 293

Writ ordering the imprisonment of John Jefferys. 297

Notice by Aylwin, Attorney for petitioner, to the Solicitor General. 300

Order by Young, Inpector of Police, to arrest and keep in custody John Teed. 301

Petition by John Teed. 303

Warrant for the committal of John Teed. 306

Motion by A. W. Cochran for postponement of the case of John Teed.. 308

Decision by Judge Panet in the case of Teed on the application of Aylwin his counsel. 309

Order to the sheriff of Quebec to produce John Jefferys .before judge Panet charged with contempt of court. 311

Motion by Aylwin that John Jefferys, gaoler, produce Teed in court. 313

Motion by Aylwin that judgment be passed on Jefferys for contempt of court. 314

Order by the Sheriff to commit John Jefferys to gaol for contempt of court. 315

Warrant for the arrest of Bowles for contempt of court proceedings in the case. 317

Petition by John Teed to be released from the custody in which he is held by Bowles. 319

Deposition of Aylwin that he had an interview with Bowles who told him that he detained Teed as a prisoner. 321

Digitized by Google

1838.

Eliza Teed deposes to the birth place of John Teed, her brother. Page 323

Warrant to Bowles to deliver up John Teed. 324

Deposition by Aylwin that Bowles refused to obey the writ of *habeas corpus*. 326

Warrant against Bowles. 329

Affidavit of Aylwin for the issue of warrant against Bowles. 331

Order to the sheriff to arrest Bowles. 332

Motion by Aylwin to have warrant issued against Bowles. 334

Reasons by judge Panet for his action in the case of Teed. 335

Observations of the Attorney General on the report of the judges on the Teed case. 360

Opinion of the Attorney General on the issue of the writ of *habeas corpus* by judges Panet and Bedard. 372

Opinion of Stuart, Solicitor General, on the Teed case. 376

Goldie to the judges of Montreal for their opinion whether the suspension of the *habeas corpus* Act was or was not passed by competent authority. 378

Opinion of the judges that the suspension was passed by competent authority. 379

Judge Rolland declines to give an opinon. 381

Report of the Executive Council that for the safety of the province the Executive power should not be questioned by local authority. 384

Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard. Announces their suspension on account of their illegal actions. 387

Bedard to Goldie. Accepts on behalf of himself and Panet, the suspension from office, happy if it can contribute to the maintenance of law and good government. 390

Goldie to Bedard. Colborne having suspended him and Panet can have no objection to them proceeding to state their case at the foot of the Throne. 392

Bedard to Colborne. Complains of letter from Bowles. 394

Bowles to Judge Bedard. Respecting writ of *habeas corpus*. If an attempt is made to arrest him (Bowles) by force it may cause bloodshed. 399

Goldie to Bedard. Colborne regrets the terms of the letter from Bowles and has expressed to him his strong disapprobation of it. The responsibility of taking military charge of Teed was unadvoidably incurred on the report of the police magistrate. 401

Goldie to Bowles. Colborne had received copy of letter from him Bowles to Bedard and regrets the terms of the letter of which he highly disapproves. 403

December 14, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends proceedings of the General Court Martial held for the trial of Cardinal and others and opinion of the law officers that the sentence of tranportation passed on several cannot legally be confirmed. Has ordered the court to reassemble on occount of the sentence of transportation. 631

December 15, Montreal. Report of Council recommending that Joseph Narcisse Cardinal be executed for high treason. 419

December 15. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends memorial by McGillis for a pecuniary allowance in consideration of his military services. 150

Enclosed. Petition of Donald McGillis. 151

Letter of Rev. John McKenzie recommending the petition of Donald McGillis. 156

December 16, Quebec. Joint memorial from Smith and deLéry. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 20th December, 1838.

December 16, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Various ordinances passed by the Special Council are to be left to their operation. 31

December 18, Montreal. Report of the Council recommending that Duquette should be ordered for execution. 422

Digitized by Google

1838.
December 19, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). The instructions to have an ordinance passed to constitute tribunals for the trial of rebels and murderers leave no doubt of the intention of Government to prevent a failure in the administration of justice. The sudden renewal of the revolt has caused the provincial government similar difficulties to those it felt last year. Criticises the constitution of the proposed courts. Had given to tribunals erected by the Special Council expost facto powers as the prisoners who had already committed offences were hourly increasing. Further respecting the tribunals for the trial of rebels and murderers and report of the numbers looking for arms. Page 405

A printed duplicate is at page 425

December 20, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends memorial from William Smith, clerk, and Charles E. C. de Léry, assistant clerk of the Council for payment of their salaries which he recommends to favourable attention. 427

Enclosed. Joint memorial from Smith and de Lèry. 429

December 25, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends proceedings of the General Court Martial on Joseph Narcisse Cardinal and others. 435

Proceedings. 436 to 504

December 26, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. In consequence of the insurrectionary movements preventing a meeting of the Executive Council it was necessary to make several appointments that a council might be composed by whom he might be advised. Sends list of those summoned. 632

Enclosed. List. 634

December 27, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 17.) Sends for the Secretary for War statement of allowances granted to military medical officers for extra duties during the year ended 30th April, 1838. 635

Enclosed. Statement. 637

December 30, Trois-Rivières Affidavit of Verboncoeur. Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.

December 31, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 18.) Sends Judge Vallières de St. Real's reasons for granting a writ of habeas corpus to Celestin Houde. Had already reported the suspension of Judges Panet and Bedard. The action of Judge Vallières de St. Real has caused equal embarrassment, so he also has been suspended. Sends the opinions of the Judges of Quebec and Montreal that the ordinance is a binding law. 638

December 31, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Instructions sent before the last outbreak are to be no longer in force. Has full confidence in his judgement. 743

December 31, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). Sends printed copies of three ordinances passed by the special council. 735

December 31, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Feels satisfied that if he (Colborne) has been obliged to determine the fate of the persons convicted of participating in the late transactions in the Canadas, he will have done it judiciously. 743

1839.
January 1, Downing Street. The same to the same. Ordinances 1 to 12 passed by the Special Council have been reported as not being objectionable in point of law. He will, therefore, submit them for the approval of the Queen in Council. 189

January 3, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Had received report of the measures he had taken to suppress the rebellion, &c. Sends government's entire approval. 255

January 19. The same to the same. Had received dispatch that he had established a court for the trial of offences connected with the late insurrection and that he intended to permit the sentence of death to be carried into effect in the case of two out of ten prisoners. Government approves of his decision. 418

February 2. Unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General. Sends dispatch from Colborne respecting the suspension of Judge Vallières de St. Real for their opinion. 641

Enclosed. Valières de St. Real to Goldie. Sends petition from Houde and all the proceedings, with the motives of his judgment. 642

Digitized by Google

1839.

Reasons by de St. Real for the decision he had arrived at to issue the writ of *habeas corpus* in favour of Houde. Page 644

Petition by Houde for a writ of *habeas corpus*. 664

Affidavit of Verboncœur of the good character of Houde. 667

Notice that Houde will petition for a writ of *habeas corpus*. 669

Order to produce the body of Houde before the court. 671

Warrant for the committal of Houde. 673

Bail bond for Houde. 675

Summary of petition and order for the issue of a writ of *habeas corpus* in favour of Houde 678

Proceedings in admitting Celestin Houde to bail. 680

Attorney General to Goldie. Sends statement of proceedings in the case of admitting Houde to bail to be laid before Colborne. 683

Deposition by Lesieu Desaulniers against Celestin Houde. 685

Deposition by Joseph Beland against Houde. 687

Deposition of James Douglas against Houde. 689

Deposition of François Belant against Houde. 691

Deposition by J. B. Lussien against Houde. 694

Deposition of Leandre Belant against Houde. 696

Statements of Celestin Houde defending himself. 698

Minutes of Council 27th December, 1838. 701

Opinion of the judges that the Act suspending the *habeas corpus* Act was valid. 704

Report by the Attorney General on the Act to suspend *habeas corpus*; that it was valid. 718

Opinion of the Solicitor General, that the Act to suspend *habeas corpus* was valid. 722

Goldie to Valières de St. Real. His action in releasing Houde by a writ of *habeas corpus* endangers the public safety, Colborne, therefore suspends him from his functions of judge. 732

February 4. Unsigned to Law Officers of the Crown. Transmits to them three ordinances passed by the special council for consideration and report. 741

GOVERNOR EARL OF DURHAM, 1838.

Q. 246-1.

1838. April 12, London. Durham to Glenelg. Is obliged to go north on account of the illness of his uncle. Will be prepared probably to sail on the 21st. 20

1835. April 8, Treasury. Freemantle to Hay.

April 10, Downing Street. Hay to Freemantle. Both enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838.

1838. January 20, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Government thinks it best to communicate the general line of policy best calculated to effect a permanent settlement. Tranquility being restored the way should be prepared to return to the principle of government founded on liberty given by the Imperial Act of 1791. The country will be governed for a limited time on a different system. He must prepare the way for a more constitutional system and for this end he is to use every means. General remarks on the state of affairs and the advisability of changing the Act of 1791. 5

January — Montreal. Petition enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 19th April, 1838.

February 1, Downing Street. Stephen to Treasury. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838.

Digitized by Google

1838.
February 6, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838.

March 10, London. Durham to Grey. Sends memorandum of his proposed establishment. Page 10

Enclosed. Memorandum of the salaries required for the proposed establishment of Durham. 12

March 24, London. Durham to Glenelg. Sends copy of his letter to Grey of the 10th inst. on the subject of appointments necessary to carry on his duties. 17

March 31, Westminster. Commission to Durham. 57

Followed by notice dissolving the special council. 61

The same in French. 66 and 70

April 2, Downing Street. Aberdeen to Treasury. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838

April 3, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. (No. 6.) Transmits four commissions from Her Majesty, investing him (Durham) with authority as Governor General of the British American colonies. 92

Enclosed. Instructions for New Brunswick, and for Prince Edward Island. Those for Upper and Lower Canada sent in subsequent dispatch of 21st April. 92 verso

Circular to the Lieutenant Governors of Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, enclosing a copy of dispatch to Durham. 93

April 7, Treasury. Spearman to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury approve of the salaries proposed by Durham and of the proposals he makes towards appropriating the revenues collected in Lower Canada from fees, &c. 13

April 17, Fredericton. Harvey to Glenelg. (No. 23.) (Political and confidential.) Transmits a message (extracted from newspapers) of the Governor of the State of Maine and of certain resolutions adopted by the Legislature of that State urging the construction of a strong fortification upon the Eastern Frontier of Maine "for the purpose of extending the protection of the Laws of the State to the citizens living in that vicinity." Asks for instructions relative to it. 131

April 19, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Sends communication respecting the composition of the Legislative Council and the state of the representation in Lower Canada addressed to him (Durham) by Moffatt and Badgeley. 21

Enclosed. Moffatt to Durham. Statement of the representation of Lower Canada. 21

Moffatt and Badgeley to Glenelg. Sends statement. The future well-being of Canada is bound up in their legislative union. Federation union would only have an external effect. Subjects to be brought prominently before Durham. 22 verso.

Grey to Moffatt and Badgeley. Letter addressed to Durham with statement of the representation of Lower Canada has been forwarded. 23

April 19, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Sends petition on grievances from inhabitants of Lower Canada. 23

Enclosed. Petition praying for a legislative union. 23

April 20, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Transmits copy of a letter from the Treasury relative to the expenses incurred in Canada in consequence of the late insurrection. Instructions had been sent to Colborne to disband such of the volunteers as could be dispensed with, but if he finds them still employed on his arrival, he is to reduce them as far as can be done with safety. 24 *verso*

Enclosed. Spearman to Stephen. Calls attention by order of the Treasury to the expenses incurred in Canada for the late insurrection and to the necessity for a reduction in the militia and volunteer forces. 24 *verso.*

Stephen to Spearman. Glenelg on receipt of letter of 26th February had instructed Colborne to disband the militia, as far as that could be done consistent with public safety. 24 *verso.*

Digitized by Google

1838.
April 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Sends copies of correspondence between the colonial department and the Treasury. He is to place to the credit of government the portion of salary of the governor of the province and the fees in abatement of the expenses of his mission. Page 18

Enclosed. Stephen to Spearman. Sends copy of letter from Durham respecting his proposed establishment. The unpaid salaries to the governor and secretary of the province are to be carried to the credit of the government. 18

April 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Sends copies of correspondence with the Treasury relative to the manner in which the financial affairs of Canada should be administered during the operation of 1 Vic., Cap. 9. 25

Enclosed. Gray to Spearman. Desires to call attention to the propriety of advising Durham as to the appropriation of funds raised in Lower Canada. 25

Spearman to Gray. The Lords of the Treasury send instructions to Durham respecting the application of money raised in Lower Canada. 25

April 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Sends the instructions maintained since the conquest of Quebec. New instructions would have been prepared but that could not be done without prejudging some important questions awaiting His Lordship's investigation. The old instructions will be found a valuable guide. 26

April 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Sends instructions as to the course he is to adopt in regard to the protection of the Canadian provinces. The difficulties in dealing with rebellion by the ordinary tribunals. His task is to secure permanent tranquility. 27

April 21, London. Durham to Glenelg. Has received dispatches to No. 21. 29

April 21, London. The same to the same. Owing to the kindness of a friend he is able to dispense with the appointment of a legal adviser. 30

April 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. How it is arranged that his expenses are to be defrayed. 31

Enclosed. Stephen to Treasury, Durham is to have his expenses defrayed the same as those of a special mission. 32

Spearman to Stephen. The treasury will provide for the expenses of Durham. 32

Spearman to Stephen. The arrangements to be made by Durham for his personal expenses. 32 *verso*

Aberdeen to Treasury The arrangements for Amherst's mission. 34 *verso*

Freemantle to Hay. How the Treasury will arrange for Amherst's expenses. 32 verso

Hay to Fremantle. How Amherst's salary, &c., are to be met. 33

April 24, Portsmouth. Durham to Glenelg. Has received dispatches to No. 23. 34

April 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Explains the terms of the Act of 1791 relative to the clergy reserves. Government desire it should be brought to a final adjustment. 35

April 30, Downing Street. The same to the same. Sends document entitled, "heads of objections to a federative union of the provinces of British North America," placed in his hands by A. Stuart. 35*a*

Enclosed. "Heads of objections." 35*a*

May 7, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Threatened disturbances in Prince Edward Island on the question of escheat. Sends dispatch explaining its general bearings. 36

May 26, Downing Street. The same to the same. Sends copies of addresses from the Assembly and Council of Upper Canada, on the subject of the union of Upper and Lower Canada. He (Durham) is to attend to the information contained in the addresses. 37

Digitized by Google

1838.

Enclosed. Glenelg to Arthur. Has received despatch from Head; to which Government will give careful attention. Page 39

Has laid before the Queen the addresses from Upper Canada relative to the union of the two provinces. Power has been given to him (Durham) to investigate such questions, and to lay his views before Parliament. 40

May 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. The British Minister at Washington has communicated the circumstances under which Vail has been dispatched to Canada to inquire into the cases of American citizers who may be in custody in connection with the late insurrection, with copies of letters to Colborne and the Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada. The satisfaction of Her Majesty's Government. 42

May 31, Quebec. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 1.) Had arrived on the 27th, but did not land till the 29th owing to bad weather. Had then taken the oaths. Had received cordial greetings on his way to take the oaths. The proclamation he issued was favourably received. 45

Enclosed. Proclamation. 47

The same in French. 51

May 31 Quebec. Durham to the members of the Executive Council. Circular. That it is not his intention to continue the Executive Council according to its present composition. This does not arise from dissatisfaction, as he esteems their services and feels esteem and respect for himself personnlly. Argues in support of his proposal. 62

The same in French. 71

May 31, Fredericton. Harvey to Durham. (Confidential.) Transmits "Annual Blue Book" for 1837, together with a despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State, also a copy of despatch to Lord Glenelg dealing with the necessary measures for surveying and *locating* the Line of *Boundary* as *claimed* by the State of Maine on her North East Frontier, under the Treaty of 1783. 125

A P. S. Draws attention to Lord Aberdeen's note to Mr. Lawrence, of 14th August, 1828, as containing as clear and forcible a statement of the case as is to be found in any single paper upon the subject. 130

June 1, Quebec. Notice that a levée will be held on the 5th instant. 56

The same in French. 25

June 1, Quebec. Durham to Glenelg (No. 2.) Reports a scandalous outrage by American pirates on the frontiers of Upper Canada. The intention to continue this method of annoyance. The measures of defence taken. The great cost of defence. 77

Enclosed. Dundas to Goldie. The seizure of the steamer *Sir Robert Peel.* Measures to be taken for her recapture. 77 verso.

Dundas to Goldie. Further accounts of the capture of the *Sir Robert Peel.* Arrival of the passengers, their losses. 77 verso.

Proclamation offering a reward of £1,000 for the discovery and conviction of those engaged in the outrage on the steamer *Sir Robert Peel* and that a military force shall be stationed where it can best protect the frontier line. 78

June 3, Quebec. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 3.) Sends copies of a communication from magistrates of Brockville relative to the destruction of the steamer *Sir Robert Peel.* 83

Enclosed. Application from magistrates of Brockville that a military force may be stationed there. 83

Deposition of the master of the *Sir Robert Peel* of the circumstances attending on the attack on her. 83.

June 3, Quebec. Durham to Glenelg (No. 4). Sends report from Colborne of the proposed distribution of troops in Upper and Lower Canada. 87

Enclosed. Rowan to Durham. Proposed distribution of troops in Upper and Lower Canada while the province is kept in a state of alarm. 88

Digitized by Google

1838.

June 6, Quebec. Durham to Glenelg (No. 5). Sends copies of his despatches to the Lieut Governors of the different provinces. Page 91

Enclosed. Durham to Prescott. Sends copy of his commission. Requests that the official correspondence be of the most free and confidential character. 91

Circular to the other Lieut. Governors. Of the same nature as the preceding. 91

June 8, Chateau St. Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 6.) Requires a steam vessel well manned and armed, but finds that a certain company has established an entire monopoly of steam conveyance between Montreal and Quebec. They decline to supply a vessel for government for less than £100 (currency) per diem. Recommends that a steamship of war of a draught not exceeding 11 feet be sent to Quebec and placed at his (Durham's) disposal. 97

June 9, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. (No. 31.) Asks that a copy of the Acts passed by the Canadian Legislature in their last session for the preservation of the peace and for the trial of persons charged with insurrection against the Government be transmitted for presentation to the House of Commons. 98

June 9, Fredericton. Harvey to Durham. (No. 2.) Acknowledges receipt of dispatch and commissions. 143

Enclosed. Dispatches received Nos. 22 to 33. 145

June 9, Toronto. Arthur to Durham. Acknowledges commissions. One appointing him (Durham) Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief of this province; the other renewing his (Arthur's) office as Lieutenant Governor. State of the province most unsatisfactory but by no means hopeless. 147

Enclosed. Militia general order. 147 verso.

June 11, Department of War. Poinsett to Forsyth. Measures to be adopted with the hope of restoring order on the frontier. 175

June 12, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. (No. 32). The arrival in Lower Canada of the reinforcements sent from the country superseded the necessity of keeping up any of the militia or volunteer corps. He (Durham) will take the earliest opportunity of disbanding them and take the necessary steps for ensuring the re-delivery to the Ordnance officers of the muskets and unexpended stores which were issued to those corps. 99

June 12, Washington. Poinsett to Major General A. Macomb. The President desires you to proceed without unnecessary delay to the frontier of Canada and to take the command there, to arrest all persons engaged in hostile expeditions against the peace of a friendly power. 176 verso.

June 14, Quebec. Copy of Vice Admiral Sir Charles Paget's instructions addressed to Captains of Her Majesty's ships *Hastings* and *Hercules*. 186

June 16, Castle St. Lewis. Durham to Glenelg (No. 12.) Encloses copy of dispatch to Mr. Fox and instructions to Lieutenant Colonel Grey. 101

Enclosed. Reports from Colonel Dundas relating to the burning of the *Sir Robert Peel* steamer at Wells' Island. 101

Sir John Colborne left Quebec for the purpose of repairing to the Frontiers. Sends Hon. Charles Grey with dispatch that he may have an interview. 101

June 16, Castle St. Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 9.) Lieutenant General Sir J. Colborne completed his tour of inspection and made all necessary arrangements for the distribution of the troops along the line of frontiers. His Excellency states he found great excitement prevailing and exaggerated reports of invasion purposely kept up along the American lines. Recommends his (Durham's) going to the Upper Province as soon as possible. Governor Marcy states the feeling along the whole frontier is so strong it is beyond his control by any means at his command. 119

June 16, Castle St. Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 10.) Asks that application be made to Parliament before the close of the Session to extend the powers of taxation given to a special council. It appears essential to the best interests of the prov-

Digitized by Google

1838.

ince that some extension of the powers of the special Council should be made before the close of the present Session of Parliament. Page 119 verso,

June 16, Castle St. Lewis. The same to the same (No. 11.) Has requested a personal interview with the Lieutenant Governor of the province of New Brunswick with reference to the Boundary question. 123

June 16, Castle St. Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 13.) Encloses two reports from Captain Sandom of the Royal Navy on the state of the Naval force under his command at Kingston, together with a dispatch from Sir John Colborne on the same subject. 107

Enclosed. Sandom to Durham. He had prepared two small vessels to act on Lake Erie or elsewhere, had not purchased steam vessels because he had not proper officers or persons to place on board such vessels. In order to equip these vessels with the requisite caution, requests that the undermentioned officers and seamen be sent from Her Majesty's ships at Quebec.

3 Lieutenants.
6 Mates.
2 Second Masters.
4 Senior Midshipmen.
3 Assistant Surgeons.
1 Experienced clerk.
4 Quarter Masters.
4 Carpenters crew.
10 Gunners crew.
24 Able seamen.

61 total. 108

Copies of the depositions relating to the outrages committed on the island of Tanti yesterday morning are annexed for your Excellency's information. 110

Sandom to Durham. Reports the steps taken to prevent a recurrence of similar outrages to that lately committed by the destruction of the steam vessel the *Sir Robert Peel.* 110

June 16, Washington. Fox to Durham. Despatch delivered by Lieut.-Col. Charles Gray whose mission has been highly satisfactory, Col. Grey has had interviews with the President and the Secretary of State and also the Secretary of War. Encloses letter from the United States Secretary for War stating the measures to be adopted with the hope of restoring order on the frontier. 173

June 17, Castle St. Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. Acknowledges receipt of dispatches. 145

June 18, Castle St. Lewis. The same to Harvey. Despatches received. Is anxious for a personal interview previous to his (Dunham's) departure to Upper Canada. 141

June 18, Castle St. Lewis. The same to Glenelg. Encloses copies of despatch from Sir George Arthur and answer. 147

June 18, Castle St. Lewis. The same to the same. Acknowledges receipts of despatches. 162

Schedule of despatches. 163

June 23, Castle St. Lewis. The same to the same. Forwards copies of a despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Washington and a letter from Lieut.-Col. Grey. States subsequent proceedings adopted to preserve peace on the frontiers and the impression they are likely to produce on the American Government. Requests that the naval and military force may be kept up to the fullest possible extent during this year. 164

Enclosed. General Orders for the guidance of the officers of the United States army serving on the frontiers. 178

Digitized by Google

1838.
June 23, Quebec. Grey to Durham. Has delivered despatches to Mr. Fox and had an interview with the President. Informed him of Your Excellency's wishes to cultivate cordial relations with the Government of the United States, to which he assented in the strongest manner, expressing the sincere desire of the American Government to preserve the good understanding with England. Might reckon upon the fullest co-operation. Page 176

June 25, Castle St. Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. Encloses a copy of a despatch forwarded to Her Majesty's Minister at Washington. 183

Enclosed. Durham to Fox. Pleased to hear of the active measures the United States Government are taking to restore peace to the frontiers. Measures taken of self-defence against pirates and outlaws, alike prescribed by both Governments. 183

July 12, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. (No. 38.) Acknowledges receipt of despatches reporting the destruction of the British steamboat *Sir Robert Peel* by an armed party from the United States. Her Majesty's Government entirely approves of the tenor of the instructions to Lieutenant-Colonel Grey. 103

July 13, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. (No. 39.) His colleagues entirely approve of the measures adopted for the defence of Canada. Her Majesty's Government fully concur with you in opinion that the employment of a regular military force is preferable to that of volunteers but they trust the forces now in British North America will prove sufficient for the security of Her Majesty's possessions. 111

July 15, Downing Street. The same to the same. After giving every consideration to the arguments which Your Lordship has used on the amendment of the Act, 1 Vic., Cap. 9, we are of the opinion that it would not be possible at the present period of the session to introduce a Bill for modifying the provisions of the Act, 1 Vic., Cap, 9. 121

July 16, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. (No. 70). Acknowledges despatches received. Her Majesty's Government entirely approve the terms of the letters to the several Lieutenant-Governors and anticipate the most advantageous results to the general interests of Her Majesty's subjects in British North America. 149

September 7. ——— to J. Backhouse. Transmits the enclosed copy of a despatch from Durham addressed to H. M. Minister at Washington for the information of Viscount Palmerston to enable him to explain to the United States Government the motives of the Canadian authorities in organizing an armed flotilla on the lakes and on the St. Lawrence. 184

1838 (?7).
September 10, Fredericton. Harvey to the Governor of the State of Maine. Mr. E. S. Greely having again come into the province and resumed the exercise of jurisdiction within it and having declared that it is Your Excellency's intention to support him, he (Harvey) holds instructions not to suffer any act of jurisdiction to be exercised by any foreign power within the disputed territory. Should the whole military force of British America be necessary to enable him to give effect to these instructions that force would be placed at his disposal. Trusts His Excellency will not oblige him to resort to such measures. 135

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS IN THE DOMINION ARCHIVES AT OTTAWA, 1902.

VOLUMES.

ABEILLE, L'. Petit seminaire Québec, 1848 to 1862 3

ABSTRACTS and results of magnetical and meteorological observations at the Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, 1841 to 1871 1

ABSTRACT of all the Statutes made concerning aliens trading in England and the great damage done by the Jews to the plantations in America, by Samuel Haynes, 1685 1

ACADIA. Différends des Couronnes de la Grande Bretagne et de la France touchant l'Acadie, &c., 1756 1

ACADIA. Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique, 1755–1757 4

ACADIA. The Neutral French, by Mrs. Williams, 1841 1

ACADIA. or Seven Years' Explorations in British America, by Sir James E. Alexander, 1849 1

ACADIA. or a Month with the Blue Noses, by Frederick S. Cozzens. 1859 1

ACADIA. or History of Nova Scotia or Acadie, by Beamish Murdoch, 1865 3

ACADIA. Histoire de l'Acadie Françoise de 1598–1775, M. Moreau 1

ACADIA. Colonie Féodale en Amérique, 1604–1710, M. Rameau 1

ACADIA. History of, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris, by James Hannay, 1879 1

ACADIA. A Lost Chapter in American History, by P. H. Smith, 1884 1

ACADIA. Pélerinage au pays d'Evangéline, par l'Abbé Casgrain, 1887 1

ACADIA. Documents inédits, 1888 1

ACADIA. Missing Links of a lost Chapter in American History, by Edouard Richard, 1895 2

ACADIA. La Père Lefebvre et Montréal, par Pascal Poirier, 1898 1

ACADIA. Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, 1610-1613, by Reuben G. Thwaites, 1896 73

ACADIA. *Vide* Voyages and Travels, 1750-1751, Chabert, 1753 .....

ACADIA. Mémoire presenté au Protecteur d'Angleterre, par le Marquis de Leyde et d'Alphonse de Cardenas, 1655 1

ACADIA. Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie et sur les stipulations du Traité d'Utrecht, qui y sont relatives .....

ACADIA. Repliques des Commissaires Anglois, ou Mémoire presenté par les Commissaires de sa Majesté aux Commissaires de sa Majesté Très Chrétienne le 23 janvier, 1753 .....

ACADIA. Mémoire contenant le précis des faits pour servir de réponse aux observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre dans les Cours d'Europe. Paris, 1756 1

ACHINTRE (A). L'Ile Ste. Hélène, 1876 1

ADAIR (James). History of the American Indians, E. C. Dilly, 1775 1

ADAMS (A. Leith). Field and Forest Rambles, with notes on the Natural History of Eastern Canada, 1873 1

ADAMS (Daniel). Arithmetic suited to Halifax Currency, 1833 4

ADAMS (Herbert B.). Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia 1

ADMIRALTY. VICE, COURT for Lower Canada, Cases selected from those heard and determined in the, with rules, &c., and original commission, by Geo. O. Killstuart, 1858 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

AFFAIRES diverses. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par P. Clément, 1650 7
AGOSTINI, E. La France et le Canada, 1886 1
AGRICOLA, Letters of, by John Young, 1822 1
AGRICOLES. Les Cercles dans la Province de Québec, par N. E. Dionne, 1881. 1
AGRICULTURE. Forêts, Haras. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1869 .....
AGRICULTURE. Hemp. Transactions of the Society for the encouragement of Art, &c. Report on the culture and preparation of hemp in Canada, 1804 1
AGRICULTURE. Treatise on the theory, &c., of, William Evans, 1835 1
AGRICULTURE. Supplementary volume to a treatise on the theory and practice of Agriculture in Canada, by William Evans, 1836 1
AGRICULTURAL Tour in the United States and Upper Canada, C. Barclay, 1842. 1
AGRICULTURAL Canadian Reader, John Simpson, 1845 1
AGRICULTURE, Rapport du Comité spécial sur l'état de l'Agriculture du Bas Canada 1
AGRICULTURE. Essay on the Insects and Diseases injurious to the wheat crops, by H. Y. Hind, 1857 1
AGRICULTURE. Le nouveau Manuel du Cultivateur ou culture raisonnée des Abeilles, de la Vigne et de la canne à sucre, par J. B. La Montagne, 1881 1
AGRICULTURE. Traité sur l'elevage et les maladies des Bestiaux, par J. A. Couture, 1884 1
AGRICULTURE. Crop bulletins, Manitoba, 35 numbers in 2
AILLEBOUT, la famille d', par l'Abbé Daniel 1
AKINS, Thomas B. Selections from the public documents of the province of Nova Scotia 1
ALASKA. Investigation of the Fur Seal and other fisheries of, Washington, 1889 1
A LA VEILLÉE, par Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1882 1
ALBION. New York, 1845-46 (containing documents debates &c respecting the Oregon boundary question) 2
ALBUM du Canadien, 1849 1
ALEXANDER (Sir James E.) L'Acadie, or seven years explorations in British America, 1849 2
ALEXANDER Capt. J. E. Transatlantic stretches, 1833 2
ALEXANDER (Col. Sir James E.) Salmon Fishing in Canada, 1860 1
ALGONQUIAN. Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages, by James Constantine Pilling, 1891 1
ALMANAC. Oliver and Boyd's, Edinburgh, 1882 1
ALMANACH de Gotha. Annuaire Généalogique, &c., 1870 7
ALMANACS. Canadian. 1848 onwards .....
AMERICAN Atlas, Historical, Chronological and Geographical, Carey and Lea, 1823 .....
AMÉRIQUE ANGLOISE, ou description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans l'Amerique, avec de nouvelles cartes de chaque isle et Terres, par Richard Bloom, 1688 1
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. Michigan in the war. John Robertson, 1882 1
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. St. Alban's Raid investigation before Judge Coursol and Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, compiled by L. N. Benjamin, 1865 1
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. David Têtu et les raiders de Saint Alban 1
AMERICAN ENCROACHMENTS, on British rights, (relating to treaties with U. S.), J. Butterworth, 1808 1
AMERICAN ENCROACHMENTS vide Navigation and Trade. Atcheson, 1808 1
AMERICAN MEMORANDA of 1843, Glasgow, Bell & Bain, 1844 1
AMERICAN GAZETTEER. 1798 1
AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY by Alexander Wilson, 1865 3

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

AMERICA. Accurate description of the New World &c. Adorned with maps and sculptures, &c., by John Ogilvy, 1671 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. A candid examinition of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, 1775..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Account of the rise and progress of the, London, 1780..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Additional Observations, by Richard Price, D.D., 1777..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Address to the Army in reply to strictures by Roderick MacKenzie on Tarleton's history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, by George Hanyen, 1789..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Answer to that part of the narrative of Lieut. General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., which relates to the conduct of Lieut. General Earl Cornwallis during the campaign in North America, 1781 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Anticipation containing the substance of His Majesty's Most Gracious Speech, &c. (published three days before the Session) Anon, by Richard Tickell, 1778..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Authentic History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, by Paris M. Davis, 1836..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. vide Appel à la Justice, par du Calvet, 1785. 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Battles of Saratoga, by Mrs. Ellen Hardin Walworth, 1892..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Battles of Saratoga, 1777. The Saratoga Monument Association, 1856-1891, Walworth..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Border Wars of the American Revolution, by Wm. L. Stone, 1874..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. British Invasion from the North. The Campaigns of General Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776-1777, with the Journal of Lieut. William Digby of the 53rd or Shropshire Regiment of Foot. Illustrated with notes, by James Phinney Baxter, A.M. 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. *Vide* Burgoyne, 1777.....

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Capture of Ticonderoga, by L. E. Chittenden, 1872..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Campaign of Lieut. Genl. John Bourgoyne and the Expedition of Lieut.-Col. Barry St. Leger, 1777, by W. L. Stone. 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Col. George Rogers Clark. Sketch of his Campaign with the Illinois, 1778..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Col. George Rogers Clark's sketch of the Campaign, 1778-79, with an introduction by Hon. Henry Pritle of Louisville and an appendix containing the public and private instructions to Col. Clark also Major Bowman's journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents, 1867..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Clinton Cornwallis Correspondence, with supplement containing extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords, &c., compiled and annotated, by B. F. Stevens, 1888..... 2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations on behalf of the Colonists in a letter to a noble Lord, 1765..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations upon the American enquiry attributed to Joseph Galloway, 1779..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Correspondence between Genl. Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., Commander-in-Chief, and Lieut.-Genl. Earl Cornwallis relative to the Campaigns in North America (Title wanting), 1783..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Diary and Orderly Book of Jonathan Burton, compiled and edited by I. W. Hammond, 1885..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America. Anonymous, writen by John Dickinson, 1774 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations upon the American enquiry attributed to Joseph Galloway 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq., before the House of Commons on the American papers, 1779 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans, 1774 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Further examination of our present American measures, 1776 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books. A journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777, by Lieut. James Hadden, R.A., with explanatory chapter, &c., by Horatio Rogers, 1884 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Hessians and other German auxiliaries of Great Britain during the Revolutionary War, by Edward J. Lowell, 1884 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton, by Charles Henry Jones, 1882 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. History of the Seige of Boston, &c., with illustrative documents, by Richard Frothingham, 1873 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America; including an account of the late war, and of the thirteen colonies from their origin to that period, by William Gordon, D.D., 1788 4

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Histoire Impartiale des Évenements Militaires de la dernière guerre dans les quatre parties du monde (attributed to Longchamps), 1785 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. History of the war with America, France, Spain and Holland commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783, by John Andrews, LL.D 4

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Historical and political reflections on the rise and progress of the American Rebellion, by the author of Letters to a Nobleman, &c. (Joseph Galloway), 1780 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Invasion of Canada, 1775. *Vide* collections of the Maine Historical Society, 1831 .....

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Impartial History of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies to the end of the year 1779 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Indian Atrocities. Narratives of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians, 1782 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, by George Chalmers, 1845 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Invasion of Canada in 1775, including the journal of Captain Simeon Thayer describing the perils, &c., of the army under Colonel Benedict Arnold, with notes, &c., by E. M. Stone 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Invasion du Canada par les Americains en 1775. Collection de mémoires par Sanguinet, Badeaux, Berthelot, De Lorimier et F. Baby, publiés par l'Abbé Verreau, 1873 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal of Captain Pauch during the Bourgoyne Campaign, translated, &c., by W. L. Stone, 1886 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart, on the march from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, 1785, with notes, &c., by Consul W. Batterfield, 1885 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journals of the Military Expedition of Major-General John Sullivan against the Six Nation Indians in 1779, by Frederick Cook, 1887..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal and letters of the late Samuel Curwen, with illustrative documents, by George Akinson Ward, 1844... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journals, &c., in the Connecticut Historical Society's collections, Vol. VII., 1899..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. King's Mountain and its Heroes. History of the Battle of King's Mountain, 1780, L. C. Draper..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters by David Hartley, 1778..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers during the American Revolution, translated by W. L. Stone, 1891..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters from Lieut.-General Burgoyne to his constituents upon his late resignation; with the correspondence between the Secretaries of War and him relative to his return from America, 1779..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania, John Dickinson, to the inhabitants of the British Colonies, John Holt, 1768..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters and journals relating to the war of the American Revolution and the Captain of the German troops at Saratoga, by Mrs. (General) Riêdesel, translated by W. L. Stone, 1867... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letter from Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, 1784, and authentic copies of letters between the commissioners of Public Accounts in 1793. (The two are bound in one)..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Le Maréchal de camp Desandrouins. Guerre du Canada, 1756-60. Guerre de l'Indépendance Américaine, 1780-1782, par l'Abbé Gabriel..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Memoirs, letters and journals of Major-General Riedesel, during his residence in America, translated by W. L. Stone, 1868..... 2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Men and times of the revolution, by W. C. Watson..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Military operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, chiefly compiled from the journals and letters of Colonel John Allan with notes and a memoir of Allan, by Fred'k. Kidder, 1867..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Montresor Journals, New York Historical Society, 1881..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his family, taken by the Indians in the spring of 1780..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Narrative of Lieutenant General Sir Henry Clinton relative to his conduct during part of his command of the King's troops in North America, with correspondence, &c., J. Debrett, 1783.... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Narrative of General Sir William Howe, (in a committee of the House of Commons,) 29th April, 1779, relative to his conduct during the late command of the King's troops in North America, 1781..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. New York in the Revolution, J. A. Roberts, 1898..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. *Vide* North America letter, Paine to Abbé Raynal, 1782.....

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1781, et compagne de l'armée de M. le comte de Rochambeau, 1783, par M. l'abbé Robin..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Observations on Mr. Steadman's History of the American War, by Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., 1794. 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776-77, annotated by William L. Stone, with historical description, by J. Watts de Peyster, 1882 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Original and authentic journals of occurrences during the late American war, from its commencement to the year 1783, by R. Lamb, late sergeant in the Royal Welsh Fusileers, 1809.... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Original compiled and corrected account of Burgoyne's campaign, by Charles Neilson, 1844..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers relating to the Maryland line during the Revolution. McCurtin's Journal, &c. Thomas Balch, 1857.....

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers relating to public events in Massachusetts preceding the American Revolution, 1765 to 1775..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution, including Daniel McCurtin's Journal of the siege of Boston. Correspondence between Gen. Weedon (U.S.A.) and Gen. Phillips (British Army), &c., 1857..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane, 1855..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century, derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, by Edward Barrington de Toublanque, 1876..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies, and the taxes imposed on them considered, J. Wilkie, 1765.... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Remarks on the Principal Acts of the 13th Parliament of Great Britain, by John Lind. The Acts relating to the Colonies with a plan for reconciliation, 1775..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Rememberancer, or Impartial Repository of public events, 1775..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Révolution de l'Amérique, par M. l'Abbé Raynal, 1781..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the claims of American, Charles Elliot, 1776..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. State of the Expedition from Canada as laid before the House of Commons by Lieutenant General Burgoyne, and verified by evidence, &c., J. Almon, 1780..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Siege of Penobscot, 1779, by Dr. John Califf, B. 149, Haldimand collection, page 87 (newspaper clippings).....

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Speech of General Conway on moving in the House of Commons, 1780, for leave to bring in a bill for quieting the troubles now reigning in the British Colonies of America, &c..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Secret journals of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the Confederation, by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, 1775-1788..... 4

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Simcoe's Military Journal. A History of the operations of a partisan corps called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution. 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The affair at Kings Mountain, by John Watts de Peyster..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution, 1761-1783, by Justin Winsor..... 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Province of Quebec and the early American Revolution, by Victor Coffin, 1896..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. View of the Evidence relative to the conduct of the American War under Sir William Howe, Lord Howe, and General Burgoyne, 1779 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Vindication of the Captors of Major André, by Egbert Benson, 1817 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Visits to the Saratoga Battle-grounds, by William L. Stone, 1895 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Winning of the West, by Theodore Roosevelt, 1889 2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Washington-Irvine Correspondence. The official letters between Washington and Brigadier Irvine from 1781 to 1783, arranged and annotated by C. W. Butterfield, 1882 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Yorkton Campaign and the Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781 1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters to a Nobleman, 1780. Reply to the observations of Sir Wm. Howe bound at the end of volume .....

AMERICA AND THE AMERICAN CHURCH, by Rev. Henry Carswell, 1851 1

AMERICA. See United States.

AMERICA. Civilized America, by Thomas Colley Grattan, 1849. (Contains important references to boundaries) 2

AMERICA, Correspondence in 1809 relating to 1

AMERICA, Diary in America with remarks on its Institutions, by Capt. Marryat, C. B., 1839 1

AMERIQUE. Deux Pages de l'Histoire d'Amérique, 1857, par Bibaud 1

AMERICAN Antiquities and Discoveries, by Joseph Priest, 1833 1

AMÉRICAINES Antiquités, par Charles Christian Rafn, 1845 1

AMERICA and the British Colonies, an abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America and the British Colonies, by William Kingdom, 1820 1

AMERICA, History of, by William Robertson, 1805 3

AMERICAN History, Magazine of, 1877–1893 32

AMERICAN Narrative and Critical History, by Justin Winsor, 1889 8

AMERICA not discovered by Columbus, by R. B. Anderson, 1874 1

AMERICA. Notes on a journey in America, by Birkbeck, 1818 1

AMERICA. The Pre-Columbian Discovery of the Northmen, by B. F. de Costa, 1890 1

AMERICA, Popular History of the Discovery of, by J. G. Kohl, 1865 1

AMERICAN War. Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'Indépendance, par Thomas Balch 1

AMÉRIQUE du Nord, Campagnes et stations sur les Côtes de l'—, par L. du Hailly, 1864 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812, by G. Auchinleck, 1862 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. An address of members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their Constituents on the subject of the War with Great Britain (1812) 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. An exposition of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain published by authority of the American Government (attributed to Madison), W. I. Clement, 1815 (by order of Madison but written by A. J. Dallas, Secretary of the Treasury) 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. La Bataille de Chateauguay, par B. Sulte, 1899 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Battle of Lake Erie, by Hon. Tristam Burges, 1839 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Naval War, Battle of New Orleans, by Theo. Roosevelt, 1883 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Barbarities of the enemy, a report to the House of Representatives of the United States, 1814 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812, *vide* Brief Review of the settlement of U. C., by McLeod, 1841 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in the years 1814–1815, by G. R. Gleig 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Campaigns of 1812–1813 and 1814, &c., by Jas. McQueen, 1815 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A chapter of the History of the War of 1812, &c., &c., by Colonel William Stanley Hatch, 1872 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the North-west embracing the surrender of the North-west arranged for at Detroit, August 16, 1812, with description, &c., of Tecumseh, by Colonel William Stanley Hatch, 1872 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain which commenced in June, 1812, and closed 18th February, 1815 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. History of the Hartford Convention, by Theodore Dwight, 1833 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. History of the political and military events of the late War, by Samuel Perkins, 1825 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Historical sketch of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, by J. L. Thomson, 1818 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain by H. M. Brackenridge, 1844 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Campaign of 1812, by James Freeman Clarke *vide* Revolutionary services, &c., 1848 .....

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Impartial and Correct History of the War between the United States of America and Great Britain, 1816 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812, *vide* Cobbett's letters on the history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1815 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The documentary history of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier in 1814, by Captain E. Cruikshank 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Full and correct account of the chief naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, 1817 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A full and correct account of the chief military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, with an appendix and plates, by William James, 1818 2

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Geographical view of the British possessions in North America with a concise view of the war in Canada, by M. Smith, 1814 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Laura Secord the heroine of 1812, by Sarah H. Curzon. In appendix is letter from Lt. Colonel Evans, dated 13th Oct., 1812 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain, together with other miscellaneous writings on the same subject, by William Cobbett, 1815 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Messages from the President of the United States to the Congress, Washington, 1814 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Narrative of the operations of the right division of the Army of Upper Canada during the American War of 1812, by Major Richardson, 1842 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Notices of the war of 1812, by John Armstrong, 1840 2

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. *Vide* Ohio Valley Historical Series. Two Western Campaigns, 1871 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Observations on the Impressment of American Seamen, by a citizen of the United States 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Papers relating to America (1808). George Canning, Secretary of State, Encounter between H.M.S. *Leopard* and U.S. Frigate *Chesapeake*, 1810 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Prisoners Memoirs, or Dartmoor Prison, 1815, by Charles Andrews 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812 or illustrations by pen and pencil of the History of the last war for American Independence, by Benson J. Lossing, 1869 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Public papers of Daniel D. Tomkins, Governor of New York, 1898 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Revolutionary services and civil life of General William Hull, by Marion Campbell. History of the campaign of 1812, by James E. Clarke, 1848 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Rules and articles of war; with the different Acts of Congress (U.S.) on military affairs, with list of staff officers, &c., Burlington, Vt., Samuel Mills, 1813 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Report of the Trial of Brig. Gen. William Hull, commanding the North-western Army of the United States, held at Albany, 3rd January, 1814, &c., taken by Lieut. Col. Forbes, 1814 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Reply to an 'American Examination of the Right of Search,' by an Englishman, 1842 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Subaltern in America comprising the Campaigns of the British Army during the late war, by Rev. G. R. Gleig, 1833 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington in 1814, by Ed. D. Ingraham 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812, by Samuel Williams, Ohio Valley Historical Series 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The second war with England, by J. T. Headley, 1853 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805 to 1815, by Matilda Edgar, 1890 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The Wars of the Gulls, 1812 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Why are we still at war? (In the Pamphleteer) 1814 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A veteran of 1812. The life of James Fitzgibbon, by Agnes Fitzgibbon, 1894 1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The War and its moral. A Canadian chronicle, by William F. Coffin, 1864 1

AMUSART, J. Benjamin Sulte, Causons du pays, 1893 1

ANALYTICAL statement of the case of Alexander Earl of Stirling and Dovan, by Thos. C. Banks, 1832 1

Anbury (Thomas). Travels through the interior parts of America, 1789 2
(A translation by Le Bas, published in 1790).

ANDERSON (David). Canada, or a view of the importance of the British American Colonies, 1814 1

ANDERSON (R. B.) America not discovered by Columbus, 1874 1

ANDERSON (George William). Captain Cook's first, second, third and last voyages, 1781 1

ANDERSON (James). Church of England in the Colonies, 1856 3

ANDERSON (Lord Bishop). Charge delivered to the clergy of Rupert's Land, Thomas Hatchard, 1856 1

ANDERSON (Dr. William James). Life of F. M. H. R. H. Edward Duke of Kent, illustrated by his correspondence with the de Salaberry family, 1791 to 1814 .....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

ANDREWS (Israel D.). Report on the trade and commerce of British North America and the great lakes, 1852 1

ANDRÉ, The Life and career of Major John, Adjutant General of the British Army in America, by Winthrop Sargent 1

ANDRÉ. Authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major André, by Joshua Hett Smith, 1808. (*Vide* American Revolutionary War, vindication of his captors) .....

ANDRÉ, Major. *See* Read's Simcoe, 1890. .....

ANDREWS (Charles). The Prisoner's Memoirs or Dartmoor Prison, 1815 1

ANDREWS (John, LL.D.). History of the war with America, France, Spain and Holland, commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783 4

ANGLICAN CHURCH, Six months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journals 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. The church in Upper Canada with documents, by William Bettridge, 1838 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Missionary Records, 1837 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. The Church, a weekly paper devoted to the interest of the Church of England in the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1838 to 1840 3

ANGLICAN CHURCH in the Colonies, including the dioceses of Toronto, Quebec, Newfoundland, &c., 1846 4

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Historical Notices of the Mission of the Church of England in the North American Colonies, by Ernest Hawkins, 1845 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH Journal of the Bishop of Montreal during a visit to the Church Missionary Society's North American Mission, 1845 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Annals of the Diocese of Fredericton, by Ernest Hawkins 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Emigrant Churchman in Canada, by Rev. Henry Christmas, 1849. 2

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Elements of Natural Theology, by James Beaven 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Church of England in the Colonies, by James Anderson, 1856 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Report of the S.P.G. on Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Canada, &c., for 1861 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Tales illustrating Church History in America and our Colonies, 1862 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH of Canada. The last three Bishops appointed by the Crown, by Fennings Taylor, 1869 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. My first year in Canada, by Right Rev. Ashton Oxenden, 1871 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Forty-ninth report of the Church Society for 1890 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH Society, Quebec Report for 1890 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Classification of the Records of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1701-1894 1

ANGLICAN CHURCH *vide* Newfoundland, Moreton, 1863, *vide* Clergy Reserves.

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Letter to the Congregation of St. James' Church, York, U. C. occasioned by the Hon. John Elmsley's publication, &c., by John Strachan, D.D., 1834 1

ANNAPOLIS. History of the county, by the late W. A. Calrek 1

ANNUAL REGISTER, Dominion, edited by H. J. Morgan 8

ANNUAL REGISTER, 1758 to 1881. Indexes, 1758 to 1782, 1758 to 1819 124

ANSPACH (Rev. Lewis Amadeus). A History of the Island of Newfoundland containing a description of the Island, &c., 1827 1

ANTI-BUREAUCRAT *vide* Thom (Adam) .....

ANTICIPATION. Containing the substance of His Majesty's most gracious Speech, &c., 1778 1

ANTICOSTI. Labrador et, par l'Abbé V. A. Huard 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

APPEL à la Justice de l'Etat. Ou Recueil de Lettres au Roi, au Prince de Galles et aux Ministres; avec une lettre à Messieurs les Canadiens, une lettre au General Haldimand, enfin une derniere lettre à Milord Sidney, par Pierre du Calvet, 1784 1

ARBITRATION. Case of Great Britain before the tribunal at Geneva, 1872 4

ARCHIBALD (E. M.) Digest of the laws of Newfoundland, 1847 1

ARCHIVES DES MINISTÈRES de la Marine et de la Guerre à Paris, 1755-60 1

ARCHIVES. Ancient French, or extracts from the minutes of council relating to the Records of Canada while under the government of France (in French and English,) 1791 1

ARCHIVES NOVA SCOTIA. Selections, by T. B. Atkins, 1869 1

ARCHIVES NOVA SCOTIA. Selections, by A. M. Macmechan, 1900 1

ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Documents relating to the Colonial History, Vol. XV., Vol. I of Archives, 1887 1

ARCHIVES (Pennsylvania). Compiled by Samuel Hazard, 1855 1

ARCTIC. A chronological history of voyages into the Arctic Regions, &c., &c., by John Barrow, F.R.S., 1818 1

French edition, 1818 1

ARCTIC. Discovery, by John J. Shillinglaw, 1851 1

ARCTIC. Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow's Straits (1850-51) in search of the crews of H. M. S. *Erebus* and *Terror* under command of William Penny, by Peter C. Sutherland, M.D., 1852 2

ARCTIC. Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions (1818) in His Majesty's Ship *Alexander*, William Edward Parry, Lieut. and Commander, 1819 1

ARCTIC. U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, by Elisha Kent Kane, 1853 1

ARCTINUS. A Canadian journal, 1887 1

ARGENTEUIL. History of the county of, by C. Thomas 1

ARMORIAL Bearings, A collection of the, of baronets, &c., connected with Scotland, by James Haig, 1800 2

ARMSTRONG (John). Notices of the war of 1812 2

ARMY BILL, Act. The war of 1812 in connection with the, by James Stevenson, 1892 1

ARMY, Historical Record of the 21st Foot, by Richard Cannon, 1849 1

ARNOLD'S CAMPAIGN, Account of, against Quebec, and of the hardships and sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness of Maine from Cambridge to the St. Lawrence in the Autumn of 1775, by John Joseph Henry, one of the survivors, 1877 1

Art Association of Montreal. Incorporation, Reports and Exhibitions, 1864 to 1884 .....

Montreal Sketch Club, 1879 .....

Montreal Literary Club, 1864 .....

Arts and Manufactures, Journal of the Board of, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865 4

Assiniboia Hudson's Bay Co.'s Land tenures, by A. Martin, 1898 1

Atcheson (Nathaniel). American Encroachments on British Rights. (Relating to treaties with U.S. &c., 1808) 1

Atcheson (Nathaniel). Collection of Reports and Papers on Navigation and Trade, 1807, and American Encroachments on British rights, 1808 1

Atkinson (Rev. W. Christopher). New Brunswick, 1844 1

Atlas Maritime, le petit, par S. Bellin, 1764 1

Atlas Minor Gerardi Mercatoris, 1607 1

A Travers l'Europe. Impressions et Paysages, par A. B. Routhier, 1881, 1883. 2

Aubert, voir Gaspé .....

Aubry, vide Faribault, 1867 .....

Auchinleck (G.) The War of 1812 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

Au Coin du Feu Histoire et Fantaisie. Benjamin Sulte..... 1
Austin, W. A. See Newfoundland Railway Survey of 1875..... 1
Australia, Commonwealth of, Constitution Bill debates, &c., 1890..... 1
Autographs, Catalogue of the collection of Gerald E. Hart, 1895..... 1
Avezac d'—. Navigation Terre-neuviennes de Jean Sebastian Cabot, (pamphlet)..... 1

B.

BACK (Captain R. N.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River. &c., in the years 1833, 1834, 1835..... 1
BACKWOODS OF CANADA, by Mrs. Traill, 1833 to 1835..... 1
BACKWOODS OF CANADA, being letters from the wife of an Emigrant Officer.... 1
BAILLARGÉ (Chs.) Clef du Tableau Stéréométrique, 1874..... 1
BAILLARGÉ (Chas.) Geometry, Mensuration and the Stereometrical tableau, 1879. (Key to the same bound in same volume)..... 1
BAILLARGÉ (Chas.) Nouveau Traité de Géométrie et de Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, &c., 1866..... 1
BAILLARGÉ (Chas.) The Stereometrican, 1884..... 1
BAILLIE (Thomas). Account of the Province of New Brunswick..... 1
BAILLIERE (C. E.) The New World in 1859..... 1
BAIN (James) Travels and Adventures of Alexander Henry..... 1
BAIRD (Charles W.) History of the Huguenot Emigration to America.. ... 2
BALCH (Thomas). Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'Indépendance..... 1
BALCH (Thomas) Papers relating to the Maryland line during the Revolution, 1857..... 1
BALLANTYNE (R. M.) Hudson's Bay, 1848..... 1
BANCROFT (Hubert Hare). History of British Columbia, 1887..... 1
BANKING, History of, in Canada, by B. E. Walker, 1899..... 1
BANKING, Traité Historique des Monnoyes de France, 1692..... 1
BANKS (Sir Thomas C.) An analytical statement of the case of Alexander Earl of Stirling, &c., 1832..... 1
BANKS (Sir T. C., Bart, N.S.) Baronia Anglica Concentrata, 1844..... 2
BARAGA (R. R. Bishop). Grammar and dictionary of the Otchipwe language, 1878..... 1
BARBARITIES of the enemy. Vide American War of 1812..... 1
BARBEZIEUX (Le R. P. Alexis de). Historie de la province ecclesiastique d'Ottawa et de la colonisation dans la vallée de l'Ottawa, 1897..... 2
BARCLAY, (Captain). Agricultural tour in the United States and Upper Canada, 1842..... 1
BARREN GROUND (The) of Northern Canada, by Warburten Pyke..... 1
BARRETT-LENNARD, (Capt. C. E.) Travels in British Columbia, 1862..... 1
BARRISTER-AT-LAW. Wrongs and rights of a traveller, 1875. (A summary of the rights and liabilities of carriers and passengers by land and water, with cases)..... 1
BARROW, (John). Histoire Chronologique des Voyages vers le Pôle Arctique, 1818..... 1
BARROW, (John). The Geography of Hudson's Bay (being remarks of Captain W. Coats....1727 to 1751) with extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, 1741-2..... 1
BARTHE, J. G., Le Canada reconquis par la France, 1855..... 1
BARTHE, J. G., Souvenirs d'un demi-siècle, 1855..... 1
Barton Lodge, A. F. & A. M., Historical sketch of, 1895..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

BASQUES Canada et les, Trois écrits de M. Faucher de Saint Maurice, M. Marmette et M. LeVasseur. Avant propos du M. Comte de Premio Real, 1879 1
BASTONNAIS, (The), by John Lesperance, 1877 1
BATIMENTS. Lettres, &c. de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-61, Tome V, 1868
BATTLE RIVER VALLEY, by William Laurie, Battleford, 1883 1
BATTLE OF TIPPE CANOE, by Capt. Alfred Pirtle, Filson Club, Vol. 15..... 1
BAUDONCOURT, (Jacques de) Histoire populaire du Canada, 1887..... 1
BAUDRY (l'Hon. J. U.) Code des Curés Marguilliers et Paroissiens .....
BAXTER, (James Phinney). The British Invasion from the North. The Campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776-1777, with the Journal of Lieut. William Digby, 53rd or Shropshire Regiment of Foot, 1887 1
BAXTER, Katharine Schuyler, A godchild of Washington, a picture of the past, 1898 1
BAY OF FUNDY. Report of the Select Committee of the St. John Board of Trade on the Bay of Fundy and Harbour of St. John, N.B..... 1
BEAUBIEN, (Henri des Rivières.) Traité sur les lois civiles du Bas-Canada, 1832 1
BEAUCE. Notes sur la paroisse de St. François de la, par l'abbé Benj. Demers, 1891 1
BEAUCHÊNE. Les aventures de M. Robert Chevalier dit de Beauchêne, Capitaine de flibustiers dans la Nouvelle France, par LeSage, 1780 1
BEAUDET (Abbe L.) Recensement de la ville de Quebec, 1716 1
BEAUFOY, (Col.) The possibility of approaching the North Pole, 1818..... 1
Beaujeu. Sa famille de, par l'Abbe Daniel sous le titre : " Une page de notre Histoire," 1865 1
BEAUMARCHAIS, (P. A. de.) Observations sur le mémoire justificatif de la Cour de Londres, 1770 1
BEAUVOIS, (E.) Les Derniers Vestiges du Christianisme préché du 10e au 14e siècle dans le Markland et la Grande Islande. Les portecroix de la Gaspesie et de l'Acadie, 1877 1
BEAVEN, (Mrs. F.) New Brunswick. Life in the Backwoods, 1845 1
BEAVEN, (James.) Elements of Natural Theology, 1850..... 1
BEAVER, History of Canadian, by Horace T. Martin, 1892 1
BEAUX Arts, Lettres, &c. de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661, Tome V, 1868 .....
BEACH, (Allan L.) New York State Centennial Celebration, Albany 1
BÉCHARD, (A.) Histoire de la Paroisse de St. Augustin (Portneuf) 1
BÉCHARD, (A.) L'Hon. A. N. Morin, 1885 1
BEDARD, (T. P.) Histoire de cinquante ans (1791-1841)..... 1
Beechey, (Capt. F. W., R.N.) Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait in 1825-1828 2
BEERS, (Geo. W.) Over the Snow, or the Montreal Carnival, Montreal, 1883 1
BEGG, (Alexander.) 'Dot it down.' Life in the North-west, 1871..... 1
BEGG, (Alexander.) History of British Columbia, 1894..... 1
BEGG, (Alexander.) The Great Canadian North-west, 1881..... 1
BEGG, (Alexander.) Red River Troubles, 1871..... 1
BEGG, (Alexander.) History of the North-west, 1894..... 3
BEGG, (Alexander.) Ten years in Winnipeg, 1879..... 1
BEGIN, (l'Abbe Louis Nazaire). Le Culte Catholique, ou exposition de la foi de l'Eglise Romaine, 1875 1
BÉGIN, (l'Abbé Louis Nazaire). La Primauté et l'infaillibilité des Souverains Pontifes, 1873 .....
BÉGIN, (l'Abbé Louis Nazaire). La Sainte Écriture et la règle de Foi, 1874.. 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

BELL, (B. T. A.) The Canadian Mining Manual, 1890 1
BELL, (Robert). Report on Geology of Lake Superior, &c., 1877-82.....
BELL, (Rev. William). Hints to Emigrants in a series of letters from Upper Canada, 1824 1
BELLIN, (S.) Le petit Atlas Maritime, Vol. I, Amérique Septentionale et Isles Antilles, 1764 .....
BELLOMONT. *Vide* DePeyster, Address, 1879 .....
BELTRAMI (J. C.). La Découverte des sources du Mississippi, &c., Nouvelle Orléans, 1824 1
BENDER, (P.) Literary Sheaves, 1881 1
BENDER, (P.) Old and New Canada, 1753-1844 .....
BENJAMIN, L. N. The St. Alban's Raid investigation before Judge Coursol and Hon. Mr. Justice Smith 1
BENOIST. Notice Biographique sur le Chevalier, par l'Abbé Daniel, sur le titre. 'Une page de notre Histoire,' 1865 1
BENSON (Egbert). Vindication of the captors of Major André, 1817 1
BERNIÈRES, see Henri de, 1897.
BERTHIER. Précis de l'Histoire de la Seigneurie, &c., par M. S. A. Moreau Ptre, 1889 1
BETHUNE, A. W. Memoir of the Right Rev. John Strachan 1
BETTRIDGE (William). The church in Upper Canada with documents, 1838.. 1
BEYARD (Col. Nicholas) and Lieut.-Colonel Charles Lodawick. A journal of the late actions of the French in Canada, &c., 1693 1
BIBAUD. L'Arithmétique en quatre parties, 1816 1
BIBAUD (F. M. Maximilien). Biographie des Sagamos Illustres, 1848 1
BIBAUD (M.). Bibliothèque Canadienne, Montréal, 1825 to 1828, 1830 7
BIBAUD. Deux Pages de l'Histoire d'Amerique, 1857 1
BIBAUD (Jeune). Dictionnaire des hommes illustres, 1857 1
BIBAUD. L'Encyclopédie Canadienne, Journal littéraire et scientifique, 1842-3 1
BIBAUD (M.). Epitres, Satires, &c., 1830 1
BIBAUD (M.). Histoire du Canada. 1, Sous la Domination Française; 2me, Sous la Domination Anglaise, 1843; 3me, Continuation 3
BIBAUD (Jeune). Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes, 1855 1
BIBAUD. Mémorial des honneurs étrangers conférés a des Canadiens ou domiciliés de la Puissance du Canada, 1855 1
BIBAUD (Jeune). Le Panthéon Canadien, 1858 1
Bibliotheca Canadensis, or A Manual of Canadian Literature, 1867, by H. J. Morgan, Ottawa.
BIBLIOGRAPHY of the Algonquin Languages, by James Constantine Pilling, 1891 1
BIBLIOGRAPHIE Canadienne. Essai de, par Philéas Gagnon, 1895 1
BIBLIOGRAPHY. The early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario, by W. Kingsford, 1892 1
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S Manual of English Literature, by Wm. Thomas Lowndes, 1864 4
BIDDLE (O.). Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, &c., 1831 1
BIGGAR (H. P.). The early trading companies of New France, 1901 1
BIGGAR (E. B.). Canadian Textile Directory, 1885 1
BIGOT (Francois). Intendant de Justice, etc., en Canada accusé. Mémoire de la défense 1
BIGSBY (John J.). The Shoe and Canoe. Travel in the Canadas, 1850..... 2
BILLAUDÈLE (Dom Remi). Vie de M. Pierre Louis Bellaudèle, 1885 1
BILLON (Frederick L.). Annals of St. Louis under French and Spanish Dominions, 1886 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

BILLINGS (E.). Fossil remains. Vol. 1 and part 1 Vol. II, 1861-65 .....
BIRDS OF ONTARIO, by Thomas McIlwraith, 1886 1
BIRKBECK (Morris). Notes on a journey in America, 1818 1
Buckingham (Wm.). The hon. Alexander Mackenzie, his life and times, 1892..... 1
BIOGRAPHY, Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, by W. H. Bogart, 1854 1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys, fondatrice de la Congrégation de Notre Dame de Ville Marie en Canada, par Abbé Faillon, 1853 2
Biography, Bourget, M., St. Ignace, par A. Leblond de Brumath, 1885 1
BIOGRAPHY. Biographical notice of Bishop Plessis, by Abbé Ferland, translated by T. B. French, 1864 1
BIOGRAPHY. Lives and Opinions of B. F. Butler and Jesse Hart, and Life and Times of M. Van Buren, by William L. Mackenzie, 1845 to 1846 .. 1
BIOGRAPHY Cyclopædia of American Biographies, 1897 4
BIOGRAPHY. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76, by Henry W. De Puy, 1853 1
BIOGRAPHY. Sir Isaac Brock. The Life and Correspondence of Sir Isaac Brock, by Ferdinand Brock Tupper, 1845 1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of Joseph Brant, including the Indian Wars of the American Revolution, by William L. Stone, 1838 2
BIOGRAPHY, Bellomont, Life and Administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, 1879 1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de M. Pierre Louis Billaudèle, par Dom Remi Billaudèle, 1885 1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and speeches of George Brown, by Alexander Mackenzie, 1882 1
BIOGRAPHY. Histoire abrégée de la Mère Madeleine Sophie Barat, fondatrice de la société du Sacré Cœur de Jésus, par Alexandre Brunet, 1883..... 1
BIOGRAPHY. Souvenir du Jubilé Sacerdotal de Mgr. C. F. Cazeau, célébré à Québec en 1880, n.p.n.d 1
BIOGRAPHY. Canadian Portrait Gallery, by John S. Dent..... 2
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of The Most Rev. John Carroll, by John Gilmany Shea, 1763-1815 1
BIOGRAPHY. Jacques Cartier, his life and voyages, by Joseph Pope, 1890.... 4
BIOGRAPHY, Life and Letters of the late Hon. Richard Cartwright, born 1759, died 1815, by the Rev. C. E. Cartwright..... 1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and correspondehce of Major Cartwright, by his niece F. D. Cartwright, 1826 2
BIOGRAPHY. Memoir of Thomas Chittenden, first Governor of Vermont, 1849 1
BIOGRAPHY. Chapleau (Hon. J. A.) Sa Biographie et ses Discours, &c., 1887.. 1
BIOGRAPHY. Samuel de Champlain, par l'Abbé Laverdière 1
BIOGRAPHY. Autobiographie du R. P. Chaumonet, S.J., et son complément, par R. P. F. Martin, 1885..... 1
BIOGRAPHY. Cabot, Memoir of Sebastian, with a review of the history of maritime discovery, illustrated by documents from the rolls. 1831, by O. Biddle 1
BIOGRAPHY. Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, by J. F. Nicholls, 1869 1
BIOGRAPHY. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, 1832.. 1
BIOGRAPHY. The Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, 1863 1
BIOGRAPHY. Letters and Journals of James, eighth Earl of Elgin, Governor of Jamaica, Governor General of Canada, &c., &c., edited by Theodore Walrond, 1873 1
BIOGRAPHY Notices. Biographiques Les Évêques de Québec, par Mgr. Henri Têtu, 1889..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

BIOGRAPHY. Filson (John), the first Historian of Kentucky, by Ruben T. Durrett, 1884 1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of James Fitzgibbon, 1894 1
BIOGRAPHY. Faucher de St. Maurice, par Louis H. Taché 1
BIOGRAPHY. Biographies Canadiens Faribault, par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1867 1
BIOGRAPHY. Notice sur la Famille Guy, &c., 1867 1
BIOGRAPHY. Ferdinand Gagnon, sa vie et ses œuvres, par Rév. J. R. Ouellette, Worcester 1
BIOGRAPHY. François Xavier Garneau, sa vie et ses œuvres, par J. O. Chauveau, 1883 1
BIOGRAPHY. History of the Girtys, by Consul Willshire Butterfield, 1890 ... 1
BIOGRAPHY. The Autobiography of John Galt, 1833 2
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de M. Dominique Granet, Vicaire Général 1
BIOGRAPHY. The Ancestry of General Grant and their contemporaries, by Edward C. Marshall, 1869 1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of Rev. Anson Green, D.D., written by himself, 1877 1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of Hon. Joseph Howe, by G. E. Fenety, 1896 .. 1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of Thomas Hutchinson, by James K. Hosmer, 1896 1
BIOGRAPHY. Le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jésus premier Apôtre des Iroquois, par Le R. P. F. Martin, 1874 1
BIOGRAPHY. Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada and Ontario from 1791 to the present time, 1888 1
BIOGRAPHY. Jessup, Edward, and his descendants, by Rev. H. G. Jessup, 1887 1
BIOGRAPHY. The Jarvis family, or the descendants of the first settlers of the name in Massachusetts and Long Island, and those who have more recently settled in other parts of the United States and British America, 1879 1
BIOGRAPHIES de l'honorable Barthélemi Joliette et de M. le Grand Vicaire A. Manseau, 1874 1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, by William L. Stone, 1865 2
BIOGRAPHY. Life of F. M. H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent, illustrated, by his correspondence with the De Salaberry family, 1791 to 1814 1
BIOGRAPHY. Esquisse de la vie et des Travaux Apostoliques de sa grandeur Mgr Fr.-Xavier de Laval Montmorency, par Abbé Bois, 1845 1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of Sir William E. Logan, by J. Bernard Harrington, 1883. 1
BIOGRAPHY. Leonard (The Hon. Elijah), A memoir autobiography, 1894 1
BIOGRAPHY. Accounts of the descendants of Capt. William Leighton (gives details respecting Wentworth Peppenell, &c.), 1885 1
BIOGRAPHY. Melle Le Ber l'Héroine Chrétienne du Canada, par l'Abbé Faillon, Ville Marie Sœurs de la Congrégation, 1860 1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mgr de Laval, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin 2
BIOGRAPHY. Notice Biographique de François de Laval de Montmorency, 1674-1874. Deuxième centenaire, par V. G. Edmond Langevin 1
BIOGRAPHY. Mémoires de Pierre de Sales Laterrière et de ses traverses, 1873. 1
BIOGRAPHY. Le père Lefebvre et l'Acadie, par Pascal Poirier, 1898 1
BIOGRAPHY. Mountain, A. W., a memoir of George Jehosaphat Mountain, late Bishop of Quebec, 1866 1
BIOGRAPHY. Montcalm et la Canada Français, par Charles de Bonnechose, 1882 1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe, by John William Kaye, 1858 2
BIOGRAPHY of Hon. W. H. Merritt, by J. P. Merritt .....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

BIOGRAPHY. Histoire de la Vénérable Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1882 1

BIOGRAPHY. Vie de la R. Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, par l'Abbé P. F. Richaudeau, 1873 1

BIOGRAPHY. Discours de l'hon. Honoré Mercier, par J. O. Pelland, 1890 1

BIOGRAPHY. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Maximilien, par Faucher de St. Maurice, 1889 1

BIOGRAPHY. Life of the Rev. Alexander Mathieson, D.D., by James Croil, 1870. 1

BIOGRAPHY. Mason (Captain John). The Founder of New Hampshire; including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620, &c. Memoir by Charles Wesley Tuttle 1

BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et Histoire de l'Hotel-Dieu de Ville Marie en Canada, par l'Abbé Faillon, 1854 2

BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et commencements de la Colonie de Montréal, par Adrien Leblond, 1883 .....

BIOGRAPHY. Histoire de la vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, sieur de Maisonneuve, par R. Rousseau, 1646-1676 1

BIOGRAPHY. Mackenzie (Hon. Alex.). His life and times, by William Buckingham and Hon. Geo. W. Ross, 1892 1

BIOGRAPHY. A Merchant Prince, Life of Hon. Senator Macdonald, by Rev. Hugh Johnston, D.D., 1893 1

BIOGRAPHY. Memoirs of the Right Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald, by Joseph Pope, 1894 2

BIOGRAPHY. Mgr. Provencher et les Missions de la Rivière Rouge, par l'abbé G. Dugas, 1889 1

BIOGRAPHY. Some account of the public life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost. A reply to the 'Quarterly Review,' 1823 1

BIOGRAPHY. Mgr. Joseph Octave Plessis, Evêque de Québec, par l'Abbé Ferland, 1878 1

Translation from the first edition, by T. B. French, 1864 1

BIOGRAPHY. Perreault (Joseph François) *vide* Bender (P.), Old and New Canada, 1882 1

BIOGRAPHY. L. J. Papineau; L. H. Lafontaine; A. W. Morin, 1872 1

BIOGRAPHY. M. C. F. Painchaud, fondateur du collège de Ste-Anne, 1891 1

BIOGRAPHY. Sydenham (Lord Charles). Memoirs of his Life, 1843 1

BIOGRAPHY. Memoir of the Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., L.L.D., first bishop of Toronto, by A. M. Bethune, D.D., D.C.L., 1870 1

BIOGRAPHY. Saint Vallier, Mgr. de, et l'Hôpital Général de Québec, 1882 1

BIOGRAPHIES. Sainte Clotilde, par l'abbé J. B. H. Monteil, 1878 1

BIOGRAPHIES des Sagamos Illustres de l'Amerique Septentrionale, par F. M. Maximillien Béland, 1848 1

BIOGRAPHIES. Letellier de Saint-Just et son temps, 1885 1

BIOGRAPHIES. Life of Tecumseh, vide Indians, Drake, 1841 .....

BIOGRAPHIES. Tupper, Sir Charles, by Charles Thibault, 1883 1

An edition in French published in Quebec, 1884 .....

BIOGRAPHY. Life and work of Sir John Thompson, 1895 1

BIOGRAPHY. Le R. P. Louis Saché, par le P. H. E. Duguay, 1890 1

BIOGRAPHY. Talbot. Life of Colonel Talbot and the Talbot settlement, its rise and progress, St. Thomas, 1859 1

BIOGRAPHY. Vie (la) de la B. Catherine Tegakoüita, dité à present la Saincte Sauvagesse, par le R. P. Claude Chauchetiere, 1887 1

BIOGRAPHY. Wolfe, by A. G. Bradley, 1895 1

BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mme. d'Youville, fondatrice des sœurs de la Charité de Ville Marie dans l'Ile de Montreal, en Canada Ville Marie; sœurs de la charité, 1852 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

BIOGRAPHY, (A cyclopædia of Canadian), by George Maclean Rose, 1886..... 1
BIOGRAPHY. Nos gloires nationales ou histoire des principales familles du Canada (Abbé Daniel published anonymously), 1867..... 2
BIOGRAPHICAL EXPERIMENTATION. Answers to questions submitted from the Leigh-Browne Trust, by Sir B. W. Richardson, 1896..... 1
BISHOP (Mathew). The Life and Adventures of, written by himself, 1744... 1
BISHOP (N. H.) Canot de Papier, 1879..... 1
BLANCHARD (Rufus). The Discovery and Conquests of the North-west, 1880..... 1
BLENNEHASSETT papers, by W. H. Stafford, 1891..... 1
BLENNEHASSETT. The Spanish Conspiracy, by Thomas M. Green..... 1
BLISS (Eugene F.). Diary of David Zeisberger, 1885..... 2
BLOOM (Richard). L'Amérique Angloise, 1688..... 1
BOARD OF TRADE, DOMINION proceedings, 1871 to 1879..... 2
BOARD OF TRADE, MONTREAL semi-centennial report, 1892.....
BOARDMAN (Oliver). Journal in the Burgoyne campaign. In the Connecticut Historical Society's collection, Vol. VII.....
BOARDMAN (Rev. Samuel). Logbook of Timothy Boardman in 1778..... 1
BOGART, (W. H.). Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, 1854..... 1
BOIS (Abbé). Esquisse de la vie et des travaux apostoliques de sa grandeur Mgr Fr. Xavier de Laval, 1845..... 1
BOLTON (E. C.), and H. H. Webber. The Confederation of British North America, 1866..... 1
BONIN (Joseph). Biographies de l'hon. Barthélemi Joliette et de M. le grand vicaire A. Manseau, 1874..... 1
BONNECHOSE (Charles de). Montcalm et le Canada Français, 1882..... 1
BONNEYCASTLE (Sir Richard H.). The Canadas in 1841..... 2
BONNEYCASTLE (Sir Richard H.). Canada and the Canadians in 1846..... 2
BONNEYCASTLE (Sir Richard H.). Newfoundland in 1842..... 2
BOONSBOROUGH, by George W. Ranck, Louisville, Filson, Club No. 16.....
BORRETT (George Tuthill). Out west. Letters from Canada, 1866..... 1
BORTHWICK (J. Douglas). History of the Montreal Prison, 1886..... 1
BORTHWICK (Rev. J. Douglas). History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal, 1892..... 1
BOSTON and Montreal Turnpike Co., 1806..... 1
BOSWORTH (Newton). Hochelaga Depicta, 1839..... 1
BOTANY. Catalogue of Canadian Plants Polypetalæ, by John Macoun, 1883.....
BOTANY. Studies of Plant Life in Canada, by Mrs. C. P. Traill, Ottawa, 1885..... 1
BOUCHER de Boucherville, La famille, par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre "Une page de Notre Histoire," 1865..... 1
BOUCHER (Pierre). Canada in the Seventeenth Century, translation by Edward Louis Montizambert, 1883..... 1
BOUCHER (Pierre). Histoire Veritable et Naturelle des Mœurs et Productions du Pays de la Nouvelle France..... 1
BOUCHERVILLE (Boucher de). Dictionnaire du Langage des Nombres, 1889.. 1
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). Time Tables at the most important places, 1857..... 1
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). Statistical Tables Lower Canada, 1831.....
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). British Dominion in North America, 1832..... 3
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). Description topographique de la province du Bas Canada, 1815..... 1
BOUCHERVILLE, Histoire de, une vieille seigneurie, 1890..... 1
BOUGAINVILLE. La jeunesse de, par R. de Kerallain, 1896..... 1
BOURGET (Mgr. Ignace). Fioretti Vescovili; ou extraits des Mandements, &c., 1872..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

BOUNDARIES vide Acadia Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi, 1755-1757.....
BOUNDARIES vide America, Civilized America, 1849.....
BOUNDARIES. Report on the, of the province of Ontario, by David Mills, 1873. 1
BOUNDARIES. An investigation of the unsettled, of Ontario, by Charles Lindsey, 1873..... 1
BOUNDARIES. Survey of the Northern Boundary of the United States from Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains, 1878. 1
BOUNDARIES. Notice respecting the Boundary between His Majesty's possessions in North America and the United States, with a map exhibiting the principal stations of the North-west Co., 1817..... 1
BOUNDARIES. Succinct Account of the Treaties, &c., between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the Boundary between the British possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick and the United States of America, 1838..... 1
BOUNDARIES. Maine Boundary, Congressional papers, 1838..... 1
BOUNDARIES. Correspondence relative to the question of the disputed right to the Oregon Territory, 1846..... 1
BOUNDARIES. Oregon Question examined in respect to facts and the law of nations, by Travers Twiss, 1846..... 1
BOUNDARIES. Oregon Territory, by the Rev. C. G. Nicolay, 1846 1
BOUNDARIES. History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States, by Viscount Milton, M.P., 1869..... 1
BOUNDARIES. Report on the Geology and resources.....in the 49th parallel, by George Mercer Dawson for the Boundary Commission, 1875..... 1
BOUNDARY Commission, 49th parallel vide Dawson, 1875.....
BOUNDARIES, Statutes, Documents and Papers bearing on the discussion respecting the Northern and Western Boundaries of Ontario. Compiled under the direction of the Government of Ontario, 1878..... 1
BOUNDARIES. Report of the Select Committee on the Boundaries between Ontario and the unorganized territories of the Dominion, 1880..... 1
BOUNDARY (Maine). Vide Maine Historical Society, Vol. 8.....
BOUNDARY, North Eastern Boundary. Hon. Israel Washburn, jr., Maine Historical Society, Vol. VIII., 1881..... 1
BOUQUET. Relation Historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en MDCCLXIV., commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, &c., &c., 1769..... 1
(English edition of 1868, with this edition at 1764).
BOURGEOYS (Sœur). Sa vie, vide Biographies, 1853, 1882.....
BOURASSA (N.) Nos Grand'mères, 1887..... 1
BOURINOT (John George). The Intellectual Development of the Canadian people, 1881..... 1
BOURINOT (J. G.) How Canada is governed, 1895..... 1
BOURINOT (John George). Local Government in Canada, 1887..... 1
BOURINOT (J. G.) Story of Canada, 1896..... 1
BOURINOT (J. G.) Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada, 1888.... 1
BOURLAMAQUE au Chevalier de Lévis. Lettres publiés sous la direction de l'abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1891..... 1
BOURNE (George). Picture of Quebec, 1829..... 1
BOUTHILLIER (Jean Antoine). Traité d'arithmétique pour l'usage des écoles, 1809..... 1
BOUTHILLIER (Chavigny). Justice aux Canadiens Français, 1890..... 1
BOVELL (James). Outlines of Natural Theology, 1859..... 1
BOXER (F. N.) Hunters Handbook of the Victoria Bridge..... 1
BOYLE (David). Canadian Catalogues, 1883-86.....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1844 1
BRADDOCK History of an expedition against Fort du Quesnel in 1755, by Winthrop Sargent, 1855 1
BRADFORD (John). Address to the inhabitants of New Brunswick, 1788 1
BRADFORD (Alden). History of the Federal Government for fifty years, 1840. 1
BRADLEY (A. G.) The Fight with France for North America, 1900 1
BRADLEY (A. G.) Wolfe, 1895 2
BRANT (Captain). Gospel, according to St. Mark, translated into the Mohawk tongue, 1829 1
BRANT (Joseph). Life of, by Stone, 1838 .....
BRANT (Joseph). See Read's Simcoe, 1890 .....
BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (L'Abbé). Histoire du Canada, 1852 2
BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, *vide* Canada Observations' Ferland, 1853 .....
BRAÜN (le R.P.A.) Mariage Chrétien, 1873 1
BRAÜN (le R. P.) Mémoire sur les Biens des Jésuites en Canada, par un Jésuite, 1874 1
BRAÜN (R. P. Antoine). Une Fleur du Carmel (Marie Lucie Hermine Frémont,) 1881 1
BRESSANI (Le R. P. F. J.). Relation abrégée des Missions dans la Nouvelle France, 1852 1
BRIÈRE (L. de la). L'Autre France, Voyage au Canada, 1886 1
BRIGGS (William). Canadian Catalogues, 1897 .....
BRITAIN REDEEMED, *vide* Railways, *vide* Carmichael Smyth .....
BRITISH CASE before the tribunal of arbitration at Geneva, 1872 4
BRITISH AMERICA. Historical and Descriptive Account of, 1839 3
BRITISH COLONIES in North America (in North American atlas) 1777 .....
BRITISH COLONIES in North America, 1847 1
BRITNELL (Albert). Canadian Catalogues, 1883 to 1897 .....
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island, by Commander R. C. Mayne, R. N., 1862 1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. The great gold fields of Cariboo, with an authentic description brought down to the latest period, of British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, by William Carew Hazlett, 1862 1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. History of, by Alexander Begg, 1894 1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. History of, by Hubert Hume Bancroft, 1887 1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Statistical Accounts of. Arthur Harvey, 1867 1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. The New West, 1888 1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Travels in, with the narrative of a yacht voyage round Vancouver Island, by Capt. C. Barrett Lennard, 1862 1
BRITISH COLUMBIA, *vide* Vancouver Island, 1860 1
BRITISH COLUMBIA, *vide* Vancouver Island, 1862, *vide* also Mathew Macfie, 1865 .....
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Victoria. Illustrated, 1891 .....
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Year Book, 1897, by R. E. Gosnell 1
BRITISH DOMINIONS in North America. History of the, from the first discovery of that vast continent by Sebastian Cabot in 1497 to its present glorious establishment, as confirmed by the late treaty of Peace in 1763 1
BRITISH EMPIRE in America. Containing the History of the discovery, settlement, progress and state of the British Colonies on the continent and Island of America, 1741 1
BRITISH EMPIRE in America, a general History, by Mr. Wynne, 1770 2
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. Eighty Years Progress of 1
BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of, additions to the Manuscripts, 1875 1
BRITISH PLANTATIONS. Present state of, with a map dated 1712: "according to the patent granted by the King of France to Mr. Crozat," 1743? 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

BRITISH TRAVELLER. Colonial policy of Great Britain with respect to her North American Colonies, 1816 1
BROCK (Isaac). See Biographies, 1845.
BROME County Historical Society 1
BROUGHAM (Henry). An inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers, 1803 2
BROWN (Alexander). The Genesis of the United States, 1890 2
BROWN (George). Life and speeches Alexander Mackenzie 1
BROWN (George S.). Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, a sequel to Campbell's History 1888 1
BROWN (Ellen G.). Early history of Yarmouth Post Office 1
BROWN (John Mason). The political beginnings of Kentucky. Filson Club publications, Vol. VI, 1889 1
BROWN (William). British Catalogues 1887 to 1897 .....
BROWN (Richard). A history of the Island of Cape Breton 1
BROWN (Jas. B.). Canada and the Colonists 1851 1
BROWNELL (Charles de Wolf). The Indian races of North and South America 1873 1
BRUCHESI (M. l'abbé). Conférence sur la charité, 1882 1
BRUMATH (A. Leblond de). Histoire populaire de Montréal, 1890 1
BRUMATH (L. Leblond de). Mgr. Ignace Bourget 1885 1
BRUNET (Ls. Alexandre). La Famille et ses Traditions 1
BRUNET (Alexandre). Histoire abrégée de la mère Sophie Barat, fondatrice de la société du Sacré Coeur de Jésus 1
BRYANTS Station, and the memorial proceedings, by Reuben T. Durrett. Filson Club No. 12 1
BRYANT Wilbur F. The Blood of Abel (Riel) Hastings 1887 1
BRYCE (Dr. George). A Short History of the Canadian People 1
BRYCE (Dr. George). Holiday Rambles between Winnipeg and Victoria 1888 1
BRYCE (Dr. George). Manitoba its infancy &c. 1882 1
BRYCE (Dr. George). The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company 1900 1
BUBBLES OF CANADA, by T. C. Haliburton, 1839 1
BUCHANAN (Isaac). Industry of Canada 1864 1
BUCHANAN (James). Sketches of the history, &c. of the North American Indians 1
BUCKINGHAM (James S.) Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick 1
BUIES (Arthur). La Lanterne, 1868 1
BUIES (Arthur). Chroniques Canadiennes, 1884 1
BUIES (Arthur). L'Outaouais Supérieur, 1889 1
BUIES (Arthur). Au portique des Laurentides, Le Curé Labelle 1
BUIES (Arthur). Le Saguenay et le lac St. Jean, 1880 1
BURGES (Hon. Tristram). Battle of Lake Erie, 1839 1
BURGOYNE (Lieut. Genl.) A state of the Expedition from Canada as laid before the House of Commons and verified by evidence &c. 1780 1
BURGOYNE (Lieut. Genl.) Letter to his constituents upon his late resignation with the correspondence between the secretaries of war and him relative to his return from America, 1779 1
BURGOYNE (Sir John F.) The Military opinions of 1
BURGOYNE Ballads, Annotated by Wm. L. Stone 1893 1
BURKE (Sir Bernard). Peerage and Baronetage 1863 1
BURKE (Edmund). European Settlements in America 1760 2
Sixth edition enlarged 1777 2
BURKE (Edmund). Letters and speeches concerning Colonial affairs (a collection of various dates from 1777 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

BURN (J. I.) Case of the Right Hon. Alexander, Earl of Sterling and Dovan &c. 1833 1
BURNABY (Rev. Andrew). Travels through the middle settlements in North America 1759 and 1760 1
BURR (Arron). The Spanish Conspiracy, by T. M. Green 1
BURROWS (C. Acton). The annals of the town of Guelph 1
BURROWS (Acton). North Western Canada, Winnipeg 1880 1
BURTON (Jonathan). Diary and Orderly Book, compiled by Isaac W. Hammond, 1885 1
BURY (Viscount). Exodus of the Western Nations 1865 2
BUTLER (W. F.) The Wild North Land 1874 1
BUTLER (W. F.) The Great Lone Land 1881 1
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). Capt. Jonathan Hart's Journal 1885 .....
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). History of the discovery of the North-west, by John Nicolet in 1634 1
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). The Washington Irvine Correspondence 1781 to 1783 1
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). History of the Girtys 1890 1
BYSTANDER. Monthly Review 1880–1881 2
BYTOWN AND BY. See Transatlantic sketches Vol. 2, pp. 147, 179, 1833 1

C

CABOT Calendar, by Sarah Nickle and Mary Agnes Fitz-Gibbon, 1497 to 1897. 1
CABOT Discovery of North America, by G. E. Weare, 1897 1
CABOT (John and Sebastian), by Henry Harrisse, 1896 1
CABOT *vide* Nicholls, 1869 .....
CABOT, Sebastian, Memoir of, with a review of Maritime discovery, 1831 1
CADASTRES des Seigneuries de la Couronne, 1863 1
CADASTRES. Parish of Montreal, 1872. Hochelaga, 1863 1
CADASTRES des Seigneuries de Montréal, numbers 1 to 132, 1863 3
CADASTRES des Seigneuries de Québec, numbers 1 to 110, 1863 2
CADASTRES des Seigneuries des Trois Rivières, 1863 1
CADBY, J. H. W. Catalogues .....
CAISSE (Rev. J. C.). L'Institut des Frères des écoles Chrétiennes, 1883 1
CALEFF (Dr. John). Account of the siege of Penobscot in 1779, B. 149 after page 87 .....
CALENDARS from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1925, by Fred Wm. Terrill, 1893 1
CALNEK (the late W. A.) History of the County of Annapolis, by W. A. Calnek, 1897 1
CAMPBELL (Duncan) Nova Scotia, Montreal, 1873 1
CAMPBELL (Duncan). History of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, 1875. 1
CAMPBELL (J. R.) History of the County of Yarmouth, 1876 1
CAMPBELL (James V.) Outlines of the political History of Michigan, 1876 1
CAMPBELL (Maria). Revolutionary services and Civil life of General William Hull. History of the Campaign of 1812, by James Freeman Clarke, 1848 1
CAMPBELL (P.) Travels in the interior parts of North America in the years 1791 and 1792 1
CAMPBELL (Robert). A History of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, St. Gabriel Street, 1887 1
CAMPING in the Canadian Rockies, by Walter D. Wilcox, 1896 1
CANADA. Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada, par J. F. Perrault, 1832 1
CANADA. Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à 1840, par F. X. Garneau, 1865 1
CANADA. A few words on Canada by a Canadian, 1871 1
CANADA. Affairs of the Canadas by a Canadian, 1837 1
CANADA. Album du Canadien, 1849 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CANADA or a view of the Importance of the British American Colonies, by David Anderson, 1814 1
CANADA (le) et les Canadiens-Français, pendant la guerre Franco-Prussienne, par Faucher de Saint Maurice 1
CANADA and its capital, by Hon. J. D. Edgar, 1898 1
CANADA et Amérique. (Documents inédits sur) Publiés par le Canada Français 1888 1
CANADA. Analysis of travels through Canada, &c., by George Heriot, deputy postmaster general of British North America, 1807 1
CANADA. L'Autre France, Voyage au, par L' de la Brière, 1886 1
CANADA. Commentaires sur les Lois du Bas Canada ou Conferences de l'Ecole de Droit, 1859 and 1861 1
CANADA COMPANY. In the days of the, by Ranck, 1896 1
CANADA COMPANY. List of the proprietors in 1835 with M.S. statement of the affairs of the Company 1
CANADA. The Canadas as they now are, by a Late Resident, 1833 1
CANADA. Census. See Census .....
CANADA. Compendium History of Canada, by J. F. N. Dubois, 1874 1
CANADA. Cours d'Histoire du Canada, par J. B. A. Ferland, 1861, 1865 2
CANADA. Expedition to, in 1690, by Walter Kendall Watkins, 1898 1
CANADA. Extraits des Archives. M.M. Duquesne et Vaudreuil 1755–60 1
CANADA. Facts and observations respecting Canada and the United States, by Charles F. Grece, 1819 1
CANADA FRANÇAIS (Le). Revue publiée par l'Universite Laval, 1888 4
CANADA. Handbook for the British Association, 1897 1
CANADA. Histoire de la Colonie Française en, par l'Abbé Faillon, 1865 5
CANADA. Histoire du Canada à l'usage des Maisons d'Education, par C. H. Laverdière, 1873 1
CANADA. Histoire Chronologique de la Nouvelle France ou Canada, par le Pére Sixte Le Tac (1504 à 1632), publiée par Eug. Réveillaud, 1888 1
CANADA. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqù'à nos jours, par. F. X. Garneau, 1852 3
CANADA. History of, by John MacMullen, 1868 1
CANADA. History of, by J. George Hodgins, 1866, Vol. I 1
CANADA. History of Free Masonry in, by J. Ross Robertson, 1899 2
CANADA. History of, by Charles G. D. Roberts, 1897 1
CANADA. History of, from its first discovery, by George Heriot, 1804 1
CANADA. History of, Vol. I. from its first discovery to the peace of 1763. Vol. II., from the establishment of civil government in 1764 to the siege of Quebec in 1775, by William Smith 2
CANADA. Histoire du, Depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours, par F. X. Garneau 6
CANADA. Histoire du, par C. H. Laverdière, 1878 1
CANADA. History of, by William Kingsford 10
CANADA. Histoire populaire du, par Jacques de Baudoncourt 1
CANADA in the Seventeenth Century from the French of Pierre Boucher, by Edward L. Montizambert, 1883 1
CANADA: Its rise and progress, by G. Barnett Smith, 1898 1
CANADA in 1864, by Henry T. Newton Chesshyre, 1864 1
CANADA. It Blows, It Snows, a winter's rambles through Canada, by C. H. C., 1846 1
CANADA. Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes, par Bibaud Jeune, 1855 1
CANADA (Le). Ses Institutions, &c., par Hector L. Langevin, Quebec, 1855 1
CANADA. Settlers sent Home. Out and Home again by way of Canada and the United States, by William Morris, 1875 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CANADA (le), par M. le Comte de Lambel, 1880 1
CANADA (le), par Paul Champion, 1886 1
CANADA: its History, Productions and Natural Resources prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886 1
CANADA (Lower). Histoire de cinquante ans, 1791–1841, par T. P. Bedard, 1869 1
CANADA. Histoire Populaire du Canada ou Entretiens de Madame Genest à ses petits enfants, par Hubert LaRue, 1877 1
CANADA. Notes Diverses sur le Bas, par Amury Girod, 1835 1
CANADA. La Nouvelle France de Cartier à Champlain, 1540–1603, par N. E. Dionne 1
CANADA. In North American Atlas, No. 4, 1776 .....
CANADA. Northern, The barren ground of, 1892 1
CANADA. Notes upon Canada, by A Traveller, 1835 1
CANADA. Notes upon Canada and the United States (no title page; about 1840) 1
CANADA. Notes sur le Canada, par Paul de Cazes, 1882 1
CANADA. Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé Histoire du Canada, &c., par M. l'Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg, &c., par J. B. A. Ferland, prêtre, 1853 1
CANADA. Old and New Canada, 1753–1844. Historic Scenes and Social Returns on the life of Joseph François Perrault, by P. Bender, 1882 1
CANADA on the Pacific, being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific, by the Peace River Valley; and of a Winter Voyage along the Western Coast of the Dominion, &c., by Chas. Horetzky 1
CANADA. The Pioneers of New France in New England, by James Phinney Baxter, 1894 1
CANADA. Present Condition (On the) of United Canada, by Henry Taylor, 1843 1
CANADA. Present State of the Canadas, 1833 1
CANADA, reconquis par la France, par J. G. Barthe, suivi de pièces justificatives, 1855 1
CANADA and Scotland, Memoirs of, by the Marquis of Lorne, 1884 1
CANADA and the States, Recollections, 1851 to 1886, by Sir E. W. Watkins, 1887 1
CANADA. See Nouvelle France, Collection de Manuscrits &c., 1492 4
CANADA. (Le) Sous l'Union 1841-1867, par L. P. Tuscotte 1
CANADA. The Story of, by J. G. Bourinot, 1896 1
CANADA. Tableau Statistique et Politique des deux Canadas, par Isidore Lebrun 1
CANADA. Travels through the Canadas, by George Heriot 1
CANADA. Travels in and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania, by J. G. Kohl, 1861 1
CANADA. Under the Administration of Lord Lorne, by J. E. Collins, 1884 .. 1
CANADA. Under the National Policy. Arts and Manufactures, 1883 1
CANADA *vide* Cape Breton. History Brown, 1869 *vide* New York Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, Negotiations between New England and Canada, 1648–51 .....
CANADA vide Voyages and Travels. Travels through. Duncan, 1823 .....
CANADA. West Retrospect of thirty-six years residence in, by J. Carruthers, 1861 1
CANADIANA. A collection of Canadian notes, 1889–90 2
CANADIAN. The affairs of the Canadas, 1837 1
CANADIAN Album. Men of Canada. Rev. W. Cochrane, 1891 4
CANADIAN Agricultural Reader, 1845 1
CANADIAN Almanacs, 1848 onwards .....
CANADIENS (Les Anciens), par Philippe Aubert de Gaspé, 1877 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CANADIAN (A.) A political and historical account of Lower Canada, with remarks on the present situation of the people, 1830 1
CANADIAN Archaeology, by William Kingsford, 1886 1
CANADIAN Ballads, by Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1858 1
CANADIAN Biography. A Cyclopedia of, by George Maclean Rose 1
CANADIAN Christian Examiner, Vols. 2. 3, 4, 1838–40 3
CANADIAN Club, New York, Canadian Leaves, 1887 1
CANADIENS de l'Ouest, (Les), par Joseph Tassé, 1882 2
CANADIAN Dominion, by Charles Marshall, 1871 1
CANADIAN Economics. Papers prepared for the British Association of 1884 .. 1
CANADIAN Etomologist, 1868–1884 8
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Actes et délibérations du Congrès Catholique Canadien Français, 1879–80 1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS des Etats Unis 1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS (Les) de la Nouvelle Angleterre, par E. Hamon 1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS, Fête Nationale des, célébrée à Québec, 1880 1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS, Grand cinquantenaire de la St. Jean Baptiste, 1884 1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Histoire des Canadiens Français 1608–1880, par Benjamin Sulte 4
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Illustrations Canadiennes (les), par P. Dupuy, 1ere series —1494–1676 1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Justice aux Canadiens Francais, par Rév. Bouthillier Chavigny, 1890. 1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. La question du jour, Resterons Nous Francais, par Faucher de Saint Maurice 1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Petit Manuel Canadien, par Paul de Cazes, 1884 1
CANADIAN FREEHOLDER in dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman settled in Canada 3
CANADIAN GAZETTE 1883 onwards 30
CANADIAN GUIDE BOOK with Map, 1849 1
CANADIAN HANDBOOK. 1867 1
CANADIAN HISTORY. One Hundred Prize Questions in and the answers of Humes, 1880, Henry Miles 1
CANADIAN ILLUSTRATED News. 1869 to 1883. 14
CANADIAN INDEPENDENCE. Annexation and Imperial Federation, by James Douglas, 1894 1
CANADIAN JOURNAL. 1856 to 1866, Toronto 11
CANADIAN JOURNAL, by the Marchioness of Dufferin, 1872–8 1
CANADIEN (LE) VOL. 1. 22nd November, 1806 to 21st November 1807 1
Vol. 3, 26th November 1808 to 14th March 1810 1
Vol. 10. 1840 1
CANADIAN LEASES. Canadian Club, 1887 1
CANADIAN LEGAL DIRECTORY. Edited by Henry Morgan, 1878 1
CANADIAN LIFE. (Sketches of). David Boyle, 1849. 1
CANADIAN NATURALIST, (The), by P. H. Gosse. 1840 1
CANADIAN NUMISMATICS, by R. W. McLachlan, 1886 1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. The Confederation of the British North American provinces, by Thomas Rawlings, 1865 1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Employment of the People and Capital of Great Britain in her own Colonies explained in a letter from Major Robert Carmichael Smyth. Project of a railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific 1849. 1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. From Ontario to the Pacific by the C.P.R., by Mrs. Arthur Spragge 1887 1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Summer Tours, 1887 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CANADIAN PEN and Ink Sketches, by John Fraser, 1890..... 1
CANADIAN PEOPLE (Short History of the), by George Bryce..... 1
CANADIAN POLITICS. Letters of a Nova Scotian and of Scævola on, 1828.....
CANADIAN PORTRAIT gallery, by John S. Dent 1881..... 2
CANADIAN ROCKIES (Camping in.) By Walter Dwight Wilcox, 1896.. 1
CANADIAN SAVAGE FOLK, by John MacLean, M.A., 1896 1
CANADIAN SCRAP BOOK, by Lady Jepson, 1897..... 1
CANADIAN SETTLER. The Immigrants Informant, or a guide to Upper Canada 1834..... 1
CANADIAN SETTLER'S GUIDE, 1860..... 1
CANADIAN SKETCHES of Celebrated Canadians, by Henry J. Morgan, 1862.... 1
CANADIAN TOURIST. Hugh Ramsay, 1856..... 1
CANADIAN VICTORIA BRIDGE at Montreal, Canada, 1860. Who is entitled to the credit of its conception?..... 1
CANALS OF CANADA, by Thomas C. Keefer, 1894..... 1
CANAL DU LANGUEDOC. Letters &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661 4
CANALS. William Kingsford, 1865..... 1
CANAUX ET MINES. Letters &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661.. 4
CANIVET (Charles). Les Colonies Perdues, 1884..... 1
CANNIFF (William). History of the Province of Ontario, 1869..... 1
CANNIFF (William). History of the Settlement of Upper Canada, 1869..... 1
CANNING (George). Correspondence with the Hon. D. Erskine relating to America, 1809..... 1
CANNING (George). Papers relating to America, (1808). Encounter between H.M.S. Leopard and the U. S. frigate Chesapeake, 1810..... 1
CANNON (Richard). Historical Record of the 21st Foot or Royal North British Fusiliers, 1849..... 1
CANOT de Papier, par N. H. Bishop, 1879..... 1
CAPE BRETON. History of the Island of Cape Breton and some account of the Discovery and settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, by Richard Brown, 1869..... 1
CAPE BRETON. Illustrated, by J. M. Gow, 1893..... 1
CAPE BRETON, Importance of, considered in a letter to a member of Parliament from an inhabitant of New England, 1746 1
CAPE BRETON *vide* Nova Scotia. Histoire Géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1775. Pichon, 1760 bound with above 1
CAREY (M.). The Olive Branch, 1817..... 1
CAREY (Mathew). An address to William Tudor Esq., (see) Olive Branch, 1821..... 1
CAREY (M.). Appendix to the eighth edition of the Olive Branch, 1817..... 1
CARICATURE. History of the Georges, by Thomas Wright, 1876..... 1
CARLETON (Sir George). Portrait in "Political Magazine" for 1782 with sketch of his life, page 351.....
CARLETON (Governor Guy). An abstract of those parts of the custom of Paris received and practiced in the Province of Quebec in the time of the French government, 1772..... 1
CARMICHAEL (Sir James). Precis of the wars in Canada from 1775 to 1814.. 1
CARMICHAEL SMYTH (Major Robert). The employment of the people and capital of Great Britain in her own colonies, 1849.....
CARNOCHAN (Janet). Centennial St. Andrew's, Niagara 1794-1894..... 1
CARON (l'abbé N.) Deux Voyages sur le Saint Maurice, Trois Rivières, 1887. 1
CARRIER (L. N.) Les Événements de 1837-38..... 1
CARROLL (Archbishop). Life and times, by John G. Shea 1888..... 1
CARROLL (Rev. John). Exposition expounded, 1881..... 1
CARRUTHERS (J.) Retrospect of thirty-six years residence in Canada West 1861 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CARSWELL & Co. Canadian Catalogues 1883–86 .....
CARTIER (Sir George). Discours, notices, par Joseph Tassé 1
CARTIER (Jacques). Une fête de Noël sous Jacques Cartier, par Ernest Myrand 1888 1
CARTIER (Jacques). Par N. E. Dionne, 1889 1
CARTIER (Jacques). His life and voyages, by Joseph Pope, 1890 1
CARTIER (Jacques). Relation originale du voyage au Canada en 1534 et Bref recit et succincte narration de la navigation faite en 1535 aux iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres 2
CARTIER (Jacques). *vide* Ramé 1534 .....
CARTWRIGHT (Rev. C. E.) Life and letters of the late Hon. Richard Cartwright 1876 1
CARTWRIGHT (George). A journal of translations and events during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the Coast of Labrador, 1792 3
CARTWRIGHT (Major John). Life and correspondence, edited by his niece F. D. Cartwright 1826 2
CARVER (J.) Travels through the interior parts of North America in 1766 ... 1
CASGRAIN (Abbé H. R.) Biographies Canadiennes, (Faribault, Garneau, Aubry), 1867 1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Guerre du Canada 1756–60. Montcalm et Lévis. 2
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Quebec 1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Histoire de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1864. 1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Legendes Canadiennes, 1876 1
CASGRAIN (P. B.) Letellier de Saint-Juste et son temps, 1885 1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Œuvres completes, 1875 1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Une Paroisse Canadienne au XVII siècle, 1880 ... 1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Un Pèlerinage au Pâys d'Evangeline 1
CASTOROLOGIA or the history of the Canadian Beaver, by Horace T. Martin, 1892 1
CASWALL (Rev. Henry). America and the American church 1851 1
CATALOGUE of additions to the manuscripts in the British Museum 1875 1
CATALOGUES, Canadian 1883–1897 6
British 1883–1897 8
United States 1872–1897 4
Paris 1881–1897 8
CATALOGUE des Brochures de la Bibliothèque de la Législature de Québec (Catalogue of Pamphlets of the Library of the Legislature of Quebec,) 1879 1
CATALOGUES. Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books and M.S.S. relating to North and South America, 1869 1
CATALOGUE of the Library of the late E. B. O'Callaghan, compiled by E. W. Nash, 1882 1
CATALOGUE. Harts collection of Montreal sold by auction at Boston 1
CATALOGUE. Index to the British, 1837 to 1857 1
CATALOGUE. Index to the English, 1856 to 1876 1
CATALOGUES. British, Canadian, Paris, United States .....
CATALOGUE of Pamphlets of the Library of the Legislature of Quebec, French and English, 1879 1
CATALOGUE. Young Men's Association Library, Buffalo, 1871 1
CATALOGUE of the Library of the Corporation of London 1
CATALOGUE des Livres rares et précieux, &c., composant la Bibliothèque de M. Alph. L. Pinart 1
CATALOGUE of the collection of autographs of Gerald E. Hart 1
CATALOGUE of Westminster. Records, by John E. Smith, 1900 1
CATALOGUE *vide* Libraries and Catalogues .....
CATALOGUES *vide* Nouvelle France, Faribault, 1837 .....
CATET (Pierre Victor). Chronologie Novenaire, 1608 3

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CATHOLIC CHURCH in Colonial Days, by John Gilmary Shea, 1886 1
CATHOLIC CHURCH. A History of, within the limits of the United States, by John Gilmary Shea, 1890 2
CATHOLIQUE UN. La source du Mal de l'Epoque au Canada, n. p. n. d. (1883). 1
CATLIN (George). Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, 1852 2
CATLIN (George). North American Indians, 1876 2
Album with 31 lithographs of Indian life 1
CAUSERIES du Dimanche, par A. B. Routhier, 1871 1
CAUSONS du Pays. Benjamin Sulte, 1893 1
CAVENDISH (Sir Henry, Bart). Debates of the House of Commons, in the year 1774, on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the province of Quebec, 1839 1
CAZEAU (Mgr. C. F.) *vide* Eglise Catholique en Canada, 1880 .....
CENSUS. Canada, Province and Dominion 1
1850-1860 1
1851 2
1851-52 2
1860-61 2
1861-62 2
1870-71 F. & E 9
1880-81 " 10
1890-91 " 4
CENSUS. Manitoba, 1870 1
" F. & E., 1885-86 2
" New Brunswick, 1840 1
" North-west Territories, 1884-85 1
" Nova Scotia, 1861 1
" Prince Edward Island, 1861-71 1
" Red River, 1831 to 1846 1
CENTENNIAL Celebration (The) of the evacuation of Detroit by the British, 1896 1
CENTENNIAL. St. Andrews, Niagara, 1794-1894, by Janet Carnochan, 1895 .. 1
CERCLE Catholique de Québec *vide* Eglise Catholique en Canada, Actes et Délibérations, 1880 .....
CHABERT (M. de). Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 1
CHADENAT (Ch.) Picard Catalogues, 1889-91 .....
Paris " 1891-95 .....
" 1897 .....
CHALAMET (ANTOINE). Les Français au Canada, 1886 1
CHALMERS (GEORGE). Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other powers, 1790 2
CHALMERS (George). Political Annals of the present United Colonies from their settlement to the peace of 1763 1
CHALMERS (GEORGE). Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, 1845 1
CHAMBERLAIN (HON. JOSEPH). Foreign and Colonial Speeches 1
CHAMBON. Traité Général du Commerce de l'Amérique 1
CHAMPION (PAUL). Le Canada, 1886 1
CHAMPLAIN. Expeditions to Northern and Western New York, 1609, 1615... 1
CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL). Histoire, &c., N. F. Dionne, 1891 1
CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE) Œuvres, 1632 2
CHAMPLAIN. Le Tombeau de, par Dionne. Pas de titre n.p.n.d., (1879) 1
CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE). Voyages, Translated by Charles Pomeroy Otis with historical illustrations and a memoir, by Rev. E. F. Shafter, 1880 3
CHAMPLAIN *vide* Biographies, Voyages and travels .....
CHAMPLAIN *vide* Historiopolitographia Mathæi 1610 2

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CHANNELL (L. S.) History of Compton County, 1692-1896 1
CHANSONS POPULAIRES du Canada, recueillies par Ernest Gagnon, 1880 1
CHANSONS. 1st Edition, 1865 1
CHAPLEAU (Hon. J. A.) Sa Biographie ses discours, &c 1
CHAPMAN (E. J.) Exposition of the Minerals and Geology of Canada, 1864 .. 1
CHAPPELL (Edward R. N.) Narrative of a voyage to Hudsons Bay, in H.M.S. Rosamond, 1817 1
CHAPPELL (Edward R. N.) Voyage in H.M.S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador, 1818 1
CHARBONNEAU. Un voyageur des pays d'en haut, par l'Abbé G. Dugas, 1890 1
CHARITÉ. Conference sur la Charité, par M. l'Abbé Bruchesi, 1882 1
CHARLAND (Louis) *vide* Vondenvelden. Extrait des titres, 1802 1
CHARITIES and Reformatory Institutions of the district of Columbia, by Charles Moore, 1898 1
CHARLESBOURG, *vide* Trudelle (Abbé Charles), 1887 .....
CHARLEVOIX (le P.de). Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1744 3
CHARLEVOIX (le P.de). Vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1735 1
CHASSE ET PECHE, par J. M. LeMoine, 1887 1
CHASTELLEUX (Marquis de). Travels in North America in 1780 2
CHATEAUGUAY. La Bataille de, par Benjamin Sulte, 1899 1
CHATEAUCLAIR (Wilfréd). Young Seigneur or Nation making 1
CHAUCHETIÉRE (R. P. Claude). La vie de la B. Catherine Tegakoüita, des à présent La Saincte Sauuagesse, 1887 1
CHAUDIÉRE (GOLD FIELDS.) Lindsay & McGuire (Map), 1865 .....
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) François-Xavier Garneau, sa vie et ses œuvres, 1883. 1
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) L'Instruction Publique au Canada, 1876 1
CHEADLE (W.B.), *vide* Milton (Viscount) North-west passage 1
CHEMINS. Rapports du Comité Spécial sur les, Assemblée Legislative, 1829 . 1
CHERCHEUR (Le) de Tresors, par Ph. Aubert de Gaspé, 1878 1
CHESAPEAKE. The encounter between the Leopard and the, Diplomatic correspondence, 1810 1
CHESSHYRE (Henry T. Newton). Canada in 1864 1
CHICAGO ANTIQUITIES. Henry H. Hurlburt, 1881 1
CHIPLOQUORGAN. By Richard Lewes Dashwood, 1871 1
CHIPMAN (Daniel). Memoir of Thomas Chittenden the first Governor of Vermont, 1849 1
C. H. C. Winter Rambles through Canada, 1846 1
CHISHOLM'S all Around Route and Guide to the St. Lawrence, 1873 1
CHITTENDEN (L.E.). The Capture of Ticonderoga, 1872 1
CHOUINARD (H. J. J. B.) Centenaire de l'assaut de Quebec, 1876 1
CHOUINARD (H. J. J. B.) Fête Nationale des Canadiens-Français célébrée à Québec en 1880 1
CHOUINARD (Mathias). Code de l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Québec, 1882 1
CHRISTIAN SENTINEL, Vol. I, Three Rivers, 1831 1
CHRISTMAS (Rev. Henry). The Emigrant Churchman in Canada, 1849 2
CHRISTIE (Robert). History of Canada, 1848 6
CHRISTY (Miller). The Silver Map of the World, 1900 1
CHRISTY (Robt. Miller). Manitoba described, 1885 1
CHRONIQUES CANADIENNES. Arthur Buies, 1884 1
CHRONOLOGIE NOVENAIRE, Contenant l'Histoire de la Guerre, sous le Regne du très Chrestien Roy de France et de Navarre, Henry IV, 1608 3
CHRONOLOGY. The Hand Book of Canadian Dates, by F. A. McCord, 1888 .. 1
CHRONOLOGY of Montreal and Canada Calendars, by Frederick Wm. Terrill, 1893 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND in Canada, by the Rev. H. C. Stuart 1
CHURCH, History of the Separation of Church and State in Canada, by Rev. E. R. Stimson, 1887 1
CHURCH History in America and our Colonies. Tales illustrating, 1862 .. ..
CHURCH (The). 1838 to 1840, Cobourg U. C 3
CHURCH (The), in Canada Journal of Visitation, by the Lord Bishop of Toronto, 1842 4
CHURCH (Thomas). The History of Philips War commonly called the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676; also the French and Indian Wars in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696 and 1704 with notes and appendix, by Samuel G. Drake, 1716 1
CHURCHILL (Charles). Memorials of Missionary Life in Nova Scotia, 1845. (Methodist) 1
CITIZEN OF BALTIMORE. Observations on the Impressment of American Seamen, 1806 1
CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA. Reports of the Commissioners 3
CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA. Reports of the Commissioners *vide* Code of Civil Procedure, 1865 F and E 3
CIVIL ENGINEERING. Sketch of the, of North America, comprising remarks on the Harbours, Rivers, &c., by David Stevenson, 1838 1
CIVIL GOVERNMENT of Canada. Report from the Select Committee (Imperial House of Commons,) 1827 1
CIVIL SERVICE. Report from the Select Commitee (Imperial House of Commons, 1827) on the Civil Government of Canada 1
CIVIL SERVICE. Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Public Departments in Upper Canada, 1840 1
CIVIL WAR in United States, New York at Gettysburg. Final report on the battlefield, 1900 3
CLAIMS against the U. S. Sundry resolutions of the Board of Commissioners for carrying into effect the sixth article of the treaty (1783). Published by the agent for the claimants, 1798 1
CLARK (George Rogers). Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois 1778-9 1
CLARK (Col. George Rogers) *vide* American Revolutionary War. Sketch of the Campaign in the Illinois, 1778–79 1
CLARKE (Isaac W.) Culture and Preparation of Hemp in Canada. Transactions of the society for the encouragement of Art &c., 1804 1
CLARKE (James Freeman). Campaign of 1812. *Vide* American War of 1812. Revolutionary services of Hull, 1848 1
CLARK, (A. S.) Catalogues U.S., 1893–95, 1895–97 .....
CLARKE Co., (Robert). Catalogues U.S., 1872 to 1897.. .....
CLARK, W. P. The Indian sign language with brief explanatory notes, 1885.. 1
CENTENARY OF KENTUCKY. Proceedings at the Filson Club, No. 7 1
CLAY. (Mrs. Mary Rogers). The Clay family, Filson Club publications No, 14 1
CLAY FAMILY. Filson Club Volume 14 1
CLÉMENT (Pierre). Lettres, Instructions et mémoires de Colbert 1650–1661... 9
CLEF DU MYSTÈRE, par P. Leroy, 1885 1
CLERGY RESERVES. Secular state of the church in the Diocese of Toronto, n. p. n. d., 1850 1
CLERGY RESERVES *vide* Rectories Attorney General vs. Grassett St. James' Rectory (in Chancery,) 1854 .....
CLERK OF THE "CALIFORNIA". An account of a voyage for the discovery of North-west passage by Hudson's Straits to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, performed in 1746 and 1747 in the ship *California*.... 2
CLINTON (Sir Henry). Letters to the Commissioners of Public accounts, 1784. Correspondence with the same 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CLINTON (Sir Henry). Narrative relative to his conduct during part of his command of the King's troops in North America with correspondence, &c., 1783 1

CLINTON (Sir Henry). Observations on Mr. Stedman's History of the American War 1794 1

CLINTON (Sir Henry). Letters to and correspondence with the Commissioners of Public Accounts 1784–1793 1

CLINTON CORNWALLIS. Correspondence with supplement containing extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords, 1888 2

CLINTON *vide* American Revolutionary War .....

CLOUGHER BROTHERS. Canadian Catalogues 1883–1886 .....

CLUVERINS (Philip). Introductio in universam geographram Amsterdam 1697 1

COATS (Capt. W.) *vide* Barrow (John) geography of Hudson's Bay, 1852 1

COBBETT (William). The Emigrants' Guide in ten letters to the tax payers of England, 1829 1

COBBETT (William). Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1815 1

COBBETT (William). Porcupine's Works from the end of the war in 1783 to the election of the President in March 1801 12

COBBETT's letters on the history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1815 1

COCHRANE (Rev. Wm.) Canadian Album, Men of Canada, 1891 5

CODE des Curés Marguilliers et Paroissiens, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870 1

CODE DE PROCÉDURE Civil, par Dorais and Dorais 1

CODE CIVIL. Rapport sur les Observations relatives au Code de procédure civile, 1888 1

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE of Lower Canada English and French Reports of Commissioners, 1866 1

COFFIN (William). The War of 1812 1

COFFEY (Rev. John F.) City and Diocese of London, 1885 1

COFFIN (Victor). The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution, 1896 1

COITS (Capt. William). Orderly book of his company at siege of Boston 1775. Connecticut Historical Society's collections Vol. VII 1

COKE (E.T.) A Subaltern's Furlough, 1833 1

COLBERT. Lettres, Instructions et Mémoires de, par Pierre Clément .....

COLLECTION de manuscrits &c. relatifs à la Nouvelle France 1492, &c 4

COLLINS (J. E.) Canada under the administration of Lord Lorne 1

COLLINS (J. E.) Sir John A. Macdonald 1883 1

COLONIAL and Foreign Speeches, by Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain 1897 1

COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain considered with relation to the North American Provinces 1

COLONIAL Policy of Lord John Russell's administration, by Earl Grey 1853 2

COLONIAL WARS. Society of, Constitution of the General Society, 1898 1

COLONIES. A Summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements and present state of the British settlements in North America &c., by William Douglass M. D. 1760 2

COLONIES. Britain and her, by J. Beauford 1865 1

COLONIES. British in North America, S. P. C. K. 1847 1

COLONIES. Colonial Policy of Great Britain, with relation to her North American Provinces, by a British traveller 1816 1

COLONIES. Discussions on colonial questions, report of the proceedings of a conference held at Westminster Palace Hotel, July 1871 1

COLONIES. England and her colonies or progress in unity; a plea for individual rights and imperial duties, by Robert Fletcher 1857 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

COLONIES of England. A plan for the government of some portion of our colonial possessions, by John Arthur Roebuck, M. P., 1849 1
COLONIES. European settlements in America, by Edmund Burke 1760..... 2
COLONIE Féodale, en Amérique (l'Acadie 1604-1707), par M. Rameau 1877 .. 1
COLONIE FRANÇAISE en Canada, par l'Abbé Faillon 1865..... 3
COLONIES, Histoire et Commerce de Colonies Anglaises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, où l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population, &c..... 1
COLONIES. Historical and descriptive sketches of the maritime colonies of British America, by J. McGregor 1828..... 1
COLONIES. The history of the colony of Massachusetts Bay from the first settlement thereof, in 1628, until its incorporation with the colony of Plymouth, Province of Maine, &c., by the charter of King William and Queen Mary in 1691, by M. Hutchinson, Lieutenant Governor of the Massachusetts Province 1765 1
The second volume 1767..... 1
COLONIES. Colonial history of the State of New York 1856..... 15
COLONIES. Instructions au Marquis de Seignelay, Lettres &c. de Colbert, par Pierre Clément 1650–1661.....
COLONIES. Memoirs of an American Lady with sketches of manners and scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution, by the author of Letters from the Mountains, Mrs. Grant of Laggan 1808..... 1
COLONIES. Miscellaneous essay concerning the courses pursued by Great Britain in the affairs of her, &c., 1755..... 1
COLONIES. Present state of the British Plantations (no title) 1744. Maps by Moll..... 1
COLONIES. Responsible government for, James Ridgway 1840..... 1
COLONIES. Political annals of the present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763, by George Chalmers, 1780..... 1
COLONIES. A concise account of North America, containing description of the several British Colonies. An account of the several nations and tribes of Indians, &c., by Major Rogers, Dublin, 1769 1
COLONIES, Considerations on behalf of the Colonists in a letter to a Noble Lord, 1765 1
COLONIES. Consideration on the expediency of admitting representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons, by Baron Maseres, 1770..... 1
COLONIES. Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, 1774..... 1
COLONIES Françaises, Histoire Monétaire des, par E. Zay, 1892. 1
COLONIES. Concise Historical account of all the British Colonies in North America, 1775 1
COLONIES. An inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers, by Henry Brougham, 1803..... 2
COLONIES, Letters from an American Farmer describing certain Provincial situations, &c., and conveying some idea of the late and present interior circumstances of the British Colonies in North America, by J. Hector St. John, 1782..... 1
COLONIES. Letters and speeches concerning colonial affairs, by Edmund Burke. A collection of various dates from 1777..... 1
COLONIES. Captain John Mason the Founder of New Hampshire; including his tract on Newfoundland in 1620, &c. Memoir, by Charles Wesley Tuttle, 1887..... 1
COLONIES. Original lists of Persons of quality, &c., who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700..... 1
COLONIES, PERDUES (les), par Charles Canivet, 1884..... 1
COLONIES. Currency of the British Colonies, 1848. 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

COLONIES *vide* America and the British Colonies, 1820.....
COLONIES *vide* North America, *vide* Canada *vide* American Revolutionary War.....
COLONISATION. Au Portique des Laurentides, Le Curé Labelle, 1891..... 1
COLONISATION. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the other British Provinces in North America, with a plan of national colonisation, by James S. Buckingham, 1843..... 1
COLONISATION. Philemon Wright ou colonisation et commerce de bois, par Joseph Tassé, 1871..... 1
COLONIZATION, Plan for the systematic colonization of Canada, by an Officer of rank, 1850..... 1
COLONISATION. Œuvre de la Colonisation, par Th. S. Provost, 1883..... 1
COLONISATION. Le Nord, by B. A. T. de Montigny, 1887..... 1
COLONISATION *vide* Paroisses St. Jean de Matha, Provost, 1888.....
COLONISATION *vide* Emigration et Colonisation, 1844.....
COLONISATION. Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'Ottawa, et de la Colonisation de la Vallée d'Ottawa, par le R. P. Alexis de Barbezieux, 1897..... 2
COLTON, C. Tour of the American Lakes and among the Indians of the North-west Territory, 1830..... 2
COLUMBIA. Charities and Reformatory institutions of the district of, by Chas. Moore, 1898..... 1
COLUMBIA River. See Journals of Henry and Thompson.....
COLUMBUS. America not discovered by, R. B. Anderson, 1874..... 1
COLUMBUS *vide* Indians, 1836.....
COMÉDIE INFERNALE (La) ou Conjuration Libérale aux Enfers..... 1
COMMERCE. Collection of Reports and papers on Navigation and Trade, 1807 and American Encroachments on British Rights, 1808 by Nathaniel Atcheson..... 1
COMMERCE. Divers Mémoires pour servir à l'étude des relations commerciales entre l'Espagne et les Provinces Confédérées du Canada..... 1
COMMERCE. The Early trading Companies of New France..... 1
COMMERCE. Histoire Générale et Particulière des Finances, par DuFre'ne de Francheville, 1738..... 1
COMMERCE. Industrie, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661. Tome II part II.....
COMMERCE. Les interêts commerciaux de Montréal et Québec, 1889..... 1
COMMERCE. Memoir concerning the commercial relations of the United States with Great Britain, by M. de Talleyrand (In the Pamphleteer) 1814.....
COMMERCE. Nova Scotia Registry of Shipping with Standard Rules for construction and classification, by Thos. R. Dewolf, 1866..... 1
COMMERCE. Order of the Governor in Council of the 7th July, 1796, for the regulation of Commerce between this Province and the United States of America..... 1
COMMERCE. Proceedings of the International Commercial Convention held in Portland, Me., 1868..... 1
COMMERCE. Protection and Free Trade, by J. Beaufort Hurlbert, 1882..... 1
COMMERCE. The relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States by a speech by Isaac Buchanan and a series of articles in defence..... 1
COMMERCE. Sketches of the late depression its cause, &c., by William Wickcliffe Johnson. 1882..... 1
COMMERCE. Table of the cubical contents of Masts, &c., by John Charles Grant, 1810..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

COMMERCE. Tariff Hand Book, Showing the Canadian Tariff with changes for thirty years; the British and American Tariffs in full and the more important portions of the Tariffs of France, Germany, &c., by John Maclean, 1878 1

COMMERCE. Trade between the North-west Coast of America and China, see Means, John. Voyages, 1790 .....

COMMERCE. Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, by Joshua Gee, 1767 1

COMMERCE. Trade and Shipping Port of Quebec, 1793 1

COMMERCE. Traité Général du Commerce de l'Amérique, par M.C. (Chambon), 1783 1

COMMERCE. Universal dictionary of Trade and, by Malachy Postlethwaite, 1776 2

COMMERCE *vide* Treaties and Tariffs, 1875 .....

COMMON LAW. Common placed, by Jacob Giles, Gent. In the Savoy, 1733... 1

COMPLETE HISTORY of the late war, with details of the landing of the forces at Cape Breton, &c., 1774 1

COMPTON COUNTY. History of, by L. S. Chanell, 1896 1

CONCESSIONS DE TERRE. Extraits des Titres des Anciennes concessions de terre en fief, &c., par William Vondenvelden et Louis Charland, 1803 1

CONCILIATOR. Why are we still at War? or the American question considered. (In the Pamphleteer), 1814 .....

CONDUITE DES FRANÇOIS. Justifiée, Observations sur un écrit Anglois intitulé: Conduite des François à l'égard de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1756 1

CONDUCT OF THE FRENCH with regard to Nova Scotia: from its first settlement to the present time, 1754 1

CONES (ELLIOTT). The Manuscript Journals of Alexander Henry and David Thompson, 1799-1814 3

CONFEDERATION of the British North American provinces, by Thomas Rawlings, 1865 1

CONFEDERATION of British North America, by E. C. Bolton and H. H. Webber, 1866 1

CONFEDERATION (On the) of the Imperial Government to unite the Provinces of British North America, by Henry Taylor, 1850 1

CONFEDERATION. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Canarvon, &c., &c., in reply to a pamplet entitled Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the Empire, by Hon. Charles Tupper, 1866 1

CONFÉDÉRATION. Lettres sur l'intérpretation de la constitution Fédérale, par T. J. J. Loranger 1

CONFÉDÉRATION. Provinces (des) de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale, par J. C. Taché, 1858 1

CONFEDERATION. A series of unpublished documents bearing on the British North America Act, Edited by Joseph Pope, 1895 1

CONFEDERATION. Speeches and Addresses, by Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1865 1

CONFEDERATION. Union of the British Provinces, by Hon. Edward Whelan, Charlottetown 1

CONGRÉGATION DE NOTRE DAME DE Ville Marie *vide*, Burgeoys, 1853 .....

CONGRESS OF THE U.S., of America in 1789, Acts passed at the first Session, 1794 1

CONGRESS. Secret journals from the first meeting to its dissolution by the adoption of the Constitution, 1821 4

CONNECTICUT. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the adoption of the first Constitution of the State of Connecticut, 1889 1

CONNECTICUT. Historical Society Collections Volume VII .....

1775, Orderly Book of Capt. W. Coit's Company.....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

Journal of Ensign Nathaniel Morgan ....
Journal of Simeon Lyman.....
Benjamin Turnball's Journals (2).....
Roll of Benjamin Turnball's Company .....
Journal of Oliver Beardman .....
Journal of Bayze Wells.....
Journal of Joseph Joslin.....

CONQUEST OF CANADA. An historical memorial of the negotiations of France and England from 26th March 1761, to 20th September of the same year 1761..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Authentic account of the reduction of Louisbourg in June and July 1758, by a spectator. 1758..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. A discourse of the conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to the neutral nations during the present war, 1758.... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. His. de la guerre contre les anglois, 1759 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. The fight with France for North America, by A. Bradley, 1900..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada, 1760. .....
(Refutation ascribed to Thurlow bound with it).....

CONQUEST OF CANADA. A letter addressed to two great men on the prospect of peace, 1760..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. The conduct of Major General Shirley, late General and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America, 1758.....

CONQUEST OF CANADA. General history of the late war, by Rev. John Entiek, 1765..... 5

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations during the present war, 1758 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America from 1744 to the treaty at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1757..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. The mystery revealed; or the truth brought to light, by a Patriot, 1759..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Present conduct of the War, 1746 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journals of Major Robert Rogers containing an account of the several excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the continent of North America during the late War, 1765..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Historical Journal of the Campaign in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, by Capt. John Knox..... 2

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Complete History of the late War, 1755 to 1762, Dublin: John Exshaw, 1774..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760, Montcalm et Lévis, par l'abbé H. R. Casgrain..... 2

CONQUEST OF CANADA, by Major George Warburton, 1849..... 2

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journals des campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis en Canada de 1756 à 1760..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journal des campagnes au Canada, de 1755 à 1760, par le comte de Maurès de Malartic..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Military Memoirs of Great Britain, 1755-1763 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Memoir of the late war in North America between the French and English, 1755-1760, by M. Pouchot, translated by Franklin B. Hough, 1866 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CONQUEST OF CANADA. First English, with some account of the earliest settlement in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, by Henry Kirke, 1871..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. A complete history of the late war..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Montresor Journals, New York Historical Society, 1881.....

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journals of Major Robert Rogers, 1755–60, annotated by F. B. Hugh, with the documents relating to his command at Michillimakinac in 1767..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Fall of New France, 1755-1760, by Gerald E. Hart.. 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journal of the late siege against the French at Cape Breton, the city of Louisbourg, &c., 1745..... 1

CONQUEST OF QUEBEC. A prize Poem, by Middletown Howard, 1768, in Oxford Prize Poems, 1807..... 1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Dialogue in Hades. A parallel of military errors during the campaign of 1759, in Canada, 1866-68.....

CONSEIL LEGISLATIF. Constitutions, Règles et Règlements, 1864..... 1

CONSEILLER du Peuple, ou Réflexions adressées aux Canadiens-Français, par un Compatriote, 1877..... 1

CONSEIL SOUVERAIN. (Supérieur) jugements ét délibérations du, 1663 onwards..... 6

CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR. Extraits ou Précédents des arrests tirés des régistres du, de Québec, par Joseph François Perrault, 1824..... 1

CONSIDERATIONS on behalf of the colonists in a lettter to a Noble Lord 1765.. 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec . . . . . since the establishment of the civil government 1767..... 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Abstract of parts of the Custom of Paris received and practiced in the Province of Quebec, &c., &c., 1772, Sequel, Royal Edicts, &c. 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. A view of the political situation of Upper Canada, by John Mills Jackson, 1809..... 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Traité de la Loi de Fiefs, Traité des anciens Loix de Proprieté en Canada. Traité de la police. Extraits des edits. Declarations &c., tirés des Regîtres du Conseil superieur et de Ceux d'Intendance, par Francois Joseph Cognet 1775..... 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Questions et Reponses sur le droit civil du Bas Canada 1810. 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Government of Canada. Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774 on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the Province of Quebec from the notes of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., 1839..... 1

CONSTITUTIONAL CONSIDERATIONS on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, 1774..... 1

CONSTITUTION FÉDÉRALE. Lettres sur l'interprétation, par T. J. J. Loranger.. 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Standing rules and regulations of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, 1841..... 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Practice and privileges of the two Houses of Parliament, by Alpheus Todd.....

CONSTITUTIONAL. Responsible government for colonies..... 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Public Departments 1840..... 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. State of the Province of Upper Canada. Report from the select committee of the Legislative Council 1838..... 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Remarks on the petition of the convention and on the petition of the Constitutionalists, by Anti-Bureaucrat, (Adam Thorn) 1835..... 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Review of the proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the session of 1831, with an appendix containing some important documents, 1832. Attributed to Andrew Stewart..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CONSTITUTIONAL. Rapport du Comité choisi sur le government civil du Canada, 1829 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Manual of Parliamentary Practice with an appendix containing the rules of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada 1828 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Letter from Delta to Senex containing some observations &c., on a late manifesto, 1827 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. The Federalist on the new constitution written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison and Mr. Jay, 1826 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. The proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the accusations against Pierre Bedard, Esq, Provincial Judge of the District of Three Rivers, 1819 1

CONSTITUTIONAL, *vide* Elections de 1886, Quebec .....

CONSTITUTIONAL. Documents illustrative of the Canadian Constitution, edited by William Houston, 1891 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Canada and the Canadian Bill, by John Beverly Robinson, 1841 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Correspondence between the Hon. W. H. Draper and the Hon. R. E. Caron, and between the Hon. R. E. Caron and the Hon. L. H. Lafontaine and A. N. Morin, referred to in a recent debate in the Legislative Assembly, 1846 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. How we are governed, by Albany de Foublanque, 1872 ....

CONSTITUTIONAL. Histoire du droit Canadien, par Edmond Lareau .....
Domination Française .....
Domination Anglaise (1888) 2

CONSTITUTIONAL. Local Government in Canada, by John George Bourinot, 1887 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. History of Canada, Manual of the, by John George Bourinot, 1888 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Sir Charles Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late Counsellors, by Egerton Ryerson, 1844 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Parliamentary Government, Alpheus Todd, 1880 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Provinces and the States. Why Canada does not want annexation, by Watson Griffin, 1884 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Questions et Reponses sur le droit criminel, par J. F. Perrault, 1814 1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Rules, orders and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1868 1

CONWAY (General). Speech on moving in the House of Commons (on the 5th of May, 1780) that leave be given to bring in a bill for quieting the troubles now reigning in the British Colonies in America, &c., 1781 1

COOKE AND CLERKE. Voyage performed in search of a North-west Passage between the Continents of Asia and America, 1782 2

COOK (Frederick). Journals of the Military Expedition of Major General John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians, 1779 1

COOKE (George Alexander). A modern and authentic system of modern geography, 1804 2

COOPER (Rev. Mr.) History of North America, 1789 1

COPEWAY (G.) The traditional history of the Ojibway Nation, 1850 1

CORNWALL. Lunenburgh or the old Eastern District, by J. F. Pringle, 1890 1

CORNWALLIS. *Vide* American Revolutionary War, 1783 .....

CORNWALLIS (Earl). An answer to that part of the narrative of Lieut. General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., which relates to the conduct of Lieut. General Earl Cornwallis during, 1781 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CORNWALLIS (Lord). Correspondence between General Sir Henry Clinton and Lieut. General Earl Cornwallis relative to the Campaign in North America, 1783 1
CORNWALLIS (K.) Royalty in the New World or the Prince of Wales in America, 1860 1
COTÉ (N. Omer). Political appointments 1867 to 1895 1
COURRIER DU LIVRE. 1896 to 1898 2
COUNSEL for Emigrants. Aberdeen 1838 1
COUSIN (Paul). Book of reference of the city of Quebec and village of St. Sauveur, 1875 1
COUTURE (Guillaume). Le premier colon de Lévis, par Joseph Edmond Roy, 1884 1
COUTURE (J. A). Traité sur l'élevage et les maladies des bestiaux, 1884 1
COUNTIES Dundas. Or a sketch of Canadian History, by James Croil, 1861 .. 1
COUNTIES. History of the County of Huntingdon, by Robert Sellon, 1888 ... 1
COUNTIES. History of the County of Peterborough, 1884 1
COUNTIES. History of the County of Pictou N. S., by Rev. Geo. Patterson, 1877 1
COUNTIES, OXFORD Gazetteer; a complete History of the County of Oxford 1852 1
COUNTIES, TOWNS &c. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia a sequel to Campbell's History, by George S. Brown, 1888 1
COUNTIES YORK *vide* Toronto. History, 1885 .....
COUNTRY LIFE in Canada fifty years ago, by Caniff Haight, 1885 1
COUNTY WARDEN and Municipal Officers, by Thomas S. Shenston, 1851 1
COZZENS (Frederick). Acadia; or a month with the Blue Noses, 1859 1
CRAICK (W. A.) Port Hope. Historical sketches, 1901 1
CREE LANGUAGE. Katolik. Livre de prières en langue crise, 1886 1
CREE LANGUAGE. Prières, cantiques, catéchisme en langue crise 1
CRESPEL (R. P. Emmanuel, Recollet). Voyage au Nouveau Monde, et histoire intéressante du naufrage du R. P. Crespel. Amsterdam, 1757 1
CRESPEL (Louis). Voiages du R. P. Emmanuel Crespel dans le Canada et son naufrage en revenant en France, 1742 1
CRIS (Dictionnaire). Par le Rev. Père Lacombe, 1874 1
CROIL (James) Dundas. A sketch of Canadian History, 1861 1
CROIL (James). Life of the Beverend Alex. Mathieson, D. D. 1
CROIL (James). Steam Navigation, 1898 1
CROP. BULLETINS. 1883–1894 2
CROWN LANDS. Reports on (third to sixth with appendices,) by Andrew Stuart, 1821 1
CROWN LANDS. *Vide* Terres de la Couronne .....
CRUIKSHANK (Capt. E.) The documentary history of the campaign on the Niagara frontier in 1814 1
CUGNET (François Joseph). Abstracts of Royal Edicts, &c., *vide* Carleton 1772–1773 .....
CUGNET (François Joseph). Traité de la loi des Fiefs; des anciens loix de Proprieté en Canada; de la Police, 1775 1
CULTE CATHOLIQUE (le). Ou exposition de la Foi de l'Eglise Romaine, par l'Abbé Louis Nazaire Bégin, 1875 1
CUMBERLAND (Barlow). Northern Lakes of Canada 1
CUOQ (J. A. Prêtre). Études Philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique, par N. O., 1866 1
CUOQ (J. A. Prêtre). Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages, par l'auteur des Études Philologiques, 1870 1
CUOQ (J. A. Prêtre). Lexique de la langue Iroquoise avec notes et appendices, 1871 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

CURÉS (Code des). Marguilliers et Paroissiens, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870. 1
CURRENCY of the British Colonies, 1848 1
CURWEN (Samuel). Journal and letters of the late, edited by George Atkinson Ward, 1842, second edition in 1844 1
CURZON (Sarah Anne). Laura Secord the Heroine of 1812, 1887 1
CUSHING (Caleb). Treaty of Washington, 1873 1
CUSTOMS (Provincial laws of &c.) Containing Acts of Canada, of Lower and Upper Canada, Imperial Acts, &c., 1844 1
CUSTOMS. The Provincial Laws, compiled by J. W. Dunscomb, 1844 1
CUSTOMS. Supplement for 1832, to the Laws of Customs with general index of the consolidated Acts of 1825 1
CYCLOPÆDIA of American Biographies, 1897 4
CYCLOPÆDIA of Canadian Biography, by George Maclean Rose, 1886 1

D.

DABLOW *vide* Jesuits, mission du Canada, 1672–1679 2
D'AILLEBOUST. La famille, par Abbé Daniel 1865 1
DAINVILLE (D.) Beautés de l'Histoire du Canada, 1821 1
DANIEL (Abbé). Nos gloires Nationales 1867 2
DANIEL (l'Abbé). Notice Biographique sur le chevalier Benoist et sur plusieurs familles Canadiennes, 1865, une page de notre histoire 1
DAOUST (Charles R.) Cent vingt jours de service actif. La Campagne du 65me au Nord Ouest 1886 1
DARLINGTON (William M.) Illustrative notes on Journal and Letters of Col. John May of Boston 1873 1
DASHWOOD (Richard Lewes). Chiploquorgan 1871 1
DAVID (L. O.) Biographies Papineau, L. H. Lafontaine, A. N. Morin, 1872. 1
DAVIDSON (Alexander). Canada Spelling Book 1845 1
DAVIES (E. C.) Journal of General Rufus Putnam, during the old French and Indian War 1757–1760 1
DAVIN (Nicholas Flood). The Irishman in Canada 1
DAVIS (Paris M.) An authentic history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1836 1
DAVY (Humphrey). Leçons de Chimie (traduction) 1820 1
DAWES (E. C.) Journal of Gen. Rufus Putnam, during the old French and Indian war 1757–1760 1
DAWN OF LIFE, by J. W. Dawson 1
DAWSON (Rev. Æneas M.) Strength of the North-west Territory 1
DAWSON (George Mercer). Plants, see Geology .....
DAWSON (George M.) Report on the geology and resources .... Forty-ninth parallel &c. for the Boundary Commission 1
DAWSON (Geo. M.) Report of exploration from Port Simpson to Edmonton, 1879, see geology .....
DAWSON (John William). Acadian geology, 1868 London 1
DAWSON (John W.) Acadian Geology, Edinburgh, 1855 1
DAWSON (J. W.) Fossil men and their modern representatives 1
DAWSON (J. W.) Origin of the world, 1877 1
DAWSON (J. W.) Story of the earth and man, 1874 1
DAWSON (S. E.) Handbook for the city of Montreal, 1882 1
DAWSON. *Vide* North West exploration 1858 .....
DAY (Mrs. C. M.) Pioneers of the eastern townships, by, 1863 1
DAY (Mrs. C. M.) History of the eastern townships, 1869 1
DEAN (John Ward). *Vide* colonies. Capt. John Mason, 1887 .....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

DEANE (Silas). *Vide* American Revolutionary War. Papers in relation to the case of, 1855 1
DEBLEURY. Refutation de l'écrit de Louis Joseph Papineau .... intitulé Histoire de l'Insurrection &c., 1839 1
DEBRISAY (M. B.) History of the county of Lunenburg 1895 1
DECAZES (Paul). Le Petit manuel Canadien 1
DECAZES (Paul). Code de l'Instruction Publique de la Province de Québec, 1888 1
DECELLES (A. D.) Les États Unis, 1896 1
DECOSTA (B.F.) The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen 1890 1
DEERFIELD. *Vide* French wars. The Redeemed Captive, 1853 .....
DEFOUBLANQUE (Albany). How we are governed, 1872 1
DEFOUBLANQUE (Edward Barrington). Political and military episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, 1876 1
DEGASPÉ (Philippe Aubert). Les anciens Canadiens 1
DEGASPÉ (Philippe Aubert). Mémoires, 1866 1
DELÉVIS. See Lévis .....
DELTA TO SENEX. Letter containing some observations &c., on a late manifesto, 1827 1
DEMERS (l'Abbé Benj.) Notes sur la paroisse de St. François de la Beauce, 1891 1
DENISON (Captain Fred, C.) Historical Record of the Governor General's Body Guard, 1876 1
DENT (John Charles). The Canadian Portrait Gallery, 1881 4
DENT (John Charles.) The Last Forty years, or Canada since the Union of 1841 4
DENT (John Charles). The story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion, 1885 2
DE PEYSTER (Arent Schuyler). Miscellanies, 1888 1
DE PEYSTER (Frederic). Life and Administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Governor of New-York 1
DE PEYSTER (John Watts). The affair at King's Mountain, 1880 1
DE PEYSTER (Gen. John Watts.) *vide* American Revolutionary War. Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson 1
DE PUY (HENRY W.) Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of, '76 1
D'ERBRÉE (Jean). La Franc-Maçonnerie dans la Province de Québec, 1883 1
DE ROOS (The Hon. Frederick Fitzgerald). Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826 1
DESANDROUINS (Maréchal de Camp), 1729-1792 1
D'ESCHAMBAULT voir Eschambault .....
DESCHAMPS (C.E.) List of Municipalities in the Province of Quebec, 1886 ... 1
DESCRIPTIVE ESSAYS, by Sir Francis B. Head, 1857 2
DE SOTO *vide* Marquette .....
DESSIN INDUSTRIEL, *vide* Education Manuel, 1877 .....
DETROIT. Centennial celebration of the Evacuation 1
DETROIT. History of Detroit and Michigan, by Silas Farmer 1
DEWART (Edward Hartley.) Selections from Canadian Poets, 1864 1
DEWOLF (Thomas R.) Nova Scotia Registry of Shipping, 1866 1
DEXTER (Franklin Bowdetch). Sketch of the History of Yale University 1
DIARY AND ORDERLY BOOK of Jonathan Burton. Compiled and edited by Isaac W. Hammond, 1885 1
DICKINSON (John). Essay on the Constitutional power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America with resolves of the Committee of the Province of Pennsylvania and their instructions to their representatives, 1774 (Anonymous.) 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

DICKINSON (John) *vide* American Revolutionary War. Letters from a Farmer, 1768 .....

DICTIONARY UNIVERSAL of Trade and Commerce, by Malachy Postlethwayt, 1766 .....

DICTIONNAIRE DES CRIS. Par le Rev. Pere Alb. Lacombe, 1874 1

DICTIONNAIRE GÉNÉALOGIQUE des familles Canadiennes, par M. Cyprien Tanguay 7

DICTIONNAIRE du langage des nombres, par Boucher de Boucherville, 1889 1

DICTIONNAIRE MILITAIRE ou Recueil Alphabetique de tous les termes propres à la guerre, 1757 1

DIÉRVILLE. Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie ou de la Nouvelle France, 1710 1

DIESKAU. See France. Lettres de la Cour de Versailles .....

DIFFÉRENDS DES COURONNES de la Grande Bretagne et de la France touchant l'Acadie, 1756 1

DIGBY JOURNAL *vide* American Revolutionary War .....

DIGEST of the Records of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel 1

DIONNE (N.E.) Les Cercles Agricoles dans la Province de Québec, 1881 1

DIONNE (N.E.) Jacques Cartier, 1889 1

DIONNE (N.E.) La Nouvelle France, 1540-1603 1

DIONNE (N.E.) Samuel Champlain, 1891 1

DIONNE. Le Tombeau de Champlain, 1879 (?) 1

DISCOURS. Etienne Parent, 1878 1

DISTURNELL (J.) Influence of climate in North and South America 1

DIVORCE. The practice of the Parliament of Canada 1889 1

DIXON (George). Voyage autour du Monde et principalement à la côte Nord Ouest de l'Amérique, fait en 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788. (Translation), 1789 1

DOBBS (Arthur). An account of the Counties adjoining the Hudson's Bay, 1744 1

DOBELL (Bertram). British Catalogues, 1896 .....

DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier, 1812, Lt. Col. Cruikshank 2

DOMENACH (Abbè M.) Seven years residence in the great Deserts of North America, 1860 2

DOMINION Annual Register, edited by H. G. Morgan 8

DOMINION OF CANADA. Graphic description of the Dominion of Canada and its Provinces, 1875 1

DOMINION OF CANADA. Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion, by Harvey J. Philpot, 1871 1

DOMINION OF CANADA. Hand-book of the Parliamentary &c., buildings with plans &c., of buildings and City of Ottawa, 1868 1

DOMINION ILLUSTRATED. History of the, by Charles R. Tuttle, 1877 2

DOOM OF MAMELON &c., by W. H. H. Murray, 1888 1

DORAIS AND DORAIS. Code de Procédure Civil de la Province de Québec, 1897. 1

DORCESTER (Lord). Minutes of an investigation into the past administration of justice in the province of Quebec, 1787 1

DOUBLET DE BOISTHIBAULT. Les Vœux des Hurons et des Abnaquis à Notre Dame de Chartres, 1857 1

DOUGLAS (A. G.) *Vide* Humphry Davy, 1820 .....

DOUGLAS & Co. (R. W.) Canadian Catalogues .....

DOUGLAS (General Sir Howard). Life of, by S. W. Fallon, 1863 1

DOUGLAS (James). Canadian Independence Annexation and British Imperial Federation, 1894 1

DOUGLAS (William). British Settlements in North America, 1760 2

DOUKHOBORTSI. Christian Martyrdom in Russia, 1899 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

DRAKE (Benjamin). Life of Tecumseh, 1841 1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) The Aboriginal Races of North America, 15th edition, revised by J. W. O'Neill, 1860 1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America, 1848 1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) The Book of the Indians of North America, 1833 1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) Phillips War published in 1716, with notes &c., 1834 1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) *Vide* Hubbard Indian Wars, 1677 2
DRAKE (Samuel G.) *Vide* Indians narative of the troubles with the Indians, reprint 1865 with the title 'History of the Indian Wars,' 1677 2
DRAKE (Samuel G.) A particular history of the Five Years French and Indian War in New England and parts adjacent, 1744–1749, sometimes called Shirley's War, 1870 1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) Result of some researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England 1
DRAPEAU (Stanislas). Colonisation du Bas Canada, 1851 à 1861 1
DRAPER (Lyman C.) King's Mountain and its Heroes 1
DRAPER (Lyman C.) Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90 1
DREW (Benjamin). The Refugee: or the Naratives of the fugitive slaves in Canada &c., 1856 1
DROLET (Gustave A.) Zouaviana, 1893 1
DUBOIS (J. F. M.) Compendium of the History of Canada, 1874 1
DU CALVET (Pierre). Appel à la justice de l'etat; ou recueil de lettres au Roi; au Prince de Galles et aux Ministres; avec une lettre à Messieurs les Canadiens, une lettre au general Haldimand, enfin une dernière lettre à Milord Sidney, 1784 1
DU CALVET. The case of Peter du Calvet, 1784 1
DUCHARME (Chas. M.) Ris et croquis, 1889 1
DUCHESNAY (Juchereau). La famille, par l'Abbé Daniel, sous le titre "Une page de notre Histoire" 1
DUDLEY OBSERVATORY. Annals, 1866 1
DUER (William Alexander). The Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, 1847 1
DUFFERIN (Marchioness of). My Canadian Journal, 1872 1
DUFOSSE (E.) Catalogues 5
DUGAST (M.) Légendes du nord-ouest, 1883 1
DUGAS (Abbé G.) Mgr. Provencher et les missions de la Rivière Rouge, 1889. 1
DUGAS (L. Abbé G.) Un voyageur des pays d'en haut, 1890 1
DUGAS (Abbé G.) Un voyageur des pays d'en haut 1
DUGUAY (le P. H. E.) Le R. P. Louis Taché, 1890 1
DUMAS (C. G. F). Relation historique de l' expédition contre les indiens de l' Ohio en MDCCLXIV, commandée, par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, &c., &c., 1769 1
DUMONT, Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, 1753 2
DUNCAN (Francis M. A.) Our Garrisons in the West, 1864 1
DUNCAN (John M.) Travels through parts of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819 2
DUNCOMBE (Dr. Charles). Report on the subject of Education made to the Parliament of Upper Canada, 1836 1
DUNLOP (Dr. William). Statistical sketches of Upper Canada for the use of Emigrants, by a Backwoodsman, 1833 1
DUNN (John). History of the Oregon Territory and the North American Fur Trade, 1844 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

DUNN (Oscar). Glossaire Franco-Canadien et vocabulaire de locutions vicieuses usitées au Canada, 1880 1
DUNN (Oscar). Lecture pour Tous, 1878 1
DUNSCOMB (J. W.) Provincial Laws of the Customs, &c., containing Acts of Canada, 1844 1
DUPLESSIS (le P. F. X.) Lettres, 1892 1
DUPUY (Paul). Les Illustrations Canadiennes, 1494-1676 1
DUPUY (Paul). Villemarie, 1885 1
DUQUESNE, Governeurs Généraux, Extraits des Archives à Paris, 1890 1
DURHAM (Earl of). Reports and Despatches, 1839 1
DURHAM'S Report. Remarks upon that portion of the Earl of Durham's report relating to Prince Edward Island, by a Proprietor, 1839 1
DURRETT (Reuben T.). Bryants Station and the Memorial Proceedings, Filson Club, vol. 12 1
DURRETT (Reuben T.) The Centenary of Louisville, Filson Club, vol. 8 1
DURRETT (Reuben T.) John Filson, the first historian of Kentucky, vol. 2 1
DURRIE (Daniel S.) Bibliographia genealogica Americana: An Alphabetical index to American genealogies, &c., 1886. Supplement, 1888 2
DUSSIEUX (L.) Le Canada sous la domination française, 1855 1
DUVAL (Sieur). Geographia Universalis: The present state of the whole world, 1690 1
DWIGHT (Theodore). History of the Hartford Convention and a review of the policy of the U. S. Government which led to the war of 1812 1
DWIGHT (Theodore). Northern Traveller, 1841 1
DYER (Mary). The Quaker Martyr, by Horatio Rogers 1

E

EARDLEY WILMOT (John). Historical View of the Commission for inquiring into the losses, &c., of the American Loyalists, 1783 1
EARLY MACKINAC. By Rev. Meade C. Williams, 1898 1
EARTH AND MAN. Story of the, by J. W. Dawson, 1874 .....
EASTERN TOWNSHIPS. History of, by Mrs. C. M. Day, 1869 1
EASTERN TOWNSHIPS. Pioneers of, by Mrs. C. M. Day, 1863 1
ECCLESIASTICAL. History of the Separation of Church and State in Canada, 1887 1
ECHOS (Les). Par A. B. Routhier, 1882 1
EDES (Rev. Richard S.) Biographical Sketch prefixed to Journal and Letters of Col. John May, 1873 1
EDGAR (Hon. J. D.) Canada and its Capital 1
EDGAR (Matilda). Ten years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805 to 1815 1
EDINBURG NEW. Almanac, Oliver and Boyd's, 1882 1
EDITS, ORDNANCES ROYAUX et arrêts du conseil d'État du Roi concernant le Canada 1
EDUCATION. Adam's Arithmetic, suited to Halifax currency, &c., 1833 1
EDUCATION. Arithmetique en quatre parties, par Bibaud, 1816 1
EDUCATION. Canada Spelling Book, by Alexander Davidson, Niagara, 1845 1
EDUCATION. Code de l'Instruction publique de la province de Québec, compilé par Paul de Cazes, 1888 1
EDUCATION. Code de l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Québec, par Mathias Chouinard, 1882 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

EDUCATION. Code of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec, compiled by Paul de Cazes, 1889 1
EDUCATION. Conférences sur l'Instruction Obligatoire, par Rev. Pére L. P. Paquin, 1881 1
EDUCATION. Cour d'éducation élémentaire à l'usage de l'école gratuite, établie dans la cité de Quebec en 1821 1
EDUCATION. L'enseignement primaire : questions diverses, par C. J. Magnan, 1888 1
EDUCATION. Industrial education in the South, by Rev. A. D. Mayo, 1888 .. 1
EDUCATION. L'Institut des Frères des Écoles Chrétiennes, par le Rév. J. C. Caisse, 1883 1
EDUCATION. L'Instruction Publique au Canada, Précis Historique et Statistique, par P. J. O. Chauveau 1
EDUCATION. Journal of, for Upper Canada, edited by Egerton Ryerson, 1848 1
EDUCATION. Journal de l'Instruction Publique, with Journal of Education, 1857 to 1879 25
EDUCATION. Leçons de Chimie, par Humphrey Davy (Traduction), 1820 ... 1
EDUCATION. The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada, 1897 1
EDUCATION. Letters on Elementary and Practical Education, with a French translation, by Charles Mondelet, 1841 1
EDUCATION. Lois sur l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Québec, 1876 1
EDUCATION. Lois sur l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Québec, mises en demandes et Réponses, 1877 1
EDUCATION, Manuel de. Dessin Industriel à l'usage des Maitres d'Écoles Primaires d'après la methode de Walter Smith, 1877 1
EDUCATION, ou la grande question sociale du jour, 1886 1
EDUCATION. Rapport du Comité Spécial de la chambre d'Assemblée du Bas Canada, 1824, sur l'education 1
EDUCATION. Report on the subject of Education made to the Parliament of Upper Canada, by Charles Duncombe, 1836 1
EDUCATION. School History of Canada, by Henry H. Miles, 1870 1
EDUCATION. Schools of Greater Britain, by John Russell, 1887 1
EDUCATION. Schools in New Brunswick, Reports 7
EDUCATION. Syllabaire François, par M. Porny, 1810 1
EDUCATION. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia, by Hebert B. Adams, 1888 1
EDUCATION. The United States Bureau of Education. Report of the Commissioners for 1890-91 2
EDUCATION. Traité d'arithmétique pour l'usage des écoles, 1809 1
EDUCATION. Tutor's Assistant, by Francis Walkingame, 1818 1
EDWARDS (Francis). British Catalogues, 1896-97 .....
EDWARD'S PAPERS. Relating to Illinois, 1884 1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Acts et Deliberations du Premier Congrès Catholique Canadien Français tenu à Québec, 1880 1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Analyse et Observations sur les Droits relatifs aux Évêques de Québec et de Montréal et au Clergé du Canada, par Charles Têtu, 1842 1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Deuxième Centenaire (Le) de l'érection du Diocèse de Québec, 1874 1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Essai sur le luxe et la vanité des Parures, par Al. Mailloux, Ptre, 1882 1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Estat présent de l'Eglise, 1688 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. L'Influence spirituelle Indue, &c. Trois Rivières, "Journal," 1881 1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Les servantes de Dieu en Canada. Essai sur l'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses des Femmes de la Province, par C. de Laroche-Héron, 1855 1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Premier Cardinal Canadien, 1886 1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Primautè (La) et L'Infaillibilité des Souverains Pontifs, par l'Abbé Louis Nazaire Bégin, 1873 1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUES EN CANADA. Rapport sur les missions du Diocèse de Québec, 1847 .....

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Recueil d'Ordonnances synodales et épiscopales du diocèse de Quebec 1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Rituel Romain, Appendice au Compendium du, à l'usage des diocèses de la Province ecclésiastique de Québec, 1853 1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Souvenir du Jubilé Sacerdotal de Mgr. C. F. Cazeau, 1880 1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Vingt Années de missions dans le Nord-Ouest, par Mgr. Alex. Taché, 1866. 2nd Edition enlarged, 1888 2

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. *Vide* Mgr. Henri Tétu. Notices Biographiques, 1889 .....

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE ROMAINE. Henri de Bernières, premier curé de Québec, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin 1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE ROMAINE. Histoire de la province écclésiastique d'Ottawa et de la colonisation dans la vallée de l'Ottawa, par R. P. Alexis, 1897 2

EIGHTY YEARS. Progress of British North America, 1863 1

ÉLECTIONS DE 1886. Situation Politique et Administrative de la Province de Québec, 1886 1

ÉLECTIONS PROVINCIALES 1890. Le Gouvernement Mercier 1

ELECTORAL ATLAS of the Dominion of Canada, 1895 1

ELGIN HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the Country of, 1895 1

ELGIN (James Eighth Earl). Letters and Journals, 1873 1

ELLIS (Henry). A voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1748 1

ELLIOTT (Charles B.) United States and other North Eastern Fisheries, 1887 1

EMIGRANT'S GUIDE in ten letters to the tax payers of England, 1829 1

EMIGRANT'S GUIDE to Upper Canada, by C. Stuart, 1820 1

EMIGRANT (Canadian). Housekeeper, by Mrs. C. P. Traill, 1861 1

EMIGRANT (The). By Sir Francis B. Head, 1846 1

EMIGRATION. The Emigrants Directory and Guide, by Francis A. Evans, 1833 1

EMIGRATION (le Canada et l'). Française, par Frédéric Guerbié, 1884 1

EMIGRATION to Canada. Narrative of a voyage to Quebec and journey from thence to New Lanark &c., &c. By Joseph McDonald, 1822 1

EMIGRATION and Colonization embodying the results of a mission to Great Britain and Ireland in 1839 to 1842, by Thomas Rolph 1

EMIGRATION. Exodus of the Western Nations, by Viscount Bury, M.P., 1865 2

EMIGRATION. Counsel for Emigrants, 1838 1

EMIGRATION. The Canadas, 1836 1

EMIGRATION. Emigrants Information or a Guide to Upper Canada, by a Canadian Settler, 1834 1

EMIGRATION. *Vide* New Brunswick, Gesner, 1847 .....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

EMIGRATION. On the present state of the Highlands of Scotland with a view of the causes and probable consequences of Emigration, by the Earl of Selkirk, 1805 1

EMIGRATION. Remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland with the causes and probable consequences of Emigration, 1806 1

EMIGRATION. Statistical account of Upper Canada with a view to a grand system of Emigration, by Robert Gourlay, 1822 3

EMIGRATION. Statistical sketches of Upper Canada for the use of Emigrants, by a Backwoodsman, 1833 1

ENCYCLOPÉDIE CANADIENNE. Journal littéraire et scientifique, 1842-3 1

ENGINEERS (ROYAL), Professional papers of the corps of, 1844-1847 9

ENGLAND (HISTORY OF) by Lord Mahon, 1713-1783 7

EN RACONTANT, par J. U. Gregory, 1886 1

ENTICK (REV. JOHN). General History of the late war, 1765 5

ENTOMOLOGIST, Canadian, 1868-1884 8

ENTRE-NOUS, par Leon Ledieu, 1889 1

EPITRES, SATIRES, &c., par M. Bibaud, 1830 1

ERBRÉE (JEAN D'). La Franc-Maçonnerie dans la Province de Québec en 1883 1

ERMATINGER (EDWARD). Life of Colonel Talbot and the Talbot settlement, 1859 1

ESCHAMBAULT La famille Fleury d', par l'Abbé Daniel, sur le titre, Une page de notre Histoire 1

ESPY (JOSIAH). A Tour in Ohio, &c., in 1805, *vide* Ohio Valley Historical Series, 1871 .....

ESSAI, de Bibliographie Canadienne, par Phileas Gagnon 1

ETHNOLOGY. Report of the Bureau of, by J. W. Powell, 1885-97 11

ÉTUDES Historiques et Légales sur la Liberté Religieuse en Canada, par S Pagnuelo, 1872 1

EUROPE. The present state of, 1752 1

EVACUATION of Detroit. Centennial Celebration of 1

EVANS (FRANCIS A.) The Emigrants Directory and Guide 1

EVANS (WILLIAM). Supplementary volume to a treatise on the theory and practice of Agriculture in Canada, 1836 1

Evans, William. Treaties on the theory, &c., of Agriculture, 1835 1

Everest (Rev. Robt.) Journey through the United States and Canada, 1855. 1

Excursion through the United States during the years 1822-23, by an English gentleman, 1824 1

Exhibition. Address at the Provincial Industrial, Montreal, by Hon. Chas. D. Day, 1850 1

Exhibition. Colonial and Indian Exhibition in 1886. Report on the Colonial section, by H. T. Wood 1

Exhibition. Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878 Catalogues 1

Expedition to Canada in 1690, by Walter Kendall Watkins 1

Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck, by J. M. Lemoine, 1889 1

Exposition (The) Expounded, Defended and Supplemented, by its author, John Carroll, D.D., 1881 1

Extradition (l' de Lamirande). Réponse à une adresse de la Chambre des Communes relatifs à l'extradition de Lamirande, 1868 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

F.

FABLES CANADIENNES, par L. Pamphile LeMay, 1882..... 1
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier, fondateur du Séminaire de St. Sulpice 1
FAILLON (L'Abbé). L'Heroine Chrétienne du Canada, ou vie de Melle Le Ber. Ville Marie 1860..... 1
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada, Ville Marie Bibliothèque paroissiale 1865..... 3
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys, Fondatrice de la Congregation de Notre Dame de Ville Marie en Canada, suivie de l'Histoire de cet Institut jusqu'à ce jour, 1853..... 2
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et Histoire de l'Hotel Dieu, 1854..... 2
FALGAIROLLE (Edmond). Montcalm devant la Postérité Étude Historique, 1886..... 1
FALKENAU (Harry). Catalogues..... 2
FAMILLE (La) et Les Traditions, par Ls. Alexandre Brunet, 1881..... 1
FARIBAULT (G. B.) Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada ci-devant connus sous le nom de nouvelle France, 1837..... 1
FARMERS ALMANACK, Belcher's, for 1879..... 1
FARMER in Pennsylvania (Letters from) to the inhabitants of the British Colonies, 1768..... 1
FARMER (Silas). The History of Detroit and Michigan, 1884..... 1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Le Canada et les Canadiens Français pendant la guerre Franco-Prussienne, 1888..... 1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. A la Veillée 1882..... 1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. De Tribord à Babord Trois croisieres dans le Golfe Saint Laurent 1877..... 1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Deux ans au Mexique, 1881..... 1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Loin du Pays Souvenirs d'Europe, d'Afrique et d'Amérique..... 2
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. M. Marmette et M. LeVasseur, Le Canada et les Basques, Avant-propos du Comte de Premio Real, 1879..... 1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Montgomery, Les États de Jersey et la langue française, Honi soit qui mal y pense, 1893..... 1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Notes pour servir a l'histoire de l'Empereur Maximilien, 1889..... 1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Promenades dans le golfe Saint Laurent, 1881. 1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. La question du jour, Resterons-nous Francais, 1890..... 1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Relations de ce qui s'est passé lors des fouilles faites .....dans une partie des Fondations du College des Jesuites de Québec, 1879..... 1
FEDERALIST. An answer to certain parts of a work published by Mathew Carey, entitled "The Olive Branch" 1817..... 1
FEDERALIST on the new Constitution written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison and Mr. Jay with an appendix, 1826..... 1
FENETY (G. E.) Life and times of Hon. Joseph Howe, 1896..... 1
FENETY (G. E.) Political notes and Observations, 1867..... 1
FERGUSSON (Adam). Agricultural state of Canada, 1832..... 1
FERGUSSON (Adam). Tour in Canada, 1833..... 1
FERLAND (Abbé). Biographical notice of Bishop Plessis, translated by T. B. French, 1864..... 1
FERLAND (l'Abbé). Opuscules, 1877..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

FERLAND (l'Abbé). Mgr. Joseph O. Plessis 1
FERLAND (J. B. A.) Cours d'Histoire du Canada, 1861 .....
FERLAND (J. B. A.) Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé 'Histoire du Canada', par M. l'Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg, 1854 1
FERNAND (Michel). Dix-huit ans chez les sauvages, 1870 1
FERNOW (Berthold). Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York, Volume XV in State Archives 1
FERNOW (Berthold). The Ohio Valley in Colonial Days, 1890 1
FERNOW (Berthold). The records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1674 7
FÊTE NATIONALE, des Canadiens Français célébrée à Québec en 1880, par H. J. J. B. Chouinard, 1881 1
FEYROL (Jacques). Les Français en Amérique, 1886 1
FIDLER (Rev. Isaac). Observations on professions, literature, manners and emigration in the United States and Canada, 1832 1
FIEFS Traité de la loi Cugnet, 1775 1
FIELD OF MARS. Alphabetical digestion of the principal Naval and Military engagements of Great Britain to the peace of 1801 2
FILSON Club Publications .....
FILSON Club and its members, Louisville, 1897 1
" Bryants Station and the memorial proceedings, by Reuben T. Durrett 1
" Battle of Tippe Canoe, by Capt. A. G. Pistle 1
" Boonesborough, by George W. Ranch, 1901 1
" The Centenary of Louisville, by R. T. Durrett, 1893 1
" The Centenary of Kentucky, 1892 1
" The Clay Family, by J. F. Smith and Mrs. Mary Rogers Clay, Louisville, 1899 1
" First explorations of Kentucky. Journals of Dr. Thomas Walker, 1750 and Christopher Gist, 1751 1
" The Old Masters, by Genl. S. W. Price, 1902 1
" Political beginnings of Kentucky, 1889 1
" The Political Club, Danville, by T. Speed 1
" The Wilderness Road, by Thos. Speed, 1886 1
FILSON (John). The first Historian of Kentucky, by Reuben T. Durrett, 1884 1
FIGHT (The) with France for North America, by A. G. Bradley, 1900 1
FILTEAU (J. O. et frère). Canadian Catalogues, 1891-93 .....
FINANCES. Imports, Monnaies, Lettres, &c., à de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661 .....
FIORETTI VESCOVILI, ou extraits des Mandements, lettres pastorales, &c., de Mgr. Ignace Bourget 1
FIRST explorations of Kentucky, Journals of Dr. Thomas Walker, 1750, and Christopher Gist, 1751 (Filson Club Publications) .....
FISHERIES Exhibition, Official Catalogue, 1883 1
FISHERIES. Investigation of the Fur, Seal and other fisheries of Alaska, 1889. 1
FISHERY Question, by Charles Isham, 1887 1
FISHERIES (Salmon) of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries, by Richard Nettle, 1857 1
FISHERIES. Salmon Fishing in Canada, by a Resident, 1860 1
FISHERIES. United States and the North Eastern Fisheries, By Charles B. Elliott, 1887 1
FITZGERALD (James Edward). Hudson's Bay Company and grant of Vancouver's Island 1
FITZGIBBON (Mary A.) A trip to Manitoba, 1880 1
FITZGIBBON (Mary Agnes). A veteran of 1812. The Life of James Fitzgibbon. 1
FITZGIBBON (Mary Agnes and Sara Mickle). Cabot, 1497 to 1897. Historic Days Calendar 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

FLEMING (Sanford). An historical sketch of the Inter-Colonial Railway, 1876. 1
FLEMING (Sanford). Newfoundland Railway, 1875 1
FLEMING (Sanford). Papers on time reckoning and the selection of a time Meridian, 1879 1
FLETCHER (Robert). England and her Colonies, 1857 1
FLEURY. Voir Eschambault .....
FLEUR (Une) du Carmel. La Première Carmélite Canadienne Marie Lucie Hermine Frémont, par Rev. Pére Antoine Braun, 188.1 1
FOUBLANQUE. *Vide* Albany de Foublanque. How we are governed, 1872 .. 1
FORBES (Lieut. Col.) Report on the trial of Brig. General William Hull, commanding the North Western Army of the United States, held at Albany, 1814 1
FORD (Worthington Chauncey). The Writings of George Washington, 1748 to 1798 14
FOREIGN and Colonial. Speeches by the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain 1
FORÊTS. Agriculture, Haras, Lettres etc., du Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650–1661 .....
FORMAN (Major Samuel S.) *Vide* Draper, Lyman C., 1888 .....
FORSTER (John Reinhold). History of the voyages and discoveries made in the North 1
FORTIFICATIONS. Lettres, etc., du Colbert, 1650–1661 .....
FOSSIL, MEN and other modern representatives, by J. W. Dawson, 1880 1
FOYER CANADIEN. Littérature de 1850 à 1860 2
FOYER CANADIEN. Québec, 1863–1865 3
FOYER DE MON PRESBYTÈRE (Au) l'Abbé Apollinaire Gingras, Quebec, 1881 .. 1
FRANC-Maconnerie dans la Province de Quebec, en 1883, par Jean d'Erbrée... 1
FRANÇAIS, (les) en Amerique, par Jacques Feyrol 1
FRANÇAIS D'AMERIQUE (Cinq Mois chez les) voyage au Canada, 1879 1
FRANÇAIS (les) au Canada, par Antoine Chalamet, 1886 1
FRANCE (la) et le Canada. Rapport par E. Agostini, 1886 1
FRANCE. Lettres de la Cour de Versailles au Baron de Dieskau, au Marquis de Montcalm et au Chevalier de Lévis 1
FRANCE. See Nouvelle France Collection de Manuscrits, etc., 1492 4
FRANCHERE (Gabriel fils). Relation d'un voyage à la côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique septentrionale, dans les années, 1810 to 1814 1
English translation. New York, 1854 1
FRANCHEVILLE (DuFrène de). Histoire générale et particuliere des finances, 1738 1
FRANCIADOS. Le Brun 1653 1
FRANKLIN (Sir John). Narrative of Artic discovery, by John J. Shillinglaw, 1851 1
FRANKLIN (Capt. John). Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819–20–21 and 22 2
FRANKLIN (John). Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1825, 1826 and 1827 1
FRASER (John). Canadian pen and ink sketches 1
FRASER (John). Tale of the sea, 1870 1
FRASER (Rev. Joshua). Shanty, forest and river life 1
FRÉCHETTE (Louis). Jean Baptiste de la Salle. Fondateur des écoles chrétiennes 1889 1
FRÉCHETTE (Louis). La légende d'un peuple, 1887 1
FRÉCHETTE (L. H.) Originaux et Détraqués 1892 1
FREDERICTON. *Vide* Anglican Church .....
FREELAND (Mary deWitt). Records of Oxford, Mass, from 1630 1
FREE MASONRY. (History of) in Canada, by J. Ross Robertson, 1899 2
FREE MASONRY. Historical sketch of the Barton Lodge 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

FRENIÈR. Voir Hertel.....
FRÉMONT. (Marie Lucie Hermine.) See Fleur du Carmel.....
FRENCH (T.B.) Biographical notice of Bishop Plessis, by Abbé Ferland 1864. 1
FRENCH CANADA. Le Maréchal de camp. Desandrouins, guerre du Canada 1755–1760, guerre de 'Independance Américaine 1780–1782, par l'Abbé Gabriel Verdun..... 1
FRENCH DOMINION in North and South America *vide* Jefferys (Thomas) 1760.
FRENCH WARS. Impartial representation of the conduct of the several powers of Europe engaged in the late General War (1729–1748), by Richard Robt. Cork, 1750..... 4
FRENCH WARS. Journal of the late action of the French at Canada, with the manner of their being repulsed, by His Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher 1693..... 1
FRENCH WARS. Memoirs of the principal transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America from 1744 to the Treaty of Aix-la Chapelle..... 1
FRENCH WARS. Siege and capture of Fort Loyall, destruction of Falmouth, 20th May, 1690, by John T. Hull..... 1
FRENCH WARS. The redeemed captive returning to Zion, 1707, by John Williams 1853..... 1
FRIENDLY ADDRESS to all reasonable Americans 1774..... 1
FROTHINGHAM (Richard). History of the seige of Boston, &c., with illustrative documents..... 1
FULLOM (S. W.) Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, 1863..... 1
FUR TRADE. See Alexander Mackenzie, voyages 1801..... 1
FUR TRADE. History of Oregon Territory and British North America fur trade, &c., by John Dunn, 1844..... 1
FUR TRADE. Sketch of the British fur trade in North America with observations relative to the North West Company of Montreal, by the Earl of Selkirk 1816..... 1
FUR SEAL. (Investigation of the) and of other fisheries of Alaska, 1889..... 1
FUR TRADE. The present state of Hudson's Bay &c., by Edward Umfreville 1790..... 1

G

GABRIEL (Abbé.) Le Marechal de Camp 1729–1792..... 1
GAFFAREL. Journal des Campagnes au Canada de 1755 à 1760 par le comte de Maurès de Malartic 1890..... 1
GAGNON (Ernest.) Chansons Populaires du Canada, 1865..... 1
Another edition, 1880..... 1
GAGNON (Ernest.) Le Comte de Paris à Québec, 1891..... 1
GAGNON (Ernest.) Le fort et le Chateau Saint Louis, Québec, 1895..... 1
GAGNON (P.) Canadian Catalogues.....
GAGNON (Philéas.) Essai de Biobliographie Canadienne..... 1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) A candid examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, 1775..... 1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) Considerations upon the American inquiry 1779..... 1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) Examination before the House of Commons on the American Papers..... 1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) Historical and political reflections on the rise and progress of the American Rebellion, by the author of letters to a nobleman, 1780..... 1
GALT (John.) The autobiography of, 1833..... 2

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

GALT (John.) The Canadas, comprehending topographical information for the use of Emigrants and Capitalists. The documents furnished, by John Galt and compiled, by Andrew Picken 1

GALT (John.) Laurie Todd, on the settlers in the woods, 1832 second edition 1840 2

GALT (John.) Life of Lord Byron, 1831 1
(A specimen of early Canadian printing in Upper Canada, exclusive of official documents.)

GALT (John.) Preface to memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, reprinted in Edinburgh, 1822 1

GALT (Town of.) Reminiscences, by James Young, 1880 1

GARDENING. Le Verger, le Potager et le Parterre dans la Province de Québec, par l'Abbé Provencher 1

GARDINER (Hebert F.) Nothing but names, 1899 1

GARNEAU (F. X.) Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada 1

GARNEAU, *vide* Biographies Faribault, 1867 .....

GARNEAU (F. X.) Histoire du Canada (1e edition) 1845 4

GARNEAU (F. X.) Histoire du Canada (2e edition) 1852 3

GARNEAU (F. X.) Histoire du Canada (4e edition.) The fourth volume contains a biographical notice by P. J. O. Chauveau, an analytical table by Mr. B. Sulte and a poem by Mr. Louis Frechette 1883 4

GARNEAU (F. X.) Voyages, 1881 1

GASPÉ. La famille Aubert de, par l'Abbé Daniel sur le titre "Une page de Notre Histoire." 1

GASPÉ (Philippe Aubert de.) *Vide* de Gaspé .....

GASPESIE. Nouvelle relation de la, par le père Chrestien Le Clercq, 1691 1

GATIEN (l'Abbé F. X.) Histoire de la Paroisse du Cap Santé, 1884 1

GAUVREAU (Charles A.) L'Isle Verte, 1889 1

GAY (James.) Canada's Poet, 1880 1

GAZETTEER of British North America 1

GEE (Joshua.) The Trade and Navigation of great Britain considered, 1767. 1

GEMMILL (John Alexander.) The practice of the Parliament of Canada upon bills of divorce, 1889 1

GENEALOGICA Bibliographia Americana. An Alphabetical Index of American Genealogies, &c., by Daniel S. Durrie, 1886 1
Supplement, 1888 1

GENEALOGICAL Dictionary of the First settlers in New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, by James Savage, 1860 4

GENEALOGICAL Notes of the families of the Hon. Lyman Hall 1

GENESIS of the United States, by Alexander Brown, 1890 2

GENEVA. The case of Great Britain before the tribunal of arbitration, 1872.. 4

GEOGRAPHIA Universalis: the present state of the whole world, by Sieur Duval, 1690 1

GEOGRAPHICAL view of the British possessions in North America *vide* American War of 1812, M. Smith, 1814 .....

GEOGRAPHICAL view of Upper Canada, by M. Smith 1

GEOGRAPHIAN (Introductie in Universam) 1697 1

GÉOGRAPHIE Dramatique, par M. Jauffret, 1830 1

GEOGRAPHY of the British Colonies, &c., by Jas. Hewitt 1

GEOGRAPHY. Modern and Authentic system of Universal Geography, by G. A. Cooke, 1804 (?) 2

GEOGRAPHY. Physical Atlas of the Dominion, by J. Beaufort Hulbert, 1888. 1

GEOGRAPHY. The Scottish Geographical Magazine, 1888 6

GEOGRAPHICAL Scottish Magazines, 1888–97 10

GEOLOGY (Acadian). An account of the Geological Structure and Mineral resources of Nova Scotia, by J. W. Dawson, 1855 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

GEOLOGY (Acadian), by John William Dawson, 1868 1
GEOLOGY (Exposition of the Minerals and) of Canada, by E. J. Chapman, 1864 1
GEOLOGY. L'Antiquité Reculée de l'homme non prouvée, 1889 1
GEOLOGY. Fossil remains, by E. Billings, 1861–65 2
GEOLOGY. Fossils, by J. F. Whiteaves .....
GEOLOGY. Geological Pamphlets (New Brunswick) 1
GEOLOGY. Geological survey of Newfoundland, 1867 1
GEOLOGY. Notes on gold of Eastern Canada, 1848–63 .....
GEOLOGY. Organic remains 2
GEOLOGY. Plants, by George M. Dawson, 1871–73 .....
GEOLOGY. Report of Explorations from Fort Simpson to Edmonton with part of British Columbia and the Peace River Country, 1879 .....
GEOLOGY. Report on the Geology of the North-west side of Lake Superior and the Nipegon district, by Robert Bell, 1877–82 .....
GEOLOGY and Resources. . . . Forty-ninth parallel, by George Mercer Dawson, for the Boundary Commission 1
GEOLOGY. Report of Select Committee on Geological Survey, 1855 .....
GEOLOGY *vide* Voyages and Travels in North America, 1845 .....
GEOMETRY. Mensuration and Stereometrical tableau, by Charles Baillarge with Key, 1873 1
GEORGE'S SONS (William). British Catalogues .....
GERBIÉ (Frédéric). Le Canada et l'Emigration Française, 1884 1
GERMAN allied troops in the North American War of Independence, 1776–1783 1
GERMAN ALMANAC for Nova Scotia, 1789 1
GERMAN CHURCH. The Congregation of St. Mary at New Albany, Indiana, by Rev. Edm. J. P. Schmitt, 1890 1
GESNER (Abraham). Industrial resources of Nova Scotia, 1849 1
GESNER (Abraham). New Brunswick, with notes for Emigrants, 1847 1
GESNER (Abraham). Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia, 1836 1
GETTYSBURG. New York at. Final report on the battlefield 3
GIBSON (James). Journal of the late siege ..... against the French at Cape Breton, the City of Louisburg, &c., 1745 1
GILBERT (Benjamin). Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of, and of his family, taken by the Indians in the spring of 1780 1
GINGRAS (Abbé J. A.) Le Bas Canada entre le moyen âge et l'âge moderne, 1880 1
GINGRAS (Abbé J. A.) Au Foyer de mon Presbytère, 1881 1
GIROD (Amury). Notes diverses sur le Bas-Canada, 1835 1
GIROUARD (Désiré). Lake St. Louis. Old and New. 1893 1
GIROUARD (Désiré). Supplément au Lake St. Louis, 1900 1
GIROUARD (Désiré). Le Vieux Lachine et le Massacre du 5 Aout, 1689 1
GIRTY. History of the Girtys, by Consul W. Butterfield 1
GIST (Christopher). Journal, 1751, edited by J. Stoddard Johnson. Filson Club publications .....
GIST (Christopher). Journal. First explorations of Kentucky. Filson Club publications .....
GLADMAN. *Vide* North-West exploration, 1858 .....
GLEIG (G. R.) A subaltern in America; comprising the narrative of the campaigns of the British Army during the late War, 1833 1
GLEIG (G. R.) The campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in the years 1814–1815 1
GLENELG (Lord). Despatches to Sir F. B. Head during his administration of the Government of Upper Canada, 1839 1
GLENGARRY in Canada. (Sketches illustrating early settlement and history of), by J. A. Macdonell 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

GLENGARRY HIGHLANDERS. By Bishop Macdonell of Kingston, 1833. Edinburgh Magazine 1
GLOBENSKY (C. M. A.) La Rébellion de 1837 à Saint Eustache, 1883 1
GLOSSAIRE Franco-Canadien et Vocabulaire de locutions vicieuses usitées au Canada, par Oscar Dunn 1
GOD-CHILD OF WASHINGTON. A picture of the past, by Katharine Schuyler Baxter, 1898 1
GODLEY (John Robert). Letters from America, 1844 2
GOLD. Notes on Gold of Eastern Canada. *See* Geology, 1848-63 .....
GOLDSMID (Edmond) on the origin of the native races of America. A dissertation by Hugo Grotius ; translated from the original Latin 1
GOOCH (John). Manual of the Constitution of Canada, 1867 1
GORDON (Hon. Arthur Hamilton). Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick in 1862–63 1
GORDON (William). History of the Independence of the United States of America, 1788 4
GOSNELL (R. E.) Year Book of British Columbia, 1897 1
GOSPELS. Translated into the language of the Esquimaux Indians on the Coast of Labrador, 1813 1
GOSPELS. Digest of the records of the Society for the Propagation of the, 1894 1
GOSSE (P. H.) The Canadian Naturalist, 1840 1
GOSSELIN (l'Abbé A.) Henri de Bernières, 1897 1
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ D.) Tablettes Chronologiques, &c., de l'Histoire du Canada, 1887 1
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ AUGUSTE) vie de Mgr. de Laval, 1890 2
GOTHA (ALMANACH DE). Annuaire Généalogique, &c .....
GOURLAY (J. L.) History of the Ottawa Valley, 1896 1
GOURLAY (ROBERT) Statistical account of Upper Canada, vith a view to a grand system of education, 1822 2
GOW (J. M.) Cape Breton illustrated, 1893 1
GRAHAME (JAMES). The History of the rise and progress of the United States of Northı America till the British Revolution, 1688 2
GRAHAME (JAMES). History of the United States, 1836 4
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY. Notes and corrections to the report on, by Walter Shanly, 1861 1
GRANT (JOHN CHARLES). Tables of the cubical contents of masts, &c., 1810 .. 1
GRANT (MRS., OF LAGGAN). Memoirs of an American Lady, 1808 2
GRATTON (THOMAS COLLEY). Civilized America, 1849 2
GRAVIER (GABRIEL). Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au Xe siècle, 1874 1
GRAVIER (GABRIEL). Étude sur une carte inconnue la première dressée par Louis Joliet, 1674 1
GRAYDON. Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years, 1811 1
GRAY (HENRY). British Catalogues .....
GRAY (HUGH). Letters from Canada, written in 1806, 1807, 1808 1
GREAT BRITAIN in respect to neutral nations during the present war, 1758 ... 1
GREAT COMPANY (THE). History of the Hudsons Bay Company, by Beckles Willson 1
GREAT PEW CASE. James Johnston and the Minister and trustees of St. Andrews Church, Montreal, 1877 1
GRECE (CHARLES F.) Facts and observations respecting Canada and the United States, 1819 1
GREEN (REV. ANSON). His Life and Times, written by himself, 1877 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

GREEN (THOMAS MARSHALL). The Spanish Conspiracy..... 1
GREENLAND, the adjacent seas and the north-west passage, by Bernard O'Reilly, 1818 1
GREENWOOD (THOMAS). British Library Year Book, 1900-1901..... 1
GREGORY, (J. U.) En Racontant, 1886..... 1
GREY (EARL). The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's administration, 1853 1
GRIEVANCES. Report of special committee of Assembly of Lower Canada, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th reports..... 1
GRIFFIN (WATSON). The Provinces and the States. Why Canada does not want annexation..... 1
GROTIUS (HUGO). *Vide* Indians; On the origin of the Native Races of America. 1
GUAY (ABBÉ CHARLES). Chronique de Rimouski, 1873..... 1
GUELPH. The Annals of the town of, by C. Acton Burrows, 1877..... 1
GUÈPES Canadiennes, 1881, 1883..... 2
GUÉRIN (LÉON). Les Navigateurs Français, 1846 1
GUIBORD. History of the Guibord Case, 1875..... 1
GUIDE BOOK, Canadian, with map, 1849 1
GUNN (DONALD). History of Manitoba, with continuation, by C. B. Tuttle, 1880 .....
GUY. Notice sur la Famille Guy et sur quelques autres familles, 1867..... 1
GZOWSKI (C. S.) Description of the International Bridge construction over the Niagara River near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, U.S., 1873..... 1

H

HADDOCK (John A.). The Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence, Alexandria Bay, 1896..... 1
HAIGHT (Canniff). Country life in Canada fifty years ago, 1885..... 1
HAILLY (L. du). Campagnes et stations sur les Côtes de l'Amérique du Nord, 1864 1
HAKLUYT (Richard). The principal navigations, voyages and discoveries of the English nation, 1589..... 1
HALDANE (J. W. C.) 3,800 miles across Canada, 1900..... 1
HALE (Horatio). The Iroquois Book of rites, 1883..... 1
HALIBURTON (T. C.) Rule and Misrule of the English in America, 1851.... 1
HALIBURTON (H.) An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, 1829..... 2
HALF CENTURY OF CONFLICT, by Francis Parkman, 1892 2
HALIFAX. Annals of the North British Society of, compiled by James S. Macdonald, 1868..... 1
HALKETT (John). Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, 1825..... 1
HALL (Capt. Charles Francis). Life with the Esquimaux, 1860 to 1862, London 1
HALL (E. Heppel). Lands of Plenty in Manitoba and North-west Territory.. 1
HALL (Benjamin). History of Eastern Vermont from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century, 1858..... 1
HALL (Theo. Parsons). Genealogical Notes relating to the family of Hon. Lyman Hall, &c., 1886..... 1
HAMILTON. The Birmingham of Canada..... 1
HAMILTON *vide* Federalist, 1826..... 1
HAMMOND (Isaac W.) Diary and Orderly Book of Jonathan Burton, 1855... 1
HAMMON (E. S. J.) Les Canadiens Français de la nouvelle angleterre, 1891.. 1
HANDBOOK OF CANADA. For the British Association, 1897..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

HANGER (George). Address to the Army in reply to the strictures by Roderick MacKenzie on Tarleton's History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781... 1
HANGER (George). Life, adventures and opinions, 1801 2
HANNAY (James). The History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris 1
HARAS. Agriculture, Forêts, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650–61.....
HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS, Montreal. Reports for 1884–8 and 1889–94.....
HARDY (Lady Duffus). Through cities and prairie lands, 1881..... 1
HARGRAVE (Joseph James). Red River, 1871..... 1
HARMON (Daniel Williams). Journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America, 1820..... 1
HARPER (Francis P.) Catalogues.....
HARRINGTON (Bernard). Life of Sir William E. Logan, 1883..... 1
HARRISSE.(H.) Bibliographie de la Nouvelle France, 1872..... 1
HARRISSE (Henry). John Cabot and Sebastian, his son, 1896..... 1
HART (Gerald E.) The Fall of New France, 1755–60..... 1
HART (Gerald E.) Collection of Autographs, &c., 1895..... 1
(catalogue for the sale of the collection).....
HARTFORD CONVENTION *vide* Dwight Theodore, 1833 .....
HARTHILL (Alexander). Panorama of the River St. Lawrence from Niagara to Quebec, 1859..... 1
HARTLEY (David). Letters on the American War, 1778..... 1
HARVEY (Arthur). British Columbia, 1867..... 1
HASTINGS (Hugh). State Historian of New York. Report of 1897. Colonial Series, Vol. II. 1
HASTINGS (Hugh). State Historian. Report for 1896. Colonial Series, Vol. I..... 1
HATCH (Colonel William Stanley). A chapter of the History of the War of 1812, &c..... 1
HATCH (Colonel W. S.). The War of 1812..... 1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Annals of the Diocese of Fredericton, 1847..... 1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Annals of the Diocese of Quebec, 1849..... 1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Annals of the Diocese of Toronto, 1848 1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies, 1845 1
HAWKINS (Alfred). Picture of Quebec, 1834..... 1
HAWLEY (W. F.). Quebec and other Poems, Montreal Herald, 1829..... 1
HAYES (John L.). Vindication of the rights and titles of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, 1853..... 1
HAYNES (Samuel). Abstract of all the statutes made concerning aliens trading in England, and the great damage done by the Jews to the plantations in America, 1685 1
HAYNE (M. H. E.). The Pioneers of the Klondyke, by, 1897..... 1
HAZARD (Samuel). Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. XI., 1855..... 1
HAZLITT (William Carew). The great gold fields of Cariboo, British Columbia and Vancouver Island, 1862..... 1
HEAD (Sir Francis B.). Descriptive Essays, 1857..... 2
HEAD (Sir Francis B.). The Emigrant, 1846..... 1
HEAD (Sir F. B.). *Vide* Glenelg despatches, 1839 .....
HEAD (Sir Francis Bond). Speeches, Messages and Replies as Lieutenant Governor, 1836 1
HEAD (Sir Francis Bond). Narrative of his Administration of Upper Canada, 1839 1
HEAD (Sir George). Forest Scenes and Incidents in North America, 1838... 1
HEADLEY (J. T.). The Second War with England, 1853..... 2

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

HEARNE (Samuel). A journey from the Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, in the years 1769, 1770, 1771 and 1772.... 1

HEART (Capt. Jonathan). Journal on the march from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, 1785, with notes, &c., by Consul Willshire Butterfield 1

HEATHERINGTON (A.). A practical guide. Gold Fields of Nova Scotia, Montreal, 1868 1

HENNEPIN (le R. P. Louis). Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement découverte, 1688..... 1

Translation, by John Gilmary Shea..... 1

HENNEPIN (le R. P. Louis). Nouvelle decouverte d'un tres grand pays situé dans l'Amerique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, 1697.... 1

HENNEPIN (le R. P. Louis). Nouveau voyage d'un pais plus grand que l'Europe, &c., 1698..... 1

HENRI DE BERNIÈRES, premier curé de Quebec, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin..... 1

HENRY (Alexander), 1897. Manuscript Journals. (The Journals of Henry and Thompson are in the same volumes).

HENRY (Alexander). Travels and Adventures, 1901..... 1

HENRY (Alexander). Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories between 1760 and 1776 1

HENRY (John Joseph). Accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec in 1775..... 1

HENRY (John Joseph). Account of Arnold's Campaign against Quebec in the autumn of 1775..... 1

HERBERT (C.). British Catalogues, 1896.....

HERIOT (George). Analysis of his travels through Canada, 1807..... 1

HERIOT (George). History of Canada from its first discovery, 1804 1

HERIOT George. Travels through the Canadas, 1813..... 1

HERIOT (George). Travels through the Canadas.....to which is subjoined a comparative view of several of the Indian Nations of North and South America, 1807..... 1

HEROISME ET TRAHISON, par Joseph Marmette, 1882..... 1

HERTEL DE LA FRENIÈRE, la famille, par l'abbé Daniel sous le titre "Une page de Notre Histoire"..... 1

HERTSLET (Edward). Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign countries.....in force on the 1st January 1875... 1

HEURES DE NOTRE DAME. 1758..... 1

(Picked up at the surrender of Cataraqui in 1758)

HEURES SÉRIEUSES (Les) d'un jeune homme, par Charles Sainte Foi, 1876.... 1

HEWITT (James). Geography of the British Colonies, &c.. 1

HIEOSEMANN (Karl, W.) British Catalogues, 1891-3 .....

HIEOSEMANN (Karl, W.) U. S. Catalogues, 1895-7.....

HILL (Alex. Stanley). From Home to Home Autumn Wanderings in the North-west, 1887..... 1

HINCKS (Sir Francis). Reminiscences of his public life, 1884..... 1

HIND (H.Y.) Essay on the insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crops, 1857 1

HIND (Henry Yule). Sketch of the old parish burying ground Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1889..... 1

HIND (Henry Yule). The Canadian Red River, Assiniboine and Saskatchewan, 1860..... 2

HIND *vide* North-west Explorations, 1858 .....

HINSDALE (B. A.) The old North-west with a view of the thirteen Colonies as constituted by the Royal Charters, New York, 1888..... 1

HISTORICAL Society (Collections). New York, 1872, 1886, 1887, 1888..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the Missions of the United Brethren, by Rev. John Holmes, 1827 1
HISTORIOPOLITOGRAPHIA. Petri Mathœi, Francofurti, 1610, containing the contemporary account of Champlain's settlement in Quebec 2
HISTORICAL. Memorial of the negotiation of France and England from 26th March 1761 to the 20th of September of the same year 1
HISTORICAL. Transactions of Royal Historical Society 1884 to 1901.....
HISTOIRE DE L'ILE D'ORLÉANS, par L. P. Turcotte, 1867 1
HISTOIRE DE LA COLONIE. Francaise en Canada, par l'Abbé Faillon, 1865–1866 3
HISTOIRE DU CHEVALIER D'IBERVILLE 1663–1706..... 1
HISTOIRE de la guerre contre les Anglois, 1759 1
HISTOIRE GÉOGRAPHIQUE de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1755, et Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton, 1760.. 1
HISTORY OF CANADA, by W. Kingsford 1887..... 10
HISTORY OF ENGLAND, by Lord Mahon, 1713 to 1783..... 7
HISTORY of the discoveries and settlements of the English in North America and West Indies, 1764 1
HISTORY of the North-west, by Alexander Begg, 1894 3
HISTORY OF CANADA, by George Hodgins, 1866 1
HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, by J. N. Larned, Bibliographical Guide, 1902 1
HISTORY of the separation of Church and State in Canada, by Rev. E. R. Stimson, 1887 1
HOCHELAGA CADASTRE 1872.....
HOCHELAGA DEPICTA. William Greig, 1839..... 1
HODDER (M.) The Harbours and ports of Lake Ontario in a series of Charts, &c., 1857 1
HODGES (James). Construction of the great Victoria Bridge in Canada, 1860 2
HODGINS (J. George). History of Canada, 1866 1
HODGINS (J. George). The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada, 1897 1
HOGAN (J. Sheridan). Canada Prize Essay, 1855 1
HOLMES (l'Abbé). Nouvel Abrégé de la Géographie J. B. Rolland, 1870..... 1
HOLMES (Rev. John). Historical sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, 1827..... 1
HÔPITAL GÉNÉRAL *vide* Saint Vallier, 1882.....
HOPKINS (J. Castell). Life and works of Sir John Thompson, 1895 1
HORETZKY (Charles). Canada on the Pacific, 1874 1
HORTICULTURE pratique, Manuel d'—, par Dr. G. Laroque..... 1
HOSKINS (Nathan). History of the State of Vermont, 1831..... 1
HOSMER, (James K.) Life of Thomas Hutchinson, 1896..... 1
HOTEL DIEU. Histoire de l' Hôtel Dieu de Québec, par sœur Françoise Juchereau de St. Ignace, 1671 1
HOTEL DIEU, Ville Marie *vide* Biographie de Melle Mance, par Taillon, 1854.
HOTTEN (John Camden). The original list of persons of quality, &c., who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700..... 1
HOUGH (Franklin B.) Results of Meteorological Observations, 1855..... 1
HOUGH (Franklin B.) Translator of Memoir upon the late War in North America, by M. Pouchot, 1866..... 1
HOUGH (Franklin B.) The Thousand Islands, 1880..... 1
HOUSE OF LORDS. A complete collection of all the protests made in the House of Lords from 1641 to 1745 1
HOUSTON (William). Documents illustrative of the Canadian Constitution, 1891 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

HOWARD MIDDLETON. The Conquest of Quebec. Prize Poem, 1768. In Oxford prize poems, 1807 1
HOW CANADA IS GOVERNED, by J. G. Bourinot, 1895 1
HOWE (Joseph). Correspondence respecting the North-west, 1870. Sessional Papers, Vol. 5, No. 12, 1870.....
HOWE (Joseph). Life and times, by G. E. Fenety, 1896 1
HOWE (Joseph). Annand William. Letters to the Earl of Carnarvon, 1867.. 1
HOWE (Sir William). Reply to his observations, 1781 .....
HOWE (Gen. Sir Wm.) Narrative of, in a committee of the House of Commons on the 29th April, 1779, relative to his conduct during the late command of the King's troops in North America 1
HOWISON (John). Sketches of Upper Canada, 1821 1
HUARD (l'Abbé V. A.) Labrador et Anticosti, 1897 1
HUBBARD (J. Miles). An Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket and his people, 1750 to 1830 1
HUBBARD (W.) Narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England from the first planting thereof in 1607 to this present year, 1677, &c., to which is added a discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in 1637 .. 2
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. The remarkable History of the, by George Bryce, 1900 1
HUDSON'S BAY CO'S. Land Tenures, by Archer Martin, 1898 1
HUDSON'S BAY. Present state of Hudson's Bay.....and of the Fur Trade, &c., by Edw. Umfreville, 1790 1
HUDSON'S BAY CO. The great Company, by Beckles Willson 1
HUDSON'S BAY. Narrative of a voyage to, in H.M.S. 'Rosamond' by Edward Chappell, R.N., 1817 1
HUDSON'S BAY. Notes of a twenty-five years' service in Hudson's Bay, by John McLean, 1849 1
HUDSON'S BAY. Geography of, being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751, with extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, by John Barrow 1
HUDSON'S BAY. Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow's Straits in the years 1850-51. By Peter C. Sutherland, 1852 2
HUDSON'S BAIE d', ou récit de la première visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain, par J. B. Proulx 1
HUDSON'S BAY *vide* Red River Country, 1869, and Travels of the Jesuits, Lockman, 1743 .....
HUDSON'S BAY *vide* Narrative of Thomas Simpson, 1843.....
HUDSON'S BAY *vide* Indians, &c., 1824 .....
HUGUENOTS. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America, by Charles W. Baird, 1885 2
HULL (John T.) Siege and Capture of Fort Loyall, destruction of Falmouth, 20th May, 1690 1
HULOT (le Baron Étienne). De l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada et le Nord des États Unis 1
HUME (J. D.) Supplement for 1832 to the Laws of the Customs with general index to the Consolidated Acts of 1825 1
HUNTER (John D.) Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America, 1823 1
HURLBUT (Henry H.) Chicago Antiquities, 1881 1
HURLBURT (J. Beaufort). Britain and her Colonies 1
HURLBURT (J. Beaufort). Physical Atlas of the Dominion of Canada, 1880.. 1
HURLBURT (J. Beaufort). Protection and Free Trade 1
HURLBURT (J. Beaufort). The end justifies the means 1
HUMOURS of '37. By R. & K. M. Lizars, 1897 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

HUTCHINSON (Lieutenant Governor). The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from the Charter in 1691, until the year 1750..... 2
HUTCHINSON (Lieutenant Governor). The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from the first settlement thereof in 1628 until its incorporation with the Colony of Plymouth, province of Maine, &c., by the charter of King William and Queen Mary in 1691 1
HUTCHINSON (Peter Orlando). The Diary and Letters of His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. (Governor of Massachusetts)..... 2
HUTCHINSON (Thomas). Life of, by James K. Hosmer, 1896..... 1
HUTT (Frederick H.) British Catalogues.....
HUTT (Charles). British Catalogues.....
HUYSHE (Capt. G. S.) The Red River Expedition, 1871..... 1
HYDRAULICS. Essay on the Contracted liquid vein affecting the present theory, by R. Steckel, Ottawa, 1884..... 1

I

IBERVILLE, Histoire du Chevalier d', 1706..... 1
IBERVILLE *vide* Voyages and Travels .....
ILE STE. HELENE, by A. Achintre, 1876..... 1
ILLINOIS, Edwards' papers relating to, 1884..... 1
ILLINOIS AND LOUISIANA, The History of, under the French rule, by Joseph Wallace, Cincinnati..... 1
ILLINOIS. Historical Library Report, 1894..... 1
IMLAY (Gilbert.) A topographical description of the Western Territory of North America, 1797..... 1
IMPARTIAL History of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies to the end of the year 1779..... 1
INDIANS. Aboriginal races of North America, by Samuel G. Drake, 15th edition revised by J. W. O'Neill, 1860..... 1
INDIANS. Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, &c., by George Catlin, 1852..... 2
INDIANS. Analyse des Traditions religieuses des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique, par Adolphe Kastner..... 1
INDIAN. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages, by James Constantine Pilling, 1891..... 1
INDIANS. Bibliography of the Eskimo language, by James C. Pilling, 1887.. 1
INDIANS Biography and History of the Indians of North America, by Samuel G. Drake, 1848..... 1
INDIANS. Biographie des Sagamos, illustres, par J. M. M. Bibaud, 1848..... 1
INDIANS. Book of the Indians of North America, by Samuel G. Drake, 1833. 1
INDIANS. Collection of hymns for the use of native Christians of the Mohawk language, 1832..... 1
INDIANS. Canadian savage folk, by John Maclean, 1896..... 1
INDIANS. Conferences of Sir William Johnson with, 1755 and 1756..... 1
INDIANS, Daybreak if not the Sunrising of the Gospel with the Indians of New England, 1647..... 1
INDIANS. Diary of David Zeisberger Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio, 1885..... 2
INDIANS. Dictionaire de la langue de Cris, par le Rev. Pere Alb. Lacombe, 1874..... 1
INDIANS. Dictionary of the Language of the Micmac Indians, by Rev. Silas T. Rand, 1888..... 1
INDIANS. Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus and the origin of the North American Indians, by J. Mackintosh, 1836..... 1

Digitized by Google

Volumes.

INDIANS. Dix ans chez les Sauvages, 1870 1
INDIANS. Études philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique, par N. O., J. A. Cuoq, ptre de St. Sulpice, 1866 1
INDIAN. The expeditions of Captain John Lovewell and his encounters with the Indians, by Frederic Kidder, 1865 1
INDIAN. Gospel according to St. Mark translated into the Mohawk tongue by Captain Brant, 1829 1
INDIAN. Gospel of St. Mathew in Indian, 1831 1
INDIAN. Grand Esquimaux, par Emile Petitot, 1887 1
INDIANS. Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America with remarks, &c., 1825 1
INDIANS. Histoire des Abenakis depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours, par l'Abbé J. A. Maurault, 1866 1
INDIANS. History of the American Indians, by James Adair, 1775 1
INDIANS. History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854, by John Gilmary Shea, 1855 1
INDIANS. History of the Ojibway Indians, with especial reference to their conversion to Christianity, by Rev. Peter Jones (Kah Kewaquonaby), 1861 1
INDIANS. History of the Ojibways, by William W. Warren (Minnesota Historical Collections, Vol. 5), 1885 1
INDIANS. History of Philip's war, called the great Indian war of 1675, and 1676 ; also of the French and Indian wars of 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696 and 1704 by Thomas Church, with notes and appendix, by S. Drake, 1834... 1
INDIANS. History of the wars of New England, &c., 1726 1
INDIANS. Illustrations of the manners, customs and condition of the North American Indians, with letters and notes, by Geo. Catlin, 1876 1
INDIANS. Indian races of North and South America, by Charles De Wolf, Brownell, 1873 1
INDIAN. Iroquois Book of Rites, by Horatio Hale 1
INDIANS. Journal of Gen. Rufus Putnam, during the old French and Indian War, 1757-1760, with notes, &c., by E. C. Dawes 1
INDIANS. Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages, par l'auteur des études philologiques (J. A. Cuoq), 1870 1
INDIANS. La découverte des sources du Mississippi. Observations critico-philosophiques sur les mœurs, &c., de plusieurs nations Indiennes, &c., &c., par J. C. Beltrami, 1824 1
INDIANS. League of the Iroquois, by Hebert M. Lloyd, 1901 2
INDIANS. Lexique de la langue Iroquoise avec notes et appendices, par J. A. Cuoq, prétre de Saint Sulpice, 1871 1
INDIANS. Les vœux des Hurons et des Abenaquis à Notre Dame de Chartres, avec des lettres des Missionaires Catholiques au Canada, par M. Doublet de Boisthibault, 1857 1
INDIANS. Life with the Esquimaux, 1860 to 1862, by Capt. Charles F. Hall. 1
INDIAN Life of Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak or Black Hawk, dictated by himself, 1834 1
INDIANS. Life of Tecumseh and his brother the Prophet; with a historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians, by Benjamin Drake, 1841 1
INDIANS. Life of Te-Ho-Ra-Gwa-Ne-Gen, *alias* Thomas Williams, a chief of the Caughnawaga tribe of Indians, by Elezear Williams, 1859 1
INDIANS. Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America, by John D. Hunter, 1823 1
INDIANS. Memoire sur les mœurs, coustumes et relligion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale par Nicholas Perrot, publie pour la première fois, par le R. P. J. Tailhan, 1864 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

INDIANS. Moravian missions, 1838 1
INDIAN names of places near the Great Lakes, by Dwight H. Kelton, 1888... 1
INDIANS. Narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians in 1791 was conducted under the command of Major General St. Clair, 1812 1
INDIANS. Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion, &c., in the human species; dealing with the Indian tribes, by S. Stanhope Smith, 1810 1
INDIANS. Narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to the year 1677, to which is added a discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in the year 1637, by W. Hubbard 1
INDIANS. Notes on the Iroquois, by Henry R. Schoolcraft, 1847 1
Same title; Report to Congress, 1846 1
INDIANS. Original History of Ancient America, by George Jones, 1843 1
INDIANS. Origin of the Native Races of America, a dissertation, by Hugo Grotius, translated by E. Gosmidt 1
INDIANS. A Particular History of the Five Years French and Indian War in New England and parts adjacent, from its declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's War, by Samuel G. Drake, 1870 1
INDIAN Prayer Book. 1844, Nehiri Irinini 1
INDIAN Prayer Book, "Nuna Aiamie Masinargan," 1854 1
INDIANS. Prières, Cantiques, Catéchisme, &c., en langue crise, 1886 1
INDIANS. Report of Executive Council in 1837. *See* Q. 237–2, p. 458 .....
INDIANS. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, &c., par Don. Pernety, 1770 3
INDIANS. *See* Red Jacket and his people, 1866 .....
INDIANS. Selections of some of the most interesting narratives of outrages committed by the Indians in their wars with the white people, by Archibald Loudon, 1808 2
INDIANS. Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, by James Buchanan, 1824 1
INDIANS. Sullivan's Campaign against the Western Indians, 1779, *vide* Cayuga County Historical Society, Number I., 1879 .....
INDIANS. Seven Years Residence in the Great Deserts of North America, by the Abbé Em. Domeneck, 1860 2
INDIANS. The Indian sign language, with brief explanatory notes, by W. P. Clark 1
INDIANS. The present state of Hudson's Bay, &c., by Edward Umfreville, 1790 1
INDIANS. The Six Nations Indians, by J. B. Mackenzie, 1896 1
INDIANS. Traditional History of the Ojibway Nation, by G. Copway, 1850.. 1
INDIANS. Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest, par Emile Petitot, 1886 1
INDIANS. Travels and Adventures, by Alexander Henry, 1901 1
INDIAN Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1890 1
INDIANS. Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba, the North-west Territories and Keewatin, by the Hon. Alexander Morris 1
INDIANS. Traitéz de Paix conclus entre S. M. le Roy de France, et les Indiens du Canada, Iroquois, 22me May, 12me Juillet, 13me Decembre, 1666 ... 1
INDIANS. The Treaty held with the Indians of the Six Nations at Philadelphia in July, 1742, to which is prefixed an account of the first confederacy of the Six Nations, their present tributaries, dependents and allies, 1743 1
INDIAN Tribes of the United States, by H. R. Schoolcraft, 1851 to 1857..... 6

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

INDIANS *vide* Bouquet. Relation Historique, Dumas, and Historical Account, 1764 (republished 1868).....

INDIANS *vide* Colonies. A concise account, Major Robert Rogers, 1769.....

INDIANS *vide* Voyages and Travels. Travels through the Canadas, Heriot, 1807.....

INDIANS *vide* Travels and Adventures, Henry, 1809.....

INDIANS. Voyages chez différentes nations sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale, &c., avec un état exact des postes situés sur le fleuve St. Laurent, le lac Ontario, &c., &c., par J. Long, 1793..... 1

INDIANS. Voyages dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les nations sauvages du Missouri en 1801, 1802 et 1803, par M. Perrin du Lac, 1805..... 1

INDIANS. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, by J. Long, 1791..... 1

INDIANS. Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, by Paul Kane, 1859..... 1

INDIAN Wars of the American Revolution *vide* Biographies Brant, 1838.....

INDUSTRIE, Commerce, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650.....

INFLUENCE Spirituelle Indue, devant la liberté religieuse et civile 'Journal,' 1881..... 1

INGRAHAM (Edward). A sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington in 1814..... 1

INSTITUT Canadien de Québec, 1889..... 1

INTERNATIONAL Commercial Convention held in Portland, Me., 1868..... 1

INVASION of Canada, 1775. Collections of the Maine Historical Society, containing Montressor's Journal, Arnold's letters and other documents relating to the Invasion..... 1

INVASION du Canada. Collection de Mémoires recueillis et annotés, par M. l' Abbé Verreau, 1873..... 1

INVASION of Quebec, 1775. Accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in Campaign against Quebec in 1775, by John Joseph Henry, 1812..... 1

INVASION of Quebec, 1775, *vide* Arnold's Campaign.....

INVASION de Québec. Centenaire de l'Assaut de Québec, par les Américains, par L. P. Turcotte, vision de Montgomery, par Pamphile LeMay, Discours, par H. T. Taschereau, 1876..... 1

INVESTIGATION (An) of the unsettled boundaries in Ontario, by Charles Lindsey, 1873..... 1

INVESTIGATION of the Fur, Seal and other fisheries of Alaska, 1889..... 1

IOWA. Semi-centennial Record of the commemoration, 'Hawkeye', 1883..... 1

IRISHMEN in Canada, by Nicholas Flood Davin, 1877..... 1

IROQUOIS, League of the, by Herbert M. Lloyd, 1901..... 2

ISHAM (Charles). The Fishery Question, 1887..... 1

ISLE VERTE (St. John Baptist), par Charles A. Gauvreau, 1889..... 1

J

JACKSON (John Mills). A view of the political situation of the Province of Upper Canada in North America, 1809..... 1

JACOB (Giles, Gent). The Common Law common placed, &c. In the Savoy. (1835.)..... 1

JAMES (William). Account of *Military occurences* of the late war between Great Britain and the United States, 1818..... 2

JAMES (William). A full and correct account of the chief *Naval occurences* of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, 1817..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

JAMESON (Mrs.) Sketches in Canada, 1852 1
JAQUES (J. E., jr.) Chronicles of St. James street Methodist church, 1888 .. 1
JARVIS FAMILY (The). Descendants of the first settlers of the name in Massachusetts and Long Island and more recently in other parts of U. S. and British America, 1879 1
JAUFFRET. Géographie Dramatique, 1830 1
JAY, *vide* Federalist, 1826 .....
JEFFERYS (Thomas). Natural and Civil History of the French Dominion in North and South America, 1760 1
JEFFERYS (Thomas). Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the north-west coast of America, 1764 1
JENKINS (Edward). The times and Mr. Patton on Canadian Railways, 1875. 1
JEPHSON (Lady). Canadian Scrap, Book 1897 1
JESUITS (Travels of the) into various parts of the world, by Mr. Lockman. Contains information respecting Hudson's Bay, 1743 2
JESUITS (les) Marchands, usuriers, &c., La Haye, 1759. Another edition annotated, 1824 1
JESUITS' ESTATES in Canada, Public Property, by A. Rankin, 1850 1
JESUITS' MISSION du Canada. Relations inédites de la Nouvelle France, 1672-1679, pour faire suite aux anciennes relations, 1615-1672 2
JESUIT (Early) Missions in North America, by the Right Rev. William Ingraham, Kip. D.D., &c 1
JÉSUITES, Journal des, from 1645 to 1668 1
JÉSUITES, Relations and allied documents, by Reuben G. Thwaités 73
JÉSUITES, Mémoire sur les Biens des Jésuites en Canada, par un Jesuite (R. P. Braun) 1
JÉSUITES, Le R. P. Jean de Brébeuf, sa vie, ses travaux, son martyre, par le R. P. Martin, 1877 1
JÉSUITES RELATIONS DES, 1611 to 1672 3
JÉSUITES, Relations de ce qui s'est passé lors des fouilles faites dans une partie des fondations du College des Jésuites de Québec, par Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1879 1
JESUITS' Missions among the Cayuagas, *vide* Cayuga County Historical Society, Vol. V. Jesuits' Missions among the Senacas, No. 3 2
JESUITS, Notice. Historique sur la compagnie de Jésus au Canada, par un Collaborateur de la Revue Canadienne, 1889 1
JESUITS. The end justifies the means, by J. B. Hurlbert, 1890 1
JESSUP (Rev H. G.) Edward Jessup and his descendents, 1887 1
JEUNESSE (La). de Bougainville, par René de Kerallain 1
JODOIN (Alex. et J. L Vincent.) Histoire de Longueuil, 1889 1
JOHNSON (Fort). Seat of Sir William Johnson in Royal Magazine for 1759....
JOHNSON (George). Graphic statistics of Canada.....
JOHNSON (Sir John). Orderly Book during the Oriskamy Campaign, 1776–77. Annotated by William L. Stone, with Historical introduction, by J. Watts de Peyster, 1882 1
JOHNSON (Sir William). Conferences with Indians (no title page). 1755 and 1756 1
JOHNSON (William Wickliffe). Sketches of the late depression, its causes, &c., 1882 1
JOHNSTON (George P.) British Catalogues .....
JOHNSTON (J. Stoddard). First explorations of Kentucky, see Filson Club Publications (No. 13) .....
JOHNSTON (Henry P.) The Yorktown Campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781 1
JOHNSTON (Rev. Hugh D. D.) A Merchant Prince, Life of Hon. Senator MacDonald, 1893 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

JOHNSTON (James). The great Pew case, 1877 1
JOHNSTON (James F. W.) Notes on North America, Agricultural, economical and social, 1851 2
JOHNSTON (William). Canadian Catalogues, 1884 .....
JOHNSTON (Walter). Travels in Prince Edward Island in the years 1820–21. Also Letters in 1822 1
JOLIET. See Marquette .....
JOLIET. Étude sur une Carte inconnue, la première dressée par Louis Joliet en 1674, par Gabriel Graviser, 1880 1
JONES (Charles Henry). History of the Campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776 1
JONES (George). Original History of Ancient America, 1843 1
JONES (Rev. Peter). History of the Ojibeway Indians, 1861 1
JORDAN (Tristram Frost). An account of the descendants of Captain William Leighton, 1885 1
JOSLIN (Joseph, Jr.) Journal. Connecticut Historical Society's Collections, Volume VII 1
JOURNAL des Campagnes au Canada, 1755 à 1760, par le comte de Maurès de Malartic 1
JOURNAL AND LETTERS of the late Samuel Curwen with illustrative documents, &c., by George Atkinson Ward, 1844 1
JOURNAL AND LETTERS of Colonel John May, of Boston, relative to two journeys to the Ohio Country in 1788 and 1789 1
JOURNAL OF COMMERCE, Montreal, from 1875 to 1898 .....
JOURNAL DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE with Journal of Education, 1857 to 1879 25
JOUTEL (M.) Journal Historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, 1713 1
JUBILEE HISTORY. Thorold, by J. H. Thompson 1
JUCHEREAU DE ST. IGNACE. (Soeur Françoise). Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Quebec, 1671 1
JUGEMENTS ET DÉLIBÉRATIONS du Conseil Souverain, from 1663 6
JUKES (J. B.) Excursions in and about Newfoundland during the years 1839-1840 1
JUNIUS. "A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada," now first ascribed to Junius with a refutation added, 1760 1
JUSTICE ET POLICE. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650–1661 .....

K

KANE (Elisha Kent). The U.S. Grinnell Exposition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853 1
KANE (Paul). Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America, 1859 .....
KARSLAKE & Co. Early portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820-55 1
KASTNER (Adolphe). Analyse des Traditions religieuses des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique, 1845 1
KATOLIK .... livre de prières en langue crise 1
KAYE (John William). Life and Correspondence of Charles Lord Metcalfe, 1858 2
KEATING (William H.) Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peters River Lake Winepeck, 1825 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

KEEFER (Thomas C.) The Canals of Canada, 1894 1
KEEFER (Samuel.) Report of the Railway Commissioners of Canada for 1858 1
KELTIE (J. Scott.) Stateman's Year Book, 1884 1
KENTUCKY. The Centenary of Louisville, by R. T. Durrett. Filson Club Publications, Vol. 8 .....
KENTUCKY. First explorations of, Journals of Dr. Thos. Walker, 1750, and Christopher Gist, 1751. Filson Club Publications, Vol. 13 .....
KENTUCKY. Political Beginnings of, by John M. Brown. Filson Club Publications, No. 6 .....
KENTUCKY. Wilderness Road, by Thomas Speed. Filson Club Publications, Vols. 1, 2 .....
KENYON. News Agency Catalogues .....
KER (John of Kersland). Memoirs relating to politicks, trade and history .. 1
KERALLAIN (René de.) La jeunesse de Bougainville .....
KIDD (Adam.) The Huron Chief, &c., 1830 1
KIDDER (Frederic.) The expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell against the Indians, 1865 1
KIDDER (Frederic.) Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, 1867 1
KING (John.) The other side of the Story. The rebellion of 1837-8 in Upper Canada, 1888 1
KING (Richard). Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Artic Ocean in 1833-1835 1
KINGDOM (William Junr.) America and the British Colonies, 1820 1
KING'S COLLEGE (University of.) Proceedings at the Ceremony of laying the Foundation Stone, 1842 and at the Opening, 1843 1
KINGSFORD (William.) Canadian Archeology, 1886 1
KINGSFORD (William.) Canadian Canals, 1865 1
KINGSFORD (William.) The early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario, 1892 1
KINGSFORD (William.) The History of Canada 10
KINGSFORD (William.) Impressions of the West and South, 1858 1
KING'S MOUNTAIN. The Affair at, by J. Watts de Peyster 1
KIP. Right Rev. William Ingraham. The Early Jesuit Missions in North America, 1866 1
KIRKE (Henry.) The first English Conquest of Canada, with some accounts of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland 1
KIRKWOOD (A.) and J. J. Murphy. The Undeveloped lands in Northern and Western Ontario, 1878 1
KITCHI GAMI. Wanderings round Lake Superior, by J. G. Kohl, 1860 1
KLONDYKE. (Pioneers of the), by M. H. E. Hayne, 1897 1
KNIGHT (Dr.) and John Sloven, *vide* American Revolutionary War, Indian Atrocites .....
KOHL (J. G.) Popular History of the discovery of America, 1865 1
KOHL (J. G.) Kitchi Gami. *See* Kitchi Gami .....
KOHL (J. G.) Travels in Canada and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania, 1861 1
KNOX (Captain John.) An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the years, 1757 to 1760 2

L

LABAT (GASTON P.) Les Voyageurs Canadiens à l'expedition du Soudan, 1886. 1
LABELLE (LE CURÉ). Au Portique des Laurentides, par Arthur Buies, 1891 .. 1
LABRADOR et Anticosti, par L'Abbé V. A. Huard, 1897 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

LABRADOR, Journal of Transactions and events during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the coast of Labrador, by George Cartwright, 1792..... 3
LABRADOR *vide* Newfoundland, History of, by Anspach, 1827.....
LABRADOR *vide* Newfoundland, voyage of the Rosamond, 1818.....
LABRADOR (RÉCITS DU), par Henry de Puyjalon, 1894..... 1
LABRADOR, sailing directions *vide* Newfoundland, 1862.....
LA CASSE (R. P. ZACH) Une Mine produisant l'or et l'argent découverte et mise en réserve pour les cultivateurs seuls..... 1
LA CHAPELLE (le DR. SEVERIN). La Santé pour tous ou notions élémentaires de Physiologie, &c..... 1
LA CHAUME (HENRI DE). Terre-Neuve et les Terre-Neuviennes, par Henri de la Chaume, 1886..... 1
LACHINE, Le Vieux Lachine, et le Massacre du 5 août, 1689, par Désiré Girouard 1
LACOMBE (LE RÉV. PÈRE ALB.) Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris, 1874... 1
LACOMBE (PATRICE). La Terre Paternelle, 1877..... 1
LAFITAU (LE P.) Mœurs des Sauvages Ameriquains, Paris, Saugrain, 1724.. 2
The same work..... 4
LAFONTAINE (L. H.) Analyse de l'ordonnance du Conseil Spécial sur les bureaux d'hypothèques, 1842..... 1
LAFONTAINE (L. H.) *vide* Biographies Papineau, 1872.....
LA HONTAN (LE BARON DE). Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, La Haye, 1704..... 2
LAKE CHAMPLAIN. History of Lake Champlain from its first exploration by the French in 1609 to the close of the year 1814, by Peter S. Palmer... 1
LAKE ONTARIO, Harbours and Ports of Lake Ontario in a series of Charts, &c., by Edward M. Hodder, 1857..... 1
LAKES (NORTHERN) of Canada, by Barlow Cumberland..... 1
LAKES, EN CANOT, Petit voyage au Lac St. Jean, A. B. Routhier, 1881.... 1
LAKE ST. LOUIS (Supplément au), par Désiré Girouard..... 1
LAKE ST. LOUIS, by D. Girouard, 1893..... 1
LAMB (R.) An original and authentic journal of occurrences during the late American war from its commencement to the year 1783..... 1
LAMBEL (LE COMTE DE) Le Canada, 1880..... 1
LAMBERT (JOHN). Travels through Canada and the United States of North America in the years 1806, 1807, 1808..... 3
LAMIRANDE, Réponse à une adresse de la Chambre des Communes relative à l'extradition de, 1868..... 1
LAMOND (ROBERT). A narrative of the rise and progress of Emigration to the new settlements of Upper Canada, 1821..... 1
LA MONTAGNE (J. B.) Le nouveau manuel du cultivateur ou culture raisonée des Abeilles de la vigne, et de la canne à sucre, 1881..... 1
LAMOTHE (H de.). Cinq mois chez les Français d'Amérique..... 1
LAMPMAN (Archibald). Poems edited with a memoir by Duncan C. Scott, 1900 1
LANARK. Emigration to Canada, McDonald, 1822..... 1
LANAUDIÈRE, La famille Tarieu de, par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre, Une page de Notre Histoire, 1865..... 1
LANDED CREDIT. The question of the seignorial tenure of Lower Canada reduced to a question of Landed Credit, by A. Keirzkowski, 1852..... 1
LANDMARKS OF TORONTO, by John Ross Robertson, 1896..... 2
LANDMANN (Adventures and Recollections of Colonel) 1852..... 2
LANGEVIN (EDMOND V. G. de Rimouski), 1674–1874, Deuxième Centenaire, Notice Biographique sur Francois de Laval de Montmorency 1er Evêque de Quebec, 1874..... 1
LANGEVIN (HECTOR L.) Le Canada, Les Institutions, &c., 1855..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

LANGEVIN (JEAN, Prêtre). Notes sur les Archives de Notre Dame de Beauport, 1860 1
LANGUEDOC (Canal du). Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650 .....
LA LANTERNE (Canadienne), par Arthur Buies, 1868 .....
LAPERRIÈRE (Aug.) Les Guêpes Canadiennes, 1881 2
LA POTHERIE (Bacqueville de). Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1722 4
LAREAU (EDMOND). Histoire du droit Canadien, I Domination Francaise, II Domination Anglaise, 1888 2
LAREAU (EDMOND). Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne, 1874 1
LARNED (J. N.) Literature of American History, 1902 1
LAROCHE-HÉRON (C. de). Les servantes de Dieu en Canada, Essai sur l'Histoire des communautés religieuses de Femmes de la Province, 1855 1
LAROQUE (Dr. G.) Manuel d'Horticulture pratique, 1883 1
LARUE (HUBERT). Histoire populaire du Canada, ou entretiens de Madame Genest à ses petits enfants, 1877 1
LARUE (HUBERT). Mélanges Historiques, littéraires, et d'Économie Politique, 1870 2
LA SALLE (ROBERT CAVELIER). Life of Jared Sparks, 1844 1
LA SALLE *vide* Marquette, 1873. See also Voyages and Travels, 1697, 1698.
LATE RESIDENT. The Canadas as they now are, 1833 1
LATERRIÈRE. Mémoires de Piérre de Sales Laterriere et de ses traverses, 1873 1
LATE WAR IN NORTH AMERICA. Memoir, by M. Pouchot, translated by Franklin B. Hough, 1866 1
LATROBE (CHARLES JOSEPH). The Rambler in North America, 1832–33. ... 2
LAURENCE (WILLIAM BEACH). Visitation and Search, 1858 1
LAURIE (WILLIAM). Battle River Valley, 1853 1
LA SOURCE DU MAL DE l'Epoque au Canada, par un Catholique (n.p.n.d.) 1883 1
LAURIER (WILFRID) à la Tribune, 1871–90 1
LAUZON. Histoire de la Seigneurie d', par J. Edmond Roy, 1897 2
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ, L'Ecole de Médicine et de chirurgie de Montréal, 1883... 1
LAVAL. Vie de Mgr. de Laval, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin 2
LAVERDIÈRE (l'Abbé). Samuel de Champlain, 1877 1
LAVERDIÈRE (C. H.) Histoire du Canada, 1878 1
LAVERDIÈRE (C. H.) Histoire du Canada à l'usage des maisons d'education, 1873 1
LAW (Judge). The Colonial History of Vincennes, under the French, British and American Governments from its first settlement, 1858 1
LAWRIE (Todd) on the Settlers in the Woods, by John Galt, 1832, 1st and 2nd edition, 1840 2
LEAGUE OF THE IROQUOIS, by Herbert M. Lloyd, 1901 2
LEATHERWOOD GOD., by R. H. Taneyhill. In Ohio Valley. Historical series 1871 1
LE BAS. Voyages dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique pendant le cours de la derniere guerre, par un officier de l'Armée Royale, 1790. (A translation of Anbury published in 1789) 2
LE BEAU. Ses Aventures, ou voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1738 2
LE BLANC. Traité Historique des Monnoyes de France, 1612 1
LE BLOND (ADRIEN). Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et commencement de la colonie de Montreal 1883 1
LE BLOND DE BRUMATH (A.) Mgr. Ignace Bourget 1
LEBRUN (ISIDORE). Tableau Statistique et politique des deux Canadas, 1833. 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

LEBRUN (LAVRENTII, S. J.) Ecclesiastes &c., Franciados. Incommoda & Calamitatem Noua Francia explicat &c 1653 1
LE CLERCQ, Nouvelle relation de la Gaspesie, 1691 1
LE CLERCQ (Father Christian). First establishment of the Faith in New France, 1691. Translation, New York, J. G. Shea, 1881 2
LECTURE pour tous. Oscar Dunn, 1878 1
LEDIEU (LEON). Entre nous, 1889 1
LEFAIVRE (ALBERT). Essai 1881 1
LEFEBVRE (Le père). et l'Acadie, 1898, par P. Poirier 1
LEGAL. Analyse de l'Ordonnance du conseil spécial sur les bureaux d'hypothèques, par L. H. Lafontaine, 1842 1
LEGAL. Digest of the laws of Newfoundland, by E. M. Archibald 1847 1
LEGAL. Rapport sur les observations relatives au code de procédure civile 1888 1
LEGAL. Traité de la Loi des Fiefs, par François Joseph Cugnet, 1775 1
LEGENDES CANADIENNES. L'Abbé Casgrain, 1876 1
LEGENDRE (N.) Mélanges. Darveau, 1891 1
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Reports of Committees, 1829 1
LEGISLATURE OF LOWER CANADA. Review of the proceedings, 1831 1
LEIGH BROWN TRUST. Biological experimentation. Answers to questions by Sir B. W. Richardson 1
LELIÉVRE AND ANGERS. Seigniorial Questions: a compilation containing the Act, pleadings, decisions of the Judges, &c., 1856 1
LEMAY (L. PAMPHILE). Fables Canadiennes, 1882 1
LEMAY (L. PAMPHILE). Petits Poèmes, 1883 1
LEMAY (L. PAMPHILE). Les Vengeances, 1875 1
LEMIEUX (Oct.) Canadian Catalogues, 1883–86 .....
LEMOINE (J. M.) Album Canadien, Quebec, 1870 1
" " L'Album du Touriste, 1872 1
" " Chasse et Pêche, 1887 1
" " Chronicles of the St. Lawrence, 1878 1
" " Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck, 1889 1
" " Historical and sporting notes on Quebec and its environs, 1889 1
LEMOINE (J. M.) Maple Leaves (first series) 1863, Quebec Morning Chronicle 1863, and 3rd series, Quebec, 1865 2
LEMOINE (J. M.) New series, 1873 1
" " Monographies et Esquisses, 1885 1
" " Les Oiseaux du Canada, 1861 2
" " Quebec Past and Present 1
" " Picturesque Quebec. A sequel to Quebec Past and Present, 1882 1
" " The Tourists Note Book, 1876 1
LEROUX (JOSEPH). Medaillier du Canada, 1888 1
LEOPARD. The encounter between the Leopard and the Chesapeake. Diplomatic correspondence, 1810 1
LEROY (P.) La Clef du Mystère, 1885 1
LESAGE. Les aventures de M. Robert Chevalier dit de Beauchêne, capitaine des flibustiers dans la Nouvelle France, 1780 1
LESCARBOT (MARC). Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1615–1629 3
LESCARBOT (MARC). Les Muses de la Nouvelle France, 1612. (At end of Vol. III, Histoire de la Nouvelle France) 1
LESPERANCE (JOHN). The Bastonnais, 1877 1
LESUEUR (PETER). Memorial of the Quebec Conference, 1863 .....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

LETTRES, Beaux Arts, &c. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661 .....
LETTRES. Instructions et mémoires de Colbert, 1650–61 .....
LETTRES PRIVÉES. Lettres, &c., de Colbert .....
LETTER TO TWO GREAT MEN, on the prospect of peace, 1760 1
LEVIGNE (Capt. R. G. A.) Echoes from the Backwoods, 1849 1
LÉVIS. Premier Colon de, Guillaume Couture, par Joseph Edmond Roy, Lévis, 1884 1
LÉVIS. Journal des Campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis, 1756 à 1760 1
LÉVIS. Lettres du Chevalier de Lévis concernant la guerre du Canada (1756 à 1760) 1
LÉVIS (Chevalier de). Lettres de la Cour de Versailles et au Baron de Dieskau au Marquis de Montcalm 1
LÉVIS. See Montcalm and Levis, 1891 2
LÉVIS (Chevalier de). Pièces militaires Publiés sous la direction de l'Abbé Casgrain, 1891 1
LETAC (Père Sixte). Histoire Chronologique de la Nouvelle France, au Canada, 1504 à 1632 1
LIBRAIRE AFRICAINE. Coloniale. Paris Catalogues .....
LIBRARIES AND CATALOGUES. The co-operative Index to Periodicals for 1887.
LIBRARIES AND CATALOGUES. Library Journal .....
LIBRARY JOURNAL. New York, 1887 to 1899 13
LIBRARY (British). Year Book, 1900–1901 1
LIFE, ADVENTURES and opinions of Col. George Hanger 2
LIGHTHALL (William Dow). Songs of the Great Dominion, 1889 1
LILLIE (A.) Canada Physical, Economical and Social, 1855 1
LIND (John). Remarks on the principal Acts of the 13th Parliament of Great Britain. The Acts relating to the Colonies with a plan of reconciliation, 1775 .....
LINDSAY AND MCGUIRE. Chaudiere Goldfield (Map) 1865 .....
LINDSEY (CHARLES). Rome in Canada, 1877 1
LINDSEY (CHARLES). Life of W. Lyon Mackenzie, with an account of the Canadian Rebellion 2
LINDSEY (CHARLES). An investigation of the unsettled boundary of Ontario, 1873 1
LITERATURE. CANADA'S POET. James Gay (1880?) 1
LITTÉRATURE (CANADIENNE), Histoire de la, par Edmond Lareau, 1874 1
LITERATURE. The Intellectual Development of the Canadian People, by J. G. Bourinot 1
LITERATURE, MISCELLANIES, by an Officer Arent Schuyler de Peyster, 1813 1
LITTÉRATURE. Coups d'Œil et Coups de Plume, par Alphonse Lusignan, 1884 1
LITTÉRATURE. Forestiers et voyageurs, par J. C. Taché 1
LITTÉRATURE. Légende d'un peuple, par Louis Fréchette 1
LITTÉRATURE. Nos Grand'mères, par N. Bourassa, 1887 1
LITERATURE. Poems of Archibald Lampman, edited with a memoir, by Duncan C. Scott, 1900 .....
LITTÉRATURE. Ris et croquis, par Chs. M. Ducharme .....
LITTÉRATURE. Récits et Souvenirs, par Joseph Marmette 1
LITERATURE. Songs of the Great Dominion, by W. D. Lighthall 1
LITTÉRATURE. Un revenant, par Rémi Tramblay, 1884 1
LITERARY NEWS. A monthly journal of current Literature 16
LITERARY SHEAVES, or La Littérature au Canada Français, by P. Bender, M.D. 1
LITTÉRATURE CANADIENNE de 1850 à 1860, publiée par la direction du "Foyer Canadien," 1863 2
LITTLEFIELD (GEORGE E.) Catalogues .....
LIZARS (R. and K. M.) Humours of '37 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

LIZARS (R. and K. M.) In the days of the Canada Company, 1896 1
LLOYD (HEBERT M.) League of the Iroquois 2
LOCKHART (EPHRAIM). Narrative of the oppressive law proceedings to overpower the Earl of Stirling, 1836 1
LOCKMAN (M.) Travels of the Jesuits to various parts of the world, 1743... 2
LOCKWOOD (ANTHONY). Brief description of Nova Scotia, with plans, 1818.. 1
LODOWICK *vide* BEYARD (Col. Nicholas). A Journal of the late Actions of the French at Canada, 1693 .....
LOIS CIVILES du Bas Canada. Traité sur les, par H. DesRivières Beaubien, 1832 1
LONG (STEPHEN H.) Narrative of an expedition, 1824 2
LONG (J.) Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, 1791. 1
Also translation into French, 1793 1
LONG POINT settlement. Pioneer sketches of, by E. A. Owen 1
LONGSCHAMPS, de. Histoire impartiale des evènemens militaires et politiques de la dernière guerre dans les quatre parties du monde, 1785 3
LONGUEUIL, Histoire, par Alex. Jodoin et J. L. Vincent, 1889 1
LORANGER (S. J. J.) Lettres sur l'Intérprétation de la Constitution Fédérale, 1883-4 1
LONGUEUIL, La famille de, par L'Abbé Daniel sous le titre, une page de notre Histoire, 1865 1
LONGUEUIL. Letters patent. *See* M. 391 .....
LORNE (MARQUIS OF). Memoirs of Canada and Scotland, 1884 1
LORRAINE (MGR. N. Z.) *Vide* Hudsons Bay, 1886 .....
LOSSING (BENSON J.) Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812 1
LOTBINIÈRE, sous le titre "Une page de notre Histoire," 1865 .....
LOUDON (Archibald). Selection of some of the most interesting narratives of outrages committed by the Indians in the wars with the white people, 1808 2
LOUISIANA, by Father Louis Hennepin, translated from the edition of 1683, by John Gilmary Shea, 1880 1
LOUISIANE (Description de la). Nouvellement découverte, par le R. P. Louis Hennepin, 1688 1
LOUISIANE. Mémoires Historiques, 1753 2
LOUISIANAS. Travels through the two Louisianas, by Perrin du Lac, 1887.... 1
LOUISIANA. The Spanish Conspiracy, by T. M. Greene, 1891 1
LOUISIANA. Blennerhasset papers, by W. H. Safford, 1891 1
LOUISIANA, The History of Illinois and, under French rule, by Joseph Wallace, 1893 1
LOUISVILLE. The Centenary. Filson Club Publications No. 8 .....
LOVELL (John). Gazetteer of British North America, 1873 1
LOVELL (John). Graphic description of the Dominion of Canada, 1876 1
LOVELL (John & Son). Gazetteer of British North America, 1895 1
LOVELL (John). Statement of the tenders for the printing, &c., required by the Corporation of the City of Montreal, 1881 1
LOW (Sampson). Index to the British catalogue of books, 1837 to 1857, London 1
To English Catalogues, 1856 to 1876 1
LOWELL (Edward J.) The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War, 1884 1
LOWER CANADA. Reports (1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th) of the Special Committee of Assembly on Grievances, 1829 1
LOWER CANADA. Review of the Proceedings of 1831 1
LOWER CANADA. 'Watchman,' Kingston, 1829. Preface signed T. L. C. W. 1
LOWER CANADA. Statistical Tables, Province of Lower Canada, 1831, Joseph Bouchette 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

LOWE (Charles). British Catalogues, 1897.....
LOWNDES (William Thomas). Continuation, by H. G. Bohn, Bibliographer's Manuel, 1864..... 4
LOYALISTS. Journal and letters of the late Samuel Curwen, by George Atkinson Ward, 1842..... 1
LOYALISTS. The claim of the American loyalists reviewed and maintained, 1788..... 1
LOYALISTS. Centennial souvenir, St. John, N.B., 1887..... 1
LUNENBURG. History of the County of, by M. B. DesBrisay..... 1
LUNENBURGH, or the old Eastern District, by J. F. Pringle..... 1
LUSIGNAN (Alphonse). Coups d'œil et coups de plume..... 1
LYELL (Charles). Travels in America, 1845..... 2
LYMAN (Simeon). Journal, 1775, In Connecticut Historical Society's collections, Vol. VII.....
LYNCH (Francis). See Newfoundland Railway, 1875..... 1
LYON (Capt. G. F.) Private Journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry, 1824..... 1
LYON (Capt. G. F.) A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, 1825..... 1

M

MACALPINE (J.) Genuine Narrative and Memoirs of Adventures, &c., in America, 1780..... 1
MCCARTHY (Justin). Early portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820-1855. Preface by, 1897..... 1
MACCLURE'S DESPATCHES. The North-West Passage. John Betts, 1853..... 1
MCCORD (F. A.) Hand-book of Canadian dates, 1888..... 1
MACCULOH (Lewis Lake). The Scribbler, Vol. II., Montreal, 1823..... 1
MACCURTIN (Daniel). Journal. *See* American Revolutionary War. Balch (Thomas). Papers on Maryland, 1857.....
MACDONALD (Archibald). Peace River Journal, 1872..... 1
MACDONALD (James S.) Annals of the North British Society of Halifax, N.S., 1868..... 1
MACDONALD (Hon. Senator John). A Merchant Prince. Life of, by Rev. Hugh Johnston, D.D., 1893..... 1
MACDONALD (John). Emigration to Canada. Narrative of a voyage to Quebec and journey from thence to New Lanark, &c., 1822..... 1
MACDONALD. Memoirs of the Right Honourable Sir John Alexander, by Joseph Pope, 1894..... 2
MACDONELL (J. A.) Sketches illustrating the early settlement and history of Glengarry in Canada, 1893..... 1
MACDONOUGH (Joseph). Catalogues, U.S., 1886–1893.....
MACDOUGALL (William). Correspondence respecting the North-West. Sessional papers (Vol. 5, No. 12).....
MACFIE (Matthew). Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 1865..... 1
MCGEE (Thomas D'Arcy). Canadian Ballads, 1858..... 1
MCGEE (Hon. Thos. D'Arcy). Speeches and Addresses on British-American Union, 1865..... 1
MCGILL COLLEGE. Publications relating to, 1760..... 1
MCGILL COLLEGE. Catalogue of authors in the library, 1876..... 1
MACGREGOR (John). Commercial and Financial Legislation of Europe and America..... 1
MCGREGOR (J). Historical and descriptive sketches of the Maritime Colonies of British America, 1828..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MACHABÉES (Les) de la Nouvelle France, par Joseph Marmette, 1882 1
MCILWRAITH (Thomas). Birds of Ontario, 1886 1
MCKAY (Charles). Life and Liberty in America, 1859 2
MCKAY (J.) Quebec Hill (1797) 1
MCKEEVOR (Thomas). A voyage to the Hudson's Bay during the summer of 1812 1
MACKENZIE. The Hon. Alexander. His life and times, by William Buckingham and Hon. Geo. W. Ross, 1892 1
MACKENZIE (Alex). Life and Speeches of George Brown 1
MACKENZIE (Hon. Alex.) Speeches during his recent visit to Scotland, &c., 1876 1
MACKENZIE (Sir Alex.) Voyages through the Continent of North America in 1789 and 1793 1
MACKENZIE (J. B.) The Six Nations Indians, 1896 1
MACKENZIE (J. B.) Thayendnegea, 1898 1
MACKENZIE (W. L.) The lives and opinions of B. F. Butler and Jessie Hoyt, 1845. Life and times of M. Van Buren, 1846 (all in) 1
MACKENZIE (W. L.) Life and times of. Charles Lindsey, 1862 2
MACKENZIE (W. L.) Sketches of Canada and the United States, 1833 1
MACKENZIE (W. L.) Seventh Report on Grievances, 1832 1
MACKINAC (Early), by Rev. Meade C. Williams, 1898 1
MACKINAW (Old), or the Fortress of the Lakes, and its surroundings, by W. P. Strickland, 1860 1
MACKINTOSH (J.) The discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, 1856. 1
MCLACHLAN (R. W.) Canadian Numismatic, 1886, Part I 1
MACLEAN (John, M. A.) Canadian savage folk, 1896 1
MCLEAN (John). Notes of a twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay Territory, 1849 1
MACLEAN (John). Tariff Handbook, 1878 1
MCLEOD, (Alexander). Trial for the Murder of Amos Durfee. (The destruction of the steamer *Caroline*.) Trial October 4, 1841 1
MCLEOD (D.) A brief review of the settlement of Upper Canada, 1841 1
MCLEOD (Malcolm). Peace River, a canoe voyage (Sir George Simpson and Archibald McDonald) 1872 1
MACMULLEN (John). The History of Canada, 1868 1
MACOUN (John). Manitoba and the Great North-west, 1882 1
MCQUEEN (James). The Campaigns of 1812, 1813 and 1814 1
MACTAGGART (John). Three years in Canada, 1826, 1827, 1828 2
MADISON (James). An exposition of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain, published by authority of the United States Government, 1815 1
Translated (French) 1816 1
MADISON *vide* Federalist, 1826 .....
MAGNAN (C. J.) L'enseignement primaire, questions diverses, 1888 1
MAGNETICAL and METEORLOGICAL observations, abstracts and results at the Magnetic Observatory, 1841 to 1871 1
MAGRATH (T. W.) Letters from Upper Canada, edited by Rev. T. Radcliffe, 1833 1
MAGUIRE and GREGG. Discussion between these gentlemen at Montreal in 1838 1
MAHON (Lord). History of England, 1713 to 1783 7
MAILLOUX (Al., Prêtre, V.G.) Essai sur le luxe et la vanité des parures, 1882 1
MAINE Boundary. Congressional papers, Washington, 1838 1
MAINE Historical Society collection of papers relating to the Invasion of Canada in 1775 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MAINE Historical Society, collection containing the north-eastern boundary, by Hon. Israel Washburn and other papers, 1881, in Volume 8.....

MALARTIC, le comte de Maurès de. Journal des Campagnes au Canada de 1755 à 1760..... 1

MANITOBA Census, 1870, 1885-86..... 4

MANITOBA crop bulletins..... 2

MANITOBA described by Robert Miller Christy, 1885..... 1

MANITOBA Gazette, 1883-1897..... 13

MANITOBA, History of, by Hon. Donald Gunn, with continuation by C. B. Tuttle, 1880..... 1

MANITOBA, Its infancy growth and present condition, by Professor Bryce, 1882 1

MANITOBA *vide* Newfoundland, by Fraser Rea, 1881.....

MANITOBA. The new West, 1888..... 1

MANITOBA Political Manual of the Province of Manitoba and the North-west Territories, 1887..... 1

MANITOBA (Trip to), by Mary Fitzgibbon, 1880..... 1

MANSEAU Vicaire Grand, *vide*, Biographies, Barthélemi, Joliette, 1874..... 1

MANUFACTURES, Canadian, Textile Directory, by E. B. Biggar, 1885..... 1

MAPLE Leaves, by J. M. Lemoine, series, 1863, 1865, 1873, 1894.....

MAPS, VOL. A. THE ATLANTIC NEPTUNE, 1781. Contains:—

Canso Harbour, 1 map.
Basin of Mines, 1 map.
Saunders, Deane, Tangier, Knowles and Keppell Harbours, 1 map.
Egmont Harbour, 1 map.
Cape George and Antigonish Harbour and the Barn, 1 map.
Block Island, Watch Point, Point Judith and Great Lake, 1 map.
Six Views on the Nova Scotia Coast, 1 map.
Partridge Island, 1 map.
Richibucto and Buctush, 1 map.
River St. Lawrence, Quebec to Anticosti, and Anticosti to St. George's Bay, Newfoundland, 1 map.
Mingan Harbour, River St. John, Quarry Island, 1 map.
Do Quarry Island to St. Geneviève Island, 1 map.
Bay of Seven Islands, 1 map.
Harbour and Bay of Gaspé and Malbaie, 1 map.
Island of Bonaventure and Cape Rowland to Little Pabos, 1 map.
Bay of Chaleurs, 1 map.
River St. Lawrence, Quebec to Kamarasky Islands, 1 map.
Plans of Posts at York and Gloucester, Virginia, established by Lord Cornwallis, with the attacks by Washington and Count Rochambeau, resulting in the capitulation by Lord Cornwallis on the 17th October, 1781, 1 map.
(The positions of the different Armies are given with a table of references.)
Part of Hudson's River, showing Fort Montgomery and Fort Clinton, and the positions of the obstructions to the passage of His Majesty's Forces under Sir Henry Clinton, 2 maps.
Charlston Harbour, with part of James' Island and Defences, 1 map.
New York from the Atlantic to Haverstraw Bay, with a sketch of operations under Lord Howe in 1776, 1 map.
Sketch of the Battle near Camden in South Carolina, 16th August, 1780, 1 map.
River St. Lawrence, from Kamarasky Island to Cock Cove, 1 map.
River St. Lawrence from Quebec, Foulon Cove, to Point Levy, with plans of intrenched Camps of the French under Montcalm, and works of the British under Wolfe in 1759, 2 maps.
View of Quebec, 1 map.

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MAPS, VOL. A—*Concluded.*

River St. Lawrence, from Chaudière to Lake St. Francis, 1 map.
Montreal Island, Isle Perrault to Lake St. Peter, and from Lake St. Peter to Chaudière, 2 maps.
Miramichi Bay, 1 map.
Harbour of Richibucto and Buctush, 1 map.
Magdalen Isles, 1 map.
South-east coast of the Island of St. John, 1 map.
Cardigan Bay, Burnt Wood Cove to Rollo River, 1 map.
View of Louisbourg Harbour Cape Breton, 1 map.
St. Ann Bay, Seymour Cove, Indian Bay, 1 map.
Chart north-east coast of Cape Breton from St. Ann Bay to Cape Morien, 1 map.
South-east coast Cape Breton, 2 maps.
Harbour of Louisbourg, 1 map.
Total of 41 maps..... 1

VOL. B. THE ATLANTIC NEPTUNE, 1781. Contains:—

The coast of Nova Scotia, New York, Jersey, the Gulf and River St. Lawrence from Lake Ontario to Newfoundland, 1777, 1 map.
Views of Petit Passage and Grand Passage, Bay of Fundy, 2 maps.
Port Haldimand and Port Amherst, 1 map.
Gambier Harbour and Liverpool, 1 map.
King's Bay, Lunenburgh Bay and Harbour, 1 map.
Egmont Harbour and view, 1 map.
Keppel, Knowles, Tangier, Saunders and Deane Harbours, with views, 1 map.
Spry Harbour, Port Dalhousie, Port North, Port Parker, Beaver Harbour and Flemming River, with view, 1 map.
White Islands Harbour, Port Stephens, Liscomb Harbour, Houlton Harbour and River St. Mary, 1 map.
Sandwich Bay, Port Bickerton, Montague County Harbour, Port Hinchinbroke, Island Harbour, 1 map.
Northumberland Straits, Bay Verte to Pictou Island, 1 map.
St. George's Bay, Gut of Canso, Bay of Chedabucto, 2 maps.
Port Hood, 1 map.
Port Hood, view of, 1 map.
George's Bay, view of Plaister Cliffs, 1 map.
Frederick Bay, Ramsheg Harbour to Pictou Harbour, 1 map.
Pictou Harbour, Pictou Island to Cape George, 1 map.
Northumberland Straits, Buctouche to Bay Verte, 1 map.
Port Shediack to Cocagne, 1 map.
Sable Island, 1 map.
Sable Island views, 5 maps.
Chart with all the surroundings showing Sable Island (on a large scale), 1766, 2 maps.
Sable Island, additional views, 4 maps.
View of the Naked Sand Hill, Sable Island, 1 map.
Total number of maps, 34..... 1

VOL. C. THE SEA COAST OF NOVA SCOTIA (no date) ABOUT 1775.

Chart of soundings round Sable Island with sailing directions, 2 maps.
Chignecto Bay, 1 map.
Annapolis Royal, St. Mary's Bay and view of Gullivers Hole, 1 map.
Chart, south-east part of the Bay of Fundy, 1 map.
South-west coast of Nova Scotia, 1 map.
Barrington Bay, 1 map.
Ports Amherst and Haldimand, 1 map.

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MAPS, VOL. C—*Concluded.*

Port Campbell, 1 map.
Port Mills to Liverpool, 1 map.
King's Bay and Lunenburgh Bay, 1 map.
Mecklenburgh Bay, Prince Harbour, 1 map.
Charlotte Bay, Margaret's Bay, 1 map.
Leith Harbour, Prospect Harbour, Bristol Bay, Sambro Harbour, with view, 1 map.
South-east Coast of Nova Scotia, 1 map.
Halifax Harbour, with views, Egmont Harbour, with views, 1 map.
Keppel to Deane Harbours, with views, 1 map.
Spry Harbour to Fleming River, with views, 1 map.
White Island to River St. Mary, 1 map.
Sandwich Bay, 1 map.
Tor Bay, 1 map.
Whitehaven, with view, 1 map.
Canso Harbour to White Point, with view, 1 map.
Crow Harbour, with view, 1 map.
Milfordhaven, with view, 1 map.
Conway Harbour, Port Aylesbury, Bay of Rocks, 1 map.
East Entrance of Lenox Harbour, with view, 1 map.
Gut of Canso, 1 map.
Port Hood, 1 map.
Ramsheg Harbour to Cape George, 1 map.
Total in Volume C, 30 maps..... 1

VOL. D. THE ATLANTIC NEPTUNE, 1781.

Coast of Nova Scotia, &c., 1780, 1 map.
Nova Scotia West, Bay of Fundy and Northumberland Straits (*sic*), 1 map.
Nova Scotia East, Cape Breton and Sable Island, 1 map.
Bay of Fundy, River St. John, Greville Cove to Cape Spencer, with view, 1 map.
Views of the Wolves, the Grand Manan and the west of St. John River, 3 maps.
Isthmus of Nova Scotia, Chignecto Bay, Mines Channel and Basin of Mines, 1 map.
Chignecto Bay and Bay Verte, 1 map.
Annapolis Royal and St. Mary's Bay, 1 map
View of Annapolis Royal, 1 map.
Townshend Bay, 1 map.
River St. John to Beaver Point with Mingan Island, 1 map.
Bay of Fundy (West), part of Tusket Island and Cape Sable, 1 map.
Barrington Bay to Druid Bay, 1 map.
Ports Amherst and Haldimand, 1 map.
Port Campbell, Buller Bay to Port Amherst, 1 map.
Port Mills, 1 map.
Stormont River to Liverpool, 1 map.
Liverpool Bay and Harbour, 1 map.
Port Jackson, 1 map.
King's Bay, Lunenburgh Bay and Harbour, to Mecklenburgh Bay, 1 map.
Views, Cape Prospect, Cape Sambro, Hospatageon, The Ovens, Cape Sable, 2 maps.
Entrance to Barrington Bay, 5 maps.
Mecklenburgh Bay, Prince Harbour to Crown Point, 1 map.
Charlotte Bay, 1 map.
Leith Harbour to Sambro Harbour, 1 map.

Digitized by Google

MAPS, VOL. D—*Concluded.* VOLUMES.

S. E. Coast, Nova Scotia, Bristol Bay to Rugged Island, 1 map.
" " Keppel Harbour to Wreck Inlet, 1 map.
Bay of Chedabucto, 1 map.
Halifax Harbour, Sambro Harbour, to Rocky Inlet with views, 1 map.
" and Bedford Basin, 1 map.
" Fresh Water River to the Narrows, 1 map.
(This map shows all the wharfs, batteries and dockyards along the harbour front.)
Views of Halifax, 6.
Egmont Harbour, 1 map.
Keppell Harbour to Deane Harbour, 1 map.
Views of Cape Egmont, entrance to Egmont Harbour, entrance to Keppel Harbour, entrance to Chisetcook Inlet, Dartmouth Shore and Falls of Hinchinbroke River, 6 maps.
Spry Harbour to Fleming River, 1 map.
White Island Harbour to River St. Mary, 1 map.
Sandwich Bay, 1 map.
Tor Bay, with view, 1 map.
Whitehaven with view, 1 map.
Canso Harbour, Glasgow Harbour and Durell Island to White Point, 1 map.
Crow Harbour, 1 map.
Lenox Passage, Bay of Rocks to St. Peter's Isle, 1 map.
Chedabucto and Milfordhaven, 1 map.
Conway Harbour, Port Aylesbury and Bay of Rocks, 1 map.
Views of the coast from White Islands of St. Mary's River, entrance to Milfordhaven, entrance to Port Bickerton, entrance of Beaver Harbour and the offing (2) shore to the westward of Canso and the Beaver Islands, 8 maps.
Gut of Canso, part of Cape Breton and the Richmond Isles, 1 map.
Gut of Canso, Bay of Rocks to St. Peter's Island, 1 map.
Frederick Bay, Cliff Cape to Plaister Cliffs, 1 map.
Views of Sable Island, 4 maps.
Views: Port Hood and Plaister Cliff, 2 maps.
Total, 79 maps in Vol. D 1

VOL. E. THE AMERICAN ATLAS, 1776. Containing:—
North and South America, 3 maps.
Russian Discoveries previous to 1763, 1 map.
North America, with the West India Islands, divided according to the Treaty of Peace of 10th February, 1763, with the Provinces which composed the British Empire, 2 maps.
The Continent of North America, 1 map.
The British Empire in North America, 1 map.
The River St. Lawrence from Fort Frontenac to Anticosti (with soundings, &c.), 1 map.
The Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1 map.
The Island of St. John, divided into Counties and Parishes, the lots granted by government with list of proprietors, &c., 1 map.
The Island of Newfoundland, 1 map.
The Banks of Newfoundland, 1 map.
Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, 1 map.
New England (Provinces and Divisions of Counties and Townships, &c.), 2 maps.
New York and New Jersey, divided into Manors, Counties and Townships; all the grants made by French Governors between Lake Champlain and Montreal, 1 map.

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MAPS, VOL. E—*Concluded.*

Lake Champlain, including Lake George, &c., 1762, 1 map.
The Province of Quebec, according to the Royal Proclamation of 17th October, 1763, 1 map.
Pennsylvania, 1 map.
Virginia and Maryland, 2 maps.
North and South Carolina. showing Indian Frontiers, Roads, Boundaries, Townships and other Divisions, 2 maps.
Florida, East and West, 1 map.
The River Mississippi from the Balise to Fort Chartres, 1 map.
Bay of Honduras, 2 maps.
South America, 1 map.
The Straits of Magellan, 1 map.
Total, 30 maps in Vol. E 1

VOLUME F. NOUVELLE-FRANCE AND CANADA, FROM 1593 TO 1820. Containing:—

1593. Americæ pars, 1 map.
1632. Nouvelle-France, by Champlain, 1 map.
1656. Canada, by Samson, 1 map.
1680. Amérique, Canada, 1 map.
1683. Nouvelle-France, by Hennipen, 1 map.
1685. Nouvelle-France, by Jaillot, 1 map.
1690. Nouvelle-France. 1 map.
1693. Siége de Québec, 1 map.
1700. Canada, by Delisle, 1 map.
1720. Canada, 1 map.
1720. Canada, 1 map.
1720. Canada, 1 map.
1720. Fleuve Saint Louis, 1 map.
1720. Description des Castors 1 map.
1720. Chasse des bœufs sauvages, 1 map.
1720. Amérique Septentrionale, 1 map.
1730. Louisiana, 1 map.
1740. Baie de Hudson et Labrador, 1 map.
1740. Canada, 1 map.
1740. Canada, 1 map.
1744. Fond de la baie de Hudson, 1 map.
1744. Carte de la Bay de Hudson, 1 map.
1744. Fort Dauphin, 1 map.
1744. Partie de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1 map.
1750. Découverte au Nord de la Mer du Sud, 1 map.
1750. Newfoundland.—Cape Breton, 1 map.
1754. Carte dressée par le sauvage—Ochagach, 1 map.
1755. Partie orientale du Canada par Lerouge d'apres Jeffreys, 1 map.
1755. Partie occidentale de la Nouvelle France, par Bellin, 1 map.
1755. Canada, Louisiane et Terres anglaises, par Danville, contenant quatre feuilles, 1 map.
1755. Nouvelle France, par de Vaugondy, 1 map.
1756. Nouvelle France, par Nolin, 1 map.
1760. British and French plantations in North America, 1 map.
1760. Newfoundland, 1 map.
1760. Map Province of New York and New Jersey, 1 map.
1760. Province of Quebec, 1 map.
1760, River St. Lawrence, 1 map.
1760. Siege of Quebec, 1 map.
1760. Chart of the River St. Lawrence, 1 map.
1760. Plan of the seat of war at and near Quebec, 1 map.

Digitized by Google

MAPS, VOL. F—*Concluded.*

1760. Plan of Quebec, 1 map.
1760. Five Great Lakes, 1 map.
1760. French Settlements in North America, 1 map.
1760. English Colonies in North America, 1 map.
1760. New Orleans, 1 map.
1760. New England and Nova Scotia, 1 map.
1760. River Mississippi, 1 map.
1760. Plan of the town and fortifications of Montreal, 1 map.
1760. British and French settlements in North America, 1 map.
1760. Fall of Niagara, 1 map.
1760. Quebec, 1 map.
1762. Cours du Fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
1762. Fleuve St. Laurent; partie orientale de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1 map.
1763. New map of North America, from the latest discoveries, 1 map.
1770. Map of Quebec, 1 map.
1776. Seat of War, North America, 1 map.
1777. Ile de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
1778. Plan de l'Ile St. Jean, 1 map.
1780. Cours du fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
1780. Suite du cours du fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
1780. Carte du Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.
1780. Lacs du Canada, 1 map.
1780. Louisiane, 1 map.
1786. New Map of Nova Scotia, 1 map.
1794. Lake Champlain, 1 map.
1794. British Colonies in North America, 1 map.
1795. Canada, 1 map.
1820. Possessions Anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord, 1 map.

Total number, 68 maps, Vol. F.. 1

VOLUME G. CANADA—FROM 1695 TO 1786, contains:—

1695. Fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
1744. Baie de Chedabouctou, 1 map.
1760. Town and Harbour of Halifax, 1 map.
1760. Navigation de Terre-Neuve à New York, 1 map.
1766. Isle Magdeleine, Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.
1775. Banks of Newfoundland, 1 map.
1778. Plan du port Dauphin, 1 map.
1778. Isle Royale, plan particulier, 1 map.
1778. Grand banc de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
1778. Détroit de Canseau, 1 map.
1778. Baye de Chaleur, 1 map.
1778. Port Restigouche, 1 map.
1778. Partie Orientale Méridionale de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
1778. Entrée Méridionale du Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.
1778. Rivière St. Laurent, 1 map.
1778. Côte occidentale de l'Ile de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
1778. Détroit de Belle Ile, 1 map.
1778. Plan de l'Ile St. Jean, 1 map.
1779. Plan de la baie de Gabarrus, 1 map.
1779. Plan de la baie de Nérichac et port Toulouse, 1 map.
1779. Plan de l'Isthme de l'Acadie, 1 map.
1779. Plan de la Rivière du Port Royal ou Annapolis, 1 map.
1779. Plan du port de Chibouctou, 1 map.
1779. Le Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MAPS, VOL. G—*Concluded.*

1779. Rivière St. Jean, 1 map.
1780. Baie des Chaleurs, 1 map.
1780. Carte de l'Ile Royale, 1 map.
1780. Carte des côtes orientales de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1 map.
1784. Carte réduite de l'Ile de Terre Neuve, 1 map.
1786. Chart of the Gulf St. Lawrence, 1 map.

Total number of maps, 30 in Vol. G 1

VOL. H. PETIT ATLAS MARITIME. Par le S. Bellin, Ingénieur de la Marine.

Vol. I. Amérique Septentrionale et Isles Antilles. There are three other volumes which refer to other parts of the world.

1764. Le Globe Terrestre, 1 map.
1764. L'Amérique et les Mers voisines, 1 map.
1764. La Baye de Hudson, 1 map.
1764. Les Païs du Canada en général, 1 map.
1764. Partie orientale du Canada et fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
1764. Les cinq grands Lacs du Canada, 1 map.
1764. Partie du Fleuve St. Laurent et la Traverse, 1 map.
1764. Bassin de Québec et Isle d'Orléans, 1 map.
1764. Ville de Québec, 1 map,
1764. Fleuve St. Laurent depuis Québec jusqu' à Montreal et carte du lac Champlain, 1 map.
1764. Isle de Montréal et environs, 1 map.
1764. Carte de la Rivière du Détroit et Plan de la Ville, 1 map.
1764. Isle de Terre Neuve et Golfe de St. Laurent, 1 map.
1764. Détroit de Belle Isle, 1 map.
1764. Isles et Port du Mingan, 1 map.
1764. Isles Miquelon et St. Pierre et coste voisins, 1 map.
1764. Les Isles St. Pierre et Miquelon, 1 map.
1764. Isle de St. Pierre, 1 map.
1764. Rade et Port de St. Pierre, 1 map.
1764. Port de Plaisance, 1 map.
1764. Havre, St. Jean dans l'Isle de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
1764. Isle Royale et Passage de Fronsac, 1 map.
1764. Port de Louisbourg, 1 map.
1764. Ville de Louisbourg, 1 map.
1764. Le Port Dauphin, 1 map.
1764. Acadie, Isle St. Jean et Païs voisins, 1 map.
1764. Port Royal d'Acadie ou Annapolis, 1 map.
1764. Baye de Chébuctou et Ville d'Halifax, 1 map.
1764. Nouvelle-Angleterre, Nouvelle-York, Pensilvanie, &c., 1 map.
1764. Bay de Baston, 1 map.
1764. Ville de Baston, 1 map.
1764. Baye de New York et Isle des etats, 1 map.
1764. Ville de New York ou Manate, 1 map.
1764. Environs de Philadelphie, 1 map.
1764. La Virginie, 1 map.
1764. La Caroline, 1 map.
1764. Baye et Ville de Charles Town, 1 map.
1764. La Nouvelle Georgie, 1 map.
1764. Baye St. Augustin dans la Floride, 1 map.
1764. Carte générale de la Louisiane et Païs voisins, 1 map.
1764. Coste de la Floride jusqu' à la Mobile, 1 map.
1764. Baye de Pensacole, 1 map.

Digitized by Google

MAPS, VOL. H—*Continued.*

1764. Cours du Fleuve Mississippi depuis la Mer jusqu' au dessus de la Nouvelle Orléans et coste voisine, 1 map.
1764. Embouchures du Fleuve Mississippi, 1 map.
1764. Plan de la Nouvelle Orléans, 1 map.
1764. La Rivière Rouge et Partie du cours du Mississippi, 1 map.
1764. Le Golfe du Mexique, 1 map.
1764. Les Isles Bermudes, 1 map.
1764. Les Isles Lucayes, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Cube. 1 map.
1764. Port et Ville de la Havane, 1 map.
1764. Baye de Matance, 1 map.
1764. Baye Mariane, 1 map.
1764. Baye de St. Yago, 1 map.
1764. Entrée de la Baye de St Yago et ses Forts, 1 map.
1764. Isle de la Jamaïque, 1 map.
1764. Baye de Kingston, dans l'Isle de la Jamaïque, 1 map.
1764. Ville de Port Royal, 1 map.
1764. Ville de Kingstown, 1 map.
1764. Le Port Antonio, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de St. Dominique, 1 map.
1764. Les Debouquements de St. Dominique, 1 map.
1764. La Plaine du Cap et ses Environs, 1 map.
1764. La Rade du Cap, 1 map.
1764. La Ville du Cap, 1 map.
1764. Baye de Bayaha ou Port Dauphin, 1 map.
1764. La Partie françoise de St. Dominique. 1 map.
1764. Environs de Leogane et du Port au Prince, 1 map.
1764. Plan du Port au Prince, 1 map.
1764. Le Petit Goave, 1 map.
1764. La Baye de St. Louis, 1 map.
1764. Carte des Bayes du Mesle des Flamands et de Cavaillon, 1 map.
1764. Carte de l'Isle à Vache, 1 map.
1764. La Ville de St. Dominique, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Porto Rico et l'Isle Ste. Croix, 1 map.
1764. Port et ville de St. Jean de Porto Rico, 1 map.
1764. Carte des Isles des Vierges, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de St. Thomas l'une des Vierges, 1 map.
1764. Carte générale des Petites Antilles, 1 map.
1764. Les Antilles, 1ère Partie, 1 map.
1764. Les Antilles 2ième Partie, 1 map.
1764. Les Antilles 3ième Partie, 1 map.
1764. Isle de St. Christophle, 1 map.
1764. Isle de Nieves, 1 map.
1764. Isle d'Antigue, 1 map.
1764. Isle de la Guadeloupe en général, 1 map.
1764. Partie occidentale de la Guadeloupe, 1 map.
1764. Partie orientale de la Guadeloupe, 1 map.
1764. Environs du Fort Louis de Guadeloupe, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Marie Galante, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle Martinique, 1 map.
1764. Partie Septentrionale de la Martinique, 1 map.
1764. Partie Meridionale de la Martinique, 1 map.
1764. Le Cul de Sac Royal de la Martinique, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Ste. Lucie, 1 map.
1764. Le Cul de Sac du grand carénage Isle Ste. Lucie, 1 map.

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MAPS, VOL. H—*Concluded.*

1764. Le Cul de Sac des Roseaux dans cette Isle, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de la Barbade, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de St. Vincent, 1 map.
1764. Le Port de Cariacoua dans l'Isle de St. Vincent, 1 map.
1764. Maps and plans, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de la Grenade, 1 map.
1764. Le Port Louis de la Grenade, 1 map.
Total number of maps, 103 in Vols. H and I 1

VOLUME J—GENERAL ATLAS containing several Charts and maps among which :—
A Chart of the World showing the latest discoveries of Capt. Cook, between 1768 and 1780.
A map of North America, by Thomas Kitchin about 1760.
A map of the West Indies.
A map of the United States of America, agreeable to the peace of 1783.
A map of British Dominion in America, by Thomas Kitchen, about 1760.
A map of the British Colonies in North America.
Total 6 maps in Vol. J 1

VOLUME K—NORTH AMERICAN, ATLAS, containing besides general map and those of the United States, the British Colonies in North America. 3.
Canada. 4.
Plan of the City of Quebec. 5.
Nova Scotia. 6.
London, 1777.
Total 18 maps in Vol. K 1

MAP. (Silver) of the World, by Miller Christy, 1900 1
MARCY (Randolph B.) Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852 .. 1
MARGRY (Pierre). Mémoires et documents pour servir a l'histoire des Origines françaises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1614-1698 6
MARGRY (Pierre). Les Navigations Françaises du XIV au XVI Siècle 1
MARGUILLIERS. Code des Curés, et paroissiens, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870 1
MARIAGE Chrétien, par le R. P. A. Braün, 1873 1
MARIE de l'Incarnation. (Lettres de la Révérende Mère) par l'Abbé Richaudeau, 1876 2
MARINE et Galères. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661. (Tome III en deux parties) ....
MAJORIBANKS (Alexander). Travels in South and North America, 1854 1
MARKHAM (Clements R.) The Threshold of the Unknown Region, 1873. ... 1
MARMETTE. Heroisme et trahison, 1882 1
MARMETTE (Joseph). Les Machabées de la Nouvelle France, 1882 1
MARMETTE (Joseph). Récits et Souvenirs, 1891 1
MARMETTE (Joseph). Le Tomahahk et l'Épée, 1877 1
MARMETTE (Joseph). Le Canada et les Basques. *Vide* Basques ....
MARMIER (Xavier). Les États Unis et le Canada, 1875 1
MARQUETTE. La Découverte du Mississipi, &c., 1873 1
MARQUETTE (Le P.) et Sr Joliet. Voyage et découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1681 1
MARRIOTT (Advocate General). Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec, 1774 1
MARRYAT (Capt.) A Diary in America with remarks on its institutions, 1839. 1
MARRYAT (Frank). Mountains and Molehills, 1855 1
MARSDEN (Joshua). Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c., 1816 1
MARSHALL (Charles). Canadian Dominion, 1871 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MARSHALL (Edward C.) The Ancestry of General Grant and their contemporaries, 1869 1

MARSHALL (Orsamee H.) The Historical writings relating to the early History of the West, 1887 1

MARTIN (Archer). Hudson's Bay Co's. Land Tenure 1

MARTIN (Dom. Claude). La vie de la venerable Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, Première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, 1677 1

MARTIN (Horace T.) Castorologia or the history of the Canadian Beaver, 1892 1

MARTIN (Le R. P. F.) Autobiographie du R. P. Chaumonot, S. J., et son complément, 1885 1

MARTIN (Le R. P. F.) Le R. P. Jean de Brébeuf, sa vie, ses travaux et son Martyre, 1877 1

MARTIN (Le R. P. F.) Le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jésus premier apôtre des Iroquois 1

MARTIN (R. P.) Les Jésuites Martyrs du Canada 1

MARTIN (Joseph) and T. H. Oliver, Code Municipal de la Province de Quebec (annoté) 1888 1

MARTIN (R. Montgomery). History of Upper and Lower Canada 1

MARTIN (P. M.) Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, 1849 1

MASERES (Baron). Additional papers concerning the Province of Quebec, 1776 1

MASERES (Baron). An account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebeck in order to obtain an House of Assembly, 1775 1

MASERES (Baron). The Canadian Freeholder, 1777, 1779 3

MASERES (Baron). Considerations on the expediency of admitting representatives from the American colonies into the British House of Commons, 1770 1

MASERES (Baron). Occasional essays on various subjects, 1809 1

MASERES (Francis). A collection of several commissions and other public instruments, &c., relating to the state of the Province of Quebec, since the Conquest, 1772 1

MASON (Captain John). *Vide* Colonies Prince Society, 1887 .....

MASON (Captain John). The Founder of New Hampshire ; including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620 &c., Memoir by Charles Wesley Tuttle 1

MASSACHUSETTS. Papers relating to public events preceeding the American Revolution, 1856 1

MASSACHUSETTS. Report upon the condition of the Record, &c. 1

MASSON (S. R.) Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord Ouest 2

MATHEWS (J.) A Colonist on the Colonial Question, 1872 1

MATHURIN (Napoleon). Nos Hommes forts, par A. N. Montpetit, 1884 1

MATHŒI (Petri). Historiopolitograhia, Francofurti, 1610 2

MAURAULT (l'Abbé J. A.) Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours, 1866 1

MAVOR (James). Introduction to the Doukhobortsi, 1899 1

MAXWELL (Lieut Col. A. M.) A run through the United States, 1841 2

MAY (Col. John of Boston). Journal and letters relative to two journeys to the Ohio Country in 1788 and 1789 1

MAYNE (Commander R. N.) Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island, 1862 1

MAYO (Rev. A. D.) Industrial education in the South 1

MEARES (John). Voyages made in 1788 and 1789 from China to the North-west Coast of America, introductory narrative of a voyage in 1786, from Bengal in the ship "Nortka" and some account of the trade between the North-west coast of America and China, &c., 1790 1

MECHANICS' MAGAZINE from 1873 to 1882 10

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MEDAILLIER DU CANADA, par Joseph Leroux, 1888 1
MEILLEUR (J. B.) Nouvelle Grammaire Anglaise, St. Charles, 1833 1
MEILLEUR (J. B.) Mémorial de l'Education du Bas Canada, 1876 1
MÉLANGES HISTORIQUES. Littéraires et d'Economie Politique, par Hubert La Rue, 1870 2
MÉLANGES d'Histoire et de Littérature, par Benjamin Sulte, 1876 1
MEMOIRS of An American Lady, *vide* Colonies, Mrs. Grant, 1808 .....
MEMOIRS of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years, 1811 1
MEMOIRS of the principal transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America from 1744 to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, 1757 1
MÉMOIRE presenté au protecteur d'Angleterre, par le Marquis de Leyde, et D'Alonse de Cardenas, Ambassadeurs du Roy Catholique en Angleterre, 21 May, 1655 1
MÉMOIRE Contenant la précis des faits pour servir de réponse aux observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre dans les cours d'Europe, 1756 1
MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté Britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique, 1755–57 4
MEMOIR of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of maritime discovery, 1831 1
MÉMORIAL des honneurs étrangers conférés à des Canadiens ou domiciliés de la Puissance du Canada, par Bibaud 1
MEN OF CANADA. Canadian Album, edited by Rev. Wm. Cochrane, 1891-95. 5
MERCATORIS (Guardi) Atlas Minor, 1607 1
MERCHANT PRINCE (A). Life of Hon. Senator John Macdonald, by Rev. Hugh Johnston, D.D 1
MERCIER (Honoré). Biographie, discours, etc., par J. O. Pelland, 1890 1
MERCIER, Le Gouvernement, Elections Provinciales, 1890 1
MERCIER (Procès). Par J. I. Tarte, 1892 1
MERCURE FRANÇOIS from 1605 to 1638 19
MERRITT (J. P.) Biography of the Hon. W. H. Merritt, 1875 1
MESSAGE of the President of the United States accompanying documents, 1864 5
METCALFE (Charles, Lord). Life and correspondence, by John William Kaye, 1858 2
METEOROLOGICAL (Magnetical and). Abstracts and results at the Magnetic Observatory from 1841 to 1871 1
METEOROLOGY. Results of Meteorological observations, by Franklin B. Hough, 1855 1
METHODIST CHURCH. Narrative of a Mission, by Joshua Marsden, 1816 1
METHODIST CHURCH. Memorial of the Quebec Conference 1
METHODIST CHURCH. History of Methodism in Canada, by George F. Playter, 1862 1
METHODIST CHRONICLES of the St. James Street Methodist Church, by G. E. Jaques, 1888 1
METHODIST CHURCH. Memorials of Missionary life in Nova Scotia, 1845 1
METHODIST Episcopal Church in Canada, History of the, 1870 1
MEXIQUE. Deux Ans au, par Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1881 1
MICHIGAN (Outlines of the political history of), by James V. Campbell, 1876 1
MICHIGAN in the War (1861–65), compiled by John Robertson Lansing, 1882 1
MICHIGAN *vide* Detroit, History Farmer, 1884 .....
MICKLE (Sara). Cabot Calendar, 1497 to 1897, assisted by M. A. Fitzgibbon

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MIDDLETON (Capt.) *vide* Barrow (John). Geography of Hudson's Bay, 1852.. 1
MILES (Henry H.) School History of Canada, 1870 1
MILES (Henry, jun.) One hundred prize questions in Canadian History and the Answers of Humes, 1880 1
MILITARY LIFE of Field Marshall George, first Marquess Townshend 1
MILITARY. (The King's Regulations and Orders for the Army 1
MILITARY. Historical Record of the 21st Foot, by Richard Cannon, 1850... 1
MILITARY Memoirs of Great Britain, 1755-1763, by David Ramsay 1
MILITARY History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army, by Arch. K. Murray, 1863 1
MILITARY opinions of Sir John G. Burgoyne, 1859 1
MILITIA. Historical Record of the Governor General's Body Guard, by Capt. Fred'k. C. Denison, 1876 1
MILITIA. Historical Records of the 62nd St. John Fusiliers, by Major E. T. Surdee, 1888 1
MILITIA. Reports, by Lieut. Mansell, Adjut. Genl., 1865 1
MILITAIRE Dictionnaire ou Recueil Alphabetique de tous les termes propres a la guerre, 1751 2
MILITIAMEN of 1812-15 pensioned, 1876 1
MILITIA Règles et Articles pour mieux governer toutes les Forces de sa Majesté depuis le 24me jour de Mars, 1794 1
MILICE. Précis de l'Acte pour mieux régler la milice de cette Province, 1803 1
MILITIA. Rules and Articles for the better government of the Militia of the Province of Lower Canada, when embodied for service. French and English, 1812 1
MILITIA. Rules and Regulations for the formation, exercise and movements of the Militia of Lower Canada. English and French, 1812 1
MILLS (David). Report on the boundaries of the Province of Ontario, 1873.. 1
MILTON (Viscount) and Cheadle (W.B.) The North West Passage, 1865.... 1
MILTON (Viscount). A History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States, 1869 1
MINE produisant l'or et l'argent découverte et mise en réserve pour les cultivateurs, seuls, par leur ami R. P. Zach, 1880 1
MINING. Canadian Mining Manuel, by B. T. A. Bell, 1890 1
MINERALS and Geology, Chapman, 1864 1
MINERVE (La) Montreal, vols. 1, 2, 3, 1827-28-29 3
MINNESOTA and the Far West, by Lawrence Oliphant, 1855 1
MINNESOTA Historical Society in vols. V, VI, VII. History of the Ojibways, by William W. Warren, 1885 3
MIRROR (London) various dates vols. 17 to 34, in 9
MIRROR of Parliament, being a report of the debates of both Houses of the Canadian Legislature, 1859 1
MISSIONS des Oblats, des années 1862 à 1892 (l'année 1871 exceptée).. 30
MISSION du Diocèse de Quebec from 1839 to 1865 3
MISSIONS. Missionary labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez in the Lake Superior Region, by Rev. C. Verwyst 1
MISSIONARY Records, North America, 1837 1
MISSISSIPPI. (La Découverte du) avec notices sur les explorateurs de Sotto, Jolliet, Marquette et de la Salle 1
MISSISSIPPI. Narrative Journal of travels from Detroit North-west through the great chain of the American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi in 1820, by Henry R. Schoolcraft 1
MISSISSIPPI *vide* Indians, La Découverte des sources, Beltrami, 1824. See also Minnesota Historical Society .....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MOLL (Herman). Present state of the British Plantations, 1744 1
MONDELET (Charles). Letters on Elementary and Practical Education (English and French), 1841 1
MONÉTAIRE (Histoire) des Colonies Françaises, par E. Zay 1
MONETARY (Times), 1871. .....
MONOGRAPHIES et Esquisses, par J. M. LeMoine, 1885 1
MONRO (Alexander). New Brunswick, with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, 1855 1
MONTCALM et Lévis. Guerre du Canada (1756-1760), par l'Abbé, H. R. Casgrain 2
MONTCALM, Marquis de, Lettres de la Cour de Versailles, et au Baron de Dieskau et un chevalier de Levis 1
MONTCALM, devant la Postérité. Étude Historique, par Edmond Falgairolle, 1886 1
MONTCALM and Wolfe, by Francis Parkman, 1884 2
MONTEIL (Abbé J. B. H.) Sainte Clotilde 1
MONTHLY Review, devoted to the Civil Government of Canada, 1841 1
MONTIGNY (B. A. T. de) Colonisation le Nord, 1886 1
MONTIGNY (La famille Testard de) par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre 'Une page de Notre Histoire' 1
MONTIZAMBERT (Edward Louis) *Vide* Bouche, (Pierre). Canada in the seventeenth Century .....
MONTPETIT (A. N.). Nos Hommes forts. Napoleon Mathurin 1
MONTREAL. Parish Cadastre, 1872 1
MONTREAL. The case of the Canadians at Montreal distressed by fire 1766 1
MONTREAL. Boston and Montreal Turnpike Co, 1806 1
MONTREAL Corporation. Annual Reports from 1841 to 1882 (1881 wanting). 19
Exhibition programme for 1882 1
MONTREAL Harbour (Papers relating to) from 1844 (including papers relating to the deepening of the St. Lawrence to Quebec) .....
MONTREAL *vide* York, Lower Canada, grievances 1829 .....
MONTREAL Hochelaga Depicta, 1839 1
MONTREAL (Bishop of). Journal during a visit to the Church Missionary Society's North-west American Mission, 1845 1
MONTREAL. Annuaire de Ville Marie, 1864, 1867, 1873 3
MONTREAL and its Fortifications, by Alfred Sandham, 1874 1
MONTREAL. Statement of the tenders of the printing, &c., required by the Corporation of the City of Montreal, 1881 1
MONTREAL. History of the Montreal Prison, by Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick, 1886 1
MONTREAL. View of the town in 1758. Royal Magazine, 1760 .....
MONTREAL. Les interêts commerciaux de Montréal et Québec, 1889 1
MONTREAL. Histoire populaire de, par A Leblond de Brumath, 1890 1
MONTREAL. Map with street directory, &c., 1890 1
MONTREAL. History and Biographical Gazetteer, to the year 1892, by Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick, 1892 1
MONTREAL. Board of Trade, semi-centennial report, 31st December, 1892 1
MONTREAL (Chronology of), and of Canada, by F. W. Terrill 1
MONTREAL Harbour. Commissioners Reports from 1892 .....
MONTREAL Art Association *vide* Art Association .....
MONTREAL Literary Club *vide* Art Association .....
MONTREAL Sketching Club *vide* Art Association .....
MONTREAL. Retrospective Glance at the Progressive State of the Natural History Society of Montreal, by Major R. Lachlan, 1852 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MONTRESOR Journals *vide* Scull (G. D.) 1881; *vide* Conquest of Canada; *vide* American Revolutionary War .....

MONTULE (E). A voyage to north America and the West Indies in 1817 ... 1

MOODIE (Susanna). Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada, 1852..... 2

MOORE (Charles). Charities and Reformatory Institutions of the District of Columbia. (Historical Sketches), 1898..... 1

MOORSON (Capt. W.) Letters from Nova Scotia, 1830 1

MORAVIAN. Diary of David Zeisberger, translated and edited by Eugene F. Bliss, 1885 2

MORAVIANS. Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, by Rev. John Holmes, 1827 1

MORAVIANS in Labrador, 1833..... 1

MORAVIAN Mission among the Indians, &c., by a member of the Brethren's Church, 1838 1

MOREAU (M. S. A. Ptre). Précis de l'histoire de la Seigneurie, &c., de Berthier, 1889 1

MOREAU (M.) Histoire de l'Acadie Françoise (de 1598 à 1755) 1

MORETON (Rev. Julian). Life and Work in Newfoundland 1

MORGAN (H. J.) Bibliotheca Canadensis, or a Manual of Canadian Literature, 1867 1

MORGAN (H. J.) Canadian Legal Directory, 1878..... 1

MORGAN (H. J.) Dominion Annual Register, 1878 to 1886 8

MORGAN (Henry J.) Sketches of Celebrated Canadians, 1862..... 1

MORGAN (Ensign Nathaniel). Journal at Siege of Boston, 1775. In Connecticut Historical Societies Collection, Vol. VII .....

MORIN (Hon. A. N.) Par A. Bechard, 1885 1

MORIN (A. N.) *Vide* Papineau, 1872.....

MORRIS (Alexander). Canada and Her Resources. Prize Essay, 1855..... 1

MORRIS (Alexander). Nova Britannia, 1884..... 1

MORRIS (Alexander). The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-west Territories, 1880..... 1

MORRIS (William). Letters sent home, 1875 1

MORRISON (N. F.) Catalogues, 1893 to 1897.....

MORSE (Lt.-Col. Robert, R.E.) General Description of the Province of Nova Scotia, 1784, with maps copied from the papers in the British Museum .. 2

MOUNTAIN (A. W.) A Memoir of George Jehoshaphat Mountain, late Bishop of Quebec, 1866..... 1

MOUNTAINS and Molehills, by Frank Marryat, 1855..... 1

MULLABY (John). A trip to Newfoundland, 1855 1

MULLER, (S.) Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the North-west Coast of America; a translation from the High Dutch, 1764..... 1

MULVANEY (Charles Pelham). The History of the North-west Rebellion of 1885..... 1

MUNICIPAL CODE de la Province de Québec (annoté), Joseph Martin et T. H. Oliver, 1888 1

MUNICIPALITIES (List of) in the Province of Quebec, compiled by C. E. Deschamps 1

MURDOCH (Beamish). A History of Nova Scotia or Acadia, 1865..... 3

MURPHY (Henry C.) Voyage of Verrazzano. A chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America, 1875 1

MURPHY (J. J.) *Vide* Kirkwood (A.) 1878 .....

MURRAY (A.) Geological Survey of Newfoundland.....

MURRAY (Hon. Amelia M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada, 1856..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

MURRAY (Arch. K.) History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army, 1863 1
MURRAY (Hugh). British America, 1839 3
MURRAY (W. H. H.) Doom of Mamelons, &c., 1888 1
MYERS (L. Bailey). The Tories or Loyalists in America, 1882 1
MYRAND (Ernest). Sir William Phips devant Québec, Histoire d'un Siège, 1893 1
MYRAND (Ernest). Une Fête de Noël, sous Jacques Cartier, 1888 1

N

Nantel (R. P. A.) Les Fleurs de la Poësie Canadienne, 1869 1
Nantel (G. A.) Notre Nord Ouest, 1887 1
Napoleon Bonaparte. Recueil de Décrets Ordonnances, Traités et Paix, &c., depuis le 18 Brumaire au 8 (novembre, 1799) jusqu'à l'année 1812. With supplement to 1815 6
Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by Justin Winsor, 1889.. 8
Nash (E. W.) Catalogues, 1872 to 1897 .....
Nash & Pierce. Catalogues, U.S., 1893, 1895 .....
Navigateurs Français, par Léon Guérin, 1846 1
Navigation. *See* Navigateurs par Léon Guérin .....
Neild (Ashton). British Catalogues, 1888 to 1890 .....
Neild (Edward). " 1896 .....
Neild (Edward D.) History of the Virginia Company, 1869 1
Neild (Edward D.) Virginia Carolorum, 1886 1
Neild (Edward D.) Virginia Vetusta Albany, 1885 1
Neilson (Charles). Original, compiled and corrected account of Burgoyne's Campaign, 1884 .....
Nesbitt (Thomas T.) Directions de navigation pour Terreneuve, la côté du Labrador, &c., 1864 1
New France. Natural and Civil History of the French dominions in North and South America, by Thomas Jefferys, 1760 1
NETTLE (RICHARD). The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries, 1857 1
NEUTRAL FRENCH, by Mrs. Williams, 1841 1
NEW ALBANY. The congregation of the German church of St. Mary at Cincinnati 1
NEW AMSTERDAM (The records of) from 1653 to 1674 Anno Domini, edited by Berthold Fernow 7
NEW BRUNSWICK (Account of the Province of), by Thomas Baillie, 1832 1
NEW BRUNSWICK (Address of the Inhabitants of), by John Bradford, 1788... 1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Census, 1840 1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Echoes from the Backwoods, by Capt. R. G. A. Levigne, 1849 1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Historical and Statistical account of New Brunswick, B.N.A., with Emigrants, by the Rev. W. Christopher Atkinson, 1844... 1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Narrative of a Mission, by Joshua Marsden, 1816 1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Report on Militia, by Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell, Adjt. Genl., 1865-67 1
NEW BRUNSWICK Schools, from 1872 to 1901 .....
NEW BRUNSWICK. Sketches and Tales Illustrative of Life in the Backwoods of New Brunswick, N.A., by Mrs. F. Beavan, 1845 1
NEW BRUNSWICK (Statistical and Practical observations relative to), by Alexr. Wedderburn, 1835 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

NEW BRUNSWICK, with notes for Emigrants, the early History, &c., by Abraham Gesner, 1847 .....

NEW BRUNSWICK: with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, 1855 1

NEW ENGLAND (History of), from 1630 to 1649, by John Winthrop, with notes by James Savage, 1853 2

NEW ENGLAND, negotiations with Canada, 1648-1651 *vide* New York Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, 1857 .....

NEW ENGLAND. (Notes on the history of) 1630 to 1649, by John Winthrop, with notes by James Savage .....

NEW ENGLAND. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England, by Samuel G. Drake, 1860 1

NEW ENGLAND. (The Pioneers of New France in), by James Phinney Baxter, 1894 1

NEW FRANCE. The early trading companies of New France, 1901 1

NEWFOUNDLAND. A history of the Island of Newfoundland, containing a description of the Islands, the Banks, the Fisheries and Trade and the Coast of Labrador, by the Rev. Lewis A. Auspach, 1827 1

NEWFOUNDLAND. The History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860, by Rev. Charles Pedley, 1863 1

NEWFOUNDLAND. As it was and as it is in 1877, by the Rev. Philip Tocque, 1878 1

NEWFOUNDLAND. Concise History and Description of Newfoundland, by F. R. Page, 1860 1

NEWFOUNDLAND. Digest of the Laws, by E. M. Archibald, 1847 1

NEWFOUNDLAND. (Discourse and Discovery of), by Richard Whitbourne, 1620 1

NEWFOUNDLAND. Excursion in and about Newfoundland during the years 1839 and 1840 2

NEWFOUNDLAND. French Treaty Rights. The case for the Colony, 1890 1

NEWFOUNDLAND. Geological survey, by A. Murray, 1867 1

NEWFOUNDLAND. The Golden Fleece, by Orpheus Junior. (Sir W. Vaughan) 1626 1
(Written to draw emigrants to Vaughan's settlement in Newfoundland).

NEWFOUNDLAND. (History of the Government of the island of), with an appendix containing the Acts of Parliament, &c., by John Reeves, Chief Justice, 1793 1

NEWFOUNDLAND in 1842, by Sir Richard Henry Bonnycastle, 1842 2

NEWFOUNDLAND. Life and Work in Newfoundland; reminiscences of thirteen years spent there, by the Rev. Julien Moreton, 1863 1

NEWFOUNDLAND Railway. Preliminary survey and explorations of 1875, Sandford Fleming, Engineer-in-chief 1

NEWFOUNDLAND, see Cartwright, Major, 1826 .....

NEWFOUNDLAND. Six months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, 1836. 1

NEWFOUNDLAND to Manitoba, by W. Fraser Rae, 1881 1

NEWFOUNDLAND. (Trip to) with an account of laying the submarine telegraph cable, 1855 1

NEWFOUNDLAND *vide* Cape Breton, History, Brown, 1869, *vide* Kirke, First Conquest of Canada, 1871 .....

NEWFOUNDLAND *vide* Colonies, Capt. John Mason, 1887 .....

NEWFOUNDLAND *vide* Nova Scotia, McGregor, J., 1828 .....

NEWFOUNDLAND. Voyage of His Majesty's ship 'Rosamond,' to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador, by Lieut. Edward Chappell, 1818 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

NEWFOUNDLAND. Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland as described by Capt. Richard Whitbourne, 1622 1

NEW HAVEN, CT. Historical Society Papers, Vol. V. .....

NEW SOUTH WALES (Historical Records of) 1762 to 1795. Vol. I. (Parts 1 and 2) Vol. II. and one atlas of charts to accompany Vol. I. 4

NEW WORLD in 1859, by C. E. Baillière 1

NEW WEST (The) Winnipeg, 1888 1

NEW YORK Archives, of the State of, Documents relating to the Colonial History 1

NEW YORK at Gettysburg. Final report on the Battlefield, 1900 3

NEW YORK (Colonial History of the State of) 1856-1883 15

NEW YORK (Documentary History of the State of), by E. B. O'Callaghan, 1849-50 4

NEW YORK Historical Society, Collections, 1892 1

NEW YORK Historical Society, Negotiations between New England and Canada, 1648-51 1

NEW YORK in the Revolution, James A. Roberts, 1898 1

NEW YORK in the Spanish-American War, 1900 3

NEW YORK. Laws of the State in force against the Loyalists, and affecting the trade of Great Britain and British Merchants and others having property in that State, 1786 1

NEW YORK Manual of the Corporation, 1861 1

NEW YORK Meteorology, Returns from 1826 to 1850 1

NEW YORK Monuments Commission. New York at Gettysburg, &c. .....

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Annual Report of State Engineer and Surveyor for 1876 1

NEW YORK STATE. Cabinet of Natural History, 1868 1

NEW YORK STATE Centennial Celebration, by Allan A. Beach, 1879 1

NEW YORK STATE Electric Medical Society, Transactions, 1868 1

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Annual Report, 1883 1

Niagara, Centennial St. Andrew's, Niagara, 1794-1894, by Janet Carnochan, 1895 1

Niagara Falls. Report of the Commissioners of the state reservation, 1895 1
"The duration of Niagara Falls,' by J. W. Spencer, is included.

Niagara frontier (the documentary history of the campaign on the) in 1814. Edited by Capt. Ernest Cruikshank 1

Niagara River. Description of the International Bridge constructed over the Niagara River near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, by C. S. Gzowski, 1873 1

Nicholls (J. F.) Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, 1869 1

Nicolay (Rev. C. G.) The Oregon Territory, 1846 1

Nootka Sound: *see* Meares, John, 1790 .....

Normal School, Toronto, Jubilee Celebration, 1897 1

Norsemen. America not discovered by Columbus, by R. B. Anderson, Chicago, 1874 1

North America. A letter addressed to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America, &c., by Thomas Paine, 1782 1

North America. America and the British Colonies. An abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America and the British Colonies, by William Kingdom, 1820 1

North American Atlas, containing besides maps of the United States, the British Colonies of North America, Canada, Plan of the City of Quebec, Nova Scotia, 1777. *See* maps, Vol. K .....

NORTH AMERICA. Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord, par L. Duhailly, 1864 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

NORTH AMERICA (Excursions in), by P. Wakefield, 1810 1
NORTH AMERICA (History of the British Dominions in) from the first discovery of that vast continent, by Sebastian Cabot, 1497, to its present glorious establishment as confirmed by the late treaty of peace in 1763.. 1
NORTH AMERICA (History of the discoverers and settlements of the English in) and the West Indies, 1764 1
NORTH AMERICA (History of). Leeds, 1820 2
NORTH AMERICA (History of). By Rev. Mr. Cooper, 1789..... 1
NORTH AMERICA (History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of) till the British Revolution in 1688, by James Grahame..... 2
NORTH AMERICA, its agriculture and climate, by Robert Russell, 1857 1
NORTH AMERICA missionary records, 1837..... 1
NORTH AMERICA (notes on), Agricultural, Economical and Social, by Jas. F. Johnston, 1851..... 2
NORTH AMERICA (Present state of), 1755..... 1
NORTH AMERICA (Ramble in), 1832-1833, by Charles Joseph Latrobe 2
NORTH AMERICA (Three years in), by James Stuart, 1833..... 2
NORTH AMERICA (Topographical Description of), by T. Pownall, M.P., 1776.. 1
NORTH AMERICA (Topographical description of the western territory of), by Gilbert Imlay, 1797..... 1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels in), 1831..... 1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels in the interior inhabited parts of) in the years 1791 and 1792, by P. Campbell 1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels through the Midland settlements of) in 1759 and 1700, by Rev. Andrew Burnaby, 1775..... 1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels through Canada and the United States of) in the years 1806, 1807 and 1808, by John Lambert..... 5
NORTH AMERICA, voyage to, and the West Indies in 1817, by E. Martule.... 1
NORTH BRITISH FUSILIERS (Royal) or 21st Foot. Historical Record, by Richard Cannon, 1849 1
NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. Influence of climate in North and South America, by J. Disturnell, 1867 1
NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA (Travels in), by Alexander Majoribanks, 1853... 1
NORTHERN TRAVELLER, by Theodore Dwight, 1841 1
NORTH-WEST. BATTLE RIVER VALLEY, by William Laurie, 1883 1
NORTH WESTERN CANADA, by Acton Burrows, 1880..... 1
NORTH-WEST COMPANY. Notice of Boundary (see Boundaries) .....
NORTH-WEST Correspondence, sessional papers, Vol. 5, No. 12, 1870..... 1
NORTH-WEST. Discovery and conquests of the North-West, by Rufus Blanchard, 1880..... 1
NORTH-WEST. "Dot it Down." Life in the North-West, by Alexander Begg, 1871 1
NORTH-WEST. Exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement, by Gladman Dawson Hind, 1858..... 1
NORTH-WEST. Esquisse sur le Nord-ouest de l'Amérique, par M. Taché, 1869 1
NORTH-WEST (Great Canadian), its past history, &c., 1881 1
NORTH-WEST. From Home to Home. Autumn wanderings in the North-West, by Alex. S. Hill, 1887..... 1
NORTH-WEST. (History of the Discovery of the), by John Nicolet, in 1634, with a sketch of his life, by C. W. Butterfield, 1881..... 1
NORTH-WEST. (History of the), by Alexander Begg 3
NORTH-WEST. Holiday rambles between Winnipeg and Victoria, by Dr. George Bryce, 1888..... 1
NORTH-WEST. Journal of Voyages and Travels in the interior of North America, by Daniel W. Harmon, 1820..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

NORTH-WEST. Journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, in 1835, 1836 and 1837, by Rev. S. Parker 1

NORTH-WEST. Légendes du Nord-Ouest, par M. Dugas, prêtre, 1883.....

NORTH-WEST. Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, par L. R. Masson, 1889 1

NORTH-WEST. Manuscript Journals of Alexander Henry and David Thomson, by Elliott Cones 3

NORTH-WEST (Old). With a view of the Thirteen Colonies as constituted by Royal Charters, by R. A. Hinsdale, 1888 1

NORTH-WEST Passage (Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the), by Bernard O'Reilly, 1818 1

NORTH-WEST. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823.

Under the command of Stephen H. Long 2

Another edition compiled by William H. Keating, 1825 2

NORTH-WEST. Notre Nord-Ouest provincial. Etude sur la vallée de l'Ottawa, 1887 1

NORTH-WEST. Our North Land, by Charles R. Tuttle, 1885 1

NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. (Account of a voyage for the discovery of), by Hudson's Straits 'to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, in 1746-47, in the ship California,' written by the Clerk of the California... 2

NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. An authentic narrative of a voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, in His Majesty's ships Resolution and Discovery, during the years 1776-1780, in search of a North-West passage between the Continents of Asia and America, 1782 2

NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. Voyage of Discovery in H.M.S Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay and inquiring into the probability of a North-West passage, by John Ross, 1819 1

NORTH-WEST. Peace River, a canoe voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific, by the late Sir George Simpson in 1828, and journal of Archibald McDonald who accompanied him 1

NORTH-WEST. Radisson's Voyages, with historical illustrations and an introduction, by Gideon D. Scoll, 1855 1

NORTH-WEST REBELLION, 1885. Blood of Abel, by W. F. Bryant..... 1

NORTH-WEST REBELLION, 1885. Cent vingt jours de service actif, la compagnie du 65me au Nord-Ouest, par Charles R. Daoust 1

NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. History of Charles Pelham 1

NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. The Story of Louis Riel 1

NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. Polemiques et documents touchant le Nord-Ouest et l'exécution de Louis Riel (extraits de l'Etendard)..... 1

NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. The Gibbet of Regina. The truth about Riel, by one who knows 1

An edition in French .....

NORTH-WEST REBELLION. 1885. Reminiscences of a bungle..... 1

NORTH-WEST. Relation d'un voyage à la côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans les années 1810-11-12-13 et 14, par G. Franchere . 1

NORTH-WEST SASKATCHEWAN and the Rocky Mountains, by the Earl of Southesk. 1875..... 1

NORTH-WEST. Sea of Mountains (The) by Molyneux St. John 1877..... 2

NORTH-WEST. See Alexander Mackenzie, Voyages, 1801 1

NORTH-WEST Territories, Census, 1884-85..... 1

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES GAZETTE 1883-1892..... 5

NORTH-WEST. The great lone land narrative of travels and adventures in the North-west of America, by Major W. F. Butler 1

NORTH-WEST, THE NEW WEST. Winnipeg, 1888..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

NORTH-WEST, the present state of Hudson's Bay &c., by Edward Umfreville, 1790 1

NORTH-WEST. The wild North Land, being a story of a winter journey with dogs across Northern North America, by Major W. F. Butler, 1874 1

NORTH-WEST. Un voyageur de pays d'en haut, par l'abbé G. Dugas 1890 1

NORTH-WEST. Vingt années de missions dans le Nord Ouest de l'Amérique, par Mgr. Taché, 1866 1

NORTH-WEST. Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the North-west coast of America, by Thomas Jefferys 1761 1

NORTH-WEST. *vide* Indians, La Découverte des sources du Mississippi, par J. C. Beltrami 1824 .....

NORTH-WEST *vide* Red River Country, Alexander Russell, *vide* Riel, N. W. Rebellion .....

NOS FAIBLESSES et nos forces à l'égard de la vérité, par Alphonse Villeneuve, 1871 1

NOS HOMMES forts, par A. N. Montpetit 1884 1

NOTES upon Canada and the United States 1840 1

NOTES upon Canada, by a traveller in 1835 1

NOTHING BUT NAMES, by Herbert F. Gardiner, 1899 1

NOUVELLE FRANCE. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique et en particulier son celle de Canada etc., ci-devant connus sous le nom de Nouvelle France, en trois parties, par G. B. Faribault, 1837 1

NOUVELLE FRANCE. Collection de manuscrits contenant lettres, mémoires, etc., relatifs à la Nouvelle France 1492 mis en ordre et édités sous les auspices de la Législature de Québec 4

NOUVELLE FRANCE. (Estat présent de l'église et de la Colonie Française dans la) par l'évêque de Québec, 1688 1
(Also a reprint).

NOUVELLE FRANCE. De Cartier à Champlain 1540-1603, par N. E. Dionne, 1891 1

NOUVELLE FRANCE. Histoire Chronologique de la Nouvelle France au Canada 1504 à 1632, par le Pére Sixte le Tac. Recollet. 1

NOUVELLE FRANCE. Histoire veritable et naturelle des mœurs et productions du Pays de la Nouvelle France, par Piérre Boucher, 1882 1

NOUVELLE RELATION de la Gaspesie, par Pére Chrestien Le Clercq, 1691 1

NOVA BRITTANIA or our new Canadian Dominion foreshadowed, by Hon. Alex. Morris, 1884 1

NOVA SCOTIA (Brief Description of,) with plans, by Anthony Lockwood, 1818. 1

NOVA SCOTIA CENSUS. 1861 1

NOVA SCOTIA (Conduct of the French with regard to), from its first settlement to the present time, 1754 1

NOVA SCOTIA. La Conduite des François justifiée, ou Observations sur un ecrit anglois ; intitulé conduite des François à l'égard de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1756 1

NOVA SCOTIA (History of,) or Acadie, by Beamish Murdock, 1865 3

NOVA SCOTIA. Histoire Géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1755. Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton, 1760 1

NOVA SCOTIA. Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, by Thomas C. Haliburton, 1829 2

NOVA SCOTIA (Industrial Resources of). By Abraham Gesner, 1849 1

NOVA SCOTIA. In North America Atlas K, 1777 .....

NOVA SCOTIA. Its Condition and Resources, by Joseph Outram, 1850 1

NOVA SCOTIA. Letters of, Scœvola on Canadian politics, 1828. 1

NOVA SCOTIA. Memorials of missionary life in, by Charles Churchill, 1845... 1

NOVA SCOTIA. Narrative of a mission by Joshua Marsden, 1816 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES

NOVA SCOTIA. (Practical Guide, gold fields of,) by A. Heatherington, 1868.. 1
NOVA SCOTIA. Rambles among the Blue Noses, by Andrew L. Spedon, 1863. 1
NOVA SCOTIA (Present State of). With a brief account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America, 1787..... 1
NOVA SCOTIA. Record Commission catalogue or list of manuscript documents in the government office Halifax, 1877. (Corrected and continued to 1882)..... 1
NOVA SCOTIA. Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia, by Abraham Gesner, 1836..... 1
NOVA SCOTIA. Royal letters, charters and tracts relating to the colonization of New Scotland and the institution of the order of Knight Baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621, 1638..... 1
NOVA SCOTIA. Selection from Archives, by T. B. Atkins, 1869..... 2
NOVA SCOTIA. *Vide* Cape Breton. History Brown, 1869.....
Vide Acadia.....
Vide Kirke first Conquest of Canada.....
Vide Monro, New Brunswick, 1855.....
Vide Principal transactions of the last war, 1757.....

O.

OBLATS (Missions des). Des années 1862 à 1892 (l'année 1871 exceptée).... 30
O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) Documentary history of the State of New York 1849–1851..... 4
O'CONNOR (Daniel). Diary and memoirs one of the pioneers of Bytown 1827..... 1
OGDEN (J. C.) A tour through Upper and Lower Canada by a citizen of the United States 1799..... 1
OGILBY (John). America, accurate description of the New World &c., adorned with maps and sculptures and collected from most authentic authors, by John Ogilby 1671..... 1
OHIO DIARY of David Zeisberger Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio translated and edited, by Eugene F. Bliss, 1885..... 2
OHIO. HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY of Ohio, partial list of books in library 1893..... 1
OHIO. The Ohio Valley in Colonial days, by Berthold Fernow 1890..... 1
OHIO. Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society Vol. I part II 1839..... 1
OHIO VALLEY HISTORICAL SERIES. (1.) A town in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana Territory in 1805, by Joshua Espy. (2.) Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812, by Samuel Williams. (3.) The Leatherwood God, by R. H. Taneyhill..... 1
OLDMIXON (John). British America in 1741..... 2
(Anonymous 1st edition in 1808, the second volume treats of the West Indies).....
O'LEARY (Peter). Travels and experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory and United States, 1874..... 1
OLIER. Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier, fondateur du séminaire de St. Sulpice, 1866..... 1
OLIPHANT (Laurence). Minnesota the far west, 1855..... 1
OLIVER AND BOYD. Edinburgh Almanac, 1882..... 1
OLIVER (T. H.) *Vide* Martin (Joseph), Code municipal, 1888..... 1
ONTARIO. An investigation of the unsettled boundaries of, by Charles Lindsey, 1873..... 1
ONTARIO GOVERNMENT. Statutes &c., bearing on the discussion respecting the northern and western boundaries of Ontario, 1878..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

ONTARIO. History of the Province of Ontario, by William Canniff, M,D.... 1
ONTARIO. Report on the boundaries of the Province of Ontario, by David Mills, 1873.... 1
ONTARIO. Rules, orders and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1868.... 1
ONTARIO. The early bibliography of the province, by W. Kingsford, 1892.... 1
ONTARIO. Undeveloped lands in northern and western Ontario, by A. Kirkwood, 1878.... 1
OPINION PUBLIQUE. Montreal, 1870 to 1883.... 14
ORDINANCES AND STATUTES of Lower Canada to the 57th George III. Complete index, 1817.... 1
ORDINANCES AND STATUTES. (Continuation of the index to the) from 58th George III to 6th George IV 1826.... 1
ORDINANCES made for the Province of Quebec.....since the establishment of the civil government, 1767.... 1
ORDONNANCES SYNODALES ET EPISCOPALES du Diocèse de Québec, 1859.... 1
ORDONNANCES SYNODALES ET EPISCOPALES du Diocèse de Québec, 1865.... 1
ORDRE SOCIAL. Journal hebdomadaire, 1850.... 1
ONTARIO Educational Association, 1900.... 1
OREGON. Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon, &c., Pacific Fur Company, by Alexander Ross, 1849.... 1
OREGON TERRITORY. Correspondence relative to the question of the disputed right to Oregon Territory, 1846.... 1
O'REILLY (Bernard). Greenland, the Adjacent Seas and the North-west Passage to the Pacific, 1818.... 1
ORIGIN OF THE WORLD. By J. W. Dawson, 1877.... 1
ORPHEUS, JUNIOR. The Golden Fleece, 1626.... 1
(Written by Sir W. Vaughan to draw Emigrants to his settlement in Newfoundland)....
OTCHIPWE LANGUAGE. Grammar and Dictionary, by R. R. Bishop Baraga, 1878.... 1
OTTAWA HAND BOOK of the Parliament Buildings, with plans.... 1
OTTAWA. HISTOIRE de la province ecclesiastique et de la colonization dans la vallée de l'Ottawa, par le R. P. Alexis.... 2
OTTAWA HUNTERS. Ottawa Scenery, 1855.... 1
OTTAWA. L'Outaouais supérieur, par Arthur Buies, 1889.... 1
OTTAWA. Notre Nord-Ouest Provincial, Etude sur la vallée de l'Ottawa, 1887, par G. A. Nantel.... 1
OTTAWA VALLEY. History of, by J. L. Gourlay, 1896.... 1
OUELLETTE (M. A. Chanoine, J.R.) Ferdinand Gagnon, sa vie et ses oeuvres, 1886.... 1
OUR NORTH LAND. By Charles R. Tuttle, 1885.... 1
OUTLINES OF NATURAL THEOLOGY. By James Bovell, 1859.... 1
OUTRAM (Joseph). Nova Scotia, its condition, &c., 1850....
OUT WEST. Letters from Canada, by George Tuthill Barrett, 1866.... 1
OWEN (Ed.) Pioneer sketches of Long Point Settlement.... 1
OXENDEN (Right Rev. Ashton). My first year in Canada, 1871.... 1
OXFORD GAZETTE. A complete history of the County of Oxford, by Thomas S. Shenston, 1852.... 1
OXFORD, MASS. (The Records of) from 1630, by Mary deWitt Freeland.... 1

P.

PAGE (F. R.) Concise History and Description of Newfoundland, 1860.... 1
PAGE (Une) de Notre Histoire, par l'Abbé Daniel, 1865.... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

PAINCHAUD (M. C. F.) Fondateur du Collège de Ste. Anne, 1891 1
PAINE (Thomas). A letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America, 1782 1
PALMER (Peter S.) History of Lake Champlain from its first exploration, by the French to the close of year 1814 1
PAMPHLETEER. 1814. (Volume 4) 1
PANTHÉON. Canadien, par Bebaud, 1858 1
PAGNUELO (S.) Études Historiques et Légales sur la Liberté Religieuse en Canada, 1872 1
PAQUIN (R. P. L. P.) Conférences sur l'Instruction, 1881 1
PARENT (Etienne). Discours, 1878 1
PARIS (Le Comte de) à Quebec, par Ernest Gagnon 1
PARKER (Rev. Samuel). A journey beyond the Rocky Mountains in 1835, 1836 and 1837 1
PARKMAN (Francis). A half Century of Conflict 2
" Conspiracy of Pontiac 2
" Count Frontenac and New France 1
" Discovery of the Great West 1
" Montcalm and Wolfe 2
" Pioneers of France in the New World 1
" The Jesuits in North America 1
" The Old Regime in Canada 1
" The Oregon Trail 1
PARLIAMENTARY. A Manual of Parliamentary Practice with an appendix containing the Rules of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada, 1828 1
PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION 13
PARLIAMENTARY ELECTORAL ATLAS of the Dominion of Canada, 1895 1
PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT in the British Colonies, by Alpheus Todd, 1880 1
PARLIAMENTARY Government in England, by Alpheus Todd, 1867 2
PARLIAMENTARY. How Canada is Governed, by J. G. Bourinot 1
PARLIAMENTARY. Reports of the Commission appointed to inquire into the Public Departments of Upper Canada, 1840 1
PARLIAMENTARY RULES, Orders and forms of Proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1868 1
PARLIAMENTARY STANDING RULES and Regulations of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, 1841 1
PARLIAMENTARY (The) Practice upon Bills of Divorce, by J. A. Gemmill, 1889 1
PARLIAMENTARY. *Vide* Constitutional .....
PAROISSES. Annales de la Bonne Ste-Anne de Beaupré from 1874 .....
PAROISSES. Berthier, par M. Moreau, 1889 1
PAROISSE CANADIENNE (Une) au XVIIme Siècles, par Rev. Abbé Casgrain 1
PAROISSES DE CHARLESBOURG, par l'Abbé Charles Trudelle, 1887 1
PAROISSIEN. Code des Curés, Marguilliers, et, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870. 1
PAROISSES. Histoire de Boucherville, une vieille seigneurie, 1890 1
PAROISSES. Histoire de la Paroisse du Cap Santé, par l'Abbé F. X. Gatien 1
PAROISSES. Histoire du Longueuil et de la famille de Longueuil, par Alexis Jodin et G. L. Vincent, 1889 1
PAROISSES. Histoire de la Paroisse de St. Augustin, Portneuf, par A. Béchard, 1885 1
PAROISSES de St. François du Lac, par Benjamin Sulte 1
PAROISSES. Histoire d'un établissement paroissial de Colonisation, St. Jean de Matha, par Th. S. Provost, prêtre, 1888 1
PAROISSES L'Isle Verte (St. Jean Baptiste), par Charles A. Gauvreau, 1889 1
PAROISSES. Notes sur les archives de Notre Dame de Beauport, par M. Jean Langevin, prêtre, 1860 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

PAROISSES. Notes sur la Paroisse de St. François de la Beauce, par l'Abbé Benj. Demers, 1891 1
PAROISSES. Congrégation des hommes de la Paroisse de St. Roch de Québec, 1883 1
PARRY. (See ARCTIC). Journal of a Voyage, 1818 .....
PATRIOT. The Mystery Revealed; or, Truth brought to Light, 1759 1
PATTEN (Edmund). A Glimpse at the United States and the Canadas during the Autumn of 1852 1
PATTERSON (Rev. George). History of the County of Picton, 1877 1
PAUSCH, Journal *vide* W. L. Stone, 1886 .....
PEDLEY (Rev. Charles). The History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860 1
PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, by Sir Bernard Burke, 1863 1
PELLAND (J. O.) Biographie, Discours, &c., de l'Hon. Honoré Mercier, 1890. 1
PEMBERTON (J. Despard). Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 1860 1
PENHALLOW (Samuel). History of the Wars of New England with the Indians, *vide* Indians .....
PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, compiled by Samuel Hazard, 1855 1
PENNSYLVANIA (Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in) within the last sixty years, 1811 1
PENOBSCOT, Account of the siege of, in 1779, by Dr. John Califf (in B. 149)..
PENSIONED militiamen of 1812-15 1
PERIODICALS (Index to), 1888 1
PERKINS (Samuel). History of the political and military events of the late war, 1825 1
PERNETY (Don). Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, 1770 3
PERRAULT (J. F.) Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada, en quartre parties, 1832.. 1
PERRAULT (Jos. Frs.). Cour d'education elémentaire à l'usage de l'école gratuite, établie dans la cité de Québec en 1821 1
PERRAULT (Joseph François). Extraits ou précédents des arrests tirés des régistres du conseil supérieur de Québec, 1824 1
PERRAULT (Joseph François). Extraits ou précédents tirés des régistres de la Prévosté de Québec, 1824 1
PERRAULT (J. F.). Questions et reponses sur le droit criminel, 1812 1
PERRAULT (Jos. Frs.). Questions et réponses sur le droit civile du Bas Canada, 1870 1
PERRAULT (Joseph François). *See* Old and New Canada.....
PERRIN DU LAC (M.). Voyage dans des deux Louisianes, &c., 1805. Translated into English 1
1807. (*Vide* Indians) 1
PERROT (Nicolas). Mémoire sur les mœurs coustumes et relligion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1864 1
PETERBORUGH (Ontario). History of the county, 1884 1
PETITOT (Emile). Les grands Esquimaux, 1887 1
PETITOT (Le Rev. P.). Monographie des Esquimaux Tchiglit 1
PETITOT (Émile). Traditions Indiennes du Canada nord-ouest, 1886..... 1
PHILIP'S (War). History of, by Thomas Church, with notes, &c., by Samuel G. Drake, published in 1716 1
PHILPOT (Harvey). Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion..... 1
PHIPPS (Constantine John). A voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by His Majesty's command, 1773 1
PHIPS (Sir William), devant Québec, histoire d'un siège, par Ernest Myrand.. 1
PICAUD (Alphonse). Catalogues .....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

PICHON. Lettres et memoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton, 1760. *Vide* histoire géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse (1755) with which this is bound .....

PICKEN (Andrew). The Canadas, compiled from original documents furnished by John Galt, 1836 1

PICKERING (Joseph). Inquiries of an emigrant; narrative of an English farmer who traversed the U.S. and Canada from 1824 to 1830 1

PICTURESQUE Canada 2

PICTURESQUE St. Lawrence River. The Thousand Islands, by John A. Haddock, 1896 1

PIDDINGTON. Canadian Catalogues, 1885-86 .....

PIÈCES MILITAIRES, &c. Le chevalier de Lévis, 1891 1

PIKE (Warburton). The barren ground of Northern Canada, 1892 1

PILLING (James Constantine). Bibliography of the Algonquin languages 1

PILLING (James C.). Bibliography of the Eskimo language 1

PINKERTON (JOHN). General collection of voyages and travels in all parts of the world 17

PINSONNEAULT (MGR.) l'évêque de Birtha, 1874 1

PIONEERS OF THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS, by Mrs. C. M. Day, 1863 1

PIONEERS (THE) OF THE KLONDYKE, by M. H. E. Hayne and West Taylor, 1897. 1

PIONEER SKETCH OF LONG POINT SETTLEMENT, by E. A. Owen, 1898 1

PIONEERS (THE) of New France in New England, by James Phinney Baxter, 1894 1

PIRTLE (CAPT. ALFRED). The Battle of Tippe Canoe. Filson Club News, No. 15 .....

PITON (E. C.) Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, 1836 2

PLANS FOR THE SYSTEMATIC COLONIZATION OF CANADA, by an officer of rank, 1850 1

PLAYTER (GEORGE F.) History of Methodism in Canada 1

PLESSIS (BISHOP JOSEPH OCTAVE). Biographical note, by Abbé Ferland, 1864 1

POEMS BY ARCHIBALD LAMPMAN. Edited with a memoir by Duncan C. Scott, 1900 1

POÉSIE. Essai sur la Litterature Allemande. La Poésie aux Etats Unis, par Albert Lefaivre 1

POÉSIE FRANÇAISE au Canada, Compilation par Louis H. Taché 1

POÉSIE CANADIENNE, Les Fleurs de la, A. Nantel, 1869 1

POÉSIE LES MUSES de la Nouvelle France, par Marc Lescarbot, 1612 1

POÉSIE PETITS POÈMES, par L. Pamphile LeMay, 1883 1

POÉSIE. *Vide* POETRY .....

POETRY, QUEBEC, and other Poems, by W. F. Hawley, 1829 1

POETRY, QUEBEC HILL, or Canadian scenery, by J. Mackay, 1797 1

POETRY, SELECTIONS FROM CANADIAN POETS, by Edward Hartley Dewart, 1864. 1

POETRY, TALE OF THE SEA, &c., by John Fraser, 1870 .....

POETRY. *Vide* POESIE .....

POIRIER, PASCAL, LE PÈRE LEFEBVRE ET L'ACADIE, 1898 1

POISSON (M. J. A.) Chants Canadiens à l'occasion de 24 juin, 1880 1

POLICE, JUSTICE ET LETTRE, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650 .....

POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS, 1867 to 1895, by N. Omer Coté 1

POLITICAL BEGINNINGS OF KENTUCKY, by John Mason Brown, 1889 1

POLITICAL, CANADIAN INDEPENDENCE, Annexations and British Imperial Federation, by James Douglas 1

POLITICAL CLUB. Danville, Kentucky, by Thos. Speed. Filson Club Publications .....

POLITICAL ÉLECTIONS, Provinciales, 1890 1

POLITICAL, ELECTORAL ATLAS of the Dominion of Canada 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

POLITICAL, L'INFLUENCE Spirituelle, &c. 1
POLITICAL NOTES and observations, by G. E. Fenety 1
POLITICAL STATE OF THE PROVINCE. Report of the select committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, 1838 1
POLITICAL. The present state of Europe, 1752 1
PONCEAU (M. P. ÉT DU). Mémoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord 1
POPE (JOSEPH). Confederation, a series of unpublished documents bearing on the British North America Act 1
POPE (JOSEPH). JACQUES CARTIER, his life and voyages, 1890 1
POPE (JOSEPH). Memoirs of the Right Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald, 1894 1
POPE (JOHN). Tour through the Southern and Western territories, &c., 1792. 1
PORCUPINE'S WORKS, from the end of the War in 1783, to the election of the President, in March, 1801, by William Cobbett 12
PORNY, SYLLABAIRE FRANÇOIS, 1810 1
PORT HOPE. W. A. Craick Historical Sketches, 1901 1
PORTRAITS (EARLY) of Queen Victoria, 1820-1855, with preface by Justin McCarthy, M.P 1
POSTLETHWAYT (MALACHY). The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, 1766 2
POST OFFICE. Union postal from 1st October, 1875 . . . . . .
POST OFFICE, Yarmouth. Early History, by Ellen G. Brown 1
POTHERIE, *see* La Potherie, 1722 4
POTTER (WILLIAM). British Catalogues, 1897 . . . . . .
POUCHOT. Memoir upon the late War in North America, between French and English, translated from the original edition, 1866 2
POWELL (J.W.) Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington 12
POWNALL (THOMAS). The Administration of the Colonies, 1768 1
POWNALL (T.) Three Memorials most humbly addressed to the sovereigns of Europe, Great Britain and North America, 1784 1
POWNALL (T.) Topographical description of North America, 1776 1
PREMIO-REAL (COMTE DE). Diverses Mémoires pour servir à l'étude des relations commerciales entre l'Espagne et les Provinces Confédérées du Canada, 1878-79 1
See also Faucher de Saint Maurice, le Canada et les Basques.
PRENTIES (S. W.) Narrative of a shipwreck on the island of Cape Breton in a voyage from Quebec in 1786 1
PRESBYTER OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO. Sketches of Canadian Life, Lay and Ecclesiastical, 1849 1
PRESCOTT. History of the County of, by C. Thomas 1
PRESENT CONDUCT OF THE WAR. W. Webb, 1746 1
PRESENT STATE OF THE CANADAS. Geo. Hebert, 1833 1
PRESENT STATE OF EUROPE. 1752 1
PRESENT STATE OF NORTH AMERICA. 1755 1
PRESTON (J. R.) Three years' residence in Canada, 1837 to 1839 2
PRÉVOSTÉ DE QUÉBEC. (Extraits ou Précédents tirés des Régistres de la) par Joseph François Perrault, 1824 1
PRICE (RICHARD D. D.) Additional Observations . . . . . War with America, 1777 1
PRIEST (JOSIAH). American Antiquities and Discoveries 1
PRIEUR (F. X.) Notes d'un Condamné politique de 1838 1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (ACCOUNT OF) in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, by John Stewart, 1806 1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (Acts of the General Assembly of), from the first establishment of the legislature, 1773 to 1820 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CENSUS. 1861-1871 1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CENSUS. 1871 1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (HISTORY OF), by Duncan Campbell, 1875 1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. (Series of letters descriptive of), by Walter Johnstone, 1822, including Travels 1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (SHORT ACCOUNT OF), 1839 1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. *Vide* Durham's report, 1839, *vide* Munro, New Brunswick, 1855 .....
PRINCE SOCIETY, *see* Radisson, 1885 .....
PRINCE OF WALES, Tour through British America 1
PRINGLE (J. F.) Lunenburgh or the old Eastern District, 1890 1
PROCÉDURE CIVILE. Rapport sur les Observations relative au Code 1
PROCÉS. Provencher—Boisclair, 1867 1
PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL. (Society for the) 1701-1892 1
PROPRIETOR. Facts v. Lord Durham. Remarks upon that portion of Lord Durham's report relating to Prince Edward Island, 1839 1
PROULX, (J. B.) A la baie d'Hudson ou récit de la première visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain, 1886 1
PROVANCHER (l'Abbé L.) Le Verger, le potager et le parterre dans la Province de Quebec, 1874 1
PROVIDENCE. (Early records of the town of) 16
PROVOST, (T. prêtre). Histoire d'un établissement paroissial de Colonization St. Jean de Matha, 1888 1
PROVOST (Th. S.) Œuvre de la Colonisation ; La Bourse et la vie, 1883 1
PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS. Reports of the commissioners appointed to enquire into, 1840 1
PUBLISHER'S TRADE LIST, ANNUAL, by J. L. Tapley Co., N.Y., 1902 with index. 5
PUNCH IN CANADA. 1849-1850 1
PURCHAS (Samuel). Purchas his Pilgrimage, 1613 1
PUYJALON (Henry de). Récits du Labrador, 1894 1

Q

QUAKERS, MARY DYER, The Quaker Martyr, by Horatio Rogers, 1896 1
QUEBEC. Additional papers concerning the Province of, 1776 1
QUEBECK. An account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the Province of Quebeck ..... in order to obtain an House of Assembly, by Baron Maseres, 1775 1
QUEBEC as it was and as it is, by Willis Russell, 1864 1
QUEBEC (Province). Bas Canada entre le moyen âge et l'âge moderne, 1880, by Abbé J. A. Gingras 1
QUEBEC (Book of reference of the city of) and village of St. Sauveur, by Paul Cousin, 1875 1
QUEBEC. Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench for the district of Quebec in Hilary term, 1810 1
QUEBEC GAZETTE for the month of March, 1804, with supplements (March 1 to 29) .....
QUEBEC. Historical and sporting notes on Quebec and its environs, by M. LeMoine, 1889 1
QUEBEC. Le fort et le chateau Saint Louis, par Ernest Gagnon, 1895 1
QUEBEC. Les intêrets commerciaux de Montréal et Québec, 1889 1
QUEBEC. Picture of Quebec, by George Browne, 1829 1
QUEBEC. Plan of the City, in North American Atlas K .....
QUEBEC, Political and Historical. Account of Lower Canada with remarks on the present situation of the people, by a Canadian, 1830 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

QUEBEC, Province of, and the early American Revolution, by Victor Coffin, 1896 1
QUÉBEC. Sir William Phips devant, Histoire d'un siège, par Ernest Myrand. 1
QUEBEC. Stadacona depicta or Quebec and its environs, 1842 1
QUEBEC. State of the present form of government of the province of, with extracts from minutes of an investigation into the past administration of justice in that province instituted by Lord Dorchester in 1787 1

R.

RADISSON (Peter Esprit). Voyages with historical illustrations and an introduction, by Gideon D. Scoll, 1885 1
RAE (W. Fraser). Columbia and Canada, 1879 1
RAE (W. Fraser). Newfoundland to Manitoba, 1881 1
RAFN (Charles Christian). Antiquités Américaines, 1837 1
RAILWAY (Board of) Commissioners of Canada. Report of Samuel Keefer, Inspector of Railways for the year 1858 1
RAILWAYS, Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved, by F. A. Wilson and Alfred B. Richards, 1850 1
RAILWAYS, Description of the International Bridge over the Niagara River, near Fort Erie, Canada and Buffalo, U. S. of America, by C. S. Gzowski, 1873 1
RAILWAYS. The International Railway. A Historical sketch, &c., 1876, by Sandford Fleming 1
RAILWAYS. Newfoundland Railway Survey, St. John's, N.F., 1876 1
RAILWAYS. Notes and corrections to the report on the Grand Trunk Railway, 1861 1
RAILWAYS, Railways of Canada, 1870-71, by J. M. & E. Trout 1
RAILWAY STATISTICS of the United States. First report ending on 30th June, 1888 3
RAILWAYS. Summer Tours on the Canadian Pacific 1
RAILWAYS. The Confederation of the British North America provinces, with map of railway route from the Atlantic to the Pacific, by Thomas Rawlings, 1865 .....
RAILWAY TIMES (the), and Mr. Potter on Canadian Railways, by Edw. Jenkins 1
RAMÉ (Alfred). Voyage de Jaques Cartier au Canada en 1534 1
RAMEAU (E.), La France aux Colonies, 1859 1
RAMEAU (M.) Une Colonie Féodale en Amérique (L'Acadie, 1604-1710) 1
RAMSAY (David). Military Memoirs of Great Britain, 1755-1763 1
RAMSAY (Thomas). See Newfoundland Railway survey of 1875 1
RANCK (George W.) Bonesborough, Louisville (Ky.), Filson .....
RAND (Rev. Silas Tertius). Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians, 1888 1
RANKIN (A.) Jesuits Estates in Canada public property, 1850 1
RATTRAY (Alexander). Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 1862 1
RAWLINGS (Thomas). The Confederation of the British North American Provinces, see Railways .....
RAYNAL (Abbé). A philosophical and political history of the British settlements and trade in North America, 1779. (Translation) 1
RAYNAL (Abbé). History of the settlements and trade of Europeans in the East and West Indies, 1782 6
RAYNAL (Abbé). Révolution de l'Amérique, 1781 1
READ (D. B.) Life and Times of General John Graves Simcoe, 1890 1
READ (D. B.) Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada and Ontario, from 1791 to the present time, 1888 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

REBELLION OF 1837-8, Canada in 1837-8, by E. A. Theller, Philadelphia 2
REBELLION, 1837-8. Evenements de 1837-8 Esquisse historique de l'Instruction du Bas Canada, par L. N. Carrier 1
REBELLION OF 1837–8. Humours of 37, by R. and K. M. Lizars..... 1
REBELLION OF 1837–8, in Upper Canada. Life and Times of W. L. Mackenzie, by Charles Lindsay, 1862..... 2
REBELLION OF 1837–8. La Rébellion de 1837, à Saint Eustache, précédé d'un exposé de la situation politique du Bas Canada, depuis la Cession, par C. A. M. Globensky..... 1
REBELLION OF 1837–8. Notes d'un Condamné Politique de 1838, par F. X. Prieur 1
REBELLION OF 1837–8. Other side of the story of Upper Canada's Rebellion, by John King..... 1
REBELLION OF 1837–8. Refutation de l'ecrit de Louis Joseph Papineau.... intitulé, Histoire de l'Insurrection, &c., attributed to M. de Bleury, 1839..... 1
REBELLION OF 1837–8. Report on the affairs of British North America, from the Earl of Durham, 1839..... 1
REBELLION OF 1837–38. State Trials. The late Rebellion in Lower Canada, 1839..... 2
REBELLION OF 1837–8. Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion, by Charles Dent..... 2
REBELLION OF 1837–8. Trial of Alexander McLeod for the murder of Amos Durfee, 1841..... 1
REBELLION OF 1837–8. Van Dieman's Land, written during four years' imprisonment for offences committed in Upper Canada, by Benjamin Wait, 1843..... 1
REBELLION OF 1837–8. *Vide* U. E. Loyalists. Brief review of the settlement of Upper Canada, by D. McLeod, 1841.....
RÉCITS ET SOUVENIRS, par Joseph Marmette, 1891..... 1
RECTORIES. Attorney General *vs.* Grassett. The Rectory of St. James', Toronto, in Chancery, 1854..... 1
RED JACKET. Account of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket and his people, 1750–1830, by J. Niles Hubbard..... 1
RED RIVER COUNTRY, Hudson's Bay and North-West Territory, considered in relation to Canada, by Alexander J. Russell, 1869..... 1
RED RIVER. By Joseph James Hargrave, 1871..... 1
RED RIVER. Expedition, by Capt. G. L. Huyche, 1871..... 1
RED RIVER. Notes of the Flood at the Red River, 1852, by the Bishop of Rupert's Land, 1852..... 1
RED RIVER SETTLEMENT; its rise, progress and present state, by Alexander Ross, 1856..... 1
RED RIVER. Substance of a journal during a residence at the Red River Colony in 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, by John West, M.A..... 1
RED RIVER. *Vide* Biographies. Mgr. Provencher, 1889.....
RED RIVER. Census, 1831 to 1846..... 1
RED RIVER. History of Red River, by Hon. Donald Gunn, with continuation by C. B. Tuttle, 1880..... 1
RED RIVER. *See* Journals of Henry and Thompson.....
REEVES (John). History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland, 1793..... 1
RÉGISTRES. (A travers les). Notes, par l'Abbé Tanguay, 1886..... 1
REGISTRY HOUSE, EDINBURGH: Reports of Deputy Clerk Register of Scotland, 1807 to 1868..... 3
Treasury Minute regulating the various offices, 1881..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

Reports of the Commissioners on the state of the Registers of Land rights in the counties and boroughs of Scotland, 1863 .....
Report of Parliamentary Committee on Writs .....
Registration (Scotland) Bill, 1863. (Two Reports bound in one) 1
REGLES ET RÈGLEMENTS du Conseil Législatif du Canada 1
REGULATIONS lately made concerning the colonies and the taxes imposed upon them considered, 1765 1
RELATIONS DES JÉSUITES. See Jesuites .....
RELIGIEUSES (Affaires). Lettres &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661 .....
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. History of the separation of Church and State in Canada, 1887 1
REMARKABLE HISTORY of the Hudson's Bay Company, by George Bryce, 1900. 1
REMEMBRANCER, or Imperial Repository of Public Events, 1775 1
REMINISCENCES of a Canadian Pioneer, 1884 1
REMINISCENCE of his public life, by Sir Francis Hincks 1
REPERTOIRE GÉNÉRAL du Clergé Canadien, par Mgr. Tanguay, 1893 1
REPERTOIRE NATIONAL, 1846. No title 1
REPORT on Militia of the Province of New Brunswick, 1865 1
REPORT on the boundaries of the province of Ontario, by David Mills, 1873 .. 1
REPLIQUE des Commissaires Anglois, ou mémoire presenté par les Commissaires de sa Majesté aux Commissaires de la Majesté Très Chretienne, le 23 Janvier, 1753, concernant Nouvelle Ecosse en L'Acadie, La Haye, 1756. 1
RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT for Colonies, 1840 1
REVEILLAND (Eug.) *vide* Le Lac (Père Sixte) 1888 .....
REVOLUTION. Year-Book of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in New York, 1899 1
RHODE ISLAND. The Early Records of the Town of Providence 15
RHODE ISLAND. Report of the Record Commissioners 1
RICHARD (Edouard). Acadia Missing Links of a lost chapter in American History, 1895 1
RICHARDS (Alfred B.) *vide* Wilson, F. A., Britain Redeemed, 1850, *vide* Railways .....
RICHARDSON (John M.D.) *vide* Franklin narrative of a second expedition ....
RICHARDSON (Sir B.W.) Biological experimentation. Answers to questions of the Leigh Brown Trust 1
RICHARDSON (Major). Movements of the British Legion, 1837 1
RICHARDSON (Major). Narrative of the operations of the right division of the Army of Upper Canada during the American War of 1812 1
RICHARDSON (Major). The Canadian Brothers, 1840 2
RICHARDSON (Major). The Guard in Canada, 1848 1
RICHARDSON (Major). War of 1812. A reprint with life of Richardson notes and additions 1
RICHARDSON (Sir John). The Polar Regions, 1861 1
RICHAUDEAU (l'Abbé, P. F.) Vie de la R. Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1873. 1
Lettres de la Révérende Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1876 2
RIDEAU CANAL. See Trans-Atlantic sketches, 1833 .....
RIDOUT (Thomas). Ten Years in Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1810 to 1815, by Matilda Edgar 1
RIEDESEL (Madame). Letters and Journals, translated by W. L. Stone, 1867. 1
RIEDESEL (Major General). Memoirs and Letters and Journals, translated by W. L. Stone, 1868 2
RIEL *vide* NORTH-WEST REBELLION .....
RIGHTS OF GREAT BRITAIN asserted against the claims of America, 1776 1
RIMOUSKI, par l'Abbé Chas. Guay, 1873 1
RIVOT (M. L. E.) Voyage au Lac Supérieur, 1855 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

ROBERTS (Charles G. D.) History of Canada, 1897 1
ROBERTS (James A.) New York in the Revolution, 1898 1
ROBERTSON (J. P.) A political manuel of Manitoba and the North-west Territories, 1887 1
ROBERTSON (J. Ross). History of Free Masonry in Canada 2
ROBERTSON (J. Ross). Landmarks of Toronto, 1896 2
ROBERTSON (John). Michigan in the War, 1861-65 1
ROBERTSON (William D. D.) History of America, 1805 3
ROBERVAL *vide* Voyages and Travels, Cartier .....
ROBIN (M. l'Abbé). Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1781 et Campagne de l'armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau, 1783 1
ROBERTSON (John Beverly). Canada and the Canadian Bill, 1841 1
ROBSON (Joseph). An account of six years residence in Hudson's Bay, 1752 1
ROCHESTER. Historical Society, N. Y. (publication of the) 1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Camping in the Canadian Rockies, by Walter Dwight Wilcox, 1896 1
ROEBUCK (John Arthur). The Colonies of England, 1849 1
ROGER (Charles). History of Canada, 1856 1
ROGERS (Rev. Charles). Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and the House of Alexander, 1877 2
ROGERS (Major Robert). A concise account of North America, containing a description of the several British Colonies, &c. An account of the several nations and tribes of Indians, &c., 1769 1
ROGERS (Major Robert). Journals containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America during the late war, 1765 1
(Another edition continued to 1767, annotated by F. B. Hough).
ROGERS (Horatio). Hadden's Journal and Orderly Book, 1884 1
ROGERS (Horatio). Mary Dyer, the Quaker Martyr, 1896 1
ROLPH (Dr. Thomas). A brief account, with observations on the West Indies, with a statistical account of Upper Canada, 1836 1
ROLPH (Thomas). Emigration and Colonization, embodying the result of a mission to Great Britian and Ireland during 1839 to 1842 1
ROLT (Richard). An Impartial representation of the conduct of the several Powers of Europe engaged in the late general war, 1739 to 1748 4
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Appendice au Compendium du Rituel Romain à l'usage des diocèses de la Province ecclesiastique de Québec, 1853 1
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. City and Diocese of London, Ontario, by Rev. John P. Coffey, 1885 1
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. First establishment of the Faith in New France. Translation by John G. Shea, or Le Clercq's Work of 1691 2
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Missionary Labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez in the Lake Superior region, by Rev. C. Verwyst, 1886 1
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Rome in Canada. The ultramontane struggle for supremacy over the civil authority, by Charles Lindsay, 1877 1
ROOSEVELT (Theodore). Naval War of 1812. Battle of New Orleans added, 1883 1
ROOSEVELT (Theodore). The Winning of the West, 1889 2
ROSE (George Maclean). A Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography, 1886 1
ROSENGARTEN (J. G.) German allied troops in the North American War of Independence, 1776-1783 1
ROSS (Alexander). Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon, &c. (Pacific Fur Company) 1849 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

ROSS (Alexander). The Red River Settlement, 1856 1
ROSS (Hon. Geo. W.) Biography the Hon. Aiexander Mackenzie, his life and times, 1892 1
ROSS (Sir John). Second Voyage in search of a North-west Passage, 1829–1833, with an Appendix, 1835 2
Also the first edition of 1834 1
ROSS (Captain John, R.N.) Voyage of discovery . . . in H.M.S. *Isabella* and *Alexander* for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay and inquiring into the probability of a North-west passage, 1819 1
ROULEAU (C. E.) Souvenirs de voyage d'un soldat de Pie IX, 1881 1
ROUSSEAU (P.) Histoire de la vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, Sieur de Maisonneuve, 1640–1676 1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) A travers l'Europe, 1881 2
ROUTHIER (A. B.) Causeries du Dimanche, 1871 1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) De Québec à Victoria 1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) En Canot, Petit voyage au Lac Supérieur, 1881 1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) Les Echos, 1882 1
ROUTHIER (l'Hon. Juge). Conférences et Discours, 1889 1
ROUTES. Canaux et Mines, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pièrre Clément, 1650–1661 .....
ROY (J. Edmond). Au royaume de Saguenay, Voyage au pays de Tadoussac, 1889 1
ROY (J.) History of Canada, 1858 1
ROY (J. Edmond). Histoire de la Seigneurie de Lauzon, 1897 2
ROY (J. Edmond). Le premier colon de Lévis, 1884 1
ROYAL CANADIAN ACADEMY Records, Exhibitions, &c., from 1879 .....
ROYAL CHARTER for incorporating the Hudson's Bay Co., 1670 1
ROYAL ENGINEERS (Professional papers of the Corps of), 1844 5
ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions from 1884 to 1901 15
ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Transactions, &c., from 1882 to 1901 19
RULE AND MISRULE of the English in America, by the author of Sam Slick, &c. (Judge Haliburton) 1851 1
RUN (A), through the United States, by Lieut. Colonel A. M. Maxwell, 1841. 2
RUPERT'S LAND (Bishop of). Notes of the Flood at the Red River, 1852 1
RUPERT'S LAND. Report of the Synod of the Diocese of, for 1867 and 1869.. 1
RUSSELL (W. Howard). Canada, its defences, &c., 1865 1
RUSSELL (Willis). Quebec as it was and as it is, 1864 1
RUSSELL, jr. (J.) The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, which commenced June, 1812, and closed 18th January, 1815 1
RUSSELL (Lord John). Colonial Policy of his administration, by Earl Grey, 1853 2
RUSSELL (Alexander J.) The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay and North-west Territories, 1869 1
RUSSELL (Robt.) North America, its Agriculture and Climate, 1857 1
RUSSELL (John). The Schools of Greater Britain, 1887 1
RYERSON (Rev. John). Hudson's Bay, 1855 1
RYERSON (Egerton). Journal of Education for Upper Canada, 1848 1
RYERSON (Egerton). The Loyalists of America and their times from 1620 to 1816 2

S.

SABINE (Lorenzo). Biographical sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, 1864 2
SABLONS (les) et l'Ile Saint Barnabé, par J. C. Taché, 1885 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

SACHÉ (Le R. P. Louis), par le P. H. E. Duguay, 1890 1
SAFFORD (W. H.) Blennerhassett papers, 1891 1
SAGARD (Fr. Gabriel). Histoire du Canada, 1636 4
SAGARD (Fr. Gabriel). Le Grand Voyage du pays des Hurons, &c., Paris, 1632 1
SAGUENAY. Au royaume du Saguenay, Voyage au pays de Tadousac, par J. Edmond Roy 1
SAGUENAY & LAC SAINT JEAN. Par Arthur Buies 1
SAINT ALBANS. David Têtu et les raideurs 1
SAINT ANDREWS CHURCH Montreal. The great Pew Case, 1877 1
ST. CLAIR (Major General). Narrative of the manner in which the Campaign against the Indians was conducted, 1812 1
SAINTE ÉCRITURE (La) et la Règle de Foi, par l'Abbé Louis Nazaire Bégin .....
SAINTE FOI (Charles). Les Heures Sérieuses d'un Jeune Homme, 1876 1
SAINT FRANÇOIS DE LA BEAUCE. Notes sur la paroisse de, par l'Abbé Benj. Demers, 1891 1
SAINT GABRIEL CHURCH, Montreal. A History of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, by Rev. Robert Campbell 1
ST. JEAN BAPTISTE. Grand Cinquantenaire de la L'Etendard, 1884 1
ST. JOHN (J. Hector). Letters from an American Farmer, 1782 1
ST. JOHN (Molyneux). The Sea of Mountains, 1877 2
ST. JOHN BOARD OF TRADE. Report on the Bay of Fundy and Harbour of St. John, 1887 1
ST. LAWRENCE. Chisholms, All round route and guide to the St. Lawrence, 1873 1
ST. LAWRENCE deepening between Montreal and Quebec *vide* Montreal Harbour .....
ST. LAWRENCE (Panorama of the) from Niagara to Quebec, 1859 1
SAINT LAURENT (Promenades dans le Golfe), Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1881 1
SAINT LAWRENCE, sailing directions *vide* Newfoundland, 1862 .....
ST. LOUIS (Annals of) under French and Spanish Dominions, compiled by Frederic L. Billon 1
ST. LOUIS, Le fort et le Chateau, par Ernest Gagnon 1
ST. MAURICE (Deux voyages sur le), par l'Abbé N. Caron, 1887 1
ST. OURS (La famille de), par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre, Une page de Notre Histoire, 1865 1
ST. ROCH. Congrégation des hommes de la Paroisse de St. Roch de Québec, 1883 1
ST. VALLIER (Monseigneur de) et l' Hôpital Général de Québec, 1882 1
SANDHAM (Alfred). McGill College and its Medals, 1871 1
SANDHAM (Alfred). Montreal and its fortifications, 1874 1
SANDHAM (Alfred). Ville Marie, Sketches of Montreal, 1870 1
SANGSTER (Charles). The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, Kingston, 1856 1
SANITARY CONFERENCE of Washington of 1881 1
SANSON (Joseph). Travels in Lower Canada, 1820 1
SANTÉ (La). Pour Tous, ou notions élémentaires de Physiologie, &c., par Le Dr. Severin Lachapelle, 1880 1
SARATOGA. Battles of 1777, by Mrs. Ellen Hardin Walworth, 1892 1
SARATOGA. Battle grounds (visits to), by W. L. Stone, 1895 1
SARGENT (Winthrop). History of an expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under Major General Edward Braddock, 1855 1
SARGENT (Winthrop). The Life and career of Major John André 1861 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

SASKATCHEWAN *see* Journals of Henry and Thompson.....
SAUNDERS (Admiral). Portrait in Royal Magazine for 1760.....
SAVAGE (James), Genealogical Dictionary of the first settlers in New England, 1860 4
SAVAGE (James). Notes on History of New England 1630 to 1649, by John Winthrop, 1853..... 1
SAVARY (A. W.) History of the county of Annapolis, by the late A. W. Calnek edited and compiled by..... 1
SAVINGS BANKS. (New York). Annual Report 1879..... 1
SCADDING (Henry). Toronto of Old, 1873..... 1
SCÆVOLA. (Letters of a Nova Scotian and of) on Canadian politics 1828..... 1
SCHERER. (J. B.) Recherches Historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau monde, 1777..... 1
SCHMITT (Rev. Edm. J. P.) Loose sheets on the history of the German congregation of St. Mary at New Albany, 1890..... 1
SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) Historical and Statistical information respecting the history .... of the Indian tribes of the United States, 1851. 6
SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) Narrative journal of the travels from Detroit North-west through the great chain of the American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi in 1820..... 1
SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) Notes on the Iroquois 1847 1
Same title Report to Congress of the United States 1846..... 1
SCHOOLS. New Brunswick 1872 to 1897..... 7
SCIENCES, Lettres beaux-arts, batiments, Letttres &c., de Colbert par Pierre Clément, 1650–1661.....
SCOTT (Duncan Campbell). Poems of Archibald Lampmam edited with a memoir by, 1900..... 1
SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL 1888 to 1902 (monthly).....
SCRIBBLER. (The). By Lewis Luke Macculloh, Vol. II, 1823..... 1
SCROPE (Parlett). Lord Charles Sydenham, 1843..... 1
SCULL (G. D.) The Montresor Journals 1781. New York Historical Society 1
SCULL (G. D.) Raddisson Voyage with historical illustrations 1885..... 1
SEGUR (Count de). Memoirs and recollections 1825..... 1
SEIGNELAY. Instructions au Marquis de, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661.....
SEIGNIORIAL QUESTIONS. A compilation containing the act, pleadings, decision of the judges, &c. by Lelièvre au Augers, 1856..... 1
SEIGNIORIAL TENURE. The question of the seigniorial tenure of Lower Canada reduced to a question of landed credit, by A. Kierzkowski, 1852..... 1
SEIGNIORIAL. Tenure seigneuriale en Canada (de bas) et projet de commutation, par J. C. Taché, 1854..... 1
SEIGNIORIES. Traité de la loi des Fiefs, 1775..... 1
SELKIRK (Earl of). A sketch of the British Fur Trade in North America with observations relative to the North-west Company of Montreal, 1816..... 1
SELKIRK (Lord). Hudson's Bay Co's land tenures, by Archer Martin, 1898.. 1
SELKIRK (Earl of.) Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the subject of the Red River Settlement in 1817, 1818 and 1819. No date nor title page. Preceded by a pamphlet on the necessity of a more effectual system of National Defence, which was published in London, 1808..... 1
SELKIRK (Earl of.) Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland with a view of the causes and probable consequences of Emigration, 1805..... 1
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk, on his settlement at the Red River, by John Strachan, D.D., 1816.....
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. North-west Proceedings. A narrative of occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connection of the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Co., 1817..... 1
Translation "Récit des événements," 1818..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Notice of Boundary, &c. See Boundaries, 1817.....

SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Report of the Trials of Charles de Reinhard, Archibald McLellan and others for the murder committed in the Indian Territories, 1819..... 4

(The title of the second volume is "Report of the proceedings connected with the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-west Co."

SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement of Kildonan upon the Red River; its destruction in 1815 and 1816 and Massacre of Governor Semple, &c..... 1

Same title enlarged and varied, 1817..... 1

SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Précis touchant la Colonie de Lord Selkirk sur la Rivière Rouge, sa destruction en 1815 et 1816..... 1

SELKIRK SETTLEMENT, *vide* Indians, La Découverte des sources du Mississippi, 1824.....

SELLAR (Robert). History of the County of Huntingdon, 1888..... 1

SEPARATE SCHOOLS in Upper Canada. The Legislation and History of, by J. George Hodgins, 1897..... 1

SEPARATION OF CHURCH and State in Canada. History of, by Rev. E. R. Stimson, 1887..... 1

SHANLY (Walter). Notes and corrections to the report on the Grand Trunk Railway, 1861..... 1

SHANTY, FOREST AND RIVER LIFE, by Joshua Fraser, 1883..... 1

SHEA (John Gilmary). A History of the Catholic Church within the limits of the United States, 1890..... 1

SHEA (John Gilmary). First establishment of the faith in New France, translation of Le Clercq's work of 1691..... 2

SHEA (John Gilmary). History of Catholic Missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854..... 1

SHEA (John Gilmary). Life and Times of the most Rev. John Carroll (1763-1815)..... 1

SHEA (John Gilmary). The Catholic Church in Colonial Days. 1886..... 1

SHEA (John Gilmary). *vide* Chauchetiére, le R. P. Claude. 1887.....

SHENSTON (Thomas S.) County Warden and Municipal Officers Assistant. 1851..... 1

SHENSTON (THOMAS S.) Oxford Gazetteer, 1852..... 1

SILVER MAP OF THE WORLD, by Miller Christy, 1900..... 1

SIMONS (N. W.) A letter to an Hon. Brigadier General ascribed to Junius, 1760, refutation added..... 1

SIMPSON (THOMAS). Narrative of the discoveries on the North Coast of America; effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during 1836-39.... 1

SIMPSON (SIR GEORGE). Narrative of a journey round the World during the years 1841 and 1842..... 2

SIMPSON (SIR GEORGE). Peace River, a canoe voyage, 1872..... 1

SMITH (PHILIP). Acadia: A lost chapter in Canadian History, 1884..... 1

SMITH (JOSHUA HETT). An authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major André, 1808..... 1

SMITH (JOHN EDWARD). A Catalogue of Westminster Records..... 1

SMITH (M.) British Possessions in North America, 1814..... 1

SMITH (W. H.) Canadian Gazetteer, 1846..... 1

SMITH (W. H.) Canada past, present and future, 1852..... 1

SMITH (G. BARNETT). Canada, its rise and progress, 1898..... 1

SMITH (SAMUEL STANHOPE). Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion, &c., in the human species, dealing with the Indian tribes, 1810.... 1

SMITH (M). Geographical view of the Province of Upper Canada in two Parts, 1813..... 1

A second edition of 1814 has "a concise view of the War in Canada to the date of the volume"..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

SMITH (WILLIAM). History of Canada, 1815 2
SMITH (PHILIP H.) Green Mountain Boys, or Vermont and the New York Land Jobbers, 1885 1
SMITH (Z. F.) The Clay Family. Filson Club Publications .....
SMITHERS (LEONARD). British Catalogues, 1896 .....
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports on Ethnology, by J. W. Powell, 1885 to 1901 15
SMYTH (DAVID WILLIAM). A short Topographical Description of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, 1799 1
(Also second edition, 1813, revised by Charles Gore. The work is by *Smith*, Surveyor General of Upper Canada. The name was incorrectly printed Smyth in London) 1
SMITH. *See* SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL.
SOCIETIES. Digest of the records of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1894 1
SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS. Constitution of the General Society, 1898 1
S. P. G. Report of 1861, on Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Canada, &c., 1861 1
SOCIETY OF SONS OF THE REVOLUTION in the State of New York 1
Year Book of the Society, 1899 1
SOULÉS (FR.) Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, ecrite sur les mémoires les plus authentiques, 1787 2
SOUTHESK (EARL OF). Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains, 1875 1
SOUVENIRS d'un demi-siècle, par J. G. Barthe, 1885 1
SOUVENIRS DE VOYAGE d'un soldat de Pie IX., par C. E. Rouleau, 1887 1
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, New York in the, 1900 3
SPANISH CONSPIRACY, by Thomas Marshall Green 1
SPARKS (JARED). Life of Robert Cavelier de la Salle, 1844 1
SPECTATOR. An Authentic account of the reduction of Louisbourg in June and July, 1758 1
SPEDON (ANDREW LEARMONT). Rambles among Blue Noses, 1863 1
SPEDON (ANDREW LEARMONT). Tales of the Canadian Forest, 1861 1
SPEED (Thomas), *see* Filson Club Publications. The Wilderness Road. The Political Club .....
SPENCER (J. W.) The duration of Niagara Falls and the history of the great lakes, *vide* Niagara Falls .....
SPRAGGE (Arthur). From Ontario to the Pacific by the C. P. R., 1887 1
STADACONA Depicta *vide* Quebec, 1857 .....
STANDING Orders of the Legislative Council of Canada, 1847 1
STATE of the present form of Government of the province of Quebec, 1789 1
STATE Trials. The late rebellion in Lower Canada, 1839 2
STATESMAN'S Year Book, 1884 1
STATISTICS. Johnston's Graphic Statistics of Canada, 1888 1
STATISTICAL Records of Canada for 1886 and 1889 3
STATUTES. Report of the Commission for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Statutes of Quebec, with First Part of the Draft for the Revised Statutes, 1883 1
STATUTES (Ordinances and). A complete index of, to the 57 George III, inclusive, 1817 .....
STEAM Navigation, by James Croil, 1898 1
STECKEL (R.) Essay on the contracted liquid vein affecting the present theory of the science of hydraulics, 1884 1
STEEL'S Book of Niagara Falls, 1840 1
STEPHEN (James). War in disguise, or the frauds of the neutral flags. Published anonymously, 1806 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

STEREOMETRICAN. New system of measuring all bodies by one and the same rule, by C. Baillairgé, 1884 1
STÉRÉOMETRIQUE, Clef du Tableau, par C. Baillairgé, 1874 1
STEVENS (B. F.) *vide* American Revolutionary War, Clinton Cornwallis .....
STEVENS (Henry). The Cabots, John and Sebastian, 1870 1
STEVENS (Henry & Son). British Catalogues, 1887 to 1897 .....
STEVENSON (David). Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America 1
STEVENSON (James). The war of 1812 in connection with the Army Bill Act. 1
STEWART (John). Account of Prince Edward Island, 1806 1
STEWART (George, Jun.). The Great Fire in St. John, N.B, 1877 1
STIRLING Peerage. Analytical Statement of the case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, by Thomas C. Banks, 1832 1
STIRLING Peerage. Baronia Anglica concentrata, containing an historical account of the first settlement of Nova Scotia, &c., by Sir T. C. Banks, 1844 2
STIRLING Peerage. Case of the Right Hon. Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., 1833, by J. T. Burn 1
STIRLING Peerage. Earl of Stirling, Register of Royal Letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia from 1615 to 1635 2
STIRLING PEERAGE. Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, by William Alexander Duer, 1847 1
STIRLING Peerage. Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and of the House of Alexander, by Rev. Charles Rogers, 1877 2
STIRLING Peerage. Narrative of the oppressive law proceedings, &c., to overpower the Earl of Stirling, &c., by Ephraim Lockhart, 1836 1
STIRLING Peerage. Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of the Earl of Stirling, &c., for the crime of forgery, by Archibald Swinton, 1839 1
STIRLING Peerage. Royal Letters, charts and tracts relating to the colonization of New Scotland and the institution of the Knight baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621-1638 1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, for forgery, by William Turnbull, 1839 1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Vindication of the rights and titles political and territorial of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., by John L. Hayes, 1853 1
STIRNSON (Rev. E. R.) History of the Church and State in Canada, 1887. .. 1
STONE (William L.) Border Wars of the American Revolution, 1874. 2
STONE (E. M.) Invasion of Canada in 1775—Captain Simeon Thayer. Notes by E. M. Stone. Rhode Island Historical Society, 1867 1
STONE (W. L.) Journal of Captain Pausch during the Burgoyne Campaign (Translation) 1886 1
STONE (W. L.) Letters and Journals relating to the War of the American Revolution and the Capture of the German troops at Saratoga, by Mrs. General Riedesel, 1867 1
STONE (W. L.) Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers during the American Revolution, 1891 1
STONE (W. L.) Life of Joseph Brant, 1838 2
STONE (W. L.) Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, 1865 2
STONE (W. L.) Memoirs and letters and journals of Major General Riedesel during his residence in America, 1868 2
STONE (W. L.) The Campaign of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne and the expedition of Lieut. Col. Barry St. Leger in 1777 1
STONE (W. L.) Visits to the Saratoga Battle Grounds, 1895 1
STORY (The) of the Great Fire, St. John, N.B., 1877, by George Stewart, jr.. 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

STRACHAN (John D. D.) A letter to the congregation of St. James Church, York, U.C. Occasioned by the Hon. John Elmsey's publication, 1834. 1
STRACHAN (John D. D.) Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk on his settlement at the Red River, 1816 ... 1
STRICKLAND (W. P.) Old Mackinaw or the Fortress on the Lake and its surroundings, 1860 ... 1
STRICKLAND (Major). Twenty-seven years in Canada West, 1853 ... 2
STUART (George O'Neill). Cases in the Vice Admiralty Court for Lower Canada, 1858 ... 1
STUART (Andrew). Reports on Crown Lands, 1821 ... 1
STUART (Andrew). Review of the proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the Session of 1831 ... 1
STUART (Rev. H. C.) The Church of England in Canada, 1759-1793 ... 1
STUART (C.) The Emigrants Guide to Upper Canada, 1820 ... 1
STUART (James). Three years in North America, 1833 ... 1
STURDEE (Major E. T.) Historical Records of the 62nd St. John Fusiliers, 1888 ... 1
SUBMARINE CABLE. *Vide* Mullaly (John). A Trip to Newfoundland, 1855 .
SULLIVAN (Edouard). Rambles and Scrambles in North and South America, 1852 ... 1
SULTE (B.) Album de l'histoire des Trois Rivières, 1634-1721. With facsimiles of original documents ... 1
SULTE (B.) Au Coin du Feu, 1882 ... 1
SULTE (B.) J. Amusart. Causons du pays, 1893 ... 1
SULTE (B.) Histoire des Canadiens Français, 1608-1880 ... 4
SULTE (B.) Histoire de St. François du Lac, 1886 ... 1
SULTE (B.) Histoire de la ville des Trois Rivières et de ses environs, 1870 ... 1
SULTE (B.) La Bataille de Chateauguay, 1899 ... 1
SULTE (B.) Mélanges, d'Histoire et de Littérature, 1876 ... 1
SUMMER TOURS. By the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887 ... 1
SUPREME COURT. Reports 1876 to 1897 ... 27
SUPREME COURT REPORTS. Manual of Practice ... 1
SURRENDERS. Indian Treaties, 1680 to 1890 ... 1
SUTHERLAND (W.) Canadian Catalogues, 1883 to 1897 ...
SUTHERLAND (Peter, C., M. D.) Journal of a Voyage (1850-51) in search of the Crews of H.M.S. *Erebus* and *Terror* (see Artic) ... 2
SUTTON (Robert). British Catalogues, 1897 ...
SWINTON (Archibald). *See* Stirling Peerage ...
SYDENHAM (Lord Charles). By Poulett Scrope, 1843 ... 1

T

TABLETTES CHRONOLOGIQUES, &c., de l'Histoire du Canada, par l'Abbé D. Gosselin, 1887 ... 1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Canada Prize Essay, 1855 ... 1
TACHÉ (J. C.) De la Tenure Seigneuriale en Canada et projet du Commutation, 1854 ... 1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord, et d'une Union Fédérale, 1858 ... 1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Forestiers et Voyageurs, 1884 ... 1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Les Sablons et l'Isle Saint Barnabé, 1885 ... 1
TACHÉ (Louis H.) Faucher de St. Maurice, 1886 ... 1
TACHÉ (Louis H.) La Poésie Française au Canada, 1881 ... 1
TACHÉ (Mgr.) Esquisse sur le Nord-ouest de l'Amérique, 1869 ... 1
TACHÉ (Mgr.) Sketch of the North-west of America, 1870 ... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

TACHÉ (Mgr. Alex.) Vingt années de missions dans le Nord-ouest, 1866.... 1
Second edition, greatly enlarged, 1888 1
TADOUSSAC, *vide* Saguenay. Roy, 1889 .....
TAILHAN (R. P. J.) Nicolas Perrot. Memoire sur les Sauvages de L'Amérique Septentrionale, 1864 1
TALBOT (T. A.) Action des boissons enivrantes sur l'organisme humain, 1888 1
TALBOT (Edward Allan). Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, 1824..... 2
TALES OF THE CANADIAN FOREST, by Andrew Learmont Spedon, 1861..... 1
TALLEYRAND (M. de). Memoir concerning the commercial relations of the United States with Great Britain, 1814 1
TANEYHILL (R. H.) The Leatherwood God. In Ohio Valley. Historical Series, 1871..... 1
TANGUAY (Abbé C.) A Travers les Régistres, 1886..... 1
TANGUAY (l'Abbé C.) Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes, 1608 to 1700 7
TANGUAY (l'Abbé C.) Répertoire Général du Clergé Canadien, 1868..... 1
TANGUAY (l'Abbé C.) Répertoire Général du Clergé Canadien, 1893.....
Seconde edition augmentée 1
TAPLEY (J. F.) Co. The Publishers' Trade List Annual, 1902..... 4
Index..... 1
TARIEU, *voir* LANAUDIÈRE.....
TARIFF Handbook *vide* Commerce, Maclean, 1878.....
TARIFF Supplement (for 1832) to the Laws of Customs, with general index of the Consolidated Acts of 1825..... 1
TARIFF. The Provincial laws of the Customs, by J. W. Dunscomb, 1844.... 1
TARTE (J. I.) Procès Mercier, 1892 1
TASCHEREAU (Henri T.) Discours. Centennaire de l'Assaut de Québec....
TASCHEREAU (Cardinal E. A.) Jubilé sacerdotal de S. E. le, 1892..... 1
TASCHEREAU (Cardinal). *Vide* Premier Cardinal Canadien..... 1
TASSÉ (Joseph). Les Canadiens de l'Ouest, 4me ed., 1882..... 2
TASSÉ (Joseph). Philemon Wright, ou Colonization et Commerce de Bois, 1871..... 1
TAYLOR (Henry). On the intention of the Imperial Government to unite the Provinces of British North America, 1858..... 1
TAYLOR (Henry). On the present condition of United Canada, 1843 1
Another work by the same with the same title, 1850 1
TAYLOR (Fennings). The last three Bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada, 1869 1
TAYLOR (H. West). The Pioneers of the Klondyke by, and M. H. E. Hayne, 1897..... 1
TAYLOR (W. D.) Canadian Catalogues, 1896.....
TCHERTKOFF (Vladimir). Christian Martyrdom in Russia, Doukhobortsi, 1899 1
TEMPERANCE. Action des boissons enivrantes sur l'organisme humain, par T. A. Talbot, 1888..... 1
TERRES DE LA COURONNE. Lettres des Curés des Paroisses du Bas Canada, 1823..... 1
TERRENEUVE, Directions de Navigation pour la Côté du Labrador, &c., traduit par Thomas T. Nesbitt, 1864..... 1
TERRE-NEUVE et les Terre-Neuviennes, par Henri de la Chaume, 1886..... 1
TERRE PATERNELLE (La), par Patrice Lacombe, 1877..... 1
TERRILL (Fredk. W.) Chronology of Montreal and of Canada, 1893..... 1
TESTARD *voir* Montigny.....
TÊTU (Charles). Analyse et Observations sur les droits relatifs aux évêques de Québec et de Montréal, et au Clergé du Canada, 1842..... 1
TÊTU (David) et les raideurs de Saint Alban, 1891..... 1
TÊTU (Mgr. H.) et l'Abbé C. O. Gagnon, Mandements, Lettres pastorales et circulaires des Évêques de Québec, 1888.....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

TÉTU (Mgr. Henri). Notices Biographiques Les Évêques de Québec, 1889... 1
THAYUNDANEGEA. An Historical Military Drama, by J. B. Mackenzie, 1898. 1
THAYER (Captain Simeon). Invasion of Canada in 1775. Notes by E. M. Stone, 1867.. 1
THELLER (E. A.) Canada in 1837-8 with personal adventures of the author, 1841 2
THIBAULT (Charles). Biography of Sir Charles Tupper, 1883 1
The same in French, 1884 1
THOM (Adam). Remarks on the petition of the convention and on the petition of the constitutionalists, by Anti Bureaucrat, 1835 1
THOMAS (C.) The Eastern Townships, 1866 1
THOMAS (C.) History of the Counties of Argenteuil, Que., and Prescott, Ont., 1896 1
THOMPSON (David). History of the late War between England and the United States of America, 1832 1
THOMPSON (David). Journal, edited by Elliott Cones, 1897 3
THOMPSON (Sir John S. D.) Life and work of, by J. Castell Hopkins, 1895.. 1
THOMPSON (J. H.) Jubilee History of Thorold, 1898 1
THOMPSON (Samuel). Mirror of the Parliament, being a report of the debates in both Houses of the Canadian Legislature, 1859 1
THOMPSON (Samuel). Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer, 1884 1
THOMPSON (Zadock). History of the State of Vermont, 1858 1
THOMSON (John Lewis). Historical sketches of the late War between the United States and Great Britain (5th Edition) 1818 1
THOROLD. Jubilee History *see* Thompson
THOUSAND ISLANDS (The) of the River St. Lawrence, edited by Franklin B. Hough, 1880 1
THOUSAND ISLANDS, Picturesque St. Lawrence River, by John A. Haddock, 1896 1
THREE MEMORIALS most humbly addressed to the Sovereigns of Europe, Great Britain and North America, by T. Pownall, 1784 1
THREE RIVERS. *See* Trois Rivières..
THRESHOLD of the Unknown Region, by Clements R. Markham, 1873 1
THROUGH cities and prairie lands, by Lady Duffus Hardy, 1881 1
THURLOW (Lord). A refutation of the letter to an Hon. Brigadier General Commander of His Majesty's forces in Canada, by an officer (Thurlow) 1760 1
THWAITES (Reuben G.). Jesuit relations and allied documents with index... 73
TICKELL (Richard). Anticipation : containing the substance of His Majesty's most gracious speech, &c. (anonymous) 1778 1
TIME RECKONING. Papers on time reckoning and the selection of a time meridian, by Sandford Fleming, 1879 1
TIME TABLES. At the most important places in British North America and the northern parts of the United States, by Joseph Bouchette, 1857 1
TIMPERLAKE (J.). Toronto, past and present, 1877 1
TIPPE CANOE. Battle of, by Captain Alfred Pirtle, *see* Filson club
TOCQUE (Rev. Philip). Newfoundland as it was and as it is in 1877 1
TODD (Alpheus). On Parliamentary government in England, 1867 2
TODD (Alpheus). On Parliamentary government in the British Colonies, 1880 1
TODD (Alpheus). The Practice and Privileges of the two Houses of Parliament, 1840 1
TOLSTOY (Leo). Christian martyrdom in Russia, 1899 1
TOMAHAHK (Le) et l'épée, par Joseph Marmette, 1877 1
TONER (J. M). Journal of my journey over the mountains, by George Washington, edited by J. M. Toner, 1892 2

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

TONTI (Chevalier). Dernieres découvertes dans l'Amérique septentrionale de M. de la Sale, 1687 1
Translation into English, 1698 1
TORCY (M. de). Memoires pour servir à l'histoire des negociations depuis le Traité de Ryswyck jusqu'a la paix d'Utrecht, 1758 3
TORONTO abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations at the magnetic observatory from 1841 to 1871 1
TORONTO, Handbook of, 1858 1
TORONTO. History of Toronto and County of York, 1885 2
TORONTO ILLUSTRATED. Past and present, being an historical and descriptive guide book. *See* Timperlake .....
TORONTO in the camera, 1868 1
TORONTO landmarks, by John Ross Robertson, 1896 2
TORONTO Normal School. Jubilee celebration, 1897 1
TORONTO OF OLD. Collections and recollections illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the capital of Ontario, by Henry Scadding, D.D., 1873 1
TORONTO, Past and Present. Historical and descriptive, by Rev. Henry Scadding and John Charles Dent, 1884 1
TOWNSHEND (Lord). A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander-in-chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada, 1760. (Attributed to Junius and to the Duke of Cumberland, refutation bound with it) .....
TOWNSHEND (George, Marquis of). Military life, by Lieut. Colonel C. V. L. Townshend 1
TOWNSHIP LAWS. A brief view of, 1835 1
TRADE AND COMMERCE. Universal Dictionary by Malachy Postlethwaite, 1766 2
TRADE of British North America and the Great Lakes, 1852, by Israel B. Andrews 1
TRAILL (Mrs.). Backwoods of Canada (1834) 1
TRAILL (MRS. C. P.) Canadian Emigrant Housekeeper, 1861 1
TRAILL (MRS.). Canadian Settlers Guide, 1855 1
TRAILL (MRS. C. P.) Studies of Plant Life in Canada, 1885 1
TRANSACTIONS. Royal Historical Society, 1884 (Onwards) .....
TRANSATLANTIC. Sketches of Captain J. E. Alexander, 1833 2
TRAVELS in North America, 1831 1
TRAITÉS, Acts, Mémoires, et autres pièces authentiques concernant la Paix d'Utrecht depuis l'année 1706 jusqu'à présent, 1713 1
TREATIES and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and Foreign Countries, in force on 1st January, 1875, by Edward Hertslets 1
TRAITÉS de Confederation entre les Rois de France et d'Angleterre et particulièrement celui de Saint Germaine-en-Laye, 1603 à 1632 1
TREATIES (collections of) between Great Britain and other Powers, by George Chalmers, 1790 2
TREATIES. Papers relating to the Treaty of Washington, Vols. I to IV. General Arbitration, Vol. V. Berlin Arbitration, 1872 5
TRAITÉ de Paix entre les Rois de France et d'Angleterre, 1605 1
" " entre les couronnes de France et d'Angleterre conclus à Breda le 31 juillet, 1677 1
TREATIES of Peace, alliance and commerce between Great Britain and other Powers from 1688 to the present time, 1772 2
TREATIES. Traitéz de Paix conclus entre S. M. le Roy de France et les Indiens du Canada, Iroquois, 22me may, 12me juillet, 13me decembre, 1666 1
TRAITÉ Historique de Monnoyes de France, par M. Le Blanc, 1692 1
TREATIES, Indian and Surrenders, from 1680 to 1890 1
TRAITÉ sur les lois civiles du Bas Canada, par H. DesRivières Beaubien, 1832. 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

TREATIES. The Treaty of Washington, its negotiation, execution and the discussion relating thereto, by Caleb Cushing, 1873 1
TREMBLAY (RÉMI). Un Revenant, 1884 1
TREMENHERE (HUGH SEYMOUR). A Tour in the United States and Canada, 1852 1
TREVELYAN (GEORGE OTTO). The Early History of Charles James Fox, 1881. 1
TRIBORD (DE) à Babord. Trois croisieres dans le Golfe Saint Laurent, Faucher de St. Maurice, 1877 1
TRIFLES from my Portfolio, Upper and Lower Canada, by a Staff Surgeon, 1839 1
TROIS RIVIÈRES. Album de l'histoire des, 1634-1721, par B. Sulte, with facsimiles of original documents 1
TROIS RIVIÈRES. (Histoire de la Ville des) et de ses environs, par Benjamin Sulte, 1me division (non continuée) 1870 1
TROIS SOUVENIRS, par L'Abbé Trudelle, 1878 1
TROUT (J. M. & E.) Railways of Canada for 1870-1 1
TRUDELLE (ABBÉ). Trois Souvenirs, 1878 .....
TRUDELLE (ABBÉ CHARLES). Paroisse de Charlesbourg, 1887 1
TRUMBALL (BENJAMIN). Two Journals and roll of his company (in Historical Society collections) .....
TUCKER (S.) The Rainbow in the North. First establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land, 1851 1
TUPPER (HON. CHARLES). Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon, &c., &c., &c., reply to a pamphlet entitled Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the Empire, 1866 1
TUPPER (Ferdinand Brock). Family Records containing Memoirs of Sir Isaac Brock, &c., 1835 and Life and Correspondence of Sir Isaac Brock, 1845. 1
TURCOTTE (Louis P.) Histoire de l'Ile d'Orléans, 1867 1
TURCOTTE (Louis P.) Invasion du Canada .....
TURCOTTE (Louis P.) Le Canada sous l'union, 1841–1867 2
TURGOT (Ministre d'Etat, et Autres). Mémoire sur les Colonies Américaines, 1791 1
TURNBULL (William). Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, for forgery. 1839 1
TUTTLE (Charles R.) Illustrated History of the Dominion, 1877 2
TUTTLE (Charles R.) Our North Land, 1885 1
TUTTLE (Charles Wesley). *Vide* Colonies. Capt. John Mason, 1887 .....
TWISS (Traverse). The Oregon question examined in respect to facts and the Law of Nations. 1846 1
TYTLER (Patrick Fraser). Historical view of the progress of discovery of the more Northern coasts of America 1
TYTLER (Patrick Fraser). The Northern Coast of America and the Hudson Bay Territories, 1854 1

U

UNION POSTALE, from 1st October, 1875 to date .....
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American Revolution, by Lorenzo Sabine, 1864 2
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Brief review of the settlement of Upper Canada by the U. E. Loyalists and Scotch Highlanders in 1783. It includes grievances leading to the rebellion of 1837–38; sketch of the campaigns of 1812–14, &c., by D. McLeod, 1841 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Historical view of the Commission for inquiring into the losses, &c., of the American loyalists (1783), by John Eardley-Wilmot, 1815 1

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Laws of the Legislature of the State of New York in force against the Loyalist and affecting the Trade of Great Britain and British merchants and others having property in that State, 1786 1

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Loyalists of America and their times from 1620 to 1816, by Egerton Ryerson, DD., 1880 2

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Sundry resolutions of the Board of Commissioners for carrying into effect the sixth article of the Treaty published by the agent of the claimants, 1798 1

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. The case and claim of the American Loyalists impartially stated and considered, n. p. n. d., 1783 1

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. The Centennial of settlement of Upper Canada, 1784–1884 1

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS, Loyalists Centennial Souvenir, St. John, N.B., 1887 1

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Tories or Loyalists in America, by T. Bailey Myers, 1882 1

UNIS, LES ETATS, par A. D. de Celles, 1896 1

UNITED STATES and Canada as seen by Two Brothers in 1858 and 1861 1

UNITED STATES (A RUN THROUGH THE), by Lieut.-Col. A. M. Maxwell, 1841 2

UNITED STATES. Blennerhasset papers, by W. H. Safford, 1891 1

UNITED STATES CONGRESS. Congress of the United States of America in 1879, Acts passed at the first session, 1794. 1

UNITED STATES CONGRESS. Rules and Articles of War, with the different Acts of Congress (U.S.)in Military Affairs, with list of staff, officers, &c., 1813. 1

UNITED STATES CONGRESS. Secret Journals of the Acts and proceedings from the first meeting to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, 1775-1788 4

UNITED STATES CONGRESS. State Papers and Public Documents of the United States, from the accession of George Washington to the Presidency, exhibiting a complete view of foreign relations since that time, including confidential documents. 1819 12

UNITED STATES (GENESIS OF THE), by Alexander Brown, 1890 2

UNITED STATES (HISTORICAL, &C., VIEW OF THE), by W. Winterbotham, 1795. 4

UNITED STATES (HISTORY OF THE), by James Grahame, 1836 4

UNITED STATES. HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT for fifty years, by Alden Bradford, 1840 1

UNITED STATES (HISTORY OF THE) from the first settlement as colonies to the close of the war with Great Britain in 1815 1

UNITED STATES INDEX to Government publications, 1889 1

UNITED STATES. Les États Unis, par A. D. De Celles, 1896 1

UNITED STATES. Message of the president and accompanying documents to the two Houses of Congress, 1864 3

Abridgement 1

UNITED STATES and Canada, (Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners and Emigration, in the) made during a residence there in 1832, by the Rev. Isaac Fidler 1

UNITED STATES. Secret journals of Congress from the first meeting to its dissolution by the adoption of the constitution, 1821 4

UNITED STATES (THE CASE OF THE) to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva, 1872 1

UNITED STATES *vide* Colonies and North America .....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY of Trade and Commerce, by Malachy Postlethwayt, 1766 .....
UNIVERSITIES OF CANADA, their history and organization, 1896 1
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL Annuaires, 1861 to 1897 (in)..... 3
UPPER CANADA. A short topographical description, 1799..... 1
UPPER CANADA (Short topographical description of), by David W. Smyth, 1813. 1
UPPER CANADA (The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in), by J. George Hodgins, 1897..... 1
URSULINES DE TROIS RIVIÈRES, 1888 2
URSULINES DE QUEBEC, depuis leur établissement jusqu'à nos jours, 1866 4
Depuis leur établissement jusqu'à nos jours, 1888..... 1
UTRECHT, ACTES, MÉMOIRES et autres pièces authentiques concernant la paix d'Utrecht depuis l'année 1706 jusqu'à présent, 1713..... 1
UMFREVILLE (Edward). Present state of Hudson Bay, &c., &c., 1790..... 1

V

VANCOUVER (George). A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world, 1801..... 6
Also a translation into French, by P. F. Henry..... 5
Edition of 1798, English..... 3
VANCOUVER ISLAND and British Columbia, by Matthew Macfie, 1865..... 1
VANCOUVER ISLAND. Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, by J. Despard, 1860 1
VANCOUVER ISLAND *vide* British Columbia. The great gold fields of Cariboo, 1862.....
VANCOUVER ISLAND *vide* British Columbia, 1858 .....
VANCOUVER ISLAND *vide* British Columbia, Hazlett, 1858.....
VANCOUVER ISLAND and British Columbia, where they are; what they are; and what they may become. A sketch, &c., by Alexander Rattray, M.D., 1862..... 1
VANCOUVER ISLAND *vide* four years in British Columbia, Mayne, 1862.....
VAUDREUIL GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL. Extraits des Archives à Paris, 1890.... 1
VAUDREUIL. LA FAMILLE Rigaud de, par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre. "Une page de Notre Histoire," 1865..... 1
VAUGHAN (SIR WILLIAM) *vide* Newfoundland, 1626.....
VENGEANCES Les, par L. Pamphile LeMay, 1875 1
VERGER (Le). Le Potager et le parterre dans la Province de Quebec, par l'Abbé L. Provancher, 1874..... 1
VERMONT, BOSTON and MONTREAL TURNPIKE Co., 1806..... 1
VERMONT STATE PAPERS, being a collection of records and documents connected with the assumption and establishment of government by the people of Vermont; together with the Journal of the Council of Safety; the first constitution, the early journals and the laws from the year 1779 to 1786. 1
VERMONT. History of eastern Vermont from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century, by Benjamin H. Hall, 1858 1
VERMONT. History of the State of Vermont, by Nathan Haskins, 1831..... 1
VERMONT. History of the State of Vermont, by Zadock Thompson, 1858.... 1
VERMONT. Green Mountain Boys of Vermont and the New York Land Jobbers, by Philip H. Smith, 1885.... 1
VERMONT. Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, written by himself, 1846..... 1
VERMONT *vide* Biographies Chittenden, 1849.....
VERMONT *see* ETHAN ALLEN, 1853.....

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

VERREAU (Abbé). Invasion du Canada. Collection de mémoires recueillis et annotes, 1873 1

VERSAILLES (Lettres de la Cour de) au Baron de Dieskau and Marquis de Montcalm et au Chevalier de Lévis, 1890 1

VETERAN OF 1812. The life of James Fitzgibbon, by Mary Agnes Fitzgibbon, 1894 1

VICTORIA Bridge at Montreal, by a Canadian, 1860 1

VICTORIA Bridge. Hunter's Handbook of the Victoria Bridge, by F. W. Boxer, 1860 1

VICTORIA. Early portraits of the Queen, 1820-1855, preface by Justin McCarthy, M.P., 1897 1

VICTORIA Illustrated, 1891 1

VILLE MARIE (Annuaire de) 1864 and 1867 1

VILLE MARIE, par Paul Dupuy, avec une introduction par M. H. A. Verreau, 1885 1

VILLENEUVE (Alphonse). La Comedie Infernale, 1871 1

VILLENEUVE (Alphonse). Nos faiblesses et nos forces à l'égard de la verité, 1871 1

VINCENNES (Colonial History of). Under the French, British and American Governments from its first settlement, 1858 1

VINCENT (J. L.) et Alex Jodoin. Histoire de Longueuil, 1889 1

VIRGINIA CAROLORUM. By Edward D. Neill, 1886 1

VIRGINIA COMPANY (History of the). By Edward D. Neill, 1869 1

VISITATION AND SEARCH. By William Beach Lawrence, 1858 1

VISITATION AND SEARCH. Right of Search. Inquiry into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation and search of American vessels suspected to be engaged in the African slave trade, by Henry Wheaton L.L.D., 1842 1

VONDENVELDEN (William) and Louis Charland. Extracts des titres des anciennes concessions de terre en fief, &c., 1803 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Account of Monsieur de la Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America presented to the French King and published by the Chevalier Tonti, 1698 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the interior of America, by Daniel Williams Harmon, 1820 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. A journey through the United States and a part of Canada, by the Rev. Robert Ernest, 1855 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Artic Land Expedition in the years 1833, 1834, 1835. 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Au royaume du Saguenay, Voyage au pays de Tadousac, par J. Edmond Roy, 1889 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in His Majesty's Ship *Griper* in the year 1824, by G. F. Lyon 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Cabot's Discovery of North America, by G. E. Weare, 1897 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. De Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534, by Alfred Ramé 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Cartier (Jacques) Relation originale du voyage au Canada en 1534, et Bref recit et succincte narration de la navigation faite en 1535 aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Cook's first, second, third and last voyages, by G. Willliam Anderson, 1781 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au Xe siècle, par Gabriel Gravier, 1874 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada et le Nord des Etats-Unis, par le Baron Etienne Hulot, 1888 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Dernieres Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de M. de la Sale, mises au jour, par M. le Chevalier Tonti, 1697..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Excursion through the United States and Canada during the years 1822-23, by an English Gentleman (Captain Blaney) 1824..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852, by Randolph B. Marcy, assisted by George B. McClellan, 1853. 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Field and Forest Rambles, with notes on the Natural History of Eastern Canada, by A. Leith Adams, 1873..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Forest scenes, and incidents in the wilds of North America; being a diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas, &c., by Sir George Head, 1838..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS (GENERAL COLLECTION OF) in all parts of the World, by John Pinkerton, 1808 to 1814..... 17

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Glimpes at the United States and the Canadas during the autumn of 1852, by Edmond Patten..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Le Grand Voyage du pays des Hurons, &c., par F. Gabriel Sagard, 1632..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more Northern Coast of America, by Patrick Fraser Tytler, 1833..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Histoire Chronologique des voyages vers le Pôle Arctique, par John Barrow, 1818..... 1

English edition, 1818..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, 1836..... 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. History of the discoveries and settlements of the English in North America and the West Indies, 1764..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north, by John Rembold Forster, 1786..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal Historique du Dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, &c., par M. Joutel, 1713..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal of a voyage in search of the crews of H.M.S. *Erebus* and *Terror*, by Peter C. Sutherland, 1852..... 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions (between April and November, 1818), by H.M.S. *Alexander*, W. E. Perry, Commander, 1819..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Letters from America, by John Godley. 1844..... 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Life and Liberty in America, sketches of a tour in the United States and Canada in 1857, 1858..... 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Loin du Pays, Souvenirs d'Europe, d'Afrique et d'Amérique, par Faucher de St. Maurice, 1889..... 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of the history of maritime discovery, 1831..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. 3,800 miles across Canada, by J. W. C. Haldane, 1900..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of Arctic discovery, by John J. Shillinglaw, 1851..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, &c., in the years 1833, 1834 and 1835, by Captain Black, R.N..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90, by Major Samuel S. Foran, with a memoir and illustrative notes, by Lyman C. Draper, 1888..... 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS Narrative of a Journey round the World, during the years 1841 and 1842, by Sir George Simpson..... 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833-1835, by Richard King..... 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819-20-21-22, by Capt. John Franklin 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1825, 1826 and 1827, by John Franklin, Capt. R.N., including an account of the progress of a detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a shipwreck on the island of Cape Breton in a voyage from Quebec, 1780, by S. W. Prenties 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay in H.M.S. *Rosamond*, by Edward Chappell, R.N., 1817 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait in 1825–1828, by Capt. F W. Beachy, R.N. 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of the discoveries on the North Coast of America effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, during the years 1836–1839, by Thomas Simpson 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of the second voyage of Captain Ross to the Arctic Regions in the years 1829–30–31–32–33 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Les Navigateurs Français: Histoire des Navigations, Découvertes et Colonisations Françaises, par Léon Guérin, 1846 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Our Garrisons in the West, by Françis Duncan, 1864 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Pine Forest and Hacmatack Clearings, by Lieut. Colonel Sleigh, 1853 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Polar Regions, by Sir John Richardson, 1861 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Practical Notes of a tour in Canada and a portion of the United States in 1831, by Adam Ferguson, 1833 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Principal navigation, voyages and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over land to the most remote and furthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within and compass of these 1,500 years, by Richard Hackluyt, 1589 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Purchas, his Pilgramages, by Samuel Purchas, 1613 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Rambles and Shambles in North and South America, by Edward Sullivan, 1852 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Recit des voyages et des decouvertes de R. P. Jacques Marquette en l'année 1673 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Run through the United States, by Lieut.-Col. A. M. Maxwell, 1841 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Subaltern's Furlough, by E. T. Coke, 1833 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The early trading companies of New France, 1901 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The possibility of approaching the North Pole, by Col. Beaufoy, 1818 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen, by B. F. de Costa, 1890 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The present state of Hudson's Bay, &c., by Edward Umfreville, 1790 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The private journal of Captain G, F. Lyon, of H.M.S. *Hecla* during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry, 1824 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Through cities and prairie lands, by Lady Duffus Hardy, 1881 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels and adventures, by Alexander Henry, 1901 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between 1760 and 1776, by Alexander Henry, 1809 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in Lower Canada, by Joseph Samson, 1820. 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in North America in the years 1780, 1781 and 1782, by the Marquis de Chastelleix, with notes by the translator, 1787 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in North America in the years 1841–2, with geological observations on the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia, by Charles Lyell, 1845 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in North America, 1831 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in South and North America, by Alexander Majoribanks, 1854 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through parts of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819, by John M. Duncan 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through the Canadas .... to which is subjoined a comparative view of the manners and customs of several of the Indian nations of North and South America, by George Heriot, 1807 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through the interior parts of America by an officer (Thomas Aubury) 1789, (also translation by LeBas, 1790) 2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through the interior parts of North America in 1766, 1767 and 1768, by Jonathan Carver 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana Territory in 1805, by Josiah Espy 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour through North America, together with a comprehensive view of the Canadas and United States as adapted for agricultural emigration, by Patrick Shirreff, 1835 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour through the southern and western Territories &c., by John Pope, 1792 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour through Upper and Lower Canada by a citizen of the United States (J. C. Ogden) 1799 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage of Verrazzano. A chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America, by Henry C. Murphy 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, par F. X. Garneau, 1881 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. *Vide* North-west the great lone land .....

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique &c., 1790 2
(Translation of Anbury's published in 1789.) .....

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages du R. P. Emmanuel Crespel, par le Sieur Louis Crespel, 1742 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751 dans l'Amérique septentrionale pour rectifier les Cartes des côtes de l'Acadie &c. par M. de Chabert, 1753 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages made in the year 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-west coast of America, introductory account of a voyage in 1786, from Bengal in the ship *Nootka*, by John Meares 1790 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage of H. M. S. *Rosamond* to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador, 1818 1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages of Samuel de Champlain, translated by Charles Pomeroy Otis, with Historical illustrations and a memoir, by Rev. Edmund F. Slaften, 1880 3

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Winters Rambles through Canada, by C. H. C., 1846 1

VOYAGEURS CANADIENS à l'expedition du Soudan, par Gaston P. Labat 1886 .. 1

Digitized by Google

W.

VOLUMES.

WACOUSTA, by the author of Ecarté, 1832 3
WAIFS IN VERSE, by G. M. Wicksteed, Q.C., 1887 1
WAIT (Benjamin). Van Dieman's Land, written during four years' imprisonment for political offences committed in Upper Canada, 1843 1
WAKEFIELD (P.) Excursions in North America, 1810 1
WALES (Prince of) in Canada and the United States, 1861 1
WALES, Royalty in the New World or the Prince of Wales in America, 1860. 1
WALKER (B. E.) History of Banking in Canada, 1899 1
WALKER (Sir Hovenden). Journal or full account of the late expedition to Canada, 1720 1
WALKER (Dr. Thomas). Journal. First explorations of Kentucky (*see* Filson Club Publications) .....
WALKER (Dr. Thomas). Journal of 1750 1
WALKINGAME (Francis). Tutor's Assistant, 1818 1
WALLACE (Joseph). The History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule, 1893 1
WALLER (John). British Catalogues, 1888-90 .....
WALWORTH (Mrs. Ellen H.) Battles of Saratoga, 1777 1
WANDERER IN AMERICA, by C. H. Wilson, 1823 1
WARBURTON (Eliot). Hochelaga, or England in the New World, 1846 2
WARBURTON (Eliot). Conquest of Canada, 1849 2
WARD (George Atkinson). Journal and letters of the late Samuel Curwen, 1775 to 1784 1
WARS (Colonial). Society of, Constitution of the general society, 1898 1
WARS IN CANADA. Précis of the Wars in Canada from 1775 to 1814, by Sir James Carmichael 1
WAR IN DISGUISE, or the frauds of the neutral flags (anonymous) James Stephen, 1806 1
WAR OF 1812. Address of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their Constituents. (*See* American War of 1812.) .....
WAR OF 1812 in connection with the Army Bill Act 1
WAR OF 1812. (*See* American War of 1812) .....
WAR, Philips. History of, by Thomas Church, 1716, notes, &c., by Samuel G. Drake republished in 1834 1
WARREN (William). History of the Ojibways, Minnesota Historical Society .. 1
WASHBURN (Hon. Israel). Maine Boundary. *See* Maine Historical Society, Vol. VIII, 1881 .....
WASHINGTON (A God-child of). A picture of the past, by Katharine Schuyler Baxter, 1898 1
WASHINGTON (George). The writings of, collected and edited by W. C. Ford .. 14
WASHINGTON'S JOURNAL, 1747, by J. M. Toner 3
WASHINGTON TREATY. Papers. General Arbitration 5
WATKINS (Sir E. W.) Canada and the States. Recollections, 1851 to 1886.. 1
WATKINS (Walter Kendall). Expedition to Canada in 1690 1
WATSON (W. C.) Men and Times of the Revolution, 1856 1
WEARE (G. E.) Cabot's discovery of North America, 1897 1
WEBBER (H. H.) *vide* Bolton (E.C.) Confederation, 1866 .....
WEBSTER (Thomas.) History of the Methodist Episcopal Chnrch in Canada, 1870 1
WEDDERBURN (Alexander). Statistical and Practical observations relative to New Brunswick, 1835 1
WELD (Isaac, Junr.) Travel through the States of North America and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada in 1795, 1796 and 1797 2

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

WELLS (Bayze) Journal. In the Connecticut Historical Society's collection. Vol. VIII .....

WEST (John.) Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, 1820, 1821, 1822 and 1823 1

WESTMINISTER RECORDS (A Catalogue of), by John Ed. Smith, 1900 1

WHEATON (Henry, L. L. D.) Inquiry into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation and search of American vessels suspected to be engaged in the African slave trade, 1842 1

WHELAN (Hon. Edward.) Union of the British Provinces, 1865 1

WHITBOURNE (Richard.) A Discourse and Discovery of Newfoundland, 1620 1

WHITBOURNE (Capt. Richard.) Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland, 1622 1

WHITEAVES (J. F.) Fossils, *see* geology, 1876 .....

WHO'S WHO, in 1887 1

WICKSTEED (G. W.) Waifs in verse, 1887 .....

WILCOX (Walton Dwight.) Camping in Canadian Rockies, 1896 1

WILDERNESS ROAD, by Thomas Speed. See Filson Club publications, vols. 1, 2

WILLIAMS (Rev. Eleazer.) Life of Le-Ho-Ra-Gova-Ne-Gen *alias* Thomas Williams, a chief of the Caughnawaga tribe of Indians 1

WILLIAMS (Rev. Meade C.) Early Mackinac, 1898 1

WILLIAMS (Mrs.) The Neutral French, 1841 1

WILLIAMS (John.) The redeemed captive returning to Zion (Deerfield) 1707. 1

WILLIAMS (Samuel.) Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812. In Ohio Valley Historical Series, 1871 .....

WILLIAMSON & Co. Canadian Catalogues, 1883 to 1893 .....

WILLING & Co. Canadian Catalogues, 1891–1893 .....

WILSON (Breckles). The Great Company History of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1899 1

WILMOT *vide* (Eardley Wilmot.) 1783 .....

WILSON (Alexander.) American Ornithology 3

WILSON (F. A.) and Alfred B. Richards, Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved, 1850 1

WILSON (C. H.) The Wanderer in America, 1823 1

WINDSOR, N. S., Sketch of the old Parish Burying Ground, Windsor, Nova Scotia, by Henry Youle Hind, 1889 1

WINNING OF THE WEST, *vide* American Revolutionary War, Theodore Roosevelt .....

WINNIPEG, by Alexander Begg, 1879 1

WINSOR (Justin.) Narrative and Critical History of America, 1889 8

WINSOR (Justin.) The Readers Handbook of the American Revolution, 1880 1

WINTERBOTHAM (W.) Historical &c., view of the United States, 1795 4

WINTER RAMBLES through Canada, by C. H. C.. 1846 1

WINTHROP (John.) History of Newfoundland, from 1630 to 1649, with notes, by James Savage, 1853 2

WISCONSIN STATE Historical Society. Historical Collections and Reports, 1855 9

Catalogue of Library, Madison, Wisconsin 5

WISCONSIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Proceedings of.) 1888–91 1

WIX (Edward.) Six months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, 1835.. 1

WOLFE, by H. Bradley, 1895 1

WOLFE (Life of Major General James.) By Robert Wright, 1869 1

WOLFE (General.) Portrait in Royal Magazine, 1759 .....

WOOD (H. Trueman.) Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Report on the Colonial Sections, 1887 1

WOOD (H. TRUEMAN). Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886 1

Report on the Colonial Sections 1

Digitized by Google

VOLUMES.

WOODS (N. H.) The Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States, 1861.
WOODWARD (CHARLES L.) Catalogues, 1872 to 1897.....
WRIGHT (THOMAS). Caricature History of the Georges, 1876..... 1
WRIGHT (PHILEMON) ou Colonisation et Commerce de Bois, par Joseph Tassé, 1871..... 1
WRIGHT (ROBERT). Life of General James Wolfe, 1864..... 1
WRONGS AND RIGHTS of a traveller, by a Barrister-at-law, 1875..... 1
WYNNE (MR.) A General History of the British Empire in America, 1770.. 2

Y.

YALE COLLEGE. Catalogus Senatus Academici Novo-Portu (New Haven)
YALE COLLEGE (Sketch of the History of), by Franklin B. Dexter, 1887..... 1
YALE UNIVERSITY Catalogue, 1890 and 1891..... 2
YAMACHICHE (Histoire de la paroisse de), par L'Abbé N. Caron and F. Desaulniers..... 1
YARMOUTH POST OFFICE (Early History of), by Ellen G. Brown, 1895..... 1
YEAR BOOK (STATESMAN'S), edited by J. Scott Keltie..... 1
YORK GAZETTE, 1811-1812..... 2
YORK (LOWER CANADA) and MONTREAL. Reports and Evidence of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly on Grievances, 1829..... 1
YOUNG (JOHN). Letters of Agricola, 1822..... 1
YOUNG (JAMES). Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt, 1880..... 1
YOUNG SEIGNEUR, or nation making, by Wilfred Chateauclair. 1888..... 1
YOUVILLE, fondatrice des Sœurs de la Charité, 1852..... 1

Z

Zay (E.) Histoire Monétaire des Colonies Françaises, 1892..... 1
Zeisberger (David). Diary of Moravian Missionary, among the Indians of the Ohio, translated and edited by Eugene F. Bliss, 1885..... 2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT

ON

CANADIAN ARCHIVES

BY

GEO. F. O'HALLORAN

DEPUTY MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE

1903

(Being an Appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture)

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1904

No. 18—1904.]

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT

ON

CANADIAN ARCHIVES

BY

GEO. F. O'HALLORAN
DEPUTY MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE

1903

(Being an Appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture)

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1904

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
335025
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1914

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Deputy Minister's Report	1
List of books, &c., presented, with the names of the givers	2
Alphabetical lists of pamphlets in the Dominion Archives, 1902	3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF CANADIAN ARCHIVES.

The Honourable
SYDNEY A. FISHER,
Minister of Agriculture,
&c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to present the report on Archives for 1903.

There have been received from London since the publication of the last report copies of State papers, viz. :—Nova Scotia, General Correspondence to 1742; Nova Scotia, Journals of Assembly to 1800; Nova Scotia, Acting Governors, 1743 to 1749; Despatches to Governors of Upper Canada to 1840; Prince Edward Island, Minutes of Executive Council to 1801. From Paris there have been received: Collection de Moreau de St. Mery to 1696; Correspondence Generale; Memoire sur le Canada, 1706–1710; Lettres de la cour et réponses, 1710; Instructions du Roi aux Gouverneux, 1704–1708; Pontchartrain aux Randot, 1703–1708; Réponses des Randot, 1705–1708; Etat Civil Canada, 1715–1756; Etat Civil Louisbourg, 1728–1758; Etat Civil Repertoire.

These volumes have all been shelf marked and placed on the shelves, making an addition to the previous collection of 94 volumes of State papers.

No summary of the volumes reported on last year or this year has been prepared, nor has any selection been made of documents to be printed in full, owing to the long illness of the late Archivist and the non-appointment, as yet, of anyone to fill his office.

The work in this branch has not been neglected, but has been carried on as it was the previous year by Mr. Duff and Miss Casey, both of whom assisted the late Archivist in his work for a number of years.

In last year's Report was given an alphabetical list of the books in the Dominion Archives. In this report is given an alphabetical list of Pamphlets.

These lists will be of value in the Department, and of no little value and interest to those who may have occasion to seek information from our Archives.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. F. O'HALLORAN,
Deputy Minister of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LIST OF BOOKS, &c., PRESENTED,

WITH THE

NAMES OF THE GIVERS.

Names.	Residence.	Works.
Audette, L. A.	Ottawa.	Supreme Court Proceedings.
Bourget College	Rigaud, Que	Annuaire.
Canadian Military Institute.	Toronto	Selected Papers.
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers	Montreal	Report.
Caneda, D. Finacola	Havana, Cuba	Publications.
Chicago Historical Society.	Chicago	Pamphlet.
Chicago University Library	"	Publications.
Cruikshank, Lieut.-Colonel E.	Fort Erie	15 Pamphlets.
Filson Club.	Louisville, Ky	Publications.
Fisher, Hon. Sydney	Ottawa.	The French Canadian and Canadian Politics.
Ganong, W. F., M.A.	Northampton.	Dochet Island and Pamphlets.
Girouard, Hon. Justice	Ottawa	Pamphlets.
Harvard University Library.	Cambridge, Mass.	Report.
Historian for the State of New York	Albany	Publications.
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio	Cincinnatti, O	Report.
Historical and Geological Society of Wyoming	Wilkes Barré.	Proceedings.
Historical Society of Chicago	Chicago	Reports.
" " Dakota, South.	Pierre, S.D.	Collections.
" " Herkimer County	Lowville, N.Y	Transactions.
" " Manitoba.	Winnipeg.	Pamphlets.
" " Missouri	St. Louis.	Collections.
" " Niagara.	Niagara	Report.
" " Oregon.	Portland	Quarterly.
" " Rhode Island	Providence, R.I.	Proceedings.
" " Vermont	Montpelier	"
" " Wentworth	Hamilton	Photographs.
Hodgins, Thomas, K.C	Toronto	Pamphlets.
Iowa Historical Department	Des Moines	Annals of Iowa.
Jack, D. Russell	St. John, N.B	Quarterly Magazines.
Johnson, George	Ottawa.	The All Red Line Around the World and Year Book.
Jones, Rev. A. E., Loyola College.	Montreal	Pamphlets.
Mallet, Edmond	Washington	Congressional Directory.
Murdock, Wm	St. John, N.B.	Water Sewerage Report.
Natural History Society	"	Bulletins.
Newberry Library	Chicago	Report.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Public Library	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Pamphlets.
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society	Montreal	"
Ontario Agricultural College	Guelph	Bulletins.
Ontario Land Surveyors Society	Toronto	Report.
Providence Public Library	Providence, R.I.	"
Record, Commissioners	"	Early Records.
Reynolds' Library	Rochester.	Report.
Redemptorist Fathers.	Ste. Anne de Beaupré	Annals, French and English.
Robertson, H. H., K.C.	Hamilton	Pamphlets.
Royal Scottish Geographical Society	Edinburgh	Magazines.
Royal Society	London, Eng.	Transactions.
"	Ottawa.	"
Smithsonian Institute.	Washington.	Publications.
Toronto Public Library	Toronto	Report.
Toronto University Library	"	Publications.
Turner, R. J.	Bismark, N.D.	Report.
United States, Department of Agriculture	Washington	Bulletins.
University of Chicago	Chicago	Catalogue.
" Michigan	Ann Arbor	Bulletins.
White, Richard, Montreal Gazette	Montreal	Almanac.
Yale University Library	New Haven.	Catalogue and Report.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PAMPHLETS.

A.

IN VOLUME.

ABENAKIS. See Indians, C. Gill, 1886 ..... P. 222-7
ABERGAVENNY. Manuscripts of the Marquis of, 1887 ..... P. 414-6
ABRAHAM (ROBERT). Some remarks upon the French Tenure of "Franc Alen Roturier," 1849 ..... P. 27-5, P. 88-4
ABRAHAM (les Plaines d') ..... P. 392-3
ACADIANS. Banishment and removal of the Acadians by the cruelty and unfeeling tyranny of England, by Madame A. Morel de la Durantaye (in English and French) ..... P. 193-7
ACADIAN. Epistola ex Portu-regali in Acadia, A. R. Petro Biardo (reprint 1611) ..... P. 126-1
ACADIA. "Evangeline" and the "Archives of Nova Scotia," or the poetry and prose of history, by Dr. W. J. Anderson ..... P. 203, E-5
ACADIA. Expulsion of Acadians by Sir Adams G. Archibald (two parts) .. P. 281, B-1
ACADIA. Expatriation Acadienne due à la férocité des Anglais, par Dame A. Morel de la Durantaye ..... P. 193-7
ACADIAN FRENCH. Dr. Brown's Collection, 1881 ..... P. 281-12
ACADIAN FRENCH. Journal of Colonel John Winslow while engaged in their removal, 1755 ..... P. 281, A. 2 & 5
ACADIA. La Corvée des fileuses (Scene Acadienne), par J. O. Fontaine .... P. 207-4
ACADIA. Lettre de M. l'Abbé Le Guerne, Missionaire de l'Acadie trouvée récemment et publiée par C. O. Gagnon, prêtre ..... P. 288-11
ACADIA. Nova Scotia, formerly Acadia, by William Pryor ..... P. 197-2
ADADIA. Ruine de Grand Pré, 1755 ..... P. 82-3
ACADIANS. What caused the deportation of. J. F. Baxter ..... P. 496
ACADIENNE (des Beaux Arts à Montreal). Projet d'organization, par l'Abbé P. J. Verbist ..... P. 317-17, P. 195-5
ACADIENNE. (La question) et le rapport sur les Archives du Canada pour 1894, par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain ..... P. 347-9
Account of the operations of the Indian Contingent with Our Forces on the Niagara Frontier, 1812-13, by Col. Wm. Claus ..... P. 519-2
ACT TO REGULATE and consolidate the general clauses relating to railways, 1851 ..... P. 484-1
ACTUAL SETTLER. Suggestions on the propriety and practicability of securing Colonization by an Actual Settler, 1865 ..... P. 257-8
ADAMS (CHARLES FRANCIS). Address to the Wisconsin Historical Society. P. 498-11
ADAMS (HENRY) as a historian. A case of hereditary Bias, by Housatonic. P. 287-10
ADAMS (REV. JOHN). Lectiones selectæ, 1825 ..... P. 191-2
ADAMS (A. LEITH). Maltese Caves ..... P. 174-17-18
ADAMS (FRANK D.). Notes on the Quebec Group ..... P. 476-16
ADAMSON (W. AGAR). Sermon, 1846 ..... P. 490-3
ADAMS (J.). Sketches of the Tête de Boule Indians, 1831 ..... P. 203, B-3
ADDISON (REV. ROBERT). An old time sermon ..... P. 501, A-6
A. DE F. Le Libéralisme Catholique ou observations critiques sur l'opuscule de M. l'Abbé Benjamin Paquet, intitulé Le Libéralisme, 1872 ..... P. 152-4
ADHÉMAR et Delisle, 1784. Questions et réponses ..... P. 119-2
ADLER (SIMON L.). Sullivan's campaign in Western New York, 1779 ..... P. 438-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

AFRICA, EAST CENTRAL. Narrative of an exploration survey by Capt. P. G. Twining, 1894.....P. 306-13
AFTERMATH of a revolution, by George Sterling Ryerson, 1896.....P. 355-11
AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Colleges and Experimental Farm Stations, by William Saunders.....P. 447-3
AGRICULTURE. Essay on the Insects and Diseases injurious to the Wheat Crops, by Hy. Hind, 1857.....P. 128-6 & O. P. 40-1
AGRICULTURE and Immigration for 1897.....P. 450-7
AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, Manitoba and North-west, 1883 to 1885.....P. 134
AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS for Manitoba and the North-west Territories, 1885.....O. P. 46-3
AGRICULTURE. ASSINIBOIA Agricultural Society Prize List, 1885.....P. 234-23
AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION. REPORT of the department, for Manitoba, 1895.....P. 381-15
AGRICULTURE. BRITAIN'S FUTURE CORN SUPPLY. Foreign or Canadian. By Robert Wilkes, 1880.....P. 115-2
AGRICULTURE. CANADA'S GREAT EASTERN EXHIBITION. Sherbrooke, 1890.P. 244-4
AGRICULTURE. CONCOURS À L'INSTITUT CANADIAN :—
Rapport. Hubert LaRue.....P. 207, A-12
Éloge. E. A. Barnard.....P. 207, A-13
L'État où en est l'art en notre Province.....P. 207, A-14
AGRICULTURE. CERCLES AGRICOLES dans la province de Québec. Par N. E. Dionne, 1881.....P. 121-3
AGRICULTURE. COLORADO POTATO BEETLE and how to oppose its ravages, by Douglas Brymner, 1880.
Translation of "*La Mouche ou Chrysomèle des Patates*," par J. C. Taché.....P. 35-2
AGRICULTURE. COMPARISONS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN FARMING, by Alfred C. Thomas.....P. 182-5, P. 200-4
AGRICULTURE. CONFÉRENCES AGRICOLES. La Culture du Blé, 1882.....P. 121-5
AGRICULTURE. CONFÉRENCES AGRICOLES. Le Destruction du Chiendent, &c., 1882.....P. 121-6
AGRICULTURE. CONFÉRENCES AGRICOLES. Les Semences.....P. 121-7
AGRICULTURE. CONFIDENTIAL REPORT on the wheat and flour supply of the United Kingdom, by William Jago, 1885.....P. 142-15
AGRICULTURE. CONTAGIOUS DISEASES of Cattle. Prize Essay, by J. T. Duncan, 1880.....P. 35-1
AGRICULTURE. Essai sur les Insectes et les maladies qui affectent le Blé, par Emilier Dupont, 1857.....P. 22-7, P. 128-5
AGRICULTURE. North Dakota Report, 1898.....P. 438-5
AGRICULTURE. Papiers et lettres sur l'Agriculture, recommendé à l'attention des Cultivateurs Canadiens par la société d'agriculture en Canada, 1789.....P. 156-2
AGRICULTURE. Agricultural progress..... in New Brunswick, by James Robb, 1856.....P. 174-1
AGRICULTURE. Eléments de l'Agriculture, par James Smith, 1862.....P. 190-3
AGRICULTURE. Canadian Verger, par l'Abbé L. Provencher, 1862.....P. 15-3
AGRICULTURE. Flax. Directions for its cultivation and management, 1863.P. 161-7
AGRICULTURE. Rapport de l'Ecole d'Agriculture et de la Ferme Modèle de Sainte-Anne, 1861.....P. 128-1-2
Pour l'année 1863.....P. 22-8
AGRICULTURE. Rapport du Ministre de l'Agriculture et de Statistiques du Canada, 1863.....O. P. 9-8
AGRICULTURE. Rapport du comité spécial de l'enseignement agricole, 1864O. P. 48-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

AGRICULTURE. Report of the Select Committee on the cultivation of the Vine in Canada.....O. P. 39-1

AGRICULTURE. Catéchisme d'Agriculture ou la Science Agricole, par l'Abbé N. A. Leclerc, 1869.....P. 32-12

AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Education, by Hon. Donald Ferguson, 1884.P. 148-3

AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Resources of Canada. Reports of Tenant Farmers' Delegates, and other information on the North-west Territories and other parts of the Dominion, 1881.....E. P. 8-4

AGRICULTURE. Dans le Nord-Ouest du Canada, 1885.....E. P. 28-4

AGRICULTURE. Dairy Farming, Ranching and Mining in Alberta and Assiniboia, 1889.....P. 306-15

AGRICULTURE, LES ECOLES de la Province de Québec Vengées : Réponse à une "Etude sur l'éducation agricole" de l'hon. Louis Beaubien, par Narcisse Proulx, 1877.....P. 154-15

AGRICULTURE. ENGLISH TENANT FARMERS on the Agricultural resources of Canada.....P. 385-10

AGRICULTURE. Etude sur l'éducation agricole, par l'hon. Louis Beaubien, 1877.....P. 154-16

AGRICULCURE. FLAX and HEMP, by A. Kirkwood.....P. 117-11

AGRICULTURE. FOOD ZONES OF Canada, by J. B. Hurlbert.....P. 200-5

AGRICULTURE. GENERAL RULES and Regulations adopted by the Council of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec, for the direction of Agricultural Societies.....E. P. 5-12

AGRICULTURE. For the locust in Manitoba &c., *vide* George M. Dawson's notes, 1875.....P. 114-2

AGRICULTURE. Jour (le) de la fête des Arbres, 1885.....P. 122-2

AGRICULTURE, MANITOBA. Report of the pure bred Cattle breeders' Association and Sheep and Swine breeders' Association, 1895.....P. 381-9

AGRICULTURE, MANITOBA. CENTAL FARMERS' INSTITUTE.....P. 381-11

AGRICULTURE, MANITOBA. Dairy Association.....P. 381-12

AGRICULTURE, MANITOBA. Milk and Cheese factories.....P. 381-13

AGRICULTURE. MANUAL OF ACTS &c., Manitoba, 1885.....P. 380-3

AGRICULTURE. REMARKS of William Grout on the bill to tax oleomargarine, 1886.....P. 140-21

AGRICULTURE, ONTARIO. The San José scale, 1900, by W. Lochead.....P. 505-5

AGRICULTURE, (PETIT MANUEL D'). Par Hubert LaRue, 1870.....P 158-5

AGRICULTURE, (PAPIERS ET LETTRES SUR L'). Recommandés à l'attention des cultivateurs Canadiens par la Société d'Agriculture en Canada, 1789..P. 156-2

AGRICULTURE. PRACTICAL TESTS or gardening for Manitoba, &c., by Robert McNeil, 1884.....P. 162-8

AGRICULTURE. PREMIER CONGRÈS des cercles agricoles tenu à Trois Rivières, 1887.....P. 228-16

AGRICULTURE. RAPPORT de la société d'industrie laitière de Québec, 1882.P. 310-3

AGRICULTURE. RAPPORT du comité spécial.....d'obtenir des renseignements sur les Industries Agricoles du Canada, 1884.....O. P. 46-5

AGRICULTURE, (RAPPORT SUR LE CONCOURS D'). Par le docteur Hubert LaRue, 1879.....P. 120-11

AGRICULTURE. RÉGLEMENTS généraux adoptés et approuvés par le Conseil d'Agriculture de la Province de Québec, 1870.....P. 51-3

AGRICULTURE. REPORTS of the Canadian Dairymen's Association for 1873, to 1875.....P. 240

AGRICULTURE. REPORT of the Commissioner to the Governor of North Dakota.....P. 505-4

AGRICULTURE. REPORT of the department of Manitoba for 1882-1883....P. 380-1 & 2

AGRICULTURE. REPORT of the Entomologist (James Fletcher), 1884.....O. P. 46-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

AGRICULTURE. REPORT of the Select Committee.....on the operation of the tariff on the Agricultural Interests of the Dominion.....O. P. 39-4
AGRICULTURAL RETURNS of Great Britain with abstract returns for the United Kingdom, British possessions and foreign countries, 1893.....P. 376-10
AGRICULTURE. Romaine's Modern Steam Farmer, 1887.....P. 199-10
AGRICULTURE. Seventh report of the Dairy Association of Quebec, 1888..P. 310-5
AGRICULTURE. State Agricultural Address by the Hon. Wm. Jesup, 1878.P. 128-8
AGRICULTURE. Traité Populaire de la culture de la betterave, etc., par Oct. Cuisset.....P. 121-2
AILESBURY (MARQUIS OF). Manuscripts Appendix 7.....P. 414-46
AITKEN. Manuscripts of George A. Aitken, 1891.....P. 414-22
AKINS (T. B.). The first Council (of Nova Scotia), 1881.....P. 281-7
(It contains sketches of Mascarene, Edward How, John Graham, Benjamin Green, John Salisbury and Hugh Davidson).
AKINS (THOMAS B.) Report of the Record Commission for 1886.....P. 255-4
AKINS (DR. T. B.). History of Halifax City.....P. 281C-1
ALASKAN BOUNDARY DISPUTE. The Canadians' View, by Hon. David Mills, 1899.....P. 491-8
ALASKA. Map of British Columbia, the Yukon district and Alaska, issued by the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1899.....P. 45-1
ALASKA Commercial Co. Klondike and Alaska gold fields, 1898.....P. 424-5
ALASKA. Maps in the Library of Congress of the United States, 1898....P. 424-6
ALBERTA, N. W. T. Red Deer District, Rev. Leo Gaetz, 1890.....P. 254-11
ALBERTA Farming and ranching in Western Canada, 1897.....P. 385-14
ALBERTA, *see* North-west.....P. 306-15
ALBRIGHT (GEO. S. J.). The first organized government of Dakota.....P. 356-4H.
ALDEN (GEORGE HENRY). New Governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780.....P. 372-3
ALGONQUINS. National Park of Ontario, by Archibald Campbell, 1901...P. 503-2
ALGOMA DISTRICT. Emigration pamphlet, 1884.....P. 305-3
ALGONQUIN LEGENDS (Two), by J. C. Hamilton, 1894.....P. 311-9
ALGOMA. Northern District of Ontario.....P. 369-8
ALGONKIN Forest and Park. Letter to Hon. J. B. Pardee, by A. Kinwood.P. 229-3
ALIQUIS Observations...on the Canada Company, four letters to Frederick Widder, 1845.....P. 99-3
ALIENS. Abstract of all the Statutes made concerning aliens trading in England, &c., 1685.....P. 348-2
ALIÉNÉS, Nos Asiles, par Napoléon Legendre.....P. 259-4
ALLEGHANIES (New Government West of the) before 1780, by George H. Alden.....P. 372-3
ALLAN (HUGH). The times, &c., on Canadian Railways. Northern Colonisation Railway, 1875.....P. 60-2
ALLAN (J. A.). Orangism, Catholicism and Sir Francis Hincks, 1877....P. 215-4
ALLEN (ANDREW HUSSEY). The Historical Archives of the Department of State, 1895.....P. 350-19
ALLEN (CHARLES) of Worcester, by George F. Hoar.....P. 518-3
ALLEN (ETHAN). Narrative of Captivity and treatment by the British, from 1775 to 1778.....P. 332-3
ALLEN (J. ANTISELL) Dr. Ryerson. A review and a Study, 1884.....P. 94-8
ALLIANCE SCIENTIFIQUE Universelle, par le Comité de Québec, 1892.....P. 289-6
ALLISON (D.) "Notes on a General Return of the Several Townships in the Province of Nova Scotia for the first day of January, 1767.".....P. 281, B-9
ALLISON (LEONARD). Rev. Oliver Arnold, 1892.....P. 352-10
ALLOUEZ. Missionary labours in the Lake Superior region. By Rev. C. Verwyst.....P. 334-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ALLOUEZ (CLAUDE JEAN). The Apostle of the Ottawas. By Joseph Stephen Labonté, 1897 ..... P. 459, A-6
ALMANACS. 1827, 1854, 1855, 1876 ..... P. 456
" 1867, 1869 to 1877, 1879 to 1883 ..... P. 457
" de Québec Ecclésiastique et civil, pour 1853 ..... P. 6-5
" various dates ..... P. 319 & 319 A.
" Belcher's Farmers Almanack, 1879-80 ..... P. 471-1-2
" (Illustrated) du Canada, 1887 ..... P. 319, A-9
" Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld., 1882 ..... P. 471-4
" Nova Scotia (in German) 1789, Citizen, Ottawa, 1865. Prince Edward Island ..... P 305-1-2-4
" The People's, 1897, Gazette, Montreal ..... P. 355-18
" " 1898 " ..... P. 386-1
" " supplement to the Gazette, 1899 ..... P. 448-3
ALMONTE. Sketch of the Parish of St. Mary, 1885 ..... P. 229-8, P. 303-10
ALMONTE. *See* Ramsay Library .....
ALPHABET of first things in Canada. By George Johnson, 1890, also 1897. P. 244-1, P. 300-1, P. 446-4
ALPHA GOLD MINING COMPANY. Prospectus, &c., 1868 ..... P. 179-11
ALPHONO STILLETH. Pacific Scandal, 1874 ..... P. 19-3
AMI des Canadiens Français, Le Canada ou quelques mots de réfutation à M. le pasteur Grand Pierre, 1854 ..... P. 119-8
AMERICA. The study of Nations, her religious destiny. By W. Stevens Perry, 1893 ..... P. 350-8
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1899, 1900, 1901.. P. 496 & P. 518-1-2
Amerique du Nord. Carte des Grands Lacs de l'. Par Brehan de Gallinée, 1670 ..... P. 515-8
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. Canada: Is she prepared for war? By a native Canadian, 1861 ..... P. 257-5
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. Correspondence relative to the case of Mason and Sliddell, 1861 ..... P. 257-6
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. Espion Fédéral (Un). Par William L. Hughes, 1865 ..... P. 4-11
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. Affaire St. Albans, Maximilien Bibaud, 1864 ..... P. 34-8
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. L'Affaire St. Albans, Maximilien Bibaud ..... P. 153-2
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. Notes on some questions suggested by the case of the "Trent." By Montague Bernard ..... P. 49-11
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. St. Albans Raid. Investigation by the Police Committte of the City Council of Montreal into the charges preferred by B. Devlin against Guillaume Lamothe, Chief of Police, 1864 ..... P. 33-8
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. (Some lessons to be learned from the). By R. E. Kingsford ..... P. 347-11
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. The American Conflict. By. Rev. John Cordner, 1865 ..... P. 257-9
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. United States Provisional Court for the State of Louisiana, a reminiscence of the late Civil War (1861-66) ..... P. 109-12
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. *Vide* Fenians ..... O. P. 38-6
AMERICAN COLONIES. Estimate of population, by Franklin Bowditch Dexter P. 215-13
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION ..... P. 356-2
" " The Droit de banalité, by W. Bennett Munro ..... P. 498-1
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. The employment of Indians in the War of 1812, by Lt.-Col. Cruikshank ..... P. 519-13
AMERICAN INSTITUTE. Mining Engineers, 1885 ..... P. 224-3
AMERICAN LOYALIST. Letter on a pamphlet by John Mills Jackson (1809?) P. 147-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

AMERICAN MILITARY POCKET ATLAS. Collection of correct maps of the seat of War, 1776 ..... P. 469

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. 1883 ..... P. 210A-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. A History of the equestrian statue of Israel Putman at Brooklyn ..... P. 256-13

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress, 1776 ..... P. 59-2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Great Britain in the present disputes with America, 1775 ... P. 184-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Articles from the British Critic, 1798 .. P. 507-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Burgoyne's speech on taxation of the Colonies, 1775 ..... P. 225-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Canadian History: the siege and blockade of Quebec by Generals Montgomery and Arnold, in 1775-6, by Dr. W. J. Anderson ..... P. 203 E-21

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Centenary fête for the defence of Quebec, 1775 ..... P. 203 G-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Claim of the Colonies to an exemption from internal taxes imposed by Parliament, 1765 ..... P. 104-3

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. British evacuation of the United States, by Howard L. Osgood ..... P. 438-2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Case of Great Britain and America Addressed to the King and both houses of Parliament, 1769 ..... P. 72-3

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Centenaire de l'Assaut de Quebec par les Americains, 1775 ..... P. 207-9, P. 228-17

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations on the expediency of admitting Representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons, 1770 ..... P. 138-3

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, 1774 ..... P. 184-3

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Diary of the weather kept at Quebec during the siege in 1776 ..... P. 441-10

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Camden on the Bill for restraining the Trade and Fishery of the four provinces of New England, 1775 ..... P. 183-6

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Reminiscence of Quebec with a view and maps. It contains Siege of Quebec in 1759 and in 1775, &c., &c ..... P. 142-5

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Siege of Charleston. Journal of Captain Peter Russell ..... P. 450-4

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1774 ..... P. 163-3

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations relative to the North American Colonies, 1765 ..... P. 183-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America, with a view to their future Commercial Connections, 1784 ..... P. 52-9

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery and an American delegate, 1865 ..... P. 348-3

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. An enquiry whether the guilt of the present Civil War in America ought to be imputed to Great Britain or America, 1776 ..... P. 52-8

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Invasion of Canada in 1775, by Henry Caldwell ..... P. 203. M-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal de Campagne de Claude Blanchard, &c., 1780–1783 ..... P. 82-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal of Charles Carroll, of Carrolton, during his visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the Commissioners from Congress, by Brantz Mayer ..... P. 150-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal des opérations de l'Armée Américaine lors de l'Invasion du Canada en 1775-6, par M. J. B. Badeaux... P. 203. N-6

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal of the siege and blockade of Quebec by the American Rebels in Autumn, 1775, and Winter, 1776. P. 203. R-4

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Late Occurrences in North America, and Policy of Great Britain considered, 1766 ..... P. 183-4

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Late regulations respecting the British Colonies on the Continent of America, 1765, by John Dickinson ..... P. 183-2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR, Letter to Lord George Germain, 1776.. P. 183-8

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount H.-E. (Howe) on his naval conduct in the American War, by Joseph Galloway, 1779 ..... P. 183-11

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Shelburne, 1782 ..... P. 183-13

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letter to Right Hon. L—d Th———w, L—d H—h C————r of E——d (Lord Thurlow, Lord High Chancellor of England), 1780 ..... P. 183-14

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letter to the People of America, lately printed at New York; (signed Americanus) now repulsed by an American, with a postscript by the editor, addressed to Sir W****** H***, 1778 ..... P. 59-4

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letter to the Whigs, by an Englishman, 1779 ..... P. 183-12

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Le siège du Fort St. Jean en 1775, par Lucien Huot ..... P. 228-21

In English and French ..... P. 229-1. P. 310-2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Lieut. Moody's narrative from 1776 .... P. 242

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Loughery's defeat and Pigeon Roost Massacre, by Charles Martindale ..... P. 197-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. McFingal: a modern epic poem, or The Town Meeting, by Dr. John Trumbull, 1782 ..... P. 163-4

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Military Pocket Atlas, 1776 ..... P. 469

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Narration Authentique de l'Echange des Prisonniers faits aux Cèdres pendant la Guerre Américaine de 1775... P. 82-2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's captivity and treatment by the British from 1775 to 1788 ..... P. 332-3

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Notes pour servir à l'histoire des Officiers de la Marine et de l'Armée Française qui ont fait la Guerre de l'Indépendence Américaine, par Faucher Saint-Maurice ..... P. 360-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty ..... and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, by Richard Price ..... P. 163-1

Additional Observations, 1777 ..... P. 163-2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Old Fort Schuyler in History, 1759-1783, by Isaac S. Hartley ..... P. 132-12

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. On some additional incidents in connection with the siege and blockade of Quebec in 1775-6 ..... P. 203 F-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Plain Truth Addressed to the Inhabitants of America, containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet entitled, "Common Sense." by Candius, 1776 ..... P. 183-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Plea of the Colonies, on the Charges brought against them by Lord M—d (Mansfield) and others in a letter to His Lordship.....P. 184-2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Political debates, 1766. The Stamp Act.P. 183-3

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Political Reflections on the late Colonial Governments, in which their original constitutional defects are pointed out, &c., 1783.....P. 72-2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Public papers of George Clinton.P. 470-1-2-3-4-5-6-7

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies, and the taxes imposed on them considered, 1765.....P. 104-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Reply to the observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, on a pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman with an appendix, by the author of Letters to a Nobleman, 1780.....P. 62-8

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Rights of the British Colonies asserted and proved, by James Otis, 1765.....P. 104-2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the claims of America, 1776.....P. 59-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Sentiments of Lord Chatham on the American Measures, 1776.....P. 183-7

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Sermon by Alexander Carlyle, D.D., 1777.P. 352-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Short History of the Opposition, 1775..P. 184-5

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Some observations on a pamphlet lately published, entitled The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America, 1776.....P. 138-4

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Substance of General Burgoyne's speeches, on Mr. Vyner's motion, on 26th May, and Mr. Hartley's motion 28th May, 1778, with an appendix.....P. 183-10

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Taxation no Tyranny, 1775.....P. 104-4

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The alleged "Toryism" of the clergy of the United States at the breaking out of the war of the Revolution, by W. S. Perry.....P. 353-3

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The capture of Mount Washington. The Result of Treason, by Edward F. de Lancey.....P. 350-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Dutch, our allies in the revolution, by Rev. W. E. Griffis.....P. 356. A-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The province of Quebec and the early American revolution, a study, by Victor Coffin.....P. 372-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania, 1760-1776, by Charles H. Lincoln.....P. 492-1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Wars of the Gulls. An Historical Romance.....P. 350-6

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Thoughts on the Origin and Nature of Government occasioned by the late disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies, 1766.....P. 72-2

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America, and the means of Conciliation, by William Pulteney, 1778P. 59-3

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Sullivan's campaign in Western New York, 1779, by Simon L. Adler.....P. 438-4

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Story of Bryan's Station, by George W. Ranck.....P. 438-3

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. American Question. Letter from a calm observer to a Noble Lord, on the subject of the late declaration relative to the Orders in Council, 1812.....P. 138-7

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. An exposition of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain, published by authority of the American Government, 1815.....P. 55-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Anticipation of, marginal notes on the Declaration of Government, 1813 ..... P. 138-9

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A short account of the Hartford Convention, with an attested copy of the Secret Journal of that body, 1823 ..... P. 230-1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. An enquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, &c., by Alex. Baring, M.P., 1808 ..... P. 241-1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Battlefield of the Niagara Peninsula, by Ernest Cruikshank, 1891 ..... P. 250-6

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Battle of Queenston Heights, by Ernest Cruikshank, 1890 ..... P. 254-8, P. 257-13

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Battle of Queenston Heights. Being a Narrative of the Opening of the War of 1812, with notices of the Life of Major General Sir Isaac Brock, K.B. ..... P. 55-1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Excerpts from Letters from Lieut. and Adjutant William MacEwen, 1813 ..... P. 245-2

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Extracts from the Bee, published at Niagara in 1812, by James Durand ..... P. 235-10

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Fort Megis. A Condensed History of the Most Important Military Point in the North West ..... P. 196-18

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Guerre de 1812 à 1815. Bataille navale du Lac Champlain, par un Témoin Oculaire ..... P. 204-5

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Héroïne de Châteauguay. Episode de la guerre de 1813, par H. Emile Chevalier ..... P. 3-2

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Le Héros de Châteauguay, par L. O. David ..... P. 73-2

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Historical documents relating to the War of 1812. (Collection of various papers) ..... P. 203-R.

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. History of the Battle of Lake Erie, Sept. 10th, 1813, by Capt. W. W. Dobbins ..... P. 224-11

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Journal of Events principally on the Detroit and Niagara Frontiers during the War of 1812, by Capt. W. H. Merritt ..... P. 148-5

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Castlereagh on the North American export trade during the War, &c., &c., by Charles Lyne, 1813 ..... P. 81-3

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Orderly book in possession of A. C. Macdonell. P. 235-9

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Pigeon Roost Massacre ..... P. 197-1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Royal Newfoundland regiment, by E. Cruikshank, 1893-4 ..... P. 306-13

AMLRICAN WAR OF 1812. Sermon preached in the Scotch Church in City of Quebec, &c., by the Rev. Alex. Spinks, D.D ..... P. 217-3

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Services of Canadian Regiment, the 104th, by E. Cruikshank, 1895-6 ..... P. 355-3

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The Battle of Lundy's Lane, by Ernest Cruikshank ..... P. 257-12

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The Battle of Lundy's Lane, by Ernest Cruikshank ..... P. 230-17

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The cause and commencement of the War, by James Stevenson ..... P. 203 G-15

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The Fight in the Beechwoods ..... P. 230-20

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The Story of Laura Secord, by S. A. Curzon ..... P. 260-12

AMERIGO VESPUCCIS. Account of his first voyage. Old South Leaflets, No. 34. P. 299A.

AMI (HENRY M.). Geological Notes, 1889 ..... P. 231-1

AMYOT (G.). Adresse à Messieurs les Electeurs du Comté de Lotbinière, 1878 ..... P. 120-6

AMYOT (G.). Conference sur la protection au Canada, 1895 ..... P. 361-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

AMYOT (G.). Deuxième Lettre Aux Electeurs du Comté de Lotbinière....P. 120-7
AMYOT *vs.* "LE CANADIEN," 1886.....P. 249-7
ANAHUAC. Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, by Thomas J. Farnham.....P. 336-7
ANCASTER. Manuscript of the Earl of, 1893.....P. 414-29
ANDERSON (ALEXANDER CAULFIELD). The Dominion at the West, 1872.E.P. 12-3. P.35-9
ANDERSON (DR.). The Goldfields of Nova Scotia, 1863-4.....P. 203 D-15
ANDERSON (W. J.). The Goldfields of the Worlds, &c.....P. 161 8. P. 175-16
ANDERSON (DR. WM. JAS.). On the Coal like substance or "altered bitumen" found in the excavation at fort No. 3, Point Levis.....P. 203 D-34
ANDERSON (WILLIAM JAMES). Two chapters in the life of H.R.H, Edward Duke of Kent, 1869.....P. 142-8
ANDERSON (DR. W. J.). "Evangeline" and "The Archives of Nova Scotia" or the poetry and prose of history, 1869–70.....P. 203, E-5
ANDERSON (DR. W. J.). Military operations at Quebec from the capitulation, by DeRamezay.....P. 203, E-9
ANDERSON (DR. W. J.). Opening address "Review of the past year; moving accidents by flood and field".....P. 203, E-11
ANDERSON (WILLIAM JAMES). The Valley of the Chaudière.....E.P. 3-2
ANDERSON (DR. WM. JAS.). Canadian History: The siege and blockade of Quebec by Generals Montgomery and Arnold, 1775-6.....P. 203, E-21
ANDERSON (DR. W. J.). The Archives of Canada, 1871-72.....P. 203, E-23
ANDROS, RECORDS. American Antiquarian Society.....P. 496
ANGERS (A. R.). Constitutional, Letellier, 1879.....O.P. 29-3-4
ANGERS (A. R.). Explications Ministérielles. Renvoi du Cabinet de Boucherville, 1878.....P. 120-A6 & P. 14-9
ANGERS (F. R.). Les révélations du crime ou Cambray et ses complices, 1837.....P. 342-6
ANGERS (F. R.). Les révélations du crime ou Cambray et ses complices, 1867.....P. 28-8
" Les révélations du crime ou Cambray et ses complices...P. 164-4
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Act to incorporate the church societies of the United Church of England and Ireland in the dioceses of Quebec and Toronto.P. 146-3
ANGLICAN CHURCH. An Account of the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1704, 1705.....P. 217-1-2
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Annual reports (eighth & ninth) of the Newcastle District Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 1838.....P. 160-1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Annual report (fourteenth) of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 1832. List of officers, members, &c.....P. 160-2-3
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Annual report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 1824-5.....P. 146-2
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Answer to His Lordship the Bishop of Ontario's statement, that the late Metropolitan "told him he had never anything to do with bringing Dr. Balch to Montreal," &c.....P. 55-9
ANGLICAN CHURCH. British Catholic Church, by Richard Harrison.....P. 162-5
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Centenary of the British Colonial Episcopate, by William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa.....P. 246-7
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Centennial Commemoration of the Ordination of Rev. Frederick Diblee.....P. 257-14
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Rupert's Land byDavid Anderson, Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land, 1856.....P. 108-11
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Charge delivered at the visitation at Halifax, 1854, by Hibbert, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.....P. 117-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Charge of Lord Bishop of Toronto to the Synod. Report of the Church Association and Meeting of the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School, Toronto.....P. 146-4

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Christ Church, Montreal, 1875.....P. 185-1 & P. 217-10

ANGLICAN CHURCH Christian Education. A sermon by Maurice S. Baldwin, 1871.....P. 118-17

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Church Services. A series of sermons by Rev. Jas. Carmichael, 1872.....P. 25-5

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal, 14th Report for 1864–5, 17th Report, 1867–8.....P. 373-5-6

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Church University of Upper Canada. Letter from the Lord Bishop of Toronto, 1851.....P. 160-5

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle, 1885.....P. 307-4

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Correspondence arising out of the Pastoral Letter of the Right Rev. Francis Fulford.....P. 139-17

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Correspondence between the Most Rev. the Metropolitan and the Rev. the Rector of the Parish of Montreal, 1874.....P. 55-10

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Diocese of Huron, 1888, 1889.....P. 307-5-6

" Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia, 1884.....P. 307-3

" Diocese of Montreal, Church Mission, 1868.....P. 55-5

" Diocesan Church Society of Nova Scotia, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd Reports, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870..P. 373-7-8-9-10

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Episcopal Elections. Ancient and Modern. A study in Ecclesiastical Polity, by S. E. Dawson, 1877.....P. 185-2

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Episcopal Elections. Ancient and Modern. A study in Ecclesiastical Polity, by S. E. Dawson, 1877.....P. 217-11

ANGLICAN CHURCH. First provincial synod to ninth provincial synod, Montreal, 1861.....P. 373-1 to 373-9

ANGLICAN CHURCH. First Colonial Bishopric, by Hubert Hall.....P. 350-13

ANGLICAN CHURCH. First Bishop of Nova Scotia, by Bishop Perry, of Iowa.....P. 246-1 to 5 also 9

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Fearful condition of the Church of England in the Diocese of Huron, with comments, by Henry Landor, 1866.....P. 139-27

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Holy Trinity Church, Winnipeg.....P. 162-11

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Huron, the Bishop of, Objections to the theological teaching of Trinity College, with the Provost's reply, 1862.....P. 92-5-6

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Historical Sketches. Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Quebec and Rupert's Land.....P. 237-5-6-7-8

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Influence of American ideas in the Anglican Church, in the Diocese of Montreal, 1870.....P. 118-20

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Journal of the Synod of Quebec, ninth session, 1871.P.373, C-7

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Judgments of the Canadian bishops on the documents submitted to them by the Corporation of Trinity College.....P. 139-24

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Journal of a Voyage of Visitation in the "Hawk" church ship, on the coast of Labrador, and round Newfoundland, 1850.P. 353-6

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Journal of the eighth session of the diocesan synod of Nova Scotia, 1869.....P. 373-11

ANGLICAN CHURCH. King's College and episcopate in Nova Scotia, 1783..P. 281, B-6

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Letter to the Right Reverend Francis Fulford, Lord Bishop of Montreal, 1862, by Adam Crooks.....P. 139-18

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Letters to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada, by Francis Fulford, 1862.P. 139.16 to 23

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Letter to the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in the Township of Scarborough, 1855.....P. 139-11

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ANGLICAN CHURCH. (Letters and other papers relating to the early history of) in Nova Scotia.....P. 281 B-11
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Minutes of a conference of the Bishops at Quebec, from 24th September to 1st October, 1851.....P. 162-2
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Notes on the early history of St. George's Church, Halifax, 1898, by Rev. Francis Partridge.....P. 281 B-7 & 10
ANGLICAN CHURCH. No Honesty separate from Veracity. W. M. Harvard, 1844.....P. 139-6
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Order of Confirmation, &c., York, U. C., printed by Robert Stanton, 1829.....P. 52-6
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Proceedings of the Synod in the diocese of Toronto, 1864 P. $\frac{508}{2}$-4-5
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Plain words for plain people, by Edward H. Dewar, 1861.....P. 139-15
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Pastotal letter to the clergy of his diocese by the Right Rev. Francis Fulford, 1851.....P. 139-9
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Pastoral letter to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Toronto, by Bishop Strachan, 1854.....P. 139-12
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Parochial duties, 1836.....P. 490-1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Proceedings of the Provincial Synod in Montreal, September, 1865.....P. 307-2
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Pastoral of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Toronto, dated 20th December, 1873, in reply to a manifesto published by the so-called Church Association of Toronto, 1874.....P. 217-9
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Proposed constitution for the establishment of a contemplated synod for the diocese of Newfoundland, 1870.....P. 346-2
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Proceedings of the Synod of Fredericton, 1869-70...P. 373-13-14
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Reply to a second and third letter of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Montreal, by I. Hellmuth, D.D., 1862.....P. 139-20-22
ANGLICAN CHURCH, Report of the second Conference of Clergy and Lay Delegates from parishes in the Diocese of Rupert's Land, 1867....P. 108- 12 & 13
ANGLICANCHURCH. Report of the committee appointed by the vestry of St. James church to report on the rebuilding, 1849.....P. 233-17
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Synod of Ontario, 1864 to 1872.....P. 373, B-1 to 8
" " Huron, 1861 to 1886.....P. 373, A-1 to 13
" Strictures on the two letters of Prevost Whitaker in answer to charges brought by the Lord Bishop of Huron, &c., 1861...P. 92-4
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Second Report of the Upper Canada Clergy Society, 1839.....P. 216-9
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Secular State of the Church in the diocese of Toronto, Canada West, 1850, Bishop Strachan.....P. 90-8
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Sermon, Rev. Philip Wood Loosemore, 1868.....P. $\frac{508}{2}$-6
" Conference of the clergy at Ottawa, 1872.....P. $\frac{508}{2}$-8
" Church service by Rev. Jas. Carmichael, 1872.....P. $\frac{508}{2}$-9
" Charge by the Bishop of Fredericton, 1874.....P. $\frac{508}{3}$-1
" Election of the Bishop of Toronto, 1879.....P. $\frac{508}{3}$-2
" Synod of Toronto, 1879.....P. $\frac{508}{3}$-3
" Provincial Synod, Montreal, 1880.....P. $\frac{508}{3}$-4
" Synod of Toronto, 1881.....P. $\frac{508}{3}$-5
" Provincial Synod, 1882.....P. $\frac{508}{3}$-6
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Sermon preached before the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, by Rev. James Beaven, 1859.....P. 139-14
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Sermon by the Rev. W. Agar Adamson, 1846.....P. 490-3
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Salaries of the Clergy, with introduction by Rev. H. Patton, 1858.....P. 139-13
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Short History of the Canon for the election of a Bishop of Montreal, by a Lay Delegate, 1869.....P. 55-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ANGLICAN CHURCH. A Sermon preached in Christ Church Cathedral on Christmas Morning, 1869 ..... P. 55-7

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Twenty-second (1863), third (1864), fifth (1866), seventh (1868) Reports of the Synod ..... P. 373-1-2-3-4

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Thoughts on the Present State and Future Prospects of the Church of England in Canada, &c., by a Presbyter of the Diocese of Quebec, 1836 ..... P. 94-2

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Ten Letters on the Church and Church Establishment in answer to certain letters of the Rev. Dr. Ryerson, by an Anglo-Canadian, 1839 ..... P. 90-6, P. 99-2 & P. 67-1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. The Protest of the Minority of the Corporation of Trinity College against the resolution of Approving of the Theological Teaching of that Institution, 1864 ..... P. 233-21

ANGLICAN CHURCH. The Primary Address of the Rt. Rev. I. Hellmuth, 1872 ..... P. 217-8, P. 212-1

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Thirty-third Report of the Diocesan Church Society of New Brunswick, 1868 ..... P. 373-12

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Tenth Synod of the Diocese of Montreal, 1868, 1869-1870, 1871, 1875 ..... P. 373 C-1-2-3-4-5-6

ANGLICAN CHURCH. *Vide* Indians, Huron Mission ..... P. 160-12

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Which shall we believe? The late Metropolitan or the Junior Canon and Senior Curate of Christ Church Cathedral, 1870. P. 55-8

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Year Book of St. Paul's Parish, Halifax, 1899 ..... P. 446-3

ANGLICISME (L') voilà l'ennemi, par J. P. Tardivel, 1880 ..... P. 74-4

ANGLO-CANADIAN. Ten Letters on the Church and Church Establishment in answer to Rev. Egerton Ryerson, 1839 ..... P. 352-3

ANGLO-CANADIAN. (To the) Electors of the City and County of Montreal, 1827 ..... P. 127-5

ANGLO-SAXON Cold Mining Co. (Madoc, Ont.) Prospectus, 1868. ..... P. 179-10

ANGLO-SAXON. Notes sur la formation de l', et du Franco-Normand, par Faucher de Saint-Maurice, 1892 ..... P. 363-4 &
Vide Themmerel ..... P. 363-5

ANNAPOLIS, Journal of Colonel Nicholson at the Capture of, 1710 ..... P. 281-3

ANNEXATION. *See* A few Observations by Fitz-Gibbon, 1849 ..... P. 217-6

ANNEXATION Association of Montreal, Circular of the Committee, 1849. P. 83-4, P. 138-11

ANNEXATION and British Connection. Address to Brother Jonathan by William Pitman Lett, 1889 ..... P. 234-6

ANNEXATION. Canada for Canadians. A Royalist "Roland" for the Annexationist "Oliver," by John Hague, 1889 ..... P. 234-5

ANNEXATION (Do you want) to the United States, written to an American friend, by Bastion Old ..... P. 385-5

ANNEXATION and Imperial federation (facts and reflections on.) By James Douglas ..... P. 300-5

ANNEXATION. (Information given regarding) and other matters. G. orge Johnson, 1889 ..... P. 234-9

ANNEXATION. Patriotic speech by W. Geo. Beers ..... P. 237-12

ANNEXATION. Progress of Canada. George Johnson ..... P. 239-9

ANNEXATION. Relations with Canada. Speech by Hon. John Sherman, 1888 ..... P. 234-15

Annuaire du College Bourget, 1901-02 ..... P. 515-2
" " 1902-1903 ..... P. 515-3

Annuaire de L'Université Laval, 1902-1903 ..... P. 515-1

ANNUAIRE de l'Institut Canadien pour 1866 ..... P. 18-11, P. 153-12
" " 1868, 1869, 1870 ..... P. 18-14-16. P. 153-10
" " 1877 ..... P. 207 A-1
P. 18-12, P. 46-6-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ANNIBAL, par Napoléon Legendre, 1898 ..... P. 392-1-2
ANTICOSTI. Its shipwrecks, what has been done since Confederation to prevent Marine Disasters. By J. U. Gregory, 1881 ..... P. 93-4
ANTICOSTI. Notes on the resources and capabilities of the Island of Anticosti by A. R. Roche, 1842 ..... P. 203, C-14
ANTIQUARIAN (CANADIAN) and Numismatic Journal, Montreal ..... P. 426-1-2-3-4
ANTWERP EXHIBITION, 1885 ..... P. 313, B-5
APATITE CANADIAN. By Christian Hoffmann ..... P. 476-13
APESS (WILLIAM.) Experience of five Christian Indians of the Pequod tribe, 1837 ..... P. 216-3
APPEALS. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Courts of King's Bench and Appeal, 1835. Parts 4, 5 and 6 ..... P. 341-2-3-4
ARBOR DAY for the year 1885 ..... P. 122-1
Archaeological and Ethnological Research in the United States. By Frederick W. Putnam, in the American Antiquarian ..... P. 518-8
ARCHÆOLOGICAL Committee of the Wyoming Society on the Athens locality. P. 318-2
ARCHIBALD (SIR ADAMS GEORGE). In memoriam, born 1814; died 1893 .. P. 281, C-7
ARCHIBALD (ADAM G.) Sir Alexander Croke, 1881 ..... P. 281-11
" Government House, Halifax ..... P. 281, A-3
" The Province Building at Halifax ..... P. 281, A-6
" Expulsion of the Acadians (2 parts) ..... P. 281, B-1-1½
ARCHIBALD (SIR ADAMS G.) Story of deportation of negroes from Nova Scotia to Sierra Leone, 1891 ..... P. 281, B-12
ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORT (Annual) 1902 ..... P. 514-7
ARCHAEOLOGY CANADIAN. Historical portraits and other objects relating to Canadian Archaeology. Exhibition by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, 1887 ..... P. 260-2
ARCHAEOLOGY. Notes on primitive man in Ontario. By David Boyle, 1895. P. 369-13
ARCHAEOLOGY. Catalogue of specimens in the Ontario Archaeological Museum, 1897 ..... P. 369-7
ARCHITECTS CANADIAN, Institute of, Constitution and By-laws, 1870 ..... P. 245-5
ARCHITECTS, ONTARIO Association, Constitution, &c ..... P. 245-6
ARCHIVES. On Canadian Archives. By Henry H. Miles ..... P. 203, E-13
ARCHIVES OF CANADA. By Dr. W. J. Anderson, 1871-72 ..... P. 203, E-23
ARCHIVES OF CANADA. Memorial for a Public Record Office, 1879 ..... P. 203, C-12
ARCHIVES INVENTAIRE. Sommaire des, de la Marine ..... P. 311-6
ARCHIVES (les) du Canada, Conférence par Louis P. Turcotte, 1877 ..... P. 207, A-7
P. 44-8
ARCHIVES. Letter from the Secretary of State, U.S., transmitting memorials relative to documents in Europe bearing on the early history of the United States ..... P. 196-3-4
ARCHIVES. Nos Archives, Les Statistiques, Québec ..... P. 91-9
ARCHIVES. Un des Immortels. Par Scrutan ..... P. 230-19
ARCHIVES DU CANADA. La Question Acadienne et le rapport sur les, pour 1894. Par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain ..... P. 347-9
ARCHIVES DEPARTEMENTALES, le service des Conferences. Par Gustave Desjardins ..... P. 263
ARCHIVES. The Historical, of the Department of State, Washington. By Andrew H. Allen, 1895 ..... P. 350-19
ARGENSON. Conquest of Canada ..... P. 214
ARGENTEUIL. Contested election, 1855 ..... P. 254-15
ARICHAT. Diocese of. London, Ont., 1884 ..... P. 336-4
ARMSTRONG (REV. J. GILBERT). Speech on Separate Schools, Kingston .... P. 507-4
ARMSTRONG (JAMES); A treatise on the Law relating to Marriages in Lower Canada, 1857 ..... P. 49-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ARMY LISTS, for 1818, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1842, 1865, 1880..P. 391-P.391A, P.391B
ARLONDI (JOHN R.). Report of public accounts committee, report and evidence, 1891.....P. 371-1
ARNOLD (REV. OLIVER). First rector of Sussex, 1892.....P. 287-5
ARNOLD (REV. OLIVER). By Leonard Allison, 1892.....P. 352-10
ART. Canada in sculpture, by Henry Scadding.....P. 198-9
ART. Montreal Sketching Club, 1879.....P. 393-22
ART, SOCIETY OF CANADIAN ARTISTS, 1879.....P. 393-17-18-19
ART ASSOCIATION OF MONTREAL, 1864, &c.....P. 393 to P. 393-16
" " Special Exhibition.....P. 393-20-21 & P. 249-4
" " Act of Incorporation, By-Laws.....P, 344-1-2
ART. Académie des Beaux Arts à Montréal.....P. 195-5, P. 317-17
ART ASSOCIATION OF OTTAWA. Report for 1887-8.....P. 317-16
ART. Royal Canadian Academy of Arts, 1896.....P. 355-16
ART. Royal Canadian Academy of Arts, 1897.....P. 386-2
ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. Rapport du Sous-Comité de la Chambre des Arts et Manufactures du Bas-Canada, 1859.....P. 194-5
ASHBURTON (LORD). Speech on the second reading of the Canada Government bill, 1838.....P. 67-4
ASHBURTON TREATY (The Acadian Boundary disputes and the), by Justice Weatherbee.....P. 281-B-3
ASCOT MINING CO. Reports, with Charter, &c., 1864.....P. 178-3
ASHE (W. A.) Elementary Discussion of the Nebular Hypothesis.....P 203-S-5
ASHE (LIEUT. E. D.) Latitude of the observatory (Quebec), 1863-4.....P. 203-D-23
ASHE (LIEUT. E. D., R.N.) Motions of the top Teetotum and Gyroscope, 1863 4.....P. 203-D-19
ASHE (E. D., R.N.) Notes of a journey across the Andes, in Peru.....P. 203-D-1
ASHE (E. D.) On the physical Constitution of the Sun, 1868-9.....P. 203-E-3
ASHE (E. D., R.N.) Plan of the construction of a raft to rescue passengers from sinking ships.....P. 203-C-16
ASHE (E. D., R.N.) The Canadian Eclipse party, 1869.....P. 203-E-8
ASHE (E. D., R.N.) Water power of Quebec, 1842.....P. 203-C. 15
ASILES D'ALIÉNÉS de la Province de Québec.....P. 153-14
ASILES D'ALIÉNÉS de la Province de Québec et leurs détracteurs, par J. C. Taché, 1885.....P. 194-15
ASSINIBOIA, Agricultural Society Prize List, 1885.....P. 234-23
ASSINIBOIA, Farming and ranching in Western Canada, Manitoba, Assiniboia, Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1897.....P. 385-14
ASSINIBOINE. Older geology of the Red River and Assiniboine Valleys, by Geo. Bryce, 1891.....P. 205-B-6
ASSINIBOIA. See North-west.....P. 306-15
ASSINIBOINE. Surface Geology of the Red River and Assiniboine Valleys, by Geo. Bryce, 1891.....P. 205-B-4
ASSOCIATION CATHOLIQUE de Tempérance de la paroisse de Beauport, 1843..P. 342-7
ASTRONOMY. On recent spectroscopic observations of the Sun, and the total eclipse of the 7th August, 1869.....P. 203-E-7
ATHABASCA, (Notes and observations of travels on the), and Slave Lake region in 1899, by W. J. McLean.....P. 500-9
ATHOL, Manuscripts of the Duke of, 1891.....P. 414-21
ATKINSON, (A. E.) Manitoba Birds of prey.....P. 500-4
ATKINSON, (EDWARD.) Two letters on Commercial Union, 1887.....P. 367-7
ATKINSON, (GEORGE E.) The game birds of Manitoba, 1898.....P. 441-6
ATLANTIC STEAM SHIP LINE. (Papers in reference to).....P. 349-12
ATLANTIS. The lost island of Atlantis by E. Taylor Fletcher.....P. 203 D-30
ATLAS. American Military Pocket, 1776.....P. 469

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

AUCLAIR, (Rév. J.) Notice Biographique, 1888 ..... P. 256-12-P. 287-11
AULNEAU, (THE.) Collection of rare unpublished documents edited by Rev. Arthur E. Jones, S. J ..... P. 514-4
AUSTIN, (F. W. G.) On some of the fisheries of the St. Lawrence 203 D-38
AUSTIN, (F. W. G.) Remarks on the Fisheries Bill addressed to Hon. A. Campbell, 1865 ..... P. 254-6
AUSTIN, (PRINCIPAL). The Jesuits, 1890 ..... P. 249-10
AUSTRALIA. The Commonwealth of, Constitution debates, &c ..... P. 485-1
AUTOGRAPHS of leading Canadians, 1870 ..... P. 86-2
AVERILL, (JAMES P.) Fort Meigs. A condensed history of the most important military point in the North West, 1886 ..... P. 196-18
AVEZAC, (M. D'). Les navigation, Terre Neuviennes de Jean et Sébastien Cabot ..... P. 120-2

B.

BACHAND (HON. B.) Budget speech, 18th June, 1878 ..... P. 17, A. 9
BACKWOODSMAN. The Crown and Confederation. Three Letters to the Hon. John Alexander Macdonald, 1864 ..... P. 78-5
BACON (LORD.) The last years of. By Edward D. Neill ..... P. 368-10
BACON (LT.-COL. THOMAS.) The Queen's Birthday in Montreal, 1879 ..... P. 96-1
BADDELEY (LIEUT., R.E.) Additional notes on the geognosy of St. Pauls Bay, 1831 ..... P. 203, B. 6
BADDELEY (LIEUT., R.E.) An essay on the localities of metallic minerals in the Canadas, &c ..... P. 203, B. 15
BADDELEY (LIEUT., R. E.) Geology of a portion of the Labrador coast, 1829 ..... P. 203, A. 7
BADDELEY (LIEUT., R. E.) Geology of a part of the Saguenay country, 1829 ..... P. 203, A. 8
BADDELEY (CAPT. F. H., R.E.) Tabular view of minerals which decrepitate with heat, 1842-55 ..... P. 203, C. 10
BADEAU (J. B.) Journal des opérations de l'armée américaine lors de l'Invasion du Canada en 1775-1776, par ..... P. 203, N. 6
BADEN-POWELL (GEORGE.) National Unity (1884) ..... P. 132-9
BAGOT (manuscripts of Captain Josceline F.) of Levens Hall ..... P. 414-4
BAIE DES CHALEURS. L'affaire de la, devant la Commission Royale, 1891 .. P. 261-5
BAIE D'HUDSON. Par G. F. Baillairgé ..... P. 292-2
BAILEY (ALFRED.) Taste in common things, 1858 ..... P. 19-17
BAILEY (L. W.) Notes on the geology and botany of New Brunswick, 1864. P. 174-9
BAILEY (L. W) Observations on the geology of southern New Brunswick, 1865 ..... O.P. 40-5
BAILEY (L. W.) Report on the mines and minerals of New Brunswick, 1864. O.P. 40-3
P. 107-4
BAILEY (L. W.) Report on the pre-Silurian rocks of New Brunswick .. P. 476-13-19-21-22-28-30-35
BAILLAIRGÉ (C. F.) Baie Verte Canal, 1874 ..... O.P. 39-7
BAILLAIRGÉ (CHARLES.) Geometry, mensuration and the steremetrical tableau, 1871-2 ..... P. 203, E. 22
BAILLAIRGÉ (CHARLES.) Québec, passé, présant, futur, 1885 ..... P. 156-11
BAILLAIRGÉ (C.) Stereometrican, 1884 ..... P. 344-8
BAILLAIRGÉ (CHARLES.) The municipal situation, 1878 ..... P. 25-4
BAILLAIRGÉ (G. F.) le détroit et la Baie d'Hudson, 1888 ..... P. 238-7
P. 292-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BAILLAIRGÉ (G. F.) Revised Record, Engineers and their assistants employed on public works, Canada, 1779-1890 ..... P. 349-10
BAIN (JAMES, JR.) Canadian Libraries, 1900 ..... P. 497-14
BAIRD (HENRY CAREY.) The silver dollar, 1883 ..... P. 216-25
BAKER (C. ALICE.) A scion of the Church in Deerfield (Bishop Plessis) 1888 ..... P. 231-3
BAKER (C. ALICE.) My hunt for the Captives, 1888 ..... P. 231-2a
BAKER (C. ALICE.) Thankful Stebbins, an unredeemed captive, Deerfield, 1891 ..... P. 231-4a
BAKER (C. ALICE.) Two Captives, Deerfield, Mass ..... P. 231-4
BAKER (HON. JAMES H.) The sources of the Mississippi ..... P. 173-3 & 199-5
BALCH (CANON.) Answer to the Lord Bishop of Ontario's statement regarding the late Metropolitan, 1870 ..... P. 55-9
BALCER (GEORGE.) The city of Three Rivers ..... P. 60-4
BALDWIN (MAURICES.) Christian Education ..... P. 118-17
BALFOUR. Manuscripts of B. A. T., 1807 ..... P. 414-16
BANALITÉ, droit de, during the French regime in Canada. By Bennett Munro ..... P. 498-1
BANCKS (WILLIAM.) Letter on the proposed new colonial system, 1836 ..... P. 300-2
BANKING. A brief historical sketch of Canadian Banking and Currency, the laws, &c., by W. J. Robertson, 1888 ..... P. 234-4
BANKING. Address by B. E. Walker at Saratoga 10th July, 1895 ..... P. 366-2
BANKING. A Government specie-paying bank of issue, by Isaac Buchanan, 1866 ..... P. 345-7
BANKING and Currency. Report and proceedings of Committee, 1859 ..... O.P. 3-5
BANKING. Bensalem or the New Economy, by Thomas Galbraith, 1874 ..... P. 346-1
BANKING. (Early History of Canadian, under French Rule), by Adam Shortt ..... P. 443-1 to 11
" (Early History of Canadian), by Adam Shortt ..... P. 377-4-5-6
BANKING. Canadian Bankers' Association Journal ..... P. 397 to 397 F
BANKING. Canadian Currency, banking and exchange ..... P. 503-11 to 14
" " " " after the Conquest, by Adam Shortt ..... P. 355-12-12½
BANKING in Canada. Paper read at Chicago, 23rd June, 1893, by B.E.Walker P. 366-3
BANKING. Programme d'Etude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour le Bas-Canada, par G. B. de Boucherville, 1862 ..... P. 23-17
BANKING. Returns from the several Chartered Banks stating the name of each stockholder and the nominal value of the shares held by each: 1868, 1862, 1865 and 1860 ..... O.P. 18-2-3
O.P. 23-6
BANKING. Système de Crédit Foncier, par George Henry Macaulay, traduit de l'Anglais par Emn. Blain de St. Aubin, 1863 (?) ..... P. 23-18
BANKING System of Landed Credit or La Banque de Credit Foncier, by George H. Macaulay ..... P. 26-11
BANKING. The Canadian system and the National Banking system of the United States, by B. E. Walker, 1890 ..... P. 366-1
BANKING. The Consolidated Bank of Canada, a compilation by John F. Norris, 1879 ..... P. 232-7
BANKING. Thoughts on the Banking system of Upper Canada and on the present crisis: 1837 ..... P. 232-8
BANKING. Why Canada is against bi-metallism, by B. E. Walker, 1898 ..... P. 448-5
BANKS and Banking. Address before the American Bankers' Association by Edmond J. James, 1891 ..... P. 250-12
BANK NOTE CONTRACT. A little inside history of how the Government treated the ..... P. 376-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BANCROFT (EDWARD). Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, 1769.....P. 184-4
BANGALORE to Calcutta. Notes of a Tour by Major George E. Bulger, 1869P. 467-3
BANISHED BRITON. Neptunian Proceedings by Robt. Gourlay, in 12.parts 1843.....P. 335-1
BAPTISM. Learned testimonies on baptism and the Lord's Supper, 1863...P. 352-7
BARCLAY (REV. JOHN). Circular respecting the Temporalities fund, 1882..P. 375-B-17
BAR OF LOWER CANADA. Section of Quebec Report with reference to the conduct pursued by two of the judges of the Court of Appeals towards one of the advocates of the Quebec section during the October term, 1851, 'Gazette'.....P. 186-2
BARING (ALEXANDER, M.P.) An enquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in Council, 1808.....P. 241-1
BARNABO (CARDINAL) (Dernière Correspondence entre) et l'Hon. M. Dessaulles, 1871.....P. 18-15
BARNARD (E. A.) Eloge de l'Agriculture à l'Institut Canadien, 1878.....P. 207-A-13
BANQUET to graduates of McGill University, 1880.....P. 382.B-8
BARRINGTON (B. J.) and J. W. Dawson, Geological Structure, &c., of P. E. I., 1871.....O.P. 59-9
BARRISTER (A.) A few words on the subject of Canada, &c., 1837..... P. 136-2
BARTON (SAMUEL) The Battle of the Swash and the Capture of Canada, 1888P. 237-12
BASS (CHARLES) Lectures on Canada Illustrating its present position and showing forth its onward progress, &c., 1863.....P. 198-3
"BASTION OLD" Do you want annexation to the United States? 1890.....P. 385-5
BATTLE OF LUNDY'S LANE, by Lt. Col. Criushank.....P. 519-8
BATES (WALTER) Kingston and the Loyalists of 1783.....P. 235-8 P. 269-2.
BAUMGARTEN (A.) Industrial Canada, 1876.....P. 343-11
BAXTER (Rev. Joseph) Journal of several visits to the Indians on the Kennebec River, 1717 with notes by Rev. Elias Nason, 1867..... ....P. 215-12
BAXTER VS THE TOWNSHIP OF NEPEAN. Sanitary Warning, &c .....P. 291-4
BAYFIELD (COMMANDER W. H.) Outlines of the Geology of lake Superior 1829.....P. 203A-2
BAYFIELD (CAPTAIN R. N.) Remarks on Coral animals in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1831.....P. 203B-1
BAYNES (GEORGE A.) Disposal of the dead, 1875.....P. 118-21
BEATSON (LT. COLONEL) The Plains of Abraham, 1858.....P. 132-5
BEATTY (MAJOR ERKURIES). Journal in Sullivan's expedition against the western Indians. Clinton's March. Cayuga Historical Society, 1879.P. 209-3
BEAUBIEN (LOUIS). Etude sur l'Education Agricole, 1877.....P. 154-17
BEAUDET (L.) Recensement de la ville de Québec, pour 1716, par.....P. 197-4
BEAUDOIN, L'abbé J. D. Jean Cabot, par .....P. 392-2
BEAUDOIN, L'ABBÉ. Journal de l'expédition de d'Iberville en Acadie et à Terre-Neuve, par, avec une introduction et des notes par l'abbé Gosselin .....P. 487-8
BEAUGRAND, (HONORÉ). Across the continent *viâ* the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887.....P. 198-10
BEAUGRAND (HONORÉ) De Montréal à Victoria, 1887.....P. 344-15
BEAUJEU (M. DE). Bataille du Malangueulé, 1755.....P. 211, C-1
BEAUJEU. SEE CONQUEST OF CANADA.....P. 214
BEAUJEU (MONONGAHELA). Documents Inédits sur le Colonel de Longueuil, 1891.....P. 250-4, P. 361-2
BEAUFORT. MANUSCRIPTS of the Duke of, 1891.....P. 414-22
BEAUPORT, la paroisse de. Association Catholique de Tempérance, 1843 ..P. 342-7
BEAUPORT. The seigniorial manor of the first Seigneur of Beauport, 1634..P. 203, H-6
BEAUREGARD (GEORGE). Le 9me Bataillon au Nord-Ouest, 1886.....P. 157-15

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BEAVEN (JAMES). Sermon preached before the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, 1859 ..... P. 139-14

BEAUVOIS (E.) Les Derniers Vestiges du Christianisme prêché du 10e au 14e siècle dans le Markland et la Grande Islande. Les Porte-Croix de la Gaspésie et de l'Acadie, 1877 ..... P. 125-3

BÉCHARD (AUGUSTE). Biographie de M. François Vézina, 1878 ..... P. 22-12

BÉCHARD (A.) L'Honorable Joséph G. Blanchet, 1884 ..... P. 159-17

BECKWITH (HIRAM W.) The Fort Wayne Manuscript containing Indian speeches and a Treatise on the Western Indians, 1883 ..... P. 229-11

BECKWITH (HIRAM W.) The Illinois and Indiana Indians, 1884 ..... P. 229-12

BEDARD (T. P.) Deuxième administration du comté de Frontenac, 1689-1698. Conférence à l'Institut Canadien ..... P. 207, B-5

BÉDARD (T. P.) Dix ans de notre Histoire, 1660-1670. Conférence à l'Institut Canadien ..... P. 207, A-16

BÉDARD (L. P.) Première Administration du Comte de Frontenac (1672-1682) ..... P. 207, B-1

BÉDARD (P. H.) Lettre à M. Chaboillez, curé de Longueuil, relativement à ses questions sur le gouvernement ecclésiastique du District de Montréal, 1823 ..... P. 127-8

BEDFORD (DISTRICT OF.) Canadian loyalists and early settlers in, by J. P. Noyes ..... P. 506-11

BEERS (W. GEORGE.) Patriotic speech at Syracuse, N.Y ..... P. 237-13

BEGG (ALEXANDER.) Practical Hand Book and Guide to Manitoba, &c., 1877 ..... P. 143-9

BEGG (ALEXANDER.) Seventeen years in the Canadian North-west, 1884 .. P. 160-18

BEGG (ALEXANDER.) *Vide* Julius, 1881 ..... P 143-11

BÉGIN (ABBÉ L. N.) L'Eglise, le progrès et la civilisation ..... P. 207, B-3

BEHRING SEA. Controversy Extracts from official papers, 1790-1892 ..... P. 289-1

BEHRING SEA. The Seal Arbitration, 1893, by Donald MacMaster, 1894 .. P. 303-4

BEHRING SEA. Correspondence respecting the seizure of British American vessels by the United States authorities, 1886-87 ..... P. 59 K

BELCHER'S Farmers' Almanack for 1879 ..... P. 471-2-3

BELL (CHARLES N.) HENRY'S Journal, 1799-1801 ..... P. 205, A-15

BELL (CHARLES N.) Inaugural Address, Historical Society of Manitoba, 1889 ..... P. 205, A-13

BELL (CHARLES N.) Our Northern Waters, 1884 ..... P. 108-7

BELL (CHARLES N) Selkirk Settlement and the Settlers, 1887 ..... P. 199-9

BELL (CHARLES N.) Some Red River Settlement history, 1887 ..... P. 205, A-10

BELL (ROBERT). Commercial Importance of Hudson's Bay, by ..... P. 86-8

BELL (ROBT. JR.) On the Natural History of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1859 ..... P. 221-8

BELL (ROBERT) Report on an Exploration of the east coast of Hudson's Bay, for 1877-1896 ..... P. 476-13-14-16-19-21-22-28-35

BELLE (C. E.) Enquéte Emigration, 1874 ..... O. P. 54

BELLEAU, (EUSÈBE)Des empêchements dirimants du mariage. Thèse, 1889 . P. 259-3

BELLEFEUILLE (Chevalier Ed. Lef. de). Paroisse de St. Eustache, Rivière du Chêne, 1871 ..... P. 36-1

BELLEFEUILLE (E. L.) Thèse sur les mariages clandestines. L'Ordre, 1860 P. 190-2

BELLINGHAM (SYDNEY). Proposed B.N.A. Confederation. A reply to Mr. Penny's reasons, 1867 ..... P. 256-5

BELLINGHAM (SYDNEY). Reasons why British Conservatives voted against the Boucherville ministry ..... P. 75-5

BELLE ISLE. Ministre de la Guerre ..... P. 214

BELMONT (L'ABBÉ DE). Histoire du Canada d'après un manuscrit à la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris (1608 à 1700) ..... P. 81-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOTUME.

BELMONT (ABBÉ DE). Histoire du Canada.....P. 203, J. 4, P. 203, S-2
BELVIDERE MINING AND SMELTING CO. Reports, &c., 1866.....P. 175-15
BENOIT (RÉMI) To the electors of Richmond, Nova Scotia.....P. 302-20
BENOIT (SAMUEL). La Charloiade, 1872..... P. 28-4, P. 157-4
BERNARD. Biographie par P. A. J. Voyer, 1883..... .... P. 344-5
BERNARD (MONTAGUE). Notes on some questions suggested by the case of the "Trent," 1862.....P. 49-11
BERMEN, SIEUR DE LA MARTINIÈRE (CLAUDE DE) par J. E. Roy..... P. 293-3
BERNARD (MONTAGUE). On the principle of non-intervention..... P. 49-10
BERNARD (P.). Un manifeste Libéral. L. O. David et le clergé Canadién, 1895..... ..... P. 362-2
BERNATCHEZ. Biographie par P. A. J. Voyer, 1883..... ....P. 344-5
BERNIER (ALPHONSE). Discours sur Napoléon 1er, 1880.....P. 191-15
BERTHELOT (AMABLE). Dissertation sur le canon de bronze trouvé en 1826, sur un banc de Sable dans le Fleuve St. Laurent.....P. 203, B-8
BERTHELOT (A.). Dissertation sur le canon de Bronze ..... P. 228-1
BERTHELOT (A.). Essai de grammaire Française suivant les principes de l'abbé Girard, 1840, 1842, 1846.....P. 192-2 to 7
BETA. A contribution to a proper understanding of the Oka question, 1879.....P. 48-7, P. 91-8
BETHLEHEM. The military hospitals at, during the revolutionary war, by John Woolf Jordan, 1896..... .....P. 368-22
BETHUNE (A. N.). The Clergy Reserve Question in Canada, 1853.....P. 67-6, P. 90-9
BEVERLEY (Corporation of). Manuscripts..... ..... P. 509-8
BIARDO (PETRO). Epistola ex Portu regali in Acadia, 1611 ..... P. 126-1
BIBAUD (JEUNE). Exerces de jurisprudence, 1850-1..... P. 153-1
BIBAUD (M.). L'Affaire St. Albans, 1864.....P. 34-8 P. 153-2
BIBAUD (JEUNE). L'Hon. L. A. Dessaules et le systéme judiciaire des Etats Pontificaux, par..... ..... P. 36-8
BIBAUD Magazin du Bas Canada..... P. 464-35
BIBAUD (M.). Tablettes Historiques Canadiennes, 1859..... P. 119-1
BIBLE SOCIETY of Upper Canada, first report for 1841..... P. 212-2
BIBLE SOCIETY of Upper Canada, 28th report, 1868.....P. 392-7
BIBLIOGRAPHY, Canadian. Catalogue of Books by W. R. Haight, 1896.... P. 340
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HISTORY, Politics and Economics, 1876-1901..... P. 518-11
BIBLIOTHEQUE CANADIENNE.....P. 392 to 392-5
BIBLIOGRAPHY of Wyoming Valley, by Rev. Horace E. Hayden..... P. 318-5
BIBLIOTHEQUES populaires, par Eugéne Rouillard..... P. 261-4
BIDWELL (SPEAKER). Resolutions sent by Speaker Papineau on constitutional changes, 1835–36.....P. 71-3
BIENVENU, J. M. Les Finances de la Province de Québec, 1879.....P. 194-11
BIGGAR, (E. B.). Boer War, 1900 ..... P. 503-4
BIGOT, CHATEAU. By J. M. Lemoine, 1874 ..... P. 354-9
BIGOT, (INTENDANT). Conquest of Canada. ..... P. 214
BIGOT, (JACQUES). Copie d'une lettre l'an 1684, pour accompagner un Collier de porcelaine envoiée par les Abnaquis. Relation de la Mission Abnaquise.....P. 211, D. 5-7
BIGOT. Lettres de l'Intendant au chevalier de Lévis..... P. 413, H.
BILLINGS (ELKANAH). List of the published writings, by B. E. Walker... P. 503-15
BILLINGS, (EDWARD). On certain theories of the formation of Mountains, 1860..... P. 175-6
BILL OF RIGHTS, 1689. An Act for Declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subject and Settling the Succession of the Crown. Old South Leaflets, No. 19..... ..... P. 299
BIMETALLISM, (Why Canada is against), by B. E. Walker..... P. 366-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BINAU DE, Grand Vicaire. Raymond et le Libéralisme Catholique, 1872.. P. 154-12
BIOGRAPHIE. Albani, par Napoléon Legendre..... P. 124-2
BIOGRAPHIES, AUBRY (L'ABBÉ JOSEPH) 1875..... P. 158-4
BIOGRAPHIES, BAILLARGEAU (Monseigneur) Archevêque de Québec, sa vie, son oraison funèbre, etc., 1870..... P. 1-10
BIOGRAPHIES DE SIR N. F. BELLEAU, par Stanislas Drapeau..... P. 73-1
BIOGRAPHY OF BISHOP MCDONELL, 1884..... P. 336-3
BLANCHET, (L'HONORABLE JOSEPH G.), par A. Bechard, 1884.....P. 159-17
BIOGRAPHY OF HERBERT B. ADAMS.....P. 518-10
BIOGRAPHIES. L'Abbé Edouard Bonneau, par l'Abbé Th. G. Rubeau, 1888.P. 223-1
BIOGRAPHIES. BOURGET (MGR.). Ça et là, par Jean-Baptiste.....P. 155-4
BIOGRAPHY (BRÉBEUF, LE PÈRE JEAN DE) par le P. Fred. Rouvier, S. J...P. 262-1
BIOGRAPHIES. James Valentine Campbell, 1890 .....P. 265
BIOGRAPHIES. CARON (L'HON. R. E.). Lieutenant Gouverneur de la province de Québec, par Louis P. Turcotte.....P. 124-5
BIOGRAPHIES. CARTIER (SIR GEORGE ETIENNE), par L. O. David, 1873....P. 16-8
BIOGRAPHIES. CARTIER, GEORGE ETIENNE, par Benjamin Sulte.....P. 124-4 P. 18-17
BIOGRAPHIES. CHAMPLAIN (Samuel de), par l'abbé Laverdière .....P. 98-3
BIOGRAPHIES. CHRISTOPHE COLOMB. La Ruine de Grand Pré. Institut Canadien du Québec, 1876 .....P. 82-3
BIOGRAPHIES. Eloge Funèbre de M. l'Abbé L. J. Casault, premier Recteur de l'Université Laval, 1863 .....P. 1-1
BIOGRAPHIES. Jacques-Cartier. Recherches sur sa personnent sur sa famille, par H. Harvut, 1884.....P. 156-11
BIOGRAPHIES. Notice Biographique sur le Révérend J. Auclair, 1888.....P. 256-12
BIOGRAPHIES. Giubileo Sacerdotale di Monsignor Bourget Vescovo di Montreale.....P. 22-13
BIOGRAPHY (REV. BERNARD PAGE) in Wyoming Historical Society.....P. 318-3
BIOGRAPHY. Sketch of the life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, by C. M. Burton, 1895.....P. 351-3
BIOGRAPHY. Souvenir du Jubilé Sacerdotal de MM. Clément et Joseph Aubry, Célébré au Séminaire de Ste. Thérèse, 1870.....P. 22-17
BIOGRAPHY (Langevin, Mgr. Jean). Notice Biographique, 1892.....P. 293-1
BIOGRAPHY. MGR. SAINT VALLIER et son temps, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin, 1898.P. 472-4
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Samuel Champlain, par Gabriel Gravier, 1900.....P. 482
BIOGRAPHY. LAVERDIÈRE (L'ABBÉ C. H.), par Faucher de St. Maurice, 1885?P. 157-17
BIOGRAPHY. Narrative of Remarkable occurrences connected with the death of Louis XVI by the Abby Edgeworth of Fairmont. Translated by Stephen Cleveland Blyth, 1812.....P. 127-7
BIOGRAPHIES. Reminiscences of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Alexander MacDonell, first Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada.....P. 224-10
BIOGRAPHIES. Short Sketch of the Life of the Hon. Thomas d'Arcy McGee, by Henry J. O'C. Clarke, 1868.....P. 95-3
BIOGRAPHIES. MCGEE (Thomas D'Arcy). An address before the St. Patrick's Society of Sherbrooke, by R. D. McGibbon, 1884.....P. 95-10
BIOGRAPHIES. MABANE (Le juge A.) Etude Historique.....P. 98-5
BIOGRAPHIES. Sketch of the Life of Bishop Macdonell, by J. A. Macdonell, 1890.....P. 352-9
BIOGRAPHIES. Notice sur le très révérend Alexis Mailloux, Vicaire Général, 1877.....P. 190-7 P. 191-3
BIOGRAPHIES. M. Flavien Martineau, prêtre à St. Sulpice, 1889.....P. 249-3
BIOGRAPHIES. Mercier, Joly, Irvine, Marchand, Stephens, Gagnon, Shehyn, Watts, Rinfret, McShane, Bernatchez, Demers, Bernard, Cameron et Laberge, par P. A. Voyer, 1883.....P. 344-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME

BIOGRAPHIES. Souvenir du Révérend Pierre Marie Migneault, par J. O. Dion, 1868 ..... P. 5-5
Biographies, Gomelin, Rev. Mère, fondatrice des sœurs de charité de la Providence, 1885 ..... P. 293-4
BIOGRAPHIES. Eloge Historique de M. le Marquis de Montcalm, 1855 .... P. 119-3
BIOGRAPHIES. MORIN, (L'HON. A. N.) par L. O. David, 1872 ..... P. 124-1
BIOGRAPHIES. PAPINEAU (LOUIS JOSEPH). Brief Sketch of the life and times of the late, 1872 ..... P. 116-8
BIOGRAPHIE DE JOSEPH FRANÇOIS PERRAULT, Protonotaire, 1834 ..... P. 238-1
BIOGRAPHY. Sketch of the life of William Stevens Perry, second Bishop of Iowa ..... P. 353-2
BIOGRAPHIE. PICARD, (M. E.) Prêtre de St. Sulpice, 1886 ..... P. 192-11
BIOGRAPHY. Histoire Populaire du Pape Pie IX, par le rédacteur de la "Gazette de Campagnes" Ste. Anne de la Pocatière ..... P. 33-7
BIOGRAPHY. Histoire populaire du Pape Pie IX, vie du Pape Pie IX, ses Œuvres et ses douleurs, par J. P. Tardivel, 1878 ..... P. 20-2
BIOGRAPHY DE CHRISTOPHE COLOMB, par un prêtre du diocèse de Montréal .. P. 73-6
BIOGRAPHY. Panégyrique du Révérend Edouard Crevier, par Charles Thibault, 1881 ..... P. 156-8
BIOGRAPHIES. Dambourgè's (Le Colonel). Etude historique Canadienne, 1866 ..... P. 119-12
BIOGRAPHIES. DESAULNIERS, (ISAAC S.) par L. O. David, 1883 ..... P. 73-3
BIOGRAPHIES. Etude Le Chevalier Noel Brulart de Sillery, 1871 ..... P. 82-6
BIOGRAPHIES. EUGÈNE DROLET, St. Hyacinthe ..... P. 34-4
BIOGRAPHIES. FARIBAULT, (G.B), et la famille Laterrière, by Abbé H. R. Casgrain ..... P. 333-4
BIOGRAPHIES. GABOURY, (MARIE ANNE). Premier Canadien du Nord-Ouest, 1883 ..... P. 73-7
BIOGRAPHIES. HOLMES, (ABBÉ JEAN) et ses Conférences de Notre-Dame, étude littéraire et biographique, par l'Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, 1876 .... P. 4-13
BIOGRAPHY. HOLT, (MISS.) Autographical sketch of a Teacher's Life by, 1875 ..... P. 20-8
BIOGRAPHIES. IBERVILLE, (D'), ou le Jean Bart Canadien et la Baie d'Hudson ..... P. 82-4
BIOGRAPHY. JACOB, (Journal of the Rev. Peter), from Rice Lake to the Hudson's Bay Territory and return, with a brief account of his life, 1853 ..... P. 38-4
BIOGRAPHIES. JOGUES (Le Père Isaac), par le R. P. Fred Rouvier, S.J .... P. 262-2
BIOGRAPHIES. JOHNSTON. (Brief Memoir of the late Hon. James William Johnston), first Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia, by W. Arthur Calnek. P. 141-8
BIOGRAPHY. KENT. Two chapters in the life of F. M., H.R.H. Edward Duke of Kent, by W. J. Anderson, 1869 ..... P. 142-8
BIOGRAPHY. LIFE OF MA-KA-TAI-ME-SHE-KIA-KIAK, or *Black Hawk*, 1834. P. 332-1
BIOGRAPHIE. LABELLE. Biographie et Oraison Funèbre du Rev. M. F. Labelle et autres documents relatifs à sa mémoires ainsi qu'à la visite de Philippe Aubert de Gaspé, écr, au Collège l'Assomption, suivis d'une lettre de Mgr. de Montréal et d'un bref du Souverain Pontife, 1865 ... P. 11-4
BIOGRAPHIES. LABERGE (CHARLES). Conférence par l'Hon. H. Mercier ... P. 157-10
BIOGRAPHY. LE P. GABRIEL LALEMANT, par le Père Fred. Rouvier, S.J. ... P. 262-3
BIOGRAPHIES. LARTIGUE. Notice Biographique sur Mgr. J. J. Lartigue, par C. LaRocque, Prêtre, 1841 ..... P. 23-16
BIOGRAPHIES, LAVAL (MGR. DE) premier évêque de Quebéc. Esquisse par l'Abbé H. Têtu, 1887 ..... P 188-3
BIOGRAPHIES. LAVERDIÈRE (L'ABBÉ C. H.) par Faucher de Saint-Maurice, 1870 (?) ..... P 28-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BIOGRAPHIES. PLESSIS (MONSEIGNEUR JOSEPH OCTAVE), par L. O. David, 1883.....P 73-5
BIOGRAPHIES. RACINE (MGR. DOMINIQUE), par l'Abbé Victor A. Huart,, 1889.....P 249-2
BIOGRAPHY. DR. RYERSON. A Review and a Study, by Antisell Allen ..P 94-8
BIOGRAPHIES. SAINT MALO, Les Grands Hommes, et Fac Simile de leur Signature avec Notices Biographiques, par H. Harvut, 1882.....P 156-10
BIOGRAPHIES. MICHEL Sarrasin, Médecin du Roi à Québec, &c.. ..... P 152-2
BIOGRAPHY. SERMON on the life, labours and character of the late John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto, by Archdeacon Patton, 1868.....P 139-30
BIOGRAPHY. SYDENHAM. Notices of the death of the late Lord Sydenham by the Press of British North America with prefatory Remarks, 1841.P 69-2
BIOGRAPHIES. TACHÉ, Monseigneur Alexandre A. par L. O. David, 1883. P 73-4
BIOGRAPHIES. TANGUAY. Notices Nécrologique de R. C. Tanguay, Avocat, par Joseph Marmette, 1874.....P 4-1
BIOGRAPHIES. ST. THOMAS D'AQUIN (Entretien sur) l'occasion du sixième Centenaire célébré en son honneur, 1874.....P 16-3
BIOGRAPHIES. SOUVENIR CONSACRÉ à la mémoire vénérée de Mgr. P. F. Turgeon, Archevèque de Québec et Premier Visiteur de l'Université Laval, 1867.....P 12-10
BIOGRAPHIE DE URSO (CAMILLE) par J. O. Turgeon, 1865.....P 5-9
BIOGRAPHIE. VAGNA. Life of Father Della Vagna by H. F. McIntosh, 1888.....P 249-9
BIOGRAPHIE. VEZINA (DE M. FRANÇOIS) par Auguste Bechard, 1878.....P 22-12
BIOGRAPHIE. VOYER (MAJOR L. N.) Surintendant de la Police Provinciale, par A. N. Montpetit ..... P 36-9
BIOGRAPHY. WILKES (REPORT OF THE). Jubilee Testimonial.....P 89-5
BIOGRAPHIE. LES DEUX PAPINEAU, par L. O. David, 1896.....P 362-1
BIOGRAPHIE. MORIN (HON. A. N.) Biographie par A. Béchard, 1885.....P 293-2
BIOGRAPHIE. Notice biographique Le R. P. Bouchard, par Mgr. Henri TêtuP 363-3
BIOGRAPHIE. ORAISON Funèbre du Général de Lamoricière, prononcée par Mgr. Dupanloup, Evêque d'Orléans, 1865.....P 4-8
BIOGRAPHY. TUPPER (SIR CHARLES) by Charles Thibault 1883 .....P 293-5
BIRDS (CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN) by John Macoun, 1900 .....P 486-7
BIRTHA (L'EVÊQUE DE). Lettres à un député, 1874.....P 334-3
BISHOP'S CASTLE CORPORATION. Manuscripts of ... .P 414-4
BISHOP RIDLEY COLLEGE. St. Catharines, 1896 .....P 355-8
BLACK HAWK WAR. (The story of the) by Reuben Gold Thwaites, 1892..P 270-7
BLACK HEATH COAL CO. By-laws, &c., 1864.....P 179-16
Proceedings and reports.....P 179-13
BLACKWELL (E. T.) Hydrology of the St. Lawrence with appendices, by W. J. Patterson, 1874.....P 343-7
BLACKWELL, (T. E.) Descriptive statement of the Great Highways of the Dominion, Appendix by W. J. Patterson, 1874 .....P 57-1
BLACKWELL (THOMAS E.) Report of the Grand Trunk Railway Co. for 1859P 215-11
BLAIN MONUMENT SPEECHES, &c., St. Louis, Mo., 1885.....P. 231-8
BLAKE (EDWARD). Address at Bowmanville .....P. 41-7
BLAKE (EDWARD). "A National Sentiment." Speech at Aurora, with comments, 1874.....P. 31-1 P. 41-2
BLAKE (EDWARD). Argument in the Ontario Land Case, St. Catharines Milling and Lumber Co., 1888.....P. 257-19
BLAKE (EDWARD). Liberal Principles; Anti-Monopoly and Provincial Rights, 1882.....P. 41-11
BLAKE (EDWARD). Picnic speeches, 1877.....P. 41-9, P. 12-14
BLAKE (HON. EDWARD). Speech on the Orange Incorporation Bill, 1884...P. 306-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BLAKE (EDWARD). The Orange Association unmasked.....P. 200-6
BLAKE (EDWARD). Three speeches on the Pacific Scandal, 1873.....P. 41-1
BLAKE (WM. HUME). Letter to the Hon. Robt. Baldwin on the Administration of Justice in Western Canada, 1845.....P. 232-1
BLAKELEY (CAPT. RUSSELL). Opening of the Red River of the north to commerce and civilization.....P. 356-4b
BLANCHET (JEAN). Sir George Prévost, 1812. Conférence à l'Institut Canadien, 1875.....P. 207-7
BLANCHET (HON. J.) Speech on the autonomy of the provinces, 1884.....P. 115-5
BLANDFORD (TOWNSHIP). Settlement by English Emigrants, 1834.....P. 78-1
BLATCH (F. K.) Perpetual Ready Reference guide to the Statutes of Canada, 1891.....P. 266
BLONDIN (M. A.) Recueil de Chausons, Comiques Romances et Chansonettes, 1869.....P. 5-7
BLUE (ARCHIBALD). Mahlon Burnwell.....P. 460-4
BOARD OF TRADE, British Columbia, 1897.....P. 377-8
BOARD OF TRADE, Montreal, Report for 1887.....P. 323-3
BOARD OF TRADE, Quebec, Report of 1868.....P. 323-1
BOARD OF TRADE, Toronto, Report, 1887.....P. 323-2
BOARD OF TRADE, WINNIPEG. Constitution revised 1886. (Various documents in the same volume).....P. 323, A. 1
BOARD OF TRADE, WINNIPEG. Reports 6 to 9, 1884 to 1888.....P. 323, A. 2 to 5
" " for 1889, 1890, 1902, 1904.....P. 323-4-5-6-7
BOER WAR. By E. B. Biggar, 1900.....P. 503-4
BOIS (M. l'ABBÉ L. E.) L'ile d'Orléans, 1895.....P. 361-5
BOLDUC (J. B. Z.) Mission de la Colombie, J. B. Frechette, 1843.....P. 472-1
BOLINGBROKE (LORD). The Craftsman Extraordinary; under the pseudonym of Caleb D'Anvers.....P. 62-2-3-4
BOLTON (CHARLES KNOWLES). The librarians of Harvard College. By Alfred Claghorn Potter and, 1897.....P. 368-19
BONAMI (FRANÇOIS). Placet aux Chambres, La Bourse ou la Vie, par.....P. 34-5
BONAPARTE ET PIE VII. Conférence par Abbé Gosselin, 1901.....P. 487-5
BONNEAU (l'ABBÉ EDWARD).....P. 223-1
BONNEMANT (EMILE). Projet pour l'établissement d'une sucrerie betteraves au Canada.....P. 22-11
BONNYCASTLE (CAPTAIN). An account of some meteorological phenomena observed in Canada in the years 1826-7.....P. 203, A. 4
BONNYCASTLE (CAPTAIN, R. E.) Desultory observations on a few of the rocks and minerals of Upper Canada.....P. 203, A. 6
BORLAND (JOHN). An appeal to the Montreal Conference and Methodist Church generally, Seminary of St. Sulpice and the Oka Indians, 1883.P. 144-9
BORLAND (JOHN). The assumptions of the Seminary of St. Sulpice to be the owners of the Seigniory of Two Mountains, &c., exposed and denounced, 1872.....P. 144-8
BORROW (E.B.) Report on the basin of Moose River and adjacent countryP. 253-3
BOSSANGE (GUSTAVE). La Nouvelle France, printed by.....E.P. 13-3
BOSSANGE (GUSTAVE). La Nuova Francia.....E.P. 14-1
BOSSUET (M.) Instructions et méditations pour le temps de jubilé, 1827...P. 158-9
BOSTON. A tabular representation of its present condition, &c., &c., also, a few statements relative to the commerce of Canada.....P. 216-26
BOSTON LIBRARY, 1898.....P. 495-4
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY REPORT, 1874.....P. 252-7
" " 1893-1894.....P. 308-11
" " 1895-1896.....P. 308 A-9-10
" " 1897-1898.....P. 439-5-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BOTANY. A few thoughts on the botanical geography of Canada, by S. Sturton, 1863 ..... P. 203 D-13

BOTANY. Catalogue of Canadian plants collected in 1827, presented to the L. & H. S., Quebec, by the Countess of Dalhousie, 1829 ..... P. 203 A-16

BOTANY. Elements de Botanique, par l'abbé Ovide Brunet, 1870 ..... P. 158-3

BOTANY. Experimental Farm. Report of the Entomologist and Botanist (Fletcher) for 1894 ..... P. 349-11

BOTANY. List of New Brunswick Plants, by James Fowler (1879-1880)... P 107-6-7.

BOTANY. New Species of Loftusia from British Columbia, by Geo. M. Dawson, 1879 ..... P. 114-6

BOTANY. Notes on some of the plants of Lower Canada, by W. Sheppard. P. 203 B-4

BOTANY. Notice sur les Plantes de Michau et son voyage au Canada et à la Baie d'Hudson, par l'Abbé Ovide Brunet, 1863 ..... P. 25-9

BOTANY. Observations on the American plants described by Charlevoix, by William Sheppard, 1829 ..... P. 203 A-13

BOTANY. Some observations upon the Myrtus Cerifera or Myrtle Wax Shrub, by W. Green, 1829 ..... P. 203 A-14

BOUCHARD (R. P.) Notice Biographique par Mgr. Henri Têtu, 1897..... P. 363-3

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE FILS. Le Canada sous la domination Anglaise, 1863 ..... P. 23-2, P. 91-1

BOUCHETTE (JOSEPH). Scaling of the St. Maurice, 1851 ..... P. 17-1 to 5

BOUCHETTE (R. S. M.) Weights and Measures, 1863..... P. 203 D 6 & P. 140-2

BOUCHETTE (R. S. M.) The Justinian Paudects. Their origin, progress and completion ..... P. 203 G-2

BOUCHERVILLE (G. B. DE). Programme d'étude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour le Bas Canada, 1862..... P. 23-17

BOUGAINVILLE. Conquest of Canada ..... P. 214

BOULLARD (ABBÉ). Itinéraire de Rouen à Rome en 1869, par l'..... P. 33-6

BOULTON, J. G. Georgian Bay and North Channel Pilot..... O. P. 50-2

BOUNDARIES. Boundary between Maine and New Hampshire and the adjoining British Provinces. Message from the President of the United States, 1842 ..... P. 197-5

BOUNDARIES. Defences of the North-eastern Frontier. Report to U. S. Congress, 1864 ..... P. 109-5

BOUNDARIES. Exposition of the boundary differences between Great Britain and the United States subsequent to their adjustment by arbitration, by David Urquhart, 1840 ..... P. 468 a P. 336-5

BOUNDARIES. Acadian Boundary disputes and the Ahsburton Treaty, by Justice Weatherbee, 1887 ..... P. 281 B-3

BOUNDARIES formerly in dispute between Great Britain and the United States. A lecture by Sir Francis Hincks, 1885 ..... P. 107-12*a*

BOUNDARIES. History of the Oregon Territory, it being a demonstration of the title of the United States of North America to the same, by Thomas J. Farnham, 1844 ..... P. 336-6

BOUNDARIES. Message from the President of the United States, 1845..... P. 132-2

BOUNDARIES. Message. San Juan Island. Claims of Canada for losses, &c., in repelling Fenian Invasion, 1869 ..... P. 109-7

BOUNDARIES. Minnesota's northern boundary, by Alexander N. Wirchell. P. 356-4*k*

BOUNDARIES. No Mistake; or a vindication of the negotiators of the Treaty of 1783, respecting the north-eastern Boundary of the United States in a conversation between John Bull and Jonathan, by W. R. Hamilton, 1842 ..... P. 59-5

BOUNDARIES. North-eastern boundary of Massachusetts and Maine with the British Provinces. Report and resolves in the Senate of Massachusetts, 1838 ..... P. 197-11

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BOUNDARIES (northerly and westerly) of the Province of Ontario and the award. Lecture, Hon. Sir Francis Hincks ..... P. 49-16
BOUNDARIES. North West Ontario. Its Boundaries, Resources and communications, 1879 ..... P. 43-2, P. 87-7
BOUNDARIES. Notes upon the South Western Boundary line of the British Provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick and the United States of America, by Andrew Stuart, 1830 ..... P. 84-1
BOUNDARIES. Paper by R. A. Ramsay, 1885, on Treaties ..... P. 107-12
BOUNDARIES. San Juan, Alaska and the North West Boundary, by A. G. Dallas, 1873 ..... P. 65-2
BOUNDARIES. Statement of the case of the Province of Ontario, respecting the westerly and northerly boundaries of the Province. Prepared for the arbitration between the Dominion and the Province, 1878 ..... P. 83-7
BOUNDARIES. The international boundary between Lake Superior and Lake of the Woods, 1895 ..... P. 356-3*a*
BOUNDARIES. The right of the United States of America to the North East Boundary claimed by them, by Albert Gallatin, 1840 ..... P. 468
BOUNDARIES. Traité entre sa Majesté et les Etats-Unis d'Amérique signé à Washington le 9 août 1842 ..... P. 225-3
BOUQUET, Celebration on Bushy Run Battlefield, 1883 ..... P. 354-11
BOURDALOUE (P.) Sermon sur le Jubilé, Québec, 1827 ..... P. 158-8
BOURGET COLLEGE, Annuaire 1899-1900, 1900-01 ..... P. 487-2-3
1898-99, 1901-02, 1902-03 ..... P. 472-2, P. 515-2-3
BOURGET (MGR.) Cà et là, par Jean Baptiste, 1881 ..... P. 155-4
BOURGET (MGR.) Giubileo Sacerdotale, 1872 ..... P. 22-13
BOURGET (MGR.) Lettres pastorales contre les erreurs du temps, 1858. P. 18-13, P. 2-3 10 to 13
BOURGET (MGR). Noces d'Or, compte rendu des fêtes du 29 octobre 1872.. P. 16-1
BOURGET (MGR). Oraisons funèbres le 12 juin, 1885, par M. Colin et le lendemain, par Mgr. Taché, 1885 ..... P. 223-9
BOURINOT, (JOHN GEORGE). Canada as a home, 1882 ..... P. 115-4 P. 507-9
BOURINOT, (J.G.). The Fishery Question; Its Imperial Importance, 1886. P. 136-17
BOURLAMAQUE. Conquest of Canada ..... P. 214
BOURLAMAQUE. Lettres de M. de, au chevalier de Lévis ..... P. 413d
BOURS (ALLEN L.) History of Michigan, 1873 ..... P. 367-4
BOURS (ALLEN L.) Inaugural proceedings at the dedication of the new Capitol of Michigan, 1879 ..... P. 350-3
BOURS (ALLEN L.) Laying the corner stone of the new Capitol of Michigan, 1873 ..... P. 367-3
BOUVERIE. Manuscripts of R.P., 1887 ..... P. 414-6
BOVELL (JAMES). Defence of the doctrinal statements, 1860 ..... P. 160-8
BOWELL (HON. SIR MACKENZIE, Minister of Customs: speech on the Moiety system, &c., 1889 ..... P. 346-16
BOWELL (SIR MACKENZIE). Speeches of, and of Mr. Davin at the Press Banquet at Toronto, 1892 ..... P. 366-16
BOWEN, (N. H.) An Historical Sketch of the Isle of Orleans, 1860 ..... P. 84-5
BOWEN (CHIEF JUSTICE). Documents relative to his claims for increased salary, 1849 ..... P. 39-1
BOWERMAN (A.) Chinook Winds, Winnipeg, 1886 ..... P. 205 A-4
BOWMANVILLE and Vicinity. History of the Early Settlement, by J. T. Coleman, 1875 ..... P. 229-9
BOXER (F. N.) Rapport du Secrétaire aux directeurs de la Compagnie du Chemin de fer de Québec et du Saguenay, 1854 ..... P. 153-8
BOXER (F. N.) Report of the Chief Engineer on the survey of the line of the Quebec and Saguenay railway, &c., 1854 ..... P. 130-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BOXER (F. N.) Hunter's Handbook of the Victoria Bridge, 1860.....P. 15-4
BOYCOTT. Manuscripts of the Misses Boycott of Hereford.....P. 414-4
BOYD (MARY). Inquest, 1868. Facts respecting her death. ... . P. 216-23-24
BOYD (J. EDWARD, C.E.) Narrow Gauge Railways, 1865.....P. 111-8
BOYLE (DAVID). Archæological report (Indian remains). Canadian Institute, 1886-7.....P. 227-15
BOYLE (DAVID). History taught by Museums.....P. 501-5b
BOYLE (DAVID). Notes on primitive man in Ontario, 1895.....P. 369-13
BOYLE (JOHN). Trials of George Arnold against Boyle, 1822.....P. 72-7
BRADDOCK. La Bataille du Malangueulé, 9th July, 1775.....P. 211 C. 1
BRADDOCK See Conquest of Canada.....P. 214
BRADFORD. Memoir of Elder Brewster. Old South Leaflets.....P. 299
BRADFORD (R.) versus Messrs. Taylor & Oates. Fraudulent transactions exposed.....P. 232-6
BRADLEY (FRANK H.) Description of a new trilobite from the Potsdam sandstone, 1860.....P. 175-7
BRADSTREET (GOV. SIMON). Remarks on the Maverick Family and the ancestry of, by Isaac J. Greenwood, 1894.....P. 350-12
BRANT. Some descendants of Joseph. In Ontario Historical Society for 1898.....P. 460-2
BRANTFORD. Canada, 1886.....P. 229-17
BRANTFORD. Rules and regulations of the John H. Stratford Hospital, 1885P 239-3
BRAYE. Manuscript of the Lord Braye, 1887.....P. 414-6
BRAY (A. J.) England and Ireland, 1880.....P. 140-16
BRAZIL and her railways 1883.....P. 216-22
BRÉBEUF (R. P.), par le P. Fred Reuvier, S. J., 1891.....P. 262-1
BRETON (P. N.) Le collectionneur illustré des monnaies Canadiennes, 1890.P. 250-3
Britannicus. The Pacific Railway 1875, by M. McLeod.....P. 106-8
BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY. Information Respecting the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada, 1835.....P. 136-1
BRITISH AMERICAN LEAGUE. Minutes of the proceedings of the second convention with report of the debates, 1849.....P. 69-4
BRITISH AMERICAN LEAGUE. Speech of J. W. Gamble at the convention of delegates, 3rd November, 1849.....P. 216-17
BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Hand-book of Canada.....P. 359 1 to 6
BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Report of Conveyance, 1884.....P, 80-9
BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Views of the Members and others, 1884.....EP. 29-5
BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Visit to the Canadian North West, 1884.....P. 254-10
BRITISH COLUMBIA and the Canadian Pacific Railway Complimentary Dinner to the Hon. M. Trutch 1871.....P. 215-8
BRITISH COLUMBIA and Vancouver, by Wm. Carew Hazlitt, 1858.....P. 331-2
BRITISH COLUMBIA and Vancouver's Island 1858.....P. 141-5
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Board of Trade, 1897.....P. 377-8
BRITISH COLUMBIA. CARIBOO the newly discovered gold fields of, by a Returned Digger, 1862.....P. 331-3
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Constitution and by-laws of the Agricultural and Historical Society of, 1872.....P. 108-14
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Debate in the Senate on the resolutions respecting British Columbia, 1871.....OP. 59-8
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Dominion. A Brief description of the Province of British Columbia by Alexander Caulfield Anderson, 1872...P. 33-9 and EP. 12-3
BRITISH COLUMBIA EXHIBITION, 1891.....P. 313A-3
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Geological report by G. M. Dawson for 1877.....P. 476-13
BRISISH COLUMRIA. Its present resources and future possibilities 1893....P. 385-15
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Lecture by the Hon. Malcolm Cameron, 1865.....P. 233-12

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Lecture by Hon. M. Cameron ..... P. 343-5
BRITISH COLUMBIA, MAP OF. The Yukon district and Alaska, issued by the Canadian Bank of Commerce 1899 ..... P. 451
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Message relative to the terms of union, 1875 ... P. 349-6 OP. 24-5
BRITISH COLUMBIA. MINES and minerals of economic value in, by eo. M. Dawson ..... P. 477-5
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Official Hand-book of, 1897 ..... P. 370-9
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Report on the climate, &c., by George M. Dawson .... P. 477-8
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Rapport de l'Hon. H. L. Langevin, 1872 ..... OP. 24 1-2-3-4
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Series of resolutions respecting its admission into union with Canada to be proposed by Sir Geo. E. Cartier, 1871 ..... P. 108-1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Report for 1870 ..... P. 400-3
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Statistical Account of British Columbia, compiled by Arthur Harvey, 1867 ..... P. 108-2
BRITISH COLUMBIA. (SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF). Report on the election of a Bishop, 1893 ..... P. 287-6
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Year Book, by R. E. Gosnell ..... P. 450-9
" " " ..... P. 479
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Yukon district and Alaska ..... P. 451
BRITISH CONSTITUTIONAL SOCIETY. Declaration of the views and objects of, on its reorganisation, 1836 ..... P. 94-1
BRITISH EMIGRANT of fifty-six years' standing. The Political destiny of Canada ..... P. 343-13
BRITISH EMPIRE. Speech at Boston by Nicolas Flood Davin, 1897 ..... P. 366-17
BRITISH MUSEUM. 1893 ..... P. 350-11
BRITISH MUSEUM. NEW READING ROOM and Libraries; 1857, with the plan ..... P. 75-6
BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES. Letter to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley on fishery treaties, &c, 1834 ..... P. 337-1
BRITISH SUBJECT. The Great Game; A Plea for a British Imperial Policy, 1875 ..... P. 25-6
BRITISH VERSUS AMERICAN CIVILIZATION by Nicholas Flood Davin, 1873 ... P. 237-4
BROCK (REV. ISAAC). Sermon preached at Westminster ..... P. 490-7
BRUCHÉSI (MGR. PAUL). Les Catacombes de Rôme ..... P. 392-1
BRUCHÉSI (L'ABBÉ P. N.) Les conférences de Notre-Dame de Paris, 1884. P. 188-1
BROWER (HON. J. V.) Prehistoric man at the head waters of the Mississippi river ..... P. 356-4n
BROWN (J. GORDON). Essay on the advantages of the Canals to the Farmers of Canada, 1850 ..... P. 148-1
BROWNE. Manuscript of George, of Montbeck, 1885 ..... P. 414-4
BROWN (HON. JAMES). New Brunswick as a home for emigrants, 1860 .... EP. 14-7
P. 354-5
BROWN (THOMAS STORROW). A History of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, 1864 ..... P. 86-1
BROWN (THOMAS STARROW). Brief sketch of the life and times of the late Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau, 1872 ..... P. 116-8
BROWN (THOMAS STARROW), 1837. My connection with it ..... P. 441-3
BROWN MINING CO. Reports 1863 ..... P. 178-3
BROWN (CHARLES J). The relationships which bar marriage considered Scriptually, Socially and Historically, 1871 ..... P. 55-3
BROWN UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1889-90 ..... P. 309-11
BROWN (GEORGE). *Vide* Thornton (Edward) memorandum, 1874 ..... P. 140-8 P. 89-1
BROWNING (Oscar). Aspects of Education, 1888 ..... P. 217-20
BROUSSEAU, FRÈRES. Réponse au mémoire de, par F. A. H. LaRue, 1862 .. P. 222-1
BRUNCKEN (ERNEST). The Germans in Wisconsin politics, 1896 ..... P. 459-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BRUNET (L'ABBÉ OVIDE). Elément de Botanique, 1870 ..... P. 158-3
BRUNET (ABBÉ OVIDE). Notice sur les plantes de Michaux et sur son voyage au Canada et à la Baie d'Hudson 1863 ..... P. 25-9
BRUNET (ABBÉ OVIDE). Catalogue des végétaux ligneux du Canada pour servir à l'intelligence de bois économiques, 1867 ..... P. 12-9
BRUNET (O.) Voyage d'André Michaux en Canada, depuis le lac Champlain jusqu'à la Baie d'Hudson ..... P. 228-3
BRYAN'S STATION. The story of, by George W. Ranck ..... P. 438-3
BRYCE (MRS. GEORGE). Charitable Institutions of Winnipeg, (also) Early Red River ..... P. 500-5, P. 500-8
BRYCE (REV. GEORGE). Early Reminiscences of Manitoba College. 1891... P. 381-8
BRYCE (REV. GEORGE). Educational, 1897 ..... P. 376-7
BRYCE (REV. GEO., LL.D.) Lake of the Woods, 1897 ..... P. 205, B.18
BRYCE (GEORGE). Life of John Tanner, a famous Manitoba Scout, 1888 .. P. 205, A.14
BRYCE (GEO., LL.D.) Older geology of the Red and Assiniboine valleys, 1891 ..... P. 205, B.6
BRYCE (GEORGE). Sketch of the life and discoveries of Robert Campbell, 1898 ..... P. 441-7
BRYCE (GEORGE). Souris Country, 1887 ..... P. 205, A.6
BRYCE (GEORGE, LL.D.) Surface geology of the Red River and Assiniboine valleys, 1891 ..... P. 205, B.4
BRYCE (GEORGE, LL.D.) The first recorder in Rupert's land, 1890 ..... P. 205, B.2
BRYCE (GEORGE, REV.) The new Canadianism ..... P. 497-7
University Education ..... P. 497-8
Inner history of Manitoba University ..... P. 497-9
BRYCE (GEO., LL.D.) Worthies of old Red River, 1896 ..... P. 205, B.16
BRYDGES (C. J.) Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Letter from C. J. Brydges in regard to trade between Canada and the Lower provinces, 1866 ..... P. 11-9
BRYDONE (JAMES MARR). Narrative of voyage with a party of emigrants sent out from Sussex in 1834... Settled in the township of Blandford. P. 78-1
BRYMNER (DOUGLAS). Church of Scotland's endowment by T. A. McLean and, 1882 ..... P. 375, B. 18
BRYMNER (DOUGLAS). Dènè-Dindjié Indians. See Petitot ..... P. 125*a*
BRYMNER (DOUGLAS). Evidence on the endowments of the Church of Scotland in Canada before the Senate committee, 1882 ..... P. 375, B.20
BRYMNER (DOUGLAS). Faults and failures of the late Presbyterian Union in Canada, 1879 ..... P 375, B. 12
BRYMNER (DOUGLAS). Presbyterian Union a help to the intelligent discussion of the question, by an Elder, 1873 ..... P. 375-4
BRYMNER (DOUGLAS). Property and civil rights in relation to Judge Jette's decision in the case of Dobie vs. Temporalities Board, 1880 ..... P. 375, B. 16
BRYMNER (DOUGLAS). Report on Civil Service Allowances, 1877 ..... P. 131-1
BRYMNER (DOUGLAS). The Colorado Potato Beetle, 1880 ..... P. 35-2
BRYMNER (DOUGLAS). "The Mercury" On the resignation of ..... P. 519-3
" " Death of Dr. D. Brymner ..... P. 519-3*a*
BUCCLEUCH (Duke of, and Queensbury). Manuscripts at Montague House, 1899 ..... P. 434-1-2-3
Appendix ..... P. 414-47
BUCHANAN (HON. ISAAC). A government specie-paying bank of issue, 1866. P. 345-7
BUCHANAN (ISAAC). First series of five letters against the Baldwin faction, 1844 ..... P. 92-1
BUCHANAN (ISAAC). Letters illustrative of the present position of politics in Canada, 1859 ..... P. 136-4
BUCHANAN (HON. ISAAC) Oregon Claim of the United States, 1846 ..... P. 421-3
Appendix: Counter-statement, by Mr. Pakenham ..... P. 421-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BUCHANAN (A. C.) Reports on Emigration, 1854, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863 ..... O. P. 36-2-3-5-7-8-10-11
BUCK (WALTER M.) The best route for the Intercolonial railway, 1867 ... P. 111-9
BUCKALEW (CAPT. JOHN N.) The frontier forts within the north and west branches of the Susquehanna river, 1896,..... P. 368-21
BUCKLEY (P. J.) For the occasion of the Ecumenical Council, 1869 ..... P. 118-18
BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898 .... P. 356-8-9-10 P. 440.1
BUFFALO LIBRARY Finding list, 1886 ..... P. 252-5
" " Fifty-third report, 1889 ..... P. 6
" " Report for 1890, 1891, 1892 ..... P. 258-12. P. 251-7
" " " 1894 ..... P. 270-5. P. 308-12
" " " 1895, 1896, 1897 ..... P. 308, A. 12-13-14
BUFFALO. Report of the Committee of the Young Men's Association for 1882, 1883, 1885 ..... P. 201-4-5-6
BUFFALO. The Niagara ship canal and reciprocity papers, by J. D. Hayes, 1865 ..... P. 348-8
BUFFALO Young Men's Christian Association, Report for 1885 ..... P. 307-13
BUIES (ARTHUR). Anglicismes et Canadianismes ..... P. 223-6
BUIÈS (ARTHUR). Conférences. La Presse Canadienne française et les amélirations de Québec ..... P. 32-6. P34-10,
" L'ancien et le futur Québec, 1876 ..... P. 32-7
" La Vallée de la Metapèdia, Québec, 1895 ..... P. 361-4
" Question Franco-Canadienne. Construction des navires Francais au Canada. Commerce de vins avec la France, 1877 ..... P. 12-8
BUIÈS (ARTHUR). Québec en 1900, conférence ..... P. 290-4
BUIÈS (ARTHUR). Réminiscences, Les Jeunes Barbares ..... P. 301-5
BUIÈS (ARTHUR). Sur les parcours du chemin de fer du Lac St. Jean. P. 223-4 P. 292-1
BUIÈS (ARTHUR). Une Evocation, 1883 ..... P. 120-14
BUDGET DEBATE. Speech of Mr. Thomas White, M.P., on the National Policy House of Commons, 23rd March, 1880 ..... P. 219-2
BUDGET SPEECHES, PROVINCE OF CANADA, 1861 ..... P. 77-1
" " and Dominion, Galt, 1862 ..... P. 77-2
" " " " 1865 ..... P. 77-3
" " " " 1866 ... P. 77-4, P. 11-8
" " " " 1867 in Fch. P. 11-7
" " " Rose, 1868 .. P. 14-20, P. 77-5
" " " " 1869 ..... P. 77-6-7
BUDGET SPEECHES, DOMINION OF CANADA, Hincks, 1870 ..... P. 77-8, P. 22-4
" " " 1871 ..... P. 14-19
" " " 1872 ..... P. 14-22
" " In French ..... P. 77-9
" " Tilly, 1873 ..... P. 14-1
" " In French ..... P. 77-10
" " Cartwright, 1874. P. 22-15, P. 77-11, P. 118-5
" " Debate, Tupper, in French ..... P. 14-32
" " Cartwright, 1875 ..... P. 77-12
" " " 1876 ..... P. 77-13
" " " 1877 ..... P. 77-14
" " " 1878 ..... P. 77-15
" " Tilley, 1879 ..... P. 77-16
" " John A. Macdonald, 1878 ..... P. 77C-1
" " G. W. Ross, 1878 ..... P. 77C-2
BUDGET SPEECHES, DOMINION OF CANADA, Tilly, 1880 ..... P. 77-17
" " " 1881 ..... P. 77-18

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

		In Volume.
Budget Speeches, Dominion of Canada,	Debate, White,	P. 41-10
" "	Tilly, 1882	P. 77-19
" "	Debate, Tupper	P. 77-20
" "	Tilly, 1883	P. 77-21
" "	" 1884	P. 77-22
" "	John Charlton, 1878	P. 77C-3
" "	Estimate, 1882	P. 77C-4
" "	Foster on the budget, 1883	P. 219-6
" "	Tilly, 1885	P. 77C-5
" "	McLelan, 1886	P. 219-10
" "	Tupper, 1887	P. 77C-6
" "	" 1888	P. 77C-7
" "	Foster, 1889	P. 77C-8
" "	" 1890	P. 77C-9
" "	" 1891	P. 77C-10
" "	" 1892	P. 77C-11
" "	" 1893	P. 77C-12
" "	" 1894	P. 77C-13
" "	" 1895	P. 77C-14
" "	Hon. W. S. Fielding, 1897	P. 370-1
" "	" 1898	P. 449-4
" "	Hon. Sir R. Cartwright	P. 449-5
" "	Hon. W. Paterson	P. 449-6
Budget Speech, Manitoba—	Hon. John Norquay, 1884	P. 381-3
" Debate "	" Thos. Greenway "	P. 381-4
Budget Speech, Ontario—	Hon. E. B. Wood, 1869	P. 233-5
" "	A. Mackenzie, 1872	P. 100 A-1
" "	Adam Crooks, 1873	P. 100 A-2
" "	" 1874	P. 100 A-3
" "	" 1875 (Decr.)	P. 100 A-4
" "	" 1877 (Jany.)	P. 100 A-5
" "	" 1878 (appendix follows)	P. 100 A-6
" "	S. C. Wood, 1879	P. 100 A-7
" "	" duplicate	P. 100 A-5
" "	" 1880	P. 100 A-8
" "	" 1881	P. 100 A-9
" "	" 1882	P. 100 A-10
" "	" 1883	P. 100 A-11
" "	A. M. Ross, 1884	P. 100 A-12
" "	" 1885	P. 100 A-13
" "	" 1886	P. 100 A-14
" "	" 1887	P. 100 B-1
" "	" 1888	P. 100 B-2
" "	" 1889	P. 100 B-3
" "	" 1890	P. 100 B-4
" "	R. Harcourt, 1891	P. 100 B-5
" "	" 1892	P. 100 B-6
" "	" 1893	P. 100 B-7
" "	" 1894	P. 100 B-8
" "	" 1895	P. 100 B-9
" "	" 1896	P. 100 B-10
Budget Speech, Quebec—	Dunkin, 1868	P. 17 A-1
" "	French	P. 17 A-2
" "	Robertson, 1870	P. 17 A-3
" "	" 1871	P. 17 A-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BUDGET SPEECH, QUEBEC—Robertson, 1872. ..... P. 17 A-5
" " French " ..... P. 17-3
" " Robertson, 1874..... P. 17 A-6
" " Shehyn, 1888..... P. 17 C-2
" " " 1889..... P. 17 B-6
" " " 1890..... P. 17 B-7
" " Mercier, in French, 1890..... P. 17 B-8
" " Shehyn, 1890..... P. 17 B-9-10
" " Mercier " ..... P. 17 B-11-12
" " Hall 1892..... P. 17 B-13

BULGER (A. E.) Contributions on Selkirk settlement, Rupert's land..... P. 494

BULGER (GEO. E.) Tours, namely, South African journal, A week in the neighborhood of Lake Etchemin and Quebec, and from Bangalore to Calcutta, &c., 1867, Secunderabad, 1869..... P. 467-3

BULL (REV. CANON). Fort Niagara, N.Y., 1783, 1796, Niagara, 1897..... P. 386-6

BURDETT (SIR F.) and Mr. Whitbread. Full report of the proceedings of the electors of Westminister 29th March, 1809, to express their sentiments on the enquiry into the conduct of the Duke of York..... P. 168-1

BURDETT (SIR F.) Parliamentary Reform, full and accurate report of the meeting on 1st May..... P. 168-2

BURGOYNE (MONTAGU). Letter to the freeholders, &c. of the county of Essex on the present state of public affairs and a pressing necessity of a reform in the Commons House of Parliament, 1809..... P. 168-6

BURGOYNE (MAJOR GÉNÉRAL). Speech on taxation of the Colonies 20th Feb., 1775..... P. 225-1

BURGOYNE (GÉNÉRAL). Substance of his speeches on Mr. Vyner's motion, on 26th May, and upon Mr. Hartley's motion, on the 28th May, 1778, &c..... P. 183-10

BURLINGTON BAY. Beach and Heights in History, by Mary Rose Holden, 1898..... P. 442-3

BURMAN, REV. W. A. Present status of natural science in Manitoba and the North-West..... P. 500-6

BURPEE (E. R.) Report of the survey for the extension of the European and North American Railway, 1865..... P. 110-8

BURR (ROWLAND). Extracts from the report of the select committee of the Legislative Assembly of Canada on the Prohibitory Liquor Law, 1859. P. 160-9

BURROWS (ACTON). North Western Canada, 1880..... P. 108-6
The Annals of the Town of Guelph, 1827 to 1877..... P. 48-5

BURSTING (THE) of Pierre Marguy's Lasalle bubble by John Gilmary Shea, 1879..... P. 350-2

BURTIS (W. R. M.) New Brunswick as a home for Emigrants, 1860. E.P. 14-9, P. 354-2

BURTON (C. M.) Cadillac's Village or Detroit under Cadillac, with list of property owners, &c., 1701 to 1710..... P. 351-4

BURTON (C. M.) Condensed statistics of Detroit, 1898..... P. 445-4

BURTON (C. M.) In the footsteps of Cadillac..... P. 441-4

BURTON (C. M.) List of streets in Detroit the names of which have been changed..... P. 260-10

BURTON (C. M.) Sketch of the life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, founder of Detroit, 1895..... P. 351-3

BURTON (REV. JOHN). The French Canadian Imperium in Imperio, 1887.. P. 227-6

BURWELL (MAHLON) by Archibald Blue..... P. 460-4

BUSHE (GERVASE PARKER). The case of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament, 1769..... P. 72-3

BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO. Description of ancient fortifications in, by James McBride, 1872..... P. 329, A-2e

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BYRNE (REV. JAMES T.) The claims of Temperance societies. A lecture, 1841 ..... P. 237-1
BYSTANDER, 1890 ..... P. 507-11
BYTOWN COONS, (SONGS-POLITICAL), 1900 ..... P. 497-12

C.

CABOT CONTROVERSIES, and the right of England to North America, by Justin Winsor, 1896 ..... P. 351-5
CABOT and the transmission of English power in North America, Address by Justin Winsor, 1896 ..... P. 351-6
CABOT (JOHN AND SEBASTIAN), by N. E. Dionne, 1898 ..... P. 450-1
CABOT'S DISCOVERY OF NORTH AMERICA. Mr. G. E. Weare's reply to Mr. Henry Harrisse, 1897 ..... P. 364-6
CABOT. Some facts about John and Sebastian. American Antiquarian Society ..... P. 496
CABOTS. The voyages and discoveries of the, by Rev. M. Harvey, 1895. . P. 281C-2
CABOTS. The voyages of the ..... P. 299
CADIEUX AND DEROME. Almanack Illustré du Canada for 1887 ..... P. 319A-9
CADILLAC, In the footsteps of, by C. M. Burton, 1899 ..... P. 441-4
CADILLAC'S VILLAGE, or Detroit under Cadillac, with list of property owners, &c., 1701 to 1710, by C. M Burton, 1896 ..... P. 351-4
CADILLAC (ANTOINE DE LA MOTHE). Sketch of the life of, by C. M. Burton, 1895 ..... P. 351-3
CALCUTTA, Bangalore to. Notes of a tour by Major George E. Bulger ..... P. 467-3
CALDWELL (HENRY). The invasion of Canada in 1775 ..... P. 203M-2
CALHOUN (HON. J. C.) Oregon. Claim of the United States, 1846. Appendix ..... P. 421-3-4
CALIFORNIA. Report by Thomas Butler King, 1850 ..... P. 150-3
CALNEK (W. ARTHUR). A Brief Memoir of the late Hon. James William Johnson, First Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia, 1884 ..... P. 141-7
CALVARY CHURCH. Medal, 1877 ..... P. 210-8
CAMBRO-SILURIAN.. Contributions to the Mico-palœontology of, by Arthur H. Foord ..... P. 477-1
CAMBIST Condensed in 'Revenue Book,' 1846 ..... P. 336-8
CAMBRAY et ses camplices, les Révélations du Crime ou, par F. R. A. (Angers), 1837 ..... P. 342-6
CAMERON. Biographie par P. A. J. Voyer, 1883 ..... P. 344-5
CAMERON (HON. MALCOLM). Lecture on British Columbia, &c., 1865 ..... P. 343-5
CAMPAGNE politico-religieuse de 1896-97, par Justitia ..... P. 362-3
CAMPAIGNS OF 1812–14, by Lt.-Col. Cruikshank ..... P. 519-2
CAMPBELL (ARCHIBALD). Algonquin Natural Park of Ontario, 1901 ..... P. 503-2
CAMPBELL (ARCHIBALD). "The Royal William," the pioneer of Ocean Steam Navigation 1891 ..... P. 260-13
CAMPBELL (HON. ALEX.) Debate on the Fisheries Bill, 1865 ..... P. 136-8, P. 100-2
CAMPBELL (HON. A.) Remarks on the Fisheries Bill addressed to, by F. W. G. Austin ..... P. 254-6
CAMPBELL (SIR Alexander). Report in the case of Louis Riel convicted of treason and executed, 1885 ..... P. 311-17
CAMPBELL (HENRY COLIN). Exploration of Lake Superior. Voyages of Radisson and Groseilliers, 1896 ..... P. 459-3
CAMPBELL (HENRY COLIN). Pére René Ménard, the predecessor of Allouez and Marquette in the Lake Superior region ..... P. 459A-1
CAMPRELL, Manuscripts of Sir Hugh Hume, 1894 ..... P. 414-34

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CAMPBELL (JUDGE JAMES VALENTINE), of Detroit, 1890.....P. 265
CAMPBELL (PROF. J.). Origin of the Aborigines of Canada.....P. 203H-3
CAMPBELL, Sketch of the life and discoveries of Robert, by George Bryce. 1898.....P. 441-7
CAMPBELL (REV. C. A.). The Catacombs of Rome, a lecture, 1896.....P. 364-7
CAMPBELL (ROBERT). Discovery and exploration of the Yucon (Pelly) River, 1885.....P. 161-12
CAMPBELL (REV. R.) James Johnston *vs.* the Minister and the trustees of St. Andrews Church, 1874.....P. 375 B-6
CAMPBELL (ROLLO). Two lectures on Canada, Greenock, 1857.....P. 36-10, P. 75-8
CAMPBELL. Journal of Capt. William Owen, R.N., during his residence in 1770 and 1771. St. John, N.B.....P. 355-20
CANADA. A brief outline of her geographical position, productions, climate &c., 1857.....P. 144-2-3
Third Edition, 1861.....EP. 9-1
CANADA. Abstract of statistics.....P. 409-4
CANADA (FOUR KINGS OF). Account of the four Indian Princes lately arrived from North America, 1710.....P. 268-6
CANADA. A field for emigration, 1896.....P. 385-12
CANADA. A hand-book of information for intending emigrants, 1877..E P. 16-4, EP.18-5
CANADA. A letter on, in 1806 and 1817 during the administration of Governor Gore, 1853.....P. 354-1
CANADA as a home, by John George Bourinot.....P. 507-9
CANADA AT PARIS, 1900. Various. Hand-book, Official Catalogue, Canadian Commission, Women of Canada.....P. 483, N. 83a
In French.....P. 483 B.
Forest Wealth of Canada, the same in French.
Food Products, Economic Minerals, Wood pulp.
Les poissons et animaux à fourrure, Horticulture et Agriculture.....P. 483-C.
CANADA BILL. Thoughts on, 1791.....P. 348-4
CANADA BUSINESS COLLEGE. Chatham, 1884-5.....P. 346-10
CANADA CENTRAL RAILWAY. Statutes, &c., 1870.....P. 349-3
CANADA COMPANY. A statement of the satisfactory results which have attended Emigration to Upper Canada since the establishment of the Company, 1841.....P. 232-3
CANADA. Considerations sur l'état présent du Canada, 1758.....P. 119-6
CANADA. Courte esquisse de sa position géographique, ses productions, &c., 1860.....E P. 5-2, P. 128-4
CANADA. Errors in Canadian History culled from "Prize answers," by Fred. A. McCord, 1880.....P. 89-4
CANADA. English tenant farmers on the agricultural resources of, 1894...P. 385-10
CANADA, étendue, ressources, &c., Ottawa, 1885.....E P. 28-3
CANADA ET L'EMIGRATION EUROPEENNE, 1874.....E P. 15-8
CANADA. Farming and ranching in Western Manitoba, Assiniboia, Alberta and Saskatchewan.....P. 385-14
CANADA. For the information of intending emigrants, 1864.....E P. 13-7
CANADA GOLD MINING CO. Reports, &c., 1863.....P. 179-1
CANADA. Graphic description of the Dominion of, 1876.....P. 343-12
CANADA, HISTOIRE DU CANADA en Tableaux, par Jean Langevin, Prêtre, 1865.P. 76-7
P. 27-1
CANADA. HISTOIRE DU CANADA par M. l'Abbé de Belmont, d'après un Manuscrit à la Bibliotheque du Roi à Paris (1608 à 1700).....P. 81-2
CANADA IRON MINING AND MANUFACTURING CO. Prospectus and charter, 1866.....P. 178-17

Digitized by Google

In Volume.

Canada. Its political past, present and probable future, 1858. ..... P. 342-12
Canada Lead Mining Co. Reports, 1864. ..... P. 179-22
Canada. Letters from settlers in, 1896. ..... P. 385-11
Canada. Lettres sur le Canada. Etude sociale, 3me lettre, 1867. ..... P. 118-7
Canada. Mémoire sur le Canada, attributé à Beauharnois, 1840 ..... P. 119-5
Canada. Mémoires sur les affaires du Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu' à 1760.. P. 203 P-1
Canada. Official Hand-book, 1896 ..... P. 385-9
" " of the Dominion, 1897. ..... P. 370-9
" " 1890 ..... P. 254-4
Canada. On the history of Canada, by John Wilson Cook, 1865-6. ..... P. 203 D-36
Canada. Opuscule sur le présent et l'avenir du Canada, par Henry Lacroix, 1867 ..... P. 137-12, P. 157-2
Canada. Papers of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec :—
Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada, par Talon (1667). ..... P. 203-51
Memoir (1738 ?) ..... P. 203-52
Considérations sur l'état présent du Canada (1758) ..... P. 203-53
Histoire par l'Abbé Belmont. ..... P. 203-54
Canada. Petites notes sur le Canada, par Paul de Cazes, 1882. ..... P. 333-3
Canada. Review of historical pnblications relating to, edited by George M. Wrong ..... P. 428-1
Canada. Reports. ..... P. 402-1-2, P. 403-3, P. 404-1, P. 416-1-2-3
Canada, State of Political Parties, Economy in the government. The St. Lawrence as a great Commercial Highway, &c., 1851 ..... P. 138-12
Canada Western. A few facts, 1896 ..... P. 452-1
Canada Western. Its great resources, 1897, testimony of settlers, &c. ..... P. 370-11
Canada Western, 1897 ..... P. 452-9
Canada Eastern, 1898 ..... P. 452-10
Canadianism (The New) by Rev. Geo. Bryce, 1898 ..... P. 497-7
"Canadien" Amyot *vs.* le, 1886 ..... P. 249-7
Canadien. Analyse d'un Entretien sur la conservation des établissements du Bas Canada, des Lois, des Usages, &c., des habitans, 1826 ..... P. 119-9
Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal. ..... P. 426-1-2-3-4
Canadian Bankers Association, Vol. 1 to 7 ..... P. 397, D. E. & F.
" " Journal, 1894 ..... P. 397
Canadian Bank of Commerce. Map of British Columbia, the Yukon district and Alaska, 1899 ..... P. 451
Canadian Catalogue of Books, by W. R. Haight, 1896 ..... P. 340
Canadian Chronology. Alphabet of First Things in Canada, by George Johnson, 1890 ..... P. 244-1
Canadian Communion tokens, by R. W. McLachlan ..... P. 257-18
Canadian Currency, Banking and Exchange by Adam Shortt, 1900-01. P. 503-11 to 14
Canadian Dairymen's Association Report for the years 1873 to 1875. ..... P. 240
Canadiennes des États-Unis. Ce qu'on perd à Emigrer, par T. St. Pierre, 1893 ..... P. 452-3
Canadien Emigrant, par douze Missionaires des Townships de l'Est, 1851. P. 97-1
Canadian Farmer's Travels in the United States of America, 1837 ..... P. 331-1
Canadian Forestry Association, First Meeting, 1900. ..... P. 486-2
Canadien-Français de Lowell, Mass., Recensement, etc., 1896 ..... P. 351-2
Canadien-Français. Trois types de l'habitant, par Léon Gerin ..... P. 472-3
Canadian Freeman. An abridged view of the Alien Question unmasked, 1826 ..... P. 24-1
Canadian gold fields. Report on, and the best means of their development, 1865 ..... O.P. 59-5
Canadian Historical Exhibition, Act respecting the, 1896. Prospectus.. P. 376-5-6
Canadian Historical Exhibition, 1900. ..... P. 497-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CANADIAN HISTORY READINGS:
The expulsion of the Canadians by James Hannay, D.C.L. ..... P. 519-9
Nicholas Denys " " ..... P. 519-10
Villebon and Fort Nashawaak " " ..... P. 519-11
Responsible Government " " ..... P. 519-12
Frontenac and his Times by G. W. Hay. ..... P. 519-9
The Acadian Land in Louisiana. ..... P. 519-11
Traits of Indian Character, by Rev. W. O. Raymond. ..... P. 519-10
Founders of Fredericton " " ..... P. 519-9
Notes on Madawaska " " ..... P. 519-12
General Campbell's Muster " " ..... P. 519-11
The War song of a Passamaquoddy Legend ..... P. 519-9
The Foundation of Halifax, by Harry Piers. ..... P. 519-9
The Hessians, by J. Vroom. ..... P. 019-9
The Capture of Mackinac in 1812, by Lt. Col. Cruikshank. ..... P. 519-9
The Defence of Mackinac in 1814 " " ..... P. 519-10
The Early Postal Service in British North America " ..... P. 519-11
The Combat at the Mill on Lacolle " ..... P. 519-12
Inheritances from our Historic past by W. F. Ganong. ..... P. 519-10
The New England Movement to Nova Scotia " ..... P. 519-11
Suggestions for the Investigation of Local History " ..... P. 519-12
The Maroons in Nova Scotia, by Arthur P. Silver. ..... P. 519-10
The First Siege and Capture of Louisbourg, by V. H. Pallsits. ..... P. 519-10
The Siege of Louisbourg in 1758, by Sir John Bourinot. ..... P. 519-11
Slavery in Canada, by Rev. T. W. Smith. ..... P. 519-12

CANADIAN INSTITUTE. Annual Report, 1886-87 ..... P. 227-15

CANADIAN LETTER TO THE RIGHT HON. EARL GREY, 1846 ..... P. 149-8

CANADIAN LIBRARIES, by James Bain, Jr., 1900. ..... P. 497-14

CANADIAN LOYALIST. The Question answered: Did the Ministry intend to pay rebels, 1849 ..... P. 42-2

CANADIAN MAGAZINE, 1823, 1824, Montreal. ..... P. 425 B-C-D-E

CANADIAN MAGAZINE, York, 1833 ..... P. 425 F

CANADIAN M. P., Short lessons for members of Parliament (English and French), 1862 ..... P. 116-2

CANADIAN MERCHANT'S MAGAZINE, Magazine and Commercial Review, 1857, 1858 ..... P. 425 G-H

CANADIAN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Selected Papers from the Transactions, 1891. P. 250-6

CANADIAN MILITARY INSTITUTE. Selected Papers, 1893-4 ..... P. 306-13
" " " 1895. ..... P. 347-11
" " " 1895-6 ..... P. 355-3
" " " 1896-7 ..... P. 448-1

CANADIAN MONTHLY AND NATIONAL REVIEW, 1872-3 ..... P. 425, P. 425A
" ROSE-BELFORDS. ..... P. 425, J to Q

CANADIAN NATIONAL LEAGUE of Montreal, Constitution, &c. ..... P. 317-14
" " Entertainment, 1893 ..... P. 317-15

CANADIAN NORTH WEST. Climate and productions, a misrepresentation exposed ..... EP. 8-11

CANADIAN ORGANIC REMAINS, Decade I, 1759. ..... P. 476-6
" II, 1759 ..... P. 476-7

CANADIAN Student, address by Sir William Dawson, 1891 ..... P. 382 B-18

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. A Holiday Trip, 1888 ..... P. 215-9
" " and North-Territories. Speech by W. A. Ross, M.P., 1885 ..... P. 219-14

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Annual Report, 1889. ..... P. 385-4
" " De Montreal à Victoria, par Honoré Beaugrand P. 344-15

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Miscellaneous pamphlets, time-tables, land regulations, &c. ..... P. 226
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Open letter to the shareholders, 1887 ..... P. 381-6
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Report by Sanford Fleming, 1879 ..... P. 349-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Short line to Atlantic ports from Montreal, 1855 (map precedes the report) ..... P. 379 G-12
CANADIAN PALŒONTOLOGY. J. F. Whiteaves ..... P. 477-8
CANADIAN PLANTS, by John Macoun ..... P. 477-4-5-6
CANADIAN REGIMENTS in War of 1812, by E. Cruikshank, the 104th, to 1895-6 P. 355-3
CANADIAN. THE VICTORIA BRIDGE. Who is entitled to the Credit of its Conception? 1860 ..... P. 230-6
CANADIAN Thoughts on defence, from a Canadian point of view, 1870 ..... P. 117-13
CANALS. A British waterway to British prairies, 1898 ..... P. 448-8
CANALS. A minority report on the proposed Baie Verte Canal, by J. W. Lawrence, 1876 ..... P. 219-1
CANALS AND HARBOURS in the Dominion of Canada. Regulations for the management and protection of, 1873 ..... P. 186-1
CANALS, BAIE VERTE. Report of the Chief Engineer of Public Works, with appendix, C. F. Baillairgé and Samuel Keefer, 1874 ..... O P. 39-7
CANAL DES CÈDRES, étude par Jean J. P. Lantier, 1871 ..... P. 155-13
CANALS ENLARGEMENT. Report of the Chief Engineer, 1877 ..... O P. 28-5
CANALS. L'agrandissement des canaux *vide* Rapport de l'Ingénieur en Chef, 1897 ..... O P. 28-6
CANALS. COTEAU LANDING AND CASCADES BAY, by J. P. Lantier, 1874 .... P. 136-10
CANALS. Correspondence relative aux expropriations nécessaires à l'agrandissement projeté du canal Lachine, 1878 ..... O P. 27-9
CANALS. Debate on the Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal, 1898, in the House of Commons ..... P. 449-1
Debate in the Senate ..... P. 449-2
Report of Senate Committee ..... P. 449-3
CANALS. Deep Waterways Commission, Canadian Commissioners ..... P. 376-1
United States Commissioners ..... P. 376-2
CANALS. Descriptive statement of the great water highways of Canada, 1874 ..... P. 343-7
CANALS. Essay on the advantages of the Canals to the Farmers of Canada, by J. Gordon Brown, 1850 ..... P. 148-1
CANALS. Mr. Merritt's Review of the origin, progress, &c., of the Welland Canal, 1852 ..... P. 230-4
CANALS. Ottawa and ocean port by McLeod Stewart, 1893 ..... P 366-11
CANALS. Proceedings of the first annual convention of the international deep waterways association, 1895 ..... P 351-1
CANALS (PROVINCIAL). Regulations for the Management and protection of, 1857 ..... P 160-6
CANALS. Report of W. Shanly to the Directors of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co., 1874 ..... P 44-8
CANALS. Report of Select Committee on Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario Ship Canal, 1864 ..... P 371-7
CANALS. Report, &c., Select Committee of the Senate on Fort Francis Lock, 1878 ..... O P 27-3
CANALS. Return to an address from the Legislative Assembly. Report of J. B. Jarvis on the proposed Caughnawaga Canal, 1855 ..... O P 17-1
CANALS. Report to the Hon. J. H. Pope, on the necessity of deepening the Welland Canal, &c., by Robert C. Douglas, 1884 ..... O P 39-9
CANALS. Soulanges, 1898 ..... P 502-2
CANALS. Summary report of the Huron and Ottawa Ship Canal, 1869 .... P 230-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CANALS. The Canal and the Rail, three chapters on a triple project, 1848. P 213-6
CANALS. The Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Waterway by A. J. Forward, 1897 ..... P 366-5
CANDIDERS. Plain Truth, addressed to the inhabitants of America containing remarks on a late pamphlet intitled Common Sense, 1776, &c.. P 183-9
CANNIFF (WILLIAM.) Canadian Nationality, 1875..... P 36-3, P 75-4
CANON DE BRONZE trouvé en 1826 sur un banc de Sable, dans le Fleuve St. Laurent ..... P 203 B-8
Dissertation par Amable Berthelot, 1830 ..... P 228-1
CAPE BRETON. Explorations by Hugh Fletcher, 1877 ..... P 476-13
CAPE BRETON. Railway Specification, 1886 ..... P 196-2
CAPE BRETON. *Vide* Johnstone (Chevalier) ..... P 203 M-4
CAPTURE OF MOUNT WASHINGTON. The result of treason by Edward F. de Lancey, 1877 ..... P 350-1
CARABINIER. Organisation Militaire des Canadas L'ennemi! l'ennemi! 1862. P 194-6
CARD MONEY. Currency with reference to Card Money in Canada during the French domination, by James Stevenson, 1874-5 ..... P 203 F-10
CAREY (DANIEL.) Judgments in the Queen's Bench, Manitoba reported by, 1875 ..... P 260-6
In French ..... P 260-5
CARIBOO. The newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia, by a Returned Digger, 1862 ..... P 331-3
CARILLON (VICTOIRE DE) 8 Juillet, 1758. Conquest of Canada..... P 214
CARLISLE (EARL OF). Manuscripts appendix 6..... P 414-45
CARLYLE (REV. ALEXANDER, D.D.) Sermon on the American Rebellion, 1777 ..... P 352-1
CARMICHAEL (REV. JAMES). A plea for young men of Montreal, 1889..... P 233-9
CARMICHAEL (REV. JAMES). Church service, 1872..... P $\frac{508}{2}$-9 P 25-5
CARNOCHAN (MISS). Slave rescue in Niagara sixty years ago, 1897..... P 386-6
CARNOCHAN (JANET), Monuments..... P. 501-5d
Evolutions of a historic room ..... P. 601-6a
Niagara Library..... P. 501-7a
Early schools of Niagara..... P. 501-7b
Two frontier churches..... P. 501-8a
CARNOCHAN (JANET). Niagara one hundred years ago..... P. 290-9, P. 306-7
CARNOCHAN (JANET). "Two frontier churches" (St. Marks and St. Andrews of Niagara) ..... P. 287-7
CAROLINE ALMANACK and American Freeman's Chronicle for 1840..... P. 149-13
CAROLINE. The burning of the, by Rear Admiral Drew; The cutting out of the, by Judge Wood, 1896 ..... P. 132-3
P. 355-10½
CARON (l'ABBÉ N.) Petit vocabulaire à l'usage des Canadiens-Français, 1880 ..... P. 157-6
CARON (R. E.) Revue de la Revue du Pamphlet de l'Honorable..... P. 249-5
CARON, HON. R. E. Correspondence between Hon. W. H. Draper and. P. 9-3 & P. 23-6
CARPENTER (W. B.) On the Eozoon, 1865..... P. 175-19
CARREAU (LUGER). Célèbre procées LeMoine *vs.* Lionais, 1874..... P. 4-3
CARROLL (REV. DR.) A vindication of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada against the ungenerous attacks and false accusations of. By Rev. William Pirritti, 1879 ..... P. 374 C-2
CARROLL (CHARLES OF CARROLLTON). Journal during his visit to Canada in 1776 ..... P. 150-1
CARROLL INSTITUTE. Report for 1894..... P. 308-13
CARROLL (JOHN.) A needed exposition, 1877 ..... P. 224-7

Digitized by Google

In Volume

Carson (William). Reasons for colonising the Island of Newfoundland, 1813 ..... P. 72-5
Cartier (Champlain not) made the first reference to Niagara Falls in literature, by Peter A. Porter, 1896 ..... P. 460-6
Carnet de la Sabretache, Revue Militaire rétrospective ..... P. 515-9a
Carte des Grands Lacs de l'Amérique du Nord ..... P. 515-8
Cartier (Jacques). Documents relating to his origin, life and voyages, 1861 ..... P. 203 D-4
Cartier (Jacques). Vide Voyages and Travels, Letters by Noel ..... P. 203 K-1-4-5
Cartwright (Hon. J. R.) Picnic speeches, 1878 ..... P. 41-9
Cartwright (John). Reasons for Reformation, 1809 ..... P. 168-4
Cartwright (R. J.) Remarks on the Militia of Canada, 1864 ..... P. 216-21
Cartwright (Hon. Sir Richard). Speech on the Budget ..... P. 449-5
Carver (Jonathan). His travels in the North-west in 1766-8, by John Goodby Gregory ..... P. 459-6
Casgrain (Abbé H. R.) G. B. Faribault et la famille Laturrière, 1886 ..... P. 333-4
Casgrain. La question Acadienne et le rapport sur les Archives du Canada pour 1894 ..... P. 347-9
Casgrain. Laverdière et Casgrain, 1866 ..... P. 76-2
Casgrain (Abbé H. R.) Les Sulpiciens et les prêtres des Missions, étrangères en Acadie, 1897 ..... P. 360-3
Casgrain (Abbé). Opuscules, 1876 ..... P. 98-1
Casgrain (Abbé). The French War papers of the Marechal de Lévis ..... P. 231-6
Casgrain (P. B.) La vie de Joseph François Perrault, 1898 ..... P. 420
Castor. Le Pays, le parti, et le grand Homme ..... P. 42-10
Castorisme voila l'ennemi, par un vrai Conservateur, 1892 ..... P. 303-9
Catacombs (les) de Rome, par Mgr. Paul Bruchési ..... P. 392-1
Catacombs of Rome. A lecture by Rev. C. A. Campbell ..... P. 364-7
Catalogues Condensed. Catalogue of manuscripts, &c., on exhibition at the Caxton ..... P. 117-15
Catalogue of the books in the library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, 1842. Supplement ..... OP. 38-1-2
Catechisme Algonquin avec Syllabaire et Cantiques, 1865 ..... P. 122-3
Catechisme à l'usage du diocèse de Québec, 1829 ..... P. 353-8
Catholique, Dialogue sur une question importante ..... P. 154-9
Catholic Truth Society of Canada, 1890 ..... P. 243-1
Catholique's Reflexions à l'occasion de l'affaire Guibord ..... P. 154-8
Catholic Ultramontane policy in Quebec and its results, 1889 ..... P. 303-8
Cattle, Tuberculosis in, 1897 ..... P. 369-5
Cauchemar L'Entente Cordiale, 1875 ..... P. 36-5
Cauchon (Joseph). Union des Provinces de l'Amérique Britannique ..... P. 37-2, P. 84-4
Cauchon (Joseph, Hon.) The Union of the Provinces of British North America, translated by G. H. Macaulay, 1865 ..... P. 327
Cauchon (Joseph), un chapitre des contradictions de, 1861 ..... P. 85-2
Caughnawaga Canal. *Vide* Jarvis, 1855 ..... OP. 1-4, OP. 17-1
Cavalry, by Lt.-Col. J. F. Turnbull, 1894 ..... P. 306-13
Caven (Professor). Correspondence with M. Mercier respecting the Equal Rights Association, 1890 ..... P. 306-10
Caven (Principal). The Scripture Readings, a Statement of Facts, 1886 ..... P. 227-18
Caxton Celebration. Manuscript and printed books in the Irish language and character and facsimiles of the national manuscripts of Ireland, exhibited by Edward Murphy, 1877 ..... P. 117-16
Caxton Celebration. Condensed catalogue of manuscripts, &c ..... P. 117-15
Cayley (Edward). Up the River Moisie ..... P. 203D-11

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CAYUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers containing early chapters on Cayuga history (Jesuit missions), by Charles Hawley. Journal of John L. Hardenberg (1779), &c., &c., relating to the expedition against the Cayugas in 1779, &c. Sketches of Jesuit missions among the Sonnontouans (1656–1684), with other papers relating to the history of Cayuga county, &c ..... P. 209 *a.b.c.d.*

CAZEAU (MGR. C. F.). Adresse à l'occasion de 50e anniversaire de sa prétrise, 1880 ..... P. 207B-4

CENSUS. Canadian Census of 1871. Remarks on Mr. Harvey's paper by J. C. Taché ..... P. 38-5

CENSUS, New Brunswick, 1861 ..... P. 388-1

CENSUS. Notes, "A general return of the townships in Nova Scotia, 1767". P. 281B-9

CENSUS. The Census of 1861, by John Layton ..... P. 203D-20

CENTRAL CANADA Exhibition, 1901 ..... P. 491-5

CERCLE DE QUÉBEC, Constitution du, 1869 ..... P. 191-12

CHABOILLEZ (M., PRETRE). Questions sur le gouvernement ecclésiastique du district de Montréal, 1823 ..... P. 119-16

CHABOILLEZ (M., PRETRE). Remarques sur les observations publiées à Trois Rivières, 1824 ..... P. 127-11

CHABOILLEZ (M., PRETRE). Réponse à la lettre de P. H. Bédard, 1824 .... P. 127-9

CHAGNON (J. A.) et H. E. Poulin. Index Alphabétique des Statuts de la Province de Québec ..... P. 189-2

CHALMER'S CHURCH RIOT. Report of the Commissioners, 1854 ..... OP. 59-2

CHALMERS (REV. THOMAS), Letters to, by Rev. Dr. Hobart, 1832 ..... P. $\frac{598}{1}$-10

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Nova Scotia, report for 1881 ..... P. 379-2

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Thirty-seventh annual meeting, Hotel Metropole, March, 1897 ..... P. 444-5

Special meeting, Middlesborough, September ..... P 444-6

CHAMBERLAIN (Mr.) Despatch from and replies. Trade of the British Empire and foreign competition, 1897 ..... P. 120-4

CHAMPLAIN. The Astrolobes of Samuel Champlain and Geoffrey Chaucer, by Henry Scadding, D.D., 1880 ..... P. 221-13

CHAMPLAIN. A. J. Russell on Champlain's Astrolobe lost on 7th June, 1613 and found in August, 1867 ..... P. 76-5

CHAMPLAIN. Découverte du Tombeau de Champlain, par Messrs Laverdière et Casgrain, 1866 ..... P. 76-2

CHAMPLAIN. Journal de Québec (le) et le Tombeau de Champlain, par Stanislas Drapeau, 1867 ..... P. 118-15, P. 76-3 and 4

CHAMPLAIN'S TOMB. Le Tombeau de Champlain, par N. E. Dionne, 1880 .. P. 97-5, P. 164-7, & P. 236-4

CHAMPLAIN MEMOIRE en requête pour la continuation du paiement de sa pension, publié par Gabriel Marcel ..... P. 222-5

CHAMPLAIN NOT CARTIER made the first reference to Niagara Falls in literature, by Peter A. Porter ..... P. 460-6

CHAMPLAIN. Note on an incident of early Canadian History ..... P. 203 D-17

CHAMPLAIN. On a lately discovered MS. of Samuel Champlain, by T. D'Arcy McGee ..... P. 203 D.-7

CHAMPLAIN'S TOMB, by Dr. J. M. Harper ..... P. 203 S-6 & 234-20

CHAMPLAIN, VIE DE SAMUEL, par Gabriel Gravier, 1900 ..... P. 482

CHANDONNET (REV. THOMAS AIMÉ). Discours prononcés à Notre Dame de Québec, au triduum de la société de St. Vincent de Paul, 1864 ..... P. 11-2

CHANEY (J. B.) The historical value of newspapers, 1896 ..... P. 356-4f

CHAPAIS (THOMAS). Les congrégations enseignantes and le brevet de capacité, 1893 ..... P. 287-12

CHAPLEAU. Administration (l'), 1881 ..... P. 152-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CHAPLEAU (HON. J. A.) Constitution of the Dominion of Canada, 1891...P. 253-5
CHAPLEAU (HON. J. A.) Discours, 1883.....P. 152-13
CHAPLEAU (HON. J. A.) Discours en proposant la vente du chemin de fer, Québec, Montreal, Ottawa, et Occidental, 1882.....P. 96-5
CHAPLEAU (J. A.) Le coup d'état, 1878.....P. 14-9, P. 120-6*a*
CHAPLEAU (J. A.) Papers relating to Lieut.-Governor Letellier, 1879.....OP. 29-3-4
CHAPLEAU (J. A.) Question des chemins de fer, 1875.....P. 13-10
CHAPLEAU (HON. J. A.) Speech on Provincial politics, on the 6th September, 1883.....P. 219-8
CHAPLEAU (J. A.) The Quebec coup d'état speech at Levis 1878.....P. 14-30
CHAPLEAU (HON. J. A.) The Riel Question, 1885.....P. 140-20
The same in French.....P. 157-12
CHAPMAN (W.) Mines d'or de la Beauce, 1881.....P. 123-1
CHAPMAN (E. J.) Popular and practical exposition of the minerals and geology of Canada.....P. 477-2
CHARGE TO THE CLERGY OF QUEBEC by the Right Rev. Jacob, Bishop of Quebec.....P. $\frac{508}{1}$-6
CHARGE TO THE CLERGY OF TORONTO. By the Bishop of Toronto.....P. $\frac{508}{1}$-17
CHARITIES, PUBLIC. By-laws &c., of the Commissioners from Nova Scotia, Report of Commissioners, 1885.....P. 379-4-5
CHARIVARI OR CANADIAN POLITICS. A table after the manner of Beppo, 1824.....P.1-2
CHARLEMONT. Manuscript of the first Earl of 1891.....P. 414-23-31
CHARLEVOIX. Chemins de Colonisation, ou de Québec au Lac Saint-Jean, par Charlevoix, 1869.....P. 256-6
CHARLTON (JOHN, M.P.) Condition of Canada, 1885.....P. 115-14
" " Sabbath Observance.....P. 115-15
CHARLTON (JOHN, M.P.) Speech on Unrestricted Reciprocity with the United States, 1888.....P. 219-16
CHARLTON (JOHN, M.P.) Speech on Unrestricted reciprocity, Ottawa, 1889.P. 234-17
CHARLTON (JOHN, M.P.) The French language in the North West, 1890 ..P. 311-16
CHARNOCK (JOHN, H.) English Immigration Mission 1873.....EP. 12-1
CHARTER RIGHTS. The earlist contest on, in America begun in A.D. 1619 in Virginia legislature, by Edward D. Neill.....P. 368-5
CHARTERED BANKS. Returns, giving name &c., of each stockholder 1860, 1861, 1865, 1868.....OP. 4-10 OP. 3-6 OP. 18-3-2
CHARTRES (OLD FORT) vide Edward G. Mason.....P. 142-14
CHATHAM (EARL OF) LETTERS TO. On the case of the Lieutenants of the Royal Navy, 1790.....P. 216-1
CHATHAM (LORD). Sentiments on the American Measures, 1776.....P. 183-7
CHATEAU BIGOT, by J. M. Lemoine, 1874.....P. 354-9
CHATEAU ST. LOUIS et le Chateau Haldimand, par Ernest Gagnon.....P. 203S-8
CHAUDIÈRE Gold Mining Co. Reports, &c., 1863(?).....P. 179-3
CHAUMONOT. La vie du R. P. Pierre J. M. Chaumonot de la Compagnie de Jésus, 1858.....P. 211-1-2
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) Bertrand de la Tour, par.....P. 392-2
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) Discours Institut Canadian, 1876.....P. 207-13
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) and J. C. Taché, La Pléïade Rouge.....P.23-5
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) Dies Irae, traduction en vers français avec le texte en regard, 1887.....P. 302-4
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) Discours à la cérémonie de la pose de la Pierre angulaire du monument à la mémoire des braves tombés sur les plaines d'Abraham, 1855.....P. 152-3
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) L'Abbé Jean Holmes et ses conférences.....P. 4-13
CHAUVEAU (P.J.O.) Légendes Canadiennes, 1877.....P. 207A-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) Noces d'Or de Pie IX., 1869 ..... P. 195-3
CHAUDIÈRE. Rapport sur les mines d'or de la ..... OP. 60-9
CHEBUCTO. Gold Mining Co. of Nova Scotia Reports 1864 ..... P. 179-7
CHEESE, by H. B. M. Buchanan, 1898 ..... P. 448-8
CHEMICAL contributions to the Geology of Canada, by G. Christian Hoffman P. 477-1
CHERRINAU (J. B.) Report on Civil service allowance, 1877 ..... P. 131-1
CHERUBIN (UN.) La Carabinade (1871) ..... P. 28-5
CHESLEY (QUEEN *vs*) A narrative of the case, 1895 ..... P. 386-12-13
CHEVALIER (H. Emile). L'Héroine de Chateauguay (1813) ..... P. 3-2
CHEVALIER (H. Emile). L'Iroquoise de Caughnawaga, 1858 ..... P. 3-3
CHEWETT (James G.) Upper Canada Almanac, 1831 ..... P. 319A-1
CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report 1901 ..... P. 504-3
Report 1902 ..... P. 517-4
CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Report of the Directors for 1885-86, 1886-87 .. P. 201-2-3
CHICOINE (J. A.). Colonisation dans les cantons de l'Est, 1871 ..... P. 28-11
CHICOUTIMI. Annuaire du Séminaire de, 1881 ..... P. 155-9-10
CHIGNECTO. Marine Transport railway, 1882 ..... P. 311-7
CHIGNECTO "Post and Borderer". Anniversary number, 1895 ..... P. 347-13
CHIMNEY ISLANDS (The), by J. M. M. ..... P. 519-5
CHINESE IMMIGRATION. Report of the Royal Commission on, 1885 ..... OP. 45
CHINESE JUNK. Description of the Royal Chinese Junk "Keying", 1848. P. 32-10
CHINIQUY (Rév. Charles). L'Eglise de Rome, 1870 ..... P. 25-2
CHINIQUY (le) d'autrefois, 1875 ..... P. 154-14
CHINIQUY (Rev. C.). Manual of the Temperance Society, 1847 ..... P. 180-3
CHINIQUY (C.). Réponse au Rév. J. M. Bruyere, 1869 ..... P. 194-9
CHINIQUY (Rev. C.). The perversion of Dr. Newman to the church of Rome. P. 386-9
CHINOOK WINDS, by A. Bowerman, 1886 ..... P. 205 A-4
CHISHOLM & DICKSON. Farmers, Miners and Tourists Guide to Manitoba .. P. 143-10
CHITTENDEN (NEWTON H.). Ocean to Ocean, by the C. P. R., 1885 ..... EP. 30-8
CHOLERA (Memorandum on), prepared by Dr. Roome, President, Dr. Ferguson, Secretary of Dominion Health Association, 1893 ..... P. 385-6
In French .. P. 385-7
CHOLERA (Memorandum on). Medical conference held in the bureau of Agriculture in 1866 ..... P. 291-1 & 2
CHOLERA OF 1812. Retrospect of the Summer and Autumn of 1832. A sermon by the Venerable G. J. Mountain, 1833 ..... P. 352-2
CHOLERA, Practical views on, Montreal, 1854 ..... P. 342-11
CHOQUET, A. Statistiques vitales des Catholiques de Montréal, 1874 ..... P. 17-7
CHOUINARD (H. J. J. B.). Discours à l'inauguration des nouvelles salles de l'Institut, 1882 ..... P. 207 B-7
CHOUINARD (H. J. J. B.). Inauguration des salles de l'Institut Canadien Français d'Ottawa, 1877 ..... P. 207A-6
CHOUINARD (H. J. J. B.). La Pologne, ses origines, sa gloire, ses malheurs, conférence à l'Institut Canadien, 1875 ..... P. 207-5
CHOUINARD (H. J. J. B.). Paul de Chomedey, Sieur de Maisonneuve, 1640-1653 ..... P. 207B-6
CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, York Committee Report, 1830 ..... P. 508-9
CHRISTIAN religion, recommended in a letter, by Rev. John Strachan, 1807. P. 508-1
CHRISTIAN SENTINEL, and Anglo-Canadian Churchman's Magazine, 1828 ... P. 508-1
CHROME MINING CO., Bolton, C. E. Prospectus, &c ..... P. 179-24
CHURCH (The) and Church establishments in answer to certain letters of Rev. Egerton Ryerson, by an Anglo-Canadian, 1839 ..... P. 352-3
CHURCHES (Two frontier), by Janet Carnochan ..... P. 501-8*a*
CHURCH (L. Ruggles). Budget speech, 6th. Dec. 1875 ..... P. 17A-8
" " " " 1st. Dec, 1876 ..... P. 13-14

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CHURCH (L. Ruggles), Lieut. Governor Letellier Correspondence, 1879.....OP. 29-3-4
CHURCH (L. Ruggles). Report of Argument respecting the vested rights of limit holders, 1880.....P. 88-8
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Endowments, evidence of Mr. Douglas Brymner before the Senate committee, 1882.....P. 375B-20
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S endowments, by T. A. McLean and Douglas Brymner, 1882.....P. 375B-18
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND in Canada; reasons and considerations in favour of the claims of the, 1828.....P. 375B-1
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Letters on union with the, and on Church independence, by Rev. James Middlemiss, 1874.....P. 375B-5
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Meetings of synod, 1831 to 1855.....P. 375
1856 to 1864, 1865 to 1875.....P. 375A, P. 375B
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Memorial of the Presbytery of Quebec to the commissioners on grievances, 1835.....P. 375B-2
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Presbyterian Union a help to the intelligent discussion of the question by an Elder (Douglas Brymner), 1873.....P. 375-4
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Report of Colonial Committee, 1893.....P. 347-6
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Report of Synod's Committee on Sabbath Schools, 1860.....P. 307-7
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Rev. Robert Dobie *vs* Board for the management of the Temporalities fund of the.....P. 375B-10-11
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Thomas H. Johnson to W. H. Johnson, Lots Letter H. Concession C. of the township of Nepean not required for canal purposes were granted to the Temporal Committee of the St. Andrews Church, Ottawa, in connection with the Church of Scotland, 1831....P. 375-3
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. The Temporalities fund with judgment of the Privy Council, 1882.....P. 375B-19
CHURCH REGISTERS. Ontario Historical Society, 1898.....P. 460-2
CHURCH SOCIETY. Diocese of Nova Scotia Thirtieth to Thirty-third report, 1867 to 1870.....P. 373-7-8-9-10
CHURCH SOCIETY. Huron, 1859-1874.....P. 373H, P. 373J
CHURCH SOCIETY of the Diocese of Montreal, 14th and 17th report.....P. 373-5-6
CHURCH SOCIETY of Quebec 20th report, 1862.....P. 508½-1
42nd report, 1883.....P. 508⅛-7
CHURCH SERVICE SERMONS, by Rev. James Carmichael, 1872.....P. 508½-9
CHURCH SOCIETY, Toronto, 1843-1851.....P. 373E
" 1852-1859.....P. 373F
" 1859-1869.....P. 373G
CHURCH SOCIETY. Twenty-second report of the, 1863.....P. 373-1
Twenty-third " 1864.....P. 373-2
Twenty-fifth " 1866.....P. 373-3
Twenty-seven " 1868.....P. 373-4
CHURCH SOCIETY. Thirty-third report of the diocesan, of New Brunswick, 1868.....P. 373-12
CITY SURVEYOR. Reports of various dates, 1868 to 1882.....P. 357
CIVIL ENGINEERS, Transactions, 1887 to 1892.....P. 294A to F
" " 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896.....P. 294G-H-J-K
" " 1897, 1898, 1900.....P. 294L-M, P. 294-14
CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA. Analytical Index, Ottawa, 1867.....P. 13-4
CIVIL SERVICE ALLOWANCES. Reports by Brymner, Courtney and Cherriman (1877).....P. 131-1
CIVIL SERVICE. Historiques des Fonds de Retraite en Europe et en Canada, par E. P. Dorion, 1862.....P. 36-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CIVIL SERVICE INCOME TAX. Court of Appeal, Ontario, J. P. Leprohon and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa. Judgment..... P. 46-5
CIVIL SERVICE LISTS, 1883, 1886 to 1894.....OP. 33, OP. 33 A. to J. & P.
" " 1895-96, 1897-98, 1899-1900.....P. 422 A-3.
CIVIL SERVICE. Rapports de la commission du Service, Civil Premier, 1869, 1869, 1870. .....OP. 20-1-2-3-4-5-6-7
CIVIL SERVICE. Relevé indiquant les noms, origine, religion, fonctions et salaires de tous les employés du gouvernement Canadian, 1872.....OP. 20-9
CIVIL SERVICE. Report of the select committee, 1877.....P. 371-4
CIVIL SERVICE. Reports of the Civil Service Commission, 1881-1882. Analytical Index.....OP. 32-1-2-3
Appendices and Minority Report.....OP. 32-4-5-6
CIVIL SERVICE. Reports on public Departments, Upper Canada, 1839-1840.P. 345-3
CIVIL SERVICE. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly in the case of Dr. Rees, with an Appendix, 1861.....P. 39-2
CIVIL SERVICE. Return of the names and salaries, &c., of the members of the Civil Service, of the officers of the paid Militia staff and of the Senate and House of Commons, 1883.....OP. 44
CIVIL SERVICE. Return of persons appointed to office between 1st January and 7th November, 1873..... OP. 61-3
CIVIL SERVICE. Return showing the names, origin, creed, position and pay of the employees of the Dominion government, 1872.....OP. 61-8
CITIZEN (OTTAWA) Almanac for 1868 .....P. 319, A-4
CITIZEN thoughts on Emigration, Education, &c., in a letter addressed to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, 1847.....P. 19-14
CIVIL WAR in the United States. Incidents of Fair Oaks and Malvern Hill battles, by Edward D. Neill.....P. 368-15
CLARE (EARL OF), Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, on motion of the Earl of Moira, 1798.....P. 297-5
CLARK (CHARLES). A few more words upon Canada, 1838.....P. 64-4
CLARK (GEORGE ROGERS) and his Illinois campaign, by Dan B. Starkey, 1897.P. $\frac{459}{A}$-2
CLARKE (HENRY J. O'C.) A short sketch of the life of the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1868 .....P. 19-15 & P. 95-3
CLARK (CAPT. WILLIAM). The Canadian North-west, 1886.....P. 186-9
CLARKE (H. J. H.) Report of a conference on Immigration, made to Lieutenant-Governor Archibald, Manitoba, 1871 .....P. 143-1
CLAUS (COLONEL WILLIAM). An account of the operations of the Indian contingent with our Forces on the Niagara Frontier, 1812-13.....P. 519-2
CLERGÉ CANADIEN et la declaration de, 1732, par Abbé Gosselin.....P. 487-7
CLERGÉ CATHOLIQUE, Requête relative à l'introduction des notables dans les assemblèes de fabrique, 1831.....P. 154-4
CLERGY RESERVES. Act to provide for the sale of the Clergy Reserves, &c., and An Act to make provision for the management of the Temporalities of the Church of England and Ireland, in this province.....P. 90-7
CLERGY RESERVES (THE). A letter from the Lord Bishop of Toronto (Dr. Strachan) to the Duke of New Castle, 1853.....P. 90-10
CLERGY RESERVES. A letter from the Bishop of Toronto to the Hon. A. N. Morin, 1854.....P. 90-11
CLERGY RESERVES. Circular from the Bishop of Montreal, with correspondence of Archdeacon Mountain with the Colonial Department of His Majestys Government, 1836.....P. 90-3
CLERGY RESERVES. Copies of letters, &c., read in the Legislative Council in the debate on the Clergy Reserve Bill, 17th January, 1840, by Hon. P. B de Blaquiere. ..... P. 352-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CLERGY RESERVES. Exclusive Right of the Church to the Clergy Reserves defended. In a letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Liverpool, by a Protestant, 1826 ..... P. 90-1

CLERGY RESERVES. Letter from the Hon. and Venerable Dr. Strachan, Archdeacon of York to Dr. Lee, Convener of a Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1829 ..... P. 90-2

CLERGY RESERVES. Message from Legislative Council with certain resolutions on the subject of the Clergy Reserves; and Address to His Majesty on U. E. Loyalist Claims, 1835 ..... P. 64-1

CLERGY RESERVES. Observations on the provision made for the maintenance of a Protestant Clergy in Upper and Lower Canada by John Strachan, Archdeacon of York, 1827 ..... P. 139-1

CLERGY RESERVE. Question as a Matter of History. A Question of Law and a subject of legislation in a series of letters by Egerton Ryerson, 1839. P. 99-1

CLERGY RESERVE Question in Canada, by A. N. Bethune, Archdeacon of York, 1853 ..... P. 67-6 P. 90-9

CLERGY RESERVES. Rectories of Upper Canada. Return to an address of the House of Commons, 11th March, 1839 ..... P. 139-10

CLERGY RESERVES. Religious Endowments in Canada. The Clergy Reserves and Rectory Questions. A chapter of Canadian History, by Sir Francis Hincks, 1869 ..... P. 67-7

CLERGY RESERVES. Remarks and suggestions on that portion of the Clergy Reserve Property of Upper Canada, not specifically appropriated, &c., in a letter to Sir George Arthur, by the Rev. W. M. Harvard (Methodist Church), 1838 ..... P. 90-5

CLERGY RESERVES. Reply of William Morris, Member of the Legislative Council, to six letters addressed to him by John Strachan, D.D., 1838. P. 90-4

CLERGY RESERVES. Religious endowments in Canada. The Clergy Reserve and Rectory questions by Sir Francis Hincks, 1869 ..... P. 352-6

CLERGY RESERVES. Report of a Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada upon the provision made by law for the support of a Protestant Clergy in that province, 1835 ..... P. 352-4

CLERGY RESERVES. Reserve Question, or a word for the Church, by one of its Clergy, 1837 ..... P. 94-4

CLERGY RESERVES. Secular state of the Church in the Diocese of Canada West, by Bishop Strachan, 1850 (?) ..... P. 90-8

CLERGY RESERVES. Speech by John Rolph on the Clergy Reserve Question ..... P. 90-12

CLERGY RESERVES. Speeches of Dr. John Rolph and Christopher A. Hagerman on the bill for appropriating the proceeds of the, to the purposes of general education, 1837 ..... P. 345-4 P. 94-3

CLERGY RESERVES. Their History and present position showing the systematic attempts that have been made to establish, in connection with the state, a dominant church in Canada, by Charles Lindsay, 1851 ..... P. 9-1

CLINT (WILLIAM). The Aborigines of Canada under the British Crown.... P. 203, G-8

CLINTON (GEORGE). Public papers, Vol. I. II. III. IV ..... P. $\frac{470}{3}$ to P. $\frac{470}{7}$

CLUB NATIONAL MONTREAL. Banquet, April, 1888 ..... P. 311-14

COAL FIELD (SYDNEY), by Hugh Fletcher, 1900 ..... P. 486-8

COAL. Its discovery, &c., in the Wyoming valley ..... P. 318-8

COALITION, MEMOIRIS sur la, etude politique ..... P. 249-6

COBB (REV. SANFORD H.) The Palatine or German immigration to New York and Pennsylvania, 1897 ..... P. 368-24

COCHRANE (HON. A. W.) Notes on the measures adopted by government, between 1775 and 1786, to check the St. Paul's Bay disease ..... P. 203 C-12

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

COCKBURN (GEO. R. R.) Principal of U. C. College, statement to the Legislative Committee on Education, 1869 ..... P. 227-14
CODERRE (J. EMERY, M.D.) Vaccination, 1872 ..... P. 13-7
COFFIN (LIEUT.-COL.) Quirks of Diplomacy, 1874 ..... P. 30-4
COFFIN (VICTOR). Die organisation des höheren Unterrichts in Kanadischen Burd, 1897 ..... P. 372-2
COFFIN (VICTOR). The province of Quebec and the early American revolution. A study ..... P. 372-1
COFFIN (WILLIAM). Memorial to His Excellency Sir Edmond Walker Head, 1855 ..... P. 80-1
COFFIN (WILLIAM F.) "On some additional incidents in connection with the siege and blockade of Quebec, 1775-6." ..... P. 203 F-1
COFFIN (WM. F.) The Canal and Rail, 1840 ..... P. 213-6
COINAGE OF CANADA AND Newfoundland, by Rev. R. W. McLachlan, 1890 .. P. 257-16
COLBY (C. C.) Canada's National Policy, 1878 ..... P. 60-10
COLBY (C. C., M.P.) Parliamentary Government in Canada, 1886 ..... P. 245-3
COLEMAN (J. T.) History of the early settlement of Bowmanville and vicinity, 1875 ..... P. 229-9
COLERA. Règlement sur le, 1832 ..... P. 153-4
COLIN (REV. M.) Discours sur l'Ouvrier, 1869 ..... P. 5-4
COLIN (REV. M.) Le Pape Honorius, 1870 ..... P. 26-15
COLIN (REV. M.) Oraison Funébre de Mgr. Bourget, 1885 ..... P. 223-9
COLIN (REV. M.) Sermon Fête de Pie IX., 1869 ..... P. 26-14
COLLEGE D'OTTAWA. Aperçu du plan d'études, &c., 1882 ..... P. 193-12
COLLINGWOOD Jubilee History, 1888 (?) ..... P. 229-18
COLLINS (FRANCIS). Faithful report of the trial and acquittal of Robert Randall, Esq., accused of perjury, 1825 ..... P. 52-1 P. 149-7
COLLINS (DAVID). "The Chesapeake" case of Collins *et al*, on a charge of piracy, 1864 ..... P. 218-6
COLMER (JOSEPH G.). The Dominion of Canada, as it will appear to the members of the British Association ..... EP. 4-6
COLOMB (CHRISTOPHE). Par le Père Louis Albert Gaffre, 1893 ..... P. 289-9
COLOMBIE, Mission de la, par J. B. Z. Bolduc, 1843 ..... P. 472-1
COLOMBIENNES, Fêtes...à Québec, 1893 ..... P. 289-10
COLONIAL and Indian Exhibition of 1886. A revelation of Canada's progress and resources ..... P. 313B-6
COLONIAL Cambist; or tables of the assay, or fineness, &c., of foreign coins, by James Spearman, 1844 ..... P. 38-1
"COLONIAL COMMITTEE". Report submitted by Rev. P. M. A. Muir, DD., 1893 ..... P. 287-3
COLONIAL CONFERENCE. Proceedings at London in 1887 ..... P. 296
COLONIAL funding system, Letter on the proposed new, by William Bancks, 1836 ..... P. 300-2
COLONIAL OFFICE regulations, 1843, 1856, 1867 ..... P. 169 to P. 171
COLONIAL POSSESSIONS. Reports on ..... P. 416-1-2-3-5
COLONIAL QUESTIONS pressing for immediate solution in the interest of the Nation and the Empire, by R. A. Macfie, 1871 ..... P. 30-12
COLONIES. Celebrated Essay on England and her Colonial Policy by Count de Montalembert, 1858 ..... P. 74-1
COLONIES. Return to an address on the state of the Colonies. Includes returns to the Imperial Parliament from Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Van Diemens Land, Canada, New Brunswick, New South Wales and Victoria, 1853 ..... OP. 4-6
COLONIES. Vice Rois et lieutenants généraux des Rois de France en Amérique, 1859 ..... P. 204-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

COLONISATION au Nord. Brochure accompagnée d'une carte géographique, par Rév. Curé Labelle, 1883. ..... EP. 5-10
COLONISATION Belges (les) et les Alsaciens-Lorrains au Canada, par l'abbé P. J. Verbist Turnhout, 1872 ..... P. 33-5, EP. 13-2
COLONISATION. Canadien Emigrant (le), par douze missionnaires des Township de l'Est, 1851 ..... P. 97-1
COLONISATION. Chemins de Colonisation ou de Québec au Lac Saint-Jean par Charlevoix, 1869 ..... P. 256-6
COLONISATION. Coup d'œil sur la Colonisation, 1864 ..... P. 6-8 P. 159-6
COLONISATION. Curé Labelle et la Colonisation ..... EP. 28-7
COLONISATION dans le comté de Portneuf, 1872 ..... P. 159-9
COLONISATION du Lac Témiscamingue et du Lac Kippewa, 1888 ..... P. 306-16
COLONISATION Française au Canada, par Pierre Foursin, 1893 ..... P. 452-4
COLONISATION. Colonie Française de Métgérmette, par A. W. Montpetit, 1874 ..... P. 22-10, P. 14-13
COLONISATION (LA) dans les Cantons de l'Est, par J. A. Chicoine, 1871 ..... P. 28-11
COLONISATION (LA), par Eugene Rouillard, 1901 ..... P. 487-4
COLONISATION. Notes on the Saguenay, by Samuel J. Kelso, 1862 ..... P. 142-6
COLONISATION. Observations on the History and Recent Proceedings of the Canada Company, addressed in four letters to Frederick Widder, Esq., one of the Commissioners, 1845 ..... P. 99-3
COLONISATION. Ottawa and Pontiac Colonisation Roads. Report by A. J. Russell ..... OP. 1-7
COLONISATION. Oeuvre de la Colonisation. La Bourse et la Vie Recueil de reseignments utiles ..... sur les cantons du nord, &c., par Thos. S. Provost ..... EP. 3 1
COLONISATION. Plan of Settlement and Colonisation adapted to all the British North American Provinces, in a series of letters from James Fitzgerald, 1850 ..... P. 84-2
COLONISATION. Rapport du Comité Permanent d'Immigration et Colonisation, 1885 ..... OP. 46-6
COLONISATION. Report of the Select Standing Committee on Immigration and Colonization, 1869 ..... OP. 35-1, EP. 11-13
1873 ..... OP. 35-2, EP. 11-14
1875 ..... OP. 34, OP. 35-3
1876, 1877 ..... OP. 35-4, OP. 34-3
1878, 1879 ..... OP. 34-4, OP. 35-5
1880, 1881 ..... OP. 34-5, OP. 35-6
1883 ..... OP. 35-7
1884 ..... OP. 46-4
COLONISATION. Rapport sur le Chemin de Colonisation d'Elgin, 1862 ..... OP. 9-4
COLONISATION. Rapport sur les chemins de colonisation dans le Bas Canada, 1861 ..... OP. 9-2 and 7
COLONISATION. Rapport sur les chemins de colonisation d'Ottawa et Pontiac, 1862 ..... OP. 9-3
COLONISATION. Rapport sur la colonisation dans le Bas Canada, 1862 ..... OP. 9-6
COLONISATION. Rapport sur les progrès de travaux de colonisation, 1860 ..... OP. 9-1
COLONISATION. Rapports sur les travaux de colonization, 1855 to 1859 ..... OP. 2-2-3-4-5-6
COLONISATION. Saguenay en 1851. Histoire du passé, du présent et de l'avenir probable ..... P. 122-8
COLONISATION. Suggestions on the propriety and practicability of securing colonisation, by an actual settler, 1865 ..... P. 257-8
COLONIST. An appeal to the Right Hon. William Huskisson on the present condition of ... New Brunswick, 1828 ..... P. 72-8
COLONIST. A Northern Kingdom, 1866 (?) ..... P. 138-17

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

COLSTON (J. G.) Thesis res judicata in the civil and criminal law of Quebec, 1870 ..... P. 196-14
COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. Report of progress on the Canadian section by William Saunders, 1892 ..... P. 313B-8 to 13
COLUMBUS. The discovery of America. Old South Leaflets, No. 29 and 33. P. 299
COMITÉ CONSTITUTIONEL. Manifeste adressé au peuple du Canada, 1847 ... P. 79-2
COMMERCE. A tabular representation of the present condition of Boston, &c., &c. Also a few statements relative to the commerce of the Canadas, 1851 ..... P. 216-26
COMMERCE. Bay of Fundy and Harbour of St. John, N. B. Report of the St. John Board of Trade ..... P. 182-8
COMMERCE. Brazil and her railways, 1883 ..... P. 216-22
COMMERCE. Comptoir Canadien-Français. L. E. Frenette et Co. 1884 .... P. 157-9
COMMERCE. Chambre de Commerce de Trois-Rivières, 1886 ..... P. 192-10
COMMERCE. Commercial Industries of Canada, Province of Quebec, 1888 .. P. 255-7
COMMERCE. Depression Actuelle vide Rapport du comité, 1876 ..... OP. 25-2
COMMERCE. Depression vide Report of the select committee on, 1876 ..... OP. 25-1
COMMERCE. Descriptive Statement of the great water highways of the Dominion of Canada, Hydrology of the Basin of the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, by the late T. E. Blackwell with Appendices relating to the Commerce and Navigation of Canada, by W. J. Patterson, 1874 ..... P. 57-1
COMMERCE. Etude sur l'Acte concernant la Faillite, 1864, par Désiré Girouard ..... P. 13-9
COMMERCE. Fallacy of Insolvency Laws and their baneful effects, by Thomas Ritchie, 1885 ..... P. 232-15 P. 137-7
COMMERCE. Free Trade and Protection by R. W. Phipps ..... P. 140-13
COMMERCE. Free Trade, Protection and Reciprocity by Thomas C. Keefer. P. 216-18
COMMERCE. Future commercial policy of British North America, by Thomas Hunter Grant ..... P. 196-13
COMMERCE. GAMBLE'S (Mr.) Speech on the Commercial Policy of the Country, in the House of Assembly, 1852 (?) ..... P. 45-1
COMMERCE. How to make business pay, on the principles of success in trade by Thos S. Milner, 1865 ..... P. 200-1
COMMERCE. Imperial consolidation in, and defence by Thomas Macfarlane, 1897 ..... P. 503-3
COMMERCE. Important Insurance Case Morison, Cameron & Empy *vs* The Phœnix Insurance Co. 1856 ..... P. 181-4
COMMERCE, Insolvent Act of 1864 and the proposed amendment bill &c., by Désiré Girouard ..... P. 37-5
COMMERCE. Inspections obligatoires de leur nécessité et de leurs avantages, par L. E. Morin, 1871 ..... P. 22-1
COMMERCE. Instructions to measuring surveyors employed in the measuring of shipping in Canada, 1885 ..... OP. 50-1
COMMERCE. Lettre à l'hon. François Lemieux sur le commerce et la navigation du Canada, 1855 ..... P. 26-10
COMMERCE. Letters, &c., first published in the 'Northern Journal' during 1871 by the Hon. John Young, on various questions of Public Interest (French) ..... P. 19-16
COMMERCE. Letters to the Hon. Francis Lemieux, on Canadian Trade, &c., by Hon. John Young, 1855 ..... P. 142-4
COMMERCE. Memorials, &c., &c., by Ruggles Wright with reference to his slides at the Chats and Chaudière on the Ottawa River, 1849 ..... P. 186-5
COMMERCE. Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of New York on Ocean Steam Navigation ..... P. 113-11
COMMERCE. Mercantile Navy List for 1885, by Robert Jackson ..... OP. 50-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

COMMERCE of Montreal for 1871. Annual Report ..... P. 291-5
COMMERCE. Parsee Letters addressed to Horace Greeley, 1860 ..... P. 140-4
COMMERCE. Order of the Governor in Council of the 7th July, 1796, for the regulation of commerce between this Province and the United States of America ..... P. 83-1
COMMERCE. Origin of the Ocean Mail Steamers between Liverpool and the St. Lawrence and the advantages of the Northern Route, by the Hon. John Young, 1877 ..... P. 61-4
COMMERCE. Peruvian Guano Trade Statements, &c. in relation to the Bill imposing a sliding scale of duty on the importation, in the United States, 1854 ..... P. 128-7
COMMERCE. Pleas for Protection examined by Augustus Mongredien, 1882. P. 224-5
COMMERCE. Rapport du comité spécial sur les causes de la dépression actuelle, 1876 ..... OP. 25-2
COMMERCE. Rapport des Commissaires de l'Amerique Britannique du nord nommés pour s'enquéirer du commerce des Antilles, Mexique et Brésil 1866 ..... OP. 19-16
COMMERCE. Reflections sommaires sur le commerce qui s'est fait en Canada d'apres un manuscrit à la Bibliotheque du Roi à Paris (1760?) ..... P. 81-1
COMMERCE. Reflections sommaires sur le commerce qui s'est fait en Canada. P. 203 J-7
COMMERCE. Remarks upon the desertion of seamen at the Port of Quebec, 1852 ..... P. 216-10
COMMERCE. Report from the special committee of the Legislative Council, L.C., on extending and securing the coasting trade, &c., reported by the Hon. William B. Felton, 1824 ..... P. 116-1
COMMERCE. Report of the commissioners from B.N.A. to inquire into the trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1866 ..... OP. 59-6
COMMERCE. Report of the Select Committee on the causes of the present depression, 1876 ..... OP. 25-1
COMMERCE, Sandwich Islands and China. Message from the President of the U.S. respecting trade and commerce with, 1842 ..... P. 197-9
COMMERCE, see Reciprocity speech by John Charlton, M.P., 16th March, 1888 ..... P. 219-16
COMMERCE. Self reliance, or a plea for the protection of Canadian Industry by Joseph Wright, 1864. (Appendix contains a defence of Free Trade) ..... P. 232-13
COMMERCE. Sketch of the trade of British America, by Nathaniel Gould, 1833 ..... P. 140-1
COMMERCE. Statements concerning the trade and commerce of the city of Montreal for 1862 ..... OP. 59-4
COMMERCE. The Dominion Finances and the National Policy, speech by Thomas White, M.P. ..... P. 219-5
COMMERCE. The National Policy and the Financial Administration of the Present Government Speeches, 1880 and 1882 ..... P. 219-2-3
COMMERCE, Trade and Shipping, Port of Quebec, 1793 ..... P. 203R-6
COMMERCE. Trade Letters (Two) I. Can the Commerce with the Australian Colonies be increased? II. What is the Commercial outlook? by William J. Patterson, 1876 ..... P. 105-2-3
COMMERCIAL POLICY of Great Britain, report on, by Sir A. T. Galt to Lord Lorne, 1882 ..... P. 365
COMMERCIAL RELATIONS with British America, 1866 ..... P. 348-7
COMMERCIAL UNION. A Study by a Quebec Liberal, 1888 and 1889 ..... P. 306-5
COMMERCIAL UNION between United States and Canada ..... P. 367-5
COMMERCIAL UNION between the United States and Canada. Two letters from Edward Atkinson, 1887 ..... P. 367-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME

COMMERCIAL UNION. Between the United States and Canada, some letters, papers and speeches, 1889 ..... P. 234-11

COMMERCIAL UNION. Dominion Statistician on Mr. Wiman's panacea, 1889 ..... P. 311-12

COMMERCIAL UNION. Our farmers, their condition and that of the farmers of the United States. The two positions compared by George Johnson, 1889 ..... P. 234-10

COMMERCIAL UNION. Progress of Canada, George Johnson, 1889 ..... P. 234-8

COMMERCIAL UNION. The greater half of the Continent by Erastus Wiman, 1889 ..... P. 237-15

COMMERCIAL UNION with greater Canada from a United States point of view, by Erastus Wiman, 1887 ..... P. 367-6

COMMON SCHOOLS. New Brunswick Act passed in 1871. (Returns relative to the Act) ..... P. 388-3

COMMON SCHOOL System (seven letters) on, by Adam Townley, 1853 ..... P. $\frac{508}{1}$-15

COMPTES PUBLICS. Second et troisième rapports du Comité Spécial pour 1829 ..... P. 222-11

CONAN (LAURE). Si les Canadiennes le voulaient ..... P. 188-2

CONCHOLOGY. Mrs. Sheppard of Woodfield on the recent shells which characterize Quebec and its environs, 1829 ..... P. 203A-11

CONCILIUM QUEBECENSE. Acta et decreta primi Concilii Provinciæ Quebecensis in Quebecensi Civitate, 1851 ..... P. 154-1

CONFEDERATION. Arbitration between the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec under the British North America Act, 1867 ..... P. 21-7

CONFEDERATION. British America Arguments against a Union of the Provinces reviewed; with further reasons for Confederation by the Hon. J. McCally, 1867 ..... P. 65-3

CONFEDERATION. Contre Poison. La Confédération c'est le salut du Bas Canada, 1867 ..... P. 22-5, P. 26-3

CONFEDERATION. Correspondence and negotiations connected with the affairs of Nova Scotia, 1869 ..... P. 87-5

CONFEDERATION. Couronnement des dix années de mauvaise administration, 1867 ..... P. 26-2

CONFEDERATION (THE CROWN AND THE). Three letters addressed to the Hon. John Alexander McDonald, 1864 ..... P. 77-5

CONFEDERATION. Etude sur l'union Projetée des Provinces Britanniques de l'Amerique du nord, par Joseph Cauchon, 1858 ..... P. 84-4

CONFEDERATION. Federation Union of the British North American Provinces, by Henry Sherwood ..... P. 56-6

CONFEDERATION. Intercolonial Union. The Proposed Constitution, as adopted by the Quebec Conference in October, 1864 ..... P. 138-13

CONFEDERATION. Future of British America, 1865 ..... P. 42-6

CONFEDERATION. Interests of the British Empire in North America, 1868. P. 45-4

CONFEDERATION. Letter to His Grace the Duke of New Castle upon a Union of the Colonies of British North America, by P. S. Hamilton, 1860 ..... P. 136-6

CONFEDERATION. Message relative to the terms of Union with the Province of British Columbia, 1875 ..... OP. 24-5

CONFEDERATION. New Canadian Dominion. Dangers and Duties of the people in regard to their Government, by Rev. Dr. Ryerson, 1867 ..... P. 45-2

CONFEDERATION. Northern Kingdom, by a Colonist, 1866 (?) ..... P. 138-17

CONFEDERATION. Notes on Federal Governments Past and Present, by Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, 1865 ..... P. 117-9

CONFEDERATION. Notes sur les Gouvernments Fédéraux Passés et Présents, par Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, tradiut par L G. Gladu, 1865 ..... P. 118-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CONFEDERATION. Partage et la repartition de l'actif et du passif du Haut Canada et du Bas Canada, opinion et jugement de l'arbitre, 1870....OP. 60-10-12

CONFEDERATION. Plea for the Confederation of the Colonies of British North America addressed to the People and Parliament of Prince Edward Island by Matthew Richey, D.D., 1867..... P. 97-3

CONFEDERATION. Proposed British North American Confederation. Why it should be imposed upon the Colonies by Imperial Legislation, by Edward Goff Penny, 1866.....P. 42-8

CONFEDERATION. Reply to the Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the union of the North American Provinces and on the right of British Colonists to representation in the Imperial Parliament, by the Hon. Francis Hincks, 1855.....P. 60-5

CONFEDERATION. Réponses aux censeurs de la Confédération, 1867..... P. 5-3

CONFEDERATION. Report of the delegates of the Executive Council to Ottawa with regard to the claims of Manitoba upon the Dominion, 1873.....P. 143-4

CONFEDERATION. Series of Resolutions respecting the admission of British Columbia into the Union with Canada to be proposed by Sir George E. Cartier, 1871.....P. 108-1

CONFEDERATION. Speech delivered in the Legislative Assembly by Alexander Morris during the debate on the subject of Confederation of British North American Provinces, 1865.....P. 47-4

CONFEDERATION. Speech on the proposed union of the British North American Provinces delivered at Sherbrooke, 1864, by Hon. A. T. Galt.....P. 42-4

CONFEDERATION. The proposed B.N.A. Confederation. A reply to Mr. Penny's reasons, 1867.....P. 256-5

CONFEDERATION. Two Speeches on the Union of the Provinces by Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, 1865.....P. 343-2 P 42-5

CONFEDERATION. Union des Provinces de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord, par l'Hon. Joseph Cauchon, 1865, also translation.....P. 180-6 P 37-2

CONFEDERATION. Union of the British North American Provinces and the Hon. Joseph Howe by "A Nova Scotian in Canada," 1866 .....P. 42-7

CONFEDERATION. Union of British North America, by P. S. Hamilton, 1864P. 198-1

CONFEDERATION. The Union of the Provinces of British North America by the Hon. Joseph Cauchon, Translated.....P. 327

CONFEDERATION. *Vide* Financial Division of debts and assets. P. 140-5 O P. 60-10-12

CONGREGATIONAL College, the story of the fifty years 1839 to 1889, by Rev. F. H. Marling.....P. 366-10

CONNECTICUT. Report on Ancient Court Records, 1889.....P. 258-10

CONNECTICUT. (The Fundamental Orders of) Old South Leaflets (No. 8)—Wheeler's Narrative Indian Schools (No. 22).....P. 299

CONNOLLY (ARCHBISHOP). Letter to Henry J. Clarke on the claims of T. D'Arcy McGee to the confidence and support of the Irish in Canada, 1867.....P. 139-29

CONNOLLY *vs.* WOOLRICH. Case involving the question of the validity of an Indian marriage, 1867.....P. 232-5

CONOVER (GEO. S.) Biographical.....P. 302-17

CONOVER (GEO. S.) Sayenqueraghta, King of the Senecas, 1885.....P. 302-16

CONOVER (GEO. S.) Seneca Indian villages by—1889.....P. 302-18

CONQUEST OF CANADA. A Dialogue in Hades, a parallel of military errors, of which the French and English armies were guilty, during the campaign of 1759, in Canada.....P. 203 M-3

CONQUEST OF CANADA. A Journal of the expedition up the River St. Lawrence, 1759, (attributed to Allsopp).....P. 203 R-1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Campaign of Louisbourg, 1750-58. A short account of what passed at Cape Breton (attributed to Chevalier Johnstone)...P. 203 M-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Capture of Quebec in 1759.....P. 76-9

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Collections des manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis. P. 413 P. 413 A. B. C. &c.

Expéditions .....P. 413-K

Table Analytique.....P. 413-L

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Discours prononcé par l'Hon. P. J. O.Chauveau à la cérémonie de la posé de la pierre angulaire du monument à la mémoire des braves tombés sur la plaine d'Abraham, 1855.....P. 152-3

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Evénements de la guerre en Canada durant les années 1759 et 1760.....P. 203-1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Extract from a Manuscript Journal relating to the operations before Quebec in 1759. Kept by Colonel Malcolm Fraser. .P. 203, M-1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Fall of Oswego (14th August, 1756). A chapter in British History .....P. 108-8

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving for the taking of Louisbourg, 1758 ..... P. 235-1

For the taking of Quebec, 1759.....P. 235-2-3

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Fourth Letter (A) to the people of England on the conduct of the M—rs in alliances, fleets and armies, since the first differences on the Ohio to the taking of Minorca by the French, 1756..P. 52-7

CONQUEST OF CANADA. General orders in Wolfe's Army during the expedition up the River St. Lawrence, 1759 .....P. 203 R-2

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Glimpses of Quebec during the last ten years of French Domination in Canada, 1749-59. J. M. LeMoine.....P. 50-3

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Governor Murray's Journal of Quebec, from 18th September, 1759 to 25th May, 1760.....P. 203 N-5

CONQUÉTE DU CANADA. Histoire de la, manuscrit inédit, 1898.....P. 441-9

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Historical Memorial of the Negotiation of France and England, 1761.....P. 62-5

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journal of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence (1759) from the New York *Mercury*.....P. 203 M-6

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journal of the Siège of Quebec by a gentleman on the spot, 1759.....P. 471-1

CONQUEST OF CANADA, Journal de l'Expédition sur le fleuve Saint-Laurent .....depuis l'embarquement à Louisbourg jusqu'à la reddition de Québec en 1759.....P. 76-8

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Jugement Impartial sur les opérations militaires de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759.....P. 119-7

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Jugement impartial sur les opérations de la campagne en Canada, en 1759.....P. 203 J-6

CONQUEST OF CANADA. La perte du Canada, par M. A. Héron, 1887.....P. 228-8

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Mémoire de sieur de Ramezay, commandant à Québec, au sujet de la reddition de cette ville, le 13 septembre 1759.....P. 203 L-2

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Military operations at Quebec, from the capitulation by de Ramezay on the 18th September 1759, to the raising of the Siege by de Lévis, between the night of the 17th and the morning of the 18th May 1760, by Dr. W. J. Anderson.....P. 203 E-9

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Note on the spurious letters of Montcalm, 1759, by Justin Winsor.....P. 196-23

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Plains of Abraham, by Lt. Colonel Beatson, 1858. P. 132-5

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Reflections on the terms of peace, 1763.....P. 138-2

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Règne Militaire 1760-1764. Jacques Viger. Pièces officielles ou placards. Législation du gouvernement des Trois-RivièresP. 204-7

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Relation du Siège de Québec en 1759, par une Religieuse de l'Hôpital Général de Québec.....P. 97-2 P. 445-7 P. 203 J-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CONQUEST OF CANADA. Siege of Quebec and Conquest of Canada 1759 by a nun of the general Hospital Quebec ..... P. 138-1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Siège de Québec, 1759 ..... P. 342-5
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Siège de Québec en 1759, journal tendu par M. Jean Claude Panet ..... P. 203 R-3
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Series of letters, &c., 1755-60 ..... P. 214
CONQUEST OF CANADA. The Campaign of 1760 in Canada attributed to Chevalier Johnson ..... P. 203 M-5
CONQUEST OF CANADA. The glorious enterprise, by W. D. Lighthall ..... P. 506-13
CONSERVATEUR CATHOLIQUE. M. l'Abbé Sax et ses souffleurs ..... P. 79-3
CONSOLIDATED BANK OF CANADA, A compilation by John F. Norris, 1879 . P. 232-7
CONSTANTINE (Rev. J.) On the influence of American ideas in the Anglican Church in the diocese of Montreal, 1870 ..... P. 118-20
CONSTITUTIONAL ACT of the Province of Lower Canada, 31 Geo. III., Cap XXXI, 1791 ..... P. 62-11
CONSTITUTIONAL ACT, thoughts on the Canada Bill, 1791 ..... P. 348-4
CONSTITUTIONAL ADDRESS TO H.E. Sir Francis Bond Head for copies of despatches on the subject of the Independence of the Judges and the cession of the Revenue to the Legislature of this Province. Answer with the documents desired and proceedings on the passing of a bill for the payment of the principal officers, 1836 ..... P. 71-5
CONSTITUTIONAL ADDRESS to the House of Lords against the Bill before Parliament for the Union of the Canadas, &c., by Sir Francis Bond Head, 1840 ..... P. 56-5
CONSTITUTIONAL. Analyse d'un entretien sur la conservation des établissements du Bas Canada, des lois, des usages, etc., de ses habitants, par un Canadien, 1826 ..... P. 119-9
CONSTITUTIONAL. Annexation Manifesto of 1849 with the names of the signers ..... P. 42-1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Apology for Great Britain, in allusion to a pamphlet, intituled, Consideration, &c. par un Canadien M. P. P., 1809 ..... P. 116-4
CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION. Representation on the Legislative union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1837 ..... P. 138-9
CONSTITUTIONAL. Brief suggestions in regard to the formation of Local Government for Upper and Lower Canada, in connection with a Federal Union of the British North American Provinces, by Alpheus Todd, 1866 ..... P. 60-6
CONSTITUTIONAL CANADA: 1849 to 1859, by the Hon. A. T. Galt. P. 30-2 P. 25-7 P. 75-7
CONSTITUTIONAL. Canada since the Union. A lecture by J. H. O'Neill 1871. P. 17-4
CONSTITUTIONAL. Catéchisme Politique; ou Elements du Droit Public et Constitutionnel du Canada, par A. Gérin-Lajoie, 1851 ..... P. 23-1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Chambre d'Assemblée 21 février, 1834. Résolutions et rapport sur l'état de la Province et adresse au Parlement signée par L. J. Papineau ..... OP. 3-6
CONSTITUTIONAL. Condition and Prospects of Canada in 1854, from the dispatches of Lord Elgin ..... OP. 4-5
CONSTITUTIONAL. Corporations Religieuses Catholiques de Québec, et les nouvelles taxes qu'on veut leur imposer, par Hubert Larue ..... P. 118-2
CONSTITUTIONAL. Despatch from the Right Hon. Lord Glenelg, to Sir Francis Bond Head. Containing His Majesty's Answer to the separate addresses and representations which proceeded from the Legislative Council and House of Assembly during the session of 1836. P. 56-1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Discours prononcés à l'Assemblée Législative de la Province de Québec à l'appui des Résolutions Joly, par les Hon. Joly, Mercier, Ross et Irvine, etc., compilé par Aug. Choquette, 1879 ..... P. 96-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CANSTITUTIONAL. Discours sur la situation des Canadiens aux Etats-Unis, par Edmond Mallet; 1880 ..... P. 152-8
CONSTITUTIONAL. Documents relating to the resignation of the Canadian Ministry in September 1854. Speech of the Hon. Inspector General Hincks. Address and Correspondence ..... P. 49-8–8a
CONSTITUTIONAL. Eight years in Canada, embracing a review of the Administrations of Lords Durham and Sydenham, Sir Chas. Bagot and Lord Metcalfe, &c., by Major Richardson, 1847 ..... P. 69-3
CONSTITUTIONAL. Etat et Avenir du Canada en 1854, tel que retracé dans les dépêches du très Honorable Comte d'Elgin et Kincardine Gouverneur Général, etc ..... P. 23-4
CONSTITUTIONAL. Executive Council (U.C.) Differences with the Lieut. Governor, 1836 ..... P. 147-9 P. 149-6
CONSTITUTIONAL. Existing Difficulties in the Government of the Canadas, by J. A. Roebuck, M.P ..... P. 30-1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Extra Official State papers, addressed to the Right Hon. Lord Rawdon, &c., by a late Under Secretary of State (William Knox), 1789 ..... P. 444-1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Fundamental Principles of the laws of Canada, by N. B. Doucet, 1841 ..... P. 133-2
CONSTITUTIONAL. Important debate on the adoption of the Report of the Select Committee on the Differences between His Excellency and the late Executive Council in the House of Assembly, 1836 ..... P 71-1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Important letter on responsible government, from Lieut. Col. Gowan, 1839 ..... P. 149-1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Independence of Canada, by L. S. Huntington, 1869 ... P. 138-18
CONSTITUTIONAL. Interests of the British Empire in North America, 1868. P. 45-3-4
CONSTITUTIONAL. Letellier (His Honor Luc), *vide* Return to Address, *vide* Réponse à une adresse, 1879 ..... O P. 29-3-4
CONSTITUTIONAL. Letter from Thomas, Lord Lyttelton to William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill, 1774 ..... P. 183-5, P. 62-6
CONSTITUTIONAL. Letters on Responsible government, by Legion, 1844 .... P. 69-7
CONSTITUTIONAL. Letter to the Earl of Chatham on the Quebec Bill, 1774. P. 62-7
CONSTITUTIONAL. Letters to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell on the government of British America, 1846, by Joseph Howe ..... P. 138-14
CONSTITUTIONAL. Lieutenant Governeur (le) de Québec, et les Prérogatives Royales, 1878 ..... P. 10-1, P. 156-13
CONSTITUTIONAL. Notes Politiques et Précédents le Conseil Législatif et les subsides, &c., 1879 ..... P. 194-12
CONSTITUTIONAL. New Hampshire memorial respecting representation in the U. S. Congress, 1842 ..... P. 197-6
CONSTITUTIONAL. Observations upon the doctrine, lately advanced, that His Majesty's Council have no constitutional power to control individual Appropriations, or to amend or alter money bills, &c., 1828 (Chief Justice Sir B. Haliburton) ..... P. 117-1
CONSTITUTIONAL of the Dominion of Canada, prepared by Hon. J. A. Chapleau, 1891 ..... P. 253-5
CONSTITUTIONAL. Ontario Land Case. The St. Catharines Milling and Lumber Co. Mr. Blake's argument ..... P. 257-19
CONSTITUTIONAL. Petition (Copy of a), from the British inhabitants of the Province of Quebeck to the Commons House of Parliament, 1783 ..... P. 138-6
CONSTITUTIONAL. Position of a Constitutional Governor under Responsible Government, by Alpheus Todd, 1878 ..... P. 14-5
CONSTITUTIONAL. Premiers Rudiments de la Constitution Britannique, par Jacques Labrie, 1827 ..... P. 127-6, P. 62-12

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CONSTITUTIONAL. Principles of non-intervention. A Lecture by Montague Bernard, 1860 ..... P. 49-10

CONSTITUTIONAL. Principe (Le) de nationalités, par Gonzalve Doutrè ..... P. 2-2

CONSTITUTIONAL. Protest of Peter McLaren, lumberer and manufacturer, residing at Perth, against "An Act for protecting the Public Interests in Rivers, Streams and Creeks" ..... P. 100-6

CONSTITUTIONAL. Quebec Act, 1774 ..... P. 62-10

CONSTITUTIONAL. Question du jour (le). Le Gouvernement Fédéral peut-il révoquer le Lieutenant-Gouverneur de Québec? par Ernest Tremblay, 1878 ..... P. 91-6

CONSTITUTIONAL Questions sur lesquelles on souhaite de sçavoir les réponses de Monsieur Adhémar et de Monsieur de Lisle, et d'autres habitants de la Province de Québec, 1784 ..... P. 119-2

CONSTITUTIONAL. Report at large of a debate in the House of Assembly of the Province of Lower Canada, by Wm. S. Simpson, 1821 ..... P. 147-4

CONSTITUTIONAL. Reponse è une adresse. Copie de la pétition adressée au Gouverneur en Conseil par les Hon. Messrs. Chapleau, Church et Angers, demandant la constitution de son Honneur Luc Letellier ..... et les documents se rettachant à ce sujet ..... OP. 29-4

CONSTITUTIONAL. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada upon the complaints contained in an address to the King, from the House of Assembly, passed 15th April, 1835, of the rejection, by the Legislative Council, of Bills sent from the House of Assembly, and the address of the Legislative Council to His Majesty on that subject, 1836 ..... P. 71-3

CONSTITUTIONAL. Report of the Select Committee, to which was referred the answer of the Lieut.-Governor to an address of the House of Assembly relative to a responsible Executive Council, 1836 ..... P. 147-8, P. 68-1, P. 149-5

CONSTITUTIONAL. Report of a Special Committee on petition from Gaspé complaining of various grievances, 1830 ..... OP. 60-4

CONSTITUTIONAL. Représentation au Parlement du Royaume-Uni, 1836 ... P. 228-2

CONSTITUTIONAL. Representation on the legislative union of Upper and Lower Canada, by the Constitutional Association of the city of Montreal, 1837 ..... P. 138-9

CONSTITUTIONAL. Review of the Government and grievances of the Province of Quebec since the conquest, 1788 ..... P. 147-1

CONSTITUTIONAL. Revue Critique (La) de Législation et de Jurisprudence du Canada, 1871 ..... P. 51-2

CONSTITUTIONAL. Speech by the Hon. J. Blanchet on the Autonomy of the Provinces, 1884 ..... P 115-5

CONSTITUTIONAL. Speeches of the Earl of Dufferin, J. Ross Robertson, 1878 P 117-8

CONSTITUTIONAL. Speech of C. A. Hagerman, Esq., M.P.P., in the House of Assembly against the adoption of the Report of the select committee on the subject of the differences between His Excellency and the Executive Council, 1836 ..... P 198-8

CONSTITUTIONAL. Tableau de la Constitution d'Angleterre à l'usage des Ecoles, par A. Mahul ..... P 2-5

CONSTRUCTION (LA) des navires à Québec et ses environs, par Narcisse Rosa, 1897 ..... P 447-4

COOK (JOHN WILSON). On the history of Canada ..... P 203D-36

COONS (BYTOWN). Political songs, 1900 ..... P 497-12

COPPER MINING. Sieur de la Ronde the pioneer in, by Edward D. Neill ... P 388-7

CORAL. Remarks on Coral animals in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, by Captain Bayfield, 1831 ..... P 203B-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CORBET (SIR WALTER). Historical Manuscripts Commission, 15th report, part X.....P 414-49
CORDNER (REV. JOHN). The American Conflict, 1865.....P 257-9
CORDNER (REV. JOHN). The Philosophic Origin and Historic Progress of the Doctrine of the Trinity, 1851.....P 142-3
CORNELL COLLEGE. Catalogue, 1894-5.....P 440-2
CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Register, 1890-91.....P 280
CORRIGAN MURDER. Report of Commissioners, 1857.....P 40-1
CORRIVEAU, Jean Baptiste, 1856.....P 83-5
CORTES. Account of the City of Mexico.....P 299
COSMOPOLITAN dates by Jean Pastorin, 1884, Spanish.....P 304-2
French.....P 304-3
COSTIGAN (HON. JOHN). The Riel and Home Rule questions, 1886.....P 250-1
COTE (M. L'ABBÉ). Sermon 23 Mai, 1888, à l'occasion du deuxième centenaire de l'église de Notre Dame des Victoires.....P 238-6
COTE (J. O). Political appointments and elections, 1841 to 1860.P 9-4, P 18-1 OP. 10-1
COTTON (LT. COL. W. H). Supply of ammunition to artillery in the field..P 306-13
COUNCIL MINUTES. New York State Library.....P 511
COUNTIES OF LOWER CANADA. Electoral Divisions, 1829.....P 161-1
COUNTIES AND TOWNS. Annals of the Town of Guelph, 1827 to 1877.....P 48-5
COUNTIES, Argenteuil, Kamouraska, Laval, Saguenay, Contested elections, 1855.....P 254-15
COUNTIES, TOWNS, &c. Brantford, Canada, 1886.....P 229-17
COUNTIES, TOWNS, &c. City of Hamilton and County of Wentworth, 1884..P 197-3
COUNTIES, TOWNS, &c. Description of townships surveyed in Lower Canada in 1861 and 1862 with extracts from Surveyors Reports.....OP 1-6
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Hamilton and its industries, 1884.....P. 229-16
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the County of Welland, 1886.....P. 137-6
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Historical Notes on the Environs of Quebec, by J. M. Lemoine.....P. 50-4-5
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Sketch of the Island of Orleans, by N. H. Bowen, 1860.....P. 164-6 P. 84-5
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. History (The) of Shefford, by C. Thomas, 1877....P. 74-2
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Jubilee History of Collingwood, 1888 (?).....P. 229-18
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. List of Counties, Cities, Towns, in Lower Canada, up to 1st January, 1861.....OP. 5 P. 88-7
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Peterborough.....P. 229-4
COUNTIES. Railway development in the County of Ottawa, 1882.....P. 250-2
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Report of E. H. Keating upon the preliminary survey of Windsor Water Works, 1881.....P. 196-1
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Report of D. M. Greene to the Water Works Committee of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.....P. 68-3
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Returns from Sheriffs of Counties and Districts and from Police Magistrates of cities and towns, 1854.....OP. 4-9
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. St. John, N. B., Summer Carnival and Electrical Exhibition, 1889.....P. 229-19
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Town of Stratford, 1882.....P. 229-15
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. The report of the debate in the City Council (Toronto) on the 21st February, 1853, respecting the issuing of City debentures.....P. 239-1
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Water supply for the City of Charlottetown, P.E.I., by Gilbert Murdoch, 1882-83-84.....P. 145-1 to 6
COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Report on the Water supply for the City of Charlottetown, by Gilbert Murdoch, 1881.....P. 182-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

COUNTIES, TOWNS, ETC. Water Supply of St. John, N.B., report by A. Fetley, 1884 ..... P. 145-3
COUNTIES, see PARLIAMENTARY, 1829 ..... P. 222-9
COWPER (WILLIAM). List of Coleoptera ..... taken at Quebec and other parts of Lower Canada ..... P. 203 D-24 and P. 203D-18
COWPER, WILLIAM, (Orders) sub-orders and Genera of insects ..... P. 203D-22
COURRIER (Le) du Livre ..... P. 429-1-2-3-4-5
COURTNEY (J.M). Report on Civil Service allowances, 1877 ..... P. 131-1
COURTS OF JUSTICE. Rules of Practice vide Sewell, 1814. English and French ..... OP. 58
COVENTRY CORPORATION. Historical Manuscripts Commission, 15th report part X ..... P. 414-49
COWIE (ISAAC). Edmonton, a mixed farming and mining country, 1897 ... P. 452-7
COWLEY (JUDGE). A dialogue between Dionysius, Damon and Pythias, by Archbishop Fenelon. Translation, 1880 ..... P. 233-7
COWPER MANUSCRIPTS of the Earl, 1888, Coke MSS ..... P. 414-15-16
COYNE (JAMES). Memorial to U. E. Loyalists ..... P. 501-5a
CREMAZIE (JACQUES). Manuel des nations utiles, 1852 ..... P. 333-5
CREMILLE. Conquest of Canada ..... P. 214
CRICKET. Canadian Cricketer's Guide ..... P. 236-5
CRIMINAL LAW. Upper Canada Statute, 3rd Wm. IV., cap. 4, relating to capital offences, &c. Charge of Chief Justice Robinson, April, 1833 .. P. 232-2
CRIMINAL STATISTICS ..... P. 412 to 412 E.
CRIMINAL STATISTICS. Returns from the Sheriffs, &c., 1854 ..... OP. 4-9
CRISPIN (MARIE ANNE) 1854 ..... P. 14-2
CROCKER (WILLIAM P.) Report of the survey of the projected line of railroad from Stanstead to Montreal, 1845 ..... P. 213-2
CROFTON (F. BLAKE). For closer union ..... P. 355-19
CROKE (SIR ALEXANDER). by Adams G. Archibald ..... P. 281-11
CROOKS (ADAM). See Budget Speeches (Ontario).
CROOKS (ADAM). Correspondence arising out of the Pastoral letter of the Right Rev. Francis Fulford, Lord Bishop of Montreal, 1862 ..... P. 139-17 and 18
CROOKS (HON. ADAM), Minister of Education. Speeches respecting the Department of Education of Ontario, 1879, and general circular ..... P. 137-5
CROOKS (HON. ADAM). Reform Government in Ontario. Eight years' review ..... P. 136-13
CROP BULLETINS, MANITOBA, 1883 to 1894, 1895 to 1897 ..... P. 326, 326 A.B.
CROWN LANDS. Correspondence respecting the dismissal of Mr. P. M. Partridge, by the Hon. Alex. Campbell, 1867 ..... P. 30-11
CROWN LANDS. État des sommes dépensées pour aider à l'etablissement des terres vacantes de la couronne, 1855 ..... OP. 2-1
CROWN LANDS. Terres de la couronne. Liste des agents, P.M. Vankoughnet, Commissaire, 1861 ..... P. 159-7
CROWN LANDS. Lettres des curés des paroisses, 1823 ..... P. 342-2
CROWN LANDS. Ontario Acts, Orders and Regulations, compiled by J. J. Murphy, 1890 ..... P. 253-4
CROWN LANDS. Reports (eighth and ninth) of the Committee of the House of Assembly on that part of the speech of His Excellency which relates to the settlement of the Crown Lands, with the minutes of evidence, 1824 ..... P. 88-2
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). A century of municipal history of county of Welland, 1792-1892 ..... P. 290-7 & 8
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). Battle of Fort George ..... P. 442-8
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). Battle of Lundy's Lane ..... P. 257-12, P. 230-17, P. 519-8
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). Battlefields of the Niagara Peninsula, 1891 ..... P. 250-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). Blockade of Fort George, 1898.....P. 501-4 & P. 442-10
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). Battle and descriptive sketch of the county of Welland, 1886.....P. 137-6
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). Battle of Queenston Heights.....P. 254-8
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). The Fight in the Beechwoods, 1889.....P. 230-20
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). Glengarry Light Infantry, Canadian Military Institute, 1895.....P. 347-11
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). Queenston Heights. Niagara Falls, 1891.....P. 257-13
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). The Niagara Peninsula, a lecture May, 1889.....P. 229-2
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 1893-4.....P. 306-13
CRUIKSHANK (ERNEST). Service of Canadian Regiments in 1812. The 104th.....P. 355-3
CRUIKSHANK (Lieut. Col. E.) The Employment of Indians in the War of 1812-13.....P. 519-13
" The Fur Trade, 1783-7..... " 14
" The Contest for the Command of Fort Erie in 1812-13..... " 15
" Joseph Brant in the American Revolution..... " 16
" The Capture of Mackinac in 1812..... " 9
" The Defence of Mackinac in 1814..... " 10
" The Early postal Service in British North America..... " 11
" The Combat at the Mill on Lacolle..... " 12
CUSSET (OCT.) Traité populaire de la Culture de la betterave et de la fabrication du sucre en Canada, 1880.....P. 121-2
CURZON (Mrs S. A.) The battle of Queenston Heights.....P. 442-7
CRYSTALLINE ROCKS sent to the London International Exhibition, 1862, descriptive catalogue by T. S. Hunt.....P. 477-1
CULLERS. Report of the Supervision (William Quinn) on the Lumber Trade.....P. 254-17
CULTIVATEUR. Le Bill seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour.....P. 88-6
CUOQ (J. A.) Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages, par N. O. Montreuil, 1864.....P. 228-4
CURÉ DE N.D. DE QUÉBEC. Les danses et les bals, sermons, etc., Québec, 1879.....P. 191-14
CURRAN (J. J.) Debate on Louis Riel, speech on 15th March, 1886.....P. 219-11
CURRAN (J. J.) Quebec East, An Address to the English Speaking Electors, 1877.....P. 140-11
CURRENCY. The currency of Canada after the Capitulation, by James Stevenson, 1890.....P. 256-7
CURRIE (J.G.) The battle of Queenston Heights.....P. 501-5b
CURZON (S. A.) The Story of Laura Secord, 1813.....P. 260-12
CURZON (MRS.) Centennial Poem. Niagara Hist. Soc'ty, 1897.....P. 386-6
CUSHING (ELMER). An appeal addressed to a candid public, &c., 1826.....P. 75-2
CUSTOMS TARIFF. Consolidation of the Acts of 1879, 1880 and 1881.....OP. 39-3
CUSTOMS. Speech of Hon. Mackenzie Bowell (Minister) on the Moiety System, &c., 1889.....P. 346-16
CYNOSURIDIS (ALPH.) Foule et solitude.....P. 3-4
CYPRIEN. Petite Histoire des Rois de France, 1885 (?).....P. 192-8

D

DABLON, *vide* JESUITS RELATION, 1672-73.....P 211b-1
DADE (REV. C). Notes on the cholera seasons of 1832-4.....P 136-5
DAINTRY (VALENTINE). Investigation of the rules contained in Judge Fletcher's paper.....P 203c-1-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

DAIRY ASSOCIATION OF QUEBEC. Seventh report, 1888.....P 310-5
DAIRY PRACTICE SCIENTIFIC, for Canadian farmers by W. H. Lynch, 1887..P 452-2
DAIRYING FOR PROFIT. By Mrs. E. M. Jones, 1894.....P 316-1
DAIRYING REPORT (FIRST) of the Immigration and Colonization Committee relative to the manufacture of butter and cheese, 1884.....OP 46-2
DAKOTAH, NORTH. Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture.....P 505-4
DAKOTAH OR SIOUX INDIANS, The language of, by F. L. O. Rochrig, 1872 .P 367-1
DAKOTA, NORTH. Report on Agriculture ending June, 1898.....P 438-5
DAKOTA. The first organized government of, by Gov. Samuel J. Allright, 1896P 356-4h
DALAVAL FAMILY. Manuscript of the, 1893.....P 414-29
DALHOUSIE (EARL). Addresses to His Excellency the Governor in Chief from different parts of Lower Canada, with His Excellency's answers, 1827.....P 233-4
DALHOUSIE COLLEGE. Calendar, 1884-5.....P 309-4
DALLAS (ANGUS). Appeal to the Common School law, &c., 1858.....P 257-2
DALLAS (A. G).San Juan, Alaska and the North West boundary, 1873.....P 65-2
DAMBOURGÈS (LE COLONEL). Etude Historique Canadienne, 1866.....P 119-12
DAMEN (R. P., S. J.) Conférences données à la cathédrale d'Ottawa, 1873.P. 190-6
DANFORTH (HON. ELLIOT). The Indians of New York, 1894.....P. 356-1*h*
DANSEREAU (ARTHUR). Protection et Libre-Echange, 1879.....P. 152-12
D'ANVERS (CALEB). The Craftsman; the Second Craftsman and some further Remarks, 1729.....P. 42-2-3-4
DARBY (JOSEPH). Wreck of the "Arno," 1858.....P. 75-3*a*
DARLING (GEN. CHARLES W.) Roads good and bad, 1900.....P. 497-13
DARTMOUTH. MANUSCRIPTS of the Earl of, 1887.....P. 414-11
Supplementary report, 1892.....P. 414-39*b*, P. 414-27
DARVEAU, L. M. Histoire de la Tribune, 1863.....P. 195-2, P. 12-13
DARWIN, Manuscripts of Francis, 1888.....P. 414-13
DAVENPORT (MRS.) Journal of fourteen days' ride through the Bush from Quebec to Saint John, 1872.....P. 84-7
DAVENPORT, Manuscripts of W. Bromley, 1887.....P. 414-6
DAVID (L. O.) Mgr. Alexandre Antoine Taché, 1883.....P. 73-4
DAVID (L. O.) et le clergé Canadian, un manifesté Libéral, 1896.....P. 362-2
DAVID (L. O.) Les deux Papineau, 1896.....P. 362-1
DAVID (L. O.) Les Héros de Chateauguay, 1883.....P. 73-2
DAVID (L. O.) L'Hon. A. N. Morin, 1872.....P. 124-1
DAVID (L. O.) Mgr. Joseph Octave Plessis premier Archevêque de Québec, 1883.....P. 73-5
DAVID (L. O.) Monsieur Isaac S. Desaulniers, 1883.....P. 73-3
DAVID (L. O.) Sir George Etienne Cartier, 1873.....P. 16-8
DAVIES (W. H. A.) Notes on Esquimaux Bay and the surrounding countryP. 203 C-9
DAVIES (W. H. A.) Notes on Ungava Bay and its vicinity, 1842-1855....P. 203 C-11
DAVIDSON (JOHN NELSON). Negro Slavery in Wisconsin, 1896.....P. 459-7
DAVIN (NICHOLAS FLOOD). British versus American Civilization, 1873...P. 237-4
DAVIN (NICHOLAS FLOOD). Culture and practical power, an address, 1890..P. 366-13
DAVIN (NICHOLAS FLOOD). Eos and other poems, 1884.....P. 300-3
DAVIN (NICHOLAS FLOOD). Eos—A Prairie Dream, 1884.....P. 224-9, P. 162-13
DAVIN (NICHOLAS FLOOD). Ireland and the Empire, a speech by, 1885....P. 366-12
DAVIN (NICHOLAS FLOOD). Speeches of Premier Bowell and Mr. Davin at the Press Banquet, Toronto, 1892.....P. 366-16
DAVIN (NICHOLAS FLOOD). The British Empire, a speech at Boston, 1897.P. 366-17
DAVIN (NICHOLAS FLOOD). The Fair Grit, 1876.....P. 34-7
DAVIN (NICHOLAS FLOOD). The Session of 1891, a speech.....P. 366-14
DAVIN (NICHOLAS FLOOD). The Secretary of the Royal Society, a literary fraud, 1882.....P. 45-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

DAVIN (NICHOLAS FLOOD). The springs of national progress, a speech, 1892.P. 366-15
DAVIS (ANDREW MCFARLAND). Analysis of the early records of Harvard College, 1895 ..... P. 368-18*a*
DAVIS (A.). Lecture on the Discovery of America, by the Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus, 1839 ..... P. 150-2
DAVIS (CAPT. JOSEPH) and Lieut. William Jones, an address by Mrs. John Case Phelps, on the erection of a monument to, with sketch of two officers, by Rev. Horace E. Hayden ..... P. 368-23
DAVIS (HON. E. J.). Public Institutions, Speech by, 24th March, 1897 ... P. 369-2
DAVIS (ROBERT). The Canadian Farmers; travels in the United States of America, 1837 ..... P. 331-1
DAVIS (ROBERT). The currency; What it is and what it should be, 1867 .. P. 27-9
DAWSON (REV. ÆNEAS MCDONELL). The North West Territories and British Columbia, 1881 ..... EP. 8-1
DAWSON (REV. ÆNEAS MCDONELL). The Catholic Church in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 1885 ..... P. 81-5
DAWSON (GEORGE M.). General notes on the mines and minerals of Economic Value of British Columbia, 1877 ..... OP. 49-4
DAWSON (G. M.). Geological report of British Columbia for 1877 ..... P. 476-13-14-16-19-21-22-24-27-33
DAWSON (G. M.). Lignite formations in the West. Foraminifera of Manitoba, 1874 ..... P. 114-1
DAWSON (GEORGE M.). Mines and Minerals of economic value in British Columbia ..... P. 477-1
DAWSON (GEORGE M.). Notes of the appearance and migrations of the locust in Manitoba and the North West Territories, 1875 ..... P. 114-2
DAWSON (GEORGE M.). Notes on the Coals and Lignites of the Canadian North West, 1884 ..... P. 80-8 P. 114-10
DAWSON (GEORGE M.). Notes on the glaciation of British Columbia, 1878. P. 114-5
DAWSON (GEORGE M.). Report on the climate and agricultural value, etc., of the Northern portion of British Columbia and the Peace River Country, 1879 ..... OP. 49-7
DAWSON (GEO. M.). Notes on the geology of the Peace River Region, 1881. P. 114-7
DAWSON (GEORGE M.) Report on the climate &c., of British Columbia and of the Peace River country ..... P. 477-1
DAWSON (GEORGE M.) Superficial geology of British Columbia 1878 and 1881 ..... P. 114-4-8
DAWSON (GEORGE M.) Sketch of the geology of British Columbia, 1881 ... P. 114-9
DAWSON (GEORGE M.) Travelling notes on the surface Geology of the Pacific slope, 1878 ..... P. 114-3
DAWSON (GEORGE M.) On a new species of Loftusia from British Columbia, 1879 ..... P. 114-6
DAWSON (HENRY B.) Historical Magazine, 1867, &c ..... P. 427 A.B.C.D.E.F.
DAWSON (J. W.) and B. J. Barrington, Report on the Geological Structure, &c., of Prince Edward Island ..... OP. 59-9
" " Annual University lecture, 1863 ..... P. 382B-3
" " A plea for the extension of University education in Canada, 1870 ..... P. 582B-5
" " Fossil plants (two reports) ..... P. 477-3
" " Geological papers, a collection ..... P. 174-2 to 5-7-8-10-11
" " History and prospects of Protestant Education in Lower Canada, 1864 ..... P. 382B-4
" " Inaugural discourse McGill University, 1855 ..... P. 382B-1
" " James McGill and the origin of his university ..... P. 382B-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

DAWSON (J. W.) Notes on Post Pliocene Deposits at Rivière du Loup and Tadoussac, 1865 ..... P. 175-17
" " Notes on Fossils in the Laurentian rocks, 1867 ..... P. 175-23-24-26
" " On the conditions of the deposition of Coal, 1865 ..... P. 218-7
" " On the Eozoon, 1865 ..... P. 175-19
" " On the Flora of the Devonian period in North Eastern America, 1862 ..... P. 218-4
DAWSON (J. W.) Science education abroad, 1870 ..... P. 382B-6
DAWSON (J. W.) Recent history of McGill University, 1883 ..... P. 382B-9
DAWSON (J. W.) Report on Higher education of Women. Letter on the subject, 1884 ..... P. 382B-10a
DAWSON (J. W.) The future of McGill University, 1881 ..... P. 382B-7
DAWSON (J. W.) University lecture, 1884-5 ..... P. 382B-11
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). An ideal college for women ..... P. 382B-22
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). Appendix to memoranda of June 1892 on the subject of free tuitions in the faculty of arts, Little Metis, July, 1892 ..P, 382B-29
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). Association of Protestant teachers of the Province of Quebec, 1886 ..... P. 382B-12
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). Educated Women ; an address ..... P. 382-17
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). Inauguration of the chancellor Sir Donald A. Smith and annual address ..... P. 382B-15
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). In memoriam Peter Redpath with historical notice of the Peter Redpath Museum, 1894 ..... P. 382B-24
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). Loyalty. Letter to McGill students. No date (1893) ..... P. 382B-23
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). Memoranda and statements relating to benefactors, exemptions, &c., 1891 ..... P. 382B-28
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). McGill University, Memorandum prepared for the information of the Governors, 1890 ..... P. 382 B-27
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). Notes on trees on the grounds of McGill University, 1891 ..... P. 382 B-19
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). On specimens in the Peter Redpath Museum illustrating the physical characters and affinities of the Guanaches ..... P. 382 B-25
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). The Canadian Student, 1891 ..... P. 382 B-18
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). The Constitution of McGill University, 1888 ..... P. 382 B-14
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). Thoughts on Hospital sites signed "Onlooker" ..... P. 382 B-16
DAWSON (SIR J. WILLIAM). The University in relation to professional education, 1887 ..... P. 382 B-13
DAWSON (SIR WILLIAM). Thirty eight years of McGill, 1894 ..... P. 382 B-20
DAWSON (S. E.) A short history of the canon for the election of a Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan of Canada, by a Lay Delegate, 1869 ..... P. 55-6
DAWSON (S. E.) Christ Church, Montreal, as Parish Church and Cathedral. Report by the Select Vestry, 1875 ..... P. 185-1
DAWSON (S. E.) Episcopal Elections. Ancient and modern. A study in ecclesiastical polity, 1877 ..... P. 185-2
DAY (HON. CHARLES D.) Address at the Provincial Industrial Exhibition, Montreal, 1850 ..... P. 199-1
DAY (C. D.) Report in the matter of the division and adjustment of the debts and assets of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, 1870 ..... P. 140-5
DAY breaking if not the sun rising of the gospel with the Indians in New England. Reprint from the edition of 1647 ..... P. 348-1
DAYTON, OHIO. BRIEF history of the settlement of the town of, by John W. Van Clere, 1872 ..... P. 329 A-2
DE BLAQUIÈRE (HON. P. B.) Copies of letters etc., read in the Legislative Council in the debate upon the Clergy Reserve Bill, 1840 ..... P. 352-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER. Marriage with, Correspondence.....P. 85
DE CAZES (PAUL). Petites notes sur le Canada, 1882.....P. 333-3
DE CELLES (A. D.) A la conquête de la liberté en France et au Canada...P. 392-1-4
DECISIONS of the speakers of the Legislative Assembly and House of Commons of Canada, 1841 to 1872, with appendix containing decisions on election petition recognizances.....P. 335-3
DECLARATION of the court of Great Britain respecting the late negotiation, 1797.....P. 297-4
DECLINE AND FALL OF Keewatin, or the Free Trade Redskins, 1876.....P. 160-16
DEEP WATERWAYS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the first annual convention, 1895.....P. 351-1
DEEP WATERWAYS COMMISSION.—
Canadian Commissioners.....P. 376-1
United States Commissioners.....P. 376-2
DEERFIELD, MASS. Catalogue of relics, etc., in the Memorial Hall, 1886..P. 216-29
DEERFIELD. My hunt for the captives, by C. Alice Baker, 1888.....P. 231-2*a*
DEERFIELD. A scion of the Church in Deerfield (Bishop Plessis), by Alice Baker.....P. 231-3
DEERFIELD. Two Captives, by C. Alice Baker, 1889.....P. 231-4
DEERFIELD. Narrative of the Captivity of Stephen Williams who was taken by the French and Indians at Deerfield, February 29, 1703-4.....P. 231-5
DEERFIELD. Thankful Stebbins, an unredeemed captive, by C. Alice Baker, 1891.....P. 231-4*a*
DEFENCE. Is she prepared for War? by a Native Canadian, 1861.....P. 257-5
DEFENCE. Imperial Consolidations in commerce and, by Thomas MacFarlane, 1897.....P. 503-3
DEGUISE (CHARLES). Le Cap du Diable, Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, 1863..P. 33-1
Edition of 1873.....P. 228-13
DEGUISE (PRÊTRE). Déclaration relativement à un pamphlet intitulé "Questions sur le gouvernement", etc., 1824.....P. 127-10
DELANCEY (EDWARD F.). The capture of Mount Washington, the result of treason, 1877.....P. 350-1
DELANCEY (EDWARD F.). New York and Admiral Sir Peter Warren at the capture of Louisbourg, 1745.....P. 367-14
DE LA TOUR, Bertrand, par P. J. O. Chauveau, 1898.....P. 392-2
DELISLE (A. M.) The Unpacific Scandal at the Custom House of Montreal, by Henry LaCroix, 1873.....P. 385-2
DEMERS (F. X.). L'ordre des Frères Prêcheurs et les Institutions Religieuses, 1873.....P. 26-17
DEMERS, (F. X.). Lettres Québecquoises, 1882.....P. 74-5
DEMERS. Biographie par P. A. J. Voyer, Trois-Rivières, 1883.....P. 344-5
DENISON (CAPT. GEO. T.). The National Defences, or observations on the best defensive force for Canada, 1861.....P. 51-2
DENISON (GEORGE T.). The Fenian Raid on Fort Erie, 1866.....P. 155-1
D'ENTRAGUES, (Major de St. H). Riel's Revolt, 1886.....P. 445-1
DEPEYSTER (CAPT. ABRAHAM). His Cartel, Kings Mountain, 7th October, 1780.....P. 231-14
DEPEYSTER (ARENT SCHUYLER). Military (1876-79) Transactions.....P. 231-12
DEPEYSTER (GENERAL J. WATTS). Sir John Johnson, the first American born Baronet, an address, 1880.....P. 231-16-17-18
DEPEYSTER (GEN. JOHN WATTS). Address to the Historical Society of New Brunswick, 1883.....P. 311-3
DEPEYSTER (GEN. JOHN WATTS). Address to the Historical Society of New Brunswick, 1883.....P. 288-5, P. 311-3
DEPEYSTER and Watts. Local memorials, 1881.....P. 231-11

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

DEPEYSTER. The battle or affair of Kings Mountain, 7th October, 1780, an Address, 1881 ..... P. 231-15
DEPEYSTER (GEN'L JOHN WATTS). Anthony Wayne, third General in Chief of the United States Army, 1885 ..... P. 231-9
DEPEYSTER (J. WATTS). John Watts, the founder of an Asylum, 1887 ..... P. 231-13
DEPEYSTER (J. WATTS). Was the Shakespeare, after all, a myth? 1888 ..... P. 350-4
DEPUTÉ CANADIAN. Tactique de l'Assemblée Legislative, Quebec, 1862 ..... P. 116-2
DESAULNIERS (M. ISAAC, PRÊTRE). Ceremonies funèbre, 1861 ..... P. 11-1
DESAULNIERS (FRS. L.) Réunion des Paroissiens d'Yamachiche, 1876 ..... P. 164-5
DESBARATS (GEORGE, jr.) L'Esclavage dans l'Antiquité et son abolition, par le Christianisme, 1858 ..... P. 218-12
DESERTION OF SEAMEN. Remarks upon, at the Port of Quebec, 1852 ..... P. 216-10
DESFORGES, JEAN BAPTISTE, 1858 ..... P. 14-2
DESJARDINS (LOUIS GEORGE). Discours sur les Finances de la Province de Quebec, 1883 ..... P. 96-7
DESJARDINS (LOUIS GEORGE). Discours sur la resolution relative à la vente de la partie ouest du chemin de fer, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa et Occidental, 1882 ..... P. 96-6
DESJARDINS (GUSTAVE). Les service des Archives departmentales, 1890 ..... P. 263
DESJARDINS (LOUIS GEORGE). M. Laurier devant l'histoire, 1877 ..... P. 14-3, P. 85-6
DESOR (E.) Les cascades du Niagara et leur marche retrograde, 1854 ..... P. 195-1
DE SOTO. Death of, Old South Leaflets, No. 36. ..... P. 299
DESSAULLES (L. A.) A Messieurs les electeurs de la division de Rougemont 1858 ..... P. 23-7
DESSAULLES (L. A.) et Cardinal Barnabo, 1871 ..... P. 18-15
DESSAULLES, (L. A.) Six Lectures sur l'annexion du Canada aux Etats Unis, 1851 ..... P. 15-1
DETROIT. All about, an illustrated guide, "The Convention City" ..... P. 491-1-2
DETROIT BOARD OF TRADE *vs.* Grand Trunk Railway, 1873 ..... P. 130-6
DETROIT, BURTON'S condensed Statistics, by C. M. Burton, 1898 ..... P. 445-4
DETROIT, CADILLAC'S village with list of property owners, &c., 1701 to 1710, by C. M. Burton ..... P. 351-4
DETROIT. Commerce of, for 1861 ..... P. 507-3
DETROIT. 1805–1815. (Governor, Judge and priest) ..... P. 287-8
DETROIT. List of streets the names of which have been changed, compiled by C. M. Burton, 1891 ..... P. 260-10
DETROIT. Speech by Hon. Israel T. Hatch in the convention at, July, 1865. P. 348-8
DEWAR, EDWARD H. Plain words for plain people, 1861 ..... P. 139-15
DEWART (E. H.) The Scripture Readings, a statement of facts, 1886 ..... P. 227-18
DEWEY (FRED. P.) Some Canadian Iron ores, 1883 ..... P. 114-12
DEXTER (FRANKLIN BOWTITCH). Estimates of population in the American Colonies, 1887 ..... P. 215-13
DEXTER (FRANKLIN B.) The founding of Yale College ..... P. 282-1
DEZIEL (MGR. J. D.) Noces D'or, 1880 ..... P. 158-7
DIAMOND JUBILEE. The British Empire, a speech at Boston, by Nicholas Flood Davin, 1897 ..... P. 366-17
DIARY (J. H. DORWIN), 1811-1840 ..... P. 454
1822-1859 ..... P. 454 A
1860-1863 ..... P. 454 B
1864-1866 ..... P. 454 C
1867-1872 ..... P. 454 D
1873-1877 ..... P. 454 E
1878-1881 ..... P. 454 F
1881-1883 ..... P. 454 G

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

DIBBLEE (REV. FREDERICK). Centennial commemoration of the ordination, 1891 ..... P. 257-14, P. 287-4
DICKINSON (JOHN). The late regulations respecting the British Colonies on the continent of America considered, 1765 ..... P. 183-2
DIES IRÆ traduction en vers français avec le texte en regard, par M. Chauveau, 1887 ..... P. 302-4
DIESKAU. Lettres de la cour de Verseilles au Baron Dieskau, 1890 ..... P. 413 B
DIESKAU *See* CONQUEST OF CANADA ..... P. 214
DIGBY. Manuscript of G. Wingfield of Sherborne, 1885 ..... P. 414-2
DILLON DIVORCE CASE, 1894 ..... P. 303-3
DIONNE (N. E.) Etats-Unis, Manitoba et Nord-Ouest, 1883 ..... P. 238-3, E P. 1-1
DIONNE (N. E.) Historique de l'Eglise de Notre-Dame des Victoires, 1888. P. 238-5
DIONNE (N. E.) John and Sebastian Cabot, 1898 ..... P. 450-1
DIONNE (N. E.) Hennepin, 1897 ..... P. 450-2
DIONNE (N. E.) Les Cercles Agricoles dans la Province de Québec, 1881. . P. 121-3
DIONNE (N. E.) Le Fort Jacques Cartier et la Petite Hermine, 1891 .... P. 236-10
DIONNE (N. E. M.D.) Le Tombeau de Champlain, 1880 ..... P. 236-4, P. 164-7.
DION (J. O.) Souvenir du Revérend Pierre Marie Migneault, 1868. .... P. 5-5
DISMAS, the good thief, by Rev. E. J. P. Schmitt, 1892 ..... P. 300-6
DIVORCE CASE. Notes on Parliamentary divorce in Canada, by J. A. Gemmill, 1888 ..... P. 303-2
DOBBINS (CAPT. W. W.) History of the Battle of Lake Erie, Sept. 10th, 1813 ..... P. 224-11
DOBIE (REV. ROBT.) *vs* Board of Management of the Temporalities Fund, 1878 ..... P. 375 B-10-11
DOBIE (REV. ROBT.) Appeal to Privy Council in case against the Board for the management of the Temporalities Fund. Record of proceedings ..... P. 375 B. 14-15
Documents rares on edits *vide* mission du Saguenay ..... P. 514-3-4
DOHERTY (ABBÉ). Sens principaux écrits en français, 1872 ..... P. 165-3
DOHERTY (ABBÉ). Principal English writings, 1873 ..... P. 34-1
DOLLIER DE CASSON. Histoire de Montréal, 1640-1672. Society Historique de Montréal ..... P. 204-6
DOLLIER ET GALINÉE. Voyage. Société Historique de Montréal, 1875 .... P. 204A-1
DOMINION OF CANADA. The Children of Mrs. Dominion, 1871 ..... P. 257-10
DOMINION RIFLE ASSOCIATION 1872-1873 ..... P. 320
1877 to 1882, 1883 to 1887 ..... P. 320 B & C
Programme 1887 ..... P. 300-7
1889 to 1891 & 1892 to 1894 ..... P. 320 E & F
DONOUGHMORE. Manuscripts of the Earl of, 1891 ..... P. 414-22
DOVASTON. Manuscript of John, 1892 ..... P. 414-27
DOREIL. Conquest of Canada ..... P. 214
DORION (E. P.) Historique des fonds de retraite en Europe et en Canada . . P. 36-4
DORION (Dr J. E.) Institut Canadian de New York, 1854 ..... P. 6-3
DORION (J. B. E.) Institut Canadian en 1852 ..... P. 2-3
D'ORSONNENS (ERASTE). Une apparition. Episode de l'émigration Irlandaise au Canada, 1860 ..... P. 3-1
D'ORSONNENS (L. G. D'ODET). Considérations sur l'organisation militaire, 1874 ..... P. 195-6
DORWIN (J. H.) Collection of Almanacs, 1841-1842, 1844 to 1849, 1851 to 1854, 1855 to 1859, 1860 to 1864, 1865 to 1881, ... P. 455 A.B.C.D.
DORWIN (J. H.) Diary 1811 to 1883 ..... P. 454 to P. 454G
DOUCET. (N. B.) Fundamental Principles of the Laws of Canada, 1841 . . . P. 133-2
DOUGLAS (GEORGE M., M.D.) On the natural history of the Ursus Americanus or Americanus Black Bear ..... P. 203C-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

DOUGLAS (JAMES, M.D.) Account of the attempt to form a settlement on the Mosquito shore, in 1823 ..... P. 203E-2
DOUGLAS (JAMES). Consolidation of the Iroquois Confederacy, 1897 ..... P. 438-7
DOUGLAS (JAMES). Facts and reflections on Annexation, Independence and Imperial federation, n.d ..... P. 300-5
DOUGLAS (JAMES jr,) Notes on the copper deposits at Harvey Hill ..... P. 203E-12
DOUGLAS (JAMES jr.) On recent spectroscopic observations of the sun, and the total eclipse of the 7th August 1869 ..... P. 203E-7
DOUGLAS (REV. JAMES). On two Mummies from Thebes in Upper Egypt .. P. 203D-29
DOUGLAS (REV. JAMES). The belief of the ancient Egyptians respecting a future state ..... P. 203D-5
DOUGLAS (REV. JAMES). The Gold fields of Canada, 1863 and 1864 ..... P. 142-7 P. 144-4 P. 175-13 P. 203 D-16
DOUGLAS (ROBT. C.). Report to the Hon. J. H. Pope on the necessity of deepening the Welland Canal, 1884 ..... OP. 39-9
DOUTRE (GONZALVE). Le Principe des Nationalities, 1864 ..... P. 2-2
DOWD (P.). Objections and Remonstrances against the dismemberment of the ancient Parish of Montreal, 1867 ..... P. 139-28
DOWSE (THOMAS). Manitoba and the Canadian North West, 1877 ..... EP. 17-1 to 8
DOYLE (MARTIN). Hints on Emigration to Upper Canada, 1831 ..... EP. 6-1
DRAPEAU (STANISLAS). Biographie de N. T. Belleau, 1883 ..... P. 73-1
DRAPEAU (STANISLAS). Le Journal de Québec et le Tombeau de Champlain, 1867 ..... P. 76-3
DRAPEAU (STANISLAS). Observations sur la Brochure de MM. les abbés Laverdière et Casgrain relativement à la découverte du Tombeau de Champlain, 1866 ..... P. 118-15
DRAPEAU (STANISLAS). La Question du Tombeau de Champlain, 1880 .... P. 76-4
DRAPER (LYMAN COPELAND). A memoir by Reuben Gold Thwaites, 1892 .. P. 270-6
DRAPER (W. H.). Correspondence, R. E. Caron, L. H, Lafontaine et A. N. Morin, Montreal, 1846 ..... P. 23-6
DRAPER (W. H.). Speech at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada in defence of the chartered rights of the University of King's College, 1843 ..... P. 507-2P. 67-3
DREUILLETTES (LE R. P. GABRIEL). Narré du voyage faict pour la maison des abnaquiois, et connaissance tirez de la Nouvelle Angleterre, Shea, 1866 ..... P. 211*d*-3
DREUILLETTES (RÉV. P. GABRIELIS). Societatis Jesu Presbyteri Epistola ad Dominum, etc., Joanunem Wintrop Maria Shea, 1869 ..... P. 211*d*-8
DREW, REAR ADMIRAL and Judge Woods. The burning of the Caroline, 1896 ..... P. 355-10-10½
DRISCOLL (FREDERICK). Sketch of the Canadian Ministry, 1866 ..... P. 57-5
DRISCOLL (FREDERICK). The twelve days campaign, 1866 ..... P. 57-6
DROLET (EUGÈNE). St. Hyacinthe ..... P. 34-4
DROLET (GUSTAVE A.). Union Allet, 1872 ..... P. 13-15
DRUCOUR, LE CHEVALIER DE. Conquest of Canada ..... P. 214
DRUMMOND (A. T.). Canadian Timber Trees, their distribution and preservation, with maps, 1879 ..... P. 507-8
DRUMMOND (A. T.). Our Colonial Indebtedness, 1876 ..... P. 132-11
DRY DOCK. Halifax, Report by E. H. Keating, 1883 ..... P. 379c-10
DRY DOCK. Report of the American, by E. H. Keating ..... P. 379-11
DUBLIN. See Archives of, 1885 ..... P. 414-5
DUBLIN EXHIBITION. Nova Scotia, 1865 ..... P. 313 B-1
DUBUQUE, IOWA. Historical address delivered in St. John's Church by William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa, 1876 ..... P. 353-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

DUCLOS (R. P.) La vraie source du mal, ou encore la question de l'Université Laval ..... P. 223-5
DUFFERIN (LORD). Canada the Place of the Emigrant, 1874 ..... EP. 15-3
DUFFERIN (LORD). Speeches, 1878 ..... P. 117-8
DUGAST (L'ABBÉ G.) La Première Canadienne du Nord-Ouest ou biographie de Marie-Anne Gaboury, 1883 ..... P. 73-7
DUMESNIL (CLEMENT). De l'abolition des droits feodaux et seigneuriaux au Canada, 1849 ..... P. 119-18
DUMESNIL (CLEMENT). Reflexions préliminaires des vrais principes politiques ..... P. 122-10
DUNCAN (J. T.) Contagious diseases of Cattle ..... P. 35-1
DUNCAN (Major Francis.) The Royal Province of New Scotland and her baronets, 1878 ..... P. 108-9
DUNDURN (The Gates of). Wentworth Historical Society ..... P. 519-6
DUNKIN (CHRISTOPHER). Address at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada on behalf of certain proprietors of seigniories ..... P. 445a
For French report see ..... P. 445
DUNKIN (CHRISTOPHER). Discours devant l'Assemblée Législative du Canada, 1853 ..... P. 445-5
DUNKIN (CHRISTOPHER). Budget speech 14th February, 1868 ..... P. 17 A-1-2
DUNN (OSCAR). L'union des partis politique dans la Province de Quebec, 1874 ..... P. 85-5
DUNN (OSCAR). Levis, 1898 ..... P. 592-1-4a
DUPANLOUP (MGR.) Oraison funébre du General de Lamoriciére ..... P. 4-8
DUPIN (M., ADVOCATE, PARIS). Opinion on the rights of the Seminary of Montreal in Canada, 1826 ..... P. 52-3
DUPONT (EMILIEN). Essai sur les insects, et les Maladies qui affectent le blé, 1857 ..... P. 22-7, P. 128-5
DUQUET (EDOUARD). Pierre et Amelie, 1866 ..... P. 36-7
DURAND (JAMES). Extracts relating to the war of 1812, from the Bee published at Niagara in 1812, by ..... P. 235-10
DURFEE (W. F.) An account of a Chemical Laboratory, 1860 ..... P. 114-1
DUTCH, THE. Our allies in the revolution, by Rev. W. E. Griffis, 1894 ..... P. 356-1a

E.

EADS (JAMES B). Report on Toronto Harbour, 1882 ..... OP. 41-2, OP. 39-8-8a
EARLY DAYS IN WINNIPEG, by George Bryce, LL.D., 1894 ..... P. 205 B-13
EASTERN TOWNSHIPS, *vide* British American Land Co., *vide* Emigration ....
EASTERN TOWNSHIPS. Canada's Great Eastern Exhibition, Sherbrooke, 1890 . P 244-4
ECCLESIASTICAL Address to the Female Members of the Church of Christ in Toronto, 1837 ..... P 67-5
ECONOMIC MINERALS sent to the London International Exhibition for 1862 . P 477-1
ECROYD (W. FARRER). The policy of self help. Suggestions towards the Consolidation of the Empire, 1879 ..... P 60-8
EDGAR (JAMES). New Brunswick as a Home for Emigrants, 1860 ..... EP 14-6
EDGAR (JAMES). New Brunswick as a Home for Emigrants, 1860 ..... P 354-4
EDGAR (J. D.). Loyalty: An Address, 1885 ..... P 138-20
EDGEWORTH DE FIRMONT, Abbé. Narrative of remarkable occurrences connected with the Death of Louis XVI, 1812 ..... P 127-7
EDMONTON. A Mixed Farming and Mining Country, by Isaac Cowie, 1897 . P 452-7
EDUCATION. A few observations on the importance of aiming at the Establishment of some general system of Education in Canada, at this time, 1841, by Daniel Wilkie, LL.D ..... P 203 C-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EDUCATION. Anglicisme (l'), voilà l'ennemi, par J. P. Tardivel, 1880.....P 74-4
EDUCATIONAL. Annuaire du Séminaire de Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi, 1881 ..P 155-9-10
EDUCATIONAL. Annuaire du Collège de Lévis, 1886 .....P 155-8
EDUCATIONAL. Appeal to the Common School law, its incongruity and maladministration, &c., by Angus Dallas, 1858 .....P 257-2
EDUCATIONAL. Aperçu du plan d'études, &c., suivis au Collège d'Ottawa, 1882 .....P 193-12
EDUCATION. Appendix to the Education Law for the Province of Manitoba, by the Catholic Section of the Board of Education, 1879..... .....P 220-3
EDUCATION. Aspects of Education, by Oscar Browning, 1888 .....P 217-20
EDUCATION. Association des Libraires-Editeurs, imprimeurs et relieurs, etc.P 191-16
EDUCATION. Bénédiction du nouveau Séminaire de Saint-Germain de Rimouski, 1878.....P 20-7
EDUCATION. Bishop Ridley College, St. Catharines, 1896.....P 355-8
EDUCATION. Brief reference to the documentary history of, by J. G. Hodgins .....P 355-13
EDUCATION. Calendar and Catalogue of the Mount Allison Wesleyan College, 1879.....P 117-3
EDUCATION. Canada Educational Directory, 1857.....P 233-20
EDUCATION. Catalogue des élèves du Collège de Ste. Anne, 1829 à 1867 ..P 155-6
EDUCATION. (Catechism of), by W. L. Mackenzie, 1830.....P 149-2
EDUCATION. Co-education: A letter to the Hon. G. W. Ross, by Daniel Wilson, 1884.....P 140-17
EDUCATION. Catalogue des Officiers et des Elèves du Séminaire de Québec, 1847-48-53 .....P 159-3-4-5
EDUCATION. Collège de l'Assomption, 1885-86 .....P 195-13
EDUCATION. College d'Ottawa. Prospectus, &c., Ottawa, 1876.....P. 194-10
EDUCATION. College de Rimouski. Qui l'a fondé? 1876.....P. 154-15
EDUCATION. Copie de la correspondence échangée entre l'Evêque Catholique Romain de Toronto et le Surintendant en chef des écoles au suject des écoles separées, 1852.....P. 14-28
EDUCATION. Résponse aux cinq Lettres du Rev. M. Verreau (1880) n. p. n. d., par Fr. Réticius.....P. 91-11
EDUCATION. Petit vocabulaire a l'usage des Canadiens-Français, par M l'Abbé Caron, 1880.....P. 157-6
EDUCATION, Denominational or Free Christian Schools in Manitoba, 1877. Winnipeg Standard.....P. 11-6, P. 162-12
EDUCATION. Denominational or Free Christian Schools in Manitoba, by Archbishop Taché, 1877.....P. 220-1
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Ontario). Speeches of the Hon. Adam Crooks, Minister of Education in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1879...P. 137-5
EDUCATION. Dépôt de livres et la petition des libraires, 1879.....P. 195-10
EDUCATION, Die organisation des höheren Unterrichts im Kanadischen Bund, Von Victor Edwin Coffin, 1897.. .....P. 372-2
EDUCATION. Difficulté scolaire de Manitoba, 1897.....P. 364-8
EDUCATION. Education Technique traduit de l'anglais, par Adolphe Lavèque.P. 120-12
EDUCATION. Eléments de Chimie et de Physique Agricoles, par F. A. H. LaRue, 1868.....P. 1-9
EDUCATION. Entre ien sur les Etudes Classiques, par J. S. Raymond, 1872..P. 25-10
EDUCATION. Essay on Common School Education, by Miss Margaret Robertson, 1864.....P. 199-3
EDUCATION. Essay on Educational subjects, by the Rev. John May, 1880..P. 123-7
EDUCATION. Essai de Grammaire Française suivant les principes de l'Abbé Girard, par A. Berthelot, 1840, 1842 à 1846.....P. 192-2, P. 192-3 to 7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EDUCATION. Etude des Langues. Réforme de l'Enseignement, par P. Leroy, 1874 ..... P. 5-6

EDUCATION (Gaume Mgr.) Sa Thèse et ses Défenseurs. Les Classiques Chrétiens et les Classiques Payens dans l'Enseignement ..... P. 11-5

EDUCATION. Guide de l'Instituteur, par F. X. Valade, 1852 ..... P 191-8

EDUCATION. Higher of Women. Report by J. W. Dawson, 1884 ..... P 382 B-10
Letters on the subject ..... " -10a

EDUCATION. La loi naturelle du développement de l'instruction populaire, par Léon Gérin, 1897 ..... P 447-6-7-8, P. 360-4

EDUCATION. La question scolaire des écoles du Manitoba, par l'hon. M. Laurier ..... P 361-8

EDUCATION. Lecture on the History of Medicine, by R. J. Smith, 1857 ... P 60-12

EDUCATION. Lettre à Monseigneur Baillargeon, évêque de Tloa, sur la question des Classiques et Commentaire sur la lettre du Cardinal Patrizi, par George Saint-Aimé ..... P 12-7

EDUCATION. Lectures selected by Rev. John Adams, 1825 ..... P 191-2

EDUCATION. Letters on Medical Education addressed to the Members of the Provincial Legislature of Canada, by Archibald Hall, M.D., 1842 .. P 181-1

EDUCATION. Lower Canada. Proceedings of the House of Assembly on the state and progress of education, &c., 1815 ..... P 147-3

EDUCATION. Manitoba school settlement, 1898. Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII, 1897 ..... P 385-8

EDUCATION. Manual of the School law of New Brunswick, 1892 ..... P 388-4

EDUCATION. Mémoire appuyant la demande d'une école normale dans la ville des Trois-Rivières, par l'Evêque des Trois-Rivières ..... P 225-6
Réponse au remarques de M. l'abbé Verron, 1881 ..... P 225-7

EDUCATION. National Schools for Manitoba, by Libertas, 1877 ..... P 162-9

EDUCATION. National University. University Consolidation, 1874 ..... P 160-14

EDUCATION. Notice sur les écoles relevant du Bureau des Commissaires. catholiques romains de la cité de Montréal, 1886 ..... P 222-2

EDUCATION. Nouvelle Arithmétique commerciale et pratique, par J. C. L., 1867 ..... P 158-2

EDUCATION. Observations sur l'assemblée tenue à Montréal pour former une association dans le but de protéger les intérêts des Protestants dans l'instruction publique, 1865 ..... P 28-12

EDUCATION. On Length and Space by the Rev. D. Wilkie, 1831 ..... P 203 B-5

EDUCATION. Our Public Schools : Their Wants, by George Babington Elliott, 1872 ..... P 100-3

EDUCATION. Observations au sujet de la dernière loi concernant l'Instruction publique dans la province de Québec, 1877 ..... P. 12-4

EDUCATION. On the different modes of reducing the apparent distance between the Moon and the Sun, or a Star, in Lunar Observations, to the true distance for the purpose of ascertaining the Longitude, by Hon. Justice Fletcher ..... P. 203 C-1

EDUCATION. Rapport sur l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne, par Georges Leclerc, 1865 ..... P. 159-11

EDUCATION. Collége L'Assomption. Hommage d'un Médaillon présenté, par M. Maximilien Bibaud, 1865 ..... P 26-13

EDUCATION. Proceedings in the Legislature of Upper Canada during 1831-2-3, on the subject of the Lands set apart for the purpose of Schools, &c., 1839 ..... P 56-4

EDUCATIONAL. Professional. The university in relation to, by Sir J. William Dawson, 1887 ..... P 382B-13

EDUCATION. Petite Histoire des Rois de France, par Cyprien, 1885 ..... P 192-8

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EDUCATION. Plan raisonne d'Education Générale et Permanent, par Joseph F. Perrault.....P 203B-13
EDUCATION. Petite Histoire des Etats-Unis, par Hubert LaRue, 1880 ...P 190-9
EDUCATION. Petite Grammaire Française, par Hubert LaRue, 1880.....P 190-10
EDUCATION. Pierre Leroy. Son Systéme, sa Marotte, ses Luttes Homériques et ses travaux Herculéens, par B. Lippens, 1874.....P 14-23
EDUCATION. Petit Manuel d'Agriculture à l'usage des Ecoles, par Hubert LaRue.....P 1-7
EDUCATION. Practical and National, by the Rev. J. H. Johnson, 1870-71.P 203E-14
EDUCATION. (Protestant). A few remarks on the meeting at Montreal for the formation of an Association for the promotion and protection of the Educational interests of Protestants in Lower Canada, 1864.....P 139-26
In French, 1865.....P 28-12
EDUCATION. (Protestant). History and prospects of, by Principal Dawson, 1864.....P 382B-4
EDUCATION. Petit Abrégé de Géographique Moderne, par F. X. Toussaint, 1870.....P 158-1
EDUCATION. Hellmuth College, 1868.....P 136-9
EDUCATION. Prospectus de l'école d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne, 1859.....P 128-1
EDUCATION. Quelque Leçons sur l'Act Epistolaire et la Politesse, par P. D. de Villers, Prêtre, 1869.....P 6-6
EDUCATION. Quelques Considerations sur les Temps Actuels, Anon (Gagnon), 1882.....P 121-4, P 97-6
EDUCATIONAL. Record of Quebec, 1885.....P 344-12
EDUCATION. Report of School Commissioners, Halifax, 1883.....P 309-3
EDUCATION. Réponse aux remarques de M. l'Abbé Verreau, sur le Mémoire appuyant la demande d'une école normale dans la ville des Trois-Rivières, par Mgr. L. F. Laflèche, 1881.....P 155-12
EDUCATION. Report of the Superintendent of Catholic Schools in the Province of Manitoba, 1874-75.....P 220-2
EDUCATION. Réformé de l'enseignement, Nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre les langues en peu de temps, par P. Leroy, 1875.....P 6-2
EDUCATION. Rapport des directeurs de l'école de réform à Montréal pour la Province de Québec, 1874.....P 195-23
EDUCATION. Returns and Message relative to the Act of New Brunswick of 1871 respecting Common Schools.....P 388-3
EDUCATION. Report of the Fifth Annual Convention of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of the Province of Quebec, 1869...P. 180-8
EDUCATION. Report of the Endowment Board of the University of Toronto, &c., for 1851.....P. 133-3
EDUCATION. Réponses aux programmes de Pédagogie et d'Agriculture, &c., rédigées par M. Jean Langevin, prêtre, 1862.....P. 236-6
EDUCATION. Ryerson's (Dr.) Letters in reply to the attacks of the Hon. George Brown, M.P.P., 1859.....P. 55-2
EDUCATION. Ryerson (Dr.) Letters in reply to the attacks of Foreign Ecclesiastics against the schools and municipalities of Upper Canada, including the letters of Bishop Charbonnell, Mr. Bruyère and Bishop Pinsoneault, 1857.....P. 92-2
EDUCATION. Rules and regulations for the Examination of Candidates for Teachers' Certificates, or Diplomas and for the establishment of New Boards of Examiners and to define the jurisdiction of old Boards in Lower Canada, 1863.....P. 180-4
EDUCATION. Short school time, with military or naval drill, by E. A. Meredith.....P. 203 D-28

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EDUCATION. Separate Schools. The No Popery Cry, &c. Memorandum by the Hon. Oliver Mowat, 1886 ..... P. 196-16
EDUCATION. Separate Schools. Attacks by the 'Mail' on Catholic Institutions, 1886 ..... P. 196-10
EDUCATION. Séminaire de Nicolet, 1867 ..... P. 17-8
EDUCATION. Seven Letters on the non-religious common school system of Canada and the United States, 1853 ..... P. 146-11
EDUCATION. School house, its architecture, &c. Edited by J. George Hodgins, 1858 ..... P. 131-8
EDUCATION. Synopsis of Natural History, by A. Macallum, 1857 ..... P. 224-4
EDUCATION. Speeches of Dr. John Rolph and Christopher A. Hagerman on the bill for appropriating the proceeds of the clergy reserves to the purposes of general, 1837 ..... P. 345-4
EDUCATION. Thoughts on the University Question, by a Master of Arts, 1845 P. 139-7
EDUCATION. Traité sur la tenue des livres, par Jos. Laurin, 1837 ..... P. 191-6
EDUCATION. The earliest efforts to promote education in English North America, by Edward D. Neill ..... P. 368-9
EDUCATION. The public schools in the French districts, speech by Hon. Oliver Mowat, 1889, at Woodstock ..... P. 306-1
" Embro and Plattsville ..... P. 306-2
1890, at Tavistock ..... P. 306-3
EDUCATION. Trinity College School, Port Hope Calendar, 1896 ..... P. 355-9
EDUCATION. The legislation and History of separate schools in Upper Canada, 1897, by John George Hodgins ..... P. 443-13
EDUCATION. The laws relating to grammar and Common Schools, 1855 ... P. 443-12
EDUCATION. School Book Question. Letters in reply to the Brown-Campbell Crusade against the Educational Department of Upper Canada, 1866 . P. 132-6
EDUCATION. The Scripture Readings. A statement of facts by Principal Caven and Dr. Dewart, ... P. 227-18
EDUCATION. (University). A plea for the extension of, in Canada, by J. W. Dawson, 1870 ..... P. 382 B-5
EDUCATIONAL thoughts, by Rev. Prof. G. Bryce, 1897 ..... P. 376-7
EDUCATED WOMEN. Address by Sir William Dawson ..... P. 382B-17
EELLS (MYRON) DD. "The Whitman Legend" by ..... P. 517-1
EDWARDS (J. P.). Louisbourg, an historical sketch ..... P. 281C-6
EGLINTON (Manuscripts of the Earl of) and Winton, 1885 ..... P. 414-2
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE IN CANADA. Acta et decreta. Primi concilii Provincæ Quebecensis in Quebecensi civitate ..... P. 154-1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Almanach ecclésiastique et civil de Québec pour 1853 ..... P. 6-5
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Catalogue des membres de la congrégation des hommes de St. Roch de Québec ..... P. 190-11
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Cathédrale de Montréal ..... P. 18-18
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Cérémonies de la consécration d'un évêque conformés au pontifical romain ..... P. 193-6
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Cérémonial du concile Provincial de Québec ..... P. 193-4-5
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Cérémonies Funèbres dans les Eglises Cathédrales du Bas-Canada, en l'honneur des glorieux défenseurs du St. Siège tombés en résistant à l'invasion Piémontaise, avec les discours prononcés par M. Louis Laflèche, V.G. ..... P. 11-1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Clergé (le). Les Droits, nos devoirs, par J. I. Tarte, 1880 ..... P. 124-3
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Conférences de Notre-Dame de Paris, par l'Abbé P. N. Bruchési, 1884 ..... P. 188-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Conférences données à la Cathédrale d'Ottawa, par le R. P. Damen, S.J., 1873 ..... P. 190-6

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Corporations Religieuses Catholiques de Québec, par Hubert Larue, 1870 ..... P. 31-2

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Danses (les) et le bals, sermons, etc., par le curé de N. D. de Québec, 1879 ..... P. 191-14

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Déclaration relativement à un pamphlet intitulé "Questions sur le gouvernement," etc., signée par les Prêtres du District de Montréal, certifiée par De Guise, Prêtre, de Varennes, 1824. P. 127-10

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Devoirs envers le Pape. Discours Prononcé par M. Raymond, V. G., au collége de St. Hyacinthe, 1861 .... P. 23-14

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Discours à l'occasion du service solennel pour les soldats pontificaux, par l'Abbé A. Racine, 1861 ..... P. 191-5

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Discours de l'Hon. G. Ouimet au banquet du 24 juin, 1884 ..... P. 194-14

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Discours pour le 20e anniversaire du Sacre de Mgr. Taché, par M. Raymond, V.G., 1871 ..... P. 12-3

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Discours prononcé à l'occasion du 192e anniversaire de l'heureusement mort de la Vén. Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, par M. l'Abbé A. Racine, 1870.. ..... P. 159-13

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Discours Prononcés à Notre-Dame au triduum de la Société de St. Vincent-de-Paul, 1864 ..... P. 11-2

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Discours prononcé dans la Basilique de Québéc, le 1er Octobre 1874, deuxième centenaire de l'érection du siège Episcopal de Québec, par Mgr. Antoine Racine, 1874 ..... P. 32-3

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Discours prononcé par M. Raymond, V.G., à la translation du corps de Messire Girouard au séminaire de St. Hyacinthe, 1861 ..... P. 23-15

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique d'Irlande et de celle du Canada sur la révolte, 1838 ..... P. 333-2

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Fête de Pie IX à Notre-Dame de Montréal le 11 avril, 1869. M. L. Colin et M. F. Martineau ..... P. 26-14

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Histoire abrégée de l'église paroissiale de Québec ..... P. 203 S-7

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Histoire et statistiques des Institutions Catholiques de Montréal, par Henri Giroux, 1869 ..... P. 31-3

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Histoire Populaire par l'Abbé D. Gosselin, 1889 ..... P. 244-3

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Inauguration à Notre-Dame de Montréal, de la statue de la Ste. Vierge donnée par N. S. P. le Pape Pie IX, au Rév. Mgr. Rousselot, P.S.S. et curé de la paroisse ..... P. 6-9

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Instructions en forme de Catéchisme sur le jubilée précédées de la Bulle de N. S. P. le Pape Léon XII, 1827 ... P. 34-11

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Instructions et méditations pour le temps du jubilée par M. Bossuet, 1827 ..... P. 158-9

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Le grand catéchisme à l'usage du diocèse de Québec, imprimé par l'ordre de Mgr. Bernard Claude Panet, 1829 ..... P. 353-8

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Les sulpiciens et les prêtres des missions étrangéres en Acadie, par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1897 ..... P. 360-3

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Lettre à M. Chaboillez, curé de Longueuil, relativement à ses questions sous le gouvernement ecclésiastique du district de Montréal, 1823 ..... P. 127-8

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Lettres à un député, par Mgr. l'Evêque de Birtha, 1874 ..... P. 334-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Lettres Pastorales de Mgr. l'Evêque de Montréal (Ignace Bourget) contre les erreurs du temps, etc., 1858. P. 18-13, P. 23-10 to 13

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Liste chronologique des évêques et des prêtres du Canada depuis l'établissement de ce pays, etc ..... P. 81-4

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Mandement de Monseigneur l'Evêque de Québec, du 12 mai, 1830 ..... P. 83-2

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Mandements, lettres, pastorales et circulaires des Evêques de Québec, 1887 ..... P. 195-19

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Mandements, lettres, pastorales et circulaires des Evêques de Québec, publiés par Mgr. H. Têtu et l'Abbé C. O. Gagnon, 1887. (6 vols.) ..... P. 435, P. 435 A. B. C. D. and E.

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Mémoire au soutien de l'appel de la Fabrique de Notre-Dame de Montréal, 1867 ..... P. 14-16

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du chapitre de la Cathédrale de St. Jacques de Montréal, 1882 ..... P. 334-1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Mémoire sur l'Amoribilité des curés en Canada, 1837 ..... P. 154-6

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Mission de la Colombie par J. B. Z. Bolduc, 1843 ..... P. 472-1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Missionary labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez in the Lake Superior region, by Rev. C. Verwyst, 1886 ..... P. 334-2

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Mgr. St. Vallier et son temps, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin, 1898 ..... P. 472-4

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Noces d'or de Mgr. J. D. Déziel, 1880 ..... P. 158-7

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Noces d'or de Mgr. l'Evêque de Montréal. Compte-Rendu des Fêtes du 29 Octobre, 1872 ..... P. 16-1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Noces d'or de Messire Nicholas de Tolentin Hébert, curé de St. Louis de Kamouraska, Grand Vicaire de Mgr. L'Evêque de Chicoutimi ..... P. 191-18

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Noces d'or du Rev. Messire Thomas Pepin, 1873 ..... P. 26-16

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Noces d'Or de Pie IX. Discours prononcé par M. Chauveau, Québec, 1869 ..... P. 195-3

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Notes sur l'imamovibilité des curés dans le Bas-Canada, par L. H. Lafontaine, 1837 ..... P. 192-1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Ordre des Frères Prêcheurs et les institutions religieuses, par F. X. Demers, 1873 ..... P. 26-17

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Pape Honorius. Réponse au Révérend Père Gratry, par M. L Colin, 1870 ..... P. 26-15

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Pastoral letter of the Fathers of the sixth Council of Quebec, 1878 ..... P. 139-35

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Poignée (une) des Vérités à propos des dernières fêtes, par Charles Lepine, 1872 ..... P. 18-4

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Procès entre Messire Tessier et Michel Têtro, 1838 ..... P. 27-7

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Projet de Réglement pour qu'il y ait uniformité dans le gouvernement des curés du diocèse de Montréal, 1846 ..... P. 158-6

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Question sur le Gouvernement Ecclésiastique du District de Montréal, par M. Chaboillez ..... P. 119-16

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Questions sur le mariage. Résumé des Conférences Ecclésiastiques du Diocèse de Montréal dans les années 1857 et 1858 ..... P. 154-3

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Rapide Aperçu de l'Histoire Sainte, par les Ursulines de Québec, 1868 ..... P. 32-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE ROMAINE. Remarques sur les observations publiées aux Trois-Rivières, par M. Chaboillez, curé de Longueuil, 1824... ...P. 127-8

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Réponse de Monsieur Livernois à M. le Grand Vicaire Hamel.....P. 155-3

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Réplique au second mémoire de Mgr. l'Evêque des Trois-Rivières, 1881.....P. 195-20

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Requête du Clergé Catholique relative à l'admission des notables dans les assemblées de fabrique, 1831.....P. 154-4

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Résumé des conférences Ecclésiastiques du Diocése de Québec Commencées en 1854.....P. 154-2

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Résumé des Conférences ecclésiastiques du diocése de Québec Commencées en 1854.....P. 155-7

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Résumé des Conférences ecclésiastiques du Diocèse de Montréal 1880.....P. 154-20

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Réponse de Messire Chaboillez à la Lettre des P. H. Bédard, 1824.....P. 127-8

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Servants de Dieu en Canada, par C. de Laroche-Heron, 1855.....P. 31-1

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Sermon du P. Bourdalone sur le Jubilé, 1827.....P. 158-8

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Un manifeste Libéral, M. L. O. David et le clergé Canadien, Québec, 1896.....P. 362-2

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE. Vingt-cinquiéme anniversaire de l'episcopat de sa grandeur Monseigneur Taché, Archevèque de St. Boniface, 1875.....P. 80-6

E. L. Trois Jours au Monestère du Précieux-Sang de St. Hyacinthe, 1874.P. 33-4

ELDON. Presbyterian Union, appeal from the judgment of the Court of Chancery, 1879.....P. 375 B-13

ELEAZER, WILLIAM. His Forerunners. Himself, by William Ward Wight, 1896 .....P. 459-8

ELECTIONS (1891). Collection of circulars and addresses.....P. 247 P. 248

ELECTIONS DECISION of the Speakers, 1841 to 1872 .....P. 335-3

ELECTION du COMTE NORTHUMBERLAND. P. de Gales Laterriére, 1820.....P. 342-1

ELECTIONS. Minutes des déliberations du Comité des elections des Comtés de Saguenay, de Kamouraska et de Laval, 1854.....P. 256-1-2-3

ELECTIONS. Minutes of Proceedings of the County of Lotbinère Election Committee, 1854-55.....P. 253-2

ELECTIONS. Political appointments and elections in the Province of Canada, 1841 to 1860. Compiled by J. O. Coté from 1841 to 1865.OP. 18-1 OP.10-1 P. 116-1, P. 9-4

ELECTIONS. Rapport du greffier de la Couronne en Chancellerie (L. R. Fortier) compilé des Archives des Elections de la présente Assemblée Législative, 1858.....OP. 10-3 O P. 4-7

Les élections des conseillers Législatifs .....OP. 4-8

ELECTIONS. Rapport du greffier de la courrone en chancellerie, montant le nombre des votes enregestries dans chaque comté, etc., 1854.....OP. 10-2

ELECTIONS. Report and Evidence respecting the last election for the electoral district of Kamouraska, 1868 .....OP. 48-2

ELECTIONS. Return from the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery (L. R. Fortier), prepared from the records of the elections for the present Legislative Assembly, 1861.....OP. 10-4

ELECTIONS. Return from the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery (L. R. Fortier), prepared from the records of the elections to the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1862 and 1863..OP. 10-5

ELECTIONS. Return of the elections to House of Commons.....prepared by Edward J. Langevin, 1868.....OP. 48-3 OP 18-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ELECTIONS. Return of the fourth general election and of elections held subsequently to the 2nd April, 1879, by Richard Pope ..... OP. 29-1-2
ELECTIONS. *See* Parliamentary. Division de la province en comtés, 1829.. P. 222-9
ELECTIONS. Select committees on the Saguenay, Argenteuil, Kamouraska and Laval contested elections, 1855 ..... P. 254-15
ELECTRIC Company, Ottawa, April, 1895 ..... P. 386-5
ELGIN (Earl of). Condition and prospects of Canada in 1854 ..... OP. 4-5
ELGIN (Comte d'). Etat et avenir du Canada, 1854 ..... P. 23-4
ELGIN (Lord). The crisis in Canada or vindication of Lord Elgin and his cabinet..... in reference to the Rebellion Losses Bill, by Alexander MacKay, 1849 ..... P. 233-2
ELIOTS. Brief narrative to the society for the propagation of the Gospel, 1670, in Old South Leaflets ..... P. 299.
ELLIOTT (A. Marshall). Contributions to a history of the French language of Canada (?) ..... P. 199-4
ELLIOTT (Capt. John), of Boston, 1722 ..... P. 350-7
ELLIOTT (George Babington). Our Public Schools, 1872 ..... P. 100-3
ELLIOTT AND BROKORSKI. Preliminary investigation and trial of Ambroise D. Lépine, for the murder of Thomas Scott, 1874 ..... P. 20-9
ELLIOTT (Judge Robert Thomas), by his son Richard R. Elliott, 1895 ..... P. 350-17
ELLIOTT (George B.). Winnipeg as it is in 1874 and as it was in 1860.. .EP. 10-1
ELLIOTT (T. Fred.). The Canadian Controversy, its origin, nature and merits, 1838 ..... P. 24-3
ELLIS (J. V.). New Brunswick, as a home for emigrants, 1860..... P. 354-3 EP. 14-5
ELLIS (Robert). *See* Trials, 1827 ..... P. 216-7
ELLS (R. W.). Roport on the silurian rocks of New Brunswick, 1877-8... P. 476-13-14-19-21-22-24-27
ELMSLEY (Hon. J.). *See* Strachan, John, 1834 ..... P. 227-4
ELY. Manuscript of the Dean and Chapter, 1891 ..... P. 414-22
EMIGRANT. By Standish O'Grady, 1842 ..... P. 332-2
EMIGRANTS. Experience in Canada by A. Roeboro Farmer, (1848?) ..... P. 186-6
EMIGRANTS Guide by a Scotch minister, 1867 ..... P. 507-5
EMIGRANTS. Hints to, 1831 ..... P. 161-2
EMIGRATION (and Quarantine). Acts concerning the naturalization of aliens, 1865 ..... P. 450-6
EMIGRATION. Algoma District, 1884 ..... P. 305-3 and EP. 29-1
EMIGRATION. All about Canada, by Rev. D. V. Lucas, 1883 ..... EP. 2-1
EMIGRATION and Colonization in Canada, speech by Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1862 ..... P. 343-1
EMIGRATION. Apparition (Une). Episode de l'Emigration Irlandaise au Canada, par Eraste d'Orsonnens, 1860 ..... P. 3-2
EMIGRATION. A Tour through Canada in 1879, by Thomas Moore, to which is added a report on Manitoba, 1880 ..... P. 220-10
EMIGRATION. A travers le Canada. Notes du professeur J. P. Sheldon, 1884 ..... EP. 28-2
EMIGRATION. Auskunft über die Dominion Canada ..... EP. 7-3
EMIGRATION. Backwoods Life, by W. F. Munro ..... P. 200-2
EMIGRATION. British Columbia Information for Emigrants. Gilbert M. Sproat, 1873 ..... EP. 12-4
EMIGRATION. Baird's Slanders on Canada answered and refuted, 1859 .... P. 128-11
EMIGRATION. Canada: A brief outline of her geographical position, productions, climate, &c., 1857 ..... P. 144-2-3
EMIGRATION. Canada. An Essay, by J Sheridan Hogan, 1855... P. 23-3 and P. 48-2
EMIGRATION. (Canada a field for), 1896 ..... P. 385-12

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EMIGRATION. Canada. A Geographical, Agricultural and Mineralogical Sketch by F. Sterry Hunt, 1865... EP. 5-3

EMIGRATION. A statement of the satisfactory results which have attended emigration to Upper Canada, since the establishment of the Canada Company, 1841... P. 232-3

EMIGRATION. Friendly advice to emigrants from Europe on their arrival in Canada, by an old country-man, 1834... P. 161-3

EMIGRATION. Great Dominion (The). An address by Edward Jenkins, 1875 P. 118-9

EMIGRATION. Information respecting the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada; British American Land Company, 1835... P. 136-1

EMIGRATION. Les Canadiens des Etats Unis ce qu'on perd à émigrer, par T. St. Pierre, 1893... P. 452-3

EMIGRATION. Narrative of a voyage with a party of emigrants sent out from Sussex in 1834, to Montreal, &c., from Hamilton to the township of Blandford where the families were settled, 1834... P. 78-1

EMIGRATION. Practical information respecting New Brunswick, &c., &c., by the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company, 1843... P. 141-2

EMIGRATION. Prince Edward Island. A brief but faithful account of this fine colony, by J. L. Lewellin, 1833... P. 218-1

EMIGRATION. Remarks for Emigrants, by John J. E. Linton, 1847... P. 213-5

EMIGRATION. A Sketch of Highlanders with an account of their early arrival in North America, 1843... P. 336-2

EMIGRATION. (Thoughts on) Education, &c., in a letter addressed to the Right Honourable Lord John Russell by a citizen, 1847... P. 19-14

EMIGRATION to Canada. A brief outline of her geographical position, productions, climate, capabilities, &c., 1861... EP. 9-1

EMIGRATION and Quarantine. Acts concerning the Naturalization of Aliens, 1865... P. 450-6

EMIGRATION. A Hand-book of information for intending emigrants to Canada, 1877... EP. 16-4

EMIGRATION (Canada) and her resources. An Essay by Alexander Morris, 1855... P. 47-1

EMIGRATION. Canada as a Home. By John George Bourinot, 1882... P. 115-4

EMIGRATION. Canada and Illinois Compared, being an answer to Caird's Slanders on Canada, 1859... P. 128-10

EMIGRATION. Canada en Europe, par Benjamin Sulte, 1873... P. 14-6

EMIGRATION. Canada for the information of intending emigrants, 1864... P. 128-12
EP. 13-7

EMIGRATION. Canada Information for Emigrants, settlers, &c. Wm. McDougall, 1862... OP. 36-9

EMIGRATION. Canada, its financial position and resources, by the Hon. Francis Hincks, M.P.P., 1849... P. 115-17

EMIGRATION. Canada: Its Growth and Prospects. Two lectures by the Rev. Adam Lillie, 1852... P. 78-2

EMIGRATION. Canada (Le) Courte Esquisse de sa Position Geographiques, Les productions, &c... EP. 5-2, P. 128-4

EMIGRATION. Canada et l'Emigration Européenne, 1874... EP. 15-8

EMIGRATION, Canada (le). Etendue, ressources, etc., 1885... EP. 28-3

EMIGRATION. Canada, Memorandum by the Minister of the Interior, 1895. P. 409-3

EMIGRATION, Canada, par G. Vikeman, Brussels, 1887... P. 301-8

EMIGRATION. Canada, the place for the Emigrant, speeches delivered by Lord Duffierin during a tour in the summer of 1874... EP. 15-3

EMIGRATION. Canada vs. Nebraska. A refutation by David Gardiner, 1873... EP. 14-2

EMIGRATION. Canadian Homes, by Maple Knot, 1858... P. 161-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EMIGRATION. Canadiens-Français Emigrés, Discours aux, par Joseph Tassé, 1883 ..... EP. 5-11
EMIGRATION. Canadian Guide, a book of reference, by Henri Lacroix ..... P. 137-8
EMIGRATION. Canadian Immigration in 1875. Report by Edward Jenkins, Esq., M.P ..... P. 181-11
EMIGRATION. Climates, Productions and Resources of Canada, by J. Beaufort Hurlbert, 1872 ..... EP. 11-7
EMIGRATION. Counties of Nova Scotia: Condition and capabilities, by Joseph Outram, 1867 ..... EP 11-1
EMIGRATION. Description of the Province of Nova Scotia, containing information of interest and value to intending emigrants, 1870 ..... EP. 11-3
EMIGRATION. Deutsche (der) in Canada, 1874 ..... EP. 17-9
EMIGRATION. District of Alberta, 1884 ..... EP. 29-4
EMIGRATION. Dominion of Canada. A Guide-book containing information for intending Settlers, 1883 ..... EP. 9-3-4-6
EMIGRATION. Dominion of Canada as it will appear to the members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science in 1884, by Joseph G. Colmer ..... EP. 4-6
EMIGRATION. Dominion von Canada Die Provinz Manitoba und die Nordwesbichen Ländergebiete, 1880 ..... EP. 7-1-2
EMIGRATION. Dominion Canada. Ein Wegweiser für Deutsche Einwanderer nach Canada, 1876 ..... EP. 16-2
EMIGRATION. Dominion of Canada, Eastern Townships. Information for intending Emigrants, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1883 ..... EP. 18-4, EP. 5-5, EP. 5-6-7-8
EMIGRATION. Dominion of Canada. Information for intending Emigrants, 1873 ..... EP. 11-8-9-12, P. 18-5
EMIGRATION. Dominion of Canada. Information for intending Emigrants, 1874 ..... EP. 15-5
EMIGRATION. The Dominion of Canada. The Province of Manitoba and North-west Territory, 1881 ..... EP. 10-5
EMIGRATION. Dominion of Canada, with particulars as to its extent, &c.; also, Details of Home and Foreign Commerce, &c. Wm. J. Patterson, 1881 ..... P. 89-7
EMIGRATION. Einwanderung nach Manitoba. W. Wagner, 1872 ..... EP. 11-9
EMIGRATION from Europe during the present century; Its causes and effects, by A. Jorgensen, 1865 ..... EP. 13-4
EMIGRATION to Canada. Chas. Foy, 1870 ..... EP. 12-2
EMIGRATION to the Province of Ontario, by John Carling, 1871 ..... EP. 12-5
EMIGRATION. English Emigration Mission Report, presented to the meeting of subscribers, John H. Charnock, 1873 ..... EP. 12-1
EMIGRATION. Englishmen in Canada, (A Satire), by Mac, 1880 ..... P. 57-9
EMIGRATION. Esquisse sur la Gaspésie, par J. C. Langelier, 1884 ..... P. 84-8
EMIGRATION. Etats-Unis, Manitoba et Nord-Ouest, par N. E. Dionne, 1882. P. 238-3
EMIGRATION. Etude sur les Territoires du Nord-Ouest du Canada, par J. C. Langelier, 1873 ..... P. 13-5 P. 151-6
EMIGRATION (The British). Farmer's and Labourer's Guide to Ontario .... EP. 6-3
EMIGRATION. Facts for the information of intending Emigrants about the Province of New Brunswick, by Samuel Watts, 1870 ..... EP. 14-4
EMIGRATION. Farmer's, Miner's and Tourist's Guide to Manitoba, 1881 ... P. 143-10
EMIGRATION. Fifteen years in Canada, by the Rev. William Haw, 1850 ... P. 116-5
P. 213-8
EMIGRATION. France (La) et le Canada Français. Discours prononcés au Banquet donné le 18 novembre 1880, par les citoyens de Montréal, à MM. Thors de Molinari et de La Londe ..... EP. 5-13

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EMIGRATION. Free Grant Lands of Canada, Muskoka and Parry Sound, by Thomas McMurray, 1871 ..... EP. 12-6

EMIGRATION. Further Letters furnished to the Department of Agriculture, by Miss Rye in rebuttal of Mr. Doyle's Report, 1875 ..... P. 107-1

EMIGRATION. Gross Mismanagement of Immigration in the hands of the Government in Quebec, exposed and illustrated, by Hans Wilhelm Muller, 1873 ..... P. 17-1

EMIGRATION. Guide Book, Ottawa, 1885 ..... EP. 29-7

EMIGRATION. Hints to Emigrants respecting North America, 1831 ..... P. 161-2

EMIGRATION. Hints on Emigration to Upper Canada, by Martin Doyle, 1831. EP. 6-1

EMIGRATION. Industries and Manufactures compiled by H. B. Small, 1885. EP. 30-6

EMIGRATION. Information for Emigrants to the British Colonies, issued by H. M. Emigration Commissioners, 1871 ..... P. 17-2

EMIGRATION. Information for Emigrants to the British Colonies, by the Colonial Office, 1880 ..... P. 141-6

EMIGRATION. Information for intending Emigrants to Nova Scotia, 1886 .. P. 186-14
P. 301-7

EMIGRATION. Information for intending settlers on the Ottawa and Opeongo Road, by T. P. French, 1857 ..... EP. 14-10

EMIGRATION. Immigration in Quebec, by Hans Wilhelm Muller, 1873 .... P. 181-10

EMIGRATION. In the track of our Emigrants. The new Dominion as a Home for Englishmen, 1872 ..... P. 25-1

EMIGRATION. Lake St. John and the Great North-East, 1883 ..... P. 196-23

EMIGRATION. Lectures on Canada, illustrating its present position and shewing forth its onward progress, etc., by the late Charles Bass, 1863. P. 198-3

EMIGRATION. Letters from Canada, 1862 (?) ..... P. 19-12

EMIGRATION. Letters from Canada. Fredk. Algar, 1863 ..... P. 128-9

EMIGRATION. Letters on Canada, by a Presbyterian Clergyman, John R. McCleery, 1874 ..... P. 80-5

EMIGRATION. List of Improved and Unimproved Lands in the Province of Ontario. John Carling, 1871 ..... EP. 12-7

EMIGRATION. Macdougall's Illustrated Guide, Gazetteer and Practical Hand-book for Manitoba and the North-west, 1882, 1883 ..... EP. 10-7 – 8

EMIGRATION. Manitoba and the Canadian North-west. Thomas Dowse, 1877 ..... EP. 17-1 to 8

EMIGRATION. Manitoba et le Nord-Ouest du Canada, ses ressources et ses avantages pour l'émigrant et le capitaliste, par Thomas Spence, 1874 .. EP. 15-7

EMIGRATION. Manitoba and the North-west of the Dominion, its ressources and advantages, &c., by Thomas Spence, 1871 ..... EP. 2-2, EP. 14-2
EP. 15-6, EP. 19-8

EMIGRATION. Manitoba and the North-west. Notes of a visit, by C. A. Pringle, 1882 ..... EP. 4-3

EMIGRATION. Manitoba and North-west Territories. Letters by James Trow, M.P., 1878 ..... EP. 16-5

EMIGRATION. Manitoba and the North-west. The great wheat fields and stock-raising districts of Canada, 1881 ..... P. 143-18

EMIGRATION. (Marine and). Hospital Rules and Regulations of, 1854 .... P. 342-10

EMIGRATION. Mineral Resources of the Dominion of Canada, 1882 ..... EP, 9-5

EMIGRATION. Mineral Resources of the Dominion of Canada, 1885 ..... EP. 30-2

EMIGRATION. Muskoka and Lake Nipissing Districts. (Headed: 'Information for intending settlers.') 1880 ..... EP. 6-2

EMIGRATION. Narrative of a journey to Manitoba, by J. Y. Shantz, with an abstract of the Dominion Lands Act, &c., 1873 ..... EP. 11-10 P. 19-9

EMIGRATION. New Brunswick, As a Home for Emigrants, by Hon. James Browne, 1860 ..... EP. 14-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EMIGRATION. New Brunswick, As a Home for Emigrants, by W. R. M. Burtis, 1860 ..... EP. 14-9
EMIGRATION. New Brunswick, As a Home for Emigrants, by James Edgar, 1860 ..... EP. 14-6
EMIGRATION. New Brunswick, As a Home for Emigrants, by J. V. Ellis, 1860 ..... EP. 14-5
EMIGRATION. New Brunswick, As a Home for Emigrants, by William Till, 1860 ..... EP. 14-8
EMIGRATION. New Brunswick as a Home for the Farmer emigrant, 1884 .. EP. 29-6
EMIGRATION. Nord (Le) ou Esquisse sur la partie de la Province de Québec située au nord du fleuve Saint-Laurent entre l'Outaouais et le Labrador, par J. C. Langelier, 1882 ..... EP. 5-9
EMIGRATION. Nordwestern Canadas. Eine Aurede von Seiner Excellenz dem Marquis Von Lerne, 1882 ..... EP. 7-4
EMIGRATION. North-west, by Elie Tassé, 1882 ..... EP. 10-9
EMIGRATION. Notes on Gaspesia, 1885 ..... EP. 31
EMIGRATION. Francia Antica Colonia Francese Appello alle Classi Operaie, 1873 ..... EP. 14-1
EMIGRATION. Nouvelle France (La). Le Canada ancienne Colonie Francaise. Appel aux classes ouvrières, 1872 ..... P. 1-6
EMIGRATION. Nouvelle France (La) Le Canada. Appel aux Classes Nècessiteuses de France ..... EP. 13-3
EMIGRATION. Ontario as a Home for the British tenant farmer, 1886 P. 180-17 & P. 200-8
EMIGRATION. Ontario and Manitoba, by a Canadian who has visited Manitoba to discover the truth, 1870 ..... P. 19-10
EMIGRATION. Ontario (Province of). Map and general information, 1872 . P. 137-8
EMIGRATION. Our Great West. A lecture by Thomas White, jr, 1873 .... EP. 11-4
P. 19-6
EMIGRATION. (l) par G. Vekeman, 1884 ..... EP. 28-1
EMIGRATION. Percheronne au Canada pendant le 17e Siècle, par M. Léon de la Sicotière ..... P. 255-5
EMIGRATION. Petites notes sur le Canada, par Paul de Cazes, 1882 ..... P. 333-3
EMIGRATION. Plain facts from farmers in the Canadian North-west, 1885 . P. 134-15
EMIGRATION. Practical Hints from farmers in the Canadian North-west, 1885 ..... P. 134-16
EMIGRATION. Practical Hand-book and Guide to Manitoba and the North-west ..... P. 143-9
EMIGRATION. Practical Hand-book and Guide to Manitoba and the North-west, 1879 ..... EP. 10-3
EMIGRATION. Practical Hand-book and Guide to Manitoba, &c., by Alexander Begg, 1877 ..... P. 143-9
EMIGRATION. Prairie Lands of Canada, &c., by Thomas Spence, 1879 ..... EP. 18-1
EMIGRATION. Prince Edward Island, information, 1883 ..... P. 301-9
EMIGRATION. Province of British Columbia, 1884 ..... EP. 29-2
EMIGRATION. Province of Manitoba and North-west Territory of the Dominion of Canada, 1876 ..... EP. 16-13 & EP. 18-2
EMIGRATION. Province of Manitoba and North-west Territory of the Dominion of Canada. Information for emigrants, 1878 . EP. 10-2, EP. 16-1, EP. 15-1-2
EMIGRATION. Province de Manitoba et Territoire du Nord-Ouest du Canada, 1878 ..... EP. 18-3
EMIGRATION. Province de Québec et l'Emigration Européenne, 1870 .. P. 16-9 EP. 13-6
EMIGRATION. Province of Nova Scotia, 1884 ..... EP. 29-3
EMIGRATION of New Brunswick, by Charles H. Lugrin, 1886 ..... P. 141-3
EMIGRATION. Province of Quebec and European Emigration, 1870 ..... EP. 13-5
EMIGRATION. Puissance du Canada. Le Grand Occident Canadien, 1882 .. EP. 10-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EMIGRATION. Relation d'un voyage à Manitoba, par J. Y. Shantz; accompagnée d'une Analyse de l'Acte concernant les Terres de la Puissance, &c., 1873.....EP. 11-11

EMIGRATION. Réponse à une adresse au sujet de l'Hôpital de Marine et des émigrés de Québec, 1851.....P. 338-2

EMIGRATION. Réponse. Enquête sur la conduite de C. E. Belle, 1874....OP. 54

EMIGRATION. Report (first) of the Special Committee appointed to inquire into the causes which retard the settlement of the Eastern Township of Lower Canada, 1851.....EP. 5-1

EMIGRATION. Report on alleged exodus to Western United States at Port Huron, by John Lowe, 1884.....OP. 61-4

EMIGRATION. Report on the Agricultural Capabilities of New Brunswick, by J. F. W. Johnston, 1850.....OP. 40-2, P. 107-5

EMIGRATION. Report on Canada and its agricultural resources, by William Fream, 1885.....P. 141-8, EP. 30-4, EP. 30-7

EMIGRATION. Report on the causes and importance of the emigration which takes place annually from Lower Canada to the United States, 1849..P. 218-2

EMIGRATION. Report of the Chief Agent for the Superintendence of Emigration, A. C. Buchanan, 1854-1863.....OP. 36-2-3-5-7-8-10-11

EMIGRATION. Report of the Honourable Attorney General (H. J. H. Clarke) of a Conference on Immigration, made to Lieutenant Governor Archibald, 1871.....P. 143-1

EMIGRATION. Report of the Joint Committee of both Houses, on Agriculture, Immigration and Colonization, 1871.....EP. 11-2

EMIGRATION. Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on the subject of Rupert's Land, Red River and the Northwest Territory, with Minutes of Evidence, 1870.....OP. 34-1

EMIGRATION. Report of Special and Select Committees on Emigration, 1857, 1860, 1863.....OP. 36-4, OP. 36-6; OP. 36-12

EMIGRATION. Reports of Tenant Farmers' Delegates on the Dominion of Canada as a field for settlement, 1884.....EP. 4-5

EMIGRATION. Resources of the Ottawa District, 1872.....EP. 11-6

EMIGRATION. Saskatchewan Country of the Northwest of the Dominion of Canada, by Thomas Spence, 1877.....EP. 18-6

EMIGRATION. Les principales causes, par C. E. Rouleau, 1896.....P. 364-9

EMIGRATION. Sketch on Gaspesia, by J. C. Langelier, 1884.....P. 180-14

EMIGRATION. Some Plain Statements about Immigration and its Results, by William J. Patterson, 1872.....EP. 9-2, OP. 39-2

EMIGRATION. Southern Manitoba and Turtle Mountain Country, 1880....EP. 8-2

EMIGRATION. Successful Emigration to Canada, by Prof. Henry Tanner, 1885.....P. 144-13, EP. 30-5

EMIGRATION to Canada and through it, by J. P. Sheldon, 1885.....EP. 30-1

EMIGRATION. Tour through Canada, 1884.....P. 144-12

EMIGRATION. Tour through Canada in 1879, by Thomas Moore, to which is added a report on Manitoba, 1880.....EP. 10-4

EMIGRATION. Trip to the Dominion of Canada, by Hugh Fraser, 1883....EP. 4-4

EMIGRATION. Two lectures on Canada, by Rollo Campbell, 1857.....P. 75-8, P. 36-10

EMIGRATION. Useful and Practical Hints for the settler on Canadian Prairie Lands, &c., 1881.....EP. 8-3

EMIGRATION. Views of members of the British Association and others, 1884.EP. 29-5

EMIGRATION. Warrants for assisted passages, 1872.....P. 267

EMIGRATION. West and North-west. Notes of a Holiday Trip, by the Hon. Peter Mitchell, 1880.....EP. 4-1

EMIGRATION. What Canada Produces. Information for Intending Emigrants, 1874.....EP. 15-4, P. 19-13

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EMIGRATION. What farmers say of their personal experience at the Canadian North-west, 1881, 1882, 1883.... EP. 8-8, EP. 8-9, EP. 8-10
EMIGRATION. What settlers say of Manitoba and the North-west, 1884.... P. 144-11
EMIGRATION. Farm Lands, *Winnipeg*, 1887.... P. 186-15
EMIGRATION. Province de Manitoba et Territoire du nord ouest du Canada, 1878.... EP. 18-3
ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS, by Lt. Col B. H. Martindale, C.B.... P. 203 E-17
ENGINEERS and their assistants employed on Public Works, Canada, 1779 to 1890.... P. 349-10
ENGLEDUE (COLONEL). Papers, &c., relating to a license of occupation on Rainy River, 1897.... P. 369-3
ENGLISH (CAPT. C. E.) Manufacture of small arm ammunition, 1895–6 and the duties of Artillery in combination with the other arms.... P. 355-5-6
ENGLISHMAN. Letter to the Whigs, 1779.... P. 183-12
ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF 1641. Petition of Right, 1828. Old South Leaflets, No. 23.... P. 299
The Grand Remonstrance, 1641, No. 24.... P. 299
The Agreement of the People, 1648–9, No. 26.... P. 299
The Instrument of Government, 1653, No. 27.... P. 299
Cromwell's first speech to the Little Parliament, 1653, No. 28. P. 299
ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF 1688. The Bill of Rights. Old South Leaflets, No. 19.... P. 299
ENGLISH tenant farmers on the Agricultural resources of Canada, 1894.... P. 385-10
ENGRAVING. An outline of the history of, by William McLennan, 1881... P. 366-8
ENTOMOLOGY. Report of the Entomologist and Botanist, Experimental Farm for 1894.... P. 349-11
Eos and other poems, by Nicholas Flood Davin, 1884.... P. 300-3
EQUAL RIGHTS ASSOCIATION of Ontario. (Answer of Hon. Honoré Mercier to the pamphlet of) 1890.... P. 306-10
EQUAL RIGHTS ASSOCIATION of Ontario. Letter by a Quebec Loyalist, 1889. P. 306-9
EQUAL RIGHTS ASSOCIATION of Ontario, Ordinances and by-laws, 1889.... P 306-8
EQUAL RIGHTS ASSOCIATION of Ontario, 1890.... P 386-10
ERINENSIS. The Orange Pole and the Papist White Boy, 1871.... P 224-2
ERMATINGER (EDWARD). The Hudson's Bay Territories, a series of letters, 1858.... P 256-4
ERSKINE (HON. THOMAS.) A view of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, 1797.... P 297-2
ERSKINE (CAPT. R. N.) Report on the Newfoundland and Labrador Fisheries, 1875.... OP 62
ESQUIMAUX BAY. Notes on Esquimaux Bay and the surrounding country, by W. H. A. Davies, 1844-1852.... P 203C-9
ESKIMOS OF Hudson Straits, lecture by W. A. Ashe, 1888.... P 302-6
ESSEX COUNTY, Manuscript of 1885.... P 414-4
ESTIMÉS DE CERTAINES dépenses du Gouvernement civil, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865.... O P 15-1-2-3-4-5-7-10-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24
ESTIMATES OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA for 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, Supplementary; 1872, Supplementary; 1873, Supplementary; 1874, Supplementary; 1875, Supplementary; 1876, Supplementary; 1877 Supplementary; 1878 Supplementary; 1879, Supplementary.... OP 19-3-6 OP 19-4-5, P. 25-3, OP 37-1, OP 37-2-3-5-6-4
ESTIMATES OF THE PROVINCE OF CANADA for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869.... OP 19-1-2-3-6-4-5
ETCHEMIN LAKE. Week in the neighborhood of, and Quebec, by Major George E. Bulger.... P 467-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ETHIER (MARCEL,) Narration authentique de l'échange des prisonniers faits aux Cèdres, 1873 ..... P 82-2
ETHNOLOGY. On the measurement of heads in Ethnological investigations, by John Langton ..... P 203D-40
ETUDIANT EN DROIT. Lettre à l'honorable Edward Bowen, un des juges pour le district de Quebec, 1825 ..... P 127-2
EVANS (SIR DE LACY). (Personal memoirs of Major Richardson as connected with the singular oppression of that officer while in Spain by), 1838.. P 336-1
EVOLUTION OF AN Historic room by Janet Carnochan ..... P 501-6*d*
EXCHEQUER COURT REPORTS. Vols. 1, 2*a*, 3*b*, 4*c*, 5*d*, 6*e*, 7 ..... P 453-A to 7
EXHIBITIONS Agricultural, of Nova Scotia held at Halifax, 1853 ..... P 196-7
EXHIBITION. Canada's Great Eastern Exhibition, Sherbrooke, 1890 ..... P 244-4
EXHIBITIONS. Catalogue of Canadian Collection for the International Exhibition, London, 1862 ..... OP 61-1
EXHIBITION CENTRAL CANADA. 11th and 12th 1898-99, 1901. P 447-1-2, P 313-*a b c* &c
EXHIBITION CENTRAL CANADA. Ottawa, 1900, 1901 ..... P 502-8-9
EXHIBITION. Canada's Eastern Exhibition, 1891 ..... P 261-7
EXHIBITIONS. International Fisheries Exhibition, Edinburgh. Official Catalogue, 1882 ..... P 80-7
EXHIBITIONS VARIOUS ..... P 313-A-B-C
EXODUS from Canada to the United States report on the alleged, by John Lowe, 1881 ..... P 311-13
EXPERIMENTAL FARM. Guide to the Central ..... P 377-1
EXPERIMENTAL FARM. Report of the Entomologist and Botanist for 1894-5 P 349-11
EXPOSTULATUS. Observations to the professors of the Roman Catholic Faith, 1854 ..... P 353-7
EXPLORATIONS of Lake Superior, voyages of Radisson and Groseilliers, by Henry Colin Campbell, 1896 ..... P 459-3
EXTRADITION. Traité entre sa Majesté et les Etats-Unis d'Amerique, signé à Washington le 9 Aout, 1842 ..... P 225-3
EYE CORPORATION. Manuscript of, 1885 ..... P 414-4

F

FABRE (HECTOR). Confédération. Indépendance, Annexation ..... P. 119-19
FABRE (HECTOR). On Canadian Literature ..... P. 203 D-37
FABRE (HECTOR). L'Election du Comté de Québec, 1873 ..... P. 152-5
FACTS AND Reflections bearing on Annexation, Independence and Imperial Federation, by James Douglas ..... P. 300-5
FAILLIBLE UN Examen. Critique de la soi-disant réfutation de la grande guerre ecclésiastique de l'Hon. L. A. Dessaulles sans réhabilitation de celui-ci, 1873 ..... P. 18-3
FAIRCHILD (GEO. M., Jr.) Notes on Jesuit Manuscript, 1887 ..... P. 215-6
FAIRLIE (R. F.) Locomotive Engineers, 1864 ..... P. 111-7
FALCONER (THOMAS). The Oregon question, British claims, 1845 ..... P. 421-2
FAMILY HISTORY. In Niagara Historical Society—
The Servos Family ..... P. 519-1
The Whitmore Family ..... "
The Jarvis Letters ..... "
Robert Land U.E.L., by John Land ..... "
FAMILY PRAYER. By the Lord Bishop of Montreal, 1870 ..... P. 490-6
FAREWELL (A.) and G. P. Ure. The Marine Law illustrated. Being the result of an investigation, 1855 ..... P. 144-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

FARIBAULT (G. B.) Notice sur la destruction des Archives et des Bibliothèques de deux Chambres Législatives du Canada, lors de l'émeute qui a eu lieu à Montreal le 25 Avril, 1849 ..... P. 236-1
FARIBAULT (G. B.) et la famille Laterrière, par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1886 P. 333-4
FARMER'S ALMANAC (Miller's) for 1882 ..... P. 319 A-5
FARM LIFE in the Selkirk Colony, by R. G. MacBeth, 1897 ..... P. 205 B-19
FARNHAM (THOMAS J.) History of the Oregon territory, it being a demonstration of the title of these United States of North America to the same, 1844 ..... P. 336-6-7
FARRELL (EDWARD M.D.) Report of the Congress on Tuberculosis, 1899 .. P. 486-3
FARRIES (REV. F. W.) Sermon delivered before the St. Andrew's Society of Ottawa, 1886 ..... P. 186-13
FARRIES (REV. F. W.) Sermon to St. Andrew's Society, 1888 ..... P. 353-5
" in 1890, anniversary sermon ..... P. 260-8
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Notes pour servir à l'histoire des officiers de la marine et de l'armée française qui ont fait la guerre de l'Indépendance Américaine, 1896 ..... P. 360-1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Organisation Militaire des Canadas, par un Carabinier, 1862 ..... P. 18-2
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. L'Abbé C. H. Laverdière 1870 (?) 1885 (?) P. 28-10 & P. 157-17
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Discours de. Le chemin de fer projeté des Comtés du Sud, 1886. Affaire Riel ..... P. 222-6 P. 222 6a
FAUCHER DE ST. MAURICE. " ..... P. 194-16
FAUCHER DE ST. MAURICE. Notes sur la formation des Franco-Normand et de l'Anglo-Saxon, 1892. Thommerel ..... P. 363-4 P. 363-5
FAYRER (SIR JOSEPH). Rainfall and climate of India ..... P. 477-1
FEATHERSTONHAUGH (George William). Observations upon the Treaty of Washington signed 9th August, 1842, with treaty annexed and map .. P. 63-1
FEUDAL TENURE. Various documents relating to ..... P 423
FEDERAL CONSTITUTION, by T. J. J. Loranger, 1884 ..... P. 344-7
FEDERALIST, Nos. 1 & 2. With exhibit of claims to the authorship. Old South Leaflets, No. 12 ..... P. 299
FEDERATION OF THE EMPIRE. Address by Arch. McGoun, jr., 1884 ..... P. 344-9
FENELON, Les Deux Abbés de, par l'Abbé H. A. Verreau, 1898 ..... P. 392-1-3
FENIAN RAID on Fort Erie, with an account of the Battle of Ridgeway, June, 1866, by Major G. T. Denison, jr ..... P. 115-1
FENIAN, Twelve Days (The) Campaign, by Frederick Driscoll, 1866 ..... P. 57-6
FENIANS. Correspondence relating to the Fenian Invasion and the rebellion of the Southern States, 1869 ..... OP. 38-6
FENIAN RAID into Canada, at Fort Erie, June, 1866 ..... P. 148-6
FENIANS. Letters of John O'Connor, M.P., on Fenianism, 1870 ..... P. 180-9
FENIAN RAID OF 1870, by reporters present ..... P. 17-6 & P. 148-7
FENIAN RAID. Open letter from Archbishop Taché to Hon. Gilbert McMicken, 1888 ..... P. 239-7
FENIAN. The abortive Fenian raid on Manitoba, by Gilbert McMicken, 1888 ..... P. 205 A 16
FERGUSON (DONALD). Agricultural Education, Charlottetown, 1884 ..... P. 148-3
FERGUSON (DONALD). Love of Country, 1885 ..... P. 160-19
FERGUSON (DR.) Memorandum on Cholera, 1883. English and French... P. 385-6-7
FERGUSON (C. F.) Speeches on the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1884 ..... P. 102-2
FERGUSON *vs.* GILMAN. Full and accurate report of the Slander case, 1853. P, 196-8
FERLAND (J. B. A.) Notes sur les registres de Notre Dame de Quebec, 1863 ..... P. 91-2
FEUDAL RIGHTS and duties. Act of the abolition of, in Lower Canada, 1854. P. 371-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

FEW (A) FACTS. Western Canada Immigration Board, 1896 ..... P. 452-1
FIELDING (HON. W. S.) Budget Speech, 1897 ..... P. 370-1
" " " 1898 ..... P. 449-4
" " " 1900 ..... P. 486-1
Diagrams of the trade, &c., are attached to the speech.
FIELD NATURALISTS CLUB, OTTAWA. Transactions 1 to 7, 1879 to 1886 ... P. 314-2 to 8
FINANCIAL and Departmental Commission. First report, May, 1863, with evidence, &c. Second report, February, 1864, with evidence (in French) OP. 11-1-2-3-4-5-6, OP. 12
FINANCIAL. Bank of England and the Act of 1844, by Sir Francis Hincks, 1873. ..... P. 49-13
FINANCIAL. Banques d'épargnes scolaires, par Alphonse Gagnon, 1887 .... P. 193-8
FINANCIAL CURRENCY (The). What it is and what it should be, by Robert Davis, 1867 ..... P. 28-9
FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES of Lower Canada, 1824 ..... P. 88-3
FINANCIAL LETTER on the proposed new Colonial funding system, by William Bancks, 1836 ..... P. 300-2
FINANCIAL. New Chapter added to Political Economy, pointing out 100 million dollars capital that may be made available to Canadian Industries by the establishment for Mortgage Bank of Issue. T. Galbraith, Port Hope, 1882 ..... P. 86-9
FINANCIAL. Remarks on Currency and Banking, by Francis Hincks. 1876. P. 49-14
FINANCIAL. Report of the Committee on Public Accounts, 1863 ..... OP. 43-3
FINANCIAL. Report and proceedings of Committee on Banking and Currency, 1859 ..... OP. 3-5
FINANCIAL. Report in the matter of the Division and adjustment of the Debts and Assets of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, by the Arbitrator, C. D. Day, 1870 ..... P. 140-5
FINANCIAL. Report of the Legislature of Upper Canada on the Financial concerns of this Province (U.C.) with Lower Canada, 1821 ..... P. 88-1
FINANCIAL. Report of the Select Committee to which was referred the subject of the Currency, 1835 ..... P. 147-7, P. 149-9
FINANCIAL. Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly, Lower Canada, on the state of the currency, 1830 ..... OP. 60-3
FINANCIAL. Report of the Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1854. OP. 43-1
FINANCIAL. Report of the Standing Committee on Public Accounts, 1858. OP. 43-2
FINANCIAL. Rapport sur la question du partage et de la répartition de l'actif et du passif du Haut-Canada et de Bas-Canada. Opinion et jugement de l'arbitre, 1870 ..... OP. 60-10
Correspondence, &c., 1870 ..... OP. 60-12
FINANCIAL. The Dominion Investment, &c., Co., of Ottawa, 1887 ..... P. 237-10
FINANCIAL. The silver dollar, the original standard of payment of the United States of America, and its enemies, by Henry Carey Baird, 1883 ..... P. 216-25
FINGALL. Manuscripts of the Earl of, 1885 ..... P. 414-5
FIRE DEPARTMENT. Halifax, 1859 and 1883 ..... P. 379A-1-C-3 to 7
FIRST RECORDER of Rupert's Land, by George Bryce, LL.D., 1890 ..... P. 205 B-2
FIRST THINGS IN CANADA. Alphabet of, by George Johnson, 1890 ..... P. 300-1
FISHER (JAMES) M.P.P. Speech on the School question, 1893 ..... P. 285-17
FISHERIES. Actes des Pêcheries, Ottawa, 1879 ..... P. 151-9
FISH AND GAME in the province of Quebec, by Eug. Rouillard, 1895 ..... P. 445-8
FISHERIES DISPUTE. A letter to the Hon. William M. Evarts, by John Jay, 1887 ..... P. 196-20
FISHERIES. Canada at the Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. Samuel Wilmot ..... P. 80-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

FISHERIES. Debate on the Fisheries Bill. Alex. Campbell, 1865...P. 100-2, P. 136-8
FISHERIES EXHIBITION, 1883.....P. 313 B 3-4
FISHERIES. Indemnité des Pêcheries. Discours par Pierre Fortin, 1879..P. 254-14
FISHERIES. International Exhibition, 1882. Catalogue.....P. 80-7
FISHERIES. Les Pêcheries de Terreneuve, sans date.....P. 254-7
FISHERIES. Message of the President of the United States, with correspondence relative to the proposed Treaty, 1888.....P. 202-1
FISHERIES. Message on the protection of the Fisheries, 1869.....P. 109-7
FISHERIES OF CANADA, by J. L. Z. Joncas, 1885.....EP. 30-3
FISHERIES. Paper by R. A. Ramsay, 1885, on treaties.....P. 107-12
FISHERIES. Pêche (la) aux marsouins dans le fleuve St. Laurent, 1873.....P. 159-15
FISHERIES. Pêcheries de Terreneuve. Droits de la France, 1876.....P. 118-8
FISHERIES. Practical notes on the Legislation for the Fisheries of the St. Lawrence to William Rhodes, by Publicus, Quebec, 1864.....P. 100-1
FISHERY QUESTION. Letters from the N. Y. *Herald's* Special Commission, 1870.....P. 21-5
FISHERY QUESTION. Its Imperial Importance, by J. G. Bourinot, 1886....P. 136-17
FISHERY QUESTION, Newfoundland, report, 1875.....P. 507-6
FISHERIES. Rapports Annuels de Pierre Fortin, protection de pêcheries, 1861 et 1862.....OP. 60-8
FISHERIES. Remarks on the Fisheries Bill addressed to Hon. Alex. Campbell by F. W. G. Austin, 1865.....P. 254-6
FISHERIES. Report of the joint commission relative to the preservation of the fisheries in waters contiguous to Canada and the United States, 1897.....P. 370-2
FISHERIES, Report on the Fishery Articles of Treaties between Great Britain and the United States of America and questions arising out of the same, by W. F. Whitcher, 1870.....P. 21-4
FISHERIES. Report on the Herring Fishing Industry of Great Britain and Holland, by William Gunn, of Walkerton, and M. G. McLeod, of New Haven, N.S., 1889.....P. 349-9
FISHERIES. Report of the Sea and River Fisheries of New Brunswick, by M. H. Perley, 1852.....P. 337-2
FISHERIES. Report on the Newfoundland and Labrador Fisheries, 1875, by Captain Erskine, R.N.....OP. 62
FISHERIES. Return of the correspondence between the Government of the Dominion and the Imperial Government, 1871, on the subject of the Fisheries.....OP. 59-7
FISHERIES. *Vide* Newfoundland.
FITZGERALD (JAMES). A plan of settlement and colonization adapted to all the British North American provinces, 1850.....P. 84-2
FITZGIBBON (COLONEL). An appeal to the people of the late Province of Upper Canada, 1847.....P. 24-6
FISHERIES. Shore and deep sea of Nova Scotia, by Thomas F. Knight, 1867.....P. 366-7
FISHERIES. Speech in the House of Commons, May, 1879, by Dr. P. Fortin, M.P.....P. 109-9
FISHERIES. The British North American Colonies. Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley on Fishery treaties, by George R. Young, 1834.P. 337-1
FISHERIES. The relation of the fisheries to the discovery and settlement of North America, by Charles Levi Woodbury, 1880.....P. 230-11
FISHERIES. Review of President Grant's recent message relative to the Canadian fisheries, 1870.....P. 21-3
FITZHERBERT, Manuscripts of Sir William, 1893.....P. 414-29
FITZPATRICK (HON. CHAS.) Les écoles du Manitoba, 1896.....P. 362-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

FLANDAU (JUDGE CHARLES E.) Lawyers and courts of Minnesota prior to and during its territorial period, 1896 ..... P. 356-4*d*

FLEET (W. H.) How I came to be Governor of the Island of Cacona, by the Hon. Francis Thistleton, 1852 ..... P. 10-2

FLEMING (SANDFORD). Canadian Pacific Railway circular to Engineering staff, 1880 ..... P. 106-7

FLEMING (SANDFORD). Canadian Pacific Railway. Instructions to the staff, 1875 ..... P. 106-1

FLEMING (SANDFORD). Canadian Pacific Railway. Reports in reference to location of second section west of Red River, 1880 ..... P. 106-3

FLEMING (SANDFORD). Canadian Pacific Railway, Reports and documents in reference to the location of the line and a western terminal harbour, 1878 ..... OP. 27-8

FLEMING (S. H. Le.) Manuscripts, 1890 ..... P. 414-20

FLEMING (SANDFORD). Memorandum in respect to a scheme for completing a great Intercolonial and Transcontinental telegraph system by establishing an electric cable across the Pacific Ocean, 1882 ..... P. 106-4

FLEMING (SANDFORD). Papers on time reckoning and the selections of a prime Meridian to be common to all nations, 1879 ..... P. 346-4

FLEMING (SANDFORD). Reports on Bridging Red River, 1879 ..... P. 106-2

FLEMING (SANDFORD). Reports in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1879 ..... P. 349-5

FLEMING (SANDFORD). Report on the Intercolonial Railway, Exploratory survey in 1864 ..... P. 110-2

Reprinted Ottawa, 1868 ..... OP. 17-12

With Wilkinson's observations ..... OP. 17-13

In French ..... OP. 17-9-10-11

For report with maps ..... OP. 13-14

FLEMING (SANDFORD). Universal or Cosmic Time, 1885, other papers follow P. 218-11

FLETCHER (HUGH). Sydney coal field, 1900 (with a table and maps) ..... P. 486-8

FORESTRY Association, Canadian first meeting, 1900 ..... P. 486-2

FORTIN (PIERRE). Discours. Indemnité de Pêcheries, 1879 ..... P. 254-14

FLETCHER (HUGH). Explorations in Cape Breton, 1877 ..... P. 476-13-14-19-29

FLETCHER, (LIEUT. COL.) Memorandum on the Militia system of Canada, 1873 ..... P. 107-14

FLETCHER (E. TAYLOR). Notes of a journey through the interior of the Saguenay Country ..... P. 203E-1

FLETCHER (E. TAYLOR). On the secular change of Magnetic declination in Canada from 1790 to 1850 ..... P. 203D-31

FLETCHER (MR. JUSTICE). On the different modes of reducing the apparent distance between the Sun and Moon, &c., for the purpose of ascertaining the longitude ..... P. 203-C-12

FLETCHER (JAMES). Report of the Entomologist, 1884 ..... OP. 46-1

FLETCHER (E. TAYLOR). The lost island of Atlantis ..... P. 203D-30

FLETCHER (E. TAYLOR). The twenty years siege of Candia ..... P. 203C-13

FLETCHER (E. TAYLOR). The Kalevala or natural epos of the Finns ..... P. 203E-4

FLETCHER (JAMES). Report of the Entomologist and Botanist for 1894 ..... P. 349-11

FONTAINE (J. O.). Essai sur le mauvais goût dans la littérature canadienne, 1876 ..... P. 14-7

FONSECA (W. G.). St. Paul trail in the sixties ..... P. 500-7

FONTAINE (R. E.). Un Duel à Poudre, 1868 ..... P. 28-2

FONTAINE (R. E.). Un parti de tire rapporté par Pékin, 1871 ..... P. 28-3

FONTAINE, (J. O.). La Corvée des fileuses (Scène Acadienne) Conférence, 17 Dec. 1874 ..... P. 207-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

FOORD (ARTHUR H.) Contributions to the micro-palæontology of the Cambro-Siluria rocks of Canada ..... P. 477-1
FORD (PAUL). Our National Pie, Montreal, 1877 ..... P. 221-6
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. Rapport sur le commerce des bois, par William Quinn, 1861 ..... OP. 60-7
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. Collection of the products of the forests and waters of Upper Canada, by J. B. Hurlbert, 1862 ..... P. 196-11
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. Catalogue des végétaux ligneux du Canada pour servir à l'intelligence des collections des bois économiques, par l'Abbé Ovide Brunet, 1867 ..... P. 12-9
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. Report of the supervisor of cullers (William Quinn) on the lumber trade, 1861 ..... P. 254-17
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. Lumber trade of the Ottawa Valley, 1872 ..... EP.9-7
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. The timber supply question of the Dominion of Canada and the United States of America, by James Little, 1876 .... P. 218-8
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. Report of the argument submitted to the Honourable the Executive Council for the Province of Quebec, by Hon. L. Ruggles Church on presentation of a memorial respecting the vested rights of limit holders in their limits, 1880 ..... P. 88-8
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. Past, present and future sources of the timber supplies of Great Britain, by P. L. Simmond, 1884 ..... P. 107-11
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. Forêts du Canada et leurs produits, par H. B. Small, 1885 ..... EP. 28-5
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. Canada Forests, &c., by H. B. Small, 1884 ..... P. 115-13
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. Forest Fires and Forest Ranging, report by Aubrey White, 1886 ..... P. 142-17
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. Saw Dust Nuisance in the River Ottawa, by Antoine Ratté, 1886 ..... P. 186-8
FORESTS AND PRODUCTS. On the Age of Timber Trees and the prospects of a continuous supply of Timber in Canada, by John Langton ..... P. 203D-3
FOR CLOSER UNION by F. Blake Crofton, 1897 ..... P. 355-19
FORGOTTEN NORTHERN FORTRESS, by Hon. John Schultz, 1894 ..... P. 205B-14
FORSTER (W. E.) Imperial Federation, 1885 ..... P 132-10
FORTESCUE Manuscripts of J. B., 1892 ..... P. 414-26 & 509-4
FOLEY (REV. D. F.) Sketch of the parish of St. Mary, Almonte, 1885 ..... P. 303-10
FOLJAMBE (F. J. SAVILE). Manuscripts ..... P. 414-44
FOOD PRODUCTS OF CANADA, 1901 ..... P. 497-11
FORT GEORGE. Battle of, by Ernest Cruikshank, 1896 ..... P. 442-8
FORT GEORGE. Blockade of, by Ernest Cruikshank (n d.) 1898 (?) ..... P. 442-10
(In Niagara Historical Society) ..... P. 501-4
FORTIER (ONÉSIME). Christophe Colomb. La Ruine de Grand Pré, 1755 . P. 82-3
FORTIER (ONÉSIME). Eloge Historique de Christophe Colomb à l'Institut, 1875 . P. 207-15
FORTIER (FELIX). Rapport du greffier de la couronne en chancellerie, montrant le nombre des votes enregistrés dans chaque comté, &c., 1854 ... OP. 10-2
FORTIER (L. R.) Rapport du greffier de la couronne en chancellerie, compilé des archives des élections de la présente assemblée legislative, 1858 OP. 10-3
FORTIER (L. R.) Return from the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, prepared from the records of the elections for the present Legislative Assembly, 1861 ..... OP.10-4
FORTIER (L. R.) Return from the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, prepared from the records of the elections to the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly for 1856, 1858, 1860, 1862 and 1863 ..... OP. 10-5
FORTIER (L.R.) Rapport du greffier de la couronne en chancellerie, compilé des archives des élections de la présente Assemblie législative, 1854 et 1857-8 ..... OP. 4-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

FORTIER (L. R.) Rapport du greffier de la couronne en chancellerie. Les élections des conseillers legislatifs, 1858.....OP. 4-8
FORTIN (PIERRE). Rapports Annuels de Protéction des Pêcheries, 1861-1862.....OP. 60-2
FORTIN (PIERRE). The Fisheries. Speech in the House of Commons, 3rd May, 1879.....P. 109-9
FORT JACQUES CARTIER et la Petite Hermine, par N. E. Dionne, 1891.....P. 256-10
FORT ST. JOHN. Siege of, by Lucien Huot, English and French...P. 228-21 P. 229-1-2
FORWARD. The National question, 1885.....P. 230-18
FOSDICK (H. M,) Rapport chemin de fer de Québec et du Saguenay, 1854.P. 153-7
FOSTER (GEO. E.), M. P. A speech upon the Budget 5th April, 1883.....P. 219-6
FOSTER (GEO. E.) Canadian Temperance Manual, 1881 .....P. 148-2
FOSTER (W. A.) Canada First or our new nationality, 1871.....P. 34-9
FOSTER (JOHN). Railway from Lake Superior to Red River settlement, 1869.....P. 118-14
FOSTER (JOHN). Rapport sur le chemin de fer de Phillipsburg, Farnham, et Yamaska, 1872.....P. 230-9
FORWARD (A. G.) The Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Waterway, 1897.....P. 366-5
FOSSILS MESOZOIC. Volume I,III Parts. Palæozoic Vol. III, by J. F. Whiteaves.....P. 477-7
FOSIL PLANTS, by J. W. Dawson (two reports).....P. 477-3
FOUCHER (HON. LOUIS CHARLES.) Procédés contre lui, dans l'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, 1817.....OP. 57
FOURSIN (PIERRE). Colonisation française au Canada, 1893.....P. 452-4
FOWLER (JAMES). List of New Brunswick Plants.....P. 107-6-7
FOY (CHARLES). Emigration to Canada.....EP. 12-2
FRANÇAISE (La Langue), en Canada par Benjamin Sulte.....P. 392-1-5
FRANCE. A view of the cause and consequence of the present war with, by Hon. Thomas Erskine, 1797.....P. 297-2
FRANCE. Declaration of the Court of Great Britain respecting the late negotiation, 1797.....P. 297-4
FRANCE. Observations on the dispute between United States and, by R. G. Harper, 1798.....P. 297-1
FRANCE. The official correspondence relative to the negotiation for peace between Great Britain and the French Republick, 1797.....P. 297-3
FRANCO NORMAND. Notes sur la formation du, et de l'Anglo-Saxon, par Faucher de Saint-Maurice, 1892.....P. 363-45
FRANC PARLEUR. Réponse au Factum intitulé; "Quelques remarques sur l'Université Laval," 1872.....P. 91-3
FRANKLAND. RUSSELL-ASTLEY (Mrs.) Manuscripts at Chequers Court Bucks.P. 509-6
FRANKLIN. Plan of Union of the British American Colonies. Old South leaflets.....P. 299
FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Ideal versus the real, by Edward D. Neil....P. 368-11
FRASER (HUGH). A trip to the Dominion of Canada, 1883.....EP. 4-4
FRASER INSTITUTE. Report from 1879 to 1891.....P. 411
1891 to 1898.....P. 443-1 to 6
FRASER (MALCOLM). Journal relating to the operations before Quebec in 1759.....P. 203M-1
FRASER W. The Emigrants Guide, by a Scotch minister, 1867.....P. 261-3
FRASER (C. F.) The Fraser Banquet, 1879.....P. 140-14
FREAM (WILLIAM). North West Prairies, attached to speech of A.W. Ross.P. 219-14
FREAM (WILLIAM). Report on Canada and its Agricultural Resources, 1885P. 141-8
Revised edition, 1886.....EP. 30-4-7
FRÉCHETTE (LOUIS). Chéniér, 1885.....P. 157-16

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

FRÉCHETTE (L. H.) Les calomniateurs confondus, 1872 ..... P. 118-3
FRÉCHETTE (LOUIS). Le dernier des Martyrs, 1885 ..... P. 157-13
FEÉCHETTE (LOUIS H.) Le Retour de l'exilé, 1880 ..... P. 166-4
FRÉCHETTE (L. H.) La voix d'un exilé, 1868 ..... P. 22-16 & P. 28-1
FRÉCHETTE (L. H.) Papineau, drame historique Canadien, 1880 ..... P. 166-5
FRÉCHET (L. W. T.) Tourists Guide, Quebec & Ottawa, 1879 ..... P. 244-5
FRÉCHETTE (OVIDE). Grand anniversaire de Québec, 1882 ..... P. 51-4
FRÉCHETTE (OVIDE). Grand Annuaire de Québec pour 1881 ..... P. 338-4
FREDERICTON. Proceedings of the Synod of, 1869-70 ..... P. 373-13-14
FREEHOLDERS (A.) To the freeholders of Canada. Political facts.... Free trade and Protection, 1878 (?) ..... P. 140-12
FREE MASONRY in New York. Report of the Historian, 1900 ..... P. 505-1
FREMONTS PEAK. First ascent of, from Fremonts Journal. Old South Leaflets No. 45 ..... P. 299
FRENCH (T. P.) Information for intending settlers on the Ottawa and Opeongo Road, 1857 ..... EP-14-10
FRENCH CANADIANS Imperium in Imperio. A lecture on our creed and Race Problem, by Rev. John Burton, 1887 ..... P. 227-6
FRENCH CANADIANS. La France et le Canada-Français. Discours prononcés au banquet donné le 18 novembre 1880, par les citoyens de Montréal, à MM. Thos. de Molinari et De LaLonde ..... EP. 5-13
FRENCH CANADIANS. Origin of, by Benjamin Sulte, 1897 ..... P. 445-6
FRENCH CANADIANS. Histoires (les) de M. Sulte. Protestation par J. C. Taché, 1883 ..... P. 46-2
FRENCH CANADIANS. Race Française au Canada, par M. E. Rameau, 1873. P. 14-6½
FRENCH DOMINATION. The last French Post in the valley of Upper Mississippi, &c., &c., by Edward D. Neill, 1887 ..... P. 216-15
FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1760. Journal kept by Sergeant David Holden, 1889 ..... P. 310-1
FRENCH QUESTION, by Joseph Tassé, 1888 ..... P. 216-16
FRENCH SETTLEMENTS. Early French Settlements in America, by John Langton ..... P. 203 F-7
FRENCH WARS. Recueïl de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre tant des Anglais que des Iroquois, depuis l'année, 1682 ..... P. 203 N-3
FRENCH WARS. Relations Diverses sur la Bataille de Malargueule, 1755 par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, Shea, 1860 ..... P. 211 C-1
FRENETTE (L. E. & CIE). Comptoir Canadien-Français ..... P. 157-9
FRONTENAC. Première Administration, 1672-1682. Conférence à l'Institut Canadien, par T. P. Bédard, 11 Déc. 1879 ..... P. 207 B-1
FRONTENAC. Deuxième Administration (1689-1698). Conférence à l'Institut Canadien par T. P. Bédard ..... P. 207 B-5
FRONTENAC Lead Mining Co. Reports and Prospectus, 1868 ..... P. 179-23
FRONTENAC AND MILES STANDISH. In the North West, by Hon. Edward S. Isham, 1889 ..... P. 311-4
FRUIT. Instructions in Spraying. 1897 ..... P. 369-6
FRY (ALFRED A.) Report of the Case of the Canadian prisoners, with an introduction on the writ of habeas corpus by, 1839 ..... P. 69-1
FTELEY (A.) Report on the System of Water Supply of St. John, N.B., 1884 ..... P. 145-3
FULFORD (BISHOP). Letters to the Bishop and clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada, 1861 ..... P. 139-16
Vide also P. 139-17 to 23 in continuance of the controversy
FULFORD (BISHOP). Pastoral letter to the Clergy of his diocese, 1851 ..... P. 139-9
FULLER (THOMAS). Remonstrance against proposed plans in the State Capitol of New York, 1876 ..... P. 254-5

Digitized by Google

In Volume.

Fuller (Thomas). Ventilation, 1892 ..... P. 303-6
Fur Trade. Henry's Journal, 1799-1801, by Chas. N. Bell ..... P. 205 A-15
Fur Trade, 1783-7, by Lieut. Colonel Ernest Cruikshank ..... P. 519-14

G.

Gael (The). An Gaidheal, 1873 ..... EP. 13-1
Gaetz (Rev. Leo) Six years experience in the Red Deer District, 1890 ..... P. 254-11
Gagnon (C. A. E.) Biographie, par P. A. J. Voyer, Trois-Riviéres, 1883 ..... P. 344-5
Gagnon (Alphonse). Les Banques d'épargne scolaires, 1887 ..... P. 193-8
Gagnon (Ernest). Le Château St. Louis et le Château Haldimand ..... P. 203 S-8
Gahan (James Joseph). Canada, 1877 ..... P. 99-6
Galbraith (T.) A new chapter added to Political Economy. (Mortgage Bank of issue), 1882 ..... P. 86-9
Galbraith (Thomas). Bensalem, or the new economy, 1874 ..... P. 346-1
Galinée. Voyage de M. M. Dollier et Galinée, 1875 ..... P. 204 A-1
Gallatin (Albert). The right of the United States of America to the North East Boundary claimed by them, 1840 ..... P. 468
Galloway (Joseph). A reply to the observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, on a pamphlet entitled Letters to a nobleman, 1780 ..... P. 62-8
Galloway (Joseph). Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount H—E. (Howe) on his naval conduct in the American War, 1779 ..... P. 183-11
Galloway (Joseph). Political reflection on the late Colonial governments, in which their original constitutional defects are pointed out, by an American, 1783 ..... P. 70-2
Galt (Sir A. T.) A protest against the efforts now being made in Canada by the Roman Catholic Hierarchy to put into practice among Her Majesty's Protestant subjects the doctrines of the Syllabus and the Vatican, 1877 ..... P. 99-5
Galt (Hon. A. T.) Canada, 1849 to 1859 ..... P. 30-2
Another Edition, 1860 ..... P. 75-7
Galt (Sir A. T.) Church and State ..... P. 117-10
Galt (Sir A. T.) Civil Liberty in Lower Canada, 1867 ..... P. 139-34
Galt (Sir A. T.) Commercial Policy of Great Britain ..... P. 365
Galt (Sir A. T.) Speech on the proposed union of the British North American Provinces delivered at Sherbrooke, 23rd November, 1864 ..... P. 42-4
Galt (Sir A. T.) The future of the Dominion of Canada. A paper read before the royal Colonial Institute, 1881 ..... P. 292-3
Galway, town of. Archives, 1885 ..... P. 414-5
Gamble (J. W.) British American League. Speech at the convention of delegates, 3rd November, 1849 ..... P. 216-17
Gamble (M.) Speech on the commercial policy of the country in the House of Assembly, 28th October, 1852 ..... P. 45-1
Game Birds of Manitoba, by George E. Atkinson, 1898 ..... P. 441-6
Ganong (W. F.) A plan for a general History of the province of New Brunswick ..... P. 512-1
Ganong (W. F.) A Monograph of the place nomenclature of the Province of New Brunswick ..... P. 512-4
Ganong (W. F.) A Monograph of the Cartography of the Province of New Brunswick ..... P. 512-6
Ganong (W. F.) A Monograph of the Evolution of the Boundaries of the Province of New Brunswick ..... P. 512-7
Ganong (W. F.) A Monograph of Historic sites in the Province of New Brunswick ..... P. 512-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

GANONG (W. F.) (See New Brunswick.) Moses H. Perley.....P. 245-1
GANONG (W. F.) Material for a History of the Province of New Brunswick.P. 512-2-3
GANONG (W. F.) Journal of Captain Owen, R.N., during his residence at Campobello in 1770-1.....P. 355-20
GANONG (W. F.) Inheritances of our Historic past.....P. 519-10
The New England movement to Nova Scotia.....P. 519-11
Suggestions for the Investigation of Local History.....P. 519-12
GATHER AND KEEP. Wentworth Historical Society.....P. 519-6
GASPÉ. Report from the special committee on the petition of inhabitants of, complaining of grievances, 1830. French and English.. ...OP. 60-4, P. 342-3
GASPÉ Bay Co., Reports and Prospectus, 1865.....P. 179-15
GASPÉ Lead Mining Co. Reports, &c., 1865.....P. 179-19
GASPÉ Oil region. Extracts from geological reports, &c.....P. 179-14
GASPÉ Petrolium. Its geological relations, by T. Sterry Hunt, 1865.....P. 395-2
GASPESE. Les derniers vestiges du Christianisme.....P. 125-3
GATINEAU VALLEY RAILWAY, 1882.....P. 250-2
GASPESIA Notes, 1885.....EP. 31
GAWDY Family Manuscripts, 1885.....P. 431, P. 414-40
GATACRE. Manuscripts of E. Loyd, 1885.....P. 414-4
GEDDES (REV. J. GAMBLE.) Sermon, June, 1857.....P. $\frac{508}{1}$-18
GEMMILL (J.A.) Notes on Parliamentary Divorce in Canada, 1888.....P. 303-2
GENAND (J. A.) Notes de Voyage, 1872.....P. 28-9
GENDRON (LE SIEUR.) Quelques Particularitez du pays des Hurons et la Nouvelle-France, 1660.....P. 211*d*-9
GENERAL CHRONICLE and Literary Magazine, 1811.....P. 399
GENESEE TRACT, by George S. Conover, 1889.....P. 302-19
GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE for 1778.....P. $\frac{463}{F}$
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (MAINE.) Report for 1896.....P. 438-4½
GENEALOGY. Capt. John Elliott, of Boston, 1722.....P. 350-7
GENEALOGY. Judge Robert Thomas Elliott, of Detroit. 1796-1841, by his son, Richard R. Elliott.....P. 350-17
GENEALOGY. King's County (N. Y.) Genealogical Club Collections, 1882.P. 250-7 to 10
GENEALOGY. Record of the ancestry and kindred of the children of Edward Tompkins, Sr, 1893.....P. 350-9
GENEALOGY. Remarks on the Moverick Family and the ancestry of Gov. Simon Bradstreet, by Isaac Greenwood.....P. 350-12
GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of Quebec. List of members, founders of the society, 1878, E. & F., 1880 to 1885.....P. 130-6 P. 206
GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of Quebec. Transactions, 1893 to 1897.....P. 206C
GEOGRAPHY. Régime (de) et Morilus Canadensium auctore Josepho pevencio S.J., 1710.....P. 126-8
GEOGRAPHY. Resumé of a Report read before the Swedish Geographical Society, by Hugo Gylden, &c., &c., concerning the use of equidistant meridians for the fixation of the hour, 1880.....P. 113-9
GEOGRAPHY. "Some observations on Chorography and Topography, and on the meritorious services of the late Jean Baptiste Duberger, senr." by H. Miles.....P. 203 F-4
GEOGRAPHY. Southern Africa and the Kaffirs, by Major R. E. Robertson .P. 203 E-19
GEOGRAPHY. Strabo's Introduction to, Old South Leaflets, No. 30 .....P. 299
GEOLOGICAL. Cascades du Niagara et leur marche rétrograde, par E. Desor, Neuchatel, 1854.....P. 195-1
GEOLOGICAL PAPERS, including copper mining and minerology.....P. 175-1, 176-1
GEOLOGICAL. Papers by Dawson, Logan, Bailey, &c.....P. 174-1 to 20
GEOLOGICAL. On the geognosy of a part of the Saguenay Country, by Lieut. Baddeley, R.E.....P. 203A-8

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

GEOLOGY. Additional notes on the Geognosy of St. Paul's Bay, by Lieut. Baddeley, R.E. ..... P. 203 B-6
GEOLOGY. Age du Sault Montmorency. Conférence par M. l'Abbé J. C. K. Laflamme, à l'Institut Canadien, 1879 ..... P. 207A-17
GEOLOGY. Apatite Deposits of Canada, by Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, 1884 .... P. 93-6
GEOLOGY. Azoic and Palazoic Rocks of Southern New Brunswick, by G. F. Matthew, 1865 ..... P. 174-12-14
GEOLOGY. Canadian Organic remains, Decade 1 & 2, 1759 ..... P. 476-6-7
GEOLOGY. Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, by G. Christian Hoffman, 1881 ..... OP. 49-5
GEOLOGY. Commission Géologicale du Canada, esquisse Géologique du Canada, etc ..... P. 156-6
GEOLOGY. Contributions to the Micro-Palæontology of the Cambro Silurian Rocks of Canada, by Arthur H. Foord, 1883 ..... OP. 49-9
GEOLOGY. Descriptive Catalogue of Economic Minerals of Canada, by Sir W. E. Logan, 1862 ..... P. 38-6, OP. 49-1
GEOLOGY. Differential sampling of bituminous coal seams, by Dr. James P. Kimball, 1883 ..... P. 114-14
GEOLOGY. Explorations in the Pictou Coalfield. by R. G. Haliburton ..... P. 174-20
GEOLOGY. Hunt (J. Sterry). Collection of his various papers on Geology, Chemistry, &c., from 1854 to 1880 (31 papers) ..... P. 172
GEOLOGY. Le Canada d'autrefois esquisse géologique, par M. l'Abbé J. C. K. Laflamme à l'Institut Canadien, 1882 ..... P. 207 B-12
GEOLOGY. Letter addressed to M. Joachim Barrande on the rocks of the Quebec Group at Point Lévis, by Sir W. E. Logan, 1863 ..... P. 221-9
GEOLOGY. Maltese Caves, by A. Leith Adams, 1865-6 ..... P. 174-17-18
GEOLOGY. Miscellaneous ..... P. 477-1 to 8
GEOLOGY. New Specimens of Eozoon, by Sir W. E. Logan, 1867 ..... P. 174-6
GEOLOGY. Notes of the country in the neighbourhood of the Falls of Montmorency, by William Green ..... P. 203 A-10
GEOLOGY. Notes on the Geology and Botany of N. Brunswick, 1864 ..... P. 174-9
GEOLOGY. Notes on the Geology of the Peace River Region, by George M. Dawson, 1881 ..... P. 114-7
GEOLOGY. Observations on Canadian Geology, by Thomas Macfarlane, 1871 P. 93-1
GEOLOGY of a portion of the Labrador coast, by Lieut Baddeley, R.E. ..... P. 203 A-7
GEOLOGY of New Brunswick. Preliminary Report by Henry Youle Hind, 1865 ..... P. 388-2
GEOLOGY of some islands in Lake Winnipeg, by J. Hayes Panton, 1886 .... P. 205 A-2
GEOLOGY. Older, of the Red River and Assiniboine Valleys, by George Bryce, LL.D., 1891 ..... P. 205 B-6
GEOLOGY. On the chemical and mineralogical relations of Metamorphie rocks, by T. Sterry Hunt, 1863 ..... P. 218-5
GEOLOGY. On the conditions of the deposition of coal, by J. W. Dawson, 1865 ..... P. 218-7
GEOLOGY. On the Flora of the Devonian period in North Eastern America, by J. W. Dawson, 1862 ..... P. 218-4
GEOLOGY. Observations on the Geology of Southern New Brunswick, by L. W. Bailey, 1865 ..... OP. 40-5
GEOLOGY. Observations on the Geology of St. John's County, N.B., by G, F. Matthew, 1869 (?) ..... P. 174-13
GEOLOGY. Outlines of the Geology of Lake Superior, by Commander H. W. Bayfield ..... P. 203 A-2
GEOLOGY. Petroleum, its Geological relations. T. Sterry Hunt, 1865 .... P. 395-2
GEOLOGY. Plans, &c., in English to accompany geological reports for 1853 to 1856 ..... P. 476-3A

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

GEOLOGY. Preliminary Report on the Geology of New Brunswick together with a special report on the distribution of the 'Quebec Group' in the province, by Henry Y. Hind, 1865 ..... OP. 40-1

GEOLOGY. Remarks on Canadian Stratigraphy, by Thomas Macfarlane, 1879 ..... P. 93-3

GEOLOGY. Remarks on the Country lying between the Rivers St. Maurice and Saguenay, by Lieut. Ingall, 15th Regiment ..... P 203 B-9

GEOLOGY. Remarks on the District traversed by the St. Maurice expedition, in the summer of 1829, by Lieut. Ingall, 15th Regiment..... P. 203 B-2

GEOLOGY. Reports of A. Michel and T. Sterry Hunt on the Gold region of Canada, 1866 ..... P. 395-4-5

GEOLOGY. Report of the Geological Structure, &c., P.E.I., by Dawson and Harrington, 1871 ..... OP. 59-9

GEOLOGY. Report of Henry G. Vennor on the Geology of Hastings County, 1870 ..... OP. 49-2

GEOLOGY. Report of progress of the Geological Survey of Newfoundland for 1881 ..... OP. 49-8

GEOLOGY. Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Geological surveys, 1881 ..... OP. 49-10

GEOLOGY. Report on Canadian Goldfields, Quebec, 1865 ..... P. 395-3

GEOLOGY Reports, French. 1844-5-6, 1849-50, 1850-51, 1851-52, 1852-53, 1853-56, 1858-59; general, 1863, 1866, 1878-79 ..... P. 475, 475 A B C D E F

GEOLOGY REPORTS, 1844, 1848, 1855, 1857-58-59, 63-65, 1866-69-70-71, 72-74-7576-77-78-79-81 to 1896 with maps, catalogue, &c., &c., &c... P. 476-1 to 35

Report for 1897 ..... P. 476-36

Maps, 1893 to 1897 ..... P. 476-37

GEOLOGY. E. S. DeRottermund, Mineral Springs, 1846 ..... P. 222-10

GEOLOGY. Sketch of the Geology of British Columbia, by George M. Dawson, 1881 ..... P. 114-9

GEOLOGY. Some observations relating to the physical condition of the superficial deposits in Canada, by Charles Robb, 1862 ..... P. 174-19

GEOLOGY. Summary report of the Geological Survey Dept. for 1898 ..... P. 449-12

GEOLOGY. Surface Geology of the Red River and Assiniboine valleys, by George Bryce, 1891 ..... P. 205 B-4

GEOLOGY. Superficial Geology of British Columbia, &c., by George M. Dawson, 1881 ..... P. 114-8

GEOLOGY. Superficial Geology of the Valley of the Ottawa and the Wakefield Cave, by James A. Grant, 1869 ..... P. 84-6

GEOLOGY. Survey of Newfoundland. Report of progress for 1878..... P. 346-3

GEOMETRY. Mensuration and the Stereometrical tableau, by Charles Baillargé, C.E. ..... P. 203E-22

GERIN-LAJOIE (A.) Catechisme Politique ou éléments du droit public et constitutionnel du Canada, 1851 ..... P. 23-1

GERIN (LÉON). La loi naturelle du developpement de l'instruction populaire, 1898-99 ..... P. 447-6-7-8 P. 360-4

GERIN (LÉON). La Seigneurie de Sillery et les Hurons de Lorette, 1901... P. 487-6

GERIN (LÉON). The Hurons of Lorette ..... P. 501-1

GERIN (LÉON). Trois types de l'habitant Canadien Français ..... P. 472-3

GERMANS in Wisconsin politics, by Ernest Bruncken, 1896 ..... P. 459-10

GERMAN Palatine, or immigration to New York and Pennsylvania, by Rev. Sanford H. Cobb, 1897 ..... P. 368-24

GEORGE THE THIRD. Discourse on the character of, by Rev. John Strachan; 1810 ..... P. 235-4

GEORGIAN BAY CANAL. Debate in the House of Commons. Debate in the Senate and Report of the Senate Committee ..... P 449-1-2-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

GEORGIAN BAY CANAL. Reports, 1858 ..... P. 507-12
GEORGIAN BAY and Lake Ontario Ship Canal, 1864 ..... OP. 17-3
GIBB (CHARLES). The Nomenclature of our Russian Fruits, 1887 ..... P. 225-11
GILBERT (PROFESSOR). Manitoba soils ..... P. 219-14
GILDEA (JAMES N.) Reports on the Survey of the North Shore railway, 1854 P. 130-2
GILES (PEARCE). The true source of the Mississippi, 1887 ..... P. 173-2
GILL (CHARLES). Notes sur de Vieux Manuscrits Abenakis, 1886 ..... P. 222-7
GILPIN (E., JR.) Underground certificates in Nova Scotian coal mines, 1899 P. 449-11
GILPIN (E., JR.) Ores of Nova Scotia, 1898 ..... P. 450-8
GILPIN (J. BERNARD). Lecture on Sable Island with illustrations, 1858 ... P. 75-3
GINGRAS (ABBÉ J. A.) Le Bas Canada entre le moyenage et l'age moderne, 1880 ..... P. 123-4
GIROUARD (DÉSIRÉ). Etude sur l'Acte concerning la faillité, 1864 ..... P. 13-9
GIROUARD (DÉSIRÉ). Insolvent Act of 1864 and the proposed amendment. P. 37-5
GIROUARD (DÉSIRÉ). Les anciens postes du Lac Saint Louis, 1895 ..... P. 347-10
GIROUX (HENRI). Histoire et Statistiques des institutions Catholiques de Montréal, 1869 ..... P. 31-3
GLACIAL PHENOMENON. Indiana Historical Society ..... P. 498-4
GLADU (P.) Le Rev. P. Marquette, S. J., ou notes sur les découvertes du Mississippi par un collaborateur de Franc Parleur., 1873 ..... P. 91-5
GLENELG (LORD). A despatch to Sir Francis Bond Head containing His Majesty's answer to the separate addresses and representations from the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, Session of 1836 ..... P. 56-1
GLENGARRY LIGHT INFANTRY, by E. Cruikshank, Canadian Military Institute, 1895 ..... P. 347-11
GLOBENSKY (C.A.M.) La Rébellion de 1837-38 ..... P. 152-21
GLOBENSKY (C.A.M.) La Rébellion de 1837-38 ou réponse de M. C. A. Globensky à M. L. O. David ..... P. 152-20
GLOBENSKY (C.A.M.) La Rébellion de 1837, à Saint-Eustache ..... P. 152-19
GLOUCESTER CORPORATION. Manuscripts of, 1891 ..... P. 414-22
GOAT ISLAND. By Peter A. Porter, 1900 ..... P. 485-6
GODERICH. A statement of facts, &c., &c., including a railroad to, by Frederick Widder, 1853 ..... P. 337-3
GOLD FIELDS (CANADIAN). *Vide* Canadian Gold Fields, 1865. OP. 13-2, OP. 59-5, P. 395-3
GOLD OF EASTERN CANADA (NOTES ON). by Sir W. E. Logan, 1864 ..... P. 395-1
GOLD FIELDS, Klondike, by R. G. McConnell, 1900, map attached ..... P. 486-6
GOLD in grain, in cattle, in nuggets, 1897 ..... P. 452-6
GOLDEN NORTH, by Malcolm MacLeod, M.S., 1898 ..... P. 458
GOLDIE (JOHN). A Diary of a journey through Upper Canada and some of the New England States in 1819 ..... P. 446-1
GOLD MINING. The Goldfields of Canada, by Rev. James Douglas ..... P. 203D-16
GOLD MINING. The Goldfields of Nova Scotia, by Dr. Anderson ..... P. 203 D-15
GOLD REGIONS OF CANADA. Reports by A. Michel and T. Sterry Hunt, 1866 P. 395-4-5
GOLD REGION OF NOVA SCOTIA. Report of T. Sterry Hunt, 1868 ..... P. 395-9
GOLD STANDARD DEFENCE ASSOCIATION. Why Canada is against bimetallism, by B. E. Walker, 1897 ..... P. 366-4
GOODEVE (CAPTAIN H. H. A.R.) Notice sur les Munitions et Artifices de Guerre en usage dans l'artillerie, 1874 ..... P. 187-5
GOODHUE ESTATE BILL. Statement of its true object, 1871 ..... P. 140-6
GOODHUE WILLS. Case in the Court of Error and Appeal, 1872 ..... P. 180-11
GORDON, one of the officers engaged in the siege of Louisbourg in 1758: his journal ..... P. 281B-2
GORDON (HON. ARTHUR HAMILTON). Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick in 1862-3 ..... P. 117-7
GORMAN (THOMAS P.) Why not have Reciprocity, 1890 ..... P. 367-8

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

GOSNELL (R. E.) Year Book of British Columbia, 1897 ..... P. 450-9 & 479
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ). Bonaparte et Pie VII, Conference ..... P. 487-5
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ). Francois de Montmorency Laval, 1901 ..... P. 488
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ D.) Histoire Populaire de l'Eglise du Canada ..... P. 244-3
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ D.) La France au XIXe siècle ..... P. 515-7
GOSSELIN (L'ABBÉ). Introduction et notes sur un journal de l'expeditions de d'Iberville en Acadie et a Terre Neuve, par l'Abbé Beaudouin ..... P. 487-8
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ A.) Jean Nicolet, 1893 ..... P. 286-3
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ). Le Clergé Canadien et la declaration de 1732, par l'Abbé Gosselin ..... P. 487-7
GOSSELIN (L'ABBÉ A.) Le Dr. Jacques Labrie ..... P. 392-4
GOSSELIN (L'ABBÉ A.) Mgr. Saint Vallier et son temps, par ..... P. 472-4
GOSSELIN (L'ABBÉ A.) Les Normands au Canada, par 1634-1668 ..... P. 311-10
GOSSELIN (M. L'ABBÉ). Réponse à un mémoire intitulé Observations à propos du P. Le Jeune et de M. de Queylus, 1897 ..... P. 362-4
GOUPIL (RENE). *Vide* Novum Belgium ..... P. 211C-3
GREENWOOD (ISAAC I.) Remarks on the Maverick Family and the ancestry of Gov. Simon Bradstreet, 1894 ..... P. 350-12
GORDON (LIEUT. A. R.) Report on the Hudson's Bay Expedition, 1884 ... P. 113-5
GOUDIE (D. R.) Perpetual sleigh road supersedes the railway, 1874 ..... P. 230-10
GOULD (NATHANIEL). Sketch of the Trade of British America, 1833 ..... P. 140-1
GOURLAY (ROBERT). Specific plan for organizing the people and for obtaining Reform independent of Parliament, 1809 ..... P. 168-9
GOURLAY (ROBERT). Address to the Jury at Kingston Assizes in the case of the King v. Robert Gourlay for libel, with a report of the trial, 1818 P. 180-1
GOURLAY (ROBERT). Proceedings at a meeting of the townships of Hope and Hamilton in the district of New Castle, 1818 ..... P. 72-6
GOURLAY (ROBERT). The Banished Briton Nepthuman, in 12 parts, 1843 .. P. 335-1
GOURLAY (ROBERT). Chronicles of Canada, being a record of Robert Gourlay, Esq., now Robert Fleming Gourlay. No. 1 Convention and gagging law, 1818. Mr. Gourlay's arrest and trial, 1857 ..... P. 181-6
GOURLAY (Mr.) Case before the Legislature with his Speech. In two parts, 1858 ..... P. 181-5
GORE (GOVERNOR). A letter on Canada in 1806 and 1817 during the administration of ..... P. 354-1
GOVERNMENT HOUSE at Halifax, by Sir Adams Archibald, Halifax, 1883 ... P. 281 A-3
GOWAN (LIEUT.-COL.) Important letter on responsible government, 1839 .. P. 149-1
GRADUATE, UNIVERSITY Question Considered ..... P. 139-8
GRAIN AND PRODUCE Exchange, Winnipeg, 1897 ..... P. 377-10
GRAIN TRADE, by Arthur Harvey, 1863 ..... P. 203 D-10
GRAND JURY SYSTEM, How say you? Review of the movement for abolishing, by John Alexander Kains, 1893 ..... P. 303-1
GRAND TRUNK COPPER MINES. South Stukely Reports, &c., 1864 ..... P. 178-10
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY. Celebration in Montreal at the opening ..... P. 484-11
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY CO. Report of Thomas E. Blackwell for 1859 .... P. 215-11
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY. Notes and corrections to the Government Commission of Enquiry into the Condition and Management, by Walter Shanly, 1861 ..... P. 225-4
GRANT (SIR J. A.) Four papers on medical subjects (1880, 1885 and 1887) P. 233-13 to 16
GRANT (SIR J. A.) Gymnastics of the Brain, 1880 ..... P. 113-10
GRANT (JAMES A., M.D.) Superficial Geology of the Valley of the Ottawa and the Wakefield Cave, by ..... P. 84-6
GRANT MONUMENT. Dedication at St. Louis, Mo., 1888 ..... P. 231-10
GRANT (J. C.) Reasons and considerations in favour of the claims of the Church of Scotland in Canada, 1828 ..... P. 375 B-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

GRANT (THOMAS HUNTER). The future commercial policy of British North America, 1867 ..... P. 196-13

GRANT (U.S.) The International boundary between Lake Superior and Lake of the Woods, 1895 ..... P. 356-3*a*

GRAVIER (le R. P. JACQUES). Lettre sur les affaires de la Louisiane 23 fevrier, 1708 ..... P. 211*d*-6

GRAVIER (R. P. JACQUES). Relation ou Journal du Voyage du 1700 ..... P 211*a*-2

GRAVIER (GABRIEL). Vie de Samuel Champlain, 1900 ..... P. 482

GREAT BRITAIN and France. Declaration of the Court of Great Britain respecting the late negotiation: 1797 ..... P. 297-4

GREAT BRITAIN. Report on Herring Fishery Industry, 1889 ..... P. 349-9

GREAT BRITAIN. The official correspondence relative to the negotiation for peace between Great Britain and the French republic, 1797 ..... P. 297-3

GREAT WESTERN PRAIRIES. Travels, by Thomas J. Farnham, 1843 ..... P. 336-7

GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY. Meeting of shareholders, 1852 ..... P. 484-2

GREEN (WILLIAM). Memoranda respecting colouring materials produced in Canada, 1829 ..... P. 203 A-3

GREEN (SAMUEL A., M. D.) Notes and introduction to journal kept by Sergeant David Holden ..... P. 310-1

GREEN (WILLIAM). Notes on the Country in the neighborhood of the Falls of Montmorency, 1829 ..... P. 203 A-10

GREENE (D. M.) Report to the Water Works Committee of the Corporation of Ottawa, 1871 ..... P. 48-3

GREEN (WILLIAM). Some observations upon the Myrtus Cerifera or Myrtle Wax Shrub ..... P. 203 A-14

GREENE (D. M.) *Vide* McAlpine, M. J. Reports on Sawdust, 1873 ..... P. 114-6

GREENWAY. Budget Debate, Manitoba, 1884 ..... P. 381-4

GREENWOOD (I. J.) The de Lotbinieres. A bit of Canadian Romance and History, 1896 ..... P. 350-14

GREGOR (Leigh R.) The new Canadian patriotism ..... P. 441-12

GREGORY (J. N.) Anticosti. Its shipwrecks. What has been done since Confederation to prevent marine disasters, 1881 ..... P. 93-4

GREGORY (JOHN GOADBY). Jonathan Carver: his travels in the North-west in 1766–8 ..... P. 459-6

GREGORY (JOHN GOADBY). The land limitation movement, a Wisconsin episode, 1897 ..... P. 459 A. 4

GRENIER (DR. GEORGES). Contagion de la variole, by ..... P. 5-8

GRENIER (DR. GEORGES). Quelques considerations sur les causes de la mortalité des enfants, 1871 ..... P. 13-2

GRESHAM LECTURE. A discourse on the real principles of the Revolution, the Bill of Rights, &c., &c., in which the representations of Sir Francis Burdett, Mr. Maddox and others are considered, 1809 ..... P. 168-8

GREY NUNNERY, Montreal. Report on the cause of the fire, 1854 ..... P. 254-16

GRIEVANCES. Report from the Special Committee on the petition of inhabitants of Gaspé. French and English, 1830 ..... P. 342-3

GRIEVANCES. Thoughts on the position of the British inhabitants composing the minority in Lower Canada, by John Henry Willan, 1859 ..... P. 342-13

GRIFFIN, Shipyard of the. A brigantine built by René Robert Cavelier de la Salle, by Cyrus K. Remington, 1891 ..... P. 256-14

GRIFFIS (REV. W. ELLIOT). The Dutch, our Allies in the revolution ..... P. 356-1*a*.

GRIFFIN (JUSTUS A.) United Empire Loyalists ..... P. 289-2

GROSEILLERS AND RADISSON. Exploration of Lake Superior, by Henry Colin Campbell ..... P. 459-3

GROUT (WILLIAM W.) Oleomargarine. Remarks on the bill to tax oleomargarine ..... P. 140-21

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

GROUT (WILLIAM W., of Vermont). Remarks in the House of Representatives on a bill to reduce taxation, 15 May, 1888 ..... P. 216-27
GROUX (EUGENA A). Opinions in the case of, 1858 ..... P. 232-17
GUERISON (UNE). Levis, 1898 ..... P. 392-1*b*.
GUIBORD. *Vide* Institut Canadien, 1869 ..... P. 18-14, P. 153-11
GUIBORD. Plaidoiries des advocats *in re* Henrietta Brown vs. la Fabrique de Montreal. Refus de Sepulture, 1870 ..... P. 8-1
GUIBORD. Réflexions d'un Catholique à l'occasion de l'affaire Guibord, 1870. P. 154-8
GUANCHES. An extinct people of the Canaries. On Specimens in the Peter Redpath Museum, Sir J. William Dawson ..... P. 382B-25
GUNN (WILLIAM). Report on the Herring Fishing Industry of Great Britain and Holland, 1889 ..... P. 349-9
GYROSCOPE. Motions of the top, teetotum and Gyroscope, by Lieut. E. D. Ashe, R.N., 1863 ..... P. 203D-91
GUGY (COL.) Letters addressed to Sir E. B. Head, Gov. Gen'l, &c., 1855 .. P. 137-1
GUGY (COL.) Some Remarks on the Pamphlet of William F. Coffin ..... P. 137-3
GUGY (COL.) How I lost my money ..... P. 137-2
GUGY (A.) Incidents in the life of a Provincial Rebellion of 1837-38, by .. P. 217-7
GUGY (B.C.A.) Une explication adressée à mes concitoyens, 1871 ..... P. 95-6
GUGY (B.C.A.) Certaines attestations dédiées au jury éclairé qui a décidé la cause de Gugy *vs* Brown, 1871 ..... P. 193-3
GUGY (A.) Legal Intelligence. Hon. Mr. Justice Andrew Stuart, 1872 P. 16-4*b*. P. 30-10
GUGY (B.C.A.) Legal Intelligence, Chief Justice Duval, 1872 ..... P. 16-4-4*a*, P. 30-9
GUGY (B.C.A.) Beauties of the administration of the laws in Quebec (1868?) ..... P. 95-4
GUGY (B.C.A.) Facts disclosed in some undisputed cases published for the public good by a victim, 1870 ? ..... P. 30-8 P. 95-5
GURNEY. Manuscripts of John Henry, 1891 ..... P. 414-22
GYLDEN (HUGO) Resumé of a report read before the Swedish Geographical Society, by Hugo Gylden concerning the use of Equidistant Meridians for the fixation of the Hour, (about 1880) ..... P. 113-9
GZOWSKI (C.S.) Correspondence MS. ..... P. 484-9
" " The Esplanade contract ..... P. 484-10

H

HAIGHT (C.). Before the coming of the Loyalists, by ..... P. 497-3
HAMILTON'S CRYSTAL PALACE ..... P. 519-6
HARVARD COLLEGE. Early records of, by Andrew McFarland Davis, 1895 .. P. 368-18*a*
HARVARD COLLEGE. The librarians of, by Alfred Claghorn Potter and Charles Knowles Bolton, 1897 ..... P. 368-19
HARVARD COLLEGE. Twelfth Report of Justin Winsor, Librarian, 1889 ... P. 252-1
HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Bibliographical contributions edited by Justin Winsor, 1888-9 ..... P. 311-5
HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Bibliographical contributions (No. 53), 1898 ..... P. 439-9
HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Calendar of the Sparks Manuscripts, 1889-91 ..... P. 278
HARVARD UNIVERSITY. First Report of William Coolidge Lane, Librarian, 1898 ..... P. 440-3
HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Report of the Librarian ..... P. 439-7
HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Publications, Political Science and Economics .... P. 517-5
HARVARD (W. M.). No honesty separate from veracity (controversial letters respecting the Church of England in Canada), 1844-45 ..... P. 139-6
HARVARD (W. M.). Remarks and suggestions respectfully offered, on that portion of the Clergy Reserve property of Upper Canada not specifically appropriated (Letter to Sir George Arthur), 1838 ..... P. 90-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

HARVEY (F. L.) and E. P. Morgan, Hamilton and its industries, 1884.....P. 306-6
HARVEY (ARTHUR). The Grain Trade, 1863.....P. 203D-10
HARVEY (ARTHUR). Statistical account of British Columbia.....P. 108-2
HARVEY (REV. M.). Voyages and discoveries of the Cabots..... P. 281C-2
HARVUT (H.). Notices sur les rues, ruelles, etc., etc., de la ville de Saint-Malo, 1884.....P. 156-9
HARVUT (H.). Les Grands Hommes de Saint-Malo. Fac-simile de leur signatures avec notices biographiques, 1882 .....P. 156-10
HARVUT (H.). Jacques-Cartier, Recherches sur sa personne et sur sa fan ille, 1884.....P. 156-11
HARZFELD (S. K.). Catalogue of Coins and Medals, 1877.....P. 210-3
HASTINGS COUNTY. Report on Geology by Henry G. Vennor.....P. 477-2
HASTINGS CORPORATION. Manuscripts of, 1892.....P. 414-27
HATCH (HON. ISRAEL T.). Speech in the Convention at Detroit, July 1865.P. 348-8
HAW (REV. WILLIAM). Fifteen years in Canada, 1850.....P. 213-8, P. 116-5
HAWLEY (CHARLES). Missions among the Cayugas Jesuits, 1656-1684. Sulpicians, 1668. Cayuga Historical Society, 1879.....P. 209-1
HAYDEN (REV. HORACE EDWIN). Sketch of Capt. Joseph Davis and Lieut. William Jones, 1897.....P. 368-23
HAYES (J. D.). The Niagara Ship Canal and Reciprocity, papers by.....P. 348-8
HAZLITT (WILLIAM CAREW). British Columbia and Vancouver Island, 1858.P. 331-2
HEAD (SIR FRANCIS BOND). An address to the House of Lords against the bill before Parliament for the Union of the Canadas, 1840.....P. 56-5
HEAD (SIR FRANCIS BOND). Messages, addresses, &c. to him, on his resignation of the Government of Upper Canada, 1838 .....P. 56-2
HEAD (SIR FRANCIS BOND). Message in answer to the address of the House of Assembly of 5th February, 1836, with sundry documents.....P. 71-4, P. 149-4
HEAD (SIR FRANCIS BOND). Speech of Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P., on the charges against Simcoe, 1851 .....P. 345-5
HEATHCOTE (J. M.). Manuscript at Conington Castle.....P. 509-3
HÉBERT (NICOLAS DE TOLENTIN). Curé de St. Louis de Kamouraska, &c., &c., &c. Noces d'Or St. Anne de la Pocatière, 1884.....P. 191-18
HELLMUTH (BISHOP). Primary address to the Synod of the Diocese of Huron, 5th June, 1872.....P. 212-1
HELLMUTH (BISHOP OF HURON). Primary address delivered before the Synod of the Diocese, 1872.....P. 217-8
HELLMUTH COLLEGE. Prospectus, 1868.....P. 136-9
HELLMUTH (DR.). Reply to a second letter of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Montreal, 1862, also reply to a third letter..... P. 139-20-22
HEMP. Early attempts to introduce its cultivation in Eastern British America by Jonas Howe, 1892.....P. 288-4
HENDERSON (LT.-COL. G. F. R.). The framing of orders in the field, 1895-6.P. 355-7
HENNEPIN. Les voyages et ses œuvres, par N. E. Dionne, 1897.....P. 450-2
HENRY V. Esquisse d'une grammaire de la langue Innok étudiée, etc....P. 125-2
HENRY'S JOURNAL. Fur trade on Red River, 1799-1801, by Charles N. Bell.....P. 205A-15
HEREFORD CORPORATION. Manuscripts of 1892.....P. 414-27
HERBERT B. ADAMS. Tribute of friends .....P. 518-10
HEROINES (LES) de la Nouvelle-France, par J. M. Lemoine, 1888.....P. 324-4
HERON (M. A.). La perte du Canada, 1887.....P. 228-8
HERVIEUX (J. A.). Analyse des lois d'enregistrement (Bas-Canada), 1864.P. 1-4
HEWETT (F. CRESWELL). Recollections of Sedan, 1877.....P. 117-14
HEWSON (M. BUTT). The Canadian Pacific Railway, 1880.....P. 130-8
HEWSON (M. BUTT). The Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, 1876.....P. 93-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

HIBBARD (ASHLEY). A narrative and exposure of the evil of secret indictments by grand juries, 1866 ..... P. 260-1
HIBBERT (LORD BISHOP) of Nova Scotia. Charge delivered at the visitation ..... at Halifax, 1854 ..... P. 117-2
HICKS (FREDERICK C.). Territorial revenue system of Missouri, 1896 ..... P. 356-7*b*
HIGHAM FERRERS Corporation, Manuscript of, 1891 ..... P. 414-22
HIGHLANDERS, SKETCHES of, with an account of their early arrival in North America, by R. C. Macdonald, 1843 ..... P. 336-[illegible]
HILDRETH (S. P.). Brief history of floods in the Ohio river from 1772 to 1832 ..... P. 329 A-2*a*
HILLSBOROUGH (LORD). Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies and the taxes imposed on them considered, 1765 ..... P. 104-1
HILL (REV. GEO. W.) History of St. Paul's Church: Parts I, II, III, IV, 1878-1883 ..... P. 281-2-9-9½, P. 281 A-1
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). Banquet to, at the City Club. Montreal, 31st May, 1833 ..... P. 148-4
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). Boundaries formerly in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, 1885 ..... P. 107-12*a*
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). Remarks on Currency and Banking, 1876 (?) ..... P. 49-14
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). Reply to Goldwin Smith, 1877 ..... P. 60-7
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). Speech delivered at Pembroke, 27th October, 1870, on public affairs ..... P. 49-12
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). The Bank of England and the Act of 1844 ..... P. 49-13
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). The northerly and westerly Boundaries of the Province of Ontario, 1881 ..... P. 49-16
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). The political history of Canada, between 1840 and 1855 ..... P. 85-7, P. 49-15
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). The Orange question treated by him and the London *Times*, 1877 ..... P. 4-4
HINCKS, *see* BUDGET. Speeches, Orangism, &c. ..... P. 215-4
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). Inspector General. Documents relating to the resignation of the Canadian Ministry in September, 1854. Speech, address and correspondence ..... P. 49-8
A copy with imprint, 1852 ..... P. 49-8*a*
HINCKS (FRANCIS). Canada. Its financial position and resources, 1849 ... P. 115-17
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). Reply to the speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the union of the North American provinces and on the right of British Colonists to representation in the Imperial Parliament, 1855 ..... P. 60-5
HINCKS (SIR FRANCIS). Religious endowments in Canada. The Clergy reserve and Rectory questions, 1869 ..... P. 67-7, P. 352-6
HINCKS (FRANCIS). The Ministerial Crisis. Mr. D. B. Viger and his position, by a reformer of 1836 ..... P. 49-4 & P. 85-1
HIND (HENRY Y.) Essay on the insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crops, 1857 ..... P. 128-6, OP. 40-1
HIND (HENRY Y.) Report on a topographical and geological exploration of the canoe route between Fort William and Fort Garry, &c., during the summer of 1857 ..... OP. 1-1
HIND (HENRY YOULE). Preliminary report on the geology of New Brunswick, with a special report on the distribution of the Quebec group, 1865. P. 388-2
HIND (HENRY YOULE). Sketch of the old parish burying-ground, Windsor, N.S., 1889 ..... P. 255-6
HINDE (GEORGE JENNINGS). The glacial and interglacial strata of Scarborough Heights, 1877 ..... P. 114-13
HINDLEY (REV. J. E.) Indian Legends, 1885 ..... P. 216-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

HISTORICAL EXHIBITION. Canadian, 1900 ..... P. 497-2
HISTORICAL EXHIBITION. Act respecting the Canadian, 1896. Prospectus, 1897 ..... P. 376-5-6
HISTORICAL ADDRESS delivered in St. John's Church, Dubuque, Iowa, by William Stevens, 1896 ..... P. 353-1
HISTORIC HOUSES, by Alexander Servos ..... P. 501-6c
HISTORICAL MAGAZINES· Henry B. Dawson, 1867 ..... P. 427, A.B.C.D.E.F.
HISTORICAL Manuscripts Commission, 15th report, 1899 P. 414-40 to 48, P. 509-10, P. 432
HISTORICAL Manuscripts Commission Reports ..... P. 414-1 to 39, P. 509-10
HISTORICAL Data *re* State and Church, by Mrs. J. Rose Holden ..... P. 519-6
HISTORICAL St. Paul's. Wentworth Historical Society ..... P. 519-6
HISTORIC Value of Smith's Knoll " ..... P. 519-6
HISTORICAL PORTRAITS. (Record of Canadian) and antiquities exhibited by the Numismatic and Antiquarian society of Montreal, 1892 ..... P. 347-2
HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Rhode Island from 1896 ..... P. 465, &c.
HISTORICAL SOCIETY of Toronto. Women's Constitution, &c., 1896, 1897-98 & 1899 ..... P. 442-5-6-7
HISTORICAL SOCIETY of Ontario. Papers, &c., 1898-99 ..... P. 460-2-3
HISTORICAL SOCIETY of Toronto. Woman's Canadian, 1895 ..... P. 364-2
HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL Society of Ohio, Journal 1872. Catalogue of Torrence papers, Report, Annual, 1890 to 1896 ..... P. 329A-3 to 10
HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Annual discourse, 1850 ..... P. 329A-1
HITTEL ON GOLD MINES and gold mining, 1864 ..... P. 175-15, P. 180-5
HOBART, LETTER to Rev. Thomas Chalmers on Dr Hobart, by Rev. John Strachan, 1832 ..... P. $\frac{598}{1}$-10
HODGINS (J. G.) Brief reference to the documentary history of Education in Upper Canada ..... P. 355-13
HODGINS (THOMAS). Canada Education Directory, 1857 ..... P. 233-20
HODGINS (J. GEORGE). Hints and suggestions on school architecture, 1886. P. 369-12
HODGINS (J. GEORGE). Irishmen in Canada, 1875 ..... P. 100-4
HODGINS (J. GEORGE). The School House, its architecture, &c., 1858 ..... P. 131-8
HODGKIN (J. ELIOT) Manuscripts Appendix ..... P. 414-41
HOFFMANN (CHRISTIAN). Canadian Apatite, 1879, 1880-1-2-1896. P.476-13-16-19-21-22 24-27-29-30-33-35
HOFFMANN (CHRISTIAN). Paper on the Eucalyptus of Australia, 1873 ..... P. 233-22
HOFFMAN (G. CHRISTIAN). Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada P. 477-6
HOGAN (J. SHERIDAN). Canada; an Essay, 1855 ..... P. 23-3, P. 48-2
HOLDEN (MARY ROSE). Burlington Bay; Beach and Heights, in History, 1898 ..... P. 442-3
HOLDEN (SERGEANT DAVID). Journal kept during the latter part of the Indian War, 1760 ..... P. 310-1
HOLLAND. Report on Herring Fishing Industry of Great Britain and Holland, 1889 ..... P. 349-9
HOLMES (MAJOR J. G.) Dominion Artillery Association a prize essay, 1878. P. 115-12
HOLT (MISS). An Autobiographical sketch of a teacher's life, 1875 ..... P. 20-8
HOME, Manuscripts of the Earl of, 1891 ..... P. 414-21
HORETZKY (CHARLES). Some startling facts relating to the Canadian Pacific Railway and the North West lands, 1880 ..... P. 65-4
HORETZKY (CHARLES). The North West of Canada, 1873 ..... P. 19-7
HORTICULTURE. The Nomenclature of our Russian fruits, by Charles Gibb, 1887 ..... P. 225-11
HOSPITAL SITES. Thoughts on by "Onlooker" (Sir William Dawson) 1889.. P. 382B-16
HOTHFIELD, MANUSCRIPTS OF LORD, 1888 ..... P. 414-13
HOUSE OF LORDS MANUSCRIPTS 1889 1893 ..... P. 414-19 & 28
HOUSE OF LORDS, MANUSCRIPT, 1887 ..... P. 414-8
HOWE (JOSEPH), Address, Ottawa, 1872 ..... P. 506-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

HOWE (JOSEPH). Letters to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell on the Government of British America, 1846 ..... P. 138-14
HOWE (JOSEPH). Sable Island, 1858 ..... P. 75-3
HOWE (JOSEPH). The Reciprocity Treaty, its history general features and commercial results, 1865 ..... P. 85-3
HOWE (JONAS). Early attempts to introduce the cultivation of hemp in Eastern British America, 1892 ..... P. 288-4
HOWE (DANIEL WAITE). The laws and Courts of North-West and Indiana Territories, 1886 ..... P. 142-13
"HOW SAY YOU?". Review of the movement for abolishing the Grand Jury system in Canada, by John Alexander Kains, 1893 ..... P. 303-1
HOWELLS (W. C.). Parties in the United States, Presidential Elections and manner of conducting them, (1878?) ..... P. 13-6
HOWELLS (W. C.). Presidential Elections and manner of conducting them, 1876 ..... P. 203G-3
HOWELLS (W.C.). Printing and the Public Press, read before the Institut Canadien, 23rd December, 1876 ..... P. 207A-5
HOWELLS (WILLIAM C.). Some things belonging to the settlement of the Valley of the Ohio ..... P. 203F-11
HOWLAN (SENATOR). Speech on communication between Cape Tormentine and Cape Traverse ..... P. 107-13
HUART (L'ABBÉ VICTOR A.). Notice Biographique de Mgr. Racine, 1889 .. P. 249-2
HUBBARD (J. H.). Sport in the Manitoba North West, 1886 ..... P. 142-16
HUBBARD (ROBERT J.). The Mystery of the Muller Mansion, 1894 ..... P. 356-1c.
HUBERT (PETRUS). Lois orginiques et jurisprudence sur le notoriat actuel en la province de Québec, 1870 ..... P. 34-6
HUDDART (JAMES). Papers in reference to Atlantic Steamship Line, 1894 . P. 349-12
HUDSON'S BAY and Pacific Railway route with a map, by Colonel Josiah Harris, 1897 ..... P. 376-3
HUDSON'S BAY CO. Charter 1670 and supplementary charter (1884) of the Hudson's Bay Company ..... P. 109-1
HUDSON'S BAY CO. Claim of chief factors and chief traders to the Oregon Indemnity, 1892 ..... P. 306-14
HUDSON'S BAY CO. Seven Oaks. Unveiling the monument to mark the spot where Semple fell, 1891 ..... P. 205B-8
HUDSON'S BAY. Commercial Importance of Hudson's Bay, by Robert Bell, 1881 ..... P. 86-8
HUDSON'S BAY. Le Bassin Méridional de la Baie d'Hudson, par J. C. Langelier, 1887 ..... P. 228-20
HUDSON'S BAY. Opinions and award of the commissioners under the Treaty of 1 July, 1863, for the settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Pujet Sound Companies, 1869 ..... P. 109-2
HUDSON'S BAY. Our Northern Waters, a report presented to "The Winnipeg Board of Trade" regarding the Hudson's Bay and Strait, by Charles M. Bell, 1884 ..... P. 108-7
HUDSON'S BAY. Report of the Select Committee to inquire into the question of the navigation of Hudson's Bay, 1884 ..... OP. 39-6
HUDSON'S BAY. Report of the Hudson's Bay Expedition under the command of Lieut. A. R. Gordon, R.N., 1884 ..... P. 113-5
HUDSON'S BAY. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba on the practicability of communication via Hudson's Bay, 1884 ..... P. 133-8
HUDSON'S BAY. Report on an Exploration on the east coast by Robert Bell, for 1877 ..... P. 476-13
HUDSON'S BAY. Return to an address of the Legislative Assembly (16th March, 1857) respecting the title of the Hudson's Bay Company ..... P. 87-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

HUDSON'S BAY Return to the Legislative Assembly for copies of Charters, Leases, &c., under which the Hudson's Bay Company claim title to H. B. Territory, 1857 ..... P. 109-3
HUDSON'S BAY. The Hudson's Bay Territories. A series of letters on this important question, by Edward Ermatinger, 1858 ..... P. 256-4
HUDSON'S BAY. Le Detroit and la baie d'Hudson, par G. F. Baillairgé .... P. 238-7
HUDSON, Possible grave of, May 22, 1897 ..... P. 386-7
HUDSON'S BAY. Vide Ungava Bay ..... P. 203 C 11
HUGHES (JAMES L.) Introductions to "The Jesuits," by Principal Austin, 1890 ..... P. 249-10
HUGHES (WILLIAM L.) Un Espion Fédéral, 1865 ..... P. 4-11
HUGUET-LATOUR. Annuaire de Ville Marie ..... P. 46-3
HULL Electric Company, 1900 ..... P. 502-7
HULTON. Manuscripts of W. B., 1891 ..... P. 414-22
HUMANE SOCIETY, Ottawa. Report, 1893-4 ..... P. 306-11
HUME (JOSEPH M. P.) The celebrated letter to William Lyon Mackenzie, declamatory of a design to "Free these Provinces from the baneful Domination of the Mother Country," with comments, 1834 ..... P. 95-1
HUNSTANTON HALL. Manuscripts at, 1888 ..... P. 414-13
HUNTER (ANDREW F.) Sites of Huron villages in the Township of Tiny, 1899 ..... P. 441-16
HUNTER (A. F.) Sites of Huron Villages, 1900 ..... P. 497-4
HUNTER (J. HOWARD). Upper Canada College question and U. C. College question, 1868 ..... P. 146-12-13
HUNT (T. STERRY) and A Michel. Reports on the gold region of Canada, 1866 ..... P. 107-15
P. 395-4-5
HUNT (T. STERRY) and A. Michel. Reports on the gold regions of the County of Hastings, 1867 ..... P. 107-16
HUNT (T. STERRY) Canada, geographical, &c., 1865 ..... EP. 5-3, P. 175-20
HUNT (T. STERRY). Descriptive catalogue cf crystalline rocks sent to the London International exhibition, 1862 ..... P. 477-1
HUNT (T. STERRY). Collection of his various papers on Geology, Chemistry, &c., 1854 to 1880. (There are 31 papers) ..... P. 172
HUNT (T. STERRY). On the chemical and mineralogical relations of the metamorphic rocks, 1863 ..... P. 218-5
HUNT (DR T. STERRY). On the Eozoon, 1865 ..... P. 175-19
HUNT (T. STERRY). Petroleum, its geological relations, with special reference to Gaspé, 1865 ..... P. 395-2
HUNT (T. STERRY). The apatite deposits of Canada, 1884 ..... P. 93-6
HUNT (T. STERRY). The gold regions of Nova Scotia, report, 1868 ..... P. 395-9
HUNT FOR THE Captives (My), by C. Alice Baker, Deerfield, 1888 ..... P. 231-2a
HUNTINGTON (L. S.) Independence of Canada, 1869 ..... P. 21-8 P 138-18
HUNTINGTON (L. S.) Reform government in the Dominion, 1878 ..... P. 12-14 P 41-9
HUOT (L. H.) Le rougisme en Canada, par un Observateur, 1864 ..... P. 2-1, P. 122-5
HUOT (LUCIEN). Le Siege du Fort de St. Jean en 1775. In English and also in French ..... P. 228-21, P. 229-1, P. 310-2
HURLBERT (J. B.) Collection of the products of the forests and waters of Upper Canada, 1862 ..... P. 196-11
HURLBERT (J. B.) Current of air and ocean in connection with climates, 1883 ..... P. 196-12 & P. 200-3
HURLBERT (J. B.) Field and Factory side by side, 1870 ..... P. 27-10
HURLBERT (J. B.) Food Zones of Canada, 1884 ..... P. 200-5
HURLBERT (J. BEAUFORT). Jesuit Teaching on the ten commandments, 1890, P. 244-2
HURLBERT (J. B.) The climate, productions and resources of Canada, 1872, EP. 11-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

HURON CHURCH Society, 1859 to 1868 ..... P. 373 H
" 1869 to 1874 ..... P. 373 J
HURON AND OTTAWA Territory. Remarks on the Surveys, 1861, 1862, 1863. P. 109-4
HURON COLLEGE. Inaugural Address by the Rt. Rev. C. P. McIlraine, 1864. P. 490-5
HURON, DIOCESE of, Synod Journal, 1888 ..... P. 307-5
" " 1889 ..... P. 307-6
HURONS DE LORETTE et la seigneurie de Sillery 1901, par Leon Gerin ..... P. 487-6
HURONS OF LORETTE, by Leon Gerin ..... P. 501-10
HURON, BISHOP of. Objections to the theological teaching of Trinity College, and reply, 1862 ..... P. 92-5-6
HURON, SYNOD of the United Church of England and Ireland in the diocese of, 1861, with abstracts from minutes of 1858-59 and 1860. 1865 to 1886 ..... P. 373 A 1 to 13
HURON TRACT. A statement of facts, &c., on public improvements, 1853 .. P. 337-3
HURON VILLAGES. Sites of, by A. F. Hunter, 1899, 1900 ..... P. 497-4, P. 441-16
HUSBANDMEN. Money and the Money Question in Canada, 1897 ..... P. 446-2
HUTCHINGS (CAPT. ROBERT.) Sermon on the death of, by Rev. Philip Toque, 1853 ..... P. $\frac{508}{1}$-14
HUTTON (WILLIAM). Canada and Illinois compared, being an answer to Caird's slanders on Canada, 1859 ..... P. 128-10
HYDE (WILLIAM). Newspapers and newspaper people of three decades .... P. 356-7*a*
HYDRAULIC tables, Halifax, by E. H. Keating ..... P. 379*c*-9
HYDROGRAPHIC Office, U. S. Sailing directions for English Channel ..... P. 292-11
HYDROGRAPHIC Office, U. S. The Atlantic Ocean, 1886 ..... P. 292-8 & 9
HYDROGRAPHIC Office, U. S. The Mediterranean Sea, 1886 ..... P. 292-10
HYDROLOGY of the St. Lawrence, by the late T. E. Blackwell; appendices by W. J. Patterson, 1874 ..... P. 343-7
HYNDMAN, P. K. Inverness Railway, Cape Breton, 1890 ..... P. 385-3

I.

IBERVILLE. Conférence 11 mars, 1875, par P. J. Jolicœur ..... P. 207-3
IBERVILLE. Journal de l'expédition d'Iberville en Acadie et à Terreneuve, par l'Abbé Beaudoin, avec une introduction et notes par l'Abbé Gosselin, 1900 ..... P. 487-8
IBERVILLE. Journal du voyage fait par deux frégates du Roi, 1698. P. 203, N.4, P.82-5
ICE BRIDGE opposite Quebec. Report of the select committee on, 1853 .... OP. 59-1
ICELANDIC Settlements in Canada, by Sigti Jonasson. Manitoba Historical Society ..... P. 500-10
ILLINOIS. Campaign of George Rogers Clark, by Dan B. Starkey, 1897 ... P. $\frac{459}{A}$-2
ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY. The Territorial Records of Illinois .. P. 517-2
ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1901 ..... P. 517-3
ILLINOIS in the 18th century, by Edward G. Mason, 1881 ..... P. 142-14
ILLINOIS. State Historical Library Report ..... P. 498-2
" " " 1896 ..... P. 308, A. 11
IMMIGRATION. A few facts about Manitoba, 1897 ..... P. 370 10
IMMIGRATION. A mixed farming and mining country, 1897, by Isaac Corvie. P. 452-7
IMMIGRATION. Gold in grain, in cattle, in nuggets, 1897 ..... P. 452-6
IMMIGRATION. Report and evidence before the Public Accounts Committee, 1891 ..... P. 371-2
IMMIGRATION. Northern districts of Ontario, Canada ..... P. 452-5
IMMIGRATION. Report of the Department of Agriculture and Immigration for Manitoba, 1895 ..... P. 381-15

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

IN VOLUME.

IMMIGRATION. Western Canada, 1897. Manitoba, Assiniboia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Eastern Canada, 1898 ..... P. 452-9-10
IMPERIAL Consolidation in commerce and defence, by Thomas Macfarlane, 1897 ..... P. 503-3
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Address by Arch. McGoun, jr., Montreal, 1884 ... P. 344-9
P. 115-11
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Adjustable Federation, by W. D. Lighthall, 1888 .. P. 257-4
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Annexation, Independence and, facts and reflections on, by James Douglas ..... P. 300-5
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. The Great game. A plea for a British Imperial Policy, by a British subject, with an introduction by a Canadian, 1875. P. 25-6
IMPERIAL FEDERATION and Parliamentary Reform. British Colonial World, 1884 ..... P. 138-24
IMPERIAL FEDERATION, by the Right Hon. W. E. Foster, 1885 ..... P. 132-10
IMPERIAL FEDERATION LEAGUE. Expressions of opinion by public men, 1885, P. 138-21
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. For closer union, by F. Blake Crofton, 1897 ..... P. 355-19
IMPERIAL FEDERATION LEAGUE in Canada, 1887 ..... P. 216-13
IMPERIAL FEDERATION LEAGUE in Canada. Speech at Paris, Ont., by A. McNeill, M.P., 1888 ..... P. 216-14
IMPERIAL FEDERATION LEAGUE. Report of the adjourned conference and of the first meeting of the League, 1884 ..... P. 115-10
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. National Unity, by George Baden Powell, 1884 ... P. 132-9
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Policy of Self Help. Suggestions towards the Consolidation of the Empire and the defence of its industries and commerce. Two Letters by W. Farrer Ecroyd, 1879 ..... P. 60-8
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Political Organization of the Empire, by Francis P. Labrilliére, 1881 ..... P. 60-9
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Report of the conference held July 29, 1884. P. 138-22, P. 115-9
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Review of British Diplomacy and its fruits, by Robert G. Haliburton, 1872 ..... P. 138-19
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. The Colonies and the Cannon Street meetings, 1870. P. 224-6
IMPERIAL FEDERATION. United Empire Paper read by Thomas Macfarlane, 1885, 1891 ..... P. 257-15, P. 138-23
IMPERIAL UNITY LEAGUE of Ottawa, 1899 ..... P. 503-7
IMRIE (PETER). Canadian Politics, 1882 ..... P. 115-3
INDEPENDENCE, Annexation and Imperial federation facts and reflections on, by James Douglas ..... P. 300-5
INDIA. Rainfall and climate, by Sir Joseph Fayrer ..... P. 477-1
INDEX Polemique, 1870 ..... P. 151-2
Pour la premiere lecture *vide* ..... P. 153-11
INDEX to Periodicals, 1891 ..... P. 277 and 277*a*
INDIANA. Historical Society, St. Joseph, Kankakee, Portage ..... P. 498-3
Glacial Phenomenon ..... P. 498-4
Supreme Court ..... P. 498-5
INDIAN. A Cry from the Saskatchewan, 1885 ..... P. 302-3
INDIAN. Catalogue of a few remarkable coincidences, &c., which induce a belief of the Asiatic Origin of the North American Indians, by Major Mercer, R.A ..... P. 203A-15
INDIANS. Copie d'une lettre escrite, par le Père Jacques Bigot l'an 1684 pour accompagner un collier, 1858 ..... P. 211*d*-7
INDIANS. Aborigines of the North-West, by Frank Taylor Terry ..... P. 459-5
INDIANS. Aborigines of the Ohio Valley, by William Henry Harrison, 1883, P. 229-10
INDIANS. Abrégé de la Mission de Quenté ..... P. 203N-2
INDIANS. Account of the four Indian Princes lately arrived from North America, 1710 ..... P. 268-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

INDIANS. Account of the opening of a new mission to the Indians of the diocese of Huron, Canada ..... P. 160-12
INDIANS ADMINISTRATION in the North-West, 1886 ..... P. 346-17
INDIANS. Appeal to the Montreal Conference and the Methodist Church generally, by Rev. John Borland, against charges by Rev. William Scott in respect to the Oka Indians, 1883 ..... P. 144-9
INDIAN (David Boyle), Archæological report (Indian remains), Canadian Institute, 1886-7 ..... P. 227-15
INDIANS. Assumptions of the Seminary of St. Sulpice to be the owners of the Seigniory of the Lake of Two Mountains, &c., exposed and denounced by Rev. John Borland, 1872 ..... P. 144-8
INDIANS. Catéchisme Algonquin avec Syllabaire et Cantiques, 1865 ..... P. 122-3
INDIANS. Contribution to a Proper Understanding of the Oka Question, by Beton, 1879 ..... P. 48-7, P. 91-8
INDIANS. Esquisse d'une grammaire de la Langue Innok, par V. Henry, 1878, P. 125-2
INDIANS. Experience of five Christian Indians of the Pequod Tribe, published by William Apess, 1837 ..... P. 216-3
INDIANS (Facts on the) respecting Indian Administration in the North-West. P. 198-7
INDIANS. Fort Wayne, Manuscript containing Indian Speeches and a Treatise on Western Indians, edited by W. Beckwith, 1883 ..... P. 229-11
INDIANS. Grammar of the Huron language, by a missionary of the village of Huron Indians at Lorette, near Quebec ..... P. 203 B 7
INDIANS. Guerre au Canada publié par les classes ouvrières de Montréal, 1881 ..... P. 190-12
INDIANS. Histoire de l'Eau-de-vie en Canada, 1705 ..... P. 152-1
INDIANS. Histoire de l'Eau-de-vie en Canada ..... P. 203 T-8
INDIANS in New England. The day breaking if not the rising of the Gospel with the, 1865 ..... P. 348-1
Reprint from edition of 1647.
INDIANS. Iowa Indians. The first at Montreal, by Edward D. Neill ..... P. 368-12
INDIANS, Iroquoise (L') de Caughnawaga, par H. Emile Chevalier, 1858 ..... P. 3-3
INDIANS. Jesuit Missions among the Cayugas, 1656-1684. also an account of the Sulpitian Mission among the Cayugas about Quinte Bay in 1668. P. 209-1
INDIANS. Jesuit Missions among the Senecas, Cayuga Historical Society, No. 3, 1884 ..... P. 209A
INDIANS. Journal de la guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas en 1739, et finie en 1740 ..... P. 211A-1
INDIANS. Journal of Lieut. John L. Hardenbergh, May 11 to October 3, 1779, in General Sullivan's campaign against the Western Indians. Cayuga Historical Society ..... P. 209-2
INDIANS. Journal of several visits to Indians on the Kennebec River, by Rev. Joseph Baxter of Medfield, Mass., with notes by Rev. Elias Mason, 1867 ..... P. 215-12
INDIANS. Journey across the Continent of North America by an Indian Chief, about the middle of last century, as taken from his own mouth, and reduced to writing by M. LePage du Pratz, communicated by Andrew Stuart ..... P. 203A-12
INDIANS. Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renau sur les langues sauvages, par N. O. (J. A. Cuoq ..... P. 228-4
INDIANS. Indian Legends, by Rev. J. I. Hindley. 1885 ..... P. 216-1
INDIANS. Lettre du Père Charles L'Allemant où sont contenus les mœurs et façons de vivre des sauvages, &c., 1627 ..... P. 126-5
INDIANS. Life of Ma-Ka-Tai-She-Kia-Kiak or Black Hawk, 1834 ..... P. 332-1
INDIANS. Livres Sauvages, 1857, Lovell ..... P. 155-1
" " 1844, Fréchette ..... P. 155-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

INDIANS. (Canadian). Medals awarded to, by R. W. McLachlan, 1899...P. 503-16
INDIAN. Memorial of Sa-Sa-Na, the Mohawk Indian.....P. 508-13
INDIANS. Memorial of the Chippeway tribe of Indians praying that they may be allowed to form themselves into one tribe as they were prior to 1831, and to hold their lands, &c., in common, 1871.....P. 161-9
INDIANS. Mémoire sur les difficultés entre MM. les Ecclésiastiques du Séminaire de St. Sulpice de Montréal et certains Indiens de la Mission d'Oka, Lac des Deux-Montagnes, 1876.....P. 91-7
INDIAN. Mishiniigin. Livre de Messe en langue sauvage, 1852.....P. 122-4
INDIANS. Missions de la Colonie Huronne et la colonie Iroquoise, 1861....P. 211*b*
INDIANS. Monographie des Déné Dindjié par le R. P. E. Petitot, 1876....P. 125-1
INDIANS (Moravian). Founding of their mission on the River Thames.....P. 269-3
INDIANS. Narré du voyage fait pour la Mission des Abnaquiois, &c., par Gabriel Dreuillette.....P. 211 *d*-3
INDIANS. Narrative Visit of the Governor General and the Countess of Dufferin to the Six Nation Indians, 1885.....P. 136-11
INDIANS. Notes of diseases among the Indians frequenting York Factory, Hudson's Bay, by Percy W. Mathews, 1885.....P. 136-15
INDIAN. Notes sur de Vieux Manuscrits Abénakis, par Charles Gill, 1886.P. 222-7
INDIANS of the Lake of Two Mountains and the Seminary of St. Sulpice, 1878 (?).....P. 144-10
INDIANS of New York, by Hon. Elliot Danforth, 1894.....P. 356-1*h*
INDIANS, Oka. Petition of the Iroquois and Algonquin Indians and others.P. 144-7
INDIANS. Origin of the Aborigines of Canada, by Prof. J. Campbell.....P. 203 H-3
INDIANS. Part of the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ translated into the Chippewa tongue by Peter Jones, 1829.....P. 49-2
INDIANS. Quelque Particularitez du Pays des Hurons en la Nouvelle France remarquée, par le Sieur Gendron, 1660.....P. 211 *d*-9
INDIANS. Relation de la Mission Abnaquise par le P. Jacques Bigot, 1865,P. 211 *d*-5
INDIANS. Remarks on the Indians of North America in a letter to an Edinburgh Reviewer, 1822.....P. 49-1
INDIAN Sayenqueraghta the King of the Senecas, by George S. Conover, 1885,P. 302-16
INDIAN. Seneca Indian Villages, by G. S. Conover.....P. 302-18
INDIAN. Sketches of the Tête de Boule Indians, River St. Maurice, by J. Adams.....P. 203 B-3
INDIANS. Tenth Report on the North-western tribes of Canada, 1895.....P. 347-7
INDIANS. The Abenaki Indians; their treaties of 1713 and 1717 and a vocabulary, by Frederic Kidder, 1859.....P. 216-5
INDIANS. The Aborigines of Canada under the British Crown, by William Clint.....P. 203 G-8
INDIANS. The Illinois and Indiana Indians, by Hiram W. Beckwith, 1884.P. 229-12
INDIANS. The language of the Dakota or Sioux, by F. L. O. Roehring, 1872.P. 367-1
INDIANS. The Indian of New England and the North-eastern Provinces, with vocabularies, 1851.....P. 216-4
INDIANS. The New England, a bibliographical survey, 1630–1700, by Justin Winsor, 1895.....P. 350-18
INDIANS. The use of Maize by Wisconsin, by Gardner P. Stickney, 1897...P. 459a-3
INDIAN WAR. French and, 1760. Journal kept by Serjeant David Holden, 1889.....P. 310-1
INDIANS. Rapport des Commissaries Spéciaux le 8 de Septembre, 1856, pour s'enquérir des Affaires des Sauvages in Canada.....OP. 38-3
INDUSTRIES. Industrial Canada. The duty of development and how to accomplish it, by A. Baumgarten, 1876.....P. 343-11 P. 20-4
INDUSTRIES. Labour and Capital. How to unite them and produce universal Industry and Prosperity, by F. P. MacKelcan, 1872.....P. 27-11
INDUSTRIES. Londonderry Iron Mines, 1857.....P. 114-15

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

INDUSTRIES. Projet pour l'établissement d'une sucrerie de Betteraves au Canada, par Emile Bonnemart, 1872.. . . . . P. 22-11
INDUSTRIES. Rapport du Comité Spécial pour prendre en consideration les meilleurs moyens de développer l'Industrie dans cette province, 1872.. P. 13-13
INDUSTRIES. Short Treatise on the milk weed or silk weed and the Canadian nettle viewed as Industrial Resources, by Alexander Kirkwood, 1867 . . . . . P. 117-12
INFLUENCE OF COLLEGE. Inspiration on after life, by Horatio Rogers, 1898. P. 440-5
INGALL (LIEUT.) · Remarks on the district traversed by the St. Maurice expedition in the summer of 1829. . . . . P. 203 B-2
INGALL (LIEUT.) Remarks on the country lying between the Rivers St. Maurice and Saguenay, 1831. . . . . P. 203 B-9
INGLIS (RIGHT REV. CHARLES). First Bishop of Nova Scotia, by Bishop Perry of Iowa (parts 1 to 4) . . . . . P. 246-1 to 5
See also. . . . . P. 246-9
INHABITANT OF THE PROVINCE. Sketches of New Brunswick containing an account of the first settlement, &c., 1825. . . . . P. 141-1
INLAND REVENUE. Returns and Statistics, July to December, 1875. . . . . OP. 22-11
INTERNATIONAL Coal Mining Co. Reports, 1866. Charter, 1866. . . . . P, 179-17
INTERCOLONIAL Railway in connection with a harbour at Rimouski, 1869... P. 260-3
INTERCOLONIAL Railway. The genesis of its bridges, 1875. . . . . P. 349-4
INTERNATIONAL Gold Mining Co., prospectus, 1863 . . . . . P, 179-9
INTERPROVINCIAL Conference at Quebec, Oct. 1887. . . . . P. 227-16
In French. . . . . P. 228-14
INVASION OF Canada. Invasion of Quebec, 1775. *See* American Revolutionary War.
INSANITY. Report of the Medical Superintendent of Nova Scotia Hospital for the Insane, 1872. . . . . P. 378-10
1884. . . . . P. 378-11
INSECTS of Canada, 1883 . . . . . P. 274
INSURANCE. Report of the Second Annual Meeting of the Provincial Mutual and General Insurance Co., 1851. . . . . P. 221-7
INSURANCE. Report, &c., of the First Annual Meeting of the Provincial Mutual Insurance Company, 1850. . . . . P. 232-9
Second, third and fifth meetings. . . . . P. 232-10-11-12
INSTRUCTION. Manuel des notions utiles, par Jacques Crémazie, 1852. . . . . P. 333-5
INSOLVENCY. Fallacy of Insolvency Laws and their baneful effects, 1888.. P. 232-15
INVERNESS Railway, Cape Breton, by P. K. Hyndman, 1890. . . . . P. 385-3
INVENTAIRE. Sommaire des Archives de la Navire, 1882. . . . . P. 311-6
IRELAND and the Empire. A speech, by Nicholas Flood Davin, 1885. . . . . P. 366-12
IRELAND. Report of Deputy Keeper of Records, 1884–1885. . . . . P. 417-1-2
IRELAND. Speech of the Earl of Clare on the motion of the Earl of Moira, 1798. . . . . P. 297-5
IRISH Protestant Benevolent Society of Montreal. Report, 1889. . . . . P. 307-9
IROQUOIS Confederacy. Consolidation of, by James Douglas, 1897. . . . . P. 438-7
IRRIGATION and Canadian irrigation surveys. General report, 1894-1895,.. P. 387-1-2
IRRIGATION, 1894–95. Maps to accompany reports of the Department of the Interior. . . . . P. 387A
IRVINE, l'hon. M.. par P. A. J. Voyer, 1883. . . . . P. 344-5
ISHAM (EDWARD S.). Frontenac and Miles Standish in the North-west, 1889. . . . . P. 311-4
ISLES DE LA MAGDELEINE. Réponse des habitants. "L'Echo." 1874. . . . . P. 151-7
ISLE AUX ŒUFS. Analyse chronologique relative à la Concession du 25 février, 1661. . . . . P. 151-3
IVES (W. B.). Speeches on the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1884. . . . . P. 102-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

J.

JACKSON (JOHN MILLS). Answer to his pamphlet by an "American Loyalist," no date (1809?) ..... P. 147-2
JACKSON (ROBERT). Mercantile Navy List, London Lloyds' Committee, 1885 ..... OP. 50-3
JACKSON (LT. COL. W. H.). Report on matters in connection with the suppression of the rebellion in the N.W. Territories, 1885 ..... OP. 61-8
JACOBS (REV. PETER). Journal from Rice Lake to the Hudson's Bay Territory, with a brief account of his life, 1853 ..... P. 38-4
JACQUES CARTIER. Commission de s'enquérir de certaines accusations contre l'élection d'un deputé, 6 juin, 1884 ..... OP. 52
JAGO (WILLIAM). Confidential report on the wheat and flour supply of the United Kingdom, 1885 ..... P. 142-15
JAMAICA Exhibition, 1891 ..... P. 313B-7
JAMES (C. C.). A Bibliography of Canadian Poetry, 1899 ..... P. 460-1
JAMES (EDMUND J.). Address before the American Bankers' Association, 1891 ..... P. 250-12
JAPAN. Sketch of the life of Date Masamune and an account of his embassy to Rome, by C. Merriwether, 1892 ..... P. 447-9
JARVIS (The) Letters, by Miss M. A. Fitzgibbon ..... P. 519-1
JARVIS (J. B.). Report relative to the survey of the proposed Caughnawaga Canal, 1855 ..... OP. 17-1; OP. 1-4
JAY (JOHN). The Fisheries Dispute, a letter to the Hon. W. M. Evarts, 1887 ..... P. 196-20
JENKINS (EDWARD). Canadian Immigration in 1875. Report ..... P. 181-11
JENKINS (EDWARD). The Great Dominion, 1875 ..... P. 118-9
JEPHSON (ALFRED R. N.). Ostrich farming at the Cape of Good Hope .... P. 203G-14
JEUNES (les Barbares) par Arthur Buies ..... P. 301-5
JESSUP (HON. WILLIAM). State Agriculture Address, 1878 ..... P. 128-8
JESUITS. Canadian Missions. Relatio auctore Josepho juvencio, S. J. .... P. 126-7
JESUITS. Complete and revised edition of the debate on the Jesuits' Estates Act in the House of Commons, Ottawa, March, 1889 ..... P. 227-10
JESUITS. Copie de trois lettres escrittes és années 1625 et 1626, par le P. Charles L'Allemant Superieur ..... en la Nouvelle France ..... P. 126-3
JESUITS. Dreuillette, le R. P. Gabriel, 1650 ..... P. 211*d*-3
JESUITS. EPISTOLA. Rev. P. Gabriel Dreuillette societatis Jesu Presbyteri ad domimum Joannem Winthrop scutarium, Neo-Eboraci, 1869 ..... P. 211*d*-8
JESUITS IN IRELAND. Archives of the, 1885 ..... P. 414-5
JESUITS. Jesuit Missions among the Cayugas, 1656–84. Cayuga Historical Society ..... P. 209-1
JESUITS. Jesuit Mission among the Senecas, 1884 ..... P. 209A.
JESUITS. La Question de règlement des biens des Jesuits, 1889 ..... P. 302-5
JESUITS. Les Biens des Jesuites. Discours de l'hon. M. Mercier, prononcé à l'Assembleé Législative le 28 juin, 1888 ..... P. 227-11
JESUITS. Lettre du Reverend Perè Charles L'Allemant, Superieur ..... en la Nouvelle France, datée du 22 novembre, 1629 ..... P. 126-6
JESUITS. Notice Historique sur la Compagnie de Jésus au Canada, 1889 .. P. 259-1
JESUITS. Notes on the two Jesuit manuscripts belonging to the estate of the late Hon. John Neilson, by Abbé Sasseville and Dr. J. Gilmary Shea, 1887 ..... P. 215-6
JESUITS. Notes sur les biens que les Jésuites possédaient en Canada, et sur l'affectation que ces biens doivent recevoir aujourd'hui, 1845 ..... P. 119-13
JESUITES. (Règlement des biens des). Article de *l'Electeur*, Québec, 1889, P. 287-14
JESUITS. Origin, History, &c., by Principal Austin, 1890 ..... P. 249-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

JESUITS. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle-France en l'année 1626, par Charles L'Allemand, 1629 ..... P. 126-4
JESUITS. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Péres de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle-France les années 1672 et 1673, par le R. P. Claude Dablon ..... P. 211*b*-1
JESUITS. Relation des affaires du Canada en 1696 et des Missions jusqu' en 1702 ..... P. 211*d*-4
JESUITS. Relation de sa captevité parmi les Onneionts en 1690, par le R. P. Pierre Milet ..... P. 211*d*-2
JESUITS. Relation ou Journal du voyage du R. P. Jacques Gravier, en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu' à l'embrochure du Mississippi ..... P. 211*a*-2
JESUITS. Their apologists and their enemies. A lecture by Rev. M. J. Whalen, 1889 ..... P. 227-9
JESUITS. The Jesuit Order, or an infallible Pope who being dead, speaketh about the Jesuits. Sermon by Rev. J. J. Ray, 1889 ..... P. 227-12
JESUIT TEACHING on the Ten Commandments, by J. Beaufort Hurlbert, 1890 ..... P. 244-2
JESUITS. Trois Apôtres de la Nouvelle-France ses Rev. Perés Jean de Brebeuf, Isaac Jogues et G. Lalemant, par le Rev. P. Fred. Rouvier, S.J.. P. 262-1-2-3
JOANNES (Major de Quebec). Conquest of Canada ..... P. 214
JOHN BROWN in Canada, by James Cleland Hamilton, 1894 ..... P. 311-8
JOHNSON (GEORGE). Alphabet of first things in Canada, 1897. P. 244-H, P. 300-1, also P. 446-4
JOHNSON (GEORGE), Dominion Statistician on Mr. Wiman's panacea, 1889.. P. 311-12
JOHNSON (GEORGE). Progress of Canada, 1889 ..... P. 234-7-8-9-10, P. 239-9
JOHNSON (GEORGE). Statistical Abstract and Record, 1886 ..... P. 480
" Graphic Statistics ..... P. 480 J
" Statistical Year Book, 1893 ..... P. 480 1 to 16
JOHNSON (REV. J. H.) Education, Practical and National ..... P. 203 E-14
JOHNSON (FRANK) Giles and Jancy, 1872 ..... P. 18-9
JOHNSON (SAMUEL). Taxation no tyranny; an answer to the resolutions and address of the American Congress, 1775 ..... P. 104-4
JOHNSON (SIR JOHN). The first American born Baronet, an address by General J. Watts de Peyster, 1880, with proofs ..... P. 231-16, 17, 18
JOHNSTON (JAMES) *vs.* the Minister and Trustees of St. Andrew's Church, a review by Rev. R. Campbell, 1874, Factum ..... P. 375 B-6 & 8
JOHNSON (THOS. H.) Respecting lots to St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, in connection with the Church of Scotland ..... P. 375-3
JOHNSON (W.) See Trials, 1827 ..... P. 216-7
JOHNSTONE (CHEVALIER). The Campaign of 1760 in Canada ..... P. 203 M-5
JOHNSTONE (J. J. HOPE). Manuscripts, Appendix 9 ..... P. 414-48
JOHNSTON (J. F. E. W.) Report on the agricultural capabilities of New Brunswick, 1850 ..... P. 107-5, P. 40-2
JOHNSTONE (CHEVALIER). The Campaign of Louisbourg, 1750-58. A short account of what passed at Cape Breton ..... P. 203 M-4
JONASSON (LIGH). Early Icelandic settlements in Canada. Manitoba Historical Society ..... P. 500-10
JONES (LIEUT. WILLIAM). Address by Mrs. John Case Phelps on the erection of a monument to Capt. Joseph Davis, with sketch by Horace Edwin Hayden, 1897 ..... P. 368-23
JONES (REV. ARTHUR E.) Mission du Saguenay, 1720-30 ..... P. 514-3
" The Auleneau Collection, 1734-1745 ..... P. 514-4
JONES (PETER). Part of the new Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ translated into the Chippewa Tongue, 1829 ..... P. 49-2
JONES (MRS. E. M.) Dairying for Profit, 1894 ..... P. 316-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

JONES (A.) The Revenue Book containing tariffs, &c., 1846 ..... P. 336-8
JOLICŒUR (P. J.) Les Frères des écoles chrétiennes. Conférence à l'Institut Canadien, 10 avril 1877 ..... P. 207 A-2
JOLICŒUR (P. J.) D'Iberville, Conférence à l'Institut Canadien.. ..... P. 207-3
JOLICŒUR (P. J.) Madame de Maintenon. Ditto ..... P. 207-11
JOLIET ET LE P. MARQUETTE. 200th Anniversaire de la Découverte du Mississippi, Soirée à l'Université Laval, 1873 ..... P. 195-4
JOLY (J. G.) Discours prononcés à l' Assemblée Législative à l'appui des résolutions Joly, par Joly et autres ..... P. 96-4
JONCAS (L. Z.) The Fisheries of Canada, 1885 ..... EP. 30-3
JONCAS (L. Z.) Fisheries Exhibition, 1883 ..... P. 313 B-4
JOLY. Biographie par P. A. J. Voyer, 1883 ..... P. 344-5
JONQUIÈRE (M. DE LA). *Vide* Canadian Memoire (1749-1760) ..... P. 203 P-1
JORDON (JOHN WOOLF). The military hospitals of Bethlehem and Lititz during the revolutionary War, 1896 ..... P. 368-22
JORGENSEN (A.) The Emigration from Europe during the present century, 1865 ..... EP. 13-4
JOURNALISM (EARLY) in Nova Scotia, by J. J. Stewart ..... P. 281 B-5
JOURNAL of Canadian Bankers' Association, 1894 ..... P. 397, P. 397F
JOURNAL des Compagnes du chevalier de Lévis en Canada de 1756 à 1760 .. P. 413
JOURNAL du Marquis de Montcalm, durant ses campagnes en Canada, 1895 .. P. 413F
JOURNAL de Québec, Canada, State of political parties. Economy in the Government. The St. Lawrence as a great commercial Highway, 1851 ... P. 30-3
JOURNAUX DE QUÉBEC. Historique par Horace Têtu, 1889 ..... P. 236-2
JOURNAUX ET REVUES de Montreal par Ordre Chronologique, 1881, 1883 ... P. 98-6-7
JUBILEE ADDRESS to Her Most Gracious Majesty Victoria, by an Englishman, 1887 ..... P. 346-15
JUBILEE MEDALS (DIAMOND), by R. W. McLachlan, 1898 ..... P. 448-4
JUDICIAL. Proceedings of the House of Assembly in the present state of the Courts of Justice, 1815 ..... P. 245-4
JULIUS. Letters on the situation in the North-west 1881 (Alexander Begg) P. 143-11
JUNIUS, JR. Review of Militia Policy, 1863 ..... P. 216-20
JURY LAWS. Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada on the bill sent up from the House of Assembly entitled An Act to amend the Jury Laws of this province, 1836 ..... P. 345-2
JUSTITIA LA CAMPAGNE. Politico- Religieuse de 1896-97 ..... P. 362-3
JUVENCIO (JOSEPH). Canadicae Missionis relatio Romae, 1710 ..... P. 126-7
JUVENCIO (JOSEPH). De regione et moribus Canadensium ..... P. 126-8
J. K. The Church and the Wesleyans, Cobourg, 1838 ..... P. 160-4
J. K. Plain Reasons for loyalty addressed to plain people, 1838 ..... P. 138-10

K

KAINS (JOHN ALEXANDER). "How say you?" A review of the movement for abolishing the Grand Jury system in Canada, 1893 ..... P. 303-1
KALM. Voyage en Amérique, Société Historique de Montreal, 1880 ..... P. 204A-2-3
KAMOURASKA. Minutes des déliberations du Comité de l'election du Comté de Kamouraska, 1854 ..... P. 256-2
KAMOURASKA. Report and evidence respecting the last election for the electoral district of Kamouraska, 1868 ..... OP. 48-2
KAMOURASKA. Contested election, 1855 ..... P. 254-15
KASKASKIA and its parish records (Mason) ..... P. 142-14
KEATING (E. H.) Hydraulic tables ..... P. 379C-9
Dry docks in Halifax ..... P. 379C-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

KEATING (E. H.) Report upon the preliminary survey of the Windsor waterworks, 1881 ..... P. 196-1
KEEFER (GEORGE A.) Report on the preliminary examination of the Ontario and Quebec Railway from Ottawa to Toronto, 1872 ..... P. 103-2
KEEFER (SAMUEL). Report for 1858. Board of Railway Commissioners of Canada, 1859 ..... OP. 38-4
KEEFER (SAMUEL). Baie Verte Canal. Appendix 1874 ..... OP. 39-7
KEEFER (SAMUEL). Papers relating to the claims of Murray & Co., contractors, 1879 ..... OP. 30-3
KEEFER (THOMAS C.) The Canada Central Railway, 1868 ..... P. 130-4
KEEFER (THOMAS C.) Report on a survey for the Railway bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal in 1851-52 ..... P. 61-1
KEEFER (THOMAS C.) Free Trade, Protection and Reciprocity, 1876 ..... P. 216-18
KEEFER (THOMAS C.) Philosiphie des chemins de fer, 1853 ..... P. 118-16
KEEWATIN. Extracts from surveyor's reports of township surveys, 1879, 1882 ..... P. 324-1-2
KEEWATIN. Surveyor's reports of township surveys ..... P. 474
KELLY (WILLIAM). Librarian of the New York Historical Society. Memoir by John Austin Stevens, 1898 ..... P. 440-4
KELSO (SAMUEL J.) Notes on the Saguenay ..... P. 142-6
KELTON (DWIGHT H., U.S.A.) Annals of Fort Makinac, 1886, 1888, 1893, 1894 ..... P. 264-354-12
KENDAL CORPORATION. Manuscript of, 1885 ..... P. 414-4
KENNEBEC. Chemin de Lévis et Kennebec. Refutation de la brochure de S. A. Scott, 1877 ..... P. 256-8
KENT GOLD MINING CO. (CHAUDIÈRE). Reports, &c., 1863 ..... P. 179-5
KENYON. Manuscript of Lord, 1894 ..... P. 414-35
KERMESSE. Revue hebdomadaire Nos. 1 to 10, 1892-3 ..... P. 311-18 to 26
KERR (W. H.) The Kidnappers, 1866 ..... P. 233-1
KERR (W. H.) Address of the Hon. John Thorn, 1868 ..... P. 232-14
KETCHUM (H. G. C.) Information respecting the proposed marine transport railway across the Isthmus of Chignecto ..... P. 107-9
KETCHUM (H. G. C.) Chignecto Marine Transport Railway. The Isthmus transit between the Bay of Fundy and the Gulph of St. Lawrence, 1884, P. 43-5
KETCHUM (H. G. C.) The cost, feasibility and advantage of a ship railway across the Isthmus of Chignecto, 1882 ..... P. 107-8-OP. 39-10
KETCHUM (REV. CANON). Sermon Centennial commemoration of the ordination of Rev. Frederick Dibblee, 1891 ..... P. 257-14
KETTON. Manuscript of R. W., 1891 ..... P. 414-22
KIDDER (FREDERIC). The Abenakis Indians, their treaties of 1713 and 1717, with a vocabulary ..... P. 216-5
KIERZKOWSKI (L.) Trois lettres adressées à R. Laflamme, C. R., 1873 ..... P. 28-6
KILMOREY. Manuscript of the earl of, 1885 ..... P. 414-4
KIMBALL (DR. JAMES P.) Differential sampling of bituminous coal seam, 1883, P. 114-14
KING'S BENCH. Cases argued and determined in, for the district of Quebec, 1810 ..... P. 341-1
KING (DAVID). An Historical Sketch of the Redwood Library and Athenaeum in Newport, R. I., 1876 ..... P. 309-8
KING (REV. JAMES M.) Romanism in relation to Education, 1889 ..... P. 227-8
KING (THOMAS BUTLER). California, 1850 ..... P. 150-3
KING (THOMAS D.) A brief chronicle of the chapel of St. Croix, Tadousac . P. 51-1
KING (THOMAS D.) Meteorology and its professors, 1873 ..... P. 46-9
KING'S LYNN CORPORATION. Manuscript of, 1887 ..... P. 414-9
KINGSBURY (REV. OLIVER A.) Watagua and Franklin, 1894 ..... P. 356-1c
KINGSBURY (D. L.) United States Government publications, St. Paul, 1896 P. 356-4g

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

KINGS COLLEGE. Speech of the Hon. W. H. Draper (Q.C.) at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada in defence of the chartered rights of the University of King's College, 1843 ..... P. 67-3, P. 507-2
KING'S COLLEGE. Origin History and Management of the University of King's College, 1844 ..... P. 94-5
KING'S COLLEGE, and Upper Canada College. Final report, 1848. Sessional Papers (*EEE*), Vol. 4 .....
KING'S COLLEGE, Windsor, N.S. Calendar, 1885-6-7-8 ..... P. 309-5-6 and P. 279
KING'S COLLEGE and episcopate in Nova Scotia, plan submitted by Lord Dorchester in 1783 ..... P. 281B-6
KINGS COUNTY (N.Y.) Genealogical Club collections, Nos. 1 to 4, 1882, P. 250-7 to 10
KINGSFORD (WILLIAM). The Victoria Bridge, 1859 ..... P. 112-1
KINGSFORD (WILLIAM). Correspondence respecting the Grand Trunk Railway Co., 1872 ..... P. 130-5
KINGSFORD (WILLIAM). A Canadian political coin, 1874 ..... P. 55-11
KINGSFORD and Sir H. Langevin. A memo for the historian of the future, by William Kingsford, 1882 ..... P. 346-8
KINGSFORD (WILLIAM). Mr. Kingsford and Sir H. Langevin, C.B. The case considered with official correspondence, 1882 ..... P. 93-5
KINGSFORD (WILLIAM). Translation of address by Abbé Laflamme, 1891 .. P. 347-1
KINGSFORD (DR.) Reply to the strictures on Volume VII of the "History of Canada" ..... P. 370-3
KINGSFORD (R. E.) Some lessons to be learned from the American Civil War. Canadian Military Institute, 1895 ..... P. 347-11
KINGSMILL (G. R.) See John Lowe. ..... P. 311-13
KINGSMILL (COLONEL). The Greenwood tragedy. Three addresses delivered to the prisoners in Toronto gaol, 1864 ..... P. 139-25
KINGS MOUNTAIN. Cartel of Capt. Abraham de Peyster, 1780 ..... P. 231-14
KING'S MOUNTAIN. The Battle or affiair of, 7th October, 1780, address by General J. Watts de Peyster, 1881 ..... P. 231-15
KINGSTON and the Loyalists of 1783, by Walter Bates ..... P. 269-2
KIPPEWA. Colonisation du Lac Kippewa, et du Lac Témiscamingue, 1888, P. 306-16
KIRKWOOD (A.) Flax and Hemp, (1866 ?) ..... P. 117-11
KIRKWOOD (A.) A short treatise on the milkweed or silkweed, and the Canadian nettle, viewed as industrial resources, 1867 ..... P. 117-12
KIRKWOOD (A.) Algonquin Forest and Park. Letter to Hon. T. B. Pardee, 1886 ..... P. 229-3
KIRWAN (M. W.) Lecture in Reply to Reverend Mr. Bray on the "Romish Church," 1877 ..... P. 4-5
KNIGHT (THOMAS F.) Shore and deep sea Fisheries of Nova Scotia, 1867 ... P. 366-7
KLONDYKE. Gold Fields, by R. G. McConnell, 1900. Map attached ..... P. 486-6
KLONDYKE and Yukon reports, by William Ogilvie and others, 1897, 1898, P. 424
KNOX (WILLIAM). Extra Official State papers addressed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Rawdon, &c., 1789 ..... P. 444-1

L.

LABELLE (CURÉ) Au Nord. Brochure accompagnée d'une carte géographique, 1883 ..... EP. 5-10
LABERGE. Biographie par P. A. J. Voyer, 1883 ..... P. 344-5
LABILLIÈRE (FRANÇOIS P.). The political organisation of the Empire, 1881. P. 60-9
LABRADOR. Notes on the coast of Labrador, by Samuel Robertson ..... P. 203C-5
LABRADOR. Journal of a voyage of visitation in the "Hawk" church ship, 1850 ..... P. 353-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LABRADOR. Sailing directions for the island of Newfoundland and the adjacent coast of Labrador, 1862 ..... P. 335-2
LABRADOR. *Vide* Esquimaux Bay ..... P. 203C-9
LABRADOR. Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley on fishery treaties, by George R. Young, 1834 ..... P. 337-1
LABRADOR. History of the missions of the Church of the United Brethren in, 1871 ..... P. 444-3-4
LABRIE (JACQUES). Les premiers rudimens de la constitution Britannique, 1827 ..... P. 62-12, P. 127-6
LABRIE (Le DR JACQUES) par l'Abbé Auguste Gosselin, 1898 ..... P. 392-4
LABOULE (JOSEPH STEPHEN). Claude Jean Allouez, the apostle of the Ottawas, 1897 ..... P. 459A-6
LACHLAN, (MAJOR R.). A retrospective glance at the progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal, 1852 ..... P. 95-2
LA CORNE (SAINT LUC). Journal du voyage dans la navie l'Auguste en l'an 1761 ..... P. 76-1
LA COSTE. *Vide* Hamel et Lacoste Plaidoyers ..... P. 304C
LACROIX (HENRY). The man of faith, 1866 ..... P. 137-9
LACROIX (HENRY). Coup d'Œil sur l'homme et sa Chute, 1866 ..... P. 137-10
DACROIX (HENRY). Excursions in the Holy Land of Thought, 1867 ..... P. 137-13
LACROIX (HENRY). The present and future of Canada, 1867 ..... P. 137-11
LACROIX (HENRY). Opuscule sur le présent et l'avenir du Canada, 1867 .. P. 137-2, P. 137-12
LACROIX (HENRY). The un-Pacific Scandal at the Custom House of Montreal, 1873 ..... P. 385-2, P. 19-4
LACROIX (HENRY). Flying trip to the Modern America Baby-Lon-Don, 1868. P. 137-14
LACROIX (HENRY). Canadian Guide and Book of Reference, 1873 ..... P. 137-8
LAC SAINT-JEAN. Chemins de Colonisation de Quebec au Lac Saint-Jean, par Charlevoix, 1869 ..... P. 256-6
LAC ST. JEAN. Le chemin de fer du 1882 ..... P. 153-13
LAC SAINT-JEAN. La Contrée du ..... P. 228-19
LAC SAINT-LOUIS. Les Anciens Postes du, par Désiré Girouard, 1895 ..... P. 347-10
LADURANTAYE (Dame A. Morel de). Banishment and removal of the Acadians by the cruelty and unfeeling tyranny of England, 1886. French and English ..... P. 193-7
LAFLAMME (ABBÉ). Age du Sault-Montmorency. Conférence à l'Institut Canadien, 1879 ..... P. 207A-17
LAFLAMME (ABBÉ J. C. K.). Le Canada d'autrefois. Esquisse géologique à l'Institut Canadien, 1882 ..... P. 207B-12
LAFLAMME (ABBÉ J. C. K.). Address before the Royal Society, 1891 ..... P. 347-1
LA FAMILLE GIROUARD en France, par Désiré Girouard, 1902 ..... P. 515-4-5
LAFLÉCH (LOUIS V. G.) Ceremonies, 1861 ..... P, 11-1
LAFLÉCHE (MGR. L. F.) Réponse aux remarques de M. l'Abbé Verreau sur le 'Mémoire appuyant la demande d'une école normale dans la ville des Trois-Rivières,' 1881 ..... P. 155-12
LAFLEUR (THEO.) La Vraie source du mal, ou encore la question de l'université Laval, 1884 ..... P. 223-5
LAFONTAINE (L. H.) Notes sur l'Inamovibilité des curés dans le Bas-Canada, 1837 ..... P. 192-1
LAFONTAINE (Sir L. H.) De la famille des Lauson. Société Historique de 1859 ..... P. 204-2
LAFONTAINE (L. H.) Les Deux Girouettes. Lettre à Dominique et Charles Mondelet, 1834 ..... P. 119-11
LAFONTAINE (L. H.) Correspondence, 1846 ..... P. 9-3, P. 23-6
LAFRANCE (J. C. L.) Nouvelle Arithmétique Commerciale et pratique, 1867. P. 158-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME

LAFRANCE (C. J. L.) Nos Divisions politiques. Revue de nos lettres depuis 1840 ..... P. 26-7
LA FRANCE au XIXe siècle, par l'abbé Gosselin ..... P. 515-7
LAFRENAYE AND DOHERTY. Correspondance, documents, &c., dans l'enquête dans le Bureau du greffier de la Couronne et greffier de la Paix, 1864 .. P. 39-3
LAIDLAW (G.) Reports and letters on light narrow gauge railways, 1867 .. P. 230-7
LAITIÈRE. Rapport de la société de l'industrie, de Québec 1882 ..... P. 310-3
LAJOIE. *Vide* Gérin-Lajoie ..... P. 23-1
LAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY. Addresses at the inauguration of, William C. Roberts, D.D., 1887 ..... P. 218-14
LAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1887-88 ..... P. 309-10
LAKE OF THE WOODS, by George Bryce, D.D., 1887 ..... P. 205 B-18
LAKE OF THE WOODS. The international boundary between Lake Superior and Lake of the Woods, by U. S. Grant, 1895 ..... P. 356 3*a*
LAKE ST. JOHN and the Great North-East, 1883 ..... P. 196-22
LAKE ST. PETER. Report of the Board of Engineers as well as that of W. E. Logan upon the survey of Lake St. Peter, 1850 ..... P. 216-2, P. 230-3
LAKE SUPERIOR. Development of trade on, and its tributaries during the French régime, by Edward D. Neill ..... P. 368-4
LAKE SUPERIOR. Sieur de la Ronde, the first navigation of, by Edward D. Neill ..... P. 388-7
LAKE SUPERIOR. The international boundary between, and the Lake of the Woods, by Ulysses S. Grant, 1895 ..... P. 356 3*a*
LALLEMANT (CHARLES). Copie de trois lettres escrittes és années 1625 et 1626 ..... P. 126-3
LALLEMANT (CHARLES). Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle-France, 1626 ..... P. 126-4
LALLEMANT (CHARLES). Lettre où sont contenues les mœurs et façons de vivre des sauvages habitans de ce pays, 1627 ..... P. 126-5
LALLEMANT (CHARLES). Lettre envoyée de Bordeaux datée du 22 Novembre 1629 ..... P. 126-6
LALEMANT (LE P. GABRIEL) par le P. Fred. Rouvier, 1891 ..... P. 262-3
LAMBE (LAWRENCE M.) Canadian Palæontology, 1899 ..... P. 486-5
LAMBE (W. B.) Duties on successions in the Province of Quebec, 1896. French and English ..... P. 355-14-15
LAMOTHE (GUILLAUME). St. Alban's Raid. Investigation into the charges against Lamothe ..... P. 343-4
LANDON (HENRY, M.D.) The fearful condition of the Church of England in the County of Huron ..... P. 139-27
LAND (ROBERT). U. E. Loyalist, by John H. Land ..... P. 519-1
LAND LIMITATION movement in the Wisconsin, by John Goadby Gregory ... P. 459 A-4
LAND TRANSFER reform, by J. Herbert Mason, 1890 ..... P. 507-10
LAND LAW Amendment Association, Prospectus and constitution, 1883 .... P. 369-11
LANDMARKS, Wentworth, by various authors, 1897 ..... P. 442-1
LAND SURVEYORS, ONTARIO. Proceedings, 1898, Toronto ..... P. 448-7
Third annual meeting, 1895 ..... P. 386-14
Proceedings, 1897 ..... P. 377-7
LAND TITLES. Letter on the bill for quieting titles to real estate in Upper Canada to Hon. John A. Macdonald, by Hon. Oliver Mowat, 1865 .... P. 345-6
LANE (WILLIAM COOLIDGE). First report as librarian of Harvard University, 1898 ..... P. 440-3
LANG (REV. G.) Pastoral address at the close of a ten years ministry in St. Andrew's Church, 1881 ..... P. 375 B-21
LANGELIER (HON. F.) Budget Speech, 22nd July, 1879 ..... P. 17 A-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LANGELIER (J. C.) Etude sur les Territoires du Nord-Ouest du Canada, 1873, ... P. 151-6, P. 13-5
LANGELIER, (F.) Lettres sur les affaires municipales de la Cité de Québec, 1868 ..... P. 157-3
LANGELIER (J. C.) La nécessite et la possibilité d'un chemin de fer de Québec au Lac St. Jean, 1873 ..... P. 44-4
LANGELIER (J. C.) Le Nord, ou esquisse sur la partie de la Province de Québec située au nord du fleuve Saint-Laurent, entre l'Outaouais et le Labrador, 1882 ..... EP 5-9
LANGELIER (J. C.) Sketch on Gaspesia, Quebec, 1884 ..... P. 180-14
LANGELIER (J. C.) Esquisse sur la Gaspésie (deux cartes), 1884 ..... P. 84-8
LANGELIER (J. C.) Le bassin méridional de la Baie d'Hudson, 1887 ..... P. 228-20
LANGEVIN BLOCK. Report and evidence before the Public Accounts Committee, 1891 ..... P. 371-3
LANGEVIN (EDOUARD J.). Return of the elections to the House of Commons, 1867 ..... OP. 18-4, OP. 48-3
LANGEVIN (JEAN, PRÊTRE). L'Historie du Canada en tableaux, 1865 ..... P. 27-1
3rd edition, 1869 ..... P. 76-7
LANGEVIN (JEAN, PRÊTRE). Réponses aux programmes de pédagogie et d'agriculture, 1862 ..... P. 236-6
LANGEVIN (H. L.) British Columbia, Ottawa, 1872. English and French. OP. 24-1-2-3-4
LANGEVIN (HON. H. L.) Lettres par J. Israël Tarte, 1880 ..... P. 238-2
LANGEVIN (SIR H.) Mr. Kingsford and a memoir for the historian of the future by William Kingsford, 1882 ..... P. 346-8
LANGEVIN (H. L.) Speech on the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1880 ..... P. 65-7
LANGEVIN (H. L.) Toronto Harbour, 1881 ..... OP. 41-1
LANGHORN (REV. JOHN). In Ontario Historical Society, 1898, Toronto ..... P. 460-2
LANGLADE (CHARLES). First Settler of Wisconsin, by Montgomery E. McIntosh, 1896 ..... P. 459-9
LANGTON (JOHN). On the age of timber trees, and the prospects of a continuous supply of timber in Canada ..... P. 203D-3
LANGTON (JOHN). Note on an incident of early Canadian History, 1863-4 ..... P. 203D-17
LANGTON (JOHN). On the measurement of heads in ethnological investigation ..... P. 203D-40
LANGTON (JOHN). Early French settlements in America ..... P. 203F-7
LANGTON (JOHN). On some early records of the magnetic declination in North America ..... P. 203D-32
LANGTON (JOHN). The Census of 1861 ..... P. 203D-20
LANGTON (JOHN). Statement made before the Committee of the Legislative Assembly on the University of Toronto ..... P. 94-6
LANTHIER (J. P.) Adresse à tous les électeurs du Bas-Canada, sur le choix de leurs représentans à l'élection prochaine, par un habitant, 1827 ..... P. 15-2
LANTIER (J. P.). Canal des Cèdres. Etude, 1873 ..... P. 155-13
LANTIER (J. P.). Coteau Landing and Cascades Bay, 1874 ..... P. 136-10
LAPERRIÈRE (AUG.). Decisions of the Speakers, 1841 to 1872, and appendix containing decisions on election petition recognizances, 1872 ..... P. 335-3
LAPERRIÈRE (AUG.). Les Pauvres de Paris, 1877 ..... P. 156-14
LAPERRIÈRE (AUG.). Monsieur Toupet ou Jean Bellegueule, 1884 ..... P. 153-3
LAREAU (EDMOND). Mélanges historiques et littéraires, 1877 ..... P. 74-3
LAREAU (EDMOND). Libéraux et Conservateurs, 1879 ..... P. 228-6
LAROCHE-HÉRON (C. DE). Les servantes de Dieu en Canada, 1855 ..... P. 31-1
LAROCHELLE (L. N.). Chemin de Lévis et Kennebec, 1877 ..... P. 256-8
LAROCQUE (F. ANT.). *Vide* Pothier. 1830 ..... P. 147-5-6
LAROQUE (C., PRÊTRE). Notice biographique sur Mgr. J. J. Lartigue, premier évêque de Montréal, 1841 ..... P. 23-16
LARUE (F.A.H.). Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine. Du Suicide, 1859 ..... P. 155-11

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LARUE (DR. F. A. H.). *Vide* Note to "Le Défricheur de Langue", 1859..P. 14-25
LARUE (F. A. H.). Eléments de Chimie et de physique agricoles, 1868...P. 1-9
LARUE (F. A. H.). Eloge funèbre de M. l'abbé L. J. Casault, premier Recteur de l'Université Laval, 1863.....P. 1-1
LARUE (F. A. H.). Réponse au Mémoire de MM. Brousseau Frères, 1862.P. 222-1
LARUE (HUBERT). Les corporations religieuses catholiques de Québec, 1870-1876.....P. 31-2, P. 118-2
LARUE (HUBERT). Petite grammaire Française, Québec, 1880.....P. 190-10
LARUE (HUBERT). Petite Histoire des Etats-Unis, 1880.....P. 190-9
LARUE (HUBERT). Petit Manuel d'Agriculture, 1870, 1872.....P. 158-5
LARUE (HUBERT). Rapport sur le concours d'Agriculture à l'Institut Canadien, 1878.....P. 1-7, P. 207A-12
LARUE (HUBERT). Rapport sur le concours d'Agriculture, 1879.....P. 120-11
LARUE (HUBERT). Voyage sentimental sur la rue Saint-Jean, Québec, 1879.....P. 97-8
LARNED (J. N.). Report on the state of trade between the United States and British possessions in North America.....P. 105-1
La Sabretache (Carnet de). Revue Militaire rétrospective.....P. 515-9a
" List of Members, 1901.....P. 15-9
LASALLE. HOMESTEAD of, 1666. Historic Canadian ground, 1892.....P. 289-5
LASALLE (ROBERT CAVELIER de). Shipyard of the Griffon, by Cyrus K. Remington, 1891.....P. 256-14
LASALLE (JEAN-BAPTISTE DE). Fondateur des Ecoles Chrétiennes, par Louis Fréchette, 1889.....
LASALLE (J. B. de). Triduum Solennel en l'honneur du bien-heureux, 1888.....P. 249-8
LA SALLE. The bursting of Pierre Margry's LaSalle bubble, by John Gilmary Shea, 1879.....P. 350-2
LATE RESIDENT Prince Edward Island, 1821?.....P. 87-1
LATERRIÈRE (P. DE SALES). Election du comté Northumberland, 1820....P. 342-1
LATERRIÈRE (G. B.) Faribault et la famille, par l'abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1886.....P. 333-4
LAURIE (MAJOR GEN.) Report upon matters in connection with the suppression of the rebellion in the North-West Territories in 1885.....OP. 61-7
LAURIE (WILLIAM). The Battle River Valley, 1883.....P. 162-1
LAURIER (W.) Discours sur le libéralisme politique, 1877.....P. 12-13 P. 41-4
In English and French.....P. 96-3
LAURIN (JOS.) Traité de tenue des Livres, 1837.....P. 191-6
LAVAL-MONTMORENCY, (FRANÇOIS de). L'abbé A. Gosselin, 1901.....P. 488
LAVAL CONTESTED ELECTION, 1855.....P. 254-15
LAVAL MINUTES des délibérations du Comité de l'élection du Comté de Laval, 1854.....P. 256-3
Laval UNIVERSITÉ. Annuaire, 1902-1903.....P. 515-1
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Questions sur la succursale à Montréal, 1881.....P. 304C
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Plaidoyers de MM. Hamel et Lacoste, devant le comité des Bills privés, Québec, 1881.....P. 304C
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Sixième Centenaire de Saint Thomas d'Aquin à St. Hyacinthe et à Québec, 1874.....P. 16-2
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Soirée musicale à l'occasion du deuxième centenaire de l'érection du siège épiscopal de Québec, 1874.....P. 14-29
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Documents relatifs à l'érection canonique de l'Université Laval. Mandement de Mgr. E. A. Taschereau, &c., 1876.....P. 83-3
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Mémoire établissant l'injustice et l'illégalité du maintien de l'Université Laval à Montréal, 1880.....P. 91-4
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ et les études classiques, Montréal, 1881.....P. 195-16

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Projet de loi de l'Université Laval. Discours de l'Hon. F. X. A. Trudel contre le Bill, 1881 ..... P. 195-18
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ, UNE RÉPONSE à l'Université Laval ..... P. 154-18
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. La succursale de l'Université Laval. Exposé de quelques difficultés, 1884 ..... P. 195-17
LAVAL. La succursale de l'université à Montréal, 1884 ..... P. 361-1
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. La conscience catholique outragée, &c., par Dr. E. Paquin, 1882 ..... P. 195-15
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. *See* Quebec Seminary .....
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Annuaires, 1861 to 1898 ..... P. 304-1 and A. to H.
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Démonstration en faveur du Pouvoir Temporel du Pape ..... P. 228-10
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Description, &c., 1884 ..... P. 223-8
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Le jubilé Pontifical ..... P. 228-9
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. La vraie source du mal ou encore la question de l'Université Laval. Précis Historique, par R. P. Duclos ..... P. 223-5
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Bishop Laval. Notice historiographique sur la fête célébrée à Québec le 16 juin, 1859, jour du deux-centième anniversaire de l'arrivée de Monseigneur Laval-Montmorency en Canada, par J. C. Taché ..... P. 11-3
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Réponse au Factum intitulé "Quelques remarques sur l'université Laval, Novembre, 1872," par la Rédaction du Franc-Parleur ..... P. 91-3
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Réponse au second Factum intitulé "Suite aux remarques de l'Université Laval" ..... P. 154-10
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Souvenir décennal de l'école normale Laval, 1857-1867 .. P. 194-8
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Translation des restes de Mgr. de Laval à la chapelle du Séminaire de Québec, 1878 ..... P. 20-1
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ. Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine, par F. A. H. Larue, 1859 ..... P. 155-11
LAVELEYE (E. M. de). Le Protestantisme et le Catholicisme, 1876 ..... P. 34-12
LAVERDIÈRE ET CASGRAIN. Découverte du tombeau de Champlain, 1866 .. P. 76-2
LAVERDIÈRE (ABBÉ). Samuel de Champlain, 1877 ..... P. 98-3
LAWRENCE (J. W.) A letter on the Intercolonial Railway, 1867 ..... P. 118-11
LAWRENCE (J. W.) A minority report on the proposed Baie Verte Canal, 1876 ..... P. 219-1
LEBLANC (Ov.) Lettre à l'hon. Jean Chabot, commissaire en chef des travaux publics, 1854 ..... P. 23-9
LECLERC (GEORGES). Rapport sur l'école d'agriculture de Ste. Anne, 1865 . P. 159-11
LECLERC (ABBÉ N. A.) Catéchisme d'agriculture, Québec, 1869 ..... P. 32-12
LECTURE COURSE ..... P. 491-6
LEECH (D. D. T.) The Post Office Department of the United States of America, its history, &c ..... P. 123-2
LEE (THOMAS, JUNR). Proceedings in the House of Assembly, on his bill to make turnpike roads in the vicinity of Quebec, 1815. French and English ..... P. 227-1-2
LEE (CAPT. A. H.) The solving of tactical schemes, &c., 1893 ..... P. 306-13
LEE (CAPT. A. H.) Waterloo, Napoleon's last campaign, 1895–6 ..... P. 355-4
LEEDS, Manuscript of the Duke of, 1888 ..... P. 414-13
LEEDS MINING AND SMELTING CO. Reports, &c., 1863 ..... P. 178-7
LEFAIVRE (A.) Conférence sur la littérature canadienne, 1877 ..... P. 195-9
LEFAIVRE (ALBERT). Grüenwald. Réminiscences d'Allemagne, 1878 ... P. 207, A-9
LEFAIVRE (ALBERT). Stratowich, Esquisse Autrichienne, 1870 ..... P. 207, A-15
LEFOY (A. H. F.) The Lawyer's Statutory Record, 1889 ..... P. 232-16
LEGAL. Addenda to the factum of W. Power, circuit judge, 1853 ..... P. 221-11

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LEGAL. Analyse des Lois d'Enregistrement comprenant le chapitre 37 et les Sections 7 et 8 du Chapitre 36 des statuts Refondus pour le Bas-Canada, &c., par J. A. Hervieux, 1864.....P. 1-4

LEGAL. Analytical Index to the Civil Code of Lower Canada, 1867.....P. 13-4

LEGAL. A narrative and exposure of the evil of secret indictments by Grand Juries, by Ashley Hibbard, 1866.....P. 260-1

LEGAL. Answer to an Introduction to the observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas on the Investigation into the Administration of Justice in Quebec, with remarks on the Law and Government of the Province, 1790.....P. 23-20

LEGAL. Answers of the Judges as to the Jurisdiction and Practice of the Division Courts, 1879.....P. 131-6

LEGAL. Articles in the Court of Chancery and the fusion of law and equity, by Richard Snelling, 1871.....P. 198-6

LEGAL. Beauties of the Administration of the Law in Quebec.....P. 95-4

LEGAL. Case argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench for the district of Quebec, 1810.....P. 341-1

LEGAL. Certaines attestations dédiées au jury éclairé qui a décidé la cause de Gugy *vs.* Brown.....P. 193-3

LEGAL. Code rural rédigé par Jos. Frs. Perrault, 1832.....P. 159-1

LEGAL. Complaint to the Council of the Quebec Bar against Messrs. Andrews, Caron and Andrews, 1877.....P. 57-2

LEGAL. Connolly *vs.* Woolrich. A case involving the question of the validity of a Cree marriage with a white man, 1867.....P. 232-5

LEGAL. Constitution and By-laws of the Law Students' Society, Manitoba, 1877.....P. 162-7

LEGAL. County Courts Act, 1879.....P. 381-1

LEGAL. De la nullité des contrats. Thèse par N.N. Oliver, 1889.....P. 259-2

LEGAL. Des empêchements dirimants du mariage. Thèse par Eusèbe Belleau, 1889.....P. 259-3

LEGAL. Relative to the claim of Chief Justice Bowen for increased salary.P. 39-1

LEGAL. Droit Canadien par J. Z. Martel, 1877.....P. 189-1

LEGAL. Duties on successions in the province of Quebec, by W. B. Lambe. French and English, 1896.....P. 355-14-15

LEGAL. Essay on the judicial history of France so far as it relates to the law of the Province of Lower Canada, by Chief Justice Sewell, 1824..P. 133-1

LEGAL. Exégèse de jurisprudence, par Bibaud Jeune (1850?).....P. 153-1

LEGAL. Une explication adressée à mes concitoyens de toutes les origines, par A. Gugy, 1871.....P. 95-6

LEGAL. Extraits des Procédés de la Chambre d'Assemblée dans la première session du Huitième Parlement Provincial du Bas-Canada sur la Constitution existante des Cours de Justice, Criminelle et Civile.....P. 75-1

LEGAL. Facts disclosed in some unreported cases published for the public good by a victim, 1870.....P. 30-8 & P. 95-5

LEGAL. Factum of the case of William Power, Esq., circuit judge, 1853...P. 198-2

LEGAL. General Rules and Orders of the Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba, 1875.....P. 143-17

LEGAL. Glance at the present state of the common gaols of Canada, E. A. Meredith.....P. 203 D-21

LEGAL. Goodhue Estate Bill. Statement of its true object, 1871.....P. 140-6

LEGAL. Goodhue will case in the Court of Error and Appeal, 1872.....P. 180-11

LEGAL. Great Defect (the) in the law of Evidence in Civil Suits in Canada, by Alfred Rimmer, 1867.....P. 30-6

LEGAL. How I lost my money, by Colonel Gugy, 1859.....P. 137-2

LEGAL. How say you? A review of the movement for abolishing the Grand Jury System in Canada, by John Alexander Kains, 1893.....P. 303-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LEGAL. Index alphabétique des Statuts de la Province de Québec, par J. A. Chagnon et H. E. Poulin, 1880.....P. 189-2
LEGAL INTELLIGENCE, Chief Justice Dorval, 1872.....P. 30-9, P. 16-4 & 4½
LEGAL INTELLIGENCE, Hon. Mr. Justice Andrew Stuart, 1872 (?)...P. 16-4¾ & P. 30-10
LEGAL. Judgments in the Queen's Bench, Manitoba, reported by Daniel Carey, 1875. French and English.....P. 260-5, P. 260-6
LEGAL LAND Law Amendment Association. Prospectus and Constitution, 1883.....P. 369-11
LEGAL. Land Transfer Reform, by J. Herbert Mason, 1884..... P. 160-17
LEGAL. Laval University. Thesis by J. G. Colston, B.A., &c., Res Judicata in the Civil and Criminal law of Quebec, 1870.....P. 196-14
LEGAL. Law and History, by Walter B. Scaife, 1890.....P. 233-6
LEGAL. Law respecting the Bar of Lower Canada with the By-laws of the General Council, &c., 1866.....P. 18-5
LEGAL. Lawyers' Statutory Record, by A. H. F. Lefoy, 1889.....P. 232-16
LEGAL. Legislative Assembly. List of expiring Laws, 1854.....OP. 3-7-8
LEGAL. Letters . . . . . addressed to Sir E. W. Head, Governor General, &c., &c., by Col. Gugy, 1855.....P. 137-1
LEGAL. Letter to the Attorney General of the Province of Quebec, on the administration of Justice by Mr. Justice Torrance, 1873.....P. 30-7
LEGAL. Lettre à l'honorable Edward Bowen, Ecuyer, un des juges, &c., pour le District de Québec, par un Etudiant en droit, 1825.....P. 127-2
LEGAL. Letter to the Hon. Robert Baldwin from William Hume Blake, upon the administration of Justice in Western Canada, 1845.....P. 232-1
LEGAL. Lettres sur la réforme judiciaire, par S. Pagnuelo, 1880.....P. 238-3
LEGAL. Loi du Barreau du Bas-Canada suivie des règlements du Conseil Général, &c., 1866.....P. 18-5
LEGAL. Lois organiques et jurisprudence sur le notariat actuel en la Province de Québec, 1870.....P. 34-6
LEGAL. Notre système judiciaire, par Charles B. Rouleau, 1882.....P. 152-10
LEGAL. Ordinances of the North-West Territories, 1890.....P. 260-7
LEGAL. Papers relating to the estate of the late Andrew Mercer, 1878....P. 131-7
LEGAL. Perpetual Ready Reference Guide to the Statutes of Canada, by T. K. Blatch, 1891.....P. 266
LEGAL. Petitions and Reply to the charges preferred against the Hon. E. B. Wood, C.J., 1882.....P. 43-4
LEGAL. Pétition de William L. Mackenzie agissant comme curateur à la succession de feu Robert Randall.....P. 38-2
LEGAL. Petition from Montreal complaining of malversation of office by James Stuart, Attorney General, 1820.....OP. 60-5
LEGAL. Prerogative Rights in Canada. Hereditary Revenues of the Crown. Argument of the Hon. W. Macdougall, C.B., in the Mercer Escheat case, 1881.....P. 76-7
LEGAL. Procédés dans l'Assemblée du Bas-Canada sur les accusations contre l'Hon. Louis Charles Foucher, 1817.....OP. 57
LEGAL. Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the rules of Practice of the Courts of Justice and the Impeachment of Jonathan Sewell and James Monk, 1814. English and French.....OP. 58, P. 225-5
LEGAL. Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada on the Bill sent up from the House of Assembly, entitled An Act to amend the Jury Laws of the province.....P. 71-6
LEGAL. Report of Attorney General, Manitoba, 1885.....P. 380-4
LEGAL. Reports of cases argued and determined in King's Bench and Courts of Appeals for Lower Canada, Privy Council, etc., 1835.....P. 341-2-3-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LEGAL. Report of the Committee of the Bar of Lower Canada, Section of the District of Quebec. With reference to the conduct pursued by two of the Judges of the Court of Appeals towards one of the Advocates of the Quebec Section, during the October term, 1851 ..... P. 186-2

LEGAL. Report from the Special Committee appointed to inquire into the manner in which juries in criminal matters have been drawn in Lower Canada, 1830 ..... P. 52-5

LEGAL. Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly on the Bill from the Senate respecting the administration of justice in Lower Canada, 1824 ..... OP. 60-1

LEGAL. Résumé du droit Canadien, par J. Z. Martel, 1878 ..... P. 189-3

LEGAL. Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence du Canada, 1871. P. 51-2

LEGAL. Specification for District Court Houses and Jails in Lower Canada, 1860 ..... P. 38-7

LEGAL. Spécification pour l'érection des cours de justice et prisons de district dans le Bas-Canada, 1860 ..... P. 38-8

LEGAL. Summary of the report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Eastern Judicial district, 1885 ..... P. 220-5

LEGAL. Synopsis of the changes in the law effected by the Civil Code of Lower Canada, by T. McCord, 1866 ..... P. 13-8

LEGAL. Table of the Statutes of the Dominion of Canada, by R. J. Wicksteed, 1887 ..... P. 349-8

LEGAL. The inferior magistrates and legal pluralism in Ontario, by R. J. Wicksteed, 1888, 1886, 1887 ..... P. 236-3 & 186-12, P. 230-13

LEGAL. The Justinian Pandects. Their origin, progress and completion, by R. S. M. Bouchette ..... P. 203 G-2

LEGAL. Sur les mariages clandestins, par E. L. de Bellefeuille, 1860 ..... P. 190-2

LEGAL. J. J. Spragge to the Attorney and Solicitor General on the Court of Chancery, 1847 ..... P. 302-2

LEGAL. Treatise on the laws relating to marriages in Lower Canada, by James Armstrong, 1857 ..... P. 49-9

LEGAL. Trois lettres adressées à R. Laflamme, par S. Kierzkowski, 1873 .. P. 28-6

LEGENDRE (NAPOLÉON). Albani, 1874 ..... P. 124-2

LEGENDRE (NAPOLÉON). Annibal, 1898 ..... P. 391-1-2

LEGENDRE (NAPOLÉON). Nos Asiles d'aliénés, 1890 ..... P. 259-4

LEGENDRE (NAPOLÉON). Notre constitution et nos institutions, 1878 .. P. 20-6, P. 151-1

LEGGE (CHARLES) and Duncan Macdonald. Report on the exploration of routes, north and south sides of the Ottawa river, for the Montreal Northern Colonisation Railway from Grenville to Ottawa City, 1871 .. P. 44-5

LEGGE (CHARLES). Montreal Northern Colonisation Railway. Report on Hochelaga and St. Jérome Branch, 1869 ..... P. 44-2

LEGGE (CHARLES). Montreal Northern Colonisation Railway. Report on the Ottawa Valley extension, 1874 ..... P. 44-7
In French ..... P. 61-3

LEGGE (CHARLES). Report on the Montreal Northern Colonisation Railway to the city of Ottawa, with branch line to St. Jérome, 1872 ..... P. 102-4 & 103-1

LEGION. Letters on Responsible Government, 1844. R. B. Sullivan ..... P. 49-7

LEGISLATIVE INQUIRIES. Commission pour s'enquérir de certaines accusations, &c., relativement à l'octroi du contrat pour la construction du Palais Législatif, 1884 ..... OP. 53

LEGISLATIVE INQUIRIES. Correspondance, documents, témoignages et procédés dans l'enquête de MM. Lafrenaye et Doherty dans le Bureau du greffier de la Couronne et greffier de la Paix, 1864 ..... P. 39-3

LEGISLATIVE INQUIRIES. Correspondence relative to the dismissal of Dr. Russell from the Commission of the Peace, 1859 ..... P. 138-15

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL in Upper Canada. Report of a select committee of, upon the provision made by law for the support of a Protestant clergy in that province, 1835 ..... P. 352-4
LEGISLATIVE UNION. (Plans for a general) of the British Provinces in North America, 1824. Followed by Remarks ..... P. 339-1-2
LEGLER (HENRY E.) A Moses of the Mormons, 1897 ..... P. 459A-5
LEGLER, (HENRY E.) Chevalier Henry de Tonty. His exploits in the valley of the Mississippi, 1896 ..... P. 459-4
LEGUERNE (ABBÉ). Lettre trouvée récemment et publiée, par C. O. Gagnon, prêtre, 1889 ..... P. 228-11
LEIGHTON. Manuscripts of Stanley, 1885 ..... P. 414-4
LEJEUNE (P.) Réponse à un mémoire intitulé: Observations à propos du P. Le Jeune, et de M. de Queylus, par M. l'abbé Gosselin, 1897 ..... P. 362-4
LELIÈVRE AND ANGERS. Trial of Joseph Bérubé and Césaire Thériault, 1853. P. 131-5
LEMAY (PAMPHILE). Fêtes et Corvées, conférence à l'Institut Canadien le 29 Mars, 1878 ..... P. 392-1, P. 207A-10
LEMAY (PAMPHILE). Les Vengeances, 1876 ..... P. 18-1
LEMAY (PAMPHILE). Poésie à l'inauguration des nouvelles salles de l'Institut Canadien, 1882 ..... P 207B-9
LEMOINE (J. M.) Maple Leaves, 1863, 1865 ..... P. 50-1-2
LEMOINE (J. M.) " 3rd series, 1865 ..... P. 343-6
LEMOINE (J. M.) Brighton, Scarborough and Versailles, 1882 ..... P. 50-8
LEMOINE (J. M.) Château-Bigot, 1874 ..... P. 36-6
LEMOINE (J. M.) " " ..... P. 354-9
LEMOINE (J. M.) Edinburgh, Rouen, York, 1881 ..... P. 50-9
LEMOINE (J. M.) " " 1881-2 ..... P. 203H-7
LEMOINE (J. M.) Glimpses of Quebec during the last ten years of French domination in Canada, 1749-59 ..... P. 203G-13, P. 50-3
LEMOINE (J. M.) Histoire des fortifications et des rues de Québec, 1875, P. 18-8, P. 343-10
LEMOINE (J. M.) Historical notes of the environs of Quebec, 1880 .. P. 504-5, P. 164-6
LEMOINE (J. M.) Les Héroïnes de la Nouvelle-France, 1888 ..... P. 324-4
LEMOINE (J. M.) L'Ornithologie du Canada, 1874, Institut Canadien .... P. 207-2 & 8
LEMOINE (J. M.) Les rues de Québec, 1875 ..... P- 14-8
LEMOINE (J. M.) On the Birds of Canada ..... P. 203D-39
LEMOINE (J. M.) On the history of Literature ..... P. 203D-35
LEMOINE (J. M.) Tableau synoptique de l'ornithologie du Canada, 1864 ... P. 4-2
LEMOINE (J. M.) Quebec, its gates and environs ..... P. 50-6
LEMOINE (J. M.) The Scot in New France, 1535-1880 ..... P. 289-4, P. 203H-1
LEMOINE (J. M.) Tourists Note Book, 1876 ..... P. 165-4
LEMOINE (J. M,) The Scot in New France, 1881 ..... P. 50-7
LENNARD. Manuscripts of Sir Thomas Barrett, 1892 ..... P. 414-27
LENOX LIBRARY. Annual report for 1889 ..... P. 308-8
LEPAGE DU PARTZ. Journey across the continent of North America by an Indian Chief, 1829 ..... P. 203A-12
LÉPINE (AMBROISE). Message with correspondence relating to the commutation of the sentence of death on him for the murder of Thomas Scott at Fort Garry, 1875. English and French ..... OP 21-2, OP. 38-9
LÉPINE (CHARLES). Une poignée de vérité à propos des dernières fêtes, 1872 .. P. 18-4
LEPROHON (MRS.) Armand Durand, 1868 ..... P. 227-23
LEPROHON (MADAME J. L.) Cantata in honour of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales on the occasion of his visit to Canada, 1860 ..... P. 14-27
LE P. MARTIN ..... P. 514-2
LEPROHON (J. P.) Income tax. Court of Appeal. Leprohon and the Corporation of Ottawa. Judgment, 1878 ..... P. 46-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LEPROSY. Questions regarding leprosy, answers by J. C. Taché, M.D. and A. C. Smith, M.D., 1885 ..... P. 225-8
LEROUX (JOSEPH). Atlas numismatique du Canada, 1883 ..... P. 210-12
LEROUX (JOSEPH). Vade Mecum du Collectioneur (Numismatics), 1885 ... P. 210-13
LEROY (P.) Etude des Langues. Réforme de l'enseignement, 1874 ..... P. 5-6
LEROY (P.) Réforme de l'enseignement, nouvelle méthode pour apprendre les langues en peu de temps, 1875 ..... P. 6-2
LESAGE (S.) La Province de Québec et l'Emigration Européenne, 1870 ... P. 16-9
LESUEUR (M. JEAN). Les Normands au Canada, par l'abbé Gosselin, 1894. P. 311-10
LETELLIER, 1878, *vide* Political ..... P. 156-13
LETELLIER (HIS HONOUR LUC). Petition addressed to the Governor in Council by the Hon. Messrs. Chapleau, Church and Angers, praying for his dismissal from the office of Lieut. Governor, 1879. French and English ..... OP. 29, 3 & 4
LETT (WILLIAM PITMAN). Annexation and British Connection, 1889 ..... P. 234-6
LETT (WILLIAM PITMAN). Recollections of Bytown and its old inhabitants, 1874 ..... P. 48-4
LETTRES à un député par Mgr. l'évêque de Birtha, 1874 ..... P. 334-3
LETTERS, &c., READ in the Legislative Council in the debate on the Clergy Reserve Bill, by P. B. de Blaquière, 1840 ..... P. 352-5
LETTER to the Clergy and Laity of Quebec, by George J. Mountain, D.D. .. P. $\frac{508}{1}$-20
LEVASSEUR (PROF. E.) The question of the sources of the Mississippi river, 1896 ..... P. 356-4*l*
LÉVÊQUE (ADOLPHE). Education technique : 1883 ..... P. 120-12
LÉVIS (COLLÈGE DE) Annuaire ..... P. 309-7
" " 1886 ..... P. 155-8
LÉVIS, Chemin de Lévis et Kennebec. Réfutation de la Brochure de C. A. Scott, 1877 ..... P. 256-8
LÉVIS (CHEVALIER DE). Conquest of Canada ..... P. 214
LÉVIS (CHEVALIER DE). Journal de Campagnes en Canada de 1756 à 1760. P. 413
LÉVIS (CHEVALIER DE). Lettres concernant la guerre du Canada, 1756-1760 P. 413 A
LÉVIS. Lettres de la cour de Versailles au Chevalier de Lévis, 1890 ..... P. 413 B
LÉVIS. Lettres de divers particuliers au Chevalier de Lévis ..... P. 413 J
LÉVIS (THE MARECHAL DE). The French War, papers of, described by the abbé Casgrain, 1888 ..... P. 231-6
LEWELLIN (J. L.) Emigration Prince Edward Island. A brief but faithful account of this fine Colony, 1833, London ..... P. 218-1
LEWELLIN (J. L.) Prince Edward Island : a brief but faithful account of this fine Colony, 1834 ..... P. 129-7
LEWIS (BENJAMIN T.) The Madog tradition ..... P. 356-1*f*
LEWIS (T. H.) Description of some copper relics of the collection of, by Edward D. Neill ..... P. 388-6*a*
LEWIS. Capt. Merriwether, by Thomas Jefferson ..... P. 299
LEYBORNE-POPHAM (F. W.) Manuscript at Little Cote, County of Wilts .. P. 509-5
LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE party. Speech by Thomas White, jr., 1874 ..... P. 343-8
LIBERTAS. National Schools for Manitoba, 1877 ..... P. 162-9
LIBERTÉ. A la conquête de la, en France et au Canada, par A. D. DeCelles, 1898 ..... P. 392-1-4
LIBRARY. Accessions to Legislative, of Ontario, 1895, 1896 ..... P, 369-4
LIBRARY. Annual Report of the Hamilton Public Library, 1890 ..... P. 251-2
LIBRARY. Annual Report of St. Louis Public Library, 1889–90 ..... P. 251-1
LIBRARY. Boston Public Library Report for 1893 ..... P. 308-11
LIBRARY. Boston Report of the Trustees, 1893 ..... P. 284-1
LIBRARY. Boston Public Library, 1896-99 ..... P. 439-5-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LIBRARY. Buffalo Library Report, 1891 ..... P. 251-7
LIBRARY. " " 1893 ..... P. 284-5
LIBRARY. " " 1894 ..... P. 308-12
LIBRARY. Carrol Institute report for 1894 ..... P. 308-13
LIBRARY. Catalogue of books in the Ramsay Library, Almonte, 1818 ... P. 301-1-2
LIBRARY. First report of William Coolidge Lane of Harvard University... P. 440-3
LIBRARY. Harvard University, fifteenth Report, 1892 ..... P. 284-3
LIBRARY. Lenox. Annual report for 1889, New York, 1890 ..... P. 308-8
LIBRARY. Les Bibliothèques populaires, par Eugène Rouillard, 1890 ..... P. 261-4
LIBRARY. Memoir of William Kelby, librarian of the New York Historical Society, by John Austin Stevens, 1898 ..... P. 440-4
LIBRARY. Milwaukee Public Library Report, 1889 ..... P. 308-9
LIBRARY. Newberry. Proceedings of the Trustees, 1891 ..... P. 251-8
LIBRARY. Newberry Library, proceedings of trustees, 1889 ..... P. 308-10
LIBRARY. Newcastle on Tyne Report, 1892-3-4 ..... P. 308-14-15
LIBRARY. New York State Report, 1889 ..... P. 251-6
LIBRARY. Notice sur la destruction des Archives et des Bibliothèques des deux Chambres Législatives du Canada, lors de l'émeute qui a eu lieu à Montréal le 25 avril, 1849, par G. B. Faribault ..... P. 236-1
LIBRARY. Nova Scotia Report for 1885 ..... P. 379-6
LIBRARY. Omaha Public Library, 1891 ..... P. 251-9
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, Supplement to the Catalogue, 1897-8-9 ... P. 449-7, P. 370-4
LIBRARY. Report of the Directors of the Chicago Public Library for 1885-86-87 ..... P. 201-2-3
LIBRARY. Report for 1880 of the Library Commissioners of Nova Scotia... P. 107-10
LIBRARY. REPORT of Harvard University for 1897 ..... P. 439-7
LIBRARY. REPORT of the Newberry Library for 1896, 1897 ..... P. 439-1 & 2
LIBRARY. Report of the Trustees of the New York State Library for 1885. P. 201-1
LIBRARY. REPORT of the Y. M. C. A. of Buffalo, 1882, 1883, 1885 ..... P. 201-4-5 & 6
LIBRARY. Reynolds Library, Eighth Annual Report, 1893 ..... P. 284-4
LIBRARY. St. Louis Mercantile Library, report for 1897 ..... P. 439-3
1895-96 ..... P. 439-8
LIBRARY. Special report of the Librarian of Congress, 1895 ..... P. 350-15
LIBRARY. Statistics of Public Libraries in the United States and Lower Canada, 1893 ..... P 284-2
LIBRARY. Toronto Public, Finding List, 1886 ..... P. 308-3
Annual Report, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1894, 1897, 1898 ... P. 308-4-5-6-7-8-9
Catalogue of Books in the Central Circulating Library, 1897. P. 308-10
LIBRARIES. Various, Canadian, 1900 ..... P. 495, P. 497-14
LIBRARIES. Various. See under their specific names ..... P. 308A.
LIFE INSURANCE. Special to the Honourable Senators, etc., of the Dominion of Canada, by Thomas L. Wilson, 1879 ..... P. 218-9
LIFE RAFT. Plan of the construction of a raft to rescue passengers from sinking ships, by E. D. Ashe, R.N ..... P. 203C-16
LIGHT (H. L.) Remarks by the Government Engineer on the Eastern division of the Q. M. O. and O. Railway, on the contractors Statement of Facts ..... P. 44-10
LIGHTHALL (W. D.) Adjustable Federation, 1888 ..... P. 257-4
LIGHTHALL (W. D.) See Forward, the National Question, 1885 ..... P. 230-18
LIGHTHALL (W. D.) The Glorious Enterprise ..... P. 506-13
LIGHTHALL (W. D.) Thoughts, Moods and Ideals. 1887 ..... P. 217-15
LIGNITE formation, report by George M. Dawson ..... P. 477-1
LILLIE (REV. ADAM). Canada, its growth and prospects, 1852 ..... P. 78-2
LINCOLN. Inaugural Speeches, 1861-1865. Preliminary Proclamation of Emancipation, 1862. Proclamation, 1863 ..... P. 299

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LINCOLN. Manuscript of the Dean and Chapter. 1891 ..... P. 414-22
LINCOLN. District Manuscript of Registry ..... P. 414-22
LINDSAY (CHARLES). The Clergy Reserves, their history and present position 1851 ..... P. 9-1
LINCOLN COUNTY. The Niagara Peninsula, by Ernest Cruikshank, 1889... P. 229-2
LINCOLN (CHARLES H.) The Revolutionary Movement in Pennsylvania, 1760–1776 ..... P. 492-1
LINDSAY (LT. COL. W. H.) A few ideas with a view to the improvement of rural corps--infantry, 1894 ..... P. 306-13
LINDSAY (CRAWFORD). Government buildings in Quebec. Translation of Le palais législatif de Québec, 1897 ..... P. 363-2
LINDSAY. Municipal reports of the town of Lindsay (various) from 1891 to 1900 ..... P. 499
LINDSAY (CHARLES). The prairies of the Western States. their advantages and their drawbacks, 1860 ..... P. 261-1
LINDSAY. The twenty club of ..... P. 491-7
LINTON (J. J. E.) A prohibitory liquor law of Upper Canada, 1860..... P. 233-10
LINTON (J. J. E.) Remarks for Emigrants, 1847 ..... P. 213-5
LIPPENS (B.) Pierre Leroy, son système, sa marotte, ses luttes homériques et ses travaux herculéens, 1874 ..... P. 14-23
LIQUOR TRAFFIC. Act to regulate the sale of intoxicating liquors and the granting of licenses in this Province (Manitoba) 1878..... P. 220-7
LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Conferences, by P. B. Casgrain..... P. 501-9
LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. By-laws 1832, 1854, 1862. Reports, 1830, 1833 to 1839, 1841 to 1846, 1852, 1860, 1862..... P. 203
Transactions, 1829 ..... P. 203 A.
LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Transactions, 1831..... P. 203 B.
Transactions, 1843, 1854, 1855 ..... P. 203 C.
" 1862 to 1866 ..... P. 203 D.
" 1867 to 1872 ..... P. 203 E.
" 1872 to 1875 ..... P. 203 F.
" 1876 to 1880 ..... P. 203 G.
Our Library, by F. C. Wurtele, 1889 ..... P. 234-19
Transactions, 1880 to 1883 ..... P. 203 H.
" 1883 to 1889 ..... P. 203 S.
" 1889 to 1892 ..... P. 203 T.
Memoirs, various, see under Canada ..... P. 203 J.
Historical documents, 1843 ..... P. 203 K.
" list, 1840 ..... P. 203 L.
" " 1861 ..... P. 203 M.
" " 1866 to 1868, 1871 ..... P. 203 N.
" " 1873 ..... P. 203 P.
" " 1875 to 1882 ..... P. 203 Q.R.
LITERARY. Brighton, Scarborough and Versailles. Inaugural address by J. M. LeMoine, 1882 ..... P. 50-8
LITERARY GARLAND, Montreal ..... P. 425. R.S.T.V.W.
LITERARY. Borrowed and stolen feathers, by J. P. Tardivel ..... P. 136-12
LITERATURE. A Cry from the Saskatchewan, 1885 ..... P. 302-3
LITERATURE. A dialogue between Dionysius, Damon and Pythias, by Archbishop Fénelon, 1880 ..... P. 233-7
LITERATURE. Alcott, the Concord Mystic, by George Stewart, Jr..... P. 203, G. 16
LITERATURE. Anglicismes et Canadianismes, par A. Buies, 1888 ..... P. 223-6
LITERATURE. Armand Durand, by Mrs. Leprohon, 1868 ..... P. 227-23
LITERATURE. Le Bas-Canada entre le moyen-âge et l'âge moderne, par l'abbé J. A. Gingras, 1880... ..... P. 123-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LITERATURE. Canada, by James Joseph Gohan, 1877 ..... P. 99-6
LITERATURE. Canada in sculpture, by Henry Scadding, D.D., 1887 ..... P. 217-17
LITERATURE. Cap du Diable, par Chas. DeGuise, Ste.-Anne de la Pocatière, 1863 ..... P. 33-1
LITERATURE. The Charivari or Canadian Poetics. A tale after the manner of Beppo, 1824 ..... P. 1-2
LITERATURE. La Charloiade par Samuel Benoit, 1872 ..... P. 28-4, P. 157-4
LITERATURE. Château-Bigot, par J. M. LeMoine, 1874 ..... P. 36-6
LITERATURE. Chénier, par Louis Fréchette, 1885 ..... P. 157-16
LITERATURE. Le choix d'une femme par Raoul de Navery ..... P. 4-10
LITERATURE. Conférences. La Presse Canadienne-française et les améliorations de Québec, par Arthur Buies, 1875 ..... P. 32-6 & 36-10
LITERATURE. Conférence sur la littérature canadienne, par A. Lefaivre, 1877. P. 195-9
LITERATURE. Contributions to a History of the French Language of Canada, by A. Marshall Elliott, 1885 (?) ..... P. 199-4
LITERATURE. Coups de Crayon, par F. A. Baillargé, prêtre, 1889 ..... P. 238-8
LITERATURE. Le dernier des Martyrs, par Louis Fréchette, 1885 ..... P. 157-13
LITERATURE. Dies Irae traduction en vers français avec le texte en regard, par M. Chauveau, 1887 ..... P. 302-4
LITERATURE. Discours sur Napoléon 1er, par Alphonse Bernier, 1880 ..... P. 191-5
LITERATURE. The Dominion in 1983, by Ralph Centennius, 1883 ..... P. 45-8
LITERATURE. Edinburgh, Rouen, York.—Glimpses, Impressions, Contrasts. Inaugural Address, by J. M. LeMoine, 1881 ..... P. 203H-7, P. 50-9
LITERATURE. Emerson the Thinker, by George Stewart, jr., 1877-8-9 ..... P. 203G-9
LITERATURE. Eos—A Prairie Dream, etc., by Nicholas Flood Davin, 1884. P. 162-13, P. 224-9
LITERATURE. Erreur n'est pas compte, par F. G. Marchand, 1872 ..... P. 34-3
LITERATURE. Essai sur le mauvais goût dans la littérature canadienne, 1876 ..... P. 14-7
LITERATURE. Excursion in the Holy Land of thought, by Henry Lacroix, 1867 ..... P. 137-13
LITERATURE. Foule et Solitude. Mémoires d'un Vieux garçon recueillis et commentés, par Alph. Cynosurides ..... P. 3-4
LITERATURE. Giles and Janey, by Frank Johnson, 1872 ..... P. 18-9
LITERATURE. L'héritière d'un millionaire, par Charles Marcil, 1867 ..... P. 16-10
LITERATURE. Histoire de la Tribune, par L. M. Darveau, 1863 ..... P. 13-12, P. 195-2
LITERATURE. Historique des journaux de Québec, par Horace Têtu, 1875. P. 97-4
LITERATURE. Intendant Bigot, par Joseph Marmette, 1872 ..... P 46-4
LITERATURE. Irishman in Canada, by J. George Hodgins, 1875 ..... P. 100-4
LITERATURE. Journaux et Revues de Montreal, par ordre chronologique, 1881 ..... P. 98-6
LITERATURE. Journaux et Revues de Québec, par ordre chronologique, 1883 ..... P. 98-7
LITERATURE. Lecture on Alcott, by George Stewart, jr., 1880 ..... P. 217-13
LITERATURE. Lettres sur le Canada. Etude sociale, 1867 ..... P. 118-7
LITERATURE. Les Excommuniés. Translation by G. W. Wicksted ..... P. 217-19
LITERATURE. Love of Country, by Hon. Donald Ferguson, Charlottetown, 1885 ..... P. 160-19
LITERATURE. Loyalty. An address, by J. D. Edgon, 1885 ..... P. 138-20
LITERATURE. Maple Leaves. A Budget of Legendary, Historical, Critical and Sporting intelligence, by J. M. LeMoine, 1863 ..... P. 50-1
LITERATURE. Maple Leaves (Third Series). Canadian History and Quebec Scenery, by J. M. LeMoine, 1865 ..... P. 50-2
LITERATURE. Martyrs de la Foi en Canada, par Eustache Prudhomme, 1869. P. 118-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LITERATURE. Mélanges historiques et littéraires, par Edmond Lareau, 1877. ..... P. 74-3
LITERATURE. Men of the North and their place in History, Lecture by. R. G. Haliburton, 1869 ..... P. 56-4
LITERATURE. Metallic Records of Martin Luther, by Henry Scadding, DD., 1884. ..... P. 139-37
LITERATURE. Le meurtrier d'Albertine Renouf, par Henri Rivière, 1865. . P. 4-9
LITERATURE. Monsieur Toupet ou Jean Bellegueule, par Aug. Laperrière, 1883. ..... P. 153-3
LITERATURE. Montreal Literary Club, 1864, Constitution. ..... P. 393-23
LITERATURE. Newspapers, their development in the Province of Quebec, by Thomas White, M.P., 1883. ..... P. 219-4, P. 41-13
LITERATURE. Norman Conquest, by Mr. Justice Monk, 1870 ..... P. 123-3
LITERATURE. Notes on some emendations in the text of Shakespeare, by E. A. Meredith. ..... P. 203 D-8
LITERATURE. For the Occasion of the Œcumenical Council, 8th December, 1869, by P. J. Buckley ..... P. 118-18
LITERATURE. Oeufs de Paques ..... P. 166-3
LITERATURE. Of the ancient Etruscans, Tyrrhenians or Tuscans, by Andrew Stuart ..... P. 203 A-9
LITERATURE. On Canadian Literature, by Hector Fabre. ..... P. 203 D-37
LITERATURE. One more Unfortunate, by Joe (J. E. M. Whitney) 1880. . . P. 123-5
LITERATURE. On the history of literature, by James M. LeMoine ..... P. 203 D-35
LITERATURE. On two mummies from Thebes in Upper Egypt, by Rev. James Douglas. ..... P. 203 D-29
LITERATURE. Opuscules. L'abbé Casgrain, 1876. ..... P. 98-1
LITERATURE. Papineau, drame historique canadien, par Louis H. Fréchette, 1880 ..... P. 166-5
LITERATURE. Les Pauvres de Paris, par Aug. Laperrière. ..... P. 156-14
LITERATURE. Pierre et Amile, par Edouard Duquet, 1866 ..... P. 36-7
LITERATURE. La Pléiade Rouge par Gaspard le Mage, 1855. ..... P. 23-5
LITERATURE. Poisson d'Avril 1865. Rêveries d'un Joueur de Pigeon Hole. P. 22-2
LITERATURE. Principal English Writings of the late Rev. P. J. Doherty, 1873 ..... P. 34-1
LITERATURE. Recollections of Sedan, by F. Creswell Hewett, 1877. ..... P. 117-14
LITERATURE. Recueil de Chansons comiques, Romances et Chansonnettes, par M. A. Blondin, 1869. ..... P. 5-7
LITERATURE. Le Retour de l'exilé, par Louis H. Fréchette, 1880. ..... P. 166-4
LITERATURE. The Scot in New France. An Ethnological Study. Inaugural Address, by J. M. LeMoine, 1881 ..... P. 50-7
LITERATURE. Secretary of the Royal Society of Canada, a Literary Fraud, by Nicholas Flood Davin, 1882 ..... P. 45-5
LITERATURE. Situation de la Langue Française au Canada, par Benjamin Sulte, 1885 ..... P. 151-11
LITERATURE. Soir d'automne, par James E. P. Pendergast. ..... P. 195-11
LITERATURE. La Statue de Cartier, Benjamin Sulte, 1885 ..... P. 119-21
LITERATURE. Taste in Common things, an Essay by Alfred Bailey, 1858. . P. 19-17
LITERATURE, La terre et l'univers, par l'abbé Michel Méthol, 1869 ..... P. 26-12
LITERATURE. The belief of the Ancient Egyptians respecting a future state, by the Rev. J. Douglas, 1862 ..... P. 203 D-5
LITERATURE. The Genius and Life Work of Longfellow, by George Stewart, Jr ..... P. 203 H-13
LITERATURE. The Kalevala or natural epos of the Finns, by E. Taylor Fletcher. ..... P. 203, E-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LITERATURE. The Literature of Queen Anne's reign, by the Lord Bishop of Quebec, 1869-70 ..... P. 203 E-6
LITERATURE. The Origin and development of the Greek Drama, by John Harper ..... P. 203H-12
LITERATURE. The present state of literature in Canada, and the intellectual progress of the people during the last fifty years, by James Douglas ... P. 203F-9
LITERATURE. The twenty years siege of Candia, by Edward Taylor Fletcher ..... P. 203 G-13 H-9
LITERATURE. Thomas Carlyle. A paper, by George Stewart, Jr ..... P. 217-14
LITERATURE. Thoreau. The Hermit of Walden, by George Stewart, Jr .. P. 203H-9
LITERATURE. Thoughts, Moods and Ideals, by W. D. Lighthall ..... P. 217-15
LITERATURE. Towers, Bulwarks, Strong Places. An Address by Henry Scadding, D.D. ..... P. 139-38
LITERATURE. Trois Légendes de mon Pays, par J. C. Taché ..... P. 98-2
LITERATURE. Une Evocation. Conférence par M. Arthur Buies ..... P. 124-14
LITERARY. Wreck of the Schooner Arno, by Joseph Darby, Sable Island .. P. 75-3
LITERARY. Les vengeances, par Pamphile LeMay ..... P. 18-1
LITERARY. Voix d'un Exilé, par L. H. Fréchette ..... P. 28-1, P. 22-16
LITERATURE. Voyage sentimental sur la rue Saint-Jean, par Hubert LaRue . P. 97-8
LITERATURE. Was Shakespeare, after all, a Myth, by J. Watts de Peyster. P. 350-4
LITITZ. The military hospitals at Bethlehem and Lititz, by John Woolf Jordon, 1896 ..... P. 368-22
LITTLE (JAMES). The Timber supply question for the Dominion of Canada and the United States, 1876 ..... P. 218-8
LITTLEHALES (EDWARD BAKER). Journal of an exploratory tour from Niagara to Detroit in 1793 ..... P. 230-15
LIVERNOIS (VICTOR). Réponse à M. le Grand-Vicaire Hamel ..... P. 155-3
LLOYD (S. ZACHARY). Manuscripts of, 1885 ..... P. 414-4
LOCHHEAD (WILLIAM). San Jose Scale, 1900 ..... P. 505-5
LOCKHART (E.) Statements with reference to the Knights Baronets of Nova Scotia, 1831 ..... P. 129-6
LOCKHART (EPHRAIM). Historical view of the Province of Nova Scotia, &c., 1836 ..... P. 129-1
In French ..... P. 129-2
Appendix, Charter to Sir William Alexander in Latin and English, 1621, with *M.S.* notes ..... P. 129-3
LODER-SYMONDS. Manuscript of Capt. L. C., 1892 ..... P. 414-27
LOGAN (W. E.) Remarks on the Mining Region of Lake Superior, 1847 .. P. 175-1
LOGAN (W. E.) Report upon the survey of Lake St. Peter, 1850 ..... P. 216-2
LOGAN (SIR W. E.) Notes on the gold of Eastern Canada, 1864 ..... P. 395-1
LOGAN (SIR W. E.) Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, &c., sent to the London International Exhibition for 1862 ..... P. 38-6, P. 175-10
LOGAN (SIR W. E.) Letter addressed to Mr. Joachim Barrande on the rocks of the Quebec Group at Point Lévis, 1863 ..... P. 221-9
LOGAN (SIR W. E.) Notes on the gold of Eastern Canada, 1864 ..... P. 175-14
LOGAN (SIR W. E.) On new specimens of Eozoon, 1867 ..... P. 174-6, 175-19-22
LOIZEAU (PAUL J.) *Vide* Mann (Daniel), 1871 ..... P. 161-10
LONDON. The chronicle of Londonia, the City of the Forest ..... P. 229-7
LONDON. International Exhibition, 1862. Economic Minerals sent from Geological Survey. Crystalline rocks, by T. Sterry Hunt ..... P. 477-1
LONDON ROYAL MAGAZINE. London, 1740, 1755 ..... P. 463, P. 463A
LONDON and Port Stanley Railway. Report 1857 ..... P. 484-5
Report of Committee ..... P. 484-8
LONDONDERRY. Iron Mines, 1857 ..... P. 114-15

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LONGUEUIL. Documents inédits sur le Colonel de, annotés et publiés, par Monongahela de Beaujeu, 1890.....P. 361-2
LONGUEUIL. Documents inédits sur le Colonel de, par Monongahela de Beaujeu, 1891.....P. 250-4
LONGWORTH (ISRAEL). A chapter in the township of Onslow, Nova Scotia, 1895.....P. 281C-3
LOOSEMORE (REV. R. W.) Sermon on the death of the Metropolitan, 1868.P. $\frac{508}{2}$-6
LORANGER (T. J. J.) Letters upon the interpretation of the Federal constitution, 1884.....P. 344-7
LORDS (HOUSE OF). Manuscripts.....P. 510-1
LORDS' SUPPER. Learned testimonies on the, Parts 1 and 2, 1863.....P. 352-7-8
LONSDALE. Manuscript of the Earl of, 1893.....P. 414-30
LORNE (MARQUIS VON). Der Nord-western Canadas, 1882.....E P. 7-4
LORNE (MARQUIS OF). Our Railway to the Pacific, 1886.....OP. 61-2
LORNE (MARQUIS OF). The Canadian North-West, 1881, 1882....P. 65-6, EP. 8-5, 6, 7 P. 346-5
LOTBINIÈRE. Minutes of proceedings of the election Committee, 1854-1855.P. 253-2
LOTBINIÈRE (THE DE). A bit of Canadian romance and history by I. J. Greenwood, 1896.....P. 350-14
LOUDON (JAMES). Convocation Address University of Toronto, 1899.....P. 506-8
LOUDOUN (LORD). Conquest of Canada.....P. 214
LOUIS (LE FRÈRE). Les derniers Récollets canadiens, par l'abbé Charles Trudelle, 1898.....P. 392-1
LOUISBOURG. Conquest of Canada.....P. 214
LOUISBOURG. Copy of Journal kept by Gordon, one of the officers engaged in the siege in 1758.....P. 281B-2
LOUISBOURG. An historical sketch by J. P. Edwards, 1895.....P. 281C-6
LOUISBOURG. New York and Admiral Sir Peter Warren at the capture of, by E. F. de Lancy, 1895.....P. 367-14
LOUISBOURG. Medals by R. W. McLachlan, 1891.....P. 257-17
LOUISBOURG in 1745, in an anonymous letter translated by George M. Wrong, 1897.....P. 450-3
LOUISBOURG. *Vide* Johnstone (Chevalier).....P. 203M-4
LOUISIANA. Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle-Orléans, 1859.....P. 211-3
LOUISIANA. Lettre du Père Jacques Gravier, S. J., le 23 février, 1708, sur les affaires de la Louisiane.....P. 211*d*-6
LOYOLA COLLEGE. Officers, Masters and Students, prospectus, 1901-2-3...P. 514-5-6
LOVELL (JOHN). Exposé of the Corporation (Montreal). Printing and Stationary Scandal, 1881.....P. 45-7
LOWE (JOHN). Report on alleged exodus from Canada to the United States, 1881.....P. 311-13
LOWE (JOHN). Year Book, 1867-69, 70-72, 73-75-76-79.....P. 461-*a.b.c.*
LOWE (JOHN). Report on alleged exodus to the Western United States at Port Huron, 1884.....OP. 61-4
LOWELL (AUGUSTUS). Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Commemorative Address, 1890.....P. 251-3
LOYALISTS. Kingston and the Loyalists of 1783, by Walter Bates.....P. 235-8
LOYALISTS and early settlers in the district of Bedford, 1900.....P. 506-11
LOYALISTS. Before the coming of the, by C. Haight, 1897.....P. 497-3
LOYALISTS (UNITED EMPIRE), by Justus A. Griffin.....P. 289-2
LOYALISTS (UNITED EMPIRE), by Rev. W. O. Raymond, 1893.....P. 289-12
LOYALTY. Letter to McGill Students from the principal (Sir William Dawson, 1893), but not dated.....P. 382B-23
LOYOLA COLLEGE, 1901.....P, 506-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LUCAS (REV. D. V.) All about Canada, 1883.....EP. 2-1
LUCAS (REV. D. V.) The Twins. A reply to the Anti-Scott Act address of Mr. Goldwin Smith, 1885.....P. 215-1
LUDLOW (GEORGE). A leader of the republican party in Virginia, by Edward D. Neill.....P. 368-13*a*
LUGRIN (CHARLES H.) Province of New Brunswick, 1886.....P. 141-3
LUIGI. Le Don Quichotte Montréalais ou M. Dessaulles et la Grande guerre ecclésiastique, 1873.....P. 157-5
LUMBER. Report of the Supervisor of Cullers on the Lumber Trade, 1861.P. 254-17
LUMBER TRADE of the Ottawa Valley, 1872.....P. 345-10
LUMBER TRADE. The Staple Trade of Canada, by George H. Perry, 1862..P. 257-7
LUNATIC ASYLUM, Ontario. Narrative of the recent difficulties in the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, by George H. Park, 1849.....P. 142-2
LUNDY'S LANE. The battle of, by Ernest Cruikshank, 1888.....P. 519-6, P. 257-12
LUNSFORD (THOMAS). The Unlovely Knight, by Edward D. Neill.....P. 368-13
LUTTRELL. G. F. Manuscripts, 1887.....P. 414-6
LYNCH (W. H.) Scientific dairy practice for Canadian farmers, 1887.....P. 452-1
LYNCH (ARCHBISHOP OF TORONTO). Questions and objections concerning Catholic doctrine and practices answered, 1877.....P. 235-6
LYNE (CHARLES). Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Castlereagh, on the North American export trade, 1813.....P. 81-3
LYSONS (COL. D.) Drill and rifle instruction for the corps of rifle volunteers, 1862.....P. 301-6
LYSONS (COL. D.) Parting words on the rejected Militia Bill, 1862...OP. 3-1, P. 78-3
LYSONS (COL. D.) Drill and rifle instruction for the corps of rifle volunteers, 1862.....P. 160-10
LYTTLETON (ANNESLEY). Manuscript of General, 1893.....P. 414-29
LYTTLETON (THOMAS LORD). Letter from William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill, 1774.....P. 183-5
Another Edition, 1774.....P. 62-6

Mc and Mac.

MCALPINE (W. J.) Reports on Wood and Sawdust deposits in the Hudson and Ottawa Rivers, 1873.....P. 144-6
MCARTHUR (ALEX.) Our Winter Birds, Winnipeg.....P. 205 A-7
The Fate of Thomas Simpson.....P. 205 A-8
MACBETH (REV. R. G.) Farm Life in the Selkirk Colony.....P. 205 B-19
MACBETH (JOHN). The social customs and amusements in the early days of the Red River settlement and Rupert's Land.....P. 205 B-10
MCBRIDE (JAMES). A sketch of the topography, &c., of Oxford and the Miami University.....P. 329 A-2*d*
Description of ancient fortifications in Butler County.....P. 329 A2*e*
MACALESTER COLLEGE. Contributions by Edward D.Neill, Numbers 1 to 8,P. 368-1 to 8
Second Series, Nos. 2 to 7, Nos, 9 to 11.....P. 368-9 to 14, 15, 16
Third Series, No. 1.....P. 368-17
MACALLUM (A.) Synopsis of Natural History, 1857.....P. 224-4
MACAULAY (GEO. H.) Canada, its political past, present and probable futureP. 342-12
MACAULAY (GEO. H.) Passé, présent et avenir du Canada.....P. 27-2
MACAULAY (GEO. H.) The system of landed credit or la Banque de Crédit-Foncier.....P. 26-11
In French.....P. 23-18
MACAULAY (GEO. H.) The union of the provinces of British North America, by the Hon. Joseph Cauchon, translated by G. H. Macaulay.....P. 327

Digitized by Google

IN VOVUME.

MACAULAY (JOHN). Letters to my orphans and to the people of Canada... P. 161-11
MAC. Canada from the Lakes to the Gulf.....P. 57-10
" The Englishman in Canada.....P. 57-9
MCCHARLES (A.) The Footsteps of time in the Red River Valley.....P. 205 A-9
MCCLEERY (JOHN R.) Emigration, Letters on Canada.....P. 80-5
MCCLURE (CAPT. ROBT.) The North West passage. Capt. McClure's despatches from H.M.S. discovery ship "Investigator" off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst.....P. 108-4
MCCONNELL, R. G. Klondyke gold fields. (Map attached).....P. 486-6
MCCORD (FRED A.) Errors in Canadian History culled from "Prize Answers".....P. 89-4
MCCORD (F.) Synopsis of the changes in the law effected by the Civil Code of Lower Canada.....P. 13-8
MCCORMICK (JOHN). The conditions of labour and modern civilization....P. 234-3
MCCULLY (HON. J.) British America. Arguments against a Union of the Provinces received, with further reasons for Confederation.....P. 45-3
MCDIARMID (REV. A. P.) Sermon before St. Andrew's Society, Ottawa, 1887.....P. 221-12
MACDONELL (BISHOP). Sketch of the life of, by J. A. Macdonell.....P. 352-9
MACDONALD (R. C.) Sketches of Highlanders with an account of their early arrival in North America, 1843.....P. 336-2
MCDONELL (BISHOP). London, Ont., 1884.....P. 336-3
MACDONALD (SIR JOHN A.) Demonstration on the fortieth anniversary of his entrance into public life, 1885.....P. 302-1
MACDONALD (SIR JOHN A.) Discours en présentant le projet de loi pour mettre à effet le Traité de Washington, 1872.....P. 26-8
MACDONALD (SIR JOHN A.) Dominion campaign speech at Toronto, May, 1881.....P. 142-10
MACDONALD (HON. JOHN A.) Letter on the bill for quieting titles to real estate in Upper Canada addressed to, by Hon. Oliver Mowat, 1865...P. 345-6
MACDONALD (SIR JOHN A.) Political speech, 1876.....P. 13-16
MACDONALD (SIR JOHN A.) Speech on introducing the bill to give effect to the Treaty of Washington, 1872.....P. 21-6, P. 109-8
MACDONALD (SIR JOHN A.) Speech reviewing forty years of Canada's progress, 1884.....P. 234-13
MACDONALD (SIR JOHN A.) Speech to the Workingmen's Liberal Conservative association, Ottawa, 1886.....P. 346-14
MACDONALD (S. D.) Sable Island and its attendant phenomena, 1883.....P. 48-8
MACDONALD (S. D.) Ships of War lost on the coast of Nova Scotia and Sable Island during the eighteenth century.....P. 281 G-5
MACDONALD (DUNCAN). Report of exploration of routes, Montreal Northern Colonization Railway, 1871.....P. 44-5
MACDONELL (W. J.) Reminiscences of the Right Rev. Alexander Macdonell, first Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada, 1888.....P. 224-10, P. 237-14
MACDONELL (BISHOP OF KINGSTON). The Glengarry Highlanders, 1833....P. $\frac{463}{6}$
MACDOUGALL (HON. W.) Argument in the Mercer Escheat case, 1881....P. 86-7
MACDOUGALL (HON. W.) Canada. Information for Immigrants, 1862....OP 36-9
MACDOUGALL (HON. W.) His conduct reviewed *re* Red River Insurrection, 1870.....P. 80-3
MACDOUGALL (W. B.) Illustrated Guide, &c., &c., for Manitoba and the North-west, 1882-1883.....EP. 10-7-8
MACDOUGALL (HON. W.) The Red River Rebellion. Eight letters to Hon. Joseph Howe in reply to an official pamphlet, 1870.....P. 54-3
MCEACHRAN (D.F., R.C.V.S) Notes of a Trip to Bow River, 1881.....EP. 4-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

McEACHRAN (DUNCAN). Report of a visit to Great Britain and the continent of Europe, in 1897-98 ..... P. 448-6
MacEWAN (LIEUT. AND ADJUT. WILLIAM). Excerpts from letters to his wife, 1813-1814 ..... P. 245-2
MacFARLANE (THOMAS). A United Empire, 1885 ..... P. 138-23
MacFARLANE (THOMAS). Collection of papers on geology, mining and minerology, 1862 to 1879 ..... P. 176-1 to 14
MacFARLANE (THOMAS). Imperial consolidation in commerce and defence, 1897 ..... P. 503-3
MacFARLANE (THOMAS). Observations on Canadian geology, 1871 ..... P. 93-1
MacFARLANE (THOMAS). Remarks on Canadian Stratigraphy, 1879 (?) .... P. 93-3
MacFARLANE (THOMAS). Within the Empire; an essay on Imperial Federation, 1891 ..... P. 257-15
MACFIE (R. A.) Colonial questions pressing for immediate solution in the interests of the nation and the Empire, 1871 ..... P. 30-12
McFINGAL, A modern epic poem, Or the town meeting, 1776 ..... P. 163-4
McGEE (THOMAS D'ARCY). Emigration and Colonization in Canada, 1862, P. 343-1
McGEE (THOMAS D'ARCY). Notes on Federal Governments past and present, 1865 ..... P. 117-9, P. 118-10
McGEE (THOMAS D'ARCY). Sketch of his life and death, by Fennings Taylor, 1868 ..... P. 343-3
McGEE (THOMAS D'ARCY). Two speeches on the Union of the Provinces, 1865 ..... P. 42-4, P. 343-2
McGEE (THOMAS D'ARCY). The Irish position in British and in Republican North America, 1866 ..... P. 23-19, P. 25-8
McGEE (THOMAS D'ARCY). On a lately discovered MS. of Samuel Champlain, 1863 ..... P. 203 D-7
McGIBBON (.R D.) The Dillon Divorce Case, 1894 ..... P. 303-3
McGIBBON (ROBERT D.) Thomas D'Arcy McGee; An address, 1884 ..... P. 95-10
McGILL COLLEGE. Semi-Centennial celebration of the Medical Faculty, 1882 ..... P. 95-9
McGILL COLLEGE. Various documents catalogued by their respective titles, except the calendars, list of professors, &c ..... P. 382, P. 382a, P. 382b
McGILL UNIVERSITY. Annual Calendar Faculty of Medicine, 1890 ..... P. 258-5
McGILL UNIVERSITY. Annual convocation for degrees in arts, 1893 ..... P. 382 B-21
McGILL UNIVERSITY. New Endowment Fund, 1881 ..... P. 95-8
McGINN (THOMAS). Final report on the completion of the improvements in the north-east wing of the common jail at Montreal, &c., &c., 1857 .... P. 218-3
McGOUN (ARCH., JR.) Federation of the Empire, an address, 1884 ..... P. 115-11
P. 344-9
McINTOSH (MONTGOMERY E.) Charles Langlade—First settler of Wisconsin ..... P. 459-9
MACIKNTOSH (C. H.) Liberal-Conservative Hand-Book, 1876 ..... P. 13-16
McINTOSH (H. F.) Life of Father Louis Della Vagna, introduction by Right Rev. John Walsh, Bishop of London ..... P. 249-9
McILVAINE (RIGHT REV. C. P.) Inaugural Address at the opening of Huron College, 1864 ..... P. 490-5
MacKAY (ALEXANDER). The Crisis in Canada; or vindication of Lord Elgin and his cabinet .... in reference to the Rebellion Losses Bill, 1849 ..... P. 233-2
MACKELCAN (F. P.) Labour and Capital, 1872 ..... P. 27-11
MacKENZIE (WILLIAM LYON). Catechism of Education, 1830 ..... P. 149-2
MacKENZIE (WILLIAM LYON). Head's Flag of Truce. Defence of Col. Samuel Lount against the charge made by Dr. Rolph, 1854 ..... P. 24-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MACKENZIE (ALEXANDER & Co.) Indenture for an engagé in the fur trade, 1802 ..... P. 138-5
MACKENZIE (W. L.) Life and Times of Martin Van Buren, 1846. Correspondence follows ..... P. 507-13
MACKENZIE (WILLIAM LYON). Narrative of the late rebellion, 1837 ..... P. 311-11
MACKENZIE (WILLIAM LYON). Pétition de, agissant comme curateur à la succession de feu Robert Randall, Ecuyer, du Comté de Lincoln, 1852, P. 38-2
MACKENZIE (HON. A.) Reform Government in the Dominion. Picnic Speeches, 1877 ..... P. 12-14, P. 41-9
MACKENZIE (HON. A.) Speeches during his recent visit to Scotland, with his principal speeches in Canada since the Session of 1875 ..... P. 58-1
MACKENZIE (WILLIAM LYON). The Mackenzie Homestead. Minutes of proceedings of two meetings in Toronto on behalf of W. Lyon Mackenzie, 1856, ... P. 38-3
MACKINAC. Annals of Fort, by Dwight H. Kelton, 1886, 1888, 1893, 1894, P. 354-12, P. 264
MACKINAC (EARLY). A sketch, by Meade C. Williams, 1901 ..... P. 504-1
MCLACHLAN (R. W.) Canadian Communion tokens, 1891 ..... P. 257-18
MCLACHLAN (R. W.) Canadian Diamond Jubilee Medals, 1898 ..... P. 448-4
MCLACHLAN (R. W.) Canadian Numismatic Bibliography, 1886 ..... P. 210 *a*-2-3
MCLACHLAN (R. W.) Canadian Temperance Medals, no date ..... P. 210-11
MCLACHLAN (R. W.) Money and Medals of Canada under the old regime, no date (1883 ?) ..... P. 210-9
MCLACHLAN (R. W.) Statistics of the Coinage of Canada and Newfoundland, 1890 ..... P, 257-16
MCLACHLAN (R. W.) The Glastonbury Penny (no date) ..... P. 210-10
MCLACHLAN (R. W.) The Louisbourg Medals, 1891 ..... P. 257-17
MCLAREN (PETER). The Protest against the enactment of a bill intituled: 'An Act, for the protecting the public interests in Rivers, Streams and Creeks', 1881 ..... P. 100-6
MACLAREN (WILLIAM). The Romish doctrine of the Rule of Faith examined, 1872 ..... P. 139-31
MCLEAN (T. A), AND DOUGLAS BRYMNER, 1882 Church of Scotland's endowment ..... P. 375 B-18
MCLELAN (A. W.) Finances of the Dominion. Budget Speech 30th March, 1886 ..... P. 219-10
MCLEAN (W. J.) Notes and observations of travels on the Athabasca and Shore Lake Regions in 1899, in Manitoba Historical Association ..... P. 500-9
MACLEAN (JOHN). Protection and Free Trade, 1867 ..... P. 27-8, P. 37-1
MCLENNAN (WM.) An outline of the history of engraving, 1881 ..... P. 366-8
MCLENNAN (JOHN, M.P.) Speech on the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1880 .. P. 86-3
MCLEOD (ALEXANDER). Letter to the Hon. Sir A. N. MacNab, 1845 ..... P. 24-10
MCLEOD (ALEXANDER). Trial for the murder of Amos Durfee and as an accomplice in the burning of the steamer Caroline in the Niagara River during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837-38 ..... P. 24-8
MCLEOD (M. G.) Report on the Herring Fishing Industry of Great Britain and Holland, 1889 ..... P. 349-9
MCLEOD (MALCOLM). The Problem of Canada, 1880 ..... P. 65-5, P. 446-5
MACLEOD (MALCOLM). Golden North and Notes on Peace River, by Sir Geo. Simpson, 1828 ..... P. 458
MCMAHON (REV. P.) Letters containing the report of a conference between him and two itinerant preachers, 1843 ..... P. 235-7
MACMASTER (DONALD). The Seal arbitration, 1893 ..... P. 303-4, P. 347-5
MCMICKEN (GILBERT). The Abortive Fenian Raid on Manitoba, 1888 ... P. 205, A. 16

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

McMILLAN, (HON. DR.) Letters and extracts on the "Riel Question," with notes ..... P. 199-8

McMURRAY (THOMAS). The Free Grant Lands of Canada, Muskoka and Parry Sound, 1871 ..... E.P. 12-6

McNEILL (ALEX., M.P.) Imperial Federation League in Canada. Speech at Paris, 1888 ..... P. 216-14

McNEILL (ROBERT). Practical Tests on gardening for Manitoba, &c., 1884, P. 162-8

MACOUN (JOHN). Catalogue of Canadian Birds ..... P. 486-7

MACPHERSON (HON. D.L.) Exposure of the misrepresentation of the public accounts contained in the campaign sheet issued by the leaders of the Reform Party, 1882 ..... P. 41-8

MACPHERSON (HON. D.L.) Reply to ministerial attacks upon his speeches and reflections on the public expenditure of the Dominion, 1877 ... P. 41-7, P. 14-4

MACPHERSON (HON. D. L.) Speeches on the public expenditure of the Dominion, 1877 ..... P. 41-5

Second edition ..... P. 41-6

MACPHERSON (JOHN, Brigade Major). List of officers of the Volunteer Militia force of Montreal, 1865 ..... P. 187-2

McPHERSON (LAUGHLIN T.) *vs.* George Arnold, tried in the Court of King's Bench, 1823 ..... P. 72-7*a*

MACQUISTER (P.) Report of the chief engineers of the Megantic Junction Railway, 1853 ..... P. 182-1

MACRAY. Manuscripts of the Rev. W. D., 1892 ..... P. 414-27

McSHANE. Biographie, par P. A. Voyer, 1883 ..... P. 344-5

McVICAR (REV. D. H.) Recent aspects of Materialism, 1871 ..... P. 18-6

MACVICAR (REV. PRINCIPAL). Roman Catholicism in Canada, 1889 ..... P. 227-8

MABANE (JUGE A.) Etude Historique, 1881 ..... P. 98-5

M. A. DE F. Quelques observations critiques sur l'ouvrage de M. L'Abbé B. Paquet intitulé : Le Libéralisme, 1872 ..... P. 12-11

MACOUN (JOHN). Canadian Plants. Six parts ..... P. 477-4-5-6

MADISON. An exposition of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain, published by authority of the American Government. 1815 ..... P. 241-2

MADOG TRADITION, by Benjamin F. Lewis, 1894 ..... P. 356-1*f*

MAGASIN DU BAS-CANADA. M. Bibaud, 1832, tome 1 and 2 ..... P. 464-35

MAGAZINE. Canadian, York, 1833 ..... P. $\frac{425}{F}$

MAGAZINE. Canadian, Merchants and Commercial Review, Toronto, 1857-1858 ..... P. $\frac{425}{G}$, P. $\frac{425}{H}$

MAGAZINE. Canadian Monthly and National Review, 1872-73 ..... P. 425, P. $\frac{425}{A}$

MAGAZINE. Canadian Magazine, Montreal, 1823-4-5 ..... P. $\frac{425}{B}$, $\frac{425}{C}$, $\frac{425}{D}$, $\frac{425}{E}$

MAGAZINE. Catholic, with life of Bishop Macdonell of Upper Canada, 1833 ..... P. $\frac{463}{O}$

MAGAZINE. General Chronicle and Literary Magazine, 1811 ..... P. 399

MAGAZINE. Gentleman's for 1778 ..... P. $\frac{463}{F}$

MAGAZINE. Literary Garland, Montreal ..... P. 425, R. S. T. U. W.

MAGAZINE. London, 1740, 1755, 2 volumes ..... P. 463, P. 463A.

MAGAZINE. New Brunswick, 1898-99 ..... P. 462, P. 462A.

MAGAZINE. Pennsylvania, 1877, etc., 14 volumes ..... P. $\frac{466}{A}$, etc., P. 466

MAGAZINE. Political London, 1780, 1781, 1782, 3 vols ..... P. 463-L.M.N.

MAGAZINE. Queen's Quarterl'y, 1900, &c ..... P. 473-1, etc.

MAGAZINE. Revue Canadienne, 1864 to 1879. New series, 1881 to 1887. Third series, 1888-89, 25 vols ..... P. 464, P. $\frac{464}{1}$ to P. $\frac{464}{34}$

MAGAZINE. Rose, Belford's Canadian Monthly, 8 vols ..... P. $\frac{425}{J}$ to P. $\frac{425}{Q}$

MAGAZINE. Royal Magazine, vols. 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763 ... P. 463, P. 463 A.B.C.D.E.

MAGAZINE. Soirées Canadiennes, 1861 to 1865, 1882 to 1897 ..... P. 464-25 to 34

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MAGAZINE. Town and Country, London, 1776–78–79–80–81.....P. 463-G.H.I.J.K.
MAGDALEN ISLANDS. Report of Special Committee, 1853..... P. 87-2
MAGNA CHARTA. King John, 1215, in Old South Leaflets (No. 5).....P. 299
MAGNETIC DECLINATION. On the secular change of magnetic declination in Canada from 1700 to 1850, by E. Taylor Fletcher.....P. 203D-31
MAGNETIC DECLINATION. On some early records of the magnetic declination in North America, by John Langton.....P. 203D-32
MAHON JOHN. Miraculous Agency considered as a basis of religious opinion,P. 180-10
MAHUL (A.) Tableau de la Constitution d'Angleterre à l'usage des écoles,.P. 2-5
MAILLEFERT AND RAASLOFF. Documents relative to the survey and improvements of the Rapids of the River St. Lawrence.....OP.1-5, OP. 17-2
MAIL STEAMERS, (OCEAN). The origin of, by Hon. John Young.....P. 410 A
MAINE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Report for Portland.....P. 438-4½
MAINE HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDER. Vol. VI., No. 1.....P. 286-1
MAINWAIRING (Manuscripts of Sir P. T..).....P. 414-4
MAISONNEUVE (PAUL DE CHOMEDEY). Étude par H. J. J. B. Chouinard à l'Institut Canadien.....P. 207B-6
MAISONNEUVE. Founder of Montreal, statue of, inaugurated 1895...P. 361-6*a*, P. 445-9
MAISONNEUVE. 1er Governeur de Montréal. Société Historique de Montréal.....P. 204-4
MAIZE (USE OF) by Wisconsin Indians, by Gardiner P. Stickney.....P. $\frac{456}{A}$-3
MALANGUEULÉ (Relations diverses sur la bataille du,) gagné le 9 juillet, 1755.....P. 211C-1
MALHOIT (XAVIER). Mémoire sur sa destitution, par Lord Dalhousie, en juin, 1828.....P. 27-6
MALIJAY (PAUL DE). Le Colonel d'Orsonnens. Considérations sur l'organisation militaire de la Confédération Canadienne.....P. 195-6
MALLET (EDMOND). Discours sur la situation des Canadiens aux Etats-Unis, 1880.....P. 152-8
MANDAN INDIANS. First visit of white men to the .....P. 368-12*a*
MANDEMENTS, etc., des Evêques de St. Hyacinthe, par l'Abbé A. X. Bernard, Vol. I., 1888; Vol. 11, 1889.....P. 436, P. 436A
MANDEMENTS, etc., des Evêques de Québec, Vol. I, 1659–1740; Vol. II., 1741-1806; Vol. III., 1806–1850; Vol. IV., 1850–1871. *Vide* Eglise Catholique en Canada.....P. 435, P. 435A to E
MANDEMENTS. Lettres pastorales et circulaires des Evêques de Québec, 1887, 1888, 6 volumes.....P. 435, P. 435 A & C
MANHATTAN Salt Mines, Goderich .....P. 507-7
MANITOBA. A few facts, 1897.....P. 370-10
MANITOBA. Agricultural bulletins.....P. 445-10-11-12
Manitoba. Agricultural Statistics.....OP. 46-3
MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST. Agricultural Societies.....P. 134
MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST. The great wheat fields and stock raising districts of Canada.....P. 143-18
MANITOBA. Annual report of the pure bred cattle breeders association....P. 381-9
MANITOBA. A souvenir of the Province of Manitoba and the City of Winnipeg.....P. 216-12
MANITOBA. Birds of prey, by A. E. Atkinson.....P. 500-4
MANITOBA. Budget debate, Greenway, 1884.....P. 381-4
MANITOBA. Budget speech, Hon. John Norquay, 1884.....P. 381-3
MANITOBA. Central Farmers' Institute, Brandon.....P. 381-11
MANITOBA COLLEGE, 30 years old, 1901.....P. 506-9
MANITOBA College, Early reminicences of, by Rev. George Bryce.....P. 381-8
Manitoba. Constitution and By-laws of the Manitoba Club.....P. 162-6
MANITOBA. County Courts Act.....P. 381-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MANITOBA Crop bulletins, 1883 to 1897 ..... P. 326, 326A & B
MANITOBA Dairy Association Report ..... P. 381-12
Milk for cheese factories ..... P. 381-13
Visit of the Dairy Superintendent to British Columbia ..... P. 381-14
MANITOBA, difficulté scolaire de ..... P. 364-8
MANITOBA. Extracts from surveyor's reports of township surveys ..... P. 324-1-2
MANITOBA. Farming and ranching in Canada West ..... P. 385-14
MANITOBA. General Rules and Orders of the Court of Queen's Bench ..... P. 143-17
MANITOBA. Hints to settlers in 1897 ..... P. 491-16
MANITOBA. Historical Society. Reports ..... P. 205, 205A & C, P. 500-1-2-3
MANITOBA. Historical and Scientific Society Reports, &c ..... P. 205B-1 to 17
" " " ..... P. 441-5
MANITOBA. Judgments in the Queen's Bench, by D. Carey ..... P. 260-5-6
MANITOBA. La question des écoles du ..... P. 361-7-8
MANITOBA. Laws respecting the Pound Keepers ..... P. 220-11
MANITOBA. Law students Society Constitution, &c ..... P. 162-7
MANITOBA. Legislative Assembly, Rules, Orders, &c ..... P. 143-19
MANITOBA (Les écoles du), par un avocat constitutionel (Hon. C. Fitzpatrick) P. 362-5
MANITOBA. Letters of Rusticus ..... P. 343-14
MANITOBA. Letters on the situation in the North-west by Julius (Alexander Begg) ..... P. 143-11
MANITOBA. List of lands open for homesteading ..... P. 385-13
MANITOBA. Manual of Acts and Orders in Council relating to the Department of Agriculture ..... P. 380-3
MANITOBA. Manual of the Acts relating to Agriculture, statistics and health. P. 324-3
MANITOBA. Message with Orders in Council, &c., regarding the extension of the limits of the Province, its financial relations, &c ..... P. 255-1
French and English ..... P. 255-3
MANITOBA. Municipal Institutions Act ..... P. 381-7
MANITOBA. Official Handbook ..... P. 370-9
MANITOBA. Plain facts regarding the disallowance of railway charters ..... P. 381-5
MANITOBA. Plea for the early development of our resources ..... P. 143-5
MANITOBA. Public Accounts for 1873 ..... P. 220-9
MANITOBA. Public Works report for 1880 ..... P. 381-2
MANITOBA. Railway Charters, Plain facts on disallowance (various documents) ..... P. 323A-6
MANITOBA. Rapport des délégues du Conseil Exécutif de Manitoba à Ottawa, 1880-1881 ..... P. 254-13
MANITOBA. Relation d'un voyage, par J. Y. Shantz ..... P. 254-1
MANITOBA. Report of the Attorney General ..... P. 380-4
MANITOBA. Report of the delegates of the Executive Council to Ottawa with the claims of Manitoba upon the Dominion ..... P. 220-4, P. 143-4
MANITOBA. Report of the department of agriculture ..... P. 380-1-2
MANITOBA. Report of the department of agriculture and immigration. P. 450-7, P. 381-15
MANITOBA. Report of the government inspector of public institutions ..... P. 381-10
MANITOBA. Report of the Librarian for 1884 ..... P. 255-2
MANITOBA. Report of the Committee of both Houses on Agriculture, Immigration and Colonization ..... EP. 11-2
MANITOBA. Report on Crops, &c., August 1899, December 1899 and June 1900 ..... P. 491-1 to 13
MANITOBA. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly on the practicability of the establishment of communication *viâ* Hudsons' Bay ..... P. 133-8
MANITOBA. Return. Instructions to the Hon. A. Archibald Lieut-Governor, OP. 21-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MANITOBA SCHOOLS. La Campagne politico-religieuse de 1896-97, par Justitia ..... P. 362-3
MANITOBA. School question, Pamphlets, by His Grace Archbishop Taché and others ..... P. 285
MANITOBA School Settlement. The Pope's encyclical 8th December, 1897.. P. 385-8
MANITOBA. Surveyors reports of township surveys ..... P. 474
MANITOBA. The game birds of, by G E. Atkinson ..... P. 441-6
MANITOBA University. Act of Parliament, Statutes and regulations ..... P. 143-2
MANITOBA University. The Inner History of, by Rev. Geo. Bryce ..... P. 497-9
MANN (DANIEL). The last twenty-one days of, by Paul J. Loizeau ..... P. 161-10
MANNING. Manuscripts of the Rev. C. R. ..... P. 414-4
MANTEO and Jack Straw. American Antiquarian Society ..... P. 496
MANUEL des notions utiles, par Jacques Crémazie ..... P. 333-5
MANUFACTURES. Art de fabriquer les fleurs artificielles en papier, par Prevost Wenzel ..... P. 32-11
MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of special meeting held in Toronto ..... P. 234-1
MAPLE Knot, Canadian Homes ..... P. 161-6
MAPLE Leaves (Third Series), by J. M. Lemoine ..... P. 343-6
MAPS. See appendix at end of volume.
MAPS. American Military Pocket Atlas. Collection of correct maps of the seat of war, 1776 ..... P. 469
MAPS. British Columbia and Yukon District, issued by the Canadian Bank of Commerce ..... P. 451
City and environs of Quebec ..... P. 451
St. Dominique ..... P. 451
Yukon, issued by government ..... P. 451
MARCHAND. Biographie, par P. A. Voyer ..... P. 344-5
MARCHAND (F. G.) Erreur n'est pas compte ..... P. 34-3
MARCIL (CHARLES). L'héritière d'un millionaire ..... P. 16-10
MARCEL (GABRIEL). Mémoire, Champlain ..... P. 222-5
MARCO POLO. Account of Japan and Java. Old South Leaflets, No. 32.. P. 299
MARGRY (PIERRE). The bursting of Margry's LaSalle bubble, by John Gilmary Shea ..... P. 350-2
MARIAGE. Questions sur le. Résumé des Conférences Ecclésiastiques du Diocèse de Montréal dans les Années 1857 et 1858 ..... P. 154-3
MARINE DISASTERS. Losses during the last twenty-two years in the Gulf of St. Lawrence ..... P. 48-9
MAROONS. Story of deportation of negroes from Nova Scotia to Sierra Leone, by Sir Adams G. Archibald ..... P. 281 B-12
MARQUETTE. Missionary labours in the Lake Superior Region, by Rev. C. Veroyst ..... P. 334-2
MARRIAGE with a deceased wife's sister. The debates in the Senate and House of Commons of Canada to legalise ..... P. 227-13
MARRIAGE with a deceased wife's sister. The Gunhilda Letters, Mrs. E. Stone Wiggins ..... P. 281-1
MARSH (LUTHER R.) The unresponsive roll call at tattoo ..... P. 356-1b
MARTEL (J. Z.) Le Droit Canadien ..... P. 189-1
MARTEL (J. Z.) Résumé du Droit Canadien ..... P. 189-3
MARTINDALE (LIEUT.-COL. B. H.) Engineering and Engineers ..... P. 203 E-17
MARTINDALE (CHARLES). Indiana Historical Society Pamphlets. Longhery's defeat and Pigeon Roost massacre ..... P. 197-1
MARTINEAU (M. F.) Fête de Pie IX ..... P. 26-14
MARTINEAU (M. FLAVIN) prêtre de St. Sulpice ..... P. 249-3
MASON (EDWARD G.) Illinois in the 18th century ..... P, 142-14

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MASON (J. HERBERT) Land Transfer Reform ..... P. 160-17
" " ..... P. 507-10
MASON (REV. ELIAS). *See* Baxter's Journal, 1717 ..... P. 215-12
MASCOUTINS. American Antiquarian Society ..... P. 496
MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Charter, 1629. Old South Leaflets, No. 7 ..... P. 299
MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Proceedings, 1859 ..... P. 270-2
MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology. Commemorative Address by Augustus Lowell, 1890 ..... P. 251-3
Annual Report, 1890 ..... P. 251-4
Annual Catalogue, 1890 ..... P. 251-5
MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology. Twenty-eighth annual catalogue, 1892 ..... P. 288-3
MASSACHUSETTS. Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1774 ..... P. 163-3
MASSON (PHILIPPE). Le Canada Français et la Providence, 1875 ..... P. 32-5
MASTER OF ARTS. Thoughts on the University Question, 1845 ..... P. 139-7
MÉTAPÉDIA. La Vallée de la, par Arthur Buies, 1895 ..... P. 361-4
MATHER (COTTON). Letter on Witchcraft, 1692 ..... P. 203 B-12
MATTHEW (G. F.) Azoic and Paleozoic Rocks of Southern New Brunswick, 1865 ..... P. 174-12-14
MATHEWS (PERCY W.) Notes of diseases among the Indians frequenting York Factory, Hudson's Bay, 1885 ..... P. 136-15
MATTHEW (G. F.) Observations on the Geology of St. Johns County, N.B., 1869 (?) ..... P. 174-13
MATTHEW (G. F.) Report on the upper Silurian rocks of New Brunswick, 1879 ..... P. 476-13
MAVERICK FAMILY. Remarks on and the ancestry of Gov. Simon Bradstreet, by Isaac Greenwood, 1894 ..... P. 350-12
MAXWELL MANUSCRIPT of J. Stirling, of Kin, 1885 ..... P. 414-2
MAY (REV. JOHN). Essays on Educational Subjects, 1880 ..... P. 123-7
MAY (JOHN) 'John A.' and John May, the struggle between Carleton and the clique, 1882 ..... P. 303-7
MAYER (BRANTZ). Notes on Carroll's Journal of 1776 ..... P. 150-1
MEARS (LIEUT. JOHN). Memorial to the Right Hon. William Wyndham Grenville, dated 30th April, 1790, containing every particular respecting the capture of the vessels in Motka Sound ..... P. 72-4
MECHANICS' INSTITUTE Montreal. Catalogue of books in the Library, 1884
MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, Toronto. Annual report, 1875 ..... P. 308-2
MEDALS awarded to the Canadian Indians by R. W. McLachlan, 1899 ..... P. 503-16
MEDALS. Canadian Diamond Jubilee, by R. W. McLachlan, 1898 ..... P. 448-4
MEDALS. Silver and Copper, presented to the American Indians by the sovereigns of Britain, France and Spain among the Wyoming Collections ..... P. 318-4
MEDICAL. Address on Medical Biography by J. M. Toner, 1876 ..... P. 367-10
MEDICAL. By-laws and regulations of the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities for the management of the Provinical and City Hospital, 1885 ..... P. 220-12
MEDICAL. Carabinade (La) ou Combat entre les Carabins et les Chérabins, par un Cherabin, 1871 ..... P. 28-5
MEDICAL. Congenital fissure of the Sternum. Opinions in the case of Mr. Eugene A. Groulx, 1858 ..... P. 232-17
MEDICAL. Contagion de la variole. Lecture par le Dr. George Grenier, 1872 ..... P. 5-8
MEDICAL. Crime and Insanity (On), by Joseph Workman, 1877 ..... P. 60-11

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MEDICAL. Disposal of the Dead, by land, by water, or by fire, by George A. Baynes, 1875 ..... P. 118-21

MEDICAL. Earth Sewage versus Water Sewage, by E. A. Meredith, 1868.. P. 180-7, P. 181-9

MEDICAL. Epidémie de la variole, 1886 ..... P. 153-15

MEDICAL (SIR JAMES A. GRANT.) Four papers, 1880, 1885, 1887..... P. 233-13 to 16

MEDICAL. Gymnastics of the Brain, by J. A. Grant, M.D., 1880..... P. 113-10

MEDICAL, La Terre sèche substituée à l'eau dans le curage des fosses d'aisances, par le Rev. Harry Moule, rédigé par E. A. Meredith, 1868, P. 222-4

MEDICAL, Lecture on the history of medicine and the science of Homœopathy, by R. J. Smith, M.D., 1857 ..... P. 217-18

MEDICAL. Mémoire sur le Choléra, par J. C. Taché, 1866.. ..... EP. 5-4

MEDICAL. Notes on the Cholera Seasons of 1832-4, by Rev. C. Dade ..... P. 136-5

MEDICAL. Notes on the Measures adopted by Government between 1775 and 1786 to check the St. Paul's Bay disease, by A. W. Cochrane.... P. 203C-12

MEDICAL. Practical views on Cholera, 1854..... P, 342-11

MEDICAL. Quelques Considérations sur les causes de la Mortalité des Enfants, contenant des conseils aux Mères, etc., par le Dr. Georges Grenier, 1871, P. 13-2

MEDICAL. Questions regarding leprosy. Answers by Drs. J. C. Taché and A. C. Smith, 1885 ..... P. 225-8

MEDICAL. Règlements sur le choléra, 1832 ..... P. 153-4

MEDICAL. Réponse à une adresse au sujet de l'Hopital de Marine et des émigrés de Quebec, 1851.. ..... P. 338-2

MEDICAL. Report of Drs. Nelson and Macdonnell and Zephrim Perault of the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 1853..... OP 36-1

MEDICAL. Rules and regulations of the Marine and Emigrant hospital of Quebec, 1854..... P. 342-10

MEDICAL. The Toner lectures Lecture 4, by Horatio C. Wood, M.D., 1875, P. 367-9

MEDICAL. Trinity Medical School, 1885 ..... P. 346-13

MEDICAL. Vaccination. Etude lue à la Société Médicale de Montréal, par J. Emery Coderre, M.D., 1872 ..... P. 13-7

MEDUCTIC Fort (The old) New Brunswick Historical Society..... P. 497-5

MEEHAN (JOHN). Execution. Quebec, 1864..... ..... P. 190-4

MELANCTHON. Notice of books with manuscript annotations of, by Edward D. Neill..... P. 368-2

MEMBER OF the Legislative Assembly from Upper Canada. The Seigniorial Question. Its present position, 1854..... P. 181-3
In French and English ..... P. 88-5

MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'histoire du Chapitre de la Cathédrale de St. Jacques de Montréal, 1882 ..... P. 334-1

MÉNARD (PÉRE MÉNARD), by Henry Colin Campbell, 1897..... P $\frac{459}{1}$-1

MENARD. Missionary labours in the Lake Superior region, by Rev. C. Verwyst..... P. 334-2

MEPLEATS (ISIDORE DE). Le Défricheur de langue, 1859..... P. 14-25

MERCER (MAJOR R. A.) Catalogue of a few remarkable coincidences, &c., which induce a belief of the Asiatic origin of the North American Indians. P. 203A-15

MERCER ESTATE. Papers relating to the, 1878 ..... P. 131-7

MERCIER (HON. HONORÉ). Answer to the pamphlet of the Equal Rights Association, 1890..... P. 306-10

MERCIER. Biographie, par P. A. J. Voyer, Trois-Rivières, 1883..... P. 344-5

MERCIER (HON. HONORÉ). Budget Speeches, 1890, English and French. P. 17B 8-10-12

MERCIER (HON. HONORÉ). Charles Laberge conférence, 1884..... P. 157-10

MERCIER (HON. HONORÉ). Discours à la convention des nationaux, May, 1890. P. 311-15

MERCIER (HON. HONORÉ). Discours au banquet Franco-Canadien, 16 avril, 1891..... P. 249-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MERCIER (HON. HONORÉ). Discours prononcé le 10 avril, 1888 au banquet du Club National ..... P. 236-7
MERCIER (HON. HONORÉ). Esquisse générale de la Province de Québec .... P. 269-6
MERCIER (HON. HONORÉ). General sketch of the Province of Quebec ..... P. 234-22
MERCIER (HON. HONORÉ). La France et le Canada. Conférence, Chartres. P. 256-11
MERCIER (HON. HONORÉ). Le Patriotisme: Conférence, 1882 ..... P. 157-7
MERCIER (HON. HONORÉ). Speech at the Club National, April, 1888 ..... P. 311-14
MERCIER (M.) Discours sur la question Riel, 1886 ..... P. 152-23
MERCIER (l'hon. M). Les Biens des Jésuites. Discours à l'Assemblé Législative, le 28 juin, 1888 ..... P. 227-11
MERCIER. Les cinq mille piastres de M. Mercier ..... P. 195-24
MERCIER. Les Contes de M., 1883 ..... P. 343-15
MERCHANTS (CANADIAN). Magazine and Commercial Reviews, 1857-1858, P.$^{425}_{G}$, P.$^{425}_{H}$
"MERCURY" (THE). The resignation of Dr. D. Brymner ..... P. 519-3
MEREDITH (E. A.) An important but neglected branch of social science ('Destitute and Neglected Children,') 1861 ..... P. 203D-2
MEREDITH (E. A.) Notes on some emendations in the text of Shakespeare, 1863 ..... P. 203D-8
MEREDITH (E. A.) Short school time—with military or naval drill, 1864 5. P. 203D-28
MEREDITH (E. A.) Earth sewage versus water sewage, 1868 ..... P. 181-9. P. 180-7
MEREDITH (E. A.) Glance at the present state of the common gaols of Canada, &c ..... P. 203D-1
MEREDITH (E. A.) La terre sèche substituée à l'eau dans le curage des fosses d'aisances, 1868 ..... P. 222-4
MERRILL (GEORGE). Honour roll of surviving veterans of 1837-9 ..... P. 257-11
MERRITT (CAPT. WM. HAMILTON). Brief review of the origin, progress, &c. of the Welland Canal ..... P. 230-4
MERRITT (CAPT. W. H.) Personal Narrative of the Campaign ..... P. 519-2
MERRITT (CAPT. W. H.) Journal of events principally on the Detroit and Niagara frontier during the war of 1812 ..... P. 148-5
MERRIWETHER (C.) Sketch of the life of Date Masamune and an account of his embassy to Rome ..... P. 447-9
MÉRY. Un Acte de Desespoir, 1865 ..... P. 4-12
MESOZOIC FOSSILS, by J. F. Whiteaves ..... P. 477-7
METCALFE (SIR CHARLES). A letter on the Ministerial Crisis, 1843 ..... P. 233-3
METCALFE (SIR CHARLES T.) Address presented to, with His Excellency's reply, 1844 ..... P. 49-5
METEOROLOGY. An account of some meteorological phenomena observed in Canada by Captain Bonnycastle, R.E., in the years, 1826-7 ..... P. 203A-4
METEOROLOGY. A few notes upon the Dark Days of Canada, by the Hon. Chief Justice Sewell ..... P. 203 B-10
METEOROLOGY. Currents of air and ocean in connection with climates, by J. B. Hurlbert ..... P. 196-12
METEOROLOGY. Mean results of Meteorological observations taken during the winter of 1853-54, by Lieut. Noble, R.A ..... P. 203 C-17
METEOROLOGY AND ITS PROFESSORS. A review by the Editor of the Canada Medical and Surgical Journal. A Counter Statement of facts by the "Authorities" of McGill University with a reply thereto, by Thomas D. King ..... P. 46-9
METEOROLOGY. Meteorological Journal and Report relative to the currents climate and Navigation of the Strait of Belle-Isle, compiled by Capt. D. Vaughan, 1860 ..... P. 113-1
METEOROLOGY. Rainfall and Climate of India, by Joseph Fayrer ..... OP. 49-6
METEOROLOGY. The Planetary Almanac for 1887, by Walter H. Smith .... P. 221-2

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

IN VOLUME.

METEOROLOGY. Wiggin's Storm Herald with Almanac, 1883, by E. Stone Wiggins ..... P. 89-6
METHODISM. A needed exposition, by John Carroll ..... P. 224-7
METHODISM SPURIOUS Catholicity or Socinianism unmasked, by a Methodist Minister ..... P. 224-8
METHODIST CHURCH. Dominion Ottawa, 1893 to 1897-374 F-1 to 10, 1899-1901 ..... P.506-3-4
McLeod Street, Ottawa, 1899-1901 ..... P. 506-5-6
METHODIST CONFERENCE. 1857, 1869, 1873, 1874 ..... P. 374-1-2-3
New Connexion and Wesleyan 4-5
METHODIST CONFERENCE. First general in Canada, 1874 ..... P. 374 C. 1
METHODIST CONFERENCE LONDON, 1877, 1878, 1880 ..... P. 374 B. 6-7 8
" " MONTREAL, 1877, 1880 ..... P. 374 A. 7-8
" " NEW BRUNSWICK AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1875, 1876 ..... P. 374 B-1-2
" " NOVA SCOTIA, 1875-1877 ..... P. 307-8 & P. 374 B-5-6
" " NEWFOUNDLAND, 1875-1877 ..... P. 374 B-3-4
" " TORONTO, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880 ..... P. 374 A-1 to 5
METHODIST DOCTRINE and discipline of the Methodist Church, 1894 ..... P. 374 G-4
METHODIST EPISCOPAL. A vindication against the ungenerous attacks and false accusations of Rev. Dr. Carroll, by Rev. William Pirritte, 1879 .. P. 374 C-2
METHODIST FINANCES of the Dominion Methodist Church, Ottawa, 1891 .... P. 374 C-3
METHODIST REPORT of the Missionary Society, 1874 to 1875 ..... P. 374 D-1
" " 1875 to 1876-1876 to 1877 ..... P. 374 D-2-3
" " of the Missionary Society, June, 1878 to June, 1879 ... P. 374 E-1
" " 1879 to June, 1880-1883 to 1884 ..... P. 374 E-2-3-4
" " to 1885-1880 to 1882 ..... 5 & 6
METROPOLITAN Sermon on the death of, by Rev. Philip Wood Loosemore, 1868 ..... P. 308½-6
MÉTHOT (ABBÉ MICHEL). La Terre et l'Univers, 1869 ..... P. 26-12
MÉTIS DU NORD OUEST. Rapport détaillé sur toutes les demandes de terrains, &c., &c. ..... OP. 61-6
MIAMIS. Man eating ..... P. 367-2
MIAMI UNIVERSITY. Sketch of the topography, &c., by James McBride, 1872 ..... P. 329 A 2d.
MICHAUX (ANDRÉ). Voyage en Canada depuis le lac Champlain jusqu'à la baie d'Hudson, par O. Brunet, 1861 ..... P. 228-3
MICHEL (A.) and T. Sterry Hunt. Reports on the gold regions of Canada, P. 107-15
1866 ..... P. 395-4-5
MICHEL (A.) and Sterry Hunt. The gold regions of Hastings, 1867 ..... P. 107-16
MICHIGAN. History of, compiled by Allen L. Bours, 1873 ..... P. 367-4
MICHIGAN. Inaugural proceedings at the dedication of the new Capitol of, compiled by Allen L. Bours, 1879 ..... P. 350-3
MICHIGAN. Lakes Michigan and Superior, a critical period for the French traders of, in 1684, by Edward D. Neill ..... P. 368-14
MICHIGAN. Laying the corner stone of the new Capitol, proceedings compiled by Allan L. Bours, 1873 ..... P. 367-3
MICHIGAN. Pioneers Collection, 1874 to 1900 ..... P. 473-1 to 29
MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY. Calendar 1896-1901 ..... P. 398 and P. 489
MICIO PALŒONTOLOGY of the Cambro Silurian rocks of Canada, by Arthur H. Foord ..... P. 477-1
MICHON (L'ABBÉ J. H.) Solution nouvelle de la question des lieux saints, 1852 ..... P. 32-2
MIDDLEMISS (REV. JAMES). Letters on Union with the Church of Scotland and on Church independence, 1874 ..... P. 375 B-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MILES EMERITUS. Canada defended by her militia, 1864 ..... P. 78-4
MILES (H. H.) On "Canadian Archives," 1870-71 ..... P. 203 E-13
MILES (H. H.) Some observations on Canadian Chorography and Topography and on the meritorious services of the late Jean Baptiste Duberger, Sen'r, 1872-3 ..... P. 203 F-4
MILES STANDISH, and Frontenac in the North-west, by Hon. Edward S. Isham, 1889 ..... P. 311-4
MILET (LE R. P. PIERRE). Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneionts en 1690-1 ..... P. 211 d-2
MILITARY. Artillerie et les explosifs de notre époque, lecture, by Major Oscar Prévost ..... P. 302-6
MILITARY. Artillery retrospect of the last great war, by Lieut.-Col. T. B. Strange ..... P. 203 E-20
MILITARY ASYLUM, CANADA. Report from 1st October, 1869 to 31st March, 1871 ..... P. 144-5
MILITARY. Canadian Military Institute transactions for 1890-91-92-93, Toronto ..... P. 283
MILITARY. Canadian Institute. Selected papers, 1896-7, containing Canadian regiments in the war of 1812, by Major Cruikshank ..... P. 448-1
Early History of the Militia, 1636-1700, by Benjamin Sulte.
The Back Door of Canada, by Lt.-Col. T. C. Scoble.
Formation influence in Canadian History, Hon. G. W. Ross.
Modern Battlefield, Lt. Col. T. C. Scoble.
Reprints.
MILITARY CANADIAN INSTITUTE. 1897-1899 ..... P. 503-9-10
MILITARY CAVALRY, by Lt.-Col. J. F. Turnbull, 1894 ..... P. 306-13
MILITARY. Notice sur les munitions et artifices de guerre en usage dans l'artillerie, par le capitaine H. H. Goodève. 1874 ..... P. 187-5
MILITARY. Pocket Atlas (American Revolutionary War), 1776 ..... P. 469.
MILITARY Records of the State of New York. Council of appointment ... P. 470-10, 470-11, 470-12, 470-13
MILITARY. Report of the Military Asylum (Canada) from 1st October, 1869, to 31st October, 1871 ..... P. 144-5
MILITARY. Sieges, and changes produced by modern weapons, by Lt.-Col. Strange 206 F-6
MILITARY. Supply of ammunition to artillery, by Lt.-Col. Cotton ..... P. 306-13
MILITARY. Subsistence of troops in the field, by Lt.-Col. T. C. Scoble, 1893, P. 306 13
MILITARY. The framing of orders in the field, by Lt.-Col. G. F. R. Henderson, 1895-6 ..... P. 355-7
MILITARY. The solving of tactical schemes, &c., by Capt. A. H. Lee, 1893-4, P. 306-13
MILITIA. A few ideas with a view to the improvement of rural corps – infantry, by Lt.-Col. W. H. Lindsay, 1894 ..... P, 306-13
MILITIA. Aide-Mémoire du carabinier volontaire, &c., &c., par L. T. Suzor. P. 228-12 and P. 194-7
MILITIA. A review of the militia policy of the present adminstration, by Junius, Jr., 1863 ..... P. 216-20
MILITIA. Canada defended by her militia, by Miles Emeritus, 1864 ..... P. 78-4
MILITIA. Canada: Is she prepared for war? by A Native Canadian, 1861. P. 257-5
MILITIA. Canadian: A historical sketch by W. R. Oswald, 1886 ..... P. 138-25
MILITIA. Canadian volunteers, hand book, by J. H. Siddons, 1863 ..... P. 187-1
MILITIA. Considérations sur l'organisation militaire, par L. G. d'Odet D'Orsonnens, 1874 ..... P. 156-3
MILITIA. Considérations sur Notre Organization Militaire, par un officier de milice, 1864 ..... P. 78-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MILITIA. Drill and rifle instruction for the corps of rifle volunteers, 1862, P. 160-10
by Colonel D. Lysons, A. A. G. ..... P. 301-6
MILITIA. Dominion Artillery Association, A Prize Essay, by Major J. G. Holmes, 1875 ..... P, 115-12
MILITIA. Extracts from General Orders for the guidance of troops in affording aid to the civil power ..... P. 165-2
MILITIA Letter from a volunteer of 1806 to the volunteers of 1860, by A. W. Playfair ..... P. 138-16
MILITIA OF CANADA. Officers' Association, 1898 ..... P. 448-2
MILITIA OF CANADA. The Officers' Association, 1899 ..... P. 503-8
Services ..... P. 503-9
MILITIA LIST OF CANADA, 1895 ..... P. 446-6
" " 1829 ..... P. 298
" " 1851 ..... P. 298 A
" " 1863, 1865, 1866, 1870 ..... P. 298 B. & C.
" " 1873, 1883 ..... P. 298 D.
" " 1885 to 1897, 1898 to 1890 ..... P. 298 E. & F.
" " 1891 to 1893 ..... P. 298 G.
MILITIA. Memorials of the late Civil Service Rifle Regiment, by J. C. Patterson ..... P. 88-7
MILITIA. Memorials of the late Civil Service corps, by J. B. Simpson ..... P. 187-4
MILITIA. Memorandum on the militia system of Canada, by Lt.-Col. Fletcher, 1873 ..... P. 107-14
MILITIA. Mémoire de Xavier Malhoit, Ecuyer, Membre de l'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, sur sa destitution par Lord Dalhousie en juin 1828, de la place de lieutenant colonel dans la milice du comté de Surrey, 1830 .. P. 27-6
MILITIA Defences of Canada, considered in respect to our Colonial relations with Great Britain, by An Upper Canadian ..... P. 53-2
MILITIA. My camp life at Niagara, 1871 ..... P. 224-1
MILITIA Force of Montreal. List of the officers according to seniority, 1865. P. 187-2
MILITIA. National Rifle Association, 1867 ..... P. 66-2
MILITIA National Defences: or Observations on the best defensive force for Canada, by Capt. George T. Denison, Jr., 1861 ..... P. 52-2
MILITIA New South Wales Rifle Association Report for 1879 ..... P. 66-1
MILITIA. Non Professional notes of the Cadets Tour of Instruction to Montreal, Quebec, Halifax, &c., by A. A. G. Wurtele, 1881 ..... P. 123-8
MILITIA. Organisation Militaire des Canadas! L'Ennemi! L'Ennemi! par un Carabinier (Faucher de St. Maurice) 1862 ..... P. 18-2, P. 194-6
MILITIA. Parting Words on the rejected Militia Bill, by Colonel D. Lysons, 1862 ..... P. 78-3, O.P. 3-1
MILITIA. Première lecture du Bill concernant la Milice et la Défense de la Puissance du Canada, 1868 ..... P. 26-9
MILITIA. Queen's Birthday in Montreal, 24th May, 1879. Orders for the Military Review, &c., with a Field Sketch, by Lt.-Col. Thomas Bacon .. P. 96-1
MILITIA. Quelques Réflections sur l'Organisation des Voluntaires et de la Milice de cette Province, par un Vétéran de 1812. (Sir E. P. Taché). P. 11-6
MILITIA. Rapport du Comité Spécial. auquel a été référé cette partie dela harangue de son excellence relative à l'organisation de la Milice, 1829, P. 53-1
MILITIA. Remarks on the Militia of Canada, by R. J. Cartwright, 1864 .. P. 216-21
MILITIA. Report of the Commissioners appointed to report a plan for the better organization of the Department of Auditor General of Militia and the best means of reorganizing the Militia of this Province, 1862 .. O.P. 3-3
MILITIA. Report of the state of, 1865 ..... P. 371-8
MILITIA. Regulations and standing orders of the Montreal Light Infantry, 1857 ..... P. 366-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MILITIA REPORT. Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate and report upon the best means of re-organizing the Militia of Canada, and upon an improved system of Police, 1855 ..... O.P. 3-2
MILITIA. Rolls of 1866. Wentworth Historical Society ..... P. 519-6
*MILITIA. Standing Orders of the Brigade of Montreal Garrison Artillery, 1865 ..... P. 187-3
MILITIA. Thoughts on Defence, from a Canadian Point of view, by a Canadian, 1870 ..... P. 117-13
MILITIA. Vide shrot school time ..... P. 203 D. 28
MILLER's Canadian Farmer's Almanac for 1882 ..... P. 319 A. 5
MILLER (FRANK H.) The Polanders in Wisconsin: 1896 ..... P. 459-11
MILLS (HON. D.) Reform Government in the Dominion. Picnic speeches, 1878 ..... P. 12-14. P. 41-9
MILLS (HON. D.) Speech on the present and future political aspects of Canada, 1869, with an appendix on the Irish Question, 1870 ..... P. 58-2
MILLS (HON. D.) The Canadian view of the Alaska boundary dispute, 1899, P. 491-8
MILLIGAN (REV. G. M.) An open letter addressed to him by Hon. Oliver Mowat. Protestantism not in danger, 1886 ..... P. 227-7
MILNER (THOMAS S.) How to make business pay, or the principles of success in trade, 1865 ..... P. 200-1
MINERALS AND GEOLOGY of Canada. Popular exposition of, by E. J. Chapman P. 477-2
MINERAL SPRINGS. Rapport de E. S. de Rottermand, chimiste de l'exploration Géologique de la Province, 1846 ..... P. 222-10
MINES AND MINERAL ORES of Nova Scotia by E. Gilpin, Jr., 1898 ..... P. 450-8
MINES AND MINERALS. Yukon Gold Fields, mining regulations, 1897 ..... P. 370-5
MINES. Report of the Chief Commissioner, Nova Scotia for 1866, 1869, 1879, 1882, 1883 ..... P. 378-1 to 5
MINGAN. Réponse au mémoire produit par les prétendus seigneurs de Mingan, 1868 ..... P. 151-4 P. 37-4
MINING AND MINERALS. Account of a chemical laboratory erected at Wyandotte in 1863, by W. F. Durfee ..... P. 114-11
MINING AND MINERALS. Albert Cannel Mines (1868?) ..... P. 111-10
MINING AND MINERALS. American Institute Mining Engineers, 1885 ..... P. 224-3
MINING AND MINERALS. An essay on the localities of metallic minerals in the Canadas, by Lieut. Baddeley, R. E., 1831 ..... P. 203 B. 15
MINING AND MINERALS. Cariboo, the newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia, by a returned digger ..... P. 331-3
MINING AND MINERALS. Catalogue of the Mineralogical Collection belonging to the L. and H. S., Quebec, 1829 ..... P. 203 A-17
MINING AND MINERALS. Copper mining in Canada East, by Herbert Williams, 1864-5 ..... P. 203 D-25
MINING AND MINERALS. Desultory observations on a few of the rocks and minerals of Upper Canada, by Capt. Bonnycastle, R. E., 1829 ..... P. 203 A. 6
MINING AND MINERALS. General note on the mines and minerals, of economic value, of British Columbia, by George M. Dawson, 1877 ..... OP. 49-4
MINING AND MINERALS. Gold fields of Canada, by Rev. James Douglas, 1863 ..... P. 142-7, P. 144-4
MINING AND MINERALS. Gold fields of the World, &c., by W. J. Anderson, 1864, P. 161-8
MINING AND MINERALS. Gold mines, Act respecting, 1864 ..... P. 178-6
MINING AND MINERALS. Information received by the society last year on the localities of minerals, mineral waters, &c., 1831 ..... P. 203 B-16
MINING AND MINERALS. Lacs Superior & Huron, 1857 ..... P. 292-4
MINING AND MINERALS. "L'Amiante c'est le million", par A. N. Montpetit, 1884 ..... P. 238-4
MINING AND MINERALS. Les mines d'or de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1866 ..... P. 261-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MINING AND MINERALS. Memoranda respecting colouring materials produced in Canada, by William Green.....P. 203A-3
MINING AND MINERALS. Mineral resources of the new Dominion, lecture by H. B. Small, 1868.....P. 395-8
MINING AND MINERALS. Mines d'Or (Les) du Bas-Canada, ou Guide du Mineur contenant d'importants renseignements sur les mines de la Chaudière, &c., 1864.....P. 1-8
MINING AND MINERALS. Mines d'Or de la Beauce. W. Chapman, 1881...P. 123-1
MINING AND MINERALS. Mining companies. (Gold, silver, lead, &c.)...P. 178-1 to 17
P. 179-1 to 24
MINING AND MINERALS. Montreal Mining Co. Reports, surveys, &c., 1846 to 1853.....P. 177
MINING AND MINERALS. Newfoundland Consolidated Copper Mining Co., New York.....P. 133-7
MINING AND MINERALS. Notes on the analysis of the Georgian Spring water, by Archibald Hall.....P. 203 C-8
MINING AND MINERALS. Notes on the Coals and Lignites of the Northwest by George M. Dawson, 1884.....P. 80-8, P. 114-10
MINING AND MINERALS. Notes on the coal field of Pictou, by H. Poole, 1860,P. 174-16
MINING AND MINERALS. Notes on the copper deposits at Harvey Hill, by James Douglas, jr., 1870-71.....P. 203 E-12
MINING AND MINERALS. Notes on the gold of eastern Canada, by Sir W. E. Logan, 1864.....P. 395-1
MINING AND MINERALS of economic value in British Columbia by George M. Dawson.....P. 477-1
MINING AND MINERALS. On the coal-like substance or 'altered bitumen' found in the excavations at fort No. 3, Point Lévis, by Dr. William James Anderson.....P. 203 D-34
MINING AND MINERALS. Prospectus of the Winnipeg Consolidated Gold Mining Co., 1882.....P. 143-20
MINING AND MINERALS. Rapport sur les mines d'or de la Chaudière, 1863, O.P. 60-9
MINING AND MINERALS. Reports of Dr. T. Sterry Hunt and Mr. A. Michel on the gold region of the county of Hastings, 1867.....P. 107-16
MINING AND MINERALS. Report on the Canadian gold fields, 1865.....P. 395-3
MINING AND MINERALS. Report on the Canadian gold fields and the bestOP. 13-2
means of their development, Quebec, 1865.....OP. 59-5
MINING AND MINERALS. Reports of the chief commissioner of mines for Nova Scotia.....P. 395-6-7
MINING AND MINERALS. Report of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T. Sterry Hunt on the gold region of Canada, 1866.....P. 107-15
MINING AMD MINERALS. Report on the mines and minerals of New Bruns-P. 107-4
wick, &c., by L. W. Bailey, 1864.....OP. 40-3
MINING AND MINERALS. Resources Minerals de la Puissance du Canada...EP. 28-6
MINING AND MINERALS. Rocky Bar Mining Company.....P. 150-4
MINING AND MINERALS. Silver Islet and Wood's location, letter from H. H. Sibley, 1872.....P. 107-17
MINING AND MINERALS. Some Canadian Iron Ores, by Fred P. Dewey, 1883,P. 114-12
MINING AND MINERALS. Tabular view of Minerals which decrepitate with heat, by Capt. F. H. Baddeley, R.E. 1842-1855.....P. 203 C-10
MINING AND MINERALS. Technical progress of the nineteenth century by James Douglas.....P. 505-2
MINING AND MINERALS. The discovery and development of the iron ores of Minnesota by N. H. Winchell.....P. 356-3C
MINING AND MINERALS. The gold region of Nova Scotia, by T. Sterry Hunt, 1868.....P. 395-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MINING, dairy farming, ranching in Alberta and Assiniboia, 1889.....P. 306-15
MINING, Mineral resourses of Canada, 1898.....P. 452-8
MINING, under ground certificates in Nova Scotian Coal Mines, by E. Gilpin, jr. .....P. 449-11
MINING, Valley of the Chaudiere, its scenery and gold fields, by Dr. W. J. Anderson, 1872.....EP. 3-2
MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Report 1889.....P. 308-9
MILWAUKEE LIBRARY. Report 1890 .....P. 258-13
MINISTERIAL CRISIS, (LETTER ON) by the old correspondent of the Colonial Gazette, Kingston, 1843.....P. 233-3
MINNESOTA CHAMBER of COMMERCE, memorial respecting Reciprocity Treaty, 1862 .....P. 348-11
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul. Report for 1883-4.....P. 201-8
" " Charter &c. 1879 .....P. 201-9
" " Collections Vol. VIII part 1, 1895, P. 356-3
" " " " 2, " P. 356-4
" " Report, 1895.....P. 356-5
" " " 1897.....P. 356-6
" " " 1899.....P. 440-6
" " Collections Vol. VIII part 3, 1898, P. 440-7
MINNESOTA. How it became a State, by Prof. Thomas F. Moran, 1896....P. 356-4*i*
MINNESOTA (LAWYERS AND COURTS OF) during its territorial period by Judge Charles E. Flandrau, 1896 .....P. 356-4*d*
MINNESOTA'S NORTHERN BOUNDARY, by Alexander N. Winchell, 1896 .....P. 356-4*k*
MINNESOTA TERRITORY. Last days of Wisconsin territory and early days of, by Hon. Henry L. Moss. 1896.....P. 356-4*c*
MINNESOTA. The beginning of organized society in the Saint Croix Valley, by Edward D. Neill .....P. 368-3
MIRAMICHI. Survey in M. S. Field Book .....P. 484-12
MIRROR. London, various dates, Vols. 17 to 34.....P. 481-1*c*
MISSIONARY LABOURS of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez, by Rev. C. Verwyst, 1886 .....P. 334-2
MISSIONS, de la Colombie, par J. B. Z. Bolduc, 1843 .....P. 472-1
MISSION du Saguenay. Relation inédite du R. P. Pierre Laure, S.J., 1720-1730 par Rev. A. E. Jones, S.J.....P. 514-3
MISSIONS, Le Doight de Dieu est là ou épisode émourant d'un événement étrange raconté par un témoin oculaire, L'Abbé Peonin .....P. 3-5
MISSIONS DREUILLETTE, 1650.....P. 211 D-3
MISSIONS, NORTH AMERICAN. Church Missionary Society, 1841.....P. 230-2
MISSIONS (E.) LES derniers vestiges du Christianisme prêché du 10e au 14e siécle dans le Markland et le grand Irlande. Les porte-croix de la Gaspésie et de l'Acadie, par E. Beauvois.....P. 125-3
MISSIONS. Rapport de Mgr. Alexander Taché, Vicaire des Missions de St. Boniface au mois d'avril, 1887.....P. 222-8
MISSIONS. Report of the Board of French Evangelization, 1884.....P. 215-10
MISSIONS. Relatio Rerum Gestarum in Nova Francico Missione Annis, 1613 and 1614.....P. 126-2
MISSIONS. Relation des affaires du Canada en 1696 et des missions des pères de la compagnie de Jésus jusqu'au, 1702.....P. 211 *d*-4
MISSIONS. Relation de la Mission Abénaquise, 1702.....P. 211 *d*-5
MISSIONS. Relation de la Mission du Mississipi du Séminaire de Québec en 1700, par M. M. de Montigny, de St. Cosme, et Thaumur de la source..P. 211 *c*-2
MISSIONS. Report of the Wesleyan Methodists Auxiliary Missionary Society of Canada west for 1843.....P. 139-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MISSISSIPPI. Chevalier Henry de Tonty. His exploits in the valley of, by Henry E. Legler, 1896 ..... P. 459-4
MISSISSIPPI. Inaccurate knowledge of the sources of, at the close of last century, by Edward D. Neill ..... P. 368-17
MISSISSIPPI. Prehistoric man at the head waters of, by Hon. J. V. Brown. P. 356-4*n*
MISSISSIPPI RIVER, the question of the source of, by Prof. E. Levasseur .... P. 356-4*b*
MISSISSIPPI. The last French post in the Valley of the Upper Mississippi, by Edward D. Neill ..... P. 231-19
MISSISSIPPI. (The source of) by Prof. N. H. Winchell ..... P. 356-4*m*
MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Blair Monument, 1885 ..... P. 231-8
MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report ..... P. 356-7
" " Collections ..... P. 498-6
MISSOURI, territorial revenue system of, by Frederick C. Hicks ..... P. 356-7*b*
MISTASSINI (Lake) Geographical Society of Quebec, 1889 ..... P. 206*a*
MITCHELL (HON. PETER). Review of President Grant's recent message to the United States Congress relative to the Canadian Fisheries and the navigation of the St. Lawrence river ..... P. 21-3, P. 132-7
MITCHELL (HON. PETER). Statement and evidence in relation to 'An Act respecting Deck loads' ..... P. 61-2
MITCHELL (HON. PETER). The West and North-west, notes of a holiday trip ..... EP. 4-1
MOFFAT (REV. JOHN). Remember Zion: An address, 1877 ..... P. 217-12
'MOHAWK.' Canadian Pacific Railway and its assailants, 1882 ..... P. 180-13
MOISIE RIVER, *vide* Surveys ..... P. 203 D-11
MOLPHY (REV. FATHER). Religious Controversy with Rev. Robert Scobie, 1877 ..... P. 227-5
MOLSON. Inauguration of the William Molson Hall, 1862 ..... P. 382-8
MONARQUE (J. B.) see Trials, 1827 ..... P. 216-7
MONCKTON (NOTES OF FORT). Compiled by E. T. P. Shewen ..... P. 289-2
MONCREIFF (W. G.) Party and Government by Party ..... P. 160-13
MONDELET (CHARLES). Letters on elementary and practical education, 1841. P. 7-1
In French ..... P. 7-2
MONEY and the Money Question in Canada, by a Husbandman ..... P. 446-2
MONGREDIEU (AUGUSTUS). Pleas for Protection examined ..... P. 224-5
MONK (JAMES). Impeachment *vide* Sewell, 1814 ..... O. P. 58

English and French.

MONK (MR. JUSTICE). Norman Conquest (about 1870) ..... P. 123-3
MONK (JAMES). Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on ..... the impeachment, 1814 ..... P. 225-5
MONONGAHELA. Relations diverses sur la bataille du Malangueulé, gagné 9 juillet, 1755 par les François sous M. deBeaujeu ..... sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock ..... P. 211 C-1
MONTAGU HOUSE. Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch & Queensbury .. P 434
MONTAGU (LORD OF BEAULIEU). Manuscripts ..... P. 509-7
MONTALEMBERT (COUNT DE). Essay on the Colonial policy of England, 1858. P. 74-1
MONTCALM. Lettres de la cour de Versailles au Marquis de ..... P. 413 B
MONTCALM. Journal du Marquis de, durant ses campagnes en Canada .... P. 413-F
MONTCALM. Lettres du Marquis de, au Chevalièr de Levis ..... P. 413-E
MONTGOMERY DIALOGUE between the ghost of, and an American delegate .. P. 348-3
MONTGOMERY (H. E.) The questions: Was the late rebel paying measure forced on the present Ministry by their predecessors? And is that Bill a transcript of the Rebellion Claim Bill for Upper Canada? Set at rest by a retrospect, &c., 1849 ..... P. 9-2
MONTIGNY (B. A. T. de). Catechisme politique, 1878 ..... P. 97-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MONTIGNY (DE), Relation de la Mission des Missisipi du Seminaire de Quebec, 1700 ..... P. 211 C-2
MONTPETIT (A. N.) Colonie Française de Metgermette, 1874 ..... P. 14-13 P. 22-10
MONTPETIT (A. N.) L'Amiante, C'est le Million ..... P. 238-4
MONTPETIT (A. N.) Major L. N. Voyer surintendant de la Police Provinciale ..... P. 36-9
MONTREAL ART Association Exhibition, March, 1891 ..... P. 249-4
MONTREAL (BISHOP OF). A sermon preached in Christ Church Cathedral on Christmas morning ..... P. 55-7
MONTREAL BOARD of Trade, Report for 1887 ..... P. 323-3
MONTREAL Athletic Association. Constitutions and by-Laws of, 1886 ..... P. 187-7
MONTREAL (BISHOP OF). Circular with correspondence of Archdeacon Mountain with the Colonial Department of His Majesty's government, (1836?) ..... P. 90-3
MONTREAL (BISHOP OF). Correspondence between him (Bishop) and the Rector of the Parish of Montreal ..... P. 55-10
MONTREAL CANADIAN National League ..... P. 317-14-15
MONTREAL CELEBRATION Committee in 1856 ..... P. 44-1&P. 47-2
MONTREAL COMITÉ CENTRAL. Observations sur la reponse de Mathieu Lord Aylmer et sur le discours du très Hon. E. G. Stanley secretaire pour les Colonies ..... P. 119-10
MONTREAL COMMERCE for 1871. Annual Report ..... P. 291-5
MONTREAL (DE) à Victoria pour le transcontinental Canadian par Honoré Beaugrand ..... P. 344-15
MONTREAL Diocèse de, Projet de Reglement pour qu'il y ait uniformité dans le gouvernement des Curés ..... P. 158-6
MONTREAL. ETAT des Affaires du Seminaire de St. Sulpice, 1852 ..... P. 253-1
MONTREAL, Exports from, season of 1896 ..... P. 377-2
" " " 1897 ..... P. 377-3
MONTREAL GAOL. Final report on the completion of the improvements in the north-east wing, &c., &c., by Thomas McGinn ..... P. 218-3
MONTREAL, Fourteenth report of the Church Society, of the Diocese of, 1864-5 P. 373-5
" Seventeenth report " " 1867-8 ..... P. 373-6
MONTREAL GARRISON Artillery. Standing orders of the Brigade, 1865 ..... P. 187-3
MONTREAL. Guide et souvenir de la St. Jean Baptiste ..... P. 324-5
MONTREAL HARBOUR. Report of the Board of Engineers, as well as that of W. E. Logan upon the survey of Lake St. Peter, 1850 ..... P. 230-3
MONTREAL HARBOUR. Reports, 1844-62 ..... P. 410
" " " 1871-77 ..... P. 410-A
" " Special Report, 1877 ..... P. 410-B
" " " 1878-1883 ..... P. 410-C
" " Ship Channel, 1884 ..... P. 410-D
" " " 1884 to 1888 ..... P. 410-E
" " " 1889 to 1891 ..... P. 410-F
" " " 1892 to 1894 ..... P. 410-G
" " " 1895 to 1897 ..... P. 410-H
" " Rapport du Comité speciale du Sénat, sur les causes de la destitution de certains employés de la commission de Havre de Montréal ..... OP. 28-7
" " Rep rt of commissioners, 1899 ..... P. 505-6
MONTREAL. Histoire de Montreal, 1640-1672, attribué à M. Francois Dollier de Casson ..... P. 203 N-1
MONTREAL IN 1856. A sketch prepared for the celebration of the opening of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, by a Sub-Committee of the Celebration Committee ..... P. 44-1, P. 47-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MONTREAL IN 1856. Celebration of the opening of the Grand Trunk Railway, 1856. ..... P. 484-11
MONTREAL LES véritables motifs de Messieurs et Dames de la Sociètè de Notre Dame de Montreal. Sociètè Historique de Montréal, 1880..... P. 204 A-4
MONTREAL LIGHT INFANTRY. Regulations and standing orders, 1857..... P. 366-6
MONTREAL LITERARY CLUB. Constitution, 1864..... P. 393-23
MONTREAL (LORD BISHOP OF). Family prayers..... P. 490-6
MONTREAL. Exposé of the Corporation Printing and Stationery Scandal, 1881, (Lovell)..... P. 45-7
MONTREAL Mechanics' Institute. Catalogue of books in the library, 1884..P. 308-1
MONTREAL. Memoires pour servir à l'histoire du chapitre de la Cathedrale de S. Jacques de Montreal..... P. 334-1
MONTREAL MINING CO. Reports, surveys, &c., 1846 to 1853..... P. 177
MONTREAL. MOUNT ROYAL CEMETERY Company. Acts of Incorporation and By-Laws, 1879..... P. 55-12-13
MONTREAL. PROJET d'organisation d'uné Academie des Beaux Arts à, par l'abbé P. J. Verbist..... P. 317-17
MONTREAL. REPORTS OF CITY Surveyor, of various dates, 1868 to 1882... P. 357
MONTREAL Sketching Club 1879..... P. 393-22
MONTREAL REPORT of the City Treasurer for 1882..... P. 344-3
" Auditor's Report ..... P. 344-4
MONTREAL SOUVENIR of the Montreal Winter Carnival no date, (1887).... P. 354-8
MONTREAL STATEMENTS concerning the Trade and Commerce of the City for 1862 ..... OP. 59-4
MONTREAL. Tenth Synod of the Diocese of Montreal..... P. 373 C-1
Special Synod, 1868..... " 2
do adjourned Meeting, 1869..... " 3
Eleventh Synod, 1870..... " 4
Twelfth Synod, 1871..... " 5
Synod, 1875..... " 6
MONTREAL. The first settlement, 1889..... P. 239-8
MONTREAL. The Canadian Engineer of the Victoria Bridge, 1860..... P. 230-6
MONTREAL Veterinary College, 1885..... P. 344-11
MONTREAL Winter Carnival..... P. 180-15
MONUMENT SITES, in Wentworth Historical Society..... P. 519-6
MONUMENTS, by Janet Carnochan..... P. 501-5*d*
MOORE (Thomas). A tour through Canada in 1879, to which is added a report on Manitoba..... P. 220-10 EP. 10-4
MOOSE RIVER. Report on the Basin of, and adjacent country by E. B. Brown..... P. 253-3
MORAVIANS. BRIEF account of the Missionary ships employed in the services of the Mission on the Coast of Labrador from 1770 to 1877..... P 4-4-4
MORAN (THOMAS F.) How Minnesota became a state..... P. 356-4i
MORAVIANS. History of the Mission of the Church of the United Brethren in Labrador..... P. 444-3
MORAY MANUSCRIPT of Charles S. H. Drummond of Blair Drummond..... P. 414-2
MORE MANUSCRIPTS of Jasper..... P. 414-4
MOREAU (REV, S. A.) Histoire de Saint Luc..... P. 505-7
MOREAU (FRANCOIS). Son crime, son proces, son execution..... P. 191-17
MORGAN (E. P.) and L. L. Harvey. Hamilton and its industries..... P. 306-6
MORGAN (HENRY J.) Lecture..... P. 354-7
MORIN (A. N.) Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, &c., French and English..... P. 23-6 P. 9-3
MORIN (L. E.) Inspections obligatoires..... P. 22-1
MORISON, Cameron and Empey. An important insurance case..... P. 181-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MORMONS (A MOSES OF THE) by Henry E. Legler. ..... P. 459-5
MORRIS (ALEXANDER). The Hudson's bay and Pacific Territories ..... P. 47-3
MORRIS (PATRICK). A short review of the history, &c., &c., of Newfoundland in a series of letters to Earl Grey ..... P. 71-7
MORRIS (ALEXANDER). Canada and her resources ..... P. 47-1
MORRIS (ALEXANDER). Speech in the Legislative Assembly in the debate on Confederation 90-4
MORRIS (WILLIAM). Reply to six letters addressed to him by John Strachan, D.D. 47-4
MORRISON (THOMAS F.) A description of the Province of Nova Scotia, ... P. 87-6
MORRISON (DR. J. H.) Paper on the Manitoba School Question ..... P. 285-18
MORRISON (DR., M.P.P.) Trial for High Treason, 1838 ..... P. 24-5
MORTON (A. C.) Report on the gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad ..... P. 111-1-2
MORTON (A. C.) Report on the Survey of the European and North American Railway ..... P. 111-4
MORTON (A. C.) Report on the York and Cumberland Railroad ..... P. 111-3
MORTON (A. C). Report on the Surveys of the Quebec and Richmond Railway ..... P. 84-3
MOSS (HON. HENRY L.) Last days of Wisconsin territory and Early days of Minnesota territory ..... P. 356-4c
MOTHON (R. P., A.L.) Le présent et l'avenir de la race Française en Amerique ..... P. 207A-8
MOUNTAIN (VENERABLE G. J.) A retrospect of the Summer and Autumn of 1832. A sermon on cholera ..... P. 352-2
MOUNTAIN (VEN. G. J.) Correspondence with the Colonial Department of His Majesty's Government ..... P. 90-3
MOUNTAIN (VEN. G. J.) Letter to the clergy and laity of Quebec, Considerations ..... P. 508-20
MOUNTAIN (G. J., BISHOP OF MONTREAL). Thoughts on Annexation ..... P. 213-7
MOUNTAIN (RIGHT REV. JACOB). Sermon for the Royal Humane Society .. P. 508-3
Charge to the Clergy of Quebec ..... P. 1-6
MOUNTAIN PRIDE Gold and Silver Mining Co. Reports, &c ..... P. 179-4
MOUNT ALLISON. Wesleyan College Calendar and Catalogue ..... P. 117-3
MOUNTED POLICE. Rapport du Commissaire de la Police Montée du Nord . P. 151-8
MOUNTED POLICE. Return to Order Expenditure for North-west Mounted Police ..... O.P. 29-5
MOUNT WASHINGTON. The capture of, the result of treason by Edward F. de Lancy ..... P. 350-1
MOUSSEAU (J. A.) Contre-poison. La Confederation c'est le salut du Bas Canada ..... P. 26-3
MOUSSEAU (J. A.) Lecture publique sur Cardinal et Duquet, victimes de 1837-38 ..... P. 14-14
MOUSSEAU (LE SCANDALE). Revelations completes ..... P. 152-16
MOUSSEAU (J. O., M.D.) Une page d'histoire ..... P. 192-12
MOWAT (HON. OLIVER). An open letter to Rev. G. M. Milligan 29th October, 1866, Protestantism not in danger ..... P. 227-7
MOWAT (HON. OLIVER). Letter on the bill for quieting titles to real estate in Upper Canada addressed to Hon. John A. Macdonald .... P. 196-17, P. 345-6
MOWAT (HON. OLIVER). Reform Government in Ontario. Speeches at Woodstock ..... P. 79-5
MOWAT (HON. OLIVER). The public schools in the French districts ..... P. 306-1-2-3
MOWAT (HON. OLIVER). The separate schools. The No Popery Cry. Memorandum ..... P. 196-16
MULLER (HANS WILHELM). Gross mismanagement of Immigration in the hands of the Government of Quebec ..... P. 17-1-181-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MULLER MANSION, The Mystery of, by Robert J. Hubbard ..... P. 356-1e
MUNICIPAL LOAN Fund and the Hospitals and Charities of the Province of Canada ..... O.P. 19-7 to 11
MUNICIPAL Manitoba. Institutions Act ..... P. 381-7
MUNICIPAL Situation (The) by Charles Baillairgé ..... P. 25-4
MUNICIPALITIES. Parochial and township subdivisions for Lower Canada .. P. 371-6
MUNICIPAL Returns for Lower Canada ..... O.P. 4-3 & 4
" " Upper Canada and Lower Canada ..... O.P. 19-13-14, O.P. 48-5
MUNRO (W. F.) Backwoods Life ..... P. 200-2
MUNRO (W. B.) Droit de Banalité during the French regime in Canada .. P. 498-1
MURDOCK (REV. JAMES). 1767-1799 ..... P. 281-10
MURDOCH (GILBERT). Sewerage and Water supply for St. John and Portland P. 257-20-21
MURDOCH (GILBERT). Water Supply for the City of Charlottetown, P.E.I. . P. 145-6-182-6
MURDOCK (GILBERT). Water Supply for the town of Portland and St. John . . P. 145-1 to 5
MURPHY (J. J.) Acts, &c., Respecting Crown Lands in Ontario ..... P. 25-3-4
MURRAY (GEN. JAMES). Journal of Quebec from 18th September, 1759, to 25th May, 1760 ..... P. 203 M-5
MURRAY (ALEXANDER). Report of progress of the Geological Survey of Newfoundland ..... O.P. 49-8
MUSEUMS. (History taught by) by David Boyle ..... P. 501-5b
MUSEUMS, Surveys, &c., and the need of increased expenditure thereon, by B. E. Walker ..... P. 486-4
MUSKOKA REGION. Tourists Guide ..... P. 445-3
MYRAND (ERNEST). La Charité Catholique à Quebec ..... P. 207B-2

N

NARRATIVE of the case of Queen *vs.* Chesley. Halifax Petition . . . P. 386-12. P. 386-13
NASAGIWEYA. The early history of, by J. Moorish ..... P. 364-1
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN. Report of proceedings, 1894-1895-1896 1897 ..... P. 384-1-2. P. 384-A & B
NATIONAL GALLERY. Catalogue, 1880—Additions ..... P. 394-5-6-7
NATIONAL QUESTION, by Forward ..... P. 230-18
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION ..... P. 66-2
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, University Consolidation ..... P. 160-14
NATIVE CANADIAN, Canada, Is she prepared for war ? ..... P. 257-5
NATURAL HISTORY. List of coleoptera taken at Quebec and other parts of Lower Canada, by William Couper ..... P. 203D-24
NATURAL HISTORY. List of coleoptera and diptera taken at Quebec and other parts of Lower Canada, by William Couper ..... P. 203D-18
NATURAL HISTORY. Mammals of Manitoba, by Ernest E. Thompson ..... P. 205A-5
NATURAL HISTORY. Notes on the Massasgua, a species of rattlesnake, by Augustus Sewell ..... P. 203C-4
NATURAL HISTORY of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, by Robert Bell, jr ..... P. 221-8
NATURAL HISTORY. Orders, sub-orders and genera of insects by William Couper ..... P. 203 D-22
NATURAL HISTORY. On some of the fishes of the St. Lawrence, by F. W. G. Austin ..... P. 203 D-38
NATURAL HISTORY. On the natural history of the Ursus Americanus ; or American Black Bear, by Geo. M. Douglas ..... P. 203C-7
NATURAL HISTORY. Our winter birds, by Alex. M. C. Arthur ..... P. 205A-7
NATURAL HISTORY. Ostrich farming at the Cape of Good Hope, by Alfred Jephson ..... P. 203 G-14
NATURAL HISTORY Society, New Brunswick ..... P. 389-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

NATURAL HISTORY. Some observations on the Menobranchus Lateralis, by Wm. Sheppard ..... P. 203 B-6
NATURAL SCIENCE (Present status of) in Manitoba and the North-west, by Rev. W. A. Burnham ..... P. 500-6
NAUD. L'ABBE JEAN ..... P. 392-1a
NAVAL. Canada's maritime position and responsibilities, by H. J. Wickham. P. 347-11
NAVERY (Raoul de). Le choix d'un femme ..... P. 4-10
NAVIGATION du golfe et du fleuve St. Laurent pendant la saison d'hiver rapport du comité special ..... OP. 60-11
NAVIGATION of the St. Lawrence. Message from the President of the U.S. with report and correspondence relative to the free navigation ..... P. 197-10
NAVIGATION REPORT of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly on Ice Bridge opposite Quebec ..... OP. 59-1
NAVIGATION Statements and Evidence submitted by the Hon. P. Mitchell, in relation to a Bill, entitled, 'An Act respecting Deck Loads.' ..... P. 61-2
NAVY LISTS, 1865, 1877, 1890 ..... P. 390. P. 390A. P. 390B
NEGRO SLAVERY in Wisconsin and the underground railroad, by John Nelson Davidson ..... P. 452-7
NEILL (EDWARD D.) Macalester College contributions ..... P. 368-1 to 17
NEILL (EDWARD D.) The last French post in the Valley of the Upper Mississippi ..... P. 231-9 & P. 216-15
NEILSON (DR. J. L. HUBERT). Royal Canadian Volunteers ..... P. 347-8
NELSON (JOSEPH). Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Address to the Bond and Stockholders ..... P. 112-6
NELSON (JOSEPH). The very latest Grand Trunk scheme ..... P. 103-3
NELSON VALLEY Railway Company. A new route from Europe to the interior of North America ..... P. 108-5
NEPTUNIAN. The Banished Briton. Proceedings of Robert Gourlay, in 12 parts ..... P. 335-1
NEWARK CORPORATION. Manuscripts of ..... P. 414-22
NEWBERRY LIBRARY. Proceedings of trustees, 1889 ..... P. 308-10
NEWBERRY LIBRARY. Reports of the trustees, 1888, 1890, 1891. P. 251-8 & P. 258-7-8-9
NEWBERRY LIBRARY. Proceedings and Report, 1892 to 1895 ..... P. 308A-7 & 8
" " 1896, 1897 ..... P. 439-1 & 2
" " 1898, 1899, 1900 ..... P. 495-7-8-9
NEW BRUNSWICK. Act passed in 1871 respecting Common Schools ..... P. 388-3
NEW BRUNSWICK Almanac for 1849 ..... P. 319A-2
NEW BRUNSWICK and Nova Scotia Land Company, practical information, &c. P. 141-2
NEW BRUNSWICK. Appeal to the Right Honourable Wm. Huskisson, on the present condition of the maritime and internal interests of the province, by a Colonist, 1828 ..... P. 72-8
NEW BRUNSWICK Census, 1861 ..... P. 388-1
NEW BRUNSWICK Centenial, commemoration ..... P. 257-14
NEW BRUNSWICK. Essays by Burtis, Ellis Edgar Brown and Fill, 1860 .. P. 354-2 to 6
NEW BRUNSWICK Historical Society, 1896-1897 ..... P. 497-5-6
NEW BRUNSWICK Magazine, 1898, 1899 ..... P. 462. P. 462
NEW BRUNSWICK. Manual of the School Law ..... P. 388-4
NEW BRUNSWICK Natural History Society ..... P. 389-3
NEW BRUNSWICK. Official hand book, 1897 ..... P. 370-9
NEW BRUNSWICK. On the early history of, by Moses H. Perley ..... P. 245-1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Preliminary report on the geology of, by Harry Youle Hind ..... P. 388-2
NEW BRUNSWICK. Report of the Railway commissioners of, 1861 ..... P. 310-6
NEW BRUNSWICK. Report on the sea and river fisheries of, by M. H. Perley P. 337-2
NEW BRUNSWICK. Report on the Silurian rocks, by R. W. Ells, 1877-78 .. P. 476-13

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

NEW BRUNSWICK. Rifle Association. Report of Council ..... P. 389-1-2
NEW BRUNSWICK. School law manual..... P. 506-12
NEW BRUNSWICK. Sewerage and Water Supply..... P. 389-4-5-6
NEW BRUNSWICK. Sketches of, containing an account of the first settlement of the Province..... P. 141-1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Thirty-third report of the diocesan Church Society..... P. 373-12
NEW BRUNSWICK. Wilderness journeys in, by Hon. Arthur Hamilton Gordon..... P. 117-7
NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. Public Libraries..... P. 308-14-15 P. 308 A-6
NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. Library, 1898 to 1900 ..... P. 495-13-14
NEW ENGLAND. Contribution to the early history of, by Edward D. Neil.. P. 368-8
NEW ENGLAND Indians. A biographical survey by Justin Winsor..... P. 350-18
NEW ENGLAND. Winthrop's conclusion for the plantation in, &c., Old South Leaflets..... P. 299
NEWFOUNDLAND. Almanac ..... P. 471-4
NEWFOUNDLAND Brief notes relating to the resources, &c. of, by J. Patterson ..... P. 20-5 P. 142-9
NEWFOUNDLAND. Consolidated Copper Mining Co..... P. 133-7
NEWFOUNDLAND. Fishery question, report on..... P. 507-6
NEWFOUNDLAND. Geological survey of, Report..... P. 346-3
NEWFOUNDLAND. Journal of a voyage of visitation in the "Hawk" churchship ..... P. 353-6
NEWFOUNDLAND. Lecture on, and it's fisheries, by M. H. Warren..... P. 136-3
NEWFOUNDLAND. Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley on Fishery treaties, by Geo. R. Young..... P. 337-1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Observations on the present state of, in reference to its courts of justice, local government and trade..... P. 52-10
NEWFOUNDLAND. Pêcheries de Terreneuve ..... P. 254-7
NEWFOUNDLAND. Proposed constitution of the establishment of contemplated synod for the diocese of..... P. 346-2
NEWFOUNDLAND. Reasons for colonizing the island of Newfoundland, by Wm. Carson, M.D., 1813..... P. 72-5
NEWFOUNDLAND. Report of geological progress..... P. 477-1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Sailing directions for the island of, and the adjacent coast of Labrador..... P. 335-2
NEWFOUNDLAND (Royal) Regiment, by E. Cruikshank..... P. 306-13
NEWFOUNDLAND. Short Review (A) of the History, Government, Constitution, Fishery and Agriculture of, by Patrick Morris..... P. 71-7
NEWFOUNDLAND. Statistics of the Coinage of Canada and Newfoundland, by R. W. McLachlan..... P. 257-16
NEW HAMPSHIRE. Silver Lead Co. Prospectus..... P. 179-12
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT. Commemoration of the settlement of the town (1638)..... P. 219-13
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT. First church, sermon by Rev. N. Smyth..... P. 254-12
NEW HAVEN. Colony, Historical Society, Catalogue of the objects of interests in..... P. 201-7
NEWMAN (JOHN B.) The early peopling of America and its discovery before the time of Columbus..... P. 198-5
NEWMAN (Dr.), Perversion of, to the Church of Rome, by Rev. C. Chiniquy. P. 386-9
NEW MEXICO. Coronado's letter to Mendoza, 1540..... P. 299
NEW NETHERLANDS. Papers relating to the state of religion in the province, 1657–1712..... P. 12–6
NEW SOUTH WALES. Rifle Association, Report for 1879..... P. 65–1
NEWSPAPERS and Newspaper People of three decades by William Hyde.... P. 356–7*a*
NEWSPAPERS, THE historical value of, by J. B. Chaney..... P. 356–4*f*

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

NEW YORK, and Admiral Sir Peter Warren at the capture of Louisbourg in 1745, by E. F. Delancey.....P. 367–14
NEW YORK Capitol. Remonstrance of Thomas Fuller and others against change of plans..... P, 254–5
NEW YORK CHAMBER of Commerce. Report of the Select Committee on the Reciprocity Treaty.....P. 348–9
NEW YORK CITY. How it is governed, by James Parton,.....P. 237–3
NEW YORK, CONSTITUTION and By-laws of the Reform Club.....P. 239–6
NEW YORK. Public papers of George Clinton first Governor.....P. $\frac{470}{3}$ to $\frac{470}{7}$ and P. $\frac{470}{7}a$
NEW YORK. Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins with introduction by the State Historian of New York.....P. $\frac{470}{2}$
NEW YORK STATE Ecclesiastical Records.....P, 470-8 & 9
NEW YORK STATE Historians Report and Public papers of George Clinton.P. $\frac{470}{2.3.4.5}$
NEW YORK STATE Historical Report for 1896.....P. 470
NEW YORK STATE Library Bulletin, No. 1, 2, 3, 4.....P. 485-2 to 5
NEW YORK STATE Library. Calendar of Council Minutes.....P. 511
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Report of Trustees.....P. 201–1
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Seventieth Report.....P. 252–3
" " Report 1890.....P. 251–6
" " Seventy-first Report.....P. 252–4
NEW YORK Historical Society. Before and after the Treaty of WashingtonP. 518–9
NEW YORK STATE (Military Records of). Council of Appointment...P. 470–10 to 13
NIAGARA FALLS. A brief history of old fort, by Peter A. Porter..P. 460-5 & P. 351-9
NIAGARA FALLS. Champlain not Cartier made the first reference to Niagara Falls in literature, by Peter A. Porter.....P. 460–6
NIAGARA FALLS Public Library, Finding list.....P. 485–8
NIAGARA HISTORICAL Society various papers.....P. 501–4–8
NIAGARA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (No. 2). Mrs. Curzon, Rev. Canon Bull, Miss Carnochan.....P. 386–6
NIAGARA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Second annual report.....P. 442–9
NIAGARA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Family History. Servos family, Whitmore family, The Jarvis Letters, Robert Land, U.E.L.....P. 519–1
NIAGARA. Legend of the Whirlpool (birds-eye view of the river, &c., accompanies the work).....P. 161–4
NIAGARA LIBRARY by Janet Carnochan. Early schools.....P. 501–7 *a* & *b*
NIAGARA. One hundred years ago, by Janet Carnochan.....P. 290-9 & P. 306-7
NIAGARA. Original sketches by C. Breckinridge Porter.....P. 485–7
NIAGARA PENINSULA. Settlement and early history, by Ernest CruikshankP. 229–2
NIAGARA. Report of Commissioners of State Reservation at.....P. 351-7-8 & P. 505-3 P. 438-1 & P. 289-8
NIAGARA SHIP CANAL and reciprocity papers, by J, D. Hayes.....P. 348–8
NICHOLSON (W. L.) Continuation of history of the Post Office Department, U.S.A., *vide Leech*.....P, 123–2
NICHOLSON (Colonel). Journal at the capture of Annapolis, 1710.....P. 281–3
NICOLET ANTIMONY Mining Co. Surveys and Reports, 1864.....P. 175–16
NICOLET (JEAN) by l'Abbé A. Gosselin.....P. 286–3
NICOLET. Le Seminaire.....P. 17-8, P. 487-1
NICOLET. Seminaire Année Académique.....P. 228-7, P. 515-6
NIPISSING. Northern districts of Ontario.....P. 369-8
NOBLE (LIEUT., R.A.) Mean results of Meteorological observations taken during the winter of 1853-54.....P. 203 C 17
NORD-OUEST, par Elie Tassé.....P. 254-2-3
NORMANDS (LES) au Canada, M. Jean Le Sueur, 1634-1668, par l'Abbé Gosselin.....P. 311-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

NORQUAY (JOHN). Budget Speech, Manitoba.....P. 381-3
NORRIS (W. H.) Letter to the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in the township of Scarborough.....P. 139-11
NORRIS (WILLIAM). The Canadian question.....P. 12-1
NORRIS (J. F.) The Consolidated Bank of Canada.....P. 232-7
NORRISH (J.) The early history of Nasagiwega.....P. 364-1
NORTH CAROLINA. A bibliography of the historical literature of, by Stephen B. Weeks.....P. 368-18
NORTH SHORE Railway, Statutes, &c.....P. 34 -1
NORTH SUTTON. Mining and Smelting Co., Reports.....P. 178-9
NORTHUMBERLAND. Election du Comté.....P. 342-1
NORTH WEST. Administration Speech, by Thomas White.....P. 140-18, P. 343-9
NORTH WEST. Agriculture dans le Nord-Ouest du Canada.....P. 223-7
NORTH WEST. Alberta, Red River District, by Rev. Leo Gaetz.....P. 254-11
NORTH WEST. Battle River Valley, by William Laurie.....P. 162-1
NORTH WEST. British Association, Report of their Visit.....P. 254-10
NORTH WEST. Canadian North West, by Captain Wm. Clark.....P. 186-9
NORTH WEST. Canadian North West, Speeches delivered by the Marquis of Lorne at Winnipeg.....P. 346-5, E.P. 8-5-6-7
NORTH WEST. Canadian North West. Climate and Productions. A misrepresentation exposed.....E.P. 8-2
NORTH WESTERN CANADA, by Acton Burrows.....P. 108-6
NORTH WEST COMPANY. Unveiling the monument at Seven Oaks where Semple fell.....P. 205, B-8
NORTH WEST. Dairy farming, ranching and mining in Alberta and Assiniboia.....P. 306-15
NORTH WEST. Detailed reports upon all claims to land, &c., &c., in the Northwest Half-Breed Grant, &c., &c. English and French.....O.P. 61-5-6
NORTH WEST. Dominion Lands Act. Consolidated and amended. P. 109-10, P.109-11
NORTH WEST. Eli Tassé.....E.P. 10-9
NORTH WEST. Facts respecting Indian administration in the.....P. 346-17
NORTH WEST. French language in the, by John Charlton, M.P.....P. 311-16
NORTH WEST. Golden North, by Malcolm MacLeod, M.S.....P. 45-8
NORTH WEST. Hudson's bay and Pacific Territories. A Lecture, by Alexander Morris.....P. 47-3
NORTH WEST. Jonathan Carver, His travels in 1766-8, by John Goadby Gregory.....P. 459-6
NORTH WEST. Journeys of David Thompson in North Western America, by J. B. Tyrrell.....P. 218-16
NORTH WEST. Journey beyond the Rocky mountains in 1835, 1836 and 1837, by Rev. Samuel Parker.....P. 376-8
NORTH WEST. Laws and Courts of North West and Indiana Territories, by Daniel Warte Howe.....P. 142-13
NORTH WEST MOUNTED POLICE. Police Monté du Nord-Ouest. Rapport du Commissaire.....P. 151-8
NORTH WEST MOUNTED POLICE. Report on a trip to the Yukon, by Inspector W. H. Scarth.....P. 370-6
NORTH WEST MOUNTED POLICE. Return of Expenditure for 1876-7.8....O.P. 29-5
NORTH WEST. Letters of Rusticus.....P. 343-14
NORTH WEST. Mackenzie (Alexander & Co.) Indenture for an engagé in the fur trade.....P. 138 5
NORTH WEST. Notes on the appearance and migrations of the Locust in Manitoba and the North-west Territories by Geo. M. Dawson.....P. 114-2
NORTH-WEST. Notes on Peace river, a Canoe Voyage by Sir George Simpson in 1828.....P. 458

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

NORTH-WEST. Notes of a Trip to Bow river, North-west Territories, by D. McEachran ..... EP. 4-2
NORTH-WEST. North-west of Canada, being a brief sketch of North-Western regions &c., by Charles Horetzky ..... P. 19-7
NORTH-WEST. Ordinances of North-west Territories, from 1878 to 1884 ... P. 135-2 to 5
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Affaire Riel. Discours de M. Faucher de St. Maurice ..... P. 222-6a
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Amnesty Again, by Archbishop Taché ..... P. 140-9
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Amnistie aux Metis de Manitoba, Memoire sur les causes des troubles du Nord Ouest et sur les negotations qui ont amené leur règlement amiable par Louis Riel ..... P. 54-4
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Amnistie &c., par Louis Riel ..... P. 26-6
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Amnistie par Mgr. Taché ..... P. 33-2 & 54-5
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Debate on Louis Riel, Speech by J. J. Curran, M. P ..... P. 219-11
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Depêches Concernant la Commutation de la sentence de Lépine et l'amnistie relative aux troubles du Nord Ouest ..... OP. 38-9
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Discours L'Hon. M. Mercier, sur la question Riel ..... P. 152-23
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Encore l'Amnistie par Monseigneur Taché ..... P. 120-13
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Expedition Militaire de Manitoba 1870 par Benjamin Sulte ..... P. 13-3
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Expose des réclamations adresséss au government Fedéral en consequence de l'Insurrection survenue dans les territories du Nord-Ouest ..... P. 151-5
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. From Toronto to Fort Garry, second expedition to Red River, Diary of a private soldier (Justus A. Griffln.) ..... P. 290-5
NORTH-WEST REBELLION 1885. In the case of Louis Riel, convicted of treason and executed, report of Sir Alexander Campbell ..... P. 311-17
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Letters and Extracts on 'The Riel Question' with notes by the Hon. Dr. McMillan ..... P. 199-8
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Letter from Louis Riel to Dr. Fiset ..... P. 234-14
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Lepine (Ambroise) Correspondence relating to the Commutation ..... OP. 21-2
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Louis Riel, Martyr du Nord Ouest ..... P. 157-14
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Mot (le) de la fin. Voici le vote! Conspiration armée contre les Métis français ..... P. 194-17
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Neuviéme Bataillon au Nord-west, par George Beauregard ..... P. 157-15
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Page (une) d'historie par J. O. Mousseau ..... P. 192-12
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Poesies Religieuses et Politiques par Louis David Riel ..... P. 159-18
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Preliminary Investigation and trial of A. D. Lepine for the murder of Thomas Scott ..... P. 20-9
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Question (la) Riel, lettre de l'Hon. J. A. Chapleau P. 140-20 and P. 157-12
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. The Red River expedition of 1870, by Lieut. H. S. H. Riddell ..... P. 203 E-15
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Red River Expedition ..... P. 108-3
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Red River Insurrection. Hon. Wm. McDougall's conduct reviewed ..... P. 19-11. P. 54-2
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Red River Rebellion. Eight letters to Hon. Joseph Howe ..... P. 54-3
NORTH-WEST. Relations between the United States and North-west British America ..... P. 348-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Reminiscences of the Red River Rebellion.....P. 54-1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Riel Rebellion, how it began, how it was carried out, and its consequences.....P. 180-16
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Situation (la) au Nord-Ouest, par Mgr. A. TachéP. 152-18
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Unveiling a statue to the memory of Osgoode and Rogers.....P. 300-8
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Véritable Riel (le) telque dépeint dans des lettres de sa grandeur Mgr. Grandin, &c.....P. 194-18
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. Riel (Louis) son proces à Regina.....P. 286-4
NORTH-WEST. Report of delegates appointed to negotiate for the acquisition of Rupert's Land and the North-west Territory.....P. 87-4
NORTH-WEST. Report of Major-General Laurie upon matters in connection with the suppression of the rebellion in the North-west.....O. P. 61-7-8
NORTH-WEST. Report of the Select Committee on the causes of the difficulties in the North-west Territory.....O. P. 38-8
NORTH-WEST. Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on the subject of Rupert's Land.....O. P. 34-1
NORTH-WEST. Seventeen years in the Canadian North-west, by Alex. BeggP. 160-18
NORTH-WEST. Sport in the Canadian North-west, by J. H. Hubbard.....P. 142-16
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES and British Columbia, by Rev. Æneas McDonnell Dawson.....E. P. 8-1
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. U. S. and Western Reserve, by James A. GarfieldP. 299
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. Papers transmitted by His Excellency the Governor-General, relating to the recent North-west Rebellion.....O. P. 38-7
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. Extracts from Surveyors' reports of township surveys.....P. 324-1-2
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. Official Hand Book.....P. 370-9
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. Ordinances.....P. 260-7
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. Surveyors' reports of township surveys.....P. 474
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. Speech by A. W. Ross, M.P., on Pacific Railway and North-west Territories.....P. 219-14
NORTH-WEST. The Aborigines of, by Frank Terry.....P. 459-5
NORTH-WESTERN Tribes of Canada, tenth report.....P. 347-7
NOTRE DAME DES ANGES. Report of proceedings of the Committee to investigate. . . . . The Government rights upon the farm of Notre Dame des Anges.....O. P. 55
NOTRE DAME DE MONTREAL. Notice sur l'eglise.....P. 76-6
NOTRE DAME DES VICTORIES. Historique de l'eglise de par N. E. Dionne. Sermon par l'Abbé Coté.....P. 238-5-6
NOUAILLE JOURNAL de la guerre du Mississippi.....P. 211A-1
NOVA SCOTIA. Agricultural Exhibition of, 1853.....P. 196-7
NOVA SCOTIA. At Dublin International Exhibition, 1865.....P. 313B-1
NOVA SCOTIA. Annual Report of the Library Commissioner and Librarian for 1880.....P. 107-10
NOVA SCOTIA. By-laws, &c., of the Commissioners for public charities (also Report 1885).....P. 379-4-5
NOVA SCOTIA. Correspondence and negotiations connected with the affairs of Nova Scotia.....P. 43-1
NOVA SCOTIA. Journal of the eighth session of the diocesan synod.....P. 373-11
NOVA SCOTIA. Reports of the City Government of Halifax for 1884-5.....P. 379-3
NOVA SCOTIA. Peoples' Almanac (Nugent's) for 1852.....P. 319-A3
NOVA SCOTIA. Ores of, by E. Gilpin, Jr.....P. 450-8
NOVA SCOTIA. Underground certificates in Nova Scotian coal mines, by E. Gilpin, Jr.....P. 449-11
NOVA SCOTIA'S Political Case.....P. 239-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

NOVA SCOTIA. An account of, in 1743 ..... P. 281-4
NOVA SCOTIA Conference, Methodist Church..... P. 307-8
NOVA SCOTIA. Description of the Province of Nova Scotia by Thomas F. Morrison..... P. 87-6
NOVA SCOTIA. Historical Society collections. Vols. 1 to 11..... P. 281 A to E
NOVA SCOTIA. Importance of settling and fortifying Nova Scotia, with a particular account of the climate, soil and native inhabitants of the country, by a gentleman lately arrived from the colony, 1751..... P. 62-1
NOVA SCOTIA. Information for emigrants..... P. 301-7
NOVA SCOTIA in Canada. The union of the British North American Provinces and the Hon. Joseph Howe..... P. 42-7
NOVA SCOTIA. Letters to the Hon. E. G. S. Stanley on fishery treaties by George R. Young..... P. 337-1
NOVA SCOTIA Medical Superintendent. Hospital for the insane for 1872 and 1884..... P 378-10-11
NOVA SCOTIA. Official handbook..... P. 370-9
NOVA SCOTIA. Proposals for attack on..... P. 281-6
NOVA SCOTIA. Record Commission..... P. 311-2
NOVA SCOTIA. Report of the Chamber of Commerce..... P. 379-2
NOVA SCOTIA. Report of the Chief Commissioner of Mines..... P. 395-6-7
NOVA SCOTIA. Report of Provincial Engineers on subsidized railways for 1879 ..... P. 379-1
NOVA SCOTIA. Report of the Record Commission..... P. 255-4
NOVA SCOTIA. Report on the gold regions of, by T. Sterry Hunt..... P. 395-9
NOVA SCOTIA. The establishment of responsible government (1848)..... P. 450-5
NOVA SCOTIA. The first colonial bishopric..... P. 350-13
NOVA SCOTIA. The first Council by T. B. Akin..... P. 281-7
NOVA SCOTIA. Diocesan Church Society, thirtieth report, 1867..... P. 373-7
Thirty-first, 1868..... P. 373-8
Thirty-second, 1869..... P. 373-9
Thirty-third, 1870..... P. 373-10
NOVA SCOTIA. Historic garrison at Annapolis Royal, by J. Herbert Runciessan..... P. 186-10
NOVA SCOTIA. Les Mines d'or de la Nouvelle Ecosse..... P. 261-2
NOVA SCOTIA. Report of the Chief Commissioner of Mines for 1866, 1869, 1879, 1882, 1883..... P. 378-1 to 5
NOVA SCOTIA. Registration Report, 1866, 1871, 1874, 1875..... P. 378-6 to 9
NOVA SCOTIA. Sketch of the old parish burying ground of Windsor, by H. Y. Hind, M.A..... P. 255-6
NOVA SCOTIA. The first bishop, by Bishop Perry of Iowa..... P. 246 1 to 5 & 9
NOUVELLE FRANCE. Histoire de Nouveau Monde Livre second (re-impression) 1882..... P. 153-10
NOVUM BELGIUM. Description de Nieuw Netherland, par le R. P. Isaac Jogues..... P. 211 C. 3
NUMISMATIC and Antiquarian Society. Canadian Antiquarian, Montreal, 1886..... P. 44-13-14
NUMISMATIC and Antiquarian Society. Loan exhibition of Canadian historic portraits..... P. 260-2
NUMISMATIC and Antiquarian Society. Record of Canadian historical portraits and antiquities, Montreal..... P. 347-2
NUMISMATICS. Canadian Communion tokens, by R. W. McLachlan ..... P. 257-18
NUMISMATICS. Canadian Political coin (A), by William Kingsford..... P. 55-11
NUMISMATICS. Colonial Cambist; or tables of the assay or fineness, &c., of foreign coins, &c., &c ..... P. 38-1
NUMISMATIC. Historic Medals of Canada, by Alfred Sandham..... P. 203 F-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

NUMISMATIC. Le collectioneur illustré des monnaies Canadiennes, par P. N. Breton ..... P. 250-3
NUMISMATICS. Sandham, Hartzfeld, McLachlan, Leroux, &c ..... P. 210, P. 210 A
NUMISMATICS. The Louisbourg Medals, by R. W. McLachlan ..... P. 257-17
NUGENTS. Nova Scotian Peoples' Almanac for 1852 ..... P. 319A-3
NUN of the General Hospital. Siege of Quebec and conquest of Canada, 1759 ..... P. 138-1

O.

OCEAN STEAM NAVIGATION. Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of New York ..... P. 113-11
O'CONNOR (JOHN L.) Reply to the Rev. W. Stephenson, or an Enquiry into the reason given Why I am a Protestant ..... P. 118-19, P. 139-33
O'CONNOR (J., M. P.) Letters on Fenianism ..... P. 180-9
ODDS AND ENDS of Early Life in Hamilton ..... P. 519-6
ODDY (J. JEPSON). Address to the electors of the borough of Stamford, &c., relative to Parliamentary Reform ..... P. 168-7
O'DONNELL (J. H.) Manitoba Matters, being a short chapter devoted and dedicated to the Davis Royal Administration ..... P. 143-8
ŒUFS DE PAQUES ..... P. 166-3
O'FARRELL (JOHN). Address at the Annual Concert, &c., of St. Patrick's Society ..... P. 166-1
OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION of the Militia of Canada ..... P. 448-2
OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE relative to the negotiation for peace between Great Britain and the French Republic ..... P. 297-3
OFFICIAL HANDBOOK of the Dominion of Canada ..... P. 370-9
OFFICIER DE MILICE. Considerations sur Notre Organisation Militaire .... P. 78-6
OGILVIE (WILLIAM). Reports on the Yukon and Klondike, by ..... P. 424-1-3, 4
O'GRADY (STANDISH). The Emigrant ..... P. 332-2
O'HANLY (J. L. P.) Political standing of Irish Catholics in Canada. P. 30-5, P. 140-7
O'HANLY (J.) The Intercolonial railway ..... P. 110-3
OHIO, Constitution of ..... P. 299
OHIO, Historical and Philosophical Society of ..... P. 329, A-2 to 10
OHIO, Historical Society of ..... P. 329 A
" Reports ..... P. 498-7
OHIO. History of the floods in the river from 1772 to 1832, by S. P. Hildreth ..... P. 329, A-2a
OHIO. Some things belonging to the settlement of the valley of the Ohio, by William C. Howells ..... P. 203, F-11
OLD COUNTRYMAN. Friendly advice to emigrants from Europe on their arrival in Canada ..... P. 161-3
OLD CROW WING TRAIL, by Hon. John Schultz ..... P. 205, B-12
OLIVE BRANCH. An address to Wm. Tudor, author of Letters on the Eastern States ..... P. 418
OLIVE BRANCH. Answer to certain parts of a work published by Mathew Carey ..... P. 418-2
OLIVE BRANCH. Appendix to the eighth edition of the Olive Branch, by M. Carey ..... P. 418
OLD SOUTH LEAFLETS ..... P. 299, A B C D, &c., &c.
OLIVER (THOMAS J.) Guide; the City of Quebec and environs ..... E P-3-3
OLIVER (N. N.), de la nullité des contrats, thèse ..... P. 259 2
OMAHA Public Library Report, 1891 ..... P. 251-9
ONE OF THE CLERGY. The Reserve question; on a word for the Church ... P. 94-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ONEIDA Historical Society. Transactions ..... P. 356-1
O'NEILL (J. H.) Canada since the Union ..... P. 17-4
ONSLOW. Chapter in the township of, by Israel Longworth ..... P. 281, C-3
ONTARIO Accessions to legislative library, 1895-6 ..... P. 369-4
ONTARIO Acts, Orders and Regulations respecting Crown Lands. A. S. Hardy ..... P. 253-4
ONTARIO Algonquin National Park, by Archibald Campbell ..... P. 503-2
ONTARIO Business College ..... P. 346-12
ONTARIO ELECTIONS, 1883 ..... P. 354-10
ONTARIO, CANADA, Northern districts of ..... P. 452-5
ONTARIO Historical Society, Constitution and By-laws. Annual Report, 1898 ..... P. 441-13-14
ONTARIO Historical Society. Papers, &c., 1899 ..... P. 460-2-3
ONTARIO Ladies' College. Annual Calendar ..... P. 346-9
ONTARIO Lands Case. The St. Catherines Milling and Lumber Company .. P. 257-19
ONTARIO Land Surveyors. Proceedings ..... P. 448-7, P. 513-1,
ONTARIO Land Surveyors' third Annual meeting ..... P. 386-14
ONTARIO Land Surveyors'. Proceedings of, for 1897 ..... P. 337-7
" " Report for 1900-1-2-3 ..... P. 513-2-3-4-5
ONTARIO. Third to Eleventh session of the Synod of the Anglican Church ..... P. 373 B. 1 to 8
ORANGE Incorporation Bill. Speech by Hon. Edward Blake ..... P. 306-4
ORANGE Institutions. Meeting of the Grand Lodge at Brockville ..... P. 307-1
ORANGE POLE AND PAPISTS WHITE BOY, by Erinensis ..... P. 224-2
ORANGEISM, CATHOLICISM and Sir Francis Hincks, by J. A. Allan ..... P. 215-4
ORDNANCE. Manufacture of small arm ammunition, by Capt. C. E. English, 1895-6 ..... P. 355-5
The duties of Artillery in combination with the other arms ..... P. 355-6
ORDE DE MALTE en Amerique, par J. Edmond Roy ..... P. 250-11
OREGON. Claim of the United States, by Hon. J. C. Calhoun and Hon. J. Buchanan, with appendix by R. Pakenham ..... P. 421-3-4
OREGON. Correspondence ..... P. 421-5
OREGON. History of the Oregon territory, it being a demonstration of the title of these United States, &c., by Thomas J. Farnham ..... P. 336-6
OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Quarterly publications ..... P. 498-8
OREGON INDEMNITY. Claim of chief factors and chief traders of the Hudson's Bay Co. ..... P. 306-14
OREGON, question de l', par le major T. G. Poussin ..... P. 338-1
OREGON QUESTION. Statement of British claims to the Oregon Territory, by Thomas Falconer ..... P. 421-2
OREGON TERRITORY (Claims to) considered, by Adam Thom ..... P. 421-1
OREGON TERRITORY. Travels by Thomas J. Farnham ..... P. 336-7
ORGANIC REMAINS, Canadian Geology decade 1 and 2, 1759 ..... P. 476-6-7
ORLEANS, L'ILE D', par M. l'Abbé L. E. Bois ..... P. 361-5
ORMONDE. Manuscript of the Marquis of, 1885 ..... P. 414-5
" " " 1895 ..... P. 414-38
" " " 1899 ..... P. 433
ORNITHOLOGY du Canada. Conference, par J. M. Lemoine ..... P. 207-2, P. 207-8
ORNITHOLOGY. Oiseaux du Canada, par l'Abbé L. Provenceau ..... P. 195-7
ORNITHOLOGY. On the Birds of Canada, by J. M. Lemoine ..... P. 203 D-39
ORNITHOLOGY. Tableau Synoptique de l'Ornithologie du Canada, par J. M. Lemoine ..... P. 4-2
ORPHAN'S HOME of Ottawa, 33rd Report ..... P. 386-4
OSGOOD (HOWARD L.) British evacuation of the United States ..... P. 438-2
OSGOOD (PRIVATE), unveiling a statue to the memory of, killed in the North-west Rebellion of 1885 ..... P. 300-8

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

OSWALD (W. R.) The Canadian Militia. A Historical Sketch.....P. 138-25
OSWEGO. Relation de la prise des forts de Choueguen ou Oswego.....P. 211*e*
OTIS (JAMES). The rights of the British Colonies asserted and proved.....P. 104-2
OTTAWA. Birds-eye view of Exhibition Grounds.....P. 502-6
OTTAWA. 1892. .....P. 347-4
OTTAWA 'CITIZEN' Almanac for 1868.....P. 319 A-4
OTTAWA AN OCEAN PORT, by McLeod Stewart.....P. 290-2
" " " .....P. 366-11
OTTAWA AND PONTIAC Colonisation roads. Report by A. J. Russell, OP. 1-7, OP. 9-3
OTTAWA, Art Association. Report for 1887-8.....P. 317-16
OTTAWA, Assessment rolls of, for 1872.....P. 345-9
OTTAWA Central Canada Exhibition Association.....P. 313-1 to 8
OTTAWA COUNTY, Report on Apatite by B. J. Harrington.....P. 476-13
OTTAWA. Eighteenth annual report of the Assessment Commissioner.....P. 366-18-19
OTTAWA ELECTRIC COMPANY. Meeting, 1895.....P. 386-5
OTTAWA FIELD Naturalists Club. Transactions.....P. 314-2 to 8
OTTAWA. HAND BOOK to the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings, Canada.....P. 229-6
OTTAWA (HISTORY OF), by Andrew Wilson .....P. 290-1
OTTAWA HUMANE SOCIETY.....P. 306-11
OTTAWA. INCIDENTS connected with Ottawa City and vicinity, by Charles Pope.....P. 229-5
OTTAWA NATURAL HISTORY Society. Act of incorporation, &c.....P. 80-2, P. 314-7
OTTAWA. PARISH of St. Patrick's.....P. 506-7
OTTAWA. PARLIAMENTARY and Departmental Buildings, &c.....P. 290-3
OTTAWA, PAST AND PRESENT, by Charles Roger.....P. 345-8
OTTAWA. Railway development in the county.....P. 250-2
OTTAWA. RECOLLECTIONS of Bytown and its old inhabitants, by William Pittman Lett .....P. 48-4
OTTAWA RIVER. The saw-dust nuisance memorandum, by Antoine Ratté...P. 239-4
OTTAWA ROWING CLUB. Year Book, 1900.....P. 503-1
OTTAWA, St. Lawrence and Grand Junction Railway Company. Reports of the directors and Chief Engineer.....P. 342-9
OTTAWA. Sermon to the St. Andrew's Society, by Rev. F. W. Farries.....P. 353-5
OTTAWA TOURISTS Guide. Quebec and Ottawa.....P. 244-5
OTTAWA TOURISTS, guide to.....P. 355-2
OTTAWA UNITY Protestant Benefit Society Directo y and Business register, 1899 and 1900, 1896, 1897.....P. 491-5,4, P. 364-3-4
OTTAWA VALLÉE de l'Outaouais, par Joseph Tassé.....P. 14-21, P. 86-5
OTTAWA VALLEY, the lumber trade.....P. 345-10
OTTAWA WATERWORKS. Annual report for 1875, 1886.....P. 132-8 & P. 215-2
" " Report by R. Surtees on Anchor Ice, 1885.....P. 113-12
OTTAWA YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Annual Report, 1883-4, 1889-90, 1898.....P. 307-10, P. 258-6, P. 506-2
OUIMET (L'HON G.). Discours au Banquet du 24 juin, 1884.....P. 194-14
OUR CANADIAN COUSINS, from Rockhampton (Queensland) Bulletin, 1886...P. 306-12
OUR FIRST PRESIDENT. Wentworth Historical Society.....P. 519-6
OUTRAM (JOSEPH). The Counties of Nova Scotia. Condition and Capabilities.....EP. 11-1
OWEN (CAPT. WM.), Journal of, during his residence in Campobello in 1770-1771 .....P 355-20
OWEN (CAPT. WM., R.N.) New Brunswick Historical Society. Papers for Journal of.....P. 497-5
OXFORD, OHIO. Sketch of the topography, &c., and of the Miami University, by James McBride.....P. 329*a*-2*d*

Digitized by Google

P

IN VOLUME.

PACIFIC CABLE Document, 1899 ..... P. 486-9
PACIFIC. The new British route to the, by Colonel J. Harris ..... P. 355-17
PACIFIC RAILWAY. Great Britain one Empire. On the union of the Dominions of Great Britain by inter-communication with the Pacific and the East, via British North America (with Maps), by Capt. M. H. Synge, R. E., P. 332-4
PAGE (JOHN). Baie Verte Canal. Report with Appendix ..... OP. 39-7
PAGE (REV. BERNARD). Biography by Sheldon Reynolds ..... P. 318-3
PAGNELO (S.) Lettres sur la reforme judiciaire ..... P. 338-3
PAGNELO (S.) The Universities and the Professions ..... P. 233-18
PAINE (WILLIAM). American Antiquarian Society ..... P. 496
PALÆONTOLOGY CANADIAN by Lawrence M. Lambe ..... P. 486-5
PALÆONTOLOGY CANADIAN by J. F. Whiteaves ..... P. 477-8
PALÆOZOIC FOSSILS by J. F. Whiteaves ..... P. 477-7
PALAIS LEGISLATIF. Commission de s'enquerir de certaines accusations, &c..OP. 53
PALATINE or German immigration to New York and Pennsylvania, by Rev. Sanford H. Cobb ..... P. 368-24
PANTON (J. HAYES). Geology of some islands in Lake Winnipeg ..... P. 205A-2
PAPAL ZOUAVES. Ceremonies funebres ..... dans l'honneur des glorieux défenseurs du St. Siege ..... P. 11-1
PANET JEAN CLAUDE. Siege de Quebec en 1759, Journal ..... P. 203R-3
PAPERS Relating to Colonial Possessions ..... P. 416
PAPINEAU les deux, par L. O. David ..... P. 362-1
PAPINEAU (L. J.) Histoire de l'Insurrection du Canada ..... P. 156-4
PAPINEAU (L. J.) Les 92 resolutions concernant l'état de la Province ..... OP. 56
PAPINEAU (LOUIS J.) Speech at the election for the City of Montreal 11 August, 1827, his reply to Peter McGill, &c ..... P. 79-1
PAPINEAU (SPEAKER). Resolutions sent to Speaker Bidwell on Constitutional changes ..... P. 71-3
PAQUET (ABBÉ BENJAMIN). Le Liberalesime ..... P. 154-11
PAQUIN (LE DR. ELZÉAR). La conscience Catholique outragée et les droits de l'intelligence voilés par les deux principaux défenseurs de l'University Laval ..... P. 195-15
PARENT (ET.) Lecture. Considerations sur le sort des classes ouverières ..... P. 118-1
PARENT (ET.) Lecture Importance de l'etude de l'Economie Politique ..... P. 159-2
PARIS EXHIBITION (Canada at the) ..... P. 483 ABC
PARISHES BILL for the relief of certain parishes in distress ..... P. 227-3
PARISH OF ST. GEORGE. Halifax, N. S., Year Book ..... P. 117-4
PARISHES. SKETCH of the Parish of St. Mary, Almonte ..... P. 229-8
PARISHES. MEMOIRE sur la paroisse, le village, le college et l'ecole d'agricul- P. 22-3 & ture de Sainte Anne ..... P. 156-5
PARISHES. Parochial and township subdivisions of Lower Canada ..... P. 371-6
PARK (GEORGE H.) Narrative of the recent difficulties in the Provincial Lunatic Asylum ..... P. 142-2
PARKER (REV. SAMUEL). A journey beyond the Rocky Mountains in 1835-36-37 ..... P. 376-8
PARKINSON. Manuscripts of J. Lechmere ..... P. 414-4
PARKMAN CLUB. Papers ..... P. 459 A
PARLIAMENTARY. An Act to change the Contsitution of the Legislative Council by rendering the same elective ..... P. 215-14
PARLIAMENTARY. Constitutions, Règles, &c., de l'Assemblée Législative ..... P. 116-3
PARLIAMENTARY. Decisions of the Speakers of the Legislative Assembly and House of Commons of Canada for 1841 to 1872, with appendix ..... P. 335-3
PARLIAMENTARY Documents relating to the construction of the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings ..... OP. 56-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

PARLIAMENTARY Government in Canada, Lecture by C. C. Colby, M.P.....P. 245-3
PARLIAMENTARY. Instructions respecting the formalities, &c., for passing a private bill in the Legislature of Quebec. English and French.....P. 221-3-5
PARLIAMENTARY. La Legislature de Quebec, par Pierre Georges Roy.....P. 364-10
PARLIAMENTARY. Le palais legislatif de Quebec. English translationP. 363-1 & P. 363-2
PARLIAMENTARY. Legislative Assembly. List of Expiring Laws.....OP. 3-7 & 8
PARLIAMENTARY. Les Règles et Ordres Permanents du Conseil Législatif relatifs aux Bills Privés.....P. 221-4
PARLIAMENTARY. List of members, diagram, &c.....P. 250-5
PARLIAMENTARY. Minutes des Témoignages en rapport du Comité spécial sur le Bill pour faire une division de la Province en Comtés.....P. 222-9
PARLIAMENTARY. Parliament of Canada. Annual Lists plans, &c., of Senate and House of Commons, 1877 to 1884.....P. 101
PARLIAMENTARY Correspondence in reference to plan for the arrangement of Public Grounds in front of the Parliament Buildings at Ottawa.....P. 113-13
PARLIAMENTARY Petition against James Stuart for malversation of office with report.....P. 342-4
PARLIAMENTARY Proceedings of the Council of Upper Canada on the Bill from Assembly entitled, 'An Act to amend the Jury Laws of the Province.....P. 345-2
PARLIAMENTARY Proceedings of the House of Assembly on the present state of the Courts of Justice.....P. 245-4
PARLIAMENTARY Privileges. William Simpson.....P. 147-4
PARLIAMENTARY. Rapport du Comité Spécial permanent des Comptes Publies relativement aux contrats à Winnipeg.....OP. 27-2
PARLIAMENTARY. Report from Special Committee on the petition of inhabitants of Gaspé, complaining of grievances.....P. 342-3
PARLIAMENTARY. Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada on Road laws and the office of Grand Voyer....OP. 60-2
PARLIAMENTARY. Report of Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada.....P. 345-1
PARLIAMETARY. Revue Parlementaire de 1875.....P. 14-15
PARLIAMENTAZY RULES, orders and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba.....P. 143-19
PARLIAMENTARY. Rules, orders, &c., of the Legislative Assembly of Canada,P. 116-3
PARLIAMENTARY. Sabbath Observance, speech by John Charlton.....P. 115-15
PARLIAMENTARY. Seat of Government (Canada), by Duncan Ross.....P. 83-6
PARLIAMENTARY. Seat of Government of Canada, first published in 1843, also the composition and functions of the Legislative Council and the 'Double Majority' Question by Dunbar Ross.....P. 21-2
PARLIAMENTARY. Tactique de l'Assemblée Legislative, par un Député Canadien.....P. 116-2
PAROCHIAL. Duties.....P. 490-1
PAROISSES. Notices sur l'Eglise de Notre Dame de Montréal.....P. 76-6
PAROISSES. Notes de St. Eustache, Rivière du Chêne.....P. 36-1
PAROISSES. Notes Historiques sur la Paroisse et les Curés de Ste. Anne de la Pocatière depuis les Premiers Etablissement, par M. le Curé de St. Anne, 1869.....P. 116-4, P. 159-8, P. 165-I
PAROISSES. Notes sur les Registres de Notre Dame de Quebec, par J. B. A. Ferland.....P. 91-2
PAROISSES. Objections and remonstrances against the dismemberment of the Ancient Parish of Montreal. Letter by P. Dowd.....P. 139-28
PAROISSES. Subdivisions du Bas-Canada en Paroisses et Townships.....OP. 5-2
PARSEE LETTERS Addressed to Horace Greeley about 1860.....P. 140-4
PARSONS (GEO. M.) Collection of Coins and Medals.....P. 210-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

PARTON (JAMES). How New York City is Governed ..... P. 237-3
PARTRIDGE (P. M.) Correspondence respecting his dismissal by the Hon. Alex. Campbell ..... P. 30-11
PARTRIDGE (DR. FRANCIS). Notes on the early history of St. George's Church ..... P. 281B, 7 & 10
PATENT TRIALS for claims, &c., 1877 to 1889 ..... P. 302-7 to 15
PATENT CASE. Barter *vs.* Smith ..... P. 142-11
PATENT CASE. Toronto Telephone Manufacturing Co. *vs.* The Bell Telephone Company ..... P. 142-12
PATERSON (HON. W.) Speech on the Budget ..... P. 449-6
PATRIE (LA) Troisième Anniversaire ..... P. 157-8
PATRIOTISM. New Canadian, by Leigh R. McGregor ..... P. 441-12
PATTERSON (WM. J.) Brief notes relating to the resources, &c., of Newfoundland ..... P. 20-5, P. 142-9
PATTERSON (WM. J.) Description, Statement of the Great Water Highways, by the late T. E. Blackwell ..... P. 57-1
PATTERSON (REV. GEO.) Hon. Samuel Vetch ..... P. 281A-4
PATTERSON (W. J.) Introduction and appendices to the hydrology of the St. Lawrence ..... P. 343-7
PATTERSON (JAMES COLEBROOK.) Memorials of the late Civil Service Rifle Regiment ..... P. 78-7
PATTERSON (WM. J.) Some plain statements about immigration and its results ..... OP 39-2, EP. 9-2
PATTERSON (WM. J.) The Dominion of Canada, with particulars as to its extent, &c ..... P. 89-7
PATTERSON (WM. J.) Two Trade Letters. I. Can our commerce with the Australian Colonies be increased? II. What is the Commercial outlook ..... P. 105-2-3
PATTON (ARCHDEACON). Sermon on the life, labours and character of the late John Strachan ..... P. 139-30
PATTON (REV. HENRY). Sermon ..... P. $\frac{508}{1}$-16
PATTON (ALFRED CLAGHORN). The librarians of Harvard College and Charles Knowles Bolton ..... P. 368-19
PATTON (H.) The Salaries of the Clergy an article republished with introduction by ..... P. 139-13
PEACE RIVER COUNTRY. Report on the climate, &c., by George Dawson... P. 471-1
PEACE RIVER. Notes on a canoe voyage by Sir George Simpson in 1828, by Malcolm MacLeod ..... P. 458
PEKIN. Scènes et portraits de mon village. Fricots politiques ..... P. 22-6
P. 28-3 & P. 85-4
PELLETIER (ABBÉ). *Vide* Saint Aimé ..... P. 154-12 P. 12-7
PELLETIER (ANTONIO). Memorial to Hon. W. H. Seward ..... P. 22-14
PELLETIER (L'ABBÉ ALEXIS). La question des classiques ..... P. 287-13
PELLETIER (ABBÉ). Quelques considérations sur les réponses des quelques Théologiens de Québec aux questions proposées par Mgr. de Montréal et Mgr. de Rimouski ..... P. 154-13
PELLETIER (ABBÉ). Réponse au second factum intitulé "Suite aux remarques de l'Université Laval" ..... P. 154-10
PELLETIER (LOUIS). Voyages par terre et par mer ..... P. 32-13
PENETANGUISHENE. *Vide* Sheriff ..... P. 203 B-11
PEINARTH. Manuscripts in the Welsh language ..... P. 432A
PENNINGTON (WM.) A trip to the old country ..... P. 300-4
PENNSYLVANIA. History of the revolutionary movement in 1760-1776, by Charles H. Lincoln ..... P. 492-1
PENNSYLVANIA. Magazine of History and Biography, 14 volumes ..... P. 466, &c., &c.

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

PENNY (EDWARD GOFF). The proposed B. N. A. Confederation. A reply to Mr. Penny's reasons, by Sydney Bellingham ..... P. 256-5
PENNY (EDWARD GOFF). The proposed British North American Confederation. Why it should not be imposed on the Colonies by Imperial Legislation ..... P. 42-8
PEOPLE'S ALMANAC for 1893, Montreal Gazette ..... P. 319a-10
" " 1898 " ..... P. 386-1
" " 1899 ..... P. 448-3
" " 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903 ..... P. 516-1-2-3-4
PEPIN (REV. MESSIRE THOMAS). Noces d'Or ..... P. 26-16
PERLEY (MOSES H.) On the early history of New Brunswick ..... P. 245-1
PERLEY (M. H.) Reports on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick, P. 337-2
PERLEY (H. F.) Reports on Toronto harbour, 1881-1882 ..... OP. 41-2 and OP. 39-8
PERNIN (l'ABBÉ). Le doigt de Dieu est là ..... P. 3-5
PERROT (NICHOLAS), by Gardner P. Stickney ..... P. 459-2
PERRAULT (JOSEPH FRANÇOIS, protonotaire). Biographie ..... P. 238-1
PERRAULT (JOS. FRS.) Code Rural ..... P. 159-1
PERRAULT (JOS. FRANÇOIS). La vie, par P. B. Casgrain ..... P. 420
PERRAULT (JOS. FRS.) Moyens de conserver nos institutions, notre langue et nos lois ..... P. 2-4
PERRAULT (JOS. FRS.) Plan raisonné d'Education générale et permanente. P. 203B-13
PERRY (RIGHT REV. WILLIAM STEVENS, Bishop of Iowa). Addresses, Sermons, &c ..... P. 246-1 to 12
PERRY (WILLIAM STEVENS). America, the study of nations; her religious destiny, Columbian Sermon ..... P. 350-8
PERRY (WILLIAM STEVENS) Historical Address delivered in St. John's Church ..... P. 353-1
PERRY (WILLIAM STEVENS). Sketch of the life of ..... P. 353-2
PERRY (WILLIAM STEVENS). The alleged "Toryism" of the Clergy of the United States at the breaking out of the war of the revolution ..... P. 353-3
PERRY (WILLIAM STEVENS). The first Bishop of Nova Scotia, parts 1 to 4.. P. 246-1-5&9
PERRY (GEORGE H.) The staple trade of Canada ..... P. 257-7
PERSONAL. Memoirs of Major Richardson as connected with the singular oppression of that officer while in Spain by Lieut.-General Sir de Lacy Evans ..... P. 336-1
PERSONAL NARRATIVE by Capt. W. H. Merritt ..... P. 519-2
PERVERSION OF DR. NEWMAN to the Church of Rome, by C. Chiniquy ..... P. 386-9
PETERBOROUGH. A sketch of the early settlement, by Thomas W. Poole, M.D ..... P. 229-4
PETERBOROUGH. Manuscript of the Dean and Chapter ..... P. 414-22
PETITE HERMINE. Le Fort Jacques Cartier et la Petite Hermine, par N. E. Dionne ..... P. 256-10
PETITOT (LE REV. P.). Esquisse d'une grammaire de la lange Innok ..... P. 125-2
PETITOT (LE REV. P.). Monographie des Déni Dindjié ..... P. 125-1
PETROLEUM. Its geological relations, with especial reference to Gaspé, by T. Sterry Hunt ..... P. 395-2
PHELPS (MRS. JOHN CASE). Address on the erection of a monument to mark where Capt. Joseph Davis and Lieut. William Jones were slain by Indians in 1779, with sketch by Rev. Horace Edwin Hayden ..... P. 368-23
PHILADELPHIA. Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture on the products, &c., of Ontario at ..... P. 313B-2
"PHILANTHROPY." Care of our destitute and criminal population ..... P. 199-2
"PHILO VERITAS." The Canadian Pacific Railway. An appeal to public opinion ..... P. 106-10
PHIPPS (R. W.). Free Trade and Protection ..... P. 140-13

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

PICARD (E.). Prêtre de St. Sulpice.....P. 192-11
PICHÉ (E. U.). Aux habitants de comté de Berthier.....P. 23-8
PIE IX ET BONAPARTE, par l'Abbé Gosselin.....P. 487-5
PINSONEAULT (Mgr. Evêque de Berthier). Le dernier chant du cygne sur le tumulus du gallicanisme.....P. 18-7, P. 195-14
PIONEER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION of Ontario, special meeting.....P. 441-15
PIRACY.....P. 218-6
PIRRITTE (REV. WILLIAM). A vindication of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada against the ungenerous attacks and false accusations of Rev. Dr. Carroll.....P. 374G-2
P. J. B. Pencillings by the way during a vacation visit in Chebucto, by a student who is a native of Halifax.....P. 1-5
PLAINS OF ABRAHAM. An Appeal.....P. 441-2
PLAINES D'ABRAHAM (LES).....P. 392-3
PLAMONDON (JUDGE). Discours à l'inauguration des nouvelles salles de l'Institute Canadien.....P. 207B-10
PLAN OF OLD FORT NIAGARA.....P. 519-3
PLAN for a general legislative union of the British Provinces in North America.....P. 339-1-2
PLAYFAIR (A. W.). A letter from a volunteer of 1806 to the volunteers of 1860.....P. 138-16
PLESSIS (BISHOP). A scion of the Church in Deerfield, by C. Alice Baker..P. 231-4
PLOWDEN. Manuscripts of W. F.....P. 414-4
PLUMB (J. B.) Speech in Niagara.....P. 160-15
PLUMB (J. B.) The Pacific Railway.....P. 65-7
PLUNKETT (LORD) Protestant Archbishop of Dublin. The Irish Church, who are the "Irish People?".....P. 196-21
PLYMOUTH CORPORATION. Manuscript of.....P. 414-4
POCOMTUCK VALLEY Memorial Association, Catalogue of relics, &c.....P. 216-29
POETRY. Bibliography of Canadian, by C. C. James.....P. 460-1
POINT LEVI. See Commerce.....P. 255-7
POISSON (J. A.) Chants Canadiens.....P. 98-4
POLANDERS in Wisconsin, by Frank H. Miller.....P. 459-11
POLITICAL. Abridged view of the Alien Question unmasked, by the Editor of the Canadian Freeman.....P. 24-1
POLITICAL. Adresse à tous les électeurs au Bas-Canada sur le choix de leurs représentants à l'élection prochaine, par un habitant.....P. 15-2
POLITICAL. Address to the Irish Inhabitants of Quebec by a true Irishman.P. 127-3
POLITICAL ADDRESSES to the electors of the Borough of Stanford, &c., &c., relative to Parliamentary Reform by J. Jepson Oddy.....P. 168-7
POLITICAL. Addresse à tous les électeurs du Bas-Canada, par un Loyal Canadien.....P. 127-4
POLITICAL ADDRESSES. A travers les documents officiels.....P. 152-11
POLITICAL ADDRESSES by Mr Blake at Bowmanville .....P. 21-9
POLITICAL ADDRESSES presented to His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir Chas. T. Metcalfe, on the occasion of the resignation of his late advisers, with His Excellency's replies.....P. 49-5
POLITICAL. Adresse à MM. les électeurs du comté de Lotbinière, par G. Amyot, suivie de divers documents.....P. 120-6-7
POLITICAL ADDRESSES. Administration Chapleau.....P. 152-9
POLITICAL ADDRESSES. Au Pilori, la trahison des chefs conservateurs demontrée par les témoignages recueillis devant le comité du Nord-Ouest. P. 95-7 P. 18-10
POLITICAL ADDRESSES. Commission de s'enquérir de certaines accusations contre l'élection pour Jacques-Cartier.....O. P. 52

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

POLITICAL ADDRESSES. Deux girouettes (Les) par L. H. Lafontaine. Lettre à Dominique et Charles Mondelet.....P. 119-11
POLITICAL ADDRESSES. Discourse on the real principles of the Revolution, the Bill of Rights, &c.. &c., in which the representations of Sir Francis Burdett, Mr. Maddox and others are considered, &c.....P. 168-8
POLITICAL. A few observations on Canada and the other Provinces of B. N. A. by Col. James Fitz Gibbon.....P. 217-6
POLITICAL. Amyot Le Canadien.....P. 249-7
POLITICAL. Appointments and Elections Canada, 1841 to 1860. Quebec, 1860.....P. 9-4 P. 18-1 O.P. 10-1
POLITICAL. A view of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, by Hon. James Erskine.....P. 297-2
POLITICAL (BLAKE W.). His claim to special purity examined.....P. 196-5
POLITICAL. Canada, a Battle ground, by Alexander Somerville.....P. 136-7
POLITICAL CANADIANA. Containing sketches of Upper Canada and the Crisis in its political affairs, by W. B. Wells.....P. 64-2
POLITICAL. Catechisme, par B. A T. de Montigny.....P. 97-7
POLITICAL. Calomniateurs confondus, Louis H. Fréchette.....P. 118-3
POLITICAL. CANADA. Dublin University Magazine.....P. 213-9
POLITICAL. Canada first or the New Nationality. An address by W. A. Foster.....P. 34-9
POLITICAL. Canada Français et la Providence par Philippe Masson.....P. 32-5
POLITICAL. Canada from the Lakes to the Gulf by Captain Mac.....P. 57-10
POLITICAL. Canada (le) ou quelques mots de réfutation à M. le Pasteur Grand-Pierre par un ami des Canadiens.....P. 119-8
POLITICAL. Canadian Nationality. Its growth and development, by William Canniff.....P. 36-3, P. 75-4
POLITICAL. Canada's National Policy. M. C. Colby's speech on tariff revision.....P. 60-10
POLITICAL. Canadian Politics, by Peter Imrie.....P. 115-3
POLITICAL. Canadian Question (The), by Wm. Norris.....P. 12-1
POLITICAL. Canada sous la Domination anglaise (analyse historique), par Boucher de la Bruère.....P. 23-2, P. 91-1
POLITICAL CANADA. State of Political Parties Economy in the Government, &c., &c.....P. 30-3, P. 138-12
POLITICAL. Celebrated letter of Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P., to William Lyon Mackenzie, &c., &c.....P. 95-1
POLITICAL. Chronicles of Canada, being a record of Robert Gourlay, Esq., now Robert Fleming Gourlay. No. 1 Convention and gagging law, 1818. Mr. Gourlay's arrest and trial.....P. 181-6
POLITICAL. Chambre des Communes. Revue parlementaire de 1875, suivie de considérations sur les élections locales.....P. 14-15
POLITICAL CHANGE needed in Cannada.....P. 254-9
POLITICAL. Chapitre des contradictions de l'hon. Joseph Cauchon.....P. 85-2
POLITICAL. Circular of the Committee of the Annexation Association of Montreal.....P. 138-11
POLITICAL. Cinq années d'administration grite ou le Canada Ruiné, par un membre du Club Cartier.....P. 120-8
POLITICAL. Cinq (les) mille piastres de M. Mercier.....P. 195-24
POLITICAL. Civil Government, the late Conspiracy. A discourse by Egerton Ryerson.....P. 142-1
POLITICAL. Civil Liberty in Lower Canada, by Sir A. T. Galt.....P. 139-34
POLITICAL. Climax of Protection and Free Trade capped by Annexation..P. 36-2
POLITICAL. Comment la Province de Québec s'appauvrit. Etude politique, par R. Pamphile Vallée.....P. 6-7, P. 32-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

POLITICAL. Comments on the proceedings on L. S. Huntington's charges..P. 16-7, 19-1
POLITICAL. Comté de Laval. Pour qui voter, M. David ou M. Ouimet....P. 120-5
POLITICAL. Condition of Canada, Industrial, Financial and Political, speech of John Charlton, M.P.....P. 115-14
POLITICAL. Confédération (La). Couronnement de dix années de mauvaise administration.....P. 26-2
POLITICAL. Confédération, Indépendance, Annexion, par Hector Fabre...P. 119-19
POLITICAL. Congrès de la Baie St. Paul.....P. 194-13
POLITICAL. Conseil Législatif et les subsides. Le refus des subsides.....P. 120-9
POLITICAL. Conservative Administration. A review of the speech of Sir Richard Cartwright, by Thomas White, M.P..... P. 219-7
POLITICAL. Conservateurs et la politique nationale de 1878 à 1882.....P. 192-9
POLITICAL. Considerations on the past, present and future conditions of the Canadas, by Henry Taylor.....P. 213-1
POLITICAL. Constitution du Club des Amis Politiques.....P. 5-2
POLITICAL. Constitution du Club Cartier.....P. 5-1
POLITICAL, Correspondence between the Hon. W. H. Draper and the hon. R. E. Caron; and between the Hon. R. E. Caron and the Hon. L. H. Lafontaine and A. N. Morin referred to in a recent debate in the Legislative Assembly containing many suppressed letters.....P. 9-3, P. 23-6
POLITICAL. Correspondence of James Stuart, Esq., with the Right Hon. Spring Rice, Lord Aylmer and others on subjects connected with his suspension and removal from the office of Attorney General of Lower Canada.....P. 83-8
POLITICAL. Correspondance Parlementaire de l'*Echo de Lévis*.....P. 26-5
POLITICAL. Coup d'Etat ou le renvoi du Cabinet de Boucherville. Explications Ministérielles données par l'hon. M. Angers, suivies du discours de l'hon. M. Chapleau.....P. 14-9
POLITICAL. Coup d'œil sur le Libéralisme Européen et sur le Libéralisme Canadien.....P. 195-8, P. 119-14 and P. 120-6*a*
POLITICAL. Craftsman Extraordinary. Being remarks on a late Pamphlet intitled observations on the conduct of Great Britain, &c.....P. 62-2-3 & 4
POLITICAL. "Crise" (The) Metcalfe and the Lafontaine Baldwin Cabinet defended. Letter of Zeno to the Legislative Assembly of Canada....P. 115-16
POLITICAL. Crise (La) Ministérielle et Mr. Denis Benjamin Viger, etc.P. 154-7
POLITICAL. Declaration of the views and objects of the British Constitutional Society on its reorganization.....P. 94-1
POLITICAL. Decline and Fall of Keewatin or the Free Trade Redskins....P. 160-16
POLITICAL. Dépenses (les) du Gouvernement Libéral d'Ottawa.....P. 6-1
POLITICAL Défricheur de Langue. Tragédie Bouffe par Isidore de Méplats.P. 14-25
POLITICAL. Destiny of Canada, by Goldwin Smith, with a reply by Sir Francis Hincks.....P. 60-7
POLITICAL. Destiny of Canada being determined by its financial policy by a British Immigrant of fifty-six years standing.....P. 234-2
POLITICAL. Discours de l'Honorable R. J. Cartwright.....P. 22-15
POLITICAL. Discours de l'Hon. G. A. Chapleau.....P. 152-13
POLITICAL. Discours sur le Libéralisme Politique prononcé par M. W. Laurier.....P. 96-3
POLITICAL. Discours de l'Hon. M. Tupper.....P. 22-15½
POLITICAL. Dominion Campaign (1881) Sir John A. Macdonald; speech at Toronto.....P. 142-10
TOLITICAL. Dominion Elections, 1882. Edward Blake and Liberal Principles Anti-Monopoly and Provincial Rights.....P. 41-11
PTOLIICAL. Droits sur le tabac canadien, rapport officiel de la discussion sur une motion de M. Bolduc demandant l'abolition des droits.....P. 119-17

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

POLITICAL. Duel à poudre, par R. E. Fontaine.....P. 28-2
POLITICAL. Electeurs de la Division de Rougemont.....P. 23-7
POLITICAL. Electeurs du Bas-Canada.....P. 26-1
POLITICAL. Election Campaign, Summary of the Public Records of the past five years.....P. 140-15
POLITICAL. Election du Comté de Québec, par Hector Fabre.....P. 152-5
POLITICAL. Election of 1891. Collection of election circulars and addresses, P. 247 P. 248
POLITICAL GUIDE. Four years of Reform Government.....P. 198-4
POLITICAL. Electors Political Catechism, by Richard John Wicksteed....P. 115-6
POLITICAL. Electors (To the) of the City and County of Montreal, by an Anglo-Canadian.....P. 127-5
POLITICAL. England and Ireland by Rev. A. J. Bray.....P. 140-16
POLITICAL. Entente cordiale, par J. B. Cauchemar.....P. 36-5
POLITICAL. Exposure of the Misrepresentation of the Public Accounts contained in the campaign sheet issued by the leaders of the Reform Party, by Hon. D. L. Macpherson.....P. 41-8
POLITICAL. Fall report of the proceedings of the electors of Westminster on the 29th March, 1809. Speeches by Sir F. Burdett and Whitbread, P. 169-1
POLITICAL. First series of Five Letters against the Baldwin Faction, by an Advocate of Responsible Government and of the New College Bill....P. 92
POLITICAL Facts for the people, Mr. Mercier judged by his record.....P. 234-16
POLITICAL Facts for the people: Consider them well.....P. 216-11
POLITICAL Facts for the Irish electors.....P. 227-20
POLITICAL Facts for the Electors. A Record of the Conservative Administration.....P. 41-12
POLITICAL. Fraser Banquet to the Hon. C. F. Fraser.....P. 140-14
POLITICAL. Finances (les) de la province de Québec, par J. N. Bienvenu ..P. 194-11
POLITICAL Freeholders (To the) of Canada. Free Trade and Protection...P. 140-12
POLITICAL. Fair Grit, by Nicholas Flood Davin.....P. 34-7
POLITICAL. Field and Factory side by side, or How to establish and develope Native Industries, by Beaufort Hurlbert.....P. 27-10, P. 200-3
POLITICAL. Few (A) plain observations upon the end and means of political reform, &c., &c., in a letter by a member of Parliament.....P. 168-3
POLITICAL. Financial Difficulties of Lower Canada.....P. 88-3
POLITICAL. Gourlay's case before the Legislature, with his speech.....P. 181-5
POLITICAL. Gouvernement de la Puissance du Canada pendant les années 1874-78.....P. 17-9
POLITICAL. Gouvernement (le) de la province de Québec pendant les années 1875, 1876 et 1877.....P. 154-19
POLITICAL. Government Commissions of Inquiry, by T. K. Ramsay.....P. 19-2
POLITICAL. Grand-Vicaire Raymond et le libéralisme catholique, par Binan..P. 154-12
POLITICAL. Guerre au Canada, publié par les classes ouvrières de Montréal. P. 190-12
POLITICAL. Habitants du comté de Berthier (Aux). Réponses aux injures de la *Minerve*, etc., etc., contre M. E. U. Piché.....P. 23-8
POLITICAL. Hier, Aujourd'hui et Demain, ou Origines et Destinées canadiennes, discours par Charles Thibault.....P. 91-10
POLITICAL. History of Canada between 1840 and 1845. A lecture by Hon. Sir Francis Hincks.....P. 49-15, P. 85-7
POLITICAL. History of the Lake Superior Ring.....P. 21-10
POLITICAL. How I came to be Governor of the Island of Cacona; with a particular account of my administration of the affairs of that island, by the Hon. Francis Thistleton.....P. 10-2
POLITICAL. Influence spirituelle indue devant la liberté religieuse et civile, P190-13
POLITICAL. Irish Church (The). Who are the "Irish People." An answer delivered by Lord Plunket, Protestant Archbishop of Dublin.....P196-21

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

POLITICAL. Irish Position (The) in British and Republican North America. A letter by the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee.....P. 23-19, P. 25-8
POLITICAL. John A. and John May, the struggle between Carleton and the Clique.....P. 303-7
POLITICAL. John Bull and Dame Europa.....P. 1-3
POLITICAL. Jugement de son Honneur le juge Routhier contestation de l'élection de l'Hon. Hector Langevin, Député Fédéral du Comté de Charlevoix.....P. 13-11, P. 14-18
POLITICAL. Kingsford, Mr., and Sir H. Langevin, C.B. The case considered, with the official correspondence, by William Kingsford.....P. 93-5
POLITICAL. La Conférence Inter Provinciale. Autonomie de Provinces...P. 222-3
POLITICAL. La Croisade Anti-Française et anti-Catholique dirigée, par Sir John A. Macdonald.....P. 256-9
POLITICAL. L'affaire de la Baie des Chaleurs devant la Commission Royale.P. 261-5
POLITICAL. Land Swap (The). A satire.....P. 57-8
POLITICAL. La Politique Féderale. Elections general de 1891.....P. 243-2
POLITICAL. Laurier (M.) Devant l'histoire. Les erreurs de son discours et les véritables principes du parti conservateur, par L. G. Desjardins.P. 14-3, P. 85-6
POLITICAL. Le Castorisme voilà l'ennemi, par un vrai conservateur..... P. 303-9
POLITICAL. Lecture. Importance de l'étude de l'Economie Politique, par E. Parent.....P. 159-2
POLITICAL. Lecture on Political Liberalism delivered by Wilfrid Laurier, Esq., M.P., on the 26th June, 1877, under the auspices of the Club Canadien.....P. 12-13, P. 41-4
POLITICAL. Le moyen de s'enrichir.....P. 243-3
POLITICAL. Les 92 résolutions concernant l'état de la Province, 21 février 1834, et la Pétition 1 mars 1834.....OP. 56
POLITICAL. Letter addressed to John Cartwright, Esq., on the subject of Parliamentary Reform, by the Earl of Selkirk.....P. 168-5
POLITICAL. Lettres à l'Hon. H. L. Langevin, par J. Israel Tarte.....P. 159-10
POLITICAL. Letter on the Ministerial Crisis, by the old Montreal correspondent of the Colonial Gazette.....P. 233-3
POLITICAL. Letters from an American Loyalist in Upper Canada to a friend in England on a pamphlet published by John Mills Jackson....P. 147-2
POLITICAL. Letter from His Grace the Archbishop (Connolly) of Halifax to Henry J. Clarke on the claims of T. D'Arcy McGee to the confidence and support of the Irish and their descendants in the Dominion of Canada.....P. 139-29
POLITICAL. Letter from Montague Burgoyne to the freeholders, &c., of the County of Essex on the present state of public affairs and the pressing necessity of a reform in the Commons, House of Parliament.....P. 168-6
POLITICAL. Letters illustrative of the present position of politics in Canada, by Isaac Buchanan.....P. 136-4
POLITICAL. Lettres Québecquoises, par F. X. Demers.....P. 74-5
POLITICAL. Letter of Hon. Robt. J. Walker on the annexation of Nova Scotia and British America.....P. 196-9
POLITICAL. Letter to the Right Hon. Earl Grey, by a Canadian.....P. 149-8
POLITICAL. L'hon. Honoré Mercier Discours prononcé le 10 avril, 1888, au banquet du Club National.....P. 236-7
POLITICAL. Libéralisme Catholique ou Observations critiques sur l'opuscule M. l'Abbé Benjamin Paquet intitulé, 'Le Liberalisme, par A. de L....P. 152-4
POLITICAL. Libéralisme (le) par l'Abbé Benjamin Paquet.....P. 154-11
POLITICAL. Liberal Conservative Hand Book. Grits in Office. Profession and Practice contrasted. Sir John A. Macdonald's speech at Montreal. Sir Charles B. Tupper's speech at Halifax.....P. 13-16

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

POLITICAL. Liberal Conservative hand book..... P. 227-17
POLITICAL. Liberal-Conservative Party. A Sketch of Canadian Political History, &c.....P. 41-3, P. 19-5, P. 118-4
POLITICAL. Libéral Conservateurs, par Edmond Lareau.....P. 228-6
POLITICAL. Lieutenant Gouverneur de Québec et les Prérogatives Royales.....P. 10-1, P. 156-13
POLITICAL. Mackenzie Homestead. Minutes of Proceedings of two meetings in Toronto on behalf of William Lyon Mackenzie.....P. 38-3
POLITICAL. Métier (le) de Ministre.....P. 153-5
POLITICAL, Messages, addresses, &c. Francis B. Head, Bart., &c., &c....P. 56-2
POLITICAL. Message from His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head in answer to the address of the House of Assembly, 5th February, 1836..P. 149-4
With sundry documents.....P. 71-1
POLITICAL. Metcalfe, Sir Charles, defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, by Egerton Ryerson.....P. 49-6
POLITICAL. Ministerial Crisis. Mr. D. B. Viger and his position, being a review of the Hon. Mr. Viger's Pamphlet, La Crise Ministérielle et Mr. Denis B. Viger, &c., by a Reformer.....P. 75-1, P. 49-4
POLITICAL. Ministerial Crisis and Mr. D. B. Viger.....P. 49-3
POLITICAL. Minutes des déliberations des Comités des élections des Comtés de Saguenay, de Kamouraska et de Laval.....P. 256-1-2-3
POLITICAL. Minutes of the Proceedings of the second Convention of delegates of the British American League, with an appendix containing a report of the Debates.....P. 69-4
POLITICAL. Moyens de Conserver nos institutions, notre langue et nos lois, par J. F. Perault.....P. 11-4
POLITICAL. "National Sentiment," (A). Speech of Hon. Edward Blake, M.P., at Aurora.....P. 13-1, P. 41-2
POLITICAL. Nos Divisions Politiques. Revue de nos Luttes depuis 1840, &c., par C. J. L. Lafrance.....P. 26-7
POLITICAL. Notre Constitution et nos Institutions, par Napoléon Legendre.....P. 20-6, P. 151-1
POLITICAL. Nova Scotia Case.....P. 239-10
POLITICAL. Observations on the conduct of Great Britain with regard to the Negotiations and other transactions abroad.....P. 62-1
POLITICAL. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France, by R. G. Harper.....P. 297
POLITICAL. Observations sur la Reponse de Mathieu, Lord Aylmer, &c., et sur le Discours de très hon. E. G. Stanley, secrétaire d'etat pour les Colonies.....P. 119-10
POLITICAL. Ontario Elections, 1883. Facts for the People.....P. 100-7
POLITICAL. Ontario Elections, Toronto, 1883.....P. 354-10
POLITICAL. Orange Association Unmasked. Edward Blake.....P. 200-6
POLITICAL. Orange Question treated by Sir Francis Hincks and the London *Times*.....P. 4-4
POLITICAL. Our Colonial Indebtedness, by A. T. Drummond.....P. 132-11
POLITICAL. Our National Future. Four letters by James Young in opposition to Commercial Union and Imperial Federation.....P. 199-7
POLITICAL. Our National Pie, by Paul Ford.....P. 221-6
POLITICAL. Overture de la campagne electoral discours par l'hon. Honoré Mercier.....P. 311-15
POLITICAL. Parliamentary Reform. Full and accurate report of the meeting of May 1, 1809.....P. 168-2
POLITICAL. Parti de Tire (Un) rapporté par Pekin (R. E. Fontaine).P. 85-4 & P. 28-3
POLITICAL. Parties in the United States, Presidential elections and manner of conducting them, by W. C. Howells.....P. 13-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

POLITICAL. Party and Government by party, by W. G. Moncrieff.....P. 160-13
POLITICAL. Passé, Présent et Avenir du Canada. An Essay by G. H. Macaulay.....P. 28-2
POLITICAL. Patriotisme Conference, par l'hon. Honoré Mercier.....P. 157-7
POLITICAL. Pays (Le) Le Parti et le Grand Homme, par Castor.....P. 42-10
POLITICAL. Politique (LA) de la Province de Quebec, de 1871 à 1875.....P. 26-4
POLITICAL. Plain reasons for Loyalty addressed to plain people, by J. K..P. 138-10
POLITICAL. Pleas for protection examined by Augustus Mongredien.....P. 224-5
POLITICAL. Present and future of Canada, by Henry Lacroix.....P. 137-11
POLITICAL. Proceedings in the Common House of Assembly, on the subject of an address to His Excellency Sir J. B. Head, for certain information on the affairs of the Colony.....P. 149-3
POLITICAL. Proceedings of the Interprovincial Conference held at the City of Quebec.....P. 228-14 & P. 227-16
POLITICAL. Proceedings at a meeting of the inhabitants of Hope and Hamilton, in the District of Newcastle, U.C., held agreeable to notice from Robert Gourlay.....P. 62-6
POLITICAL. Proceedings of the Reform Convention held at Toronto.....P. 140-3
POLITICAL. Protection and Free Trade, by John Maclean.....P. 27-8 & P. 37-1
POLITICAL. Protection et Libre Echange, par Arthur Dansereau.....P. 152-12
POLITICAL. Protection (la) combattue et refusee par le Gouvernement Liberal.....P. 20-3, P. 152-7
POLITICAL. Provincial politics. Speech by Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....P. 219-8
POLITICAL. Politique Provinciale; Le Gouvernement national devant l'opinion.....P. 223-2
POLITICAL. Public Pensions.....P. 227-21
POLITICAL. Standing of Irish Catholics, by J. L. P. O'Hanly.....P. 30-5 & P. 140-7
POLITICAL. Quatrième Parlement de la Province de Québec.....P. 120-4, P. 152-14
POLITICAL. Quebec. Coups d'Etat. Speech by the Hon. Mr. Chapleau..P. 14-30
POLITICAL. Quebec East. Address delivered by J. J. Curran to the English-speaking electors.....P. 140-11
POLITICAL. Quebec. Political Crisis, (Notes and Precedents). The Opposition Pamphlet, better known as the Dansereau Brochure examined and refuted.....P. 42-9
POLITICAL. Quelques Observations Critiques sur l'ouvrage de M. l'Abbé B. Paquet intitulé Le Liberalisme par, M. A. de F.....P. 12-11
POLITICAL. Question (Une) de Véracité.....P. 157-11
POLITICAL. Rapport du Comité spécial Permanent des Comptes public sur l'emploi de certains Fonds au service secret.....OP. 28-3-4
POLITICAL. Rapport du Comité spécial permanent des Comptes public concernant les paiements faits à J. G. Moylan. N. & F.....O.P. 274-5, OP. 30-5
POLITICAL. Reasons for Reformation, by John Cartwright.....P. 168-4
POLITICAL. Revue de la session Parlementaire.....P. 152-6
POLITICAL. Reasons why British Conservatives voted against The Boucherville Ministry, by Sydney Bellingham.....P. 75-5
POLITICAL. Reflexions préliminaires des vrais principes politiques, par Clément Dumesnil.....P. 122-10
POLITICAL. Reform Government in the Dominion. The picnic speeches delivered in the Province of Ontario during the summer of 1877, by Hons. A. Mackenzie, E. Blake, R. Cartwright, L. S. Huntington and D. Mills.....P. 12-14, P. 41-9
POLITICAL. Reform Government in Ontario. Eight years' Review, by Hon. Adam Crooks.....P. 136-13
POLITICAL. Reform Government in Ontario. The Benefits it has conferred on the people. Speech by Oliver Mowat.....P. 79-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

POLITICAL. Reform in Parliament, Proceedings of the electors of Westminster on the 9th.....P. 168-10
POLITICAL. Remi Benoit to the Electors of Richmond, Nova Scotia.....P. 302-20
POLITICAL. Renegats (les) du 29 octobre.....P. 123-6
POLITICAL. Reply to the Hon. D. L. Macpherson, Senator of Canada, to Ministerial Attacks upon his speeches and reflections on the public expenditure of the Dominion.....P. 14-4, P. 41-7
POLITICAL. Report of a select committee of the House of Assembly on the political state of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada.....P. 71-2
POLITICAL. Review of the Government and grievances of the Province of Quebec since the Conquest.....P. 147-1
POLITICAL. Review of the session. Speech at Mono Mills, by Hon. Thomas White.....P. 140-19
POLITICAL. Revue de la Session de la Législature Provinciale de Québec..P. 152-15
POLISICAL. Revue de la Session de la Législature Provinciale de Québec...P. 260-4
POLITICAL. Revue de la Revue du Pamphlet de l'hon. R. E. Caron.....P. 249-5
POLITICAL. Rouges (les) et les Bleus devant le pays. Quelques pages de politique.....P. 119-20
POLITICAL. Rouges (les) et leurs Œuvres.....P. 22-9
POLITICAL. Rougisme en Canada, par un observateur.....P. 2-1, P. 122-5
POLITICAL. Ruines Libérales (les). Quelques pages de politique.....P. 79-4
POLITICAL SCANDALE. Mousseau (Le) Révélations complètes.....P. 152-16
POLITICAL. Scenes et Portraits de Mon Village; Fricots Politiques, par Pekin.....P. 22-6
POLITICAL. SHORT LESSONS for Members of Parliament, by a Canadian M.P.,P. 116-2
POLITICAL. Si les Canadiennes le voulaient, par Laure Conan.....P. 188-2
POLITICAL. Six Lectures sur l'annexion du Canada aux Etats-Unis, par L. A. Dessaulles.....P. 15-1
POLITICAL. Sketch of the Canadian Ministry, by Frederick Driscoll.....P. 17-5
POLITICAL. Specific Plan for organizing the people and for obtaining Reform independent of Parliament.....P. 168-9
POLITICAL. Solution nouvelle de la question des Lieux Saints, &c., par M. L'Abbé J. H. Michon.....P. 32-2
POLITICAL. Speeches by Thomas White, M. P.....P. 219-9
POLITICAL. Speech delivered at Pembroke by Sir F. Hincks, C.B.....P. 49-12
POLITICAL. Speeches from the Hon. Alexander Mackenzie during his recent visit to Scotland, with his principal speeches in Canada since the session of 1875.....P. 58-1
POLITICAL. Speech of Mr. Plumb in Niagara.....P. 160-15
POLITICAL. Speech of the Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P., delivered on the occasion of the late inquiry into charges of high misdemeanors at the late elections preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head before the Commons House of Assembly.....P. 64-3, P. 345-5
POLITICAL. Speech of Louis J. Papineau at the election for the City of Montreal. and his reply to Peter McGill, Esq., with speech of the Earl of Dalhousie, &c.....P. 79-1
POLITICAL. Speech on the Present and Future political aspects of Canada, by David Mills, M.P., with an appendix on the Irish question.....P. 58-2
POLITICAL. Speeches on the Public Expenditure of the Dominion, by Hon. D. L. Macpherson, during the Session of 1877.....P. 41-5 & 6
POLITICAL SPORTING Intelligence. The Race for the Mitre.....P. 160-11
POLITICAL. M. L'Abbé Sax et les souffleurs, par un Conservateur Catholique.....P. 79-3
POLITICAL TENDANCES Liberales (les). Les Rouges sont aussi dangereux qu'autrefois.....P. 14-11 & P. 12-2

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL. Party and Government by party, by W. G
POLITICAL. Passé, Présent et Avenir du Canada. A
Macaulay.....
POLITICAL. Patriotisme Conference, par l'hon. Hon
POLITICAL. Pays (Le) Le Parti et le Grand Homme
POLITICAL. Politique (LA) de la Province de Queb
POLITICAL. Plain reasons for Loyalty addressed to
POLITICAL. Pleas for protection examined by Au
POLITICAL. Present and future of Canada, by H
POLITICAL. Proceedings in the Common House
of an address to His Excellency Sir J. B. H
on the affairs of the Colony.....
POLITICAL. Proceedings of the Interprovinci
of Quebec.....
POLITICAL. Proceedings at a meeting of the
ilton, in the District of Newcastle, U.C.
Robert Gourlay.. .....
POLITICAL. Proceedings of the Reform C
POLITICAL. Protection and Free Trade.
POLITICAL. Protection et Libre Echang
POLITICAL. Protection (la) combattu
Liberal.....
POLITICAL. Provincial politics. Sp
POLITICAL. Politique Provinciale :
l'opinion..... .....
POLITICAL. Public Pensions.....
POLITICAL. Standing of Irish Ca
POLITICAL. Quatrième Parlemen
POLITICAL. Quebec. Coups d'
POLITICAL. Quebec East. Ad
speaking electors... ...
POLITICAL. Quebec. Politi
tion Pamphlet, better
and refuted .....
POLITICAL. Quelques Ob
B. Paquet intitulé L
POLITICAL. Question (
POLITICAL. Rapport du
l'emploi de certai
POLITICAL. Rapport
cernant les paie
POLITICAL. Reason
POLITICAL. Revue
POLITICAL. Reas
ville Ministry
POLITICAL. Refl
Clément D
POLITICAL. Re
delivered
Hons. A
D. Mill
POLITICAL.
Adam
POLITICAL.
on th

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.
.....P. 47
...al) exhibited at Montreal.....P. 288-1
...ication through Canada .....P. 29-6
...of the United States, its history, &c., by D. D. T.
.....P. 123-2
...du comité spécial....sur le département du Bureau
.....OP. 60-6
...of the Railway Postal Service Commissioners.P. 16-1, OP. 13-18
...). How to oppose its ravages, by H. Taché....P. 291-3
...of the Commissioners appointed to explore the Coun-
... Maurice and the Ottawa, E & F.....P. 147 5-6
...agnon.....P. 189-2
...) Question de l'Oregon.....P. 338-1
...Circuit Judge, Factum of the case of.....P. 298-2
...Circuit Judge, Addenda to his factum respecting his
...government.....P. 221-11
...) Vinland.....P. 281 B-8
...) Richard John Uniacke, and sketch by Hon. L. G.
.....P. 281 C-4
...pt of the Earl of.....P. 414-4
...Memorial addressed to the Sovereign of America.....P. 70-1
... Account of the attempt to form a sttlement on the
...ure in 1823, by James Douglas, M.D.....P. 203 E-2
... WESTERN STATES. Their advantages and their drawbacks,
... Lindsey.....P. 261-1
...mily and Individual.....P. 490-2
...MAN. At the headwaters of the Mississippi river, by Hon. J.
.....P. 356-4N
... (COUNT OF). An account of the Public dinner to, by George
..., Jr.....P. 223-3
...AL, (COMTE DE). Les Iles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon.....P. 228-18
...ST, (JAMES E. P.) Soir d'automne.....P. 195-11
...ST, (HON. JAS. E. P.) Speech on the Manitoba School Question,
.....P. 285-16
...RIAN CHURCH IN CANADA. Letters on Union with the Church of
...land and on church independence, by Rev. James Middlemiss....P. 375 B-5
...RIAN CHURCH IN CANADA. Meetings of General Assembly.....P. 375-C
...TERIAN CHURCH. Souvenir.....P. 497-1
...ERIAN COLLEGE.....P. 347-3
...TER OF THE DIOCÈSE OF QUEBEC. Thoughts on the present state and
...ure prospects of the Church of England in Canada.....P. 94-2
...TER. Strictures on the two letters of Provost Whitaker in answer
... charges brought by the Lord Bishop of Huron against the teaching
...f Trinity College.....P. 92-4
...BYTERIAN UNION. Appeal in the case of Eldon.....P. 375 B-13
...BYTERIAN UNION. Faults and failures of the late, by Douglas Brymner,
1879.....P. 375 B-12
...ESBYTERIAN UNION. Legislation as to, 1875.....P. 375 B-9
...ESBYTERIAN UNION. Property and civil rights, by Douglas Brymner....P. 375 B-16
...RESS BANQUET AT TORONTO. Speeches by Premier Bowell and Mr. Davin.P. 366-16
PRÉVOST (SIR GEORGE) 1812. Conference à l'Institut Canadien, par Jean
Blanchet.....OP. 7-7
PRÉVOST, W. L'art de fabriquer les fleurs artificielles en papier.....P. 32-11
PRIDEAUX'S (General) Grave, by Peter A. Porter.....P. 519-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

POLITICAL. The Address of the Hon. John Thorn (John Rose) attributed to W. H. Kerr ..... P. 232-14
POLITICAL. The Battle of the Swash and the capture of Canada, by Samuel Barton ..... P. 237-12
POLITICAL. The electors political catechism, by R. J. Wicksteed ..... P. 219-15
P. 230-14
POLITICAL. The Franchise Bill, speech by Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone.. P. 216-28
POLITICAL. The Kidnappers, by W. H. Kerr ..... P. 233-1
POLITICAL. The Liberal-Conservative Party, speech by Thomas White, jr. P. 343-8
POLITICAL. The "Mail" on the Catholic Church ..... P. 227-22
POLITICAL. The Memoirs of a Canadian Secretary ..... P. 218-10
POLITICAL. The Mowat Government ..... P. 227-19
POLITICAL. The new Parti Nationale ..... P. 217-16
POLITICAL. The official correspondence relative to the negotiation for peace between Great Britain and the French Republic ..... P. 297-3
POLITICAL. The Sleswick-Holstein question, by Professor Paul C. Linding, P. 203, D-27
POLITICAL. Thoughts on Annexation, by Bishop Mountain ..... P. 213-7
POLITICAL. Three speeches by the Hon. Ed. Blake, M.P., on the Pacific Scandal ..... P. 41-1
POLITICAL. Tremblay (P. A.), Deputé de Chicoutimi. Histoire d'un pauvre et necessiteux deputé ..... P. 14-24
POLITICAL. Union des Partis Politiques dans la Province de Québec, par Oscar Dunn ..... P. 85-5
POLITICAL. Un-Pacific Scandal at the Custom House of Montreal, by Henry Lacroix ..... P. 19-4
POLITICAL. Verité (la) sur le choix d'un candidat ..... P. 14-12
POMPADOUR (MADAME DE). Voltaire, et quelques arpents de neige, par Joseph Tassé ..... P. 392-5
POOLE (THOMAS W., M.D.). A sketch of the early settlement, &c., of the town of Peterborough and of each township in the county ..... P. 229-4
POOLE (H.). Notes on the Coal Fields of Pictou ..... P. 174-16
POPE (RICHARD). Return of the fourth general election and of elections held subsequently to the 2nd April, 1879 ..... OP. 29-1-2
POPE (CHARLES). Incidents connected with Ottawa city and vicinity ..... P. 229-5
POPULAR and practical exposition of the minerals and geology of Canada, by E. J. Chapman ..... P. 477-2
PORCUPINE Chilkut Report for 1900 ..... P. 497-15
PORTER (PETER A.). A brief history of old Fort Niagara ..... P. 351-9, P. 460-5
PORTER (NOAH). Address delivered at his funeral by President Dwight... P. 287-9
PORTER (THOMAS G.). A reply to "The Apostolic Church, which is it?" of Professor Thomas Winthrow ..... P. 55-4, P. 139-36
PORTER (C. BRECKINRIDGE). Original sketches of Niagara ..... P. 485-7
PORTER (PETER A.). Champlain, not Cartier, made the first reference to Niagara Falls in literature ..... P. 460-6
PORTER (PETER A.). Goat Island ..... P. 485-6
PORTER (REV. W. H.). Jubilee Historic Sketch of the Queen Street Baptist Church ..... P. 229-13
PORTLAND, Manuscript of the Duke of, 1892 ..... P. 414-24
" " " 1893 ..... P. 414-25
" " " 1894 ..... P. 414-35
" " " Appendix ..... P. 414-43
" Manuscript at Walbeck Abbey ..... P. 509-1 & 2
" Society of Natural History. Proceedings ..... P. 174-15
PORTLAND, N.B. Union of the cities of St. John and of ..... P. 312-7
PORTNEUF. Colonisation dans le comté de ..... P. 159-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

PORTNEUF COUNTY.....P. 47
PORTRAITS (Canadian Historical) exhibited at Montreal.....P. 288-1
POTSAL. Imperial communication through Canada .....P. 29-6
POST OFFICE Department of the United States, its history, &c., by D. D. T. Leech,.....P. 123-2
POST OFFICE. Rapport du comité spécial....sur le département du Bureau de la Poste.....OP. 60-6
POST OFFICE. Report of the Railway Postal Service Commissioners.P. 16-1, OP. 13-18
POTATO BEETLE (COLORADO). How to oppose its ravages, by H. Taché....P. 291-3
POTHIER (T.) Report of the Commissioners appointed to explore the Country between the St. Maurice and the Ottawa, E & F.....P. 147 5-6
POULIN, (H.E.), *vide* Chagnon.....P. 189-2
POUSSIN, (MAJOR G. T.) Question de l'Oregon.....P. 338-1
POWER, (WILLIAM). Circuit Judge, Factum of the case of.....P. 298-2
POWER, (WILLIAM,. Circuit Judge, Addenda to his factum respecting his claim against government.....P. 221-11
POWER, (HON. L. G.) Vinland.....P. 281 B-8
POWER, (HON. L. G.) Richard John Uniacke, and sketch by Hon. L. G. Power.....P. 281 C-4
POWIS. Manuscript of the Earl of.....P. 414-4
POWNALL, (T. A.) Memorial addressed to the Sovereign of America.....P. 70-1
POYAIS SETTLEMENT. Account of the attempt to form a sttlement on the Mosquito shore in 1823, by James Douglas, M.D.....P. 203 E-2
PRAIRIES OF THE WESTERN STATES. Their advantages and their drawbacks, by Charles Lindsey.....P. 261-1
PRAYERS. Family and Individual.....P. 490-2
PREHISTORIC MAN. At the headwaters of the Mississippi river, by Hon. J. V. Brower.....P. 356-4N
PREMIO REAL (COUNT OF). An account of the Public dinner to, by George Stewart, Jr.....P. 223-3
PREMIO, REAL, (COMTE DE). Les Iles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon.....P. 228-18
PRENDERGAST, (JAMES E. P.) Soir d'automne.....P. 195-11
PRENDERGAST, (HON. JAS. E. P.) Speech on the Manitoba School Question, 1890.....P. 285-16
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA. Letters on Union with the Church of Scotland and on church independence, by Rev. James Middlemiss....P. 375 B-5
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA. Meetings of General Assembly.....P. 375-C
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Souvenir.....P. 497-1
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE.....P. 347-3
PRESBYTER OF THE DIOCÈSE OF QUEBEC. Thoughts on the present state and future prospects of the Church of England in Canada.....P. 94-2
PRESBYTER. Strictures on the two letters of Provost Whitaker in answer to charges brought by the Lord Bishop of Huron against the teaching of Trinity College.....P. 92-4
PRESBYTERIAN UNION. Appeal in the case of Eldon.....P. 375 B-13
PRESBYTERIAN UNION. Faults and failures of the late, by Douglas Brymner, 1879.....P. 375 B-12
PRESBYTERIAN UNION. Legislation as to, 1875.....P. 375 B-9
PRESBYTERIAN UNION. Property and civil rights, by Douglas Brymner....P. 375 B-16
PRESS BANQUET AT TORONTO. Speeches by Premier Bowell and Mr. Davin.P. 366-16
PRÉVOST (SIR GEORGE) 1812. Conference à l'Institut Canadien, par Jean Blanchet.....OP. 7-7
PRÉVOST, W. L'art de fabriquer les fleurs artificielles en papier.....P. 32-11
PRIDEAUX'S (General) Grave, by Peter A. Porter.....P. 519-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

PREVOST (MAJOR OSCAR), l'artillerie et les explosifs de notre epoque.....P. 302-6
PRICE (RICHARD). Observations on the nature of Civil Liberty and the justice and policy of the war with America.....P. 163-1-2
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. A brief but faithful account of this fine Colony, by J. L. Lewellin.....P. 129-7
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. (Account of), with practical advice to those about to emigrate, by a Late Resident.....P. 83-1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Geological structure, &c.....OP. 59-9
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Information for emigrants.....P. 301-9
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Official handbook.....P. 370-9
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Short account of.....P. 72-9
PRINCE EEWARD ISLAND.....P. 218-1
PRINCE OF WALES FORT. A forgotten northern fortress, by Hon. John Schultz.....P. 205 B-14
PRINGLE (C. A.) Canada, Manitoba and the North-west. Notes of a visit,O.P. 4-3
PROBLEM OF CANADA, by Malcolm McLeod.....P. 446-5
PROCÈS. Affaire de Saint Jérôme. Procès et Condamnation de Abraham Hamelin et Isaïe Cratton, accusés de cruautès barbares envers Rosalie Barron, femme Foucault.....P. 119-22
PROCÈS. Affaire Pelletier, rapporté et publié, par Eugène Philippe Dorion.P. 121-1
PROCÈS. Case of Baptiste Cadien of Murder, Three Rivers.....P. 123-7
PROCÈS. Celebre Procès de Jean Baptiste Corriveau accusé et trouvé coupable du Meurtre.....P. 83-5
PROCÈS. Célèbre procès Lemire *vs.* Lionais, correspondances d'Angleterre, Précis des Debats du Conseil Privé, par Luger Carreau.....P. 4-3
PROCÈS DE ANAÏS TOUSSAINT, accusée et trouvée coupable de l'emprisonnement de son Mari.....P. 194-4
PROCÈS DE BARREAU, le meurtrier, l'incendiaire et le voleur.....P. 190-5
PROCÈS DE J. B. BEAUREGARD.....P. 122-9
PROCÈS de Marie Anne Crispin et de J. B. Desforges.....P. 14-2
PROCÈS. Entre M. A. Tessier et Michel Tetro (les dimes).....P. 27-7
PROCÈS. Execution de John Meehan.....P. 190-4
PROCÈS DE PATRICK J. WHELAN, condamné à Mort pour le Meurtre de l'Hon. D'Arcy McGee.....P. 120-3
PROCÈS MOREAU (FRANÇOIS) son crime, son procès, son execution.....P. 191-17
PROCÈS POLITIQUE. La Reine *vs.* Nicholas *et al* accusés d' avoir mis à mort le 27 novembre 1837, Joseph Armand *dit* Chartrand.....P. 156-1
PROCÈS. Revelations du Crime ou Cambray et les complices, par F. R. A..P. 164-4
PROPERTY AND CIVIL RIGHTS, by Douglas Brymner, in relation to Judge Jette's decision in the case of Dobie *vs.* Temporalities Board.....P. 375, B-16
PROTECTION (LA), au Canada, Conference, par M. G. Amyot.....P. 361-3
PROTESTANT CLERGY. Report of a select committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada upon the provision made by law for the support of a.....P. 352-4
PROTESTANT DEFENCE ALLIANCE. The Indians of the Lake of Two Mountains and the Seminary of St. Sulpice.....P. 144-10
PROTESTANT EDUCATION,history and prospects of, by Principal Dawson.....P. 382 B-4
PROTESTANT Episcopal Divinity School *vide* Toronto Bishop.....P. 146-4
PROTESTANT TEACHERS of the province of Quebec, (Association of).....P. 382 B-12
PROTESTANT. The exclusive right of the Church to the Clergy Reserves, defended in a letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Liverpool.....P. 90-1
PROULX (NARCISSE). Les écoles d'agriculture de la province de Québec vengées. Réponse à une "Etude sur l'éducation agricole de l'Hon. Louis Beaubien.....P. 154-16-17

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

PROVENCHER (ABBÉ). L'agriculture, l'état où en est l'art en notre province. P. 207 A-14
PROVENCHER (L'ABBÉ). Essai sur les insectes et les maladies qui affectent le blé, par Emilien Dupont ..... P. 22-7 P. 125-8
PROVENCHER (L'ABBÉ). L'étude des insectes. Conférence à l'Institut Canadien ..... P. 207. A-4
PROVENCHER (L'ABBÉ L.). Etudes exclusives et études spéciales en histoire naturelle ..... P. 207-6
PROVENCHER (L'ABBÉ L.). Les Oiseaux du Canada ..... P. 195-7
PROVENCHER (L'ABBÉ). Le Verger Canadien ..... P. 15-3
PROVINCE BUILDING, Halifax, by Sir Adams Archibald ..... P. 281 A-6
PROVIDENCE (CITY OF). Early town Records, second report of the Commissioners ..... P. 286 H
PROVINCIAL MUTUAL and General Insurance Co. Report of the second annual Meeting ..... P. 221-7
PRUD'HOMME (EUSTACHE) Les Martyrs de la Foi en Canada ..... P. 118-6
PRYOR (WILLIAM). Nova Soctia, formerly Acadia ..... P. 197-2
PUBLIENS. Practical notes on the legislation for the fisheries of the St. Lawrence, by William Rhodes, Esq ..... P. 100-1
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Committee Report ..... O.P. 43-2
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Report of the select standing committee in reference to expenditure on the Canadian Pacific Railway, between Fort William and Red River ..... O.P. 30-4
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Committee Report on the payments to J. G. Moylan, E. & F ..... O.P.27-40 P. 30-5
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Committee Report on awarding contracts in Winnipeg. P. 27-1-2
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Report of the Select Standing Committee on the expenditure of certain Secret Service Funds, E. & F ..... O.P. 28-1 to 4
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. Select Standing Committee. Report and evidence respecting certain items affecting John R. Arnoldi ..... P. 371-1
Report and evidence respecting certain payments made by the Department of Agriculture for immigration services ..... P. 371-2
Report and evidence respecting Langevin Block ..... P. 371-3
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. Speech by Hon. E. J. Davis ..... P. 369-2
PUBLIC PAPERS of Daniel D. Tompkins, with introduction by the State Historian of New York ..... P. 470-2
PUBLIC PAPERS of George Clinton, appendix to the 3rd Report of the State Historian of New York ..... P. 470-3-4-5
PUBLIC RECORDS. Reports of the deputy Keeper, from 51 to 60 ..... P. 415-28
PUBLIC RECORD Office Reports, 1862 to 1889 ..... P. 415-1 to 27
PUBLIC WORKS. Rapport du Bureau des Travaux Publics ..... P. 14-1
PUBLIC WORKS. Documents relating to the construction of the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings at Ottawa, contract, specifications, &c., &c ..... O.P. 6-1 to 10
PUBLIC WORKS. Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into matters connected with the public buildings at Ottawa ..... O.P. 7
PUBLIC WORKS. Rapport de la Commission nommée pour s'enquérir des matières relatives aux édifices publics à Ottawa ..... O.P. 8-1 & 2
PUBLIC WORKS. Report on Toronto Harbour, by James B. Eads ..... O.P. 39-8
PUBLIC WORKS. Report for 1880 ..... P. 381-2
PUBLIC WORKS. Report of Select Standing Committee on Public Accounts in reference to awarding contracts in Winnipeg ..... O.P. 27-1
PUBLIC WORKS. Reports by J. McAlpine and D. M. Greene on Wood and Sawdust Deposits in the Hudson and Ottawa River ..... P. 144-6
PUBLIC WORKS. Lettre d'Ovide Leblanc, écr, M,P.P., à l'hon. Jean Chabot. P. 23-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

PUBLIC WORKS. Return to an Address from the Legislative Assembly for copies of documents relative to the survey and improvements of the Rapids of the St. Lawrence.....O.P. 1-5
PUBLIC WORKS. Estimates, 1856, 1857, 1858. E. and F.....O.P. 15-6 to O.P. 15-11
PUBLIC WORKS. Shepody Harbour and Mary's Point, 1868 (?).....P. 111-10
PUBLIC WORKS. Revised Record, Engineers and their assistants employed on. 1779 to 1890.....P. 349-10
PULESTON, Rev. Sir F. G. Manuscripts.....P. 414-46
PULTENEY, WILLIAM. Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America and the means of conciliation, 1778.....P. 59-3
PUTMAN, ISRAEL. A history of the equestrian statue of.....P. 256-13

Q

QU'APPELLE. Constitution and canons of the Diocese of.....P. 307-4
QUEBEC ACT, 1774, *Vide* Constitutional.....P. 62-10
QUEBÉC ANCIEN (L) et le Futur Québec, par Arthur Buies.....P. 32-7
QUEBEC AND OTTAWA. Tourists' Guide.....P. 244-5
QUEBEC AND RICHMOND Railroad Company. Report of the directors and chief engineer.....P. 130-1, P. 342-8
QUEBEC AND WISCASSET RAILWAY.....P. 311-1
QUEBEC. Annual Report of the City Treasurer of the City of Quebec for the civic year 1883–1884.....P. 182-7
QUEBEC. Annual Report of the Quebec Board of Trade.....P. 182-2-3
QUEBEC. Annual Report of Quebec Street Railway Co.....P. 182-4
QUEBEC. A. week in the neighbourhood of, and of Lake Etchemin, by Major George E. Bulger.....P. 367-2
QUEBEC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY. Rules confirmed by the Court of King's Bench, 1809, 1811 and 1819.....P. 159-14
QUEBEC BILL. *Vide* Lyttleton, 1774.....P. 183-5
QUÉBEC. Chemins de Colonisation ou de Québec au Lac Saint Jean, par Charlevoix.....P. 256-6
QUEBEC CHURCH SOCIETY. 1862, 1863–64–66–68.....P. $\frac{508}{2}$-1, P.373-1 to 4
QUÉBEC. Constitution du Cercle de Québec.....P. 181-12
QUEBEC. Copy of a petition from the British inhabitants of the province to the Commons House of Parliament, 1783.....P. 138
QUEBEC. Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge.....P.160-2-3, P. 146-2
QUEBEC EDUCATIONAL RECORD.....P. 344-12
QUÉBEC ET SAGUENAY. Rapport de l'Ingénieur en chef, &c.....P. 153-7-8
In English.....P. 130-3
QUEBEC GARRISON CLUB. Rules and regulations.....P. 187-6, P. 302-6
QUEBEC GAS CO. Assignment by the Corporation of Quebec to the Quebec Gas Company for the lighting of this city with gas.....P. 180-2
QUEBEC. General Sketch of the Province, by Hon. Honoré Mercier.....P. 234-22
QUEBEC. Glimpses of Quebec during the French domination, 1749–59, by J. M. LeMoine.....P. 203, G-13
QUÉBEC. Grand Annuaire de 1881, par Ovide Fréchette, 1882.....P.338-4, P. 51-4
QUEBEC GROUP. *See* Henry Yale Hind.....P. 388-2
QUEBEC. Guide to the City of Quebec and environs, by Thos. J. Oliver, 1882.....EP. 3-3
QUEBEC GUIDE. P. Sinclair, 1857.....P. 186-3
QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS, 1881 and 1887.....P. 315-1-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

QUEBEC HARBOUR. Letter from a member of the Board of Trade on the subject of the Quebec Harbour Commission.....P. 257-3

QUEBEC. Historical Documents printed by the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1840–77 :—

Contents :

Series 1.—Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada.
Mémoire sur le Canada (1736).
Considérations sur l'état présent du Canada.
Belmont, Histoire du Canada.
Relation du siège de Québec en 1779.
Jugement impartial sur les opérations militaires de la campagne en Canada en 1759.
Mémoire du Sieur De Ramezay.
Evènements de la guerre en Canada durant les années, 1759-1760.
Réflections sommaires sur le commerce qui est fait en Canada.
Quartier, le trois voyages au Canada en 1534, 1535 et 1540.
Roberval, voyage au Canada, 1542.
Jean Alphonse, de Antoine, le Routier, 1542.
Noel, deux lettres sur la découverte des Saults en Canada, 1587.

Series 2.—Fraser, Journal of the siège of Quebec, 1759.
Campaigns of Louisbourg, 1750-58, narrative attributed to the Chevalier Johnstone.
Diologues of the dead.
Montcalm and Wolfe, narrative of the siege operations before Quebec in 1759.
Campaign of 1760 in Canada.
Invasion of Canada in 1775.
Journal of the expedition up the River St. Lawrence, 1759.

Series 3.—Histoire de Montréal, 1640-1672, et abrégé de la mission de Kenté.
Receuil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre tant des Anglais que des Iroquois depuis l'année 1682.
Voyage d'Iberville.
Journal du voyage fait par deux frégates du Roi "La Badine" et "Le Marin", commencé dans l'année, 1698.
Murray, Journal of the siege of Quebec, 1760.

Series 4.—Journal of the Expedition up the river St. Lawrence General orders in Wolfe's army during the expedition up the river St. Lawrence, 1759.
Panet, Journal du siège de Québec en 1759.

QUEBEC LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.....P. 203A, B, C, D, E, F, G.

QUEBEC LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions.....P. 441-8

QUEBEC. Histoire des fortifications et des rues de Québec, par J. M. LeMoine.....P. 343-10 P. 18-8

QUEBEC. Journal of the siege of 1759 by a gentleman on the spot.....P. 471-1

QUEBEC. Journal of the Synod of, ninth Session, Church of England and Ireland.....P. 373C-7

QUEBEC. La législature de, par Pierre Georges Roy.....P. 364-10

QUEBEC. Latitude of the Observatory, by Lieut. E. D. Ashe, R. N.....P. 203D-23

QUEBEC. Le grand catéchisme à l'usage du diocèse de Québec, par l'ordre de Mgr. B. C. Panet.....P. 353-8

QUEBEC. Lettres sur les affaires municipales de la cité de Québec, par F. Langelier.....P. 157-3

QUEBEC. Liberal Commercial Union, a study.....P. 180-18

QUEBEC. Liberal Commercial Union.....P. 344-6 and P. 306-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

QUEBEC LIBERAL. Remarks on Reciprocity and the Thornton Brown Memorandum ..... P. 89-2
QUEBEC LOYALIST. Letter to a member of the Equal Rights Association; written by Mr. Sellar of the Huntingdon "Gleaner" ..... P. 306-9
QUEBEC. Plan of the City and environs, 1776. ..... P. 451
QUEBEC, Province of, and the early American revolution; a study, by Victor Coffin ..... P. 372-1
QUEBEC (Province of) Official handbook, 1897 ..... P. 370-9
QUÉBEC. Rapport de l'Inspecteur des chemins sur la canalisation de la cité de Québec (Jos. Hamel). E. & F ..... P. 191-9-10
QUÉBEC. Recensement de la ville, 1716, publié par l'Abbé L. Beaudet .... P. 197-4
QUEEBC. The Lord Bishop (Anglican). Recreations in History ..... P. 203, E. 16
QUEBEC. Reminiscencies, with a view and maps. It contains sieges of Quebec in 1759 and in 1755 ..... P. 142-5
QUEBEC. Report of the Board of Trade ..... P. 323-1
QUÉBEC. Revue de la session de la Legislature Provinciale de Québec .... P. 260-4
QUEBEC RIFLE ASSOCIATION, 1871 to 1887 ..... P. 322
QUÉBEC. Rues de Québec (Les), par J. M. LeMoine ..... P. 14-8
QUEBEC. Settler's Guide, 1894 ..... P. 316-2
QUEBEC. The capabilities of the harbour of Quebec, by Charles M. Tate, C.E., P. 203, D-9
QUEBEC. Lord Bishop (Anglican). The Literature of Queen Anne's reign. P. 203, E. 6
QUEBEC. Tourist's Guide between Quebec and New England ..... P. 186-11
QUEBEC. Touris'ts Note Book, by J. M. LeMoine ..... P. 165-4
QUEBEC. Views and Reports in Royal Magazine for 1759 ..... P. $\frac{463}{B}$
QUEBEC. Views in, 1870 (?) ..... P. 164-2
QUEBEC. Water power of Quebec, by E. D. Ashe, R. N ..... P. 203, C. 15
QUEENSBERRY (DUKE OF BUCCLEUGH AND). Manuscripts at Montague House. P. 434
QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY, 1880. Quebec, its gates and environs, by J.M.LeMoine. P. 50-6
QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Kingston. Royal Charter, 1841 ..... P. $\frac{408}{1}$-12
QUEENSTON HEIGHTS. Battle of, by Ernest Cruikshank, 1890 ..... P. 254-8
QUEENSTON HEIGHTS, by Ernest Cruikshank ..... P. 257-13
QUEENSTON HEIGHTS. The battle of, by Mrs. S. A. Curzon ..... P. 442-7
QUEENSTON HEIGHTS. The battle of, by J. G. Currie ..... P. 501-5c
QUEENSLAND. *See* Our Canadian Cousins ..... P. 306-12
QUEEN'S QUARTERLY, Kingston ..... P. 473-1 & c
QUEEN'S RANGERS. R. Z. Rogers, 1891 ..... P. 250-6
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston. Calendars ..... P. 383
QUEYLUS (M. DE.) Réponse à un mémoire intitule: Observations à propos du P. Le Jeune et M. de Queylus, par M. l'Abbe Gosselin ..... P. 362-4
QUIETING TITLES to real estate in Upper Canada. Letter on the bill for, addressed to Hon. John A. Macdonald, by Hon. Oliver Mowat ..... P. 346-6
QUINN (WILLIAM). Rapport sur les commerce des bois ..... OP. 60-7
QUINN (WILLIAM). Report of the supervision of Cullers on the Lumber Trade ..... P. 254-17
QUIZ. Winnipeg, October to December (11 numbers) ..... P. 225-9

R.

RACINE (ABBÉ ANTOINE). Discours à l'occasion du service solonnel pour les soldats pontificaux ..... P. 191-5
RACINE (ABBÉ ANT.) Discours prononcé à l'occasion du 192e anniversaire de l'heureuse mort de la vénérable mère Marie de l'Incarnation ..... P. 159-13
RACINE (MGR. ANT.) Discours prononcé dans la Basilique de Quebec, le 1er Octobre 1874, deuxième centenaire de l'érection du Siége Episcopal de Québec ..... P. 32-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RACINE (MGR. ANT.) évêque de Sherbrooke. Discours prononcé le jour de la St. Jean-Baptiste ..... P. 191-4
RACINE (MGR. DOMINIQUE), premier Evêque de Chicoutimi. Notice Biographique, par l'Abbé Victor A. Huart ..... P. 249-2
RADISSON AND GROSEILLIERS. Exploration of Lake Superior by Henry Colin Campbell ..... P. 459-3
RADISSON'S JOURNAL. Its value in History, by Henry Colin Campbell .... P. 459-1
RADNOR (EARL OF). Historical Manuscripts Commission ..... P. 414-49
RAINFALL and climate of India, by Sir Joseph Fayre ..... P. 477-1
RAINY RIVER DISTRICT, compiled by Frank Yeigh ..... P. 369-10
RAINY RIVER DISTRICT, the Wabigoon Country ..... P. 369-9
RAINY RIVER. Northern districts of Ontario ..... P. 369-8
RAINY RIVER. Papers, &c., relating to a license of occupation to Colonel Engledue ..... P. 369-3
RANCH (GEO. W.) The Story of Bryan's Station ..... P. 438-3
RAYMOND (REV. W .O. Centennial Commemoration of the Ordination of Rev. Frederick Dibblee ..... P. 257-14
RAYMOND (M. V. G.) Devoirs envers le Pape ..... P. 23-14
RAYMOND (M. V. G.) Discours pour the 20e anniversaire du sacre de Mgr. Taché, Archevêque de St. Boniface ..... P. 12-3
RAYMOND (M. V. G.) Discours prononcé à la translation du Corps de Messire Girouard au Séminaire de St. Hyacinthe, 1861 ..... P. 23-15
RAYMOND (J. S.) Entretien sur les études classiques ..... P. 25-10
RAILWAYS. Across the Continent via the Canadian Pacific Railway, lecture by Honore Beaugrand ..... P. 198-10
RAILWAYS. Act respecting the construction of the Intercolonial Railway .. P. 110-5
RAILWAYS. Alphonso Stilletto's Poetization of the Incipient stage of the Great Pacific Scandal and of the celebrated speech of Lord Dufferin at Halifax Club, by Anon ..... P. 19-3
RAILWAYS. Annual Statement respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway, by Sir Charles Tupper ..... P. 65-11
RAILWAYS. Appeal to the members of the Privy Council, Senators, &c., on the subject of the route of the Intercolonial Railway ..... P. 110-4
RAILWAYS. Application of the Credit Valley Railway for right of way and crossings at the City of Toronto ..... P. 112-9
RAILWAYS. Articles of Agreement entered into in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway ..... P. 167
RAILWAYS. Assemblée Législative. Le chemin de fer projeté de comtés du sud. Sur la question Riel, discours par M. Faucher de St. Maurice .. P. 194-16
RAILWAYS. A statement of facts, &c., &c., including a railroad to Goderich, by Frederick Widder ..... P. 337-3
RAILWAYS. Baie des Chaleurs Railway. Correspondence between the Lt. Governor and Mr. Mercier ..... P. 292-6
RAILWAYS. Best route for the Intercolonial Railway through the Provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick, by Walter M. Buck ..... P. 111-9
RAILWAYS. Boston Committee in Canada, 1851 ..... P. 196-6
RAILWAYS. Brazil and her railways ..... P. 216-22
RAILWAYS. By the West to the East. Memorandum on the completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway ..... P. 130-9
RAILWAYS. Canada Central Railway, by T. C. Keefer, 1868 ..... P. 130-4
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway, 1873 ..... P. 25-7
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway. An appeal to Public Opinion, Philo Veritas ..... P. 106-10
RAILWAYS.. Canadian Pacific Railway and its assailants. Letter from "Mohawk" ..... P 180-13

Digitized by Google

RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Annual report for 1889.....P. 385-4
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Annual statement of the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper delivered in the House of Commons, 1883.....P, 65-10
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway, by Mr. Butt Hewson.....P. 130-8
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Circular to the Engineering staff, by Sandford Fleming.....P. 106-7
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Instructions to staff, by Sandford Fleming.....P. 106-1
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Reports in reference to location of second section west of Red River, by Sandford Fleming.....P. 106-3
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Report of meeting of shareholders.P. 130-10
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Reprinted from the Quebec "Morning Chronicle", supporting proposition, by Genl. Hewson.....P. 109-13
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway Routes. The Bute Inlet and Esquimault Route, No. 6, and the Fraser Valley and Burrard Inlet Route, No. 2, compared, &c., by William Fraser-Tolmie.....P. 44-9, P. 86-6
RAILROADS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Sandford Fleming. Reports and documents in reference to the location of the line and a western terminal harbour.....OP. 27-8
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Speech by John McLennan, M.P, P. 86-3
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Speeches delivered by Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Hon. H. L. Langevin, H. B. Plumb and Thomas White, during the debate in the Session of 1880.....P. 65-7
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Speech by Hon. Charles Tupper..P. 65-9
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific Railway. Speech delivered by Hon. Sir Charles Tupper during the debate in the House of Commons, 1880-81.P. 65-8
RAILWAYS. Cape Breton Railway. Specification.....P. 196-2
RAILWAYS. Chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique, par Joseph Tassé.....P. 193-1
RAILWAYS. Chemin de fer de Lévis et Kennebec, et ses embarras, par Chas. A. Scott.....P. 153-9
RAILWAYS. Chemin de fer de Lévis et Kennebec. Réfutation de la brocheure de C. A. Scott, par L. N. Larochelle.....P. 256-8
RAILWAYS. Chemin de fer du Lac St. Jean.....P. 153-13
RAILWAYS. Chemin de fer du Lac St. Jean. Conference par Arthur Buies.P. 292-1
RAILWAYS. Chemin de fer Intercolonial de Québec à Halifax.....P. 118-12
RAILWAYS. Chemin de fer projeté des comtés du sud. *Vide* Faucher.....P. 194-16
RAILWAYS. Chemin de fer Trois Rivières et Nord Ouest.....P. 153-16
RAILWAYS. Charte de la Compagnie du Chemin de fer du Pacifique, avec les documents et le correspondence s'y attachant.....P. 44-3
RAILWAY CHARTERS, Manitoba. Plain facts on disallowance.....P. 381-5, P. 323A-6
RAILWAYS. Chignecto Marine Transport Railway. The Isthmian Transit between the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence, with map...P. 43-5
RAILWAYS. City terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway Company, considered in a report of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, by Walter Shanly.....P. 60-1
RAILWAYS. Comédie du Pacifique, 1884.....P. 100-9, P. 152-17
RAILWAYS. Comments on the proceedings and evidence on the charges preferred by Mr. Huntington, M.P., against the Government of Canada.. P. 16-7, P. 19-1, P. 65-3
RAILWAY Commissioners of Canada. Report of the Board for 1858, Samuel Keefer.....OP. 38-4
RAILWAY Commissioners, New Brunswick, report of, 1861.....P. 310-6
RAILWAY Commissioners, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1864.....P. 111-6, P. 107-2-3
RAILWAYS. Compagnie du chemin à lisses de colonisation du Nord de Montréal. Rapport de l'exploration à la Baie Georgienne, par Charles Legge.....P. 61-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RAILWAYS. Cost, feasibility and advantage of a ship railway across the Isthmus of Chignecto, by H. G. C. Ketchum ..... OP. 39-10, P. 10-8
RAILWAYS. Correspondance relative aux troubles qui ont eu lieu sur la ligne du Grand Tronc le 1er janvier, 1877..... OP. 26-2
RAILWAYS. Correspondence respecting the disturbance on the line of the Grand Trunk Railway..... OP. 26-1
RAILWAYS. Correspondence relating to the Intercolouial Railway..... P. 110-6
RAILWAYS. Correspondence relating to the Intercolonial Railway in continuation of the correspondence laid before the Legislature in 1859.... OP. 17-7
RAILWAYS. Délibérations du comité permanent des chemins de fer, &c., relatives au grand chemin de fer du Sud..... P. 151-12
RAILWAYS. Detroit Board of Trade *vs.* the Grand Trunk Railway..... P. 130-6
RAILWAY development in the county of Ottawa ..... P. 250-2
RAILWAYS. Discours de l'Honourable M. Chapleau en proposant le vente du chemin de fer Québec, Montréal, Ottawa, Occidental à l'Assemblie,. P. 96-5
RAILWAYS. Discours de M. L. J. Desjardins sur la résolution relative à la vente de la Partie Ouest du chemin de fer Q., M., O. et O..... P. 96-6
RAILWAYS. Discours de Sir Charles Tupper sur les résolutions du chemin de fer du Pacifique Canadien..... P. 152-22
RAILWAYS. Dominion of Canada and the Canadian Pacific Railway..... P. 130-7
RAILWAYS. Few (A) of the many points of interest noted in a tour of Canada over the system of the Grand Trunk Railway..... P. 196-19
RAILWAYS. Few (A) remarks on railway accidents, Clement E. Shelton... P. 180-12
RAILWAY from Lake Superior to Red River Settlement considered, by John Foster ..... P. 118-4
RAILWAY. Gatineau Valley..... P. 250-2
RAILWAY. Goudie's perpetual sleigh road supersedes the railway..... P. 230-10
RAILWAY. History of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, compiled from Public Documents, by Thomas Storrow Brown..... P. 86-1
RAILWAY. Grand Trunk Railway. Correspondence between the Company and the Dominion Government respecting advances to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company..... P. 51-6
RAILWAY. Grand Tronc, vide Correspondence relative aux troubles, 1877.. OP. 26-2
RAILWAYS. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Address to the Bond and Stock holders, &c., by Joseph Nelson..... P. 112-6
RAILWAY. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, by General M. Butt Hewson. P. 93-2
RAILWAYS. Grand Trunk of Canada Memorandum, &c., relating to the resignation of Mr. Richard Potter, President of the Company..... P. 112-7
RAILWAYS. Grand Trunk of Canada. Letter from Mr. Brydges in regard to Trade between Canada and the Lower Provinces..... P. 11-9
RAILWAYS. Grand Trunk Railway. Letters to the Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald and to James Beaty, Q.C., &c..... P. 51-7
RAILWAYS. Grand Trunk Railway Co. *vs.* the Credit Valley Railway Co. and the Northern Railway Co. Judgment 7th January, 1880..... P. 112-8
RAILWAYS. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. First report of the Select Committee of share and bond holders..... P. 181-7
RAILWAYS. Grand Trunk. Verbatim Report of the President's Speech at the half-yearly general meeting, 28th April, 1881..... P. 230-12
RAILWAYS. Hoosac Tunnel Contract, Claims, &c., by W. & F. Shanly..... P. 110-9
RAILWAYS. Hunter's Handbook of the Victoria Bridge, by F. N. Boxer, 1860..... P. 15-4
RAILWAYS. Information respecting the proposed Marine Transport Railway across the Isthmus of Chignecto..... P. 107-9
RAILWAYS. Intercolonial Railway. Analysis of the Frontier, Central and Bay Chaleurs Routes, by J. O. Hanly, Ottawa, 1868..... P. 110-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RAILWAYS. Intercolonial Railway. Annual Report of Commissioners, with return of cost, &c., and correspondence respecting Bridge over the Miramichi River.....OP. 22-2-3
RAILWAYS. Intercolonial in connection with a harbour at Rimouski.....P. 260-3
RAILWAYS. Intercolonial. The Genesis of its bridges.....P. 349-4
RAILWAYS. Intercolonial Railway, *vide* return to Address, 1879.....OP. 30-3
RAILWAYS. Inverness, Cape Breton, by P. K. Hyndman.....P. 385-3
RAILWAYS. Kingsford (William) Correspondence respecting the Grand Trunk Railway.....P. 130-5
RAILWAY. La nécessité et la possibilité d'un chemin de fer de Québec au Lac Saint-Jean, par J. C. Langelier.....P. 44-4
RAILWAY. Le chemin de fer projeté des comtés du Sud, discours de MM. de St. Maurice et autres députés.....P. 222-6
RAILWAY. Letter of John Wilkinson, Esq., dated 9th February, 1852, with papers connected therewith on the report of Major Robinson on the Intercolonial Railway.....OP. 17-19
RAILWAYS. Letter on the Intercolonial to the Hon. William McDougall, by J. W. Lawrence.....P. 118-11
RAILWAYS. Letter to the Author of "the Clock Maker" on a railway communication between the Atlantic and Pacific.....P. 444-2
RAILWAYS. Locomotive Engines. What they are and what they ought to be, P. 111-7
RAILWAYS. Memorandum by the Engineer-in-chief (Sandford Fleming) on the Canadian Pacific Railway.....P. 106-6
RAILWAYS. Memorial of the European and North American Railway Company.....P. 110-7
RAILWAYS. Minutes of Evidence taken before the select committee of the Senate relating to the Canadian Pacific Railway Telegraph West of Lake Superior.....OP. 30-2
RAILWAYS. Montreal to Boston. Statistical Information (1845)..... P. 213-3
RAILWAYS. Montreal Northern Colonization Railway. Report on Hochelaga and St. Jerome Section, by Charles Legge.....P. 44-2
RAILWAYS. Montreal Northern Colonization Railway. Yea or Nay !.....P. 60-3
RAILWAYS. Narrow Gauge Railways, a proposal for their adoption, by J. Edward Boyd.....P. 111-8
RAILWAYS. New Brunswick Railway and its Land Grants .....P. 111-11
RAILWAYS. New Route from Europe to the Interior of North America & Nelson Valley Railway Co.....P. 108-5
RAILWAYS. North Shore Railway. Its legal and financial basis..... P. 130-11
RAILWAYS. North Shore, St. Maurice, Canada Central.....P. 349-1-2-3
RAILWAYS. North Shore Railway. Further statement of Facts, with a supplement, by Silas Seymour.....P. 57-3
RAILWAYS. North Shore Railway Co., contract with Sam. L Keith & Company, 1872.....P. 230-8
RAILWAYS. North Shore Railway Co. Report of the Engineer-in-chief (Silas Seymour) to the New Board of Directors, 1873 .....P. 44-6
RAILWAYS. Nova Scotia. Report of the Provincial Engineer for, 1879...P. 379-1
RAILWAYS. Observation de M. Wilkinson sur la rapport du Major Robinson *vide* Rapport sur l'exploration préliminaire du chemin de fer Intercolonial.....OP. 17-10
RAILWAYS. Observations of Mr. Wilkinson..... OP. 17-13
RAILWAYS. Ocean to Ocean, by the C.P.R., by Newton H. Chittenden, 1885, EP. 30-8
RAILWAYS. Official Report of the Speech delivered by Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, on the C.P.R..... P. 65-9
RAILWAYS. Open Letter on the agitation in Manitoba, by Charles R. Tuttle, 1884.....P. 143-15

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RAILWAYS. Open Letter to the Shareholders of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887 ..... P. 381-6
RAILWAYS. Organization of the European and North American Railway Company ..... P. 111-5
RAILWAYS. Origin of the Grand Trunk Railway ..... P. 112-5
RAILWAYS. Our Railway to the Pacific, by the Marquis of Lorne ..... O.P. 61-2
RAILWAYS. Pacific Railway and the North-west Territories ..... P. 269-4
RAILWAYS. Pacific Railway, Britannicus letters from the Ottawa *Citizen*, 1875 ..... P. 106-8
RAILWAYS. Pacific Railway Policy, with speeches by Sir Charles Tupper, Hon. H. L. Langevin, J. B. Plumb, Thomas White ..... P. 103-4
RAILWAYS. Philosophie des chemins de fer, par T. C. Keefer, 1853 ..... P. 118-16
RAILWAYS. Placet aux Chambres. La bourse ou la vie, par François Bonami ..... P. 34-5
RAILWAYS. Pleasant Places by the shore, &c., *via* the Intercolonial Railway P. 130-12
RAILWAY POLICY of the Government of Quebec, by General Silas Seymour .. P. 292-7
RAILWAY Postal Service. Report of Commissioners, 1865 ... O.P. 13-3-4-5, OP. 16-1-2-3
RAILWAYS Problem of Canada, by Malcolm McLeod ..... P. 65-5
RAILWAYS. Procédés du comité général du chemin de fer du Nord ..... P. 15-3-6
RAILWAYS. Proposed contract for building, &c., the Canadian Pacific Railway by National Policy, 1881 ..... P. 106-9
RAILWAYS. Quebec and Richmond Railroad Co. Report of the directors and chief engineer, 1852 ..... P. 342-8
RAILWAYS. Quebec and Wiscasset, 1886 ..... P. 311-1
RAILWAYS. Quelques notes sur la vente du chemin de fer ..... P. 151-13, P. 195-21
RAILWAYS. Question des chemins de fer. Discours de l'honorable M. Chapleau ..... P. 14-31, P. 13-10
RAILWAYS. Question (Une) de véracité, 1884 ..... P. 89-9, P. 157-11
RAILWAYS. Rapport concernant le chemin de fer Québec ..... P. 43-3
RAILWAYS. Rapport de l'ingénieur en chef sur l'étude de la ligne du chemin de fer de Québec et du Saguenay ..... P. 153-7
For English Report *vide* ..... P. 130-3
RAILWAYS. Rapport du Comité spécial du Sénat sur le tracé du chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique et Kéwatin en allant vers l'ouest ..... O.P. 26-6
RAILWAYS. Rapport sur l'exploration du chemin de fer Intercolonial, par Sandford Fleming (1864) ..... O.P. 17-9
RAILWAYS. Rapport sur le chemin de fer de Phillipsburg, Farnham et Yamaska, par John Foster ..... P. 230-9
RAILWAYS. Regina *vs.* L. A. Senécal *et al.*, accusés d'émeute ..... P. 164-3
RAILWAYS. Remarks by the Government Engineer (A. L. Light) of the Eastern Division of the Q. M. O. & O. Railway on the contractors' "Statement of facts" ..... P. 44-10
RAILWAYS. Réponse à une Adresse. Documents relatifs à l'adjudication de la Section Quinze du chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique ..... O.P. 26-4
RAILWAYS. Reports and letters on light narrow gauge railways, by G. Laidlaw ..... P. 230-7
RAILWAYS. Report of the Northern Railway of Canada, 1880 ..... P. 122-10
" " " 1882 ..... P. 111-12
RAILWAYS. Report in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway, by Sandford Fleming ..... P. 349-5
RAILWAYS. Reports of Chief Engineer (James N. Gildea) on the survey of the North Shore Railway ..... P. 130-2
RAILWAYS. Reports of the directors and Chief Engineer of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway Company ..... P. 342-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RAILWAYS. Report of the Directors, &c. of the Quebec and Richmond Railway Co ..... P. 130-1

RAILWAYS. Report of the Chief Engineer on the survey of the line for the Quebec and Saguenay Railway ..... P. 130-3

RAILWAYS. Report of the Chief Engineer of the Megantic Junction Railway, P. 182-1

RAILWAYS. Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the affairs of the ' rand Trunk Railway ..... O.P. 17-4

RAILWAYS. Report of the Commissioners of the Intercolonial Railway, with Returns and third Report of the Select Standing Committee on Public Accounts ..... O.P. 22-1

RAILWAYS. Report of Mr. Thomas E. Blackwell on the Grand Trunk Railway Co. for 1859 ..... P. 215-11

RAILWAYS Report of the Railway Commissioners of the Province of New Brunswick for 1862 ..... P. 107-2-3

RAILWAYS. Report of the Railway Commissioners of the Province of New Brunswick for 1859 ..... P. 111-6

RAILWAYS. Report of the Select Standing Committee on Public Accounts, in reference to expenditure on the Canadian Pacific Railway between Fort William and Red River ..... OP. 30-4

RAILWAYS. Report of the survey of extension of the European and North American Railway, &c., by E. R. Burpee ..... P. 110-8

RAILWAYS. Report on a railway suspension bridge proposed for crossing the St. Lawrence river at Quebec, by Edward William Sewell ..... P. 181-2

RAILWAYS. Reports on bridging Red River, by Sanford Fleming ..... P. 106-2

RAILWAYS. Report on Montreal Northern Colonization Railway, Montreal to City of Ottawa with branch line to St. Jerome, by Charles Legge, P. 102-4, P.103-1

RAILWAYS. Report on the Exploration of Routes, north and south sides of the Ottawa River for the Montreal Northern Colonization Railway from Grenville to Ottawa City, by Charles Legge, C.E ..... P. 44-5

RAILWAYS. Report on the gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad, by A. C. Morton ..... P. 111-1

RAILWAYS. Report on the Intercolonial Railway Exploratory survey (1864) by Sanford Fleming with maps ..... OP. 13-1, OP. 14

RAILWAYS. Report on the Intercolonial Railway Exploratory survey, by Sanford Fleming ..... P. 110-2

RAILWAYS. Report on the Intercolonial Railway exploratory survey, 1764 OP. 17-12

RAILWAYS. Report on the preliminary examination of the Ontario and Quebec Railway from Ottawa to Toronto, by Geo. A. Keefer ..... P. 103-2

RAILWAYS. Report on the proposed trunk line of railway from an eastern port in Nova Scotia through New Brunswick to Quebeç, by Major William Robinson, ... OP. 17-8

RAILWAYS. Report on the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad, its influence on the trade of the St. Lawrence, by A. C. Morton ..... P. 111-2

RAILWAYS. Report on the survey of the European and North American Railway, by A. C. Morton ..... P. 111-4

RAILWAYS. Report on the surveys of the Quebec and Richmond Railway, by A. C. Morton ..... P. 84-3

RAILWAYS. Report on the York and Cumberland Railroad, by A. C. Morton ..... P. 111-3

RAILWAYS. Reports relating to the Albert Cannel Mines, the Albert Railway, Shepody Harbour and Mary's Point ..... P. 111-10

RAILWAYS. Report of Select Committee of the Senate upon the purchase of lands at Fort William for a terminus to the Canadian Pacific RailwayOP. 27-7

RAILWAYS. Report, &c., Select Committee of the Senate on the route of the Canadian Pacific Railway from Keewatin westward ..... OP. 26-5

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RAILWAYS. Report submitted by the President and Director of the Midland Railway of Canada for 1881 ..... P. 57-4
RAILWAYS. Return of all documents relating to the Postal Service by the Grand Trunk Railway Co ..... P. 112-3
RAILWAYS. Return to Address and papers connected with awarding section fifteen of the Canadian Pacific Railway ..... OP. 26-3
RAILWAYS. Return to Address. Papers relating to the claims of Murray & Co., contractors Intercolonial Railway, and the decision of Mr. Samuel Keefer, sole arbitrator ..... OP. 30-3
RAILWAYS. Return of papers connected with the Grand Trunk mail service since 1882 ..... P. 112-4
RAILWAYS. Route of the Intercolonial Railway in a national, commercial and economical point of view ..... P. 110-1
RAILWAYS. Sketch of the proposed line of Overland Railway through British North America, by Alfred Waddington ..... P. 65-1, P. 118-13
RAILWAYS. Some startling facts relating to the Canadian Pacific Railway and the North-west lands; also, a brief discussion regarding the route, the western terminus and the lands available for settlement, by C. Horetzky ..... P. 65-4
RAILWAYS. Speech by Hon. Mr. Howland on communication between Cape Tormentine, N.-B., and Cape Traverse, P.E.I ..... P. 107-13
RAILWAYS. Speech on the Canadian Pacific Railway and the Canadian North-west, by A. W. Ross ..... P. 143-14
RAILWAYS. Speeches on the Canadian Pacific Railway, &c., by Thos. White P. 102-1
" " by A. W. Ross ..... P. 102-2
" " by C. F. Ferguson ..... P. 102-2
" " by W. B. Ives ..... P. 102-3
RAILWAYS. Statement in support of a General Railway Act for the North-west, by Capt. S. Scott ..... P. 143-12
RAILWAYS. Statements, reports and accounts of the Grand Trunk Railway Company laid before the Legislative Assembly ..... P. 112-2
RAILWAYS. Stanstead to Montreal. Report of the survey, by William P. Crocker, C.E ..... P. 213-2
RAILWAY STATISTICS for 1875 to 1880–81 ..... OP. 31
for 1881–2 to 1884–5 ..... OP. 31*a*
for 1885–6 with maps ..... OP. 31*b*
for 1887 and 1888 ..... OP. 31*c*
for 1889 ..... OP. 31*d*
for 1890–1 ..... OP. 31*e*
RAILWAYS. Sur le parcours du chemin de fer du Lac St-Jean, par Arthur Buies ..... P. 223-4
RAILWAYS. Syndicate (The), 1881 (?) ..... P. 136-14
RAILWAYS. The Canal and the Rail. Three chapters on a triple subject, by William J. Coffin, 1848 ..... P. 213-6
RAILWAYS. "Times" (The) and its correspondents on Canadian Railways. The Montreal Northern Colonisation Railway Co ..... P. 62-2
RAILWAYS. Toronto and Guelph Company, Acts of incorporations, etc ..... P. 385-1
RAILWAYS, 1851-1856. Various documents ..... P. 484
RAILWAYS. Very latest Grand Trunk scheme, by Joseph Nelson ..... P. 103-3
RAILWAYS. Waghorn's Guide ..... P. 364-5
RALPH CENTENNIUS. The Dominion in 1983 ..... P. 45-8
RAMEAU (E.). La race française au Canada ..... P. 14-6*a*
RAMEAU (E.). Situation religieuse de l'Amérique Anglaise ..... P. 14-17
RAMEZAY (SIEUR DE). Mémoire au sujet de la reddition de Québec le 13 septembre 1759 ..... P. 203 L. 12

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RAMSAY (T. K.). Government commissions of Inquiry ..... P. 19-2
RAMSAY LIBRARY (Almonte). Catalogues, etc ..... P. 301-1-2-3
RAMSAY (R. A.). Treaties affecting the Boundaries and the Fisheries of Canada ..... P. 107-12
RANDALL (ROBERT). Trial, 1825, vide Collins (Francis) ..... P. 52-1 P. 149-7
RATTÉ (ANTOINE). The Saw Dust Nuisance in the River Ottawa .... P. 186-8 P. 239-4
READE (JOHN). Great explorers before Columbus ..... P. 203 H. 11
READING Corporation Manuscripts, 1888 ..... P. 414-13
REBELLION (LA) DE 1837 à St. Eustache, par C. A. N. Globensky ..... P. 152-19
REBELLION, 1837-38. Bourreaux (Les), depuis 1837 jusqu'à 1871. Détails inédits, souvenirs de l'insurrection Canadienne, en 1837 ..... P. 28-7
REBELLION, 1837-38. Burning of the Caroline, by Rear Admiral Drew and Judge Woods ..... P. 355-10
REBELLION, 1837-38. Canadian Controversy, its nature, origin and merits, published anonymously ..... P. 24-3
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Caroline Almanack and American Freeman's Chronicle for 1840 ..... P. 149-10
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Case of Mr. McLeod, in whose person the Crown of Great Britain is arraigned for felony, by David Urquhart ..... P. 24-9
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Cutting out of the Caroline, etc., 1837-38 ..... P. 132-3
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique d'Irlande et de celle du Canada sur la révolte ..... P. 333-2
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Echappé de la potence, souvenirs d'un prisonnier d'Etat Canadien en 1838 ..... P. 333-1
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Exiles return or narrative of Samuel Snow who was banished to Van Dieman's, for participating in the Patriot War in Upper Canada in 1838 ..... P. 116-7
REBELLION OF 1837-38. A few words on the subject of Canada, by A. Barrister ..... P. 136-2
REBELLION OF 1837-38. A Few more words upon Canada, by Charles Clark ..... P. 64-4
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Head (Sir F. B.) and Mr. Bidwell. The cause and circumstances of Mr. Bidwell's banishment, by Sir F. B. Head correctly stated and proved by a United Empire Loyalist ..... P. 24-4
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Head's Flag of Truce. Defence of Col. Samuel Lount against the charge made by Dr. Rolph ..... P. 24-7
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Hints on the case of Canada for the consideration of members of Parliament ..... P. 116-6
REBELLION OF 1837-1838. Histoire de l'Insurrection du Canada, par L. J. Papineau ..... P. 156-4
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Honour roll of surviving veterans of 1837-39 ..... P. 257-11
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Incidents in the life of a Provincial, by A. Gugy .. P. 217-7
REBELLION OF 1837-38 in Upper Canada. Mackenzies' own narrative ..... P. 311-11
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Journal Historique des évenéments arrivés à Saint Eustache, par un Tèmoin oculaire ..... P. 120-1
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Lecture Publique, par J. A. Morisseau, Ecr. Avocat sur Cardinal et Duquet victimes de 1837-38 ..... P. 14-14
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Lettres de C. A. M. Globenski ..... P. 152-21
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Letter to the Hon. Sir A. N. Macnab, by Alexander McLeod ..... P. 24-10
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Mémoires relatifs à l'emprisonnement de l'Hon. D. B. Viger ..... P. 119-15
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Message from the President of the United States respecting disturbances on the Canadian frontier ..... P. 138-1
REBELLION OF 1837-38. My connection with it, by Thomas Storrow Brown. P. 441-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

REBELLION OF 1837-38. Question answered. "Did the Ministry intend to pay Rebels (?)" in a letter to H.E. the Right Hon. the Earl of Elgin, &c., by a Canadian Loyalist.....P. 42-2

REBELLION OF 1837-38. Question (the). Was the late Rebel paying measure forced on the present Ministry by their predecessors (?) And is that bill a transcript of the rebellion claim bill for Upper Canada, &c. A Canadian Loyalist.....P. 9-2

REBELLION OF 1837-38. Reform Alliance Society to their Brother Reformers in Upper Canada.....P. 24-2

REBELLION OF 1837-38. Rebellion (la) de 1837-38 ou Réponse de M. C. A. Globensky, à M. L. O. David.....P. 152-20

REBELLION OF 1837-38. Report of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners, with an introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, by Alfred A. Fry....P. 69-1

REBELLION OF 1837-38. Reports of the Commissioners on the Rebellion in the years 1837-38.....P. 42-3

REBELLION OF 1837-38. Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly on the Political State of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. H. S. Sherwood, Chairman.....P. 71-2

REBELLION OF 1837-38. Speech of Lord Ashburton in the House of Lords in the second reading of the Canada Government Bill.....P. 67-4

REBELLION OF 1837-38. Trial of Alexander McLeod for the murder of Amos Durfee, and as an accomplice in the burning of the steamer Caroline in the Niagara River during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837-38.....P. 24-8

REBELLION OF 1837-38. Trial of Dr. Morrison, M.P.P., for High Treason at Toronto, 24 April, 1838.....P. 24-5

REBELLION OF 1837-38. *Vide* United States, 1838.....P. 132 1

REBELLION LOSSES BILL. The Crisis in Canada, in vindication of Lord Elgin and his Cabinet, by Alexander MacKay.....P. 233-2

RECHERCHES HISTORIQUES par Pierre Georges Roy.....P. 419-A to E

RECIPROCITY. Boston Committe in Canada, 1851.....P. 196-6

RECIPROCITY. Commercial Union, A study, by "a Quebec Liberal".....P. 180-18

RECIPROCITY. Commercial Reciprocity between the United States and the British North American Provinces, Memorandum of the British Plenipotentiaries. Full text of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 and the proposed new Treaty.....P. 89-1

RECIPROCITY. Commercial Union in North America some letters, papers and speeches.....P. 199-6

RECIPROCITY. Memorandum on the Commercial relations past and present of the British North American Provinces with the United States of America.....P. 140-8

RECIPROCITY. Rapport du ministre des Finances sur le traité de réciprocité avec les Etats-Unis.....OP. 48-4 OP. 59-3

RECIPROCITY. Relations between the United States and North West British America.....P. 109-6

RECIPROCITY. Remarks on Reciprocity and the Thornton Brown Memorandum by a Quebec Liberal.....P. 89-2

RECIPROCITY. Report of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States (with documents).....OP. 3-4, P. 348-10-11

RECIPROCITY TREATY. Report of the Select Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York.....P. 348-9

RECIPROCITY. Report on the State of Trade between the United States and British Possessions in North America, by J. N,Làrned.....P. 105-1

RECIPROCITY. Speech of John Charlton, M.P., on Unrestricted Reciprocity with the United States.....P. 234-17

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RECIPROCITY. Treaty, its Advantages to the United States and Canada, by Arthur Harvey ..... P. 181-8
RECIPROCITY. Treaty its History, General Features and Commercial Results. A speech by Hon. Joseph Howe at Detroit ..... P. 85-3
RECIPROCITY. The Niagara Ship Canal, by J. D. Hayes ..... P. 348-8
RECIPROCITY. Treaty Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce ..... P. 348-11
RECIPROCITY. By Thomas P. Gorman ..... P. 367-8
RECOLLETS. Les derniers Canadiens, Le Frère Louis par l'Abbé Charles Trudelle ..... P. 392-1
RECORD COMMISSION. Nova Scotia Catalogue, 1886 ..... P. 311-2
RECORD OFFICE. Reports of the Deputy Keeper from 51 to 60 ..... P. 415-28
RECORD OFFICE. The British Public Record Office and the Materials in it for early American History, by W. Noel Sanisbury ..... P. 350-10
RECTORY QUESTION. Religious endowments in Canada. The Clergy Reserve and Rectory Question, by Sir Francis Hincks ..... P. 352-6
RED DEER DISTRICT Alberta, N. W. T. Six years experience, by Rev. Leo. Guetz ..... P. 254-11
REDPATH (PETER). Museum Specimens of the Guanches, by Sir J. William Dawson ..... P. 382 B-25
REDPATH (PETER). In memoriam with historical notice of the Peter Redpath Museum, by Sir William Dawson ..... P. 382 B-24
RED RIVER. Early culture by Mrs. George Bryce ..... P. 500–8
RED RIVER of the north opening to, commerce and civilization by Capt. Russell Blakely ..... P. 356-4b
RED RIVER. Older geology of the Red River and Assiniboine by George Bryce ..... P 205-B-6
RED RIVER (SETTLEMENT). Memorial of the people of Red River to the British and Canadian governments, with remarks on the Colonization of Central British North America, and the establishment of a great territorial road from Canada to British Columbia, presented by Sandford Fleming ..... P 106-5
RED RIVER. Mémorial du peuple de la Rivière Rouge, etc., etc ..... P. 215-7
RED RIVER settlement history by Charles N. Bell ..... P. 205 A-10
RED RIVER SETTLEMENT. Social customs and amusements in early days, by John MacBeth ..... P. 205 B-10
RED RIVER SURFACE. Geology of the Red River and Assiniboine valleys, by George Bryce, LL.D ..... P. 205 B-4
RED RIVER VALLEY. Settlement and development of, by Warren Upham. P. 356-3b
RED RIVER VALLEY. The foot steps of time, by A. M. Charles ..... P. 205 A-9
RED RIVER. Worthies of old, by George Bryce, LL.D ..... P. 205 B-16
RED WOOD LIBRARY Newport, Rhode Island, by David King ..... P. 258-11, P. 309-8
Report of the directors ..... P. 309-9
REES (DR.) Report of the select committee of the Legislative Assembly on his case with an appendix ..... P. 39-2
REFORM ALLIANCE Society to their Brother Reformers in Upper Canada, 1836 ..... P. 24
REFORME. Lettres sur la réforme judiciaire, par S. Paguelo ..... P. 338-3
REGIME FÉODAL de l'abolition du, une compilation, 1855 ..... P. 423-3
REGINA, N.W.T. Directory for 1885 ..... P. 135-1
REGISTRATION report of marriages, births and deaths, to September 1866 for
Nova Scotia ..... P. 378-6
For 1871 ..... P. 378-7
For 1874 ..... P. 378-8
For 1875 ..... P. 378-9
REGISTRES DE L'ÉTAT DES PERSONNES. Conférence de l'Abbé Cyp. Tanguay, P. 190-8

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

REGISTRY OFFICES, Lower Canada. Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Canada ..... P, 75

RELIC OF SAINT LUCIA, a. Wentworth Historical Society ..... P. 519-6.

RELIEF OF STRANGERS IN DISTRESS. Annual report, 1827 ..... P. $\frac{508}{2}$ 7

RELIGIEUSE DE L'HOPITAL GÉNÉRAL DE QUÉBEC. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siége de Québec, et de la prise du Canada, (1759) ..... P. 97-2

RELIGIEUSE DE L'HÔPITAL GENERAL. Siège de Québec ..... P. 203 J-5

RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS IN CANADA. The Clergy Reserve and Rectory Questions by Sir Francis Hinks ..... P. 352-6

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. A needed controversy by John Carroll ..... P. 224-7

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. An open letter addressed by Hon. Oliver Mowat to Rev. J. M. Milligan, October 29, 1886. Protestantism not in P. 227-7 danger ..... P. 296-17

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Antidote to Dr Ryerson's scriptural rights, &c., by Rev. H. Wilkinson ..... P. 146-10

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Appeal addressed to a Candid Public and to the feelings of those whose upright sentiments and discerning minds enable them to Weigh it in the Balance of the Sanctuary, by Elmer Cushing. P. 75-2

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY between Rev. Father Molphy and Rev. Robert Scobie, Strathroy ..... P. 227-5

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Calumny against the Catholic Church in reference to Galileo exposed ..... P. 186-4

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Chiniquy d'Autrefois ..... P. 15-4-14

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Church and State, by Sir Alex T. Galt ..... P. 117-10

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Church (The) and the Wesleyans, by J. K. Cobourg ..... P. 160-4

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Contre-Poison, Faussetés, erreurs, impostures blasphèmes de l'Apostat Chiniquy, par Alph. Villeneuve. Dialogue sur l'Eucharistie ..... P. 32-8
Dialogue sur la Confession ..... P. 32-9

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Copies of letters addressed by the Rev. P. McMahon to the Editors of Le Journal de Québec and Le Canadien Containing the report of a Conference between him and his itinerant preachers ..... P. 235-7

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Coup d'Œil sur l'homme et sa chûte, par Henry Lacroix ..... P. 137-10

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Defence of doctrinal Statement, by James Bovell ..... P. 160-8

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Dernier chant du Cygne sur le Tumulus du Gallècanisme. Réponse à Monseigneur Duponloup par Monseigneur Pinsonneault, Evêque de Berthier ..... P. 195-14

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Dernière correspondance entre S. E. Le Cardinal Barnabo et l'Hon. M. Dessaulles ..... P. 18,15

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Dessaulles (L'Hon. L. A.) et le système judiciaire des Etats Pontificaux, par le professeur Bibaud ..... P. 36-8

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Dialogue sur une question importante, par un Catholique ..... P. 25-2. P. 154-9

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Don Quichotte Montréalais ou M. Dessaulles et la grande guerre ecclésiastique, par Luigi ..... P. 157-5

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Eglise de Rome. Réponse du Père Cniniquy au Rév. J, M. Bruyère ..... P. 25-2, P. 194-9

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Examen Critique de la soi-disant réputation de la grande guerre ecclésiastique de l'Hon. L. A. Dessaulles sans réhabitation de cellui-ci, par un Faillible ..... P. 18-3

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Honte et Mepris au renégat. La vie et la mort de l'apostat Chiniquy, par X. Y. Z ..... P. 33-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Important Protest. The Mails' vilifaction of Archibishop Lynch denounced ..... P. 196-15

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Index (Polémique) ..... P. 151-2
Pour la première lecture *vide* ..... P. 153-11

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Lecture by M. W, Kirwan Editor of the True Witness in reply to Rev Mr. Bray on the "Romish" Church ..... P. 4-5

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Letters to my orphans and to the people of Canada, by John Macaulay, 1879 ..... P. 161-11

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Man of faith, by Henry Lecroix ..... P. 137-9

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Miraculous agency considered as a basis of religious opinion, a lecture, by John Mahon, B.A ..... P. 180-10

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Open letter addressed by Hon. Oliver Mowat to Rev. G. M. Milligan, Protestantism not in danger ..... P. 196-17

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Papers relating to the state of Religion in the Province (New Netherlands) 1657–1712 ..... P. 12-6

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Pays Catholiques et Pays Protestants comparés, par Mgr. M. T. Spalding êveque de Louisville ..... P. 14-26

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Philosophic Origin and Historic Progress of the Doctrine of the Trinity, by John Cordier ..... P. 142-3

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Poor man's preservative against Popery, by John Strachan (case of Hon. J. Elmsley) ..... P. 227-4

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Progress of Popery in the British Dominions ... P. 139-2

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Protests against the efforts now being made in Canada by the Roman Catholic Hierarchy to put into practice among Her Majesty's Protestant subjects the Doctrine of the Syllabus and the Vatican, by Sir Alexander T. Galt ..... P. 99-5

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Protestant minority in Quebec in its political relations with the Roman Catholic majority. A letter addressed to Sir Alexander Tillick Galt, by Thomas White, jr ..... P. 16-1

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Protestantisme (le) et le Catholicisme, dans leurs rapports avec la liberté et la prospérité des peuples, par Em. de Laveleye ..... P. 34-12

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Quelques considérations sur les réponses de quelques théologiens de Québec ..... P. 154-13

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Quelques considérations sur le temps actuels. P. 121-4, P. 97-6

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Questions and objections concerning Catholic Doctrine and practices answered by Rt. Rev. John J. Lynch, Archbishop of Toronto ..... P. 235-6

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Recent Aspects of Materialism, Lecture by Rev. D. H. MacVicar ..... P. 18-6

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Relationships which bar marriage considered Spiritually, Socially and Historically, 1871 ..... P. 55-3

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Reply to "The Apostolic Church, which is it?" of Professor Thomas Witherow ..... P. 55-4, P. 139-6

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY, Reply to the Rev. Wm. Stephenson or an inquiry into the reason given, "Why I am a Protestant," by Rev. John L. O'Connor ..... P. 118-19, P. 139-33

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Roman Catholicism in Canada, by Rev. Principal MacVicar. Romanism in relation to education, by Rev. James M. King ..... P. 227-8

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Report of the Commissioners on the Riot at Chalmers' Church ..... OP. 59-2

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Romish Doctrine of the Rule of Faith Examined, by Rev. Wm. MacLaren ..... P. 139-31

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Scepticism A Folly, by Adam Townley.....P. 160-7
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Scriptural Rights of the Members of Christ's visible Church, by Egerton Ryerson.....P. 146-9
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Situation Religieuse de l'Amérique Anglaise....P. 14-17
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Spurious Catholicity or Socinianism unmasked by a Methodist minister.....P. 224-8
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. The French Canadian Imperium in Imperio. A lecture on our creed and race problem, by Rev, John Burton.....P. 227-6
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. The "Mail" on the Catholic Church.....P. 227-22
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. The ultramontaine policy in Quebec and its results, by a Catholic.....P. 303-8
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. The Scripture Readings. Statements by Principal Caven and Dr. Dewart.....P. 227-18
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Two Elders (The) and the Meal Club Plot, by Toots, 1856.....P. 132-4
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Two letters addressed to the editor of the Church (John Kent) exposing the intolerant bigotry of that journal.....P. 139-5
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Who is Christ? by Henry Wilkes, D.D.....P. 146-8
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. Why I am a Protestant, sermon by Rev. Wm. Stephenson.....P. 139-32
REMINGTON (CYRUS K.). The shipyard of the Griffon, a brigantine built by René Robert Cavelier de la Salle.....P. 256-14
REMINISCENCES par Arthur Buies.....P. 301-5
REMINISCENCES of John Fiske by Samuel Swett Green (In American Antiquarian Society).....P. 518-5
RENAULT (PHILIP FRANÇOIS), Heirs of, application for the issue of certificates of location in lieu of certain French land claims in Illinois and Missouri.....P. 350-5
REPORT of a visit to Great Britain and the continent of Europe by Dr. Duncan McEachran.....P. 448-6
REPORT of a select committee on geological surveys.....P. 477-1
RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT. The establishment of in 1818.....P. 450-5
RESOLUTIONS. Wentworth Historical Society.....P. 519-6
RETICIUS. Réponse aux cinq lettres du R. M. Verreau.....P. 91-11
RETURNED DIGGER. Cariboo, the newly discovered gold fields of British Columbia.....P. 331-3
REVELATIONS du Crime ou Cambray et ses complices, par F. R. A. Angers.P. 342-6
REVUE Canadienne, 1864 to 1879, 16 volumes.....P. 464
" New series, 1881 to 1877, 7 volumes.....P 469
" Third series, 1888 to 1889 2 volumes.....P. 469-24
REVIEW of historical publications relating to Canada, edited by George M. Wrong.....P. 428-1 to 5
REVUE de la Revue du Pamphlet de l'Hon, R. E. Caron.....P. 249-5
REVUE de la session de la Legislature Provinciale de Québec.....P. 260-4
REYNAR (Jos.) Chemin de fer Trois Rivières et Nord-Ouest.....P. 153-16
REYNOLDS Library Report for 1897.....P. 439-4
" " 1899 and 1900, 1901-2.....P. 495-10-11, P. 520
REYNOLDS (SHELDON). The frontier forts within the Wyoming Valley....P. 368-2
RHODE ISLAND. Historical Society for 1896, awards.....P. 465, &c.
RICHARDSON (C. GORDON). Appendix on alcohol to Goldwin Smith, Temperance versus Prohibition.....P. 233-11
RICHARDSON (MAJOR). Eight years in Canada, 1847.....P. 69-3
RICHARDSON (MAJOR). Personal memoirs of.....P. 336-1
RICHEY (MATTHEW). A letter to the editor of the "Church" in answer to his remarks on the Rev. Thomas Powell's essay on apostolic succession,P. 139-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RICHEY (MATTHEW). A plea for the Confederation of the Colonies of British North America addressed to the people and Parliament of Prince Edward Island ..... P. 97-3
RICHMOND. Commerce, Commercial Union ..... P. 255-7
RICHMOND, Quebec and, Railroad Company. Report of the directors and Chief Engineer ..... P. 342-8
RIDDELL (LIEUT. H. S. H.). The Red River Expedition of 1870 ..... P. 203E-15
RIDEAU. *Vide* SHERIFF ..... P. 203B-11
RIEL REBELLION. How it began. How it was carried on and its consequences ..... P. 180-16
RIEL. (In the case of Louis) convicted of treason and executed, report by Sir Alexander Campbell ..... P. 311-17
RIEL (Louis). L'Amnistie. Mémoire sur les causes des troubles du Nord-Ouest ..... P. 544. P. 26-6
RIEL, LA QUESTION. *Vide* Mercier ..... P. 152-23
RIEL (LOUIS). Letter to Dr. Fiset on the North-west Rebellion ..... P. 234-14
RIEL. Le mot de la fin. Voici le vote. Conspiration armée contre les métis français, etc., etc ..... P. 194-17
RIEL (Le véritable) tel que dépeint dans des lettres de Sa Grandeur Mgr Grandin, etc., etc ..... P. 194-18
RIEL, LOUIS. Martyr du Nord-Ouest ..... P. 157-14
RIEL, LOUIS. "David", poésies religieuses et politiques ..... P. 159-18
RIEL, QUESTION. Hon. John Costigan's speech ..... P. 250-1
RIEL. Réponse à Monsieur J. A. Chapleau, par Ernest Tremblay ..... P. 344-10
RIEL'S REVOLT, by Major de St. H. d'Entragues ..... P. 445-1
RIEL. *Vide* Faucher ..... P. 194-16
" " Mousseau ..... P. 192-12
RIFLE ASSOCIATION, DOMINION. Programme, 1887 ..... P. 300-7
" " 1872, 1873 ..... P. 320
" " 1877 to 1882, &c., &c., 1896 ..... P. 320, B to F
" ONTARIO. 1869 to 1876 ..... P. 321
" " 1877 to 1882, &c., to 1894 ..... P. 321 A B C
RIFLE ASSOCIATION. Report of the Council of New Brunswick ..... P. 389-1-2
RIFLE ASSOCIATION. Quebec, 1871 to 1887 ..... P. 322
RIMMER (ALFRED). The great defect in the law of evidence in civil suits in Canada ..... P. 30-6
RIMOUSKI, Le Collège de. Qui l'a fondé ? ..... P. 154-15
RIMOUSKI. The Intercolonial Railway in connexion with a harbour at Rimouski ..... P. 260-3
RINFRET. Biographie par P. A. J. Voyer ..... P. 344-5
RITCHIE (THOMAS). Fallacy of Insolvency laws and their baneful effects ..... P. 137-7
RITHET (R. P.) MAYOR. Annual Report of the City of Victoria, B.C. ..... P. 134-2
RIVIÈRE DU LOUP GOLD MINING CO. Reports, &c ..... P. 179-2
RIVIÈRE (HENRI). Le meurtrier d'Albertine Renouf ..... P. 4-9
RIVIÈRE ROUGE. Mémorial du peuple de la Rivière Rouge ..... P. 215-7
RIVINGTON (ALEXANDER). In the track of our emigrants. The new Dominion as a home for Englishmen ..... P. 25-1
ROAD ACTS, relating to Statute Labour and Public Roads ..... P. 220-8
ROADS, GOOD AND BAD, by Charles W. Dowling ..... P. 497-13
ROAD LAWS and the office of Grand Voyer. Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly ..... O.P. 60-2
ROADS. Proceedings in the House of Assembly on the petition of Thomas Lee, Jun., for a bill to authorize him to make and maintain turnpike roads in the vicinity of Quebec ..... P. 227-1
ROBB (JAMES, M.D.). Agricultural progress in New Brunswick ..... P. 174-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ROBB (CHARLES). Descriptive catalogue of the exhibition of minerals, 1865 . P. 175-2-1
ROBB (CHARLES). Descriptive list of the principal Canadian timber trees . . P. 175-8
ROBB (CHARLES). Observations on the physical geology of the western districts of Canada . . . . . P. 175-5
ROBB (CHARLES). On the petroleum springs of Western Canada . . . . . P. 175-9
ROBB (CHARLES). On the Rivière du Loup. Notes of a trip to Hunterstown. P. 175-11
ROBB (CHARLES). Report on Plumbago Mines at Pointe aux Chênes . . . . . P. 179-18
ROBB (CHARLES). Some observations relating to the physical condition of the superficial deposits in Canada . . . . . P. 174-19
ROBERTS (WILLIAM C., DD., &c.). Addresses at his inauguration as president of Lake Forest University . . . . . P. 218-14
ROBERTSON (W. J.) A brief historical sketch of Canadian Banking and Currency . . . . . P. 234-4
ROBERTSON (PROFESSOR). Address to the Victorian Order of Nurses . . . . . P. 386-3
ROBERTSON (J. G.). Budget speeches of 29th Nov. 1870 . . . . . P. 17A-3
" 1871 . . . . . P, 17A-4
" 1872 . . . . . P. 17A 5
" in French . . . . . P. 17-3
" 1874 . . . . . P. 17A-6
" 2nd February, 1875 . . . . . P. 17A-11
" 16th June, 1880 . . . . . P. 17B-4
ROBERTSON (H. H.). Titus Simons, Quartermaster, 1777–1812, by . . . . . P. 419-7
ROBERTSON (MARGARET). Essay on Common School Education . . . . . P. 199-3
ROBERTSON (SAMUEL), Notes on the Coast of Labrador . . . . . P. 203c-5
ROBINSON (J. B.). Remarks on the proposed union of the Provinces, 1839 . P. 339-3
ROBINSON (MAJOR WILLIAM). Réponse aux observations sur le rapport. (E. et F.) 1849 . . . . . OP. 17-10-13
ROBINSON (MAJOR WILLIAM). Report (1848) on the proposed trunk line of railway from an eastern port in Nova Scotia, through New Brunswick, to Quebec . . . . . OP. 17-8
ROBINSON (MAJOR R. E.). Southern Africa and the Kaffirs, 1871–72 . . . . P. 203, E-19
ROBINSON (CHIEF JUSTICE). Upper Canada. Statute 3rd, Wm. IV, Cap. 4, relating to capital offences . . . . . P. 232-2
ROBERVAL (SIEUR DE). Voyage au Canada, 1542 . . . . . P. 203, K-3
ROCHE (A. R.). Notes on the resources and capabilities of Anticosti, 1832-1855 . . . . . P. 203c-14
ROCHEBLAVE (P. DE). *Vide* Pothier (T.), Report, 1830. Exploration between the St. Maurice and Ottawa . . . . . P. 147-5-6
ROCHEMONTEUX (CAMILLE DE). Réponse à un mémoire intitulé: Observations à propos du P. Le Jeune et M. d'Queylus, par M. l'abbé Gosselin . . P. 362-4
ROCKHAMPTON (QUEENSLAND). Bulletin. Our Canadian Cousins, 1886 . . . P. 306-12
ROCKY BAR MINING CO. Report, 1851 . . . . . P. 150-4
ROCKY MOUNTAIN. A journey beyond in 1835, 1836 and 1837, by Rev. Samuel Parker . . . . . P. 376-8
ROCKY MOUNTAINS TRACTS, by Thomas J. Farnham . . . . . P. 336-7
ROEBUCK (J. A.). Existing difficulties in the Government of the Canadas . P. 30-1
ROEHRIG (F. L. O.). The language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians . . . . . P. 367-1
ROGER (CHARLES). Glimpses of London and Atlantic experiences, 1873 . . . P. 57-7
ROGERS (R. Z.), Incidents in the early military history of Canada . . . . . P. 250-6
ROGER (CHARLES). Ottawa past and present . . . . . P. 345-8
ROGERS (HORATIO). The influence of College inspiration on after life . . . . . P. 440-5
ROGERS (PRIVATE). Unveiling a statue to the memory of, killed in the North West Rebellion of 1885 . . . . . P. 300-8
ROLPH (DR. JOHN). Speeches of, and of Christopher A. Hagerman on the bill for appropriating the proceeds of the Clergy Reserves to the purposes of general education . . . . . P. 345-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ROLPH (JOHN). Speech on the Clergy, Reserve Question.....P. 90-12
ROLPH (HON. JOHN). Speech on the occasion of the late inquiry into charges of high misdemeanours at the late elections, preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head before the House of Assembly of Upper Canada.....P. 345-5, P. 64-3
ROLPH (DR. JOHN). Speech on the bill for appropriating the proceeds of the Clergy Reserves to the purposes of general education.....P. 94-3
Romaine's Modern Steam Farmer.....P. 199-10
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Bishop McDonell.....P. 336-3
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Calumny against the Catholic Church in reference to Galileo exposed.....P. 186-4
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Catholic Church in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, by Rev. Æneas McDonell Dawson..P. 81-5
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Diocese of Arichat, 1884.....P. 336-4
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Pastoral letter by the Right Reverend Dr. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax and a letter on the Roman Catholic Episcopal Oath.....P. 217-5
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Pastoral letter of the Fathers of the sixth Council of Quebec.....P. 139-35
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Remarks on the recent pastoral letters of Monseigneur Bourget.....P. 16-5
ROMAN CATHOLIC FAITH. Observations to the professors of, by Expostulatus.....P. 353-7
ROME, LES CATACOMBE, DE, par Mgr. Paul Bruchési.....P. 392-1
RONDE (SIEUR DE LA). The first navigator of Lake Superior, by Edward D. Neill.....P. 388-7
ROOME (DR.). Memorandum on Cholera (E. & F).....P. 385-6-7
ROPER (S. C. D.). Statistical Year Book, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, P. 480-4, 481-5, 480-6-7
ROSA (NARCISSE). La construction des navires à Québec et ses environs...P. 447-4
Rose BELFORD'S CANADIAN MONTHLY. 8 volumes.....P. 425 J to 425Q
ROSE (HON. JOHN). Complimentary Banquet.....P. 215-15
ROSE (HON. JOHN). *See* Political Address of John Thorne.....P. 232-14
ROSS (DUNBAR). Seat of government in Canada, 1843 (reprint) with the composition and functions of the Legislative Council and the double majority question.....P. 83-6, P. 21-2
ROSS (A. W.). Speech on the Canadian Pacific Railway and Canadian North West.....P. 102-2, P. 143-14
ROSS A. W., (M.P.) Speech on Pacific Railway and North West Territories.....P. 219-14
ROSS (CAPT. JOHN). Through the Zulu War with General Woods' flying column.....P. 306-13
ROSS (WILLIAM). *See* Trials, 1827.....P. 216-7
ROTTERMUND (E. S. DE). Rapport sur les minéraux.....P. 222-10
ROUILLARD (EUG.) Fish and Game in the Province of Quebec.....P. 445-8
ROUILLARD (EUGÈNE). La Colonisation.....P. 487-4
ROUILLARD (EUGÈNE). Les Bibliothèques populaires.....P. 261-4
ROULEAU (C. E.) L'émigration. Les principales causes.....P. 364-9
ROULEAU (L'ABBÉ TH. G.) Notice biographique sur l'Abbé Ed. Bonneau .P. 223-1
ROULEAU (CHAS. B.) Notre système judiciaire.....P. 152-10
ROUSSEAUX. History of Mrs. Jean Baptiste, by Alexander Servos.....P. 501-6b
ROUSSELOT (CURÉ). Inauguration à Notre-Dame de Montréal de la statue de la Ste. Vierge donnée par N.S.P. le Pape Pie IX.....P. 6-9
ROUTHIER (JUGE). Discours à l'inauguration des nouvelles salles de l'Institut Canadien.....P. 207, B-11
ROUTHIER (JUGE). Jugement. Contestation de l'élection de l'Hon. Hector Langevin, député fédéral du comté de Charlevoix.....P. 13-11, P. 14-18

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ROUVIER (L. P. FRED.) Trois Apôtres de la nouvelle France. Les P.P. Jean de Brébeuf, Jos. Jogues et G. Lalemant.....P. 262-1-2-3
ROWBOTHAM (S. A.) Winnipeg Real Estate Register.....P. 143-16
ROXBORO' FARMER· An Emigrant's experience in Canada.....P. 186-6
ROXBURGHE. Manuscripts of the Duke of.....P. 414-34
ROY (REV. J. J.) The Jesuit Order, a sermon.....P. 227-12
ROY (REGIS). Le Cadet de la Verendrye .....P. 360-2
ROY (J. EDMOND) L'ordre de Malte en Amerique.....P. 250-11
ROY (PIERRE GEORGES) Bibliothèque Canadienne.....P. 392 1 &c.
ROY (PIERRE GEORGES). Recherches Historiques.....P. 419, A B
ROYAL CANADIAN ACADEMY OF ARTS, 1884 to 1894.....P. 317-1 to 12
ROYAL CANADIAN ACADEMY OF ARTS. Reports for 1897.....P. 386-2
ROYAL CANADIAN ACADEMY OF ARTS. Records, &c., &c.....P. 394-1 to 14
ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE. Rules.....P. 115-8
ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY. Sermon preached by the Rt. Rev. Jacob Mountain.P. $\frac{508}{1}$ 3
ROYAL MAGAZINE, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763.....P. 463 A to F
ROYAL NAVY. Letters to the Right Hon. Earl of Chatham, first Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, prefaced by an address to the Captains of the Royal Navy, &c.....P. 216-1
ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Rules and regulations, 1891 hand book.P. 141-4, P. 261-6
ROYAL CANADIAN VOLUNTEERS, 1794-1802, by J. L, Hubert Neilson.....P. 347-8
ROYAL WILLIAM. The pioneer of ocean steam navigation, by Archibald Campbell.....P. 260-13
RUBENS (HARRY). The dominion of the United States. An address.....P. 350-16
RUNCIMAN (J. HERBERT). The Historic Garrison at Annapolis Royal.....P. 186-10
RUPERT'T LAND (Bishop of). A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese.P. 108-11
RUPERT'S LAND. Report of the second conference of clergy and lay delegates from parishes in the diocese.....P. 108-12
RUPERT'S LAND. Report of the synod of the diocese called by the Bishop..P. 108-13
RUPERT'S LAND. Second conference of clergy and lay delegates from parishes.P. $\frac{508}{2}$ 5
RUPERT'S LAND. Selkirk settlement.....P. 494
RUPERT'S LAND. Social customs and amusements in early days, by John McBeth.....P. 205, B. 10
RUPERT'S LAND. The first Recorder, by George Bryce, LL.D.....P. 205, B-2
RUSSELL (DR. R. A.). Correspondence relative to the dismissal from the Commission of the Peace.....P. 138-15
RUSSELL, (J. A.). On Champlain's Astrolabe lost on the 7th June, 1613 and found in August, 1867.....P. 76-5
RUSSELL (A. J.). Ottawa and Pontiac Colonisation.....OP. 1-7
RUSSELL (CAPT. PETER). Siege of Charleston, journal of.....P. 450-4
RUSTICUS. Letters. Investigations in Manitoba and the North-West....P. 343-14
RUTLAND. Manuscript of the Duke of, 1888.....P. 414-17-18-32
RYE (MISS). Further letters furnished in rebuttal of Mr. Doyle's report...P. 107-1
RYE CORPORATION. Manuscript, 1892.....P. 414-27
RYERSON (EGERTON). Civil government, the late conspiracy. A discourse.P. 142-1
RYERSON (EGERTON). Controversy with Rev. J. M. Bruyere, Rector of St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, on the appropriation of the Clergy Reserves Fund.....P. 99-4
RYERSON (EGERTON). Letters in reply to attacks of the Hon. George Brown, M.P.P.....P. 55-3
RYERSON (EGERTON). Letters in reply to the attacks of foreign ecclesiastics against the Schools and Municipalities of Upper Canada.....P. 92-2
RYERSON (EGERTON). Scriptural Rights of the members of Christ's visible church.....P. 146-9
RYERSON (EGERTON). Sir Charles Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late councillors.....P. 49-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME

RYERSON (EGERTON). Ten letters on the Church and Church Establishments in answer to certain letters of, by an Anglo-Canadian..... P. 352-3
RYERSON (EGERTON). The new Canadian Dominion, dangers and duties of the people in regard to their Government..... P. 45-2
RYERSON (EGERTON). The Clergy Reserve question as a matter of history—a question of law—and a subject of legislation..... P. 99-1
RYERSON (EGERTON). University question, the Rev. Dr. Ryerson's defence of the Wesleyan petitions, etc..... P. 133-6
RYERSON (EGERTON). University Reform, reply to a recent pamphlet of Mr. Langton and Dr. Wilson..... P. 94-7
RYERSON (EGERTON). Victoria College. The principal's inaugural address P. 146-7
RYERSON (EGERTON). Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada ..... P. 146-5
RYERSON (WARD E). Wesleyan Methodist Conference. Its union with the conference in Canada in 1833 and separation in 1840, etc..... P. 146-6

S.

SABINE, (LORENZO). An address before the New England Historic Genealogical Society on the death of General Wolfe..... P. 337-4
SABLE ISLAND and its attendant phonomena, by S. D. Macdonald..... P. 48-8
SABLE ISLAND. Its past history, present appearance, natural history, &c. A Lecture, by J. Bernard Gilpin, also Poem by Hon. Joseph Howe... P. 75-3
SABLE ISLAND. Les Sablons. Ile de Sable, par J. C. Taché..... P. 51-5
SAGEAU (MATHIEU). Extrait de la Relation des Aventures et Voyages.... P. 211 D-1
SAGUENAY. Contested election..... P. 254-15
SAGUENAY. Description with legends of the St. Lawrence..... P. 239-2
SAGUENAY, EN 1851. Histoire du passé, du présent et de l'avenir probable. P. 122-8
SAGUENAY HISTORIQUE..... P. 159-16
SAGUENAY (LE) et le Lac Saint-Jean. Ressources et avantages qu'ils offrent aux colons..... P. 292-5
SAGUENAY. Minutes des délibérations du comté de Saguenay..... P. 256-1
SAGUENAY. Notes of a journey through the interior of the Saguenay country by E. T. Fletcher..... P. 203 E-1
SAGUENAY. Notes on the Saguenay county, by Andrew Stuart..... P. 203 A-5
SAGUENAY. *vide* Ingall..... P. 203 B-9
SAILING Directions for the island of Newfoundland and adjacent coast of Labrador..... P. 355-2
SAINSBURY (W. Noel). The British Public Record Office and the materials in it for Early American history..... P. 350-10
SAINT AIMÉ (GEORGE). Lettre à Mgr. Baillargeon évêque de Tloa, sur la question des classiques, et commentaire sur la lettre du Cardinal Patrizi. P. 12-7
SAINT ALBAN'S Raid. Investigation by the police committee into the charges against Guillaume Lamothe, chief of police..... P. 343-4
ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH. James Johnston *vs.* the Minister and the trustees of, by Rev. R. Campbell..... P. 375 B-6-8
ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH. Pastoral address by the Rev. Gavin Lang, on the occasion of the close of a ten years ministry..... P. 375 B-21
St. ANDREW'S SOCIETY. Sermon by Rev F. W. Farries..... P. 353-5
ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY. Ottawa Universary sermon, by F. W. Farries.... P. 260-8
ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY. Ottawa constitution and By-laws..... P. 260-9
STE. ANNE. Catalogue des élèves du collège de, 1829 jusqu'à 1867, P. 155-6 etc..... P. 156-5, P. 22-3
STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE. Autrefois, aujourd'hui..... P. 361-6
STE. ANNE DE LA POCATIÈRE. Notes historiques sur la paroisse et les cures P. 6-4, P. 159-9, P. 165-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

STE. ANNE. Prospectus de l'école d'agriculture ..... P. 128-1 2-3
Rapports 1861-62, 1863 ..... P. 22-8
STE. CATHARINES. A Sylvan retreat ..... P. 229-14
STE. CATHARINES. Jubilee Historic sketch of the Queen Street Baptist Church, by Rev. W. H. Porter ..... P. 229-13
ST. CATHARINES. Milling and Timber Company Ontario. Land Case. Mr. Blake's Argument ..... P. 257-19
ST. CATHARINES. Water Works' Commission, 1879 ..... P. 312-5
ST. COSME. Relation de la Mission du Mississipi, 1700 ..... P. 211C-2
ST. DOMINIQUE. Map ..... P. 451-2
ST. FLAVIEN. Mining and Smelting Co. Charter and By-laws ..... P. 178-2
ST. FRANCIS. Mining and Smelting Co. Reports, &c., with Charter ..... P. 178-12
ST. FRANÇOIS DE SALES. Souhaits de Bonne année ..... P. 353-4
ST. GERMAIN DE RIMOUSKI, Bénédiction du nouveau Seminaire ..... P. 20-7
ST. GEORGES SOCIETY OF TORONTO. Charter and by-laws, &c ..... P. 268-1 to 4
ST. JACQUES. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du chapitre de la Cathédrale de S. Jacques de Montréal ..... E. 334-1
ST. JAMES CHURCH. TORONTO. Report of the Committee on rebuilding .... P, 233-17
ST.-JEAN-BAPTISTE à Quebec en 1865 ; compte rendu de la Fête ..... P. 4-7
ST.-JEAN-BAPTISTE. Chants Canadiens à l'occasion du 24 juin, par J. A. Poisson ..... P. 98-4
ST.-JEAN-BAPTISTE. Souvenir offert par la Minerve ..... P. 29
ST.-JEAN-BAPTISTE. Discours prononcé par Mgr Ant. Racine évêque de Sherbrooke le jour de la St.-Jean-Baptiste ..... P. 191-4
ST.-JEAN-BAPTISTE, Discours prononcé par le Rev. Père R. J. Tellier, S.J., jour de la fête de St.-Jean-Baptiste ..... P. 193-2
ST.-JEAN-BAPTISTE. Histoire de Jean Raptiste Patron des Canadiens Français ..... P. 164-1
ST.-JEAN-BAPTISTE. Montréal, Souvenir et Guide ..... P. 324-5
ST.-JEAN-BAPTISTE. Statuts de la Société St.-Jean-Baptiste de Québec. P. 191-7 P. 191-11
ST. JEAN. Le siège du fort de, en 1775, par Lucien Huot ..... P. 110-2
ST. JOHN BOARD OF TRADE. Report The Bay of Fundy and Harbour of St. John ..... P. 182-8
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. Dubuque, Iowa, Historical address, by Bishop William Stevens Perry ..... P. 353-1
ST. JOHN see COMMERCE. Commercial Industries ..... P. 255-7
ST. JOHN, N. B. International Fair, 1890 ..... P. 313A-4
ST. JOHN. Medical men in its first half century ..... P. 497-6
ST. JOHN, N. B. Report on sewerage and water supply. P. 291-6, P. 447-5, P. 257-20-21
ST. JOHN. Siege of Fort, by Lucien Huot ..... P. 228-21, 229-1
ST. JOHN, N.B. Summer Carnival and Electrical Exhibition ..... P. 229-19
ST. JOHN. Union of the Cities of, and of Portland ..... P. 312-7
ST. JOHN. Water Supply ..... P. 502-3-4-5
ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. (Dedication of the new), 1893 ..... P. 286-5
ST. JOSEPH'S KANKAKEE, portage ..... P. 498-3
ST. LAWRENCE AND Ottawa Grand Junction Railway Company, reports of directors and Chief Engineer ..... P. 342-9
ST. LAWRENCE. Natural History of the Gulf, by Robert Bell, jr ..... P. 221-8
ST. LAWRENCE. Panorama of the River St. Lawrence from Niagara to Quebec ..... P. 108-10
ST. LAWRENCE ROUTE. The beginning, by Arthur Weir ..... P. 502-1
ST. LAWRENCE SHIP Channel between Montreal and Quebec ..... P. 410D
ST. LAWRENCE (The Lower), or Quebec to Halifax via Gaspé and Pictou, &c. P. 239-2
ST. LAURENT COLLEGE. Library and Museum ..... P. 308a-5
ST. LOUIS. Annual Report of the Public Library ..... P. 251-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ST. LOUIS. Les Anciens postes du Lac, par Desiré Girouard.....P. 347-10
ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE Library. Report for 1897.....P. 439-3
" " 1899.....P. 495-12
ST. LOUIS NEWSPAPERS and newspaper people of three decades, by William Hyde.....P. 356-7a
ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annual Report, 1892.....P. 270-3
" " 1895-96.....P. 439-8
SAINT LUC (HISTOIRE DE), par Rév. S. A. Moreau.....P. 505-7
ST. MALO. Notices sur les rues ruelles, &c., de la Ville de Saint Malo, par H. Harvat.....P. 156-9
ST. MAURICE FORGES. Return of transactions between government and private individuals or companies.....P. 310-4
ST. MAURICE RAILWAY Statutes, &c.....P. 348-2
ST. MAURICE. Vide Ingall (Lieutenant).....P. 203B-9
" " Remarks.....P. 202B-2-3
ST. PATRICK, PARISH OF, Ottawa, 1900.....P. 506-7
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Halifax) History of, by Rev. Geo. W. Hill.P. 281-2, P. 281-9 & A-1
ST. PAUL. TRAIL IN the sixties, by W. G. Fouseca.....P. 500-7
ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON, Les Isles, par Count Primo Real.....P. 228-18
ST. PIERRE (T.) Les Canadiens des Etats-Unis. Ce qu'on perd à émigrer.P. 452-3
ST. REGIS. Remarks on the maps from, to Sault Ste. Marie.....P. 460-2
ST. ROCH DE QUEBEC. Catalogue des membres de la congrégation des hommes de.....P. 190-11
ST. SULPICE. Etat des Affaires Pécuniaires et Temporelles des Ecclesiastiques du Séminaire de Montréal.....P. 253-1
ST. THOMAS d'Aquin. Entretien à l'occasion du sixiéme centenaire célébré en son honneur.....P. 16-3
ST. VALLIER et son temps, par l'Abbé Gosselin.....P. 472-4
ST. VINCENT de Paul (Toronto). Report of the Society.....P. 239-5
ST. VINCENT de Paul. Sketch of his life and origin of the society of the same name.....P.237-9
ST. VINCENT de Paul (Societé de) Réglements.....P. 191 1
" " Rapports du.....P. 191-9
Conseil Supérieur du Canada.....P. 193-9-10-11
ST. VINCENT de Paul (Societé) de). Souvenir des noces d'or, 1883.....P. 190-14
ST. VINCENT de Paul Societé, Rapport, 1879.....P. 307-14
SALARIES OF the clergy.....P. 598-19
SALISBURY. Manuscripts, 1883 to 1899.....P. 430, P. 439-7
SALT. MANHATTAN salt mine, Goderich.....P. 507-7
SALWEY. MANUSCRIPTS of Alfred, 1885.....P. 414-4
SANDHAM (ALFRED). Coins, Tokens and Medals of Canada, 1872.....P. 210-1
Collection, 1884.....P. 210-6
SANDHAM (ALFRED). Historic Medals of Canada.....P. 203F-3
SANDWICH ISLANDS and China. Message from the President of the U. S. respecting trade and commerce with, 1842.....P. 197-9
SANITARY. Report on sewage and water supply for St. John, N.B., for 1897.P. 447-5
SANITARY WARNING. Sewage of Stewarton drained into the Rideau Canal.P. 291-4
SAN JUAN ISLAND. Governor General's message, 1869.....P. 109-7
SAUTEC (PROFESSOR THOMAS). Notes on the tornado in Luzerne and Columbia counties in Wyoming, 1891.....P. 318-9
SARASIN (Michel). Médecin du Roi à Québec.....P. 152-2
SA-SO-NA. The Mohawk maiden, 1852.....P. 508-13
SASSEVILLE (ABBÉ). Notes on Jesuit manuscripts.....P. 215-6
SASKATCHEWAN. Farming and ranching in Western Canada.....P. 385-14
SAULT STE. MARIE. Remarks on the map from St. Regis to.....P. 460-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

SAUNDERS (WILLIAM). Agricultural colleges and experimental farm stations.....P. 447-3
SAUNDERS (WILLIAM). Report on the progress of the Canadian section at the World's Columbian Exposition.....P. 313B-8
SAVILE, Manuscripts of Augustus W.....P. 414-13
SAWDUST nuisance in river Ottawa.....P. 239-4
SAYENQUERAGHTA, King of the Senecas, by George S. Conover.....P. 302-16
SCABLE (LT. COL. T. C.). Subsistence of troops in the field, 1893-4.....P. 306-13
SCADDING (HENRY). Canada in sculpture.....P. 198-9
SCADDING (Henry, D.D.). Journal of Edward Baker Littlehales of an exploratory tour from Niagara to Detroit in 1793.....P. 230-15
SCADDING (HENRY). Metallic Records of Martin Luther.....P. 139-37
SCADDING (HENRY). Specimens of pioneer typography.....P. 260-11
SCADDING (HENRY, D.D.) The Astrolabes of Samuel Champlain and Geoffrey Chaucer.....P. 221-13
SCADDING (HENRY). Toronto's first germ.....P. 48-6
SCADDING (HENRY). Towers, Bulwarks, Strong Places. An address.....P. 139-38
SCAIFE (WALTER B.). Law and History, 1890.....P. 233-6
SCARTH (W. H.). Report on a trip to the Yukon.....P. 370-6
SCEPTICISM. A folly, by Adam Townley, D.D.....P. 490-4
SCHMITT (REV. E. J. P.). Dismas, the good thief.....P. 300-6
SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE, hints and suggestions on, by J. George Hodgins...P. 369-12
SCHOOL BOOK QUESTION. Letters in reply to the Brown Campbell crusade against the Education Department of Upper Canada.....P. 132-6
SCHOOL COMMISSION, Halifax. Report for 1872.....P. 379A-6
SCHOOL LANDS, Upper Canada. Proceedings in the Legislature of Upper Canada, during 1831-2-3, on the subject, with sundry despatches and
SCHOOL LAW of New Brunswick, Manual, 1892.....P. 388-4
" " " 1901.....P. 506-12
SCHOOL QUESTION (Manitoba). Pamphlets, &c., by Archbishop Taché and others.....P. 285
SCHULTZ (HON. JOHN). A forgotten northern fortress.....P. 205B-14
SCHULTZ (JOHN). Old Crow Wing Trail.....P. 205B-12
SCIENCE, American Association for the advancement of, 1882.....P. 366-9
SCOBIE (REV. ROBERT). Religious controversy with Rev. Father Molphy..P. 227-5
SCOTCH CHURCH. Remember Zion, an address by Rev. John Moffat.....P. 217-12
SCOTCH CHURCH. Report of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland for promoting the religious interests of Scotch Presbyterians in the Colonies.....P. 235-5
SCOTCH MINISTER Emigrants pride.....P. 507-5
SCOT (THE) IN New France, 1535-1880, by J. M. LeMoine.....P. 203 H-1
SCOTT (C. A.) Chemin de Lévis et Kennebec. Réfutation de la brochure de C. A. Scott par L. N. Larochelle.....P. 256-8
SCOTT (CHARLES A.) Chemin de fer de Lévis et Kennebec, et ses embarrasP. 153-9
SCOTT (CAPT. T.) Statement in support of a general railway Act for the North-west.....P. 143-12
SCRUTANS. Un des Immortels.....P. 230-19
SEAFIELD Manuscripts of the Countess of Dowager of.....P. 414-34
SEAL ARBITRATION (THE) 1893, Donald McMaster.....P. 347-5, P. 303-4
SECORD (LAURA). The Story of, by S. A. Curzon.....P. 260-12
SECRETARY OF THE ROYAL Society of Canada, by Nicholas Flood Davin, 1882.P. 301-4
SECRET SERVCE. Report of the Select Standing Committee on Public Accounts, relating to the expenditure of certain Secret Service Funds....OP. 28-1-2
SECRET SERVICE, *vide* Rapport du Comité Spécial Permanent des Comptes Publics.....P. 110-3-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME

SEIGNIORIAL ACT for the abolition of feudal rights and duties in Lower Canada.....P. 371-5
SEIGNIORIES SEIGNORIAL QUESTION. Its present.....P. 181-3
SEIGNIORIAL TENURE. Discours de C. Dunkin,.....P. 445-5
SEIGNIORIAL TENURE. Etat Actuel de la question par un membre de l'Assemblée Legislative du Haut Canada.....P. 88-5
SEIGNIORIES. Abolition (de'l) des droits féodaux et seigneuriaux aux Canada, &c., par Clément Dumesnil.....P. 119-18
SEIGNIORIES. Addresses at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly, March, 1853, against the second reading of the Bill to define seigniorial rights.P. 445 A
SEIGNIORIES. Analyse chronologique relative à la concession du 25 Fevrier, 1661, appelée la seigneurie de l'Isle aux Oeufs.....P. 151-3
SEIGNIORIES. Bill Seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour par un cultivateur.P. 88-6
SEIGNIORIES. Bill Seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour par le journal *La Patrie* Réfutation Victorieuse du Rapport soumis à la Convention anti-seigneuriale, 1855.....P. 27-4
SEIGNIORIES. Convention anti-seigneuriale de Montreal au peuple....P. 27-3, P. 157-1
SEIGNIORIES. Mémoire concernant les grièves du sault au Matelot, de la Chatellenie de Coulonge, et autres que le séminaire de Quebec possède à titre de fièf.....P. 154-5
SEIGNIORIES. Mémoire sur la pretendue Seigneurie de Terre Ferme de Mingan.....P. 151-4
SEIGNIORIES. Opinion of Mr. Dupin, Advocate of the Royal Court of Paris, on the rights of the Seminary of Montreal in Canada.....P. 52-3
SEIGNIORIES. Pièces et documents relatifs à la tenure Seigneuriale demandés par une adresse de l'Assemblée Legislative.....O.P.42-1
SEIGNIORIES. Réponse à deux adresses de l'Assemblée législative au sujet de Tenure Seigneuriale.....P. 39-4
SEIGNIORIES. Report of proceedings of the Committee to investigate the Government rights upon the farms of Notre Dame des Anges.....OP. 55
SEIGNIORIES. Report of a special committee on the Magdalen Islands.....P. 87-2
SEIGNIORIES. Réponse au Mémoire produit des Prétendus Seigneurs de Mingan.....P. 37-4
SEIGNIORIES. Réponse des Habitants des Isles de la Madeleine.....P. 151-7
SEIGNIORIES. Return to an address for copies of all despatches, &c., relating to the Seigniorial tenure, &c.....P. 133-4
SEIGNIORIES. Rights and titles of the Seminary of St. Sulpice of Montreal.P. 52-4
SEIGNIORIES. Some Remarks upon the French Tenure of "Franc-Alleu Roturier," and on its relation to the Feudal and other Tenures, by Robert Abraham.....P. 27-5, P. 38-4
SEIGNIORIES. The Anti-Seignioral Convention of Montreal.....P. 257-1
SEIGNIORIES. Third Report and proceedings of the Special Committee of the Legislative Assembly on the Seigniorial Tenure.....P. 137-4
SELKIRK (EARL OF). A letter addressed to John Cartwright, Esq., on the subject of Parliamentary Reform.....P. 168-5
SELKIRK COLONY. Farm Life in, by Rev. R. G. MacBeth.....P. 205-B-19
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT and the settlers, by Charles W. Bell.....P. 199-9
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Contributions by A. E. Bulger.....P. 494
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT, Letters, &c., read by Dr. Bryce and C. N. Bell before the Historical Society of Manitoba.....P. 205 A-17
SELLAR (Editor of the *Huntingdon Gleaner*), Quebec. *See* Loyalist.....P. 306-9-10
SÉMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC. *Vide* Hamel (Juge).....P. 154-5
SÉMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC. Catalogues, &c.....P. 159-3-4-5
SÉMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC. Mémoire présenté aux Evêques de la Province Assemblés aux Trois-Rivières.....P. 225-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE OF MONTREAL. Rights and titles, Memoirs on the part of the,..... P. 52-4
SÉMINAIRE DE ST. SULPICE DE MONTRÉAL. Etats des Affaires, 1852..... P. 253-1
SEMPÉ (EDOUARD). Cantate en l'honneur de son Altesse Royale, le Prince de Galles, à l'occasion de son voyage au Canada..... P. 14-27
SEMPLE. Unveiling the Monument at Seven Oaks to mark the spot where Semple fell..... P. 205 B. 8
SENECA INDIAN VILLAGES, by George S. Conover..... P. 302-18
SENÉCAL (L. A.) A question of veracity. Correspondence between Sir Hector Langevin, Mr. George Stephen and L. A. Senecal on the purchase of the North Shore Railway..... P. 89-8-9
SENÉCAL (L. A.) *et al.* Regina *vs.* accusés d'émeute..... P. 164-3
Separate Schools. Attacks by the *Mail* on Catholic institutions..... P. 196-10
SEPARATE SCHOOLS. The legislation and history of, in Upper Canada..... P. 443-13
SEPARATE SCHOOLS. Speech by Rev. J. Gilbert Armstrong..... P. 507-4
SERMON preached at York by the Rev. John Strachan, 1814..... P. $\frac{508}{1}$-2
SERMONS preached by Rev. Alexander Sparks, 1819..... P. $\frac{508}{1}$-4
" by Rev. Philip Toques..... P. $\frac{508}{1}$-5
" by Rev. Henry Patton, Toronto, 1853..... P. $\frac{508}{1}$-14
" by Rev. J. Gamble Geddes, Toronto..... P. $\frac{508}{1}$-16
" on the death of the Metropolitan, by Rev. P. W. Lerosemore..... P. $\frac{508}{2}$-6
SERMON (AN OLD TIME), by Rev. Robt. Addison..... P $\frac{501}{2}$-6*a*
SERRELL (EDWARD WILLIAM). Report on a railway suspension bridge proposed for crossing the St. Lawrence River at Quebec..... P. 181-2
SERVOS (ALEXANDER). History of Mrs. Jean-Baptiste Rousseaux. Historic houses..... P. 501-6*b*, P. 501-6*c*
SERVOS (The) Family, by Wm. Kirby..... P. 519-1
SETTLERS, BOWMANVILLE. J. T. Coleman..... P. 229-9
SETTLERS (Letters from) in Canada..... P. 385-11
SETTLERS' GUIDE. Quebec, 1894..... P. 316-2
SEVEN OAKS. Unveiling the monument to mark the spot where Semple fell. P. 205, B-8
SEWELL. Manuscripts of the Rev W. H..... P. 414-4
SEWELL (AUGUSTUS). Notes upon the Massasagua, a specie of rattlesnake.. P. 203, C-4
SEWELL (JONATHAN). Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada, on the impeachment of..... P. 225-5
SEWELL (JONATHAN) and James Monk. Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the Rules of Practice of the Courts of Justice, and the Impeachments of..... O.P. 58-1-2
SEWELL (CHIEF JUSTICE). An Essay on the judicial history of France, so far as it relates to the law of the Province of Lower Canada..... P. 133-1
SEWELL (CHIEF JUSTICE). A few notes upon the Dark Days of Canada.... P. 203 B-10
SEWELL (CHIEF JUSTICE). Remarks on the stoves used in Russia for warming dwelling houses..... P. 203 B-14
SEWERAGE AND WATER SUPPLY. St. John, N.B., 1895-7..... P. 389-4-6
SEYMOUR (SILAS). A complaint to the Council of the Quebec Bar against Andrews, Caron and Andrews..... P. 57-2
SEYMOUR (SILAS). North Shore Railway Company, Report of the Engineer in Chief to the new Board of Directors..... P. 44-6
SEYMOUR (SILAS). North Shore Railway. Further statement of facts, with a supplement..... P. 57-3
SEYMOUR (GENERAL SILAS). Railway Policy of the Government of Quebec. P. 292-7
SHAKESPEARE. Was Shakespeare, after all, a Myth? by J. Watts de Peyster. P. 350-4
SHANLY (WALTER). Rapport sur le relèvement hydrographique d'Ottawa.. O.P. 1-1
SHANLY (W. & F.). Hoosac Tunnel Contract claims, &c..... P. 110-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

SHANLY (WALTER). Notes and corrections to the report of the Government Commission of Enquiry of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada..P. 225-4
SHANLY (WALTER). Report of the Directors of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co.....P. 44-8
SHANLY (WALTER). City Terminus for the Grand Trunk Railway Company, as considered in a report to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal..P. 60-1
SHANTZ (J. Y.). Narrative of a journey to Manitoba with an Abstract of the Dominion Land Act, etc .....P. 19-9, EP. 11-10, EP. 11-11
SHANTZ (J. Y.). Relation d'un voyage à Manitoba..... P. 254-1
SHEA'S RELATIONS. Chamoust (sa vie).....P. 211-1
" " Suite de la vie.....P. 211-2
" " Ursulines, voyage à la Nouvelle-Orléans.....P. 211-3
" " Guerre du Mississippi, 1739-1740..... P. 211*a*-1
" " Voyage du R. P. Jacques Gravier en 1790.....P. 211*a*-2
" " Relation par le R. P. Dablon, 1672-3.....P. 211*b*-1
" " Bataille du Malangueulé, 1755.....P. 211*c*-1
" " Mission du Mississippi, 1700.....P. 211*c*-2
" " Novum Belgium Jogues .....P. 211*c*-3
" " Voyage de Sageau ..... P. 211*d*-1
" " Le R. P. Pierre Milet, sa captivité, 1690-1.....P. 211*d*-2
" " Dreuillettes.....P. 211*d*-3
" " Relation, 1696 .....P. 211*d*-4
" " Mission Abénaquise de St. François de Sales, 1702..P. 211*d*-5
" " Lettres du Père Jacques Gauvier, 1708.....P. 211*d*-6
" " Lettre du Père Jacques Bigot, 1684.....P. 211*d*-7
" " Epistola Dreuillettes.....P. 211*d*-8
" " Des Hurons.....P. 211*d*-9
" " Prise de Chougen, 1756..... P. 211*e*
SHEA (JOHN GILMARY). The bursting of Pierre Marguy's La Salle bubble..P. 350-2
SHEA (JOHN GILMARY). Notes on Jesuit manuscripts .....P. 215-6
SHEBBEARRE (JOHN M. D.). A fourth letter to the people of England on the conduct of M——rs in alliances, fleets and armies, since the first differences on the Ohio to the taking of Minorca by the French. 1756..P. 52-7
SHEHYN. Biographie par P. A. J. Voyer.....P. 344-5
SHEHYN (JOSEPH). Budget Speeches, 1887 to 1890.....P. 17*c*-1 to P. 17*b*-10
SHELDON (J. P.) A travers le Canada .....EP. 28-2
SHELDON (J. P.) Notes on the Canadian North-West.....P. 219-14
SHELDON (J. P.) To Canada and through it.....EP. 30-1
SHEPHERD COPPER MINE. South Stukely. Reports, etc., 1864.....P. 178-11
SHEPPARD (MRS.). On the recent shells which characterise Quebec and its environs.....P. 203*a*-11
SHEPPARD (WILLIAM). Observations on the American plants described by Charlevoix.....P. 203*a*-13
SHEPPARD (WILLIAM). Notes on some of the plants of Lower Canada.....P. 203*b*-4
SHEPPARD (WILLIAM). Some observations on the Menobranchus lateralis..P. 203*c*-6
SHERBROOKE Exhibition.....P. 313*a*-5
SHERBROOKE. Canada's Eastern Exhibition, etc.....P. 261-7
SHERBROOKE SLATE CO. Prospectus, 1866 .....P. 179-20
SHERBROOKE Commercial Industries.....P. 255-7
SHERMAN (HON. JOHN). Relations with Canada. Annexation Speech of Hon. John Sherman of Ohio.....P. 234-15
SHERWOOD (HENRY). Federative Union of the British North American Provinces.....P. 56-6
SHEWEN (E. T. P.). Notes on Fort Monckton .....P. 289-3
SHREWSBURY Corporation. Hist. Manuscript Commission.....P. 414-49

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

SHIP CHANNEL between Montreal and Quebec.....P. 410 D
SHIRREFF (ALEXANDER). Topographical notices of the country lying between the north of the Rideau and Penetanguishene, on Lake Huron.....P. 203 B-11
SHORTLIDGE (SWINTHIN C.) Date of Wolfe's death.....P. 445-2
SHORTT (ADAM). Canadian Currency, Banking and Exchange.....P. 503-11 to 14
SHORTT (ADAM). Early history of Canadian Banking under French rule.P. 443-7 to 11
SHORTT (ADAM). The early history of Canadian Banking, Part I., Origin..P. 355-12
Part II., Currency and Exchange after the Conquest.....P. 355-12½
SHORTT (ADAM). Early history of Canadian Banking.....P. 377-4-5-6
SIBLEY (A. H.) Silver Isl t and Woods location.....P. 107-17
SIEGE OF QUEBEC. Journal by a gentleman on the spot, 1759.....P. 471-1
SIEGE DE QUEBEC en 1759.....P. 342-5
SICOTIÈRE (LEON DE LA). Emigration Percheronne au Canada pendant le XVII siécle.....P. 255-5
SIDDONS (J. H.) Canadian Volunteers' Handbook.....P. 187-1
SILLERY, LE CHEVALIER NOEL Brulart de.....P. 82-6
SILLERY. LA seigneurie et les Hurons de Lorette, par Leon Gérin.....P. 487-6
SIMMONDS (P. L.) Past, present and future sources of the timber supplies of Great Britain.....P. 107-11
SIMONDS (JAMES). Letters written at St. John, by.....P. 497-5
SIMONS (TITUS). Quartermaster 1767-1812, by H. H. Robertson.....P. 519-7
SIMPSON (J. B.) Memorials of the late Civil Service Rifle Corps.....P. 187-4
SIMPSON (THOMAS). The fate of, by Alexander McArthur.....P. 205 A-8
SIMPSON (WILLIAM S.) Report at large of a debate in the House of Assembly of the Province of Lower Canada.....P. 147-4
SINDING (PROFESSOR PAUL C.) The Ancient Scandinavians, their maritime expeditions, their discoveries and their religion.....P. 203 D-26
SINDING (PROFESSOR PAUL C.) The Sleswick-Holstein Question.....P. 203 D-27
SINNETT (MRS. PERCY) *vide* Kohl. Travels in Canada, 1861.....
SIOUX INDIANS. The language of the Dakota or, by F. L O. Roehrig.....P. 367-1
SKRINE MANUSCRIPTS OF Henry Duncan.....P. 414-7
SLAVERY IN NEW YORK. State Library Bulletin.....P. 485-5
SLAVERY. Jacques Viger De l'Esclavage en Canada.....P. 204-1
SLAVERY (NEGRO) in Wisconsin and the underground railroad, by John Nelson Davidson.....P. 459-7
SLAVERY L'ESCLAVAGE dans l'antiquité et son abolition par le Christianisme, par George Desbarats, jr.....P. 218-12
SLAVERY. Traité entre sa Majesté et les Etats Unis d'Amerique, signé à Washington' le 9 Août, 1842.....P. 225-3
SLAVE LAKE. Notes and observations of travels on the Athabaska and, by W. J. McLean.....P. 500-9
SMALL (H. B.) Canadian Forests, &c.....P. 115-10
In French.....EP. 28-5
SMALL (H. B.) The Mineral ressources of the new dominion, a lecture....P. 395-8
SMALL (H. B.) Industries and Manufactures.....EP. 30-6
SMITH (H. C., M.D.) Questions regarding Leprosy, E. and F.....P. 225-8
SMITH (SIR DONALD). Inauguration as chancellor of McGill University..P. 382B-15
SMITH (J. H.) Historical sketch of the County of Wentworth.....P. 442-2
SMITH (R. J., M.D.) Lecture on the history of Medicine and the science of Homœpathy.....P. 217-18
SMITH (R. J.) Lecture on the history of Medicine.....P. 60-2
SMITH (JAMES.) Les Eléments de l'Agriculture.....P. 190-3
SMITH (GOLDWIN.) Social Problems.....P. 237-16
" " Temperance *versus* Prohibition.....P. 233-11
" " The Political destiny of Canada.....P. 69-7
with a reply by Sir Francis Hincks.....P. 89-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

SMITH (WALTER H. J.) Planetary Almanac, 1887 ..... P. 221-2
SMITH (REV. T. WATSON). The Loyalists at Shelburne ..... P. 281B-4
SMYTH (REV. NEWMAN). Historical Discourse at the 250th Anniversary of the first church in New Haven ..... P. 254-12
SNELLING (RICHARD). Articles on the Court of Chancery and the fusion of law and equity ..... P. 198-6
SNOW (SAMUEL). The Exiles return Narrative of Samuel Snow, who was banished to Van Dieman's Land for participating in the Patriot War in Upper Canada, in 1838 ..... P. 116-7
SOCIETIES. Act of Incorporation, &c., Ottawa Natural History Society, 1866 ..... P. 80-2
SOCIETIES. American Association for the Advancement of Science ..... P. 113-8
SOCIETIES. American Institute Mining Engineers Halifax Meeting, 1885 .. P. 186-7
SOCIETIES. Amicale (Société) de Québec, 1871 ..... P. 191-13
SOCIETIES. Annuaires de l'Institut Canadien de Québec, 1874-5-6 ..... P. 207
1877-8-9 ..... P. 207A
1880-1.2 ..... P. 207B
SOCIETIES. Annual Report of the proceedings of the society for the relief of strangers in distress at York ..... P. 146-1
SOCIETIES. Biennial report of the Minnesota Historical Society ..... P. 218-15
SOCIETY. (of) Canadian Artists First Exhibition, 1868 ..... P. 393-17
Second Exhibition, 1870 ..... P. 393-18
Third " 1871 ..... P. 393-19
SOCIETIES. Care of the destitute and criminal population by "Philanthropy" P. 199-2
SOCIETIES. Catalogue of the objects of interest belonging to the New Haven Historical Society ..... P. 201-7
SOCIETIES. Cayuga Historical Society Collections ..... P. 20º, P. 209-A, B, C
SOCIETIES. Céline ou une autre Magdaleine à l'asile du Bon Pasteur de Québec ..... P. 195-12
SOCIETIES. Charter of the Minnesota Historical Society ..... P. 201-9
SOCIETIES. Club National Démocratique. Manifeste du, 1849 ..... P. 190-1
SOCIETIES. Constitution of the American Association for the advancement of science, meeting at Montreal, August 1882 ..... P. 113-6
SOCIETIES. Constitution of the St. Andrew's Society of the town of Kingston, &c., with a list of its officers, 1840 ..... P. 48-1
SOCIETIES. Constitution de l'Institut Catholique de St. Roch de Québec. . P. 194-1-2
SOCIETIES DE ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. Rapports du Conseil supérieur du Canada, 1878 to 1880 ..... P. 193, 9-10-11
SOCIETIES. Discours prononcé par Et. Parent, Ecr. Considérations sur le sort des classes ouvrières ..... P. 118-1
SOCIETIES. Discours sur l'ouvrier, prononcé par le Rev. M. Colin ..... P. 5-4
SOCIETIES. Geographical Society of Quebec. Transactions 1880 to 1885 .. P. 206
SOCIETIES. Historical and Scientific, of Manitoba. Reports and transactions 1880 to 1885 ..... P. 205
SOCIETIES. Historical and Scientific Society reports, transactions, &c., from 1889 ..... P. 205 B
Report ..... P. 205 B-1
SOCIETIES. Historique de la Société Musicale ..... P. 97-9
SOCIETIES. Institut Canadien, Annuaire pour 1866, 1868-69-70 .... P. 18-11, 12 and 16
P. 18-14
SOCIETIES. Institut Canadien Français ..... P. 46-1
SOCIETIES. Institut Canadien de Québec, annuaires ..... P. 46-6-7
SOCIETIES. Institut Canadien de New-York, Lecture par Dr. J. E. Dorion, 1854 ..... P. 6-3
SOCIETIES. Institut Canadien de Québec, concours de 1876, Christophe Colomb, Les Ruines de Grand Pré ..... P. 82-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

SOCIETIES. Institut Canadien de Québec, concours d'éloquence de 1876. Proclamation du Laurêat 13 octobre.....P. 12-2
SOCIETIES. Institut Canadien en 1852, par J. B. E. Dorion, 1852.....P. 2-3
SOCIETIES. Institut des Artisans, Basilique de St. Pierre de Rome.....P. 1-12
SOCIETIES. Institut des Artisans, Eglise de St-François d'Assise.....P. 1-13
SOCIETIES. Institut des Artisans, entretien sur les Arts Industriels.....P. 1-11
SOCIETIES. La Société Historique de Montréal.....P. 204
Mémoires et documents 1859 à 1870, 1875 à 1880.....P. 204-A
SOCIETITS. Liste des membres fondateurs de la Société de Géographie de Québec.....P. 130-6
SOCIETIES. List of members founders of the Geographical Society of Quebec, (E. and F).....P. 228-15
SOCIETIES. Literary and Historical of Quebec..... P. 203 to P. 203-T
SOCIETIES. Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society Reports, 1886-78. P. 205 A-11-12
" Transactions. Geology of some Islands in Lake Winnipeg, J. Hayes Paxton, 1886.....P. 205 A-2
" Time marking, by R. E. W. Goodredge.....P. 205 A-3
" Chinook Winds by A. Bowerman.....P. 205 A-4
" Mammals of Manitoba, by E. E. Thompson.....P. 205 A-5
" Souris Country, by Geo. Bryce.....P. 205 A-6
" Our Winter Birds, by Alex. McArthur.....P. 205 A-7
" Fate of Thomas Simpson by Alex. McArthur.....P. 205 A-8
" Footsteps of time in the Red River Valley, by A. M. Charles..P. 205 A-9
" Some Red River settlements history, by Charles N. Bell.....P. 205 A-10
" Inaugural Address, Ch. Bell.....P. 205 A-13
" Life of John Tanner, Geo. Bryce.....P. 205 A-14
" Henry's Journal, Ch. Bell.....P. 205 A-15
SOCIETIES. Abortive Fenian Raid, G. McMicken.....P. 205, A-16
SOCIETIES. Selkirk Settlement.....P. 205, A-17
SOCIETIES. Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History, 1867..P.174-15
SOCIETIES. Programme of the thirty-first meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.....P. 113-7
SOCIETIES. Premier Rapport Annuel sur l'Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets.....P. 156-7
SOCIETIES. Réception des clubs d'Ottawa aux clubs visiteurs de la Province de Québec.....P. 155-5
SOCIETIES. Règles de la Societé ecclesiastique de St. Michel.....P. 194-3
SOCIETIES. Règlement de la Societé de St. Vincent de Paul.....P. 191-1
SOCIETIES. Reports, Halifax Young Men's Christian Association, 1878,1880.P. 117-5-6
SOCIETIES. Report of the Minnesota Historical Society.....P. 201-8
SOCIETIES. Report of the Ottawa Reception Committee on the Flag Incident on board the Steamer "Queen".....P. 45-6
SOCIETIES. Retrospective Glance (A) at the Progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal, by Major R. Lachlan.....P. 95-2
SOCIETIES. Royal Colonial Institute Rules, &c.....P. 115-8
SOCIETIES. Rules and regulations of the Quebec Garrison Club.....P. 187-6
SOCIETIES. Rules of the Quebec Benevolent Society confirmed by the Court of King's Bench, 1809, 1811 and 1819, with an appendix containing a list of the members from 1789 to 1829.....P. 159-14
SOCIETIES. Sermon delivered before St. Andrew's Society, Ottawa, by the Rev. F. W. Farries.....P. 186-13
SOCIETIES. St. Andrew's Society of Ottawa, Anniversary Sermon by Rev. W. T. Herridge.....P. 237-11
SOCIETIES. Second Annual Report of the Christian Women's Union.....P. 220-6
SOCIETIES. Sermon to St. Andrew's Society, by Rev. A. P. McDiarmid.. P. 221-12

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

SOCIETIES. Souvenir de la St. Jean Baptiste de 1874, offert aux différentes Associations Canadiennes Françaises du Canada et des Etats Unis, par "La Minerve" ..... P. 29
SOCIETIES. Souvenir des Noces d'Or de la Société de St. Vincent de Paul ... P. 190-14
SOCIÉTÉ. Union Allet. Ex Voto des Zouaves à N. D. de Bonsecours .... P. 25-3
Vide Flag Incident ..... P. 45-6
SOCIÉTÉ Union Allet, 1872. Rapport presenté à l'Assemblée Générale, par M. Gustave A. Drolet ..... P. 13-15
SOIREES Canadiennes. Magazines 1861 to 1862, 1882 to 1886, 10 Volumes. P. 464-25 to 34
SOME HISTORICAL NOTES, Wentworth Historical Society ..... P. 519-6
SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT, 1638, and The Scottish National Covenant, 1638, in Old South Leaflets, No. 25 ..... P. 299
SOMERSET (DUKE OF). Manuscript, Appendix 7 ..... P. 414-46
SOMERVILLE (ALEXANDER). Canada, a Battle Ground ..... P. 136-7
SOUHAITS de Bonne Année, par St. François de Sales. ..... P. 353-4
SOULANGES CANAL, 1898 ..... P. 502-2
SOURDS-MUETS. (Institution Catholique des). Premier Rapport Annuel, Coteau St. Louis ..... P. 156-7
SOURIS COUNTRY, by George Bryce ..... P. 205, A-6
SOUTH AFRICAN CONTINGENT. Welcome home. (Three photographs) ..... P. 503-5
SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL, by Captain G. E. Bulger, 1860 to 1864 ..... P. 467-1
SOUTH EASTERN MINING CO. Acton mine ..... P. 178-1
SOUTH HAM GOLD AND COPPER MINING CO. Reports and charter, 1864 ... P. 179-21
SOUTHAMPTON CORPORATION. Manuscript of the ..... P. 414-9
SOUTHWELL, MINISTER. Manuscripts of, 1891 ..... P. 414-22
SOUTHERN HISTORY ASSOCIATION. Publications ..... P. 498-9
SPAIGHT (GEORGE). Trial of Patrick J. Whelan for the murder of the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee ..... P. 37-3
SPALDING (MGR. M. T.) Pays Catholiques et pays Protestants comparés .. P. 14-26
SPARKS (REV. ALEXANDER). Sermon by, 1819 ..... P. 508-4
Sermon on the death of, 1819 ..... P. 508-5
SPARKS (REV. ALEX., D.D.) Sermon preached in the Scotch Church, in the City of Quebec, on the 21st April, 1814, Thanksgiving for peace . P. 217-3
Sermon preached on the day of his death, 14th March, 1819 . P. 217-4
SPEARMAN (JAMES M.) The Colonial cambist. Table of the assay of fineness, &c., of foreign coins circulating in the British possessions ..... P. 38-1
SPENCE (THOMAS). Manitoba and the North-west of the Dominion; its resources, advantages, &c., 1871, in French, and other editions in English ..... E.P. 2-2, E.P. 14-3, E.P. 15-7, P. 19-8, E.P. 15-6
SPENCE (THOMAS). Saskatchewan Country of the North-west ..... E.P. 18-6
SPENCE (THOMAS). The Prairie Lands of Canada ..... E.P. 18-1
SPENCE (THOMAS). Useful and practical hints for the settler on Canadian prairie lands ..... E.P. 8-3
SPOFFORD (AINSWORTH R.) Special report of the Librarian of Congress ... P. 350-15
SPRAGGE (J.G.) To the Attorney and Solicitor General on the Court of Chancery, 1847 ..... P. 302-2
SPRAYING. Instructions in ..... P. 369-6
SPROAT (GILBERT MALCOLM). British Columbia information for emigrants . E.P 12-14
STAFFORD. Manuscripts of Lord, 1885 ..... P. 414-4
STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK, 1872, 1884, 1886 ..... P. 478, 478, A & B
STATISTICAL. Miscellaneous statistics of Canada for the year 1863 ..... O.P. 4-1-2, O.P. 19-12, O.P. 19-15
STATISTICAL ABSTRACT AND RECORD. Geo. Johnson ..... P. $\frac{480}{1}$, $\frac{480}{2}$, $\frac{480}{3}$-4, 5, 6, 7, 8
STATISTICAL ABSTRACT for Colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom, from 1859 to 1873 ..... P. 376-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK. S.C.D. Roper, 1899, 90.....P. $\frac{480}{4}$, P. $\frac{480}{5}$, P. $\frac{480}{6}$, P. $\frac{480}{7}$
STATISTICS, CRIMINAL.....P. 412
STATISTICS. Year Book and Almanac of Canada, 1861 to 1871, 1872 to 1878. (5 Volumes).....P. 208, A.B.C.D.
STATUTES. Perpetual Ready Reference Guide to the Statutes of Canada, by F. K. Blatch.....P. 266
STATUTES. Table of the, of the Dominion of Canada, by R. J. Wicksteed..P. 349-8
STARKEY (Dan. B.). George Rogers Clark and his Illinois Campaign.....P. $\frac{459}{A}$-2
STEAMERS. Papers in reference to the Atlantic steamship line.....P. 349-12
STEAM Navigation. The Royal William the pioneer of ocean steam navigation, by Archibald Campbell.....P. 260-13
STEAM Navigation. The Royal William, 1831-33.....P. 203G-11
STEBBINS (THANKFUL). An Unredeemed Captive, by Alice Baker.....P. 231-4*a*
STEPHENS. Biographie, par P. A. J. Voyer.....P. 344-5
STEPHENSON (WM.). Why I am a Protestant.....P. 139-32
STEREOMETRICAN, by C. Baillairgé.....P. 344-8
STEVENS (JOHN AUSTIN). Memoir of William Kelby, librarian of the New York Historical Society.....P. 440-4
STEVENS (B. F.). Letter recommending that authority be given him to obtain for the United States original papers, &c.....P. 234-21
STEVENS (B. F.). *Vide* U. S. Senate.....P. 196-3-4
STEVENSON (JAMES). The cause and commencement of the war between Great Britain and America.....P. 203G-15
STEVENSON (JAMES). Currency of Canada after the Capitulation.....P. 256-7
STEVENSON (JAMES). Currency, with reference to Card Money in Canada during the French domination.....P. 203A-10
STEWART (GEORGE, JR.) Emerson the Thinker.....P. 203G-9
STEWART (GEORGE, JR.). Alcott, the Concord Mystic.....P. 203G-16
STEWART (GEORGE, JR.). Lecture on Alcott.....P. 217-13
STEWART. Manuscripts of Captain of Alltyrodyn.....P. 414-4
STEWART (GEORGE, JR.). Account of the public dinner to Count Primo-Real.....P. 223-3
STEWART (GEORGE, JR.). Thomas Carlyle.....P. 203H-4
STEWART (GEORGE, JR.). Thomas Carlyle, a paper.....P. 217-19
STEWART (GEORGE, JR.). The Genius and Life work of Longfellow.....P. 203H-13
STEWART (GEORGE, JR.). Thoreau; the Hermit of Walden.....P. 203H-9
STEWART (J. J.). Early Journalism in Nova Scotia.....P. 281B-5
STEWART (MCLEOD). Ottawa an Ocean port.....P. 290-2, P. 366-11
STICKNEY (GARDNER P.). Nicholas Perrot.....P. 459, P. 459-2
STICKNEY (GARDNER P.). The use of Maize by Wisconsin Indians.....P. $\frac{459}{A}$-3
STIRLING PEERAGE. Case of the Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia....P. 129-9
STIRLING PEERAGE. Collection of papers relating to Nova Scotia including Historical view by Lockhart, annotated and with MS. Notes....P. 129, P. 129-12
(E. & F.) Appendix, Charter, &c.....P. 129-3
STIRLING PEERAGE. Manual of the Barnotage of the British Empire (including Nova Scotia).....P. 129-8
STIRLING PEERAGE. Royal Province of New Scotland and her Baronets, by Major Francis Duncan.....P. 108-9
STIRLING PEERAGE. Statements with reference to the Knights Baronets of Nova Scotia, by E. Lockhart.....P. 129-6
STONE (COL. WM. L.). In memory of.....P. 270-1
STONEYHURST COLLEGE. Manuscripts at, 1885.....P. 414.4
STORM. Herald and Almanac (Wiggins), 1883.....P. 319A-8
STRABO. Introduction to Geography. Old South Leaflets No. 30.....P. 299
STRACHAN (REV. JOHN). A discourse on the Character of King George the third.....P. 235-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

STRACHAN (REV. JOHN). Christian religion recommended in a letter, 1807. P. 508/1-1
Sermon preached at York ..... P. 508/1-2
" " Montreal, 1814 ..... P. 508/1-2
Letter to Rev. Thomas Chalmers on Dr. Hobart. P. 508/1-10
Cornwall Tribute, plate presented ..... P. 508/1-11

STRACHAN (BISHOP). Church University of Upper Canada. Pastoral letter from the Lord Bishop of Toronto ..... P. 160-5

STRACHAN (JOHN ARCHDEACON). Letter to Dr. Lee, convener of a Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland ..... P. 90-2

STRACHAN (JOHN). Observations in the Provisions made for the maintenance of a Protestant Clergy in Upper and Lower Canada ..... P. 139-1

STRACHAN (BISHOP). Pastoral letter to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Toronto ..... P. 139-12

STRACHAN (BISHOP). Secular state of the church in the Diocese of Toronto. P. 90-8

STRACHAN (BISHOP). The Clergy Reserves, a letter to the Duke of New-Castle, 1853 ..... P. 90-10

STRACHAN (BISHOP). The Clergy Reserves, a letter to Hon. A. N. Morin.. P. 90-11

STRACHAN (JOHN). The poor man's preservative against Popery. The case of Hon. J. Elmsley ..... P. 227-4

STRANG (KING). A Moses of the Mormons, by Henry E. Legler ..... P. 459a-5

STRANGE (LIEUT. COL. I. B.). Artillery Retrospect of the last great war.. P. 203e-20

STRANGE (LIEUT. COL.). Sieges, and the changes produced by modern weapons ..... P. 203f-6

STRANGERS in distress. Relief of. Annual report ..... P. 508/1-7

STRATFORD HOSPITAL. Rules and regulations ..... P. 239-3

STRATFORD TOWN. 1882 ..... P. 229-15

STRATHMORE. Manuscript of the Earl of ..... P. 414-34

STEMLER (LE P. JÉSUITE). Mgr. Gaume, sa thèse et ses défenseurs, les classiques Chrétiens et les classiques Payens dans l'enseignement ..... P. 11-5

STRETTON (CLEMENT E.). A few remarks on railway accidents ..... P. 180-12

STRYKER (WILLIAM S.). The New Jersey Volunteers (Loyalists) in the Revolutionary War ..... P. 197-12

STUART (JAMES). Correspondence with the Right Hon. Spring Rice, Lord Aylmer, and others on subjects connected with his suspension and removal from the office of Attorney General of Lower Canada ..... P. 83-8

STUART (ANDREW). Vie de Le Page de Pratz ..... P. 203a-12

STUART (ANDREW). Notes upon the south western boundary line of the British Provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick and the United States of America ..... P. 84-1

STUART (ANDREW). Notes on the Saguenay Country ..... P. 203a-5

STUART (ANDREW). Of the Ancient Etruscans, Tyrrhenians or Tuscans.... P. 203A-9

STUART (JAMES). Petition from Montreal complaining of malversation of office by, with report of Committee of Assembly, 1830, F. & E... P. 342-4 OP. 603

STUART (GEORGE O'KILL). Reports of cases argued and determined in the Courts of King's Bench and appeal, 1835 ..... P. 341-2-3.4

STURTON (S.) A few thoughts on the Botanical Geography of Canada.. .. P. 203D-18

STURTON (S.) Danger arising from the substitution of benzole for turpentine in paint ..... P. 203D-12

SULLIVAN'S CAMPAIGN. In Western New York, 1779 ..... P. 438-4

SULLIVAN'S Expedition against the Western Indians, 1779, Journals of
Hardenbergh ..... P. 209-2
Beatty ..... P. 209-3
Grant Thomas and George ..... P. 209-4
Dearborns ..... P. 209-5

SULLIVAN (Hon. R. B) Letters on Responsible Government ..... P. 49-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

SULPICIENS (les) et les prêtres des Missions étrangères en Acadie, par l'abbé H. R. Casgrain ..... P. 360-3

SULTE (BENJAMIN.) Le Canada en Europe. ..... P. 14-6

" " La banque Française en Canada ..... P. 392 1 to 5

" " La statue de Cartier ..... P. 119-21

" " L'expédition militaire de Manitoba ..... P. 13-3

" " Origin of the French Canadians ..... P. 445-6

" " Sir George E. Cartier ..... P. 18-7

" " Situation de la langue Française en Canada ..... P. 151-17

SUPERIOR (LAKE). Exploration by Radisson and Groseilliers by Henry Colin Campbell ..... P. 459-3

SUPERIOR. Lake Michigan and Superior, a critical period for the French Traders of, in 1654. by Edward Neill ..... P. 368-14

SUPERIOR LAKE region. Pére René Ménard, by Henry Collin Campbell .. P. $\frac{459}{A}$-1

SURGÈRES (M. E. CHEVALIER DE) *vide* journal du voyage, 1698 ..... P. 203N-4

SURTEES (ROBERT). Report on Anchor ice Ottawa water works ..... P. 113-12

SURVEYS AND Museums, Canadian, and the need of increased expenditure, by B. E. Walker ..... P. 486-4

SURVEYS. Rapport des Commissaires nommés pour l'exploration du pays entre les rivières St. Maurice et Outaouais ..... P. 147-6

SURVEYS. Rapport de Walter Shanly, sur le relèvement hydrographique de l'Ottawa ..... OP. 1-1

SURVEYS. Report of the Commissioners appointed to explore the country between the St. Maurice and the Ottawa, in 1830 ..... P. 147-5

SURVEYS. Report on a topographical and geographical exploration of the Canoe route between Fort William and Fort Garry, &c., during the summer of 1857, by Henry Youle Hind ..... OP. 1-2

SURVEYS. Report on the climate and agricultural value, &c., of the northern portion of British Columbia and of the Peace River country, by George M. Dawson ..... OP. 49-7

SURVEYS. Remarks on Upper Canada surveys, Huron and Ottawa Territory, 1860, 1861, 1862 ..... OP. 1-8, OP. 1-9, OP. 1-10

SURVEYS. Remarques sur les arpentages faits dans le Bas-Canada et extraits de rapports d'arpenteurs. Appendice N° 27 ..... OP. 9-5

SURVEYS. Return in part to an address for copies of documents relative to the survey and improvement of the rapids of the river St. Lawrence, Maillefert and Raasloff. Return to an address, 30th March, 1855 .... OP. 17-2, OP. 1-5

SURVEYS. Source of the Mississippi. Letter from Ivison Blakeman, Taylor & Co., and report of Hopewell Clarke, chief of the expedition in October, 1886 ..... P. 173-4

SURVEYS. Surveyor's reports of township surveys in Manitoba, Keewatin and Northwest Territories ..... P. 474

SURVEYS. Topographical notices of the country lying between the mouth of the Rideau and Penetanguishene on Lake Huron, by Alexander Sheriff, 1831 ..... P. 203B-11

SURVEYS. Sources of the Mississippi, report by Hon. James H. Baker, P.173-3, P.199-5

SURVEYS. True source of the Mississippi, by Pearce Giles ..... P. 173-2

SURVEYS. Up the river Moisie, by Edward Cayley ..... P. 203D-11

SUSQUEHANNA RIVER. The frontier forts within the north and west branches, by Capt. John M. Buckelew ..... P. 368-21

SUSSEX (N.B.). Rev. Oliver Arnold, by Leward Allison ..... P. 352-10

SUZOR (L. T.). Aide mémoire du Carabinier volontaire, &c., &c ..... P. 194-7

SWITZERLAND. Federal constitution of the Swiss Confederation, 1874. Old South leaflets ..... P. 299

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME

SYDNEY COAL FIELDS, by Hugh Fletcher (with table and maps)..... P. 486-8
SYDENHAM (LORD), formerly C. Poulett Thomson, correspondence, instructions to ..... P. 76
SYDENHAM (LORD). Notices of his death by the press of North America... P. 69-2
SYMONS (JOHN). The battle of Queenston Heights, with notices of the life of Sir Isaac Brock ..... P. 55-1
SYNDICATE (THE). What is it? A story for young Canadians, by Daluaine, P. 136-14
SYNGE (CAPT. MILLINGTON HENRY). Great Britain one Empire. On the union of the dominions of Great Britain by inter-communication with the Pacific and the East, *viâ* British North America, with maps..... P. 332-4
SYNOD (FIFTH) of the Diocese of British Columbia, 1892..... P. 269-5
SYNOD of the Diocese of British Columbia. Report of the special session for the election of a bishop..... P. 287-6

T.

TABLETTES Historiques Canadiennes, par Bibaud, 1859..... P. 119-1
TACHÉ (ARCHBISHOP). Denomination or Free Christian Schools in Manitoba ..... P. 220-1
TACHÉ (ARCHBISHOP). Encore l'amnistie, 1875..... P. 120-13
TACHÉ (J. C. ET P. J. O. CHAUVEAU). La Plëiade Rouge, par Gaspard Le Mage..... P. 23-5
TACHÉ (ARCHBISHOP). Fenian raid, open letter to Hon. Gilbert McMicken. P. 239-7
TACHÉ (Sir E. P.) Guerre de 1812 à 1815. Bataille Navale du Lac Champlain..... P. 205-5
TACHÉ (ARCHBISHOP). L'amnistie, 1874 ..... P. 33-2, P. 54-5
TACHÉ (J. C.) Le défricheur de langue, par Isidore de Méplats..... P. 14-25
TACHÉ (J. C.) La mouche, ou la chrysomèle des patates et le moyen de combattre ses ravages..... P. 35-3
TACHÉ (ARCHBISHOP). La situation au Nord-Ouest..... P. 152-18
TACHÉ (J. C.) Les Asiles d'aliénés de la Province de Québec et leurs détracteurs ..... P. 194-16
TACHÉ (J. C.) Les Histoires de M. Sulte..... P. 46-2
TACHÉ (J. C.) Les Sablons, Ile de Sable..... P. 51-5
TACHÉ (DR. J. C.) Memorandum on Cholera, Medical conference held in the bureau of Agriculture in March, 1866..... P. 291-1-2
TACHÉ (J. C.) Mémoire sur le choléra..... EP. 5-4
TACHÉ (J. C.) Notice Historiographique sur la fête célébrée à Québec le 16 juin 1859, pour deux centième anniversaire de l'arrivée de Monseigneur de Montmorency..... P. 11-3
TACHÉ (MGR.) Oraison Funèbre de Mgr. Bourget, 1885..... P. 223-9
TACHÉ (ARCHBISHOP). Pamphlets, &c., on the Manitoba School question... P. 285
TACHÉ (SIR E. P.) Quelques réflexions sur l'organisation des volontaires et de la milice de cette Province, par un Vétéran de 1812..... P. 11-6
TACHÉ (DR. J. C.) Questions regarding Leprosy..... P. 225-8
TACHÉ (MGR. ALEXANDRE). Vicaire des Missions de S. Boniface. Rapport au mois d'avril 1887..... P. 222-8
TACHÉ (ARCHBISHOP). The Amnesty Again, 1875 ..... P. 140-9
TACHÉ (J. C.) The Canadian Census of 1871. Remarks on Mr. Harvey's paper ..... P. 38-5
TACHÉ (J. C.) The Colorado Potato Beetle. How to oppose its ravages... P. 291-3
TACHÉ (J. C.) Trois Légendes de mon pays..... P. 98-2
TACHÉ (ARCHBISHOP). Vingt-cinquième anniversaire, 1875..... P. 80-6
TALBOT SETTLEMENT and Buffalo in 1816..... P. 460-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

TADOUSAC. Brief chronicle of the Chapel of Ste. Croix, Tadousac, by Thomas D. King ..... P. 51-1
TALON. Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada. 1667 ..... P. 203J-1
TANGUAY (ABBÉ CYP.) Registres de l'état des personnes ..... P. 190-8
TANNER (HENRY). Successful Emigration to Canada ..... P. 144-13 & EP. 30-5
TANNER (HENRY). The Canadian North-west ..... P. 219-14
TANNER (JOHN). Life of, a famous Manitoba scout, by George Bryce ..... P. 205A-14
TARDIVEL (J. P.) Borrowed and stolen feathers, Quebec, Le Canadien, 1878. The answer from the Morning Chronicle is appended ..... P. 136-12
Tardivel (S. P.) L'anglicisme, voilà l'ennemi ..... P. 74-4
TARDIVEL (JULES P.) Les Poêtes Anglais. Conférence à l'Institut Canadien. P. 207A-3
TARDIVEL (JULES P.) Notice biographique sur M. Louis Philippe Turcotte, lue à l'Institut Canadien, 1878 ..... P. 207A-11
TARDIVEL (JULES P.) Vie du Pape Pie IX, ses œuvres et ses douleurs ..... P. 20-2
TARIFF. Remarks of William W. Grout (of Vermont) in the House of Representatives ..... P. 216-27
TARIFF. The President's Message (United States) ..... P. 234-18
TARIFF. United States, of 1846 and 1842 and new British ..... P. 336-8
TARTE (J. ISRAEL). Amyot *vs.* "Le Canadien", 1886 ..... P. 249-7
TARTE (J. ISRAEL). Le Clergé, ses droits, nos devoirs ..... P. 124-3
TARTE (J. ISRAEL). Lettres à l'hon. H. L. Langevin ..... P. 159-10, P. 238-2
TASCHEREAU (MGR. E. A.) Discours à l'inauguration des nouvelles salles de l'Institut Canadien ..... P. 207B-8
TASCHEREAU (HENRI T.) Discours à l'Institut Canadien, 1876 ..... P. 207-10
TASCHEREAU (MGR. E. A.) Documents relatifs à l'érection canonique de l'Université Laval ..... P. 83-3
TASSÉ (ELIE). Le Nord-Ouest ..... P. 254-2-3
" English ..... EP. 10-9
TASSÉ (JOSEPH). Aux Canadiens-Français émigrés ..... EP. 5-11
TASSÉ (JOSEPH). Le chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique ..... P. 193-1
TASSÉ (JOSEPH). The French Question ..... P. 216-16
TASSÉ (JOSEPH), Voltaire, Madame de Pompadour et quelques arpents de neige ..... P. 392-5
TATE (CHARLES M.) The capabilities of the Harbour of Quebec ..... P. 203D-9
TAYLOR (HENRY). Considerations on the past, present and future condition of the Canadas, 1839, in 2 parts ..... P. 213-1
TAYLOR (FENNINGS). Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Sketch of his life and death. P. 343-3
TECHNICAL PROGRESS of the Nineteenth Century, by James Douglas ..... P. 505-2
TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Halifax. Report ..... P. 379C-6
TECHNOLOGY, MASSACHUSETTS Institute. Commemorative Address by Augustus Lowell ..... P. 251-3-4-5
TEEPLE (PETER), SKETCH of, in Ontario Historical Society for 1898 ..... P. 460-2
TELEGRAPHIC IMPERIAL communication through Canada ..... P. 296
TELEGRAPHY. Correspondence with Erastus Wiman, 1881 ..... P. 216-19
TELEGRAPHY. Memorandum in reference to a scheme for completing a great Intercolonial and Intercontinental Telegraph System, by establishing an electric cable across the Pacific Ocean, by Sandford Fleming ..... P. 106-4
TELEGRAPHY. Report on the advantages and necessity of establishing a submarine telegraphic system for the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence ..... P. 113-2
TELEGRAPHY. Union of Telegraphic Interests in Canada, by Erastus Wiman ..... P. 181-12
TELEGRAPHY with the coasts and islands of the Gulf and Lower St. Lawrence and the coasts of the Maritime Provinces ..... P. 113-3, P. 349-7
TELLIER (RÉV. PÈRE, S.J.) Discours prononcé le jour de la fête de St-Jean-Baptiste ..... P. 193-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

TÉMISCAMINGUE. Colonisation du Lac, et du lac Kippewa, 1888.....P. 306-16
TEMISCAMING. Northern districts of Ontario ... .P. 369-8
TEMPERANCE. A prohibitory liquor law for Upper Canada, by J. J. E. Linton.....P. 233-10
TEMPERANCE. Association Catholique de, de la paroisse de Beauport.....P. 342-7
TEMPERANCE. Canadian Temperance Manual, by Prof. George E. Foster..P. 148-2
TEMPERANCE. Dois-je voter pour la loi Scott.....P. 155-14
TEMPERANCE. Eau-de-vie, en Canada. Histoire de l' (1705 ?).....P. 152-1
TEMPERANCE. Extracts by Rowland Burr, from the report of the select committee of the Legislative Assembly of Canada on the prohibitory liquor law.....P. 160-9
TEMPERANCE. Guerre à l'Intempérance.....P. 192-13
TEMPERANCE. Maine Law Illustrated. Being the result of an investigation by A. Farewell and G. P. Ure.....P. 144-1
TEMPERANCE. Maine Liquors Law, with an introduction, &c .....P. 161-5
TEMPERANCE. Manual of the Temperance Society, by the Rev. C. Chiniquy.P. 180-3
TEMPERANCE. Ought I to vote for the Scott Act.....P. 131-3
TEMPERANCE. Prohibition and compensation..... P. 131-2-4
TEMPERANCE. Prohibition, et la compensation.....P. 120-10
TEMPERANCE. Return of liquor sold in Prince County P.E.I., under the Canada Temperance Act.....OP. 39-11-12
TEMPERANCE. Twins. A reply to the Anti-Scott Act, address of Mr. Goldwin Smith, by Rev. D. V. Lucas.....P. 215-1
TEMPERANCE. The claims of Temperance Societies. A lecture by Rev. James T. Byrne.....P. 237-1
TEMPERANCE *versus* Prohibition, an address on the Scott Act, by Goldwin Smith.....P. 233-11
TEMPLE (INNER). Manuscripts in the library of..... P. 414-13
TEMPORALITIES FUND. Rev. John Barclay, circular respecting, 1882. ....P. 375 B-17
TEMPORALITIES FUND. Reverend Robert Dobie *vs.* The Board of Manage- P. 385 B-14-15 & ment, 1878.....P. 375 B-10-11
TEMPORALITIES FUND of the Presbyterian church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland with judgment of the Privy Council.....P. 375 B-19
TEMPORALITIES FUND. Which church is entitled to the Temporalities. ....P. 287 2
TENANT FARMERS' DELEGATES. Reports and other information on the North West Territory and other parts of the Dominion .....EP. 8-4
TENANT FARMERS' DELEGATES. Reports on the Dominion of Canada as a field for settlement.....EP. 4-5
TENURE SEIGNEURIALE. Edits, etc., relatifs à la correspondance relatifs à la Régime féodal.....P. 423-1-2-3
TERRY (FRANK) TAYLORS). The Aborigines in the North West.....P. 459-5
TERRY (BENJAMIN S.) The city in the Roman constitution.....P. 356-1*d*
TESSIER (MESSIRE). Procès entre, et Michel Tetro.....P. 27-7
TÊTU (L'ABBÉ). Mgr. de Laval, premier évêque de Québec.....P. 188-3
TÊTU HORACE. Historique des journaux de Québec, 1875.....P. 97-4
" " " 1889.....P. 236-2
THANKFUL STEBBINS. An Unredeemed Captive, by C. Alice Baker.....P. 231-4*a*
TAUMUR de la Source. Relation de la Mission du Mississippi en 1700.....P. 211, C-2
THE Confederacy and the Transvaal, by Charles Francis Adams.....P. 518-6
THE England of the time of the War of Independence, by John Bellows...P. 518-7
THE Society's Land Titles, by Charles A. Chase.....P. 518-4
THE Whitman Legend. A reply to Professor Bournes, by Myron Eells, DD.P. 517-1
THE Tale of Tantiusques, by George H. Haynes.....P. 518-9
THIBAULT (CHARLES). Hier, anjourd'hui et demain, origines et destinées canadiennes.....P. 91-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

THIBAULT (CHARLES). Pancgyrique du révérend Edouard Crevier, V.G...P. 156-8
THISTLETON (HON. FRANCIS). Pseudnoym of W. H. Fleet.....P. 10-2
THOMAS (ALFRED C.) Comparisons of English and American Farming..P. 182-5, P. 200-4
THOMAS (JOHN). Diary of, 1755.....P. 281-5
THOMAS (ISAIAH). Some notes on.....P. 496
THOMAS (C.) The History of Shefford.....P. 74-2
THOMMEREL (J. P.) Recherches sur la du Franco-Normand et de l'Anglo-Saxon.....P. 363-5
THOMPSON. Journal of Sergeant James, 1758-1830.....P. 441-11
THOMPSON (ERNEST C.) Mammals of Manitoba.....P. 205 A-5
THORNTON (EDWARD) and George Brown. Memorandum on the commercial relations, past and present, of the British North American Provinces with the United States of America.....P. 89-1, P. 140-8
THORN (ADAM). Claims to the Oregon Territory considered.....P. 421-1
THOUSAND ISLANDS. Meanderings among the.....P. 230-16
THREE RIVERS. See Commerce, Industries, &c.....P. 255-7
THREE RIVERS (The City of). As a seaport and her network of railroads, by George Balcer.....P. 60-4
THOCKMORTON. Manuscripts of Sir N. W.....P. 414-4
THWAITES (REUBEN GOLD). A Memoir on Lyman Copeland Draper.....P. 270-6
THWAITES (REUBEN GOLD). The Boundaries of Wisconsin.....P. 231-7
THWAITES (REUBEN GOLD). The story of the Black Hawk War.....P. 270-7
TILL (WM JR.) New Brunswick, as a home for emigrants.....P. 354-6, EP. 14-8
TILLINGHAST (W. H.) See Harvard University.....P. 311-5
TIME MARKING, by R. E. W. Goodridge.....P. 205 A-3
TIME RECKONING. Papers on, by Sir Sandford Fleming.....P. 346-4
TINTINUABULUM. Sporting Intelligence. The Race for the Mitre.....P. 160-11
TINY, SITES OF HURON. Villages in the townships of, by Andrew F. Hunter.P. 441-16
TOBACCO PEST. A new, Raleigh.....P. 438-6
TODD (ALPHEUS), Brief suggestions in regard to the formation of local governments for Upper and Lower Canada in connection with a federal union of the B. N. A. Provinces.....P. 60-6
TODD (ALPHEUS). On the position of a constitutional governor under responsible government.....P. 14-5
TODD (COL. JOHN). Record Book. *Vide* Edward G. Mason.....P. 142-14
TOLMIE (WM. FRASER). Canadian Pacific Railway routes. The Bute Inlet and Esquimalt route, No. 6, and the Fraser Valley and Burrard Inlet, No. 2, compared, &c.....P. 44-9, P. 86-6
TOMKINS (DANIEL D). Public Papers.....P. 470-2
TOMKINS (EDWARD S.). Record of the Ancestry and kindred of the children of.....P. 350-9
TONER (J. M., M.D.). Address on Medical Biography.....P. 367-10
TONER (J. M.). George Washington as an inventor and promoter of the useful arts, an address.....P. 367-11
TONER (J. M.). Some account of George Washington Library, &c.....P. 367-12
TOOTS. The Two Elders and the Meal Club Plot.....P. 132-4
TOQUE (REV. PHILIP). The voice of the sea. Sermon on the death of Capt. Robert Hutchings.....P. 508-1-14
TONTY (CHEVALIER HENRY DE). His exploits in the valley of the Mississippi, by Henry E. Legler.....P. 459-4
TORONTO AND GUELPH RAILWAY COMPANY. Acts of incorporation, &c., 1852.P. 385-1
TORONTO AND GUELPH RAILWAY. Preliminary survey, 1852. Chief Engineers Report.....P. 484-3
" " Journal of the Test pits, M.S.....P. 484-6
" " Second Report, 1853.....P. 484-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE. Report, 1887 ..... P. 323-2
TORONTO (BISHOP OF). Charge, April 1856 ..... P. 508-1-17
" Synod of the Church of England ..... P. 508-3
" Report of the Church Association and meeting of Protestant Episcopal Divinity School, 1879 ..... P. 508-2-4, P. 146-14
TORONTO (CITY OF). The right of the Grand Trunk Railway ..... P. 290-6
TORONTO CHURCH SOCIETY, 1843 to 1869 ..... P. 373-E, F, G
TORONTO FIRST GERM (FORT TORONTO). Some explanatory notes in relation thereto, by Henry Scadding ..... P. 48-6
TORONTO (PUBLIC LIBRARY). Annual Report, 1887 ..... P. 308-4
" " " 1888 ..... P. 308-5
" " " 1892 ..... P. 308-6
" " " 1894 ..... P. 308-7
" " Finding list, 1885 ..... P. 308-3
" " Report for, 1897 ..... P. 449-8
" " " 1898 ..... P. 449-9
" Catalogue of books in central circulating library, 1897 ..... P. 449-10
" Report for 1891 ..... P. 308A-2
" " 1895 ..... P. 308A-3
" " 1896 ..... P. 308A-4
" Reports for 1885 ..... P. 136-16
" " 1887, 1888, 1890 ..... P. 258-1-2-3-4
TORONTO (PUBLIC LIBRARY). Address to the Board of management of the Toronto Free Library, by John Hallam ..... P. 115-7
TORONTO GRAMMAR SCHOOL. Year Book, 1807, 1897 ..... P. 386-8
TORONTO HARBOUR. Memorandum with plans, &c., prepared by direction of Hon. H. L. Langevin, 1881, including report of Committee on York Harbour, 1833-1834 and 1847. Capt. Bonnycastle's Report, 1834-1835; Walter Shanly & C. Gzowski, 1847, and other papers, plans, &c. OP. 41-1
Report by James B. Eads ..... OP. 41-2
With appendix by Henry F. Perley ..... OP. 39-8
TORONTO INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION ASSOCIATION ..... P. 221-1
" " " 1885 ..... P. 313A-6
TORONTO LIBRARY, 1899 ..... P. 495-1
" Part 2 ..... P. 495-2
" Subject Catalogue ..... P. 495-3
TORONTO MECHANICS INSTITUTE. Annual report ..... P. 308-2
TORONTO MUSICAL FESTIVAL, 1886 ..... P. 225-10
TORONTO. Report of the debate in the City Council on 21st February, 1853, respecting the issuing of City debentures ..... P. 239-1
TORONTO. STATUTES of the University of, 1857 ..... P. 309-1
TORONTO. The members of the Municipal Council and civic officials, from 1834 to 1870 ..... P. 312-1
Receipts and expenditure ..... P. 312-2
Police Force ..... P. 312-3
Tax exemptions ..... P. 312-4
TORNADO IN LUZERNE and Columbia Counties. Notes on, by Professor Thomas Santee ..... P. 318-9
TORONTO UNIVERSITY Convocation. Address by James Loudon ..... P. 506-8
TORONTO UNIVERSITY. Statement made before the Committee of the Legislative Assembly on the University of Toronto, in reply to those of the Rev. D. Cook, Green, Stinson and Ryerson, by John Langton ..... P. 94-6
TORONTO WATER WORKS. Toronto ..... P. 273
TORONTO YOUNG MEN Christian Association ..... P. 307-11

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

TORRENCE (MR. JUSTICE). A letter to the Attorney General of the Province of Quebec on the administration of justice ..... P. 30-7
TORRENCE PAPERS CATALOGUE ..... P. 329A-3
TOUR FROM BANGALORE to Calcutta, by Major George E. Bulger ..... P. 467-3
TOURISTS GUIDE. Quebec and Ottawa ..... P. 244-5
TOUSSAINT (ANAIS). Procès de, accusée et trouvée coupable de l'empoisonnement de son mari ..... P. 154-4
TOUSSAINT (F. X.) Petit abrégé de géographie moderne ..... P. 158-1
TOWNLEY (ADAM). Seven letters on the common schools system ...P. 146-11, P. 508-15, P. 160-7
TOWNLEY (ADAM). Scepticism or folly, 1857 ..... P. 490-4
TOWNLEY (REV. ADAM). Ten letters on the Church and Church Establishments addressed to the Hon. W. H. Draper, M.P., &c., by an Anglo-Canadian ..... P. 90-6
TOWNSHEND. Manuscripts of the Marquis ..... P. 414-10
TOWNSEND (WILLIAM). Life and trial of, for the murder of John H. Nelles. P. 232-4
TOWN AND COUNTRY. Magazines, 1776 to 1781 ..... P. 463, G. to K.
TOWNSHIP SURVEYS. Surveyors reports of, in Manitoba, Keewatin and North-west Territories ..... P. 474
TRADE. An abstract of all the statutes made concerning aliens trading in England, from the first year of Henry the VII, by Samuel Hayne, 1685. P. 348-2
TRADE. Commercial relations with British America ..... P. 348-7
TRADE AND NAVIGATION. Exports from Montreal, season for 1896, 1897 ..P. 377-2-3
TRANSIT OF VENUS. Report of Canadian observations on, 1882 ..... P. 346-7, P. 113-4
TREATIES AFFECTING the boundaries and fisheries of Canada ..... P. 107-12
TREATIES CONCERNING the cession of the Russian Possessions in North America ..... to the United States ..... OP. 38-5
TREATIES. Discours de Sir John A. Macdonald en présentant le projet de loi pour mettre à effet le traité de Washington ..... P. 26-8
TREATIES. List of Treaties of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and foreign powers ..... O.P. 23-2
TREATIES. Message, Despatches and Minutes of the Privy Council relating to the Treaty of Washington ..... O.P. 23-1
TREATIES. Navigation of the St. Lawrence. Message from the President of the United States, with report and correspondence relative to free navigation, 1828 ..... P. 197-10
TREATIES. Observations on the conduct of Great Britain with regard to the negotiation and other transactions abroad ..... P. 62-1
TREATIES. Observations upon the Treaty of Washington signed 9th August, 1842, with the Treaty annexed together with a map to illustrate the Boundaries, by George William Featherstonhaugh ..... P. 63-1
TREATIES. Quirks of Diplomacy, by Lieut.-Col. Coffin ..... P. 30-4
TREATIES. Speech of the Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald on introducing the Bill to give effect to the Treaty of Washington as regards Canada. P. 21-6, P. 109-8
TREATIES. Traité entre Sa Majesté et les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, signé à Washington le 9 août 1842 ..... P. 225-3
TREATIES. Treaty of Washington, with correspondence, &c., in connection with the appointment of the Commission, carefully collected from official sources ..... P. 80-4
TREATIES. *See* Kidder Abenaki Indians ..... P. 216-5
TREES. Notes on, in the grounds of McGill University, by Sir William Dawson ..... P. 382 B-19
TREES. Their distribution and preservation, by A. T. Drummond, with maps ..... P. 507-8
TREMBLAY (P. A.). Député de Chicoutimi. Histoire d'un pauvre et nécessiteux député P14-24

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

TREMBLAY (ERNEST). La question du jour. Le gouvernement fédéral peut-il révoquer le lieutenant-gouverneur de Québec ..... P. 91-6
TREMBLAY (ERNEST). Riel ; Réponse à Monsieur J. A. Chapleau ..... P. 344-10
TRENT AFFAIR. Correspondence relating to the case of Mason and Slidell, 1861 ..... P. 257-6
TRIALS. Address to the Jury at Kingston Assizes in the case of the King *vs.* Robert Gourlay for libel, with a report of the trial ..... P. 180-1
TRIALS. Case of Baptiste Cadieux for murder. (Important point of jurisdiction raised.) ..... P. 122-7
TRIALS. Case of George Arnold *vs.* John Boyle and others, argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec. .. P. 72-7
TRIALS. Faithful Report of the trial and acquittal of Robert Randall, a member of the Commons House of Assembly in Upper Canada, accused of perjury, from stenographic notes by F. Collins ..... P. 52-1, P. 149-7
TRIALS. Full and accurate Report of the celebrated Slander Case of Ferguson *vs.* Gilmour, 1853 ..... P. 196-8
TRIALS. Greenwood Tragedy. Three addresses delivered to the prisoners in Toronto gaol by Colonel Kingsmill ..... P. 139-25
TRIALS. Inquest on Mary Boyd at the Provincial Lunatic Asylum ..... P. 216-23
TRIALS. James Hill commonly called John the painter ..... P. 216-8
TRIALS. Last twenty-one days of the Convict Daniel Mann, 1871 ..... P. 161-10
TRIALS. McPherson (Laughlin T.) *vs.* George Arnold tried in the Court of King's Bench, Quebec, before Chief Justice Sewell. Justice Perrault and a Special Jury, 1823 ..... P. 72-7½
TRIALS. Report of Commissioners of Inquiry *in re* Corrigan Murder ..... P. 40-1
TRIAL of Joseph Berubee and Cesaire Thibault, by Lelièvre and Angers .... P. 131-5
TRIAL of Patrick J. Whelan for the murder of Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, reported by George Spaight ..... P. 38-3
TRIALS. "The Chesapeake" The case of David Collins et al on a charge of piracy ..... P. 218-6
TRIALS. The trial defence, etc., of William Ross who was executed together with Robert Ellis, J. B. Monarque and W. Johnson, for burglary .... P. 216-7
TRINITY COLLEGE. Two letters to the Lord Bishop of Toronto in reply to charges by the Lord Bishop of Huron against the theological teaching of Trinity College, by George Whitaker, Provost ..... P. 92-3
TRINITY COLLEGE School, Port Hope Calendar ..... P. 355-9
TRINITY COLLEGE. The Bishop of Huron's objections to the theological teachings of ..... P. 508½-2
TRINITY COLLEGE. The judgments of the Canadian Bishops on the Documents submitted to them by the Corporation of Trinity College, in relation to the theological teaching of the College ..... P. 139-24
TRINITY COLLEGE. The Protest of the minority of the Corporation of Trinity College against the resolution approving of the theological teaching of that institution, 1864 ..... P. 233-21
TRINITY COLLEGE. University Consolidation a National University ..... P. 92-7
TRINITY MEDICAL School ..... P. 346-13
TRIP TO THE OLD COUNTRY, by William Fennington ..... P. 300-4
TROIS MISSIONNAIRES. (Découverte des restes de) par C. E. Rouleau ..... P. 289-7
TROIS-RIVIÈRES. Chambre de Commerce ..... P. 192-10
TROIS-RIVIÈRES. Jubilé Sacredotale des Mgrs ..... P. 361-6
TROIS-RIVIÈRES. Mémoire appuyant la demande d'une école normale dans la ville des Trois-Rivières par l'Evêque (Mgr. Laflèche) 1881. Réponse aux remarques de M. l'Abbé Verreau sur le mémoire ..... P. 225-7
TROW (JAMES, M. P.). Manitoba and North-west Territories ..... EP. 16-5
TRUDELLE (L'ABBÉ CHARLES). Le Frère Louis. Les derniers Récollets Canadiens ..... P. 392-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

TRUDEL (HON. F. X. A.). Projet de loi de l'Université Laval. Discours contre le bill ..... P. 195-18
TRUE IRISHMEN. Address to the Irish inhabitants of Quebec ..... P. 127-3
TRUMBULL (JOHN LL.D.) McFingal, a modem epic poem on the town meeting, Philadelphia ..... P. 163-4
TRURO, Memorial of the 121st and 122nd Anniversary of the settlement of, 13th September 1882 ..... P. 441-1
TRUST AND LOAN CO. U.C. Report of Michael Saward, 1846 ..... P. 213-4
TRUTCH (HON. M.) Complimentary Dinner at Ottawa, 1871 ..... P. 215-8
TUBERCULOSIS CONGRESS ON, 1899, held in Berlin, Germany, and report by Edward Farrell, M.D., Halifax ..... P. 486-3
TUBERCULOSIS IN CATTLE ..... P. 369-5
TUPPER (SIR CHARLES). Canadian Pacific Railway, Speeches and Statements in the House of Commons, 1880-1884 ..... P. 67-7-11
TUPPER (CHARLES). Discours 1874 sur les Finances du Canada ..... P. 22-15A
TUPPER (CHARLES). Liberal Conservative Handbook, 1876 ..... P. 13-16
TURCOTTE (LOUIS P.) Conférence 2 Déc. 1874 ..... P. 207-1
TURCOTTE (LOUIS P.) Les Archives du Canada ..... P. 46-8
" " " " conference à l'Institut Canadien ..... P. 207A-7
TURCOTTE (LOUIS P.) L'Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut. Gouverneur de la Province de Québec ..... P. 124-5
TURCOTTE (LOUIS P.) L'Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier ..... P. 124-4
TURCOTTE (LOUIS P.) La Société Littéraire et Historique de Quebec. Conférence ..... P. 203C-6
TURCOTTE (LOUIS P.) Notice Biographique, par J. P. Tardivel ..... P. 207A-11
TURGEON (MGR P. F.), Archevêque de Québec et premier visiteur de l'Université Laval. Souvenir, 1867 ..... P. 12-10
TURGEON (J. O.) Biographie de Camille Urgso ..... P. 5-9
TURNBULL (LT. COL. J. F.) Cavalry ..... F. 306-13
TUTTLE (CHAS. R.) Open letter on the Agitation in Manitoba ..... P. 143-15
TWINNING (CAPT P. G.) Narrative of an exploration survey through part of East Central Africa ..... P. 306-13
TYPOGRAPHY. Specimens pioneer topography, by H. S. (Henry Scadding) .. P. 260-11
TYRRELL (J. B.) Brief Narrative of the journeys of David Thompson in North Western America ..... P. 218-16

U.

ULTRAMONTANE policy in Quebec and its results, by a Catholic ..... P. 303-8
UNDERWOOD. Manuscript of C. F. Weston of Somerly ..... P. 414-2
UNGAVA BAY. Notes on Ungava Bay and its vicinity, by W. H. A. Davies. P. 203G-11
UNIACKE (RICHARD JOHN). A sketch, by Hon. L. G. Power, 1895 ..... P. 281C-4
UNIFACTION OF LONGITUDES, 1884 ..... P. 304-1
UNION OF THE CANADAS. Messages from His Excellency the Governor General on the Subject of the Reunion of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada together with the resolutions of the House of Assembly, 1839 ..... P. 56-3
UNION OF THE DOMINIONS of Great Britain by Inter-communication with the Pacific and the East by British North America (with maps), by Capt. Millington Henry Synge, 1852 ..... P. 332-4
UNION LEGISLATION as to Presbyterians, 1875 ..... P. 375B-9
UNION PRESBYTERIAN. Appeal in the case of Eldon, 1879 ..... P. 375B-13
UNION OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES. Witness ..... P. 375B-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

UNION PRESBYTERIAN. Faults and failures of the late, by Douglas Brymner, LL.D ..... P. 375B-12
UNION OF THE PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, by Hon. Joseph Cauchon, translated by Geo. H. Macaulay ..... P. 327
UNION. Plan for a general legislative Union of the British provinces in North America, 1824 ..... P. 339-1
Remarks ..... P. 339-2
UNION. Remarks on the proposed union of the provinces Upper and Lower Canada, by J. B. Robinson, 1839 ..... P. 339-3
U. E. LOYALISTS. Address before the Historical Society of New Brunswick, by General John Watts de Peyster ..... P. 132-13
U. E. LOYALISTS. Association, Annual Transactions ..... P. 501-3, P. 442-11
U. E. LOYALISTS in 1837. Wentworth Historical Society ..... P. 519-6
U. E. LOYALISTS. Memorial to, by James Coyne ..... P. 501-5*a*
U. E. LOYALISTS. New Jersey Volunteers Loyalists in the Revolutionary War, by William S. Stryker ..... P. 197-12
U. E. LOYALISTS. Resolutions of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada respecting claims, 1835 ..... P. 64-1*a*
U. E. LOYALISTS. Sir F. B. Head and Mr. Bidwell. The cause and circumstances of Mr. Bidwell's banishment correctly stated and proved, 1838, attributed to Egerton Ryerson ..... P. 24-4
U. E. LOYALISTS. The Aftermath of a revolution, by George Sterling Ryerson ..... P. 355-11
U. E. LOYALISTS. The loyalists at Shelburne, by Rev. T. Watson Smith .. P. 281B-4
UPPER CANADA. Bible Society of 28th report, 1868 ..... P. $\frac{508}{2}$-7
UNITED STATES and France. Observations on the dispute between, by R. G. Harper, 1798 (sixth edition) ..... P. 297
UNITED STATES. Commercial relations with British America ..... P. 348-7
UNITED STATES. Constitution, Old South Leaflets, Articles of Confederation, Declaration of Independence, North-west Ordinance of 1787 .... P. 299
UNITED STATES Diplomatic correspondence. 1862, transmitted by Her Majesty's Minister at Washington ..... P. 348-5
UNITED STATES, Dominion of. Address, by Harry Rubins ..... P. 350-16
UNITED STATES Government Publications. Catalogue ..... P. 215-5
UNITED STATES Government Publications, by D. L. Kingsbury ..... P. 356-4g
UNITED STATES. Message from the President, respecting disturbances on the Canadian frontier ..... P. 132-1
UNITED STATES. Message from the President (Boundary Question), Washington ..... P. 132-2
UNITED STATES. Proposal for a centennial record, 1883 ..... P. 303-5
UNITED STATES. Provisional court for the State of Louisiana, a reminiscence of the late civil war, 1861-66 ..... P. 109-12
UNITED STATES. Relations between, and North-west British America, 1867. P. 348-6
UNITED STATES. Report of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the, 1862 ..... P. 348, 10-11
UNITED STATES SENATE. Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting memorials relative to documents in Europe bearing on the early history of the United States ..... P. 186, 3-4
UNITED STATES. Special report of the Librarian of Congress, 1895 ..... P. 350-15
UNIVERSAL TIME. Universal Cosmic Time, by Sandford Fleming ..... P. 218-11
UNIVERSITIES and the professions. Letters by S. Pagnuelo ..... P. 233-18
UNIVERSITY, BROWN. Catalogue ..... P. 309-11
UNIVERSITY. Calendar of Dalhousie College ..... P. 309-4
UNIVERSITY. Calendar of King's College, Windsor ..... P. 309-5-6
UNIVERSITY. Calendar of Lake Forest, 1887-8 ..... P. 309-10

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

UNIVERSITY CONSOLIDATION. Association of the University of Trinity College. A national university, 1874 ..... P. 92-7
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. A plea for the extension of, in Canada, by J. W. Dawson ..... P. 382B-5
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION, by Rev. George Bryce, 1899 ..... P. 497-8
UNIVERSITY, HARVARD. Bibliographical contributions, edited by Justin Winsor, 1888-9 ..... P. 311-5
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL. Annuaire, 1894-95 ..... P. 304-4
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL et les études classiques ..... P. 195-16
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL, *vide* Pelletier (Abbé) ..... P. 154-10
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL. Sixième centenaire de St. Thomas d'Aquin à St. Hyacinthe et à Québec, 1874 ..... P. 16-2
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL. Soirée musicale à l'occasion du deuxième centenaire de l'erection du siège episcopal de Québec, 1874 ..... P. 14-29
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL. Une réponse à 1881 ..... P. 154-18
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO. Report of the board of endowment, &c., for 1851. P. 133-3
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO. Statutes of 1857 ..... P. 309-1
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO. (Benefactors of the) 1892 ..... P. 268-5
UNIVERSITY QUESTION considered by a Graduate, 1845 ..... P. 139-8
UNIVERSITY QUESTION. Report of a public meeting held at the Kingston Conference in reference to the, and Victoria College ..... P. 133-5
UNIVERSITY QUESTION. The Rev. Dr. Ryerson's defence of the Wesleyan Petitions ..... P. 133-6
UNIVERSITY REFORM. Dr. Ryerson's reply to the recent pamphlet of Mr. Langton and Dr. Wilson on the University Question in five letters, &c., 1861 ..... P. 94-7
UNIVERSITY SHORT STATEMENT of the advantages of University Consolidation. P. 233-19
UNIVERSITIES—UPPER CANADA College question. An Examination, 1868 .. P. 146-12
UNIVERSITIES—UPPER CANADA College question. Opinions of the Press strictures, &c., by Howard Hunter, 1868 ..... P. 146-13
UNIVERSITIES—UPPER CANADA College. Statement of George R. R. Cockburn, Principal of the Committee of the Legislature on Education, 1869. P. 227-14
UNIVERSITIES—VICTORIA COLLEGE. The Principal's (Egerton Ryerson) Inaugural address, &c ..... P. 146-7
UNRESPONSIVE CALL roll at tatto, by Luther R. Marsh ..... P. 356-1*b*
UPHAM, Warren. The settlement and development of the Red River Valley. P. 356-3*b*
UPPER CANADA Almanac, 1831. James G. C. Hewett ..... P. 319 A-1
UPPER CANADA. Centennial proceedings at Niagara and Toronto, 1893 ... P. 290-10
UPPER CANADA. Copies of letters, &c., read in the Legislative Council in the debate upon the Clergy Reserve Bill, by P. B. de Blaquiere, 1840. P. 352-5
UPPER CANADA. Letter on the bill for quieting titles to real estate in, addressed to Hon. John A. Macdonald by Hon. Oliver Mowat, 1865 .... P. 345-6
UPPER CANADA. Proceedings of the Legislative Council of, on the bill sent up from the House of Assembly entitled, An Act to amend the Jury Laws of this province, 1856 ..... P. 345-2
UPPER CANADA. Reports on Public departments, 1839, 1840 ..... P. 345-3
UPPER CANADA. Report of select committee of the Legislative Council on the complaint from the Assembly of the rejection of bills by the Council. P. 345-1
UPPER CANADA. Report of a select committee of the Legislative Council of, upon the provision made by law for the support of a Protestant clergy in that Province ..... P. 352-4
UPPER CANADA. Speech by the Hon. John Rolph, M.P P., on the charges against Sir Francis Bond Head, 1851 ..... P. 345-5
UPPER CANADA Rebellion. Mackenzie's own narrative, 1838 ..... P. 311-11
UPPER CANADIAN. The military defences of Canada, considered in respect to our colonial relations with Great Britain, 1862 ..... P. 53-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

URE (G. P.) *Vide* Farewell, Maine, liquor law, 1855.... .....P. 144-1
URQUHART (DAVID). Case of Mr. McLeod, in whose person the Crown of Great Britain is arraigned for felony.....P. 24-9
URQUHART (DAVID). Exposition of the boundary differences between Great Britain and the United States subsequently to their adjustment by arbitration, 1840 .....P. 336-5 P. 468A
URSULINES DE QUÉBEC. Rapide Aperçu de l'Histoire Sainte.....P. 32-4
URSULINES. Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur etablissement en cette ville, par la Rev. Mère Ste-Augustin de Tranchepain .....P. 211-3
UTICA LITERARY CLUB and its earlier members, reminiscences of, by Rev. A. G. Vermilye, 1894 ..... P. 356-1*g*

V.

VAGNA (LOUIS DELLA), Life of, by H. F. McIntosh.....P. 249-9
VALADE (F. X.) Guide de l'Instituteur, 1852.....P. 191-8
VALLÉE (R. PAMPHILE). Comment la Province de Québec s'appauvrit, étude politique.....P. 6-7, P. 32-1
VAN BUREN (MARTIN). Life and times of, by W. L. Mackenzie, 1846.....P. 407-13
VAN CLEVE (JOHN W.) History of the floods in the Ohio River from 1772 to 1832.....P. 329A-2*a*
VAN CLEVE (JOHN W.) Brief history of the settlement of the town of Dayton .....P. 329A-2*b*
VANCOUVER ISLAND, British Columbia, by William Carew Hazlett, 1858...P. 331-2
VANE (SIR HENRY). A Healing Question, 1656. Old South Leaflets No. 6,P. 299
VANKOUGHNET (P. M.) Liste des agents des Terres de la Couronne, 1861..P. 159-7
VAUDREUIL, Letters du Marquis de, au Chevalier de Lévis .....P. 413G
VAUGHAN (CAPT. D.) Meteorological journal and report relative to the currents, climate and navigation of the Strait of Belle Isle, 1860.....P. 113-1
VAUX (C.) Official correspondence in reference to plan for the arrangement of Public grounds in front of the Parliament Buildings at Ottawa....P. 113-13
VEKEMAN (G.) Le Canada, Emigration.....P. 301-8
VEKEMAN (G.) L'Emigration, Sherbrooke, Cantons de l'Est, 1884.....EP. 28-1
VENDUE. The word. An English miscellany .....P. 503-6
VENNER (HENRY G.) Report on the geology of Hastings county....OP. 49-2, P. 477-1
VENNER'S WEATHER Almanac for 1882, 1883.....P. 319A-6-7
VENUS, TRANSIT OF. Report of the Canadian observations, 1882.....P. 346-7
VENTILATION. Paper by Thomas Fuller.....P. 303-6
VERBIST (L'ABBÉ P. J.) Les Belges et les Alsaciens Lorrains au Canada, 1872 .....EP. 13-2, P. 33-5
VERBIST (L'ABBÉ P. J.) Projet d'organisation d'une Académie des beaux arts à Montreal. .....P. 317-17, P. 135-5
VERENDRYE. Appeal of Chevalier de la, discoverer of the Rocky Mountains, by Edward D. Neill.....P. 368-12b
VERENDRYE. First visit of white men to the Mandans, by Edward D. Neill.....P. 368-12a
VERENDRYE. Le Cadet de la, par Regis Roy.....P. 360-2
VERITAS VINCIT. Manitoba and Confederation, 1884.....P. 143-13
VERMILY (REV. A. G.) Reminiscence of the Utica Literary Club and its earlier members .....P. 356-1g
VERMONT. Applications to U. S. Congress on local affairs, 1842.....P. 197-7-8
VERPLANCK Homestead, Fishkill, N.Y., granted by the Wappinger Indians in 1683 .....P. 235-11

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

VERAZZANO's Voyage, 1524. Report to the King of France. Old South Leaflets ..... P. 299
VERREAU (ABBÉ). Ecole normale à la ville des Trois Rivières. Réponse aux remarques de, par l'évêque des Trois Rivières ..... P. 225-7
VERREAU (L'ABBÉ H. A.) Les deux abbés de Fénelon ..... P. 392-1-3
VERREAU (H. A. B. PRETRE). Réplique au second memoire de Mgr. l'Evêque de Trois Rivières ..... P. 195-20
VERROYST (REV. C.) Missionary labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez in the Lake Superior region ..... P. 334-2
VERSAILLES (LA COUR DE). Letters au Baron Dieskau au Marquis de Montcalm et au Chevalier de Levis ..... P. 413B
VETCH (HON. SAMUEL). By Rev. Geo. Patterson ..... P. 281A-4
VETERINARY COLLEGE, Montreal, 1885 ..... P. 344-11
VICTORIA BRIDGE, by William Kingsford, C.E ..... P. 112-1
VICTORIA BRIDGE. Origin of the Victoria Bridge, by Hon. John Young, 1876 ..... P. 112-11
VICTORIA BRIDGE. Report on a survey for the Railway Bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal, T. C. Keefer, 1853 ..... P. 61-1
VICTORIA BRIDGE. The Canadian Engineer of, by a Montrealer, to which is added, The Victoria Bridge, who is entitled to the credit of its conception? by a Canadian ..... P. 230-6
VICTORIA, B.C. Annual report of R. P. Rithet, Mayor of the City of Victoria, B.C., for 1885 ..... P. 134-2
VICTORIA COLLEGE. Public meeting at the Wesleyan Conference, Kingston, in reference to the University question and Victoria College ..... P. 133-5
VICTORIAN ORDER OF NURSES. Address by Professor Robertson, 1897 .... P. 386-3
VICTORIAN ORDER OF NURSES ..... P. 355-1
VICTORIA, De Montreal à, par Honoré Beaugrand ..... P. 344-15
VICTORIA Jubilee address to Her Most Gracious Majesty, by an Englishman. P. 346-15
VIGER COPPER MINE, Chester, C. E. Reports, &c., 1864 ..... P. 178-4-5-13-14
VIGER (DENIS BENJAMIN). And the Ministerial Crisis, 1844 ..... P. 49-3
VIGER (JACQUES). De l'esclavage en Canada ..... P. 204-1
VIGER (DENIS BENJAMIN). La Crise Ministérielle et M. D. B. Viger, 1844. P. 154-7
VIGER (DENIS BENJAMIN). Mémoires relatifs à son emprisonnement ..... P. 119-15
VIGER (JACQUES). Régne Militaire en Canada et Administration judiciaire de ce pays, par les Anglais du 8 septembre, 1760 au 10 août, 1764 ... P. 204-7
VIGER (D. B.) Remarks relative to the grievances set forth in the address of the Commons of Lower Canada ..... P. 28-9
VILLENEUVE (ALPH.) Contre-Poison, Faussetés erreurs, impostures, blasphéme de l'apostat Chiniquy. Diologue sur l'Eucharist, par ..... P. 32-8-9
VILLERS (P. D. E.) Quelques leçons sur l'art épistolaire et la politesse .... P. 6-6
VINCENNES. The capture of, 1779, by George Rogers Clark ..... P. 299
VINE. Report of the select committee on the cultivation of the vine in Canada ..... OP. 39-1
VINLAND, by Hon. L. G. Power ..... P. 281 B-8
VINLAND, Voyage to. Old South Leaflets, No. 31 ..... P. 299
VINDEN BOARD OF TRADE ..... P. 386-11
VIRGINIA. Governors under the London Company, by Edward D. Neill... P. 368-1*a*
VIRGINIA. The earliest contest in America on charter rights begun 1619, by Edward D. Neill ..... P. 388-5
VITAL STATISTICS. Registration Report of Marriages, Births and Deaths in Nova Scotia, to 30th Sept., 1866 ..... P. 378-6
For 1871 ..... P. 378-7
For 1874 ..... P. 378-8
For 1875 ..... P. 378-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

VITAL STATISTICS de Catholiques de Montréal pour l'année, 1874, par A. Choquet ..... P. 17-7

VOGUE (Le Vte de). Discours au banquet Franco-Canadien ..... P. 249-1

VOLTAIRE, Madame de Pompadour et Quelques arpents de neige, par Joseph Tassé ..... P. 392-5

VOLUNTEERS. Honour roll of surviving veterans of 1837-9 ..... P. 257-11

VOLUNTEERS. Royal Canadian, 1794-1802, by J. L. Hubert Neilson ..... P. 357-8

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Andrew Castagne, or adventure of an old mariner of the Brigantine *Swordfish*, wrecked in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in 1867 ..... P. 162-4

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Anniversaire (200e) de la découverte du Mississippi par Jolliet et le P. Marquette, soirée Université Laval ..... P. 195-4

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Authentic copy of the Memorial to the Right Honourable William Wyndham Grenville, by Lieut. John Mears, R.N. 1790, containing every particular relating to the capture of the vessels in Nootka Sound ..... P. 72-4

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. A whaling voyage to Spitzbergen in 1818, by James Douglas ..... P. 203 F-2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Captain Glazier and his lake, an inquiry into the history and progress of exploration at the head waters of the Mississippi since the discovery of Lake Itasca ..... P. 173-1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Découverte du Mississippi, 200e anniversaire de la, par Jolliet et le P. Marquette. Soirée littéraire et musicale à l'Université Laval ..... P. 12-5

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Discovery and exploration of the Youcon (Pelly) River, by the discoverer, Robert Campbell ..... P. 161-12

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Eurydice, Ahoy, a short account of a yacht cruise on Lake Champlain, by J. E. M. Whitney ..... P. 123-6

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Early peopling of America and its discovery before the time of Columbus, by John B. Newman ..... P. 198-5

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Extrait de la Relation des Aventures et Voyages de Mathieu Sâgeau ..... P. 211 d-1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Flying trip to the Modern America Baby-Lon-Don, by Henri Lacroix ..... P. 137-14

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Glimpses of London and Atlantic experiences, by Charles Rogers ..... P. 57-7

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Grant explorers before Columbus, by John Reade. P. 205-11

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal du voyage de M. Saint-Luc de la Corne dans le navire l'Auguste, en l'an 1761 ..... P. 76-1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal des voyages par deux frégattes du Roi *La Badine*, commandée par M. d'Iberville, at *Le Marin*, par M. E. Chevalier de Surgeres (1698) ..... P. 203 N-4

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal of a Fourteen Days Ride through the Bush from Quebec and Lake St. John, by Mrs. Davenport ..... P. 84-7

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Itinéraire de Rouen à Rome en 1869, par l'abbé Boulland ..... P. 33-6

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Lecture on the Discovery of America by the Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus ..... P. 150-2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Le Routier de Jean Alphonse de Xaintoigne, 1542. P. 203 K-2

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Lower St. Lawrence, Quebec to Halifax ..... P. 166-2, P. 5-10, P. 162-3

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Marquette, S.J., Le Rév. P. E. N. Notes sur les découvertes du Mississippi, par un collaborateur du *Franc-Parleur* ..... P. 91-5

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Mississippi, Source of the. Letter from Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., and Report of Hopewell Clarke, chief of the expedition, in October, 1886 ..... P. 173-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Navigation Terre-Neuviennes de Jean et Sebastien Cabot, par M. d'Avezac ..... P. 120-2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. North West Passage. Capt. McClure's. Despatches from Her Majesty's Discovery Ship "Investigator" off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst ..... P. 108-4
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Notes de voyage. Le Golfe et les Provinces Maritimes, par J. A. Genand ..... P. 28-9
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Notes of a journey across the Andes in Peru, by E. D. Ashe, R.N., 1862 ..... P. 203D-1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Pencillings by the way during a vacation visit in Chibucto by a student who is a native of Halifax ..... P. 1-5
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The ancient Scandinavians, their maritime expeditions, their discoveries and their religion, by Professor Paul C. Sinding ..... P. 203D-26
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The Lower St. Lawrence, or Quebec to Halifax *via* Gaspé and Pictou, 1862 ..... P. 239-2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Les Trois Voyages de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534-1535 et 1540. Lettres de Noel ..... P. 203K-1, 4-5
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tourists Guide between Quebec and New England. P. 186-11
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour through part of the North Provinces of America, 1774 ..... P. 129-5
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour through Canada ..... P. 144-12
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in the great western prairies the Anatruac Rocky Mountains and the Oregon Territory, by Thomas J. Farnham .. P. 336-7
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages d'Iberville. Journal du voyage fait par deux frégates du Roi, 1698 ..... P. 82-5
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage de Louis Peltier par terre et par mer, comprenant le récit de son voyage à la pêche à la baleine, &c ..... P. 82-13
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage de découverte au Canada entre les années 1534 et 1542 par Jacques Cartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, &c ..... P. 203K
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage de MM. Dollier et Gallinée ..... P. 204A-1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage de Kalm en Amérique. Société Historique. P. 204A-2-3
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage de sieur de Roberval au Canada, 1542 ... P. 203K-3
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Youcon (Pelly River Discovery, &c.) *vide* Campbell. P. 161-12
VOYAGES TO VINLAND. Old South Leaflets No 31 ..... P. 299
VOYER (P. A. J.) Biographies diverses ..... P. 344-5
VRAI CONSERVATEUR. Le Castorisme voilà l'ennemi, 1892 ..... P. 309-9

W.

WABIGOON COUNTRY. Rainy River district, 1896 ..... P. 369-9
WABIGOON. Northern districts of Ontario, 1897 ..... P. 369-8
WADDINGTON (ALFRED). Sketch of the proposed line of overland railroad through British North America ..... P. 65-1, P. 118-13
WADHAMS (CALVIN). Obituary notice. (*See* Wyoming proceedings) ..... P. 318-6
WAGHORN'S GUIDE. By rail, stage, ocean, lake, June, 1897 ..... P. 364-5
WAGNER (W.) Einwanderung nach. Manitoba, 1872 ..... EP. 11-5
WALCOT. Manuscripts of the Rev. John, 1885 ..... P. 414-4
WALES (PRINCE OF). Cantate in honour of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, on the occasion of his visit to Canada, by Madame J. L. Leprohon ..... P. 14-27
WALES (PRINCE OF).—Cantate en l'honneur de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles, à l'occasion de son voyage au Canada, par Edward Semple .. P. 14-27a
WALKER (B. E.) Address to the New York State Bankers' Association .. P. 366-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

WALKER (B. E.) Banking in Canada, paper read at Chicago, 1893.....P. 366-3
WALKER (B. E.) Canadian surveys and museums and the need of increased expenditure thereon.....P. 486-4
WALKER (HON. ROBT. J.) Letter on annexation of Nova Scotia and British America.....P. 196-9
WALKER (B. E.) List of the published writings of Elkanah Billings.....P. 503-15
WALKER (B. E.) The Canadian system of Banking and the national banking system of the United States.....P. 366-1
WALKER (B. E.) Why Canada is against bimetalism.....P. 336-4, P. 448-5
WALSH (RIGHT REV. JOHN, Bishop of London, Ont.) Introduction to "Life of Father Louis Della Vagna," by H. L. McIntosh.....P. 249-9
WALSH (BISHOP OF HALIFAX). Pastoral letter, and letter on the Roman Catholic Episcopal Oath, 1851.....P. 217-5
WALSH (MAJOR J. M.) Report respecting the Yukon district.....P. 424-2
WARS (THE) of the Gulls; an historical romance, 1812.....P. 350-6
WAR OF 1812. The employment of Indians in the, by Lieut. Col. Cruikshank.....P. 519-13
WARREN (MATHEW H.) Lecture on Newfoundland and its fisheries, 1853..P. 136-3
WARREN (ADMIRAL SIR PETER). New York and, at the capture of Louisbourg in 1745, by Edward F. de Lancy.....P. 367-14
WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO. A brief description of.....P 329A-2b
WASHINGTON (GEORGB). Ancestry and earlier life of, by Edward D. Neill.P, 368-16
WASHINGTON (GEORGE). As an inventor and promotor of the useful arts, an address by J. M. Toner.....P. 367-11
WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Diary for August, September and October, 1774.P. 367-13
WASHINGTON FAREWELL ADDRESS to the people of the United States. Old South Leaflets No. 4.....P. 299
Inaugural speeches, 1789, 1793.....No. 10 "
Legacy.....No. 15 "
Letter to Benjamin Harrison on the opening of communication with the West.....No. 16 "
Funeral oration on, by Major General Henry Lee.....No. 38 "
Tour to the Ohio.....No. 41 "
At Cambridge, 1775.....No. 47 "
WASHINGTON. Notice of a rare Washington Portrait, by Edward D. Neill.P. 388-6
WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Some account of his library, etc., by J. M. Toner.P. 367-12
WASHINGTON (TREATY OF). Vide Messages, Despatches and Minutes of the Privy Council.....OP. 23-1
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY OF.....P. 504-2
WATAUGA AND FRANKLIN. Two episodes of early United States history, by Rev. O. A. Kingsbury.....P. 356-1c
WATERFORD CORPORATION. Archives of the, 1885.....P. 414-5
WATERFORD. Manuscript of the Marchioness of.....P. 414-13
WATER HIGHWAYS. Descriptive statement of the great water highways of Canada. Hydrology of the St. Lawrence, by T. E. Blackwell.....P. 343-7
WATERLOO. Napoleon's last campaign, by Capt. A. H. Lee.....P. 355-4
WATER SUPPLY. Report on sewage and, for St. John.....P. 516-5-6 P. 447-5
WATTS. Biographie, par P. A. J. Voyer.....P. 344-5
WATTS (SAMUEL). Facts for the information of intending emigrants about the Province of New Brunswick.....EP. 14-4
WATTS, *See* DE PEYSTER AND WATTS. Local memorials.....P. 231-11
WATTS (JOHN). The founder of an Asylum, by J. Watts de Peyster.....P. 231-13
WAYNE (ANTHONY). Third General in chief of the United States Army, by Genl. John Watts de Peyster, 1886.....P. 231-9
WEARE (G. E.). Cabot's discovery of North America, reply to Mr. Henry Harrisse.....P. 364-6

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

WEATHER ALMANAC. (Vennor's), 1882 ..... P. 319a-6
1883 ..... P. 319a-7
WEATHERBEY (JUSTICE). The Acadian Boundary disputes and the Ashburton Treaty, 1887 ..... P. 281b-3
WEATHER BULLETIN. H. G. Vennor, 1882 ..... P. 276
WEEDS OF ONTARIO, by F. C. Harrison ..... P. 502-10
WEEKS (STEPHEN B.). Bibliography of the historical literature of North Carolina ..... P. 368-18
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, by R. S. M. Bouchette ..... P. 140-2
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, by R. S. M. Bouchette ..... P. 203d-6
WEIR (ARTHUR). The beginning of the St. Lawrence route ..... P. 502-1
WELLAND (COUNTY OF.) A century of Municipal history, 1792-1892, by Ernest Cruickshank ..... P. 290-7 & 8
WELLAND (COUNTY OF). Historical and Descriptive sketch ..... P. 137-6
WELLS CATHEDRAL. Manuscript of, 1885 ..... P. 414-3
WELLS (W. B.). Canadiana: Containing sketches of Upper Canada and the Crisis in its political affairs ..... P. 64-2
WELLS (Dr.). Le Défricheur de Langué par Isidore de Méplats, 1859 ..... P. 14-25
WELSH (LANGUAGE). Manuscripts Penraith ..... P. 432a
WELSH MANUSCRIPTS. Report on, in possession of Lord Mostyn ..... P. 432
WENLOCK CORPORATION. Manuscripts of ..... P. 414-4
WENTWORTH. Historical sketch of, the County of, by J. H. Smith ..... P. 442-2
WENTWORTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal and transactions ..... P. 519-6 & P. 288-2
The Church ..... P. 519-6
WENTWORTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Souvenir, Book and Programme, for Military, 1895 ..... P. 347-12
WENTWORTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions ..... P. 442-4
WENTWORTH LANDMARKS. By various authors ..... P. 442-1
WESLEYAN METHODIST. Auxiliary Missionary Society of Canada West, for 1843 ..... P. 139-4
WESLEYAN METHODIST CONFERENCE. Its union with the conference in Canada in 1833, and separation in 1840, by W. & E. Ryerson ..... P. 146-6
WESLEYAN METHODISM in Upper Canada. A sermon by Egerton Ryerson . P. 146-5
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY 1899 Catalogue ..... P. 504-4
WESTERN CANADA. Advantages going to ..... P. 491-14-15
WESTERN CANADA and its great resources. The Testimony of Settlers, &c., 1897 ..... P. 370-11
WESTMORELAND. Manuscript of the Earl of ..... P. 414
WHAT IS PROBABILISM. 'The Month' ..... P. 514-1
WHELAN (PATRICK JAMES). Procés pour le meurtre de l'Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee ..... P. 120-3
WHELAN (REV. M. J.) The Jesuits, their apologists and their enemies. A lecture, 1889 ..... P. 227-9
WHELAN (P. J.) Trial for the murder of Thomas D'Arcy McGee, reported by George Spaight ..... P. 37-3
WHITEBREAD (*Vide* BERDETT, SIR F.) Inquiry into the conduct of the Duke of York ..... P. 168-1
WHITCHER (W. F.) Report on the Fishery articles of Treaties between Great Britain and the United States of America and questions arising out of the same ..... P. 21-4
WHITAKER (GEORGE). Two Letters to the Lord Bishop of Toronto in reply to charges by the Lord Bishop of Huron, against the theological teachings of Trinity College ..... P. 92-3
WHITE (AUBREY). Forest Fires and Forest ..... P. 142-7
WHITE (THOMAS). In Memorian. Memorial hanging window, placed in St. Georges Church ..... P. 233-8

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

WHITE (THOMAS). Liberal Conservative Party, a sketch of Canadian political history under responsible government, 1874 ..... P. 19-5, P. 41-3, P. 118-4, P. 343-8
WHITE (THOMAS, JR., M.P.) Newspapers. Their development in the Province of Quebec ..... P. 41-13
WHITE (THOMAS). North-west Administration Speech, 1886 ..... P. 140-18, P. 343-9
WHITE (THOMAS, JR.) Our Great West ..... P. 19-6, EP. 14
WHITE (THOMAS, JR.) Review of the Session, Speech at Mono Mills ..... P. 140-19
WHITE (THOMAS). The Budget Debate Speech on the National Policy in the House of Commons, 23rd March, 1880 ..... P. 219-2
WHITE (THOS. JR., M.P.) The National Policy. Speech in the House of Commons, 22nd February, 1881 ..... P. 41-10
WHITE (THOMAS, JR.) The Pacific Railway, 1880 ..... P. 65-7
WHITE (THOMAS, JR.) The Protestant Minority in Quebec, in its political relations with the Roman Catholic Majority ..... P. 16-6
WHITE (THOMAS, JR.) Speeches on the Canadian Pacific Railway and on the financial position of Canada ..... P. 102-1
WHITE (THOMAS, M.P.) Speeches on various subjects in Parliament on the 2nd, 5th and 6th March, 1885 ..... P. 219-9
WHITE (JAMES). Selections from his papers, &c., New Brunswick Historical Society ..... P. 497-6
WHITEAVES (J. F.) Canadian Palæontology ..... P. 477-8
WHITEAVES (J. F.) Fossils, Mesozoric, Palæozoic ..... P. 477-7
WHITNEY (J. E. M.) Eurydice Ahoy! A short account of a yacht cruise on Lake Champlain ..... P. 123-6
WHITNEY, (J. E. M.) One more unfortunate, by "Joe" ..... P. 123-5
WHITMORE FAMILY, by Wm. Kirby ..... P. 519-1
WICKHAM (H. J.) Canada's Maritime position and responsibilities ..... P. 347-11
WICKSTEED (G. W.) Les excommuniés ..... P. 217-19
WICKSTEED (R. J.) Inferior Magistrates or Legal Pluralism in Ontario, 1886 ..... P. 186-12, P. 230-13, P. 236-3
WICKSTEED (RICHARD JOHN). Memorial to Parliament respecting salaries in the Law Clerk's office ..... P. 234-12
WICKSTEED (J. R.) The electors' political catechism, 1885 ..... P. 115-6, P. 219-15, P. 230-14
WICKSTEED (R. J.) The Ottawa Coffee House Scandal ..... P. 221-10
WICKSTEED (R. J.) Table of the Statutes of the Dominion of Canada ..... P. 349-8
WIDDER (FREDERICK). A statement of facts, on improvements in the Huron tract ..... P. 337-3
WIGGINS. Storm Herald and Almanac for 1883 ..... P. 319A.-8, P. 89-6
WIGGINS (MRS. E. STONE). The Gunhilda letters, marriage with a deceased wife's sister, by Mrs. E Stone Wiggins ..... P. 284-1
WIGHT (WILLIAM WARD). Eleazer Williams, his forerunners. Himself ..... P. 459-8
WILKES (ROBERT). Britain's food supply, foreign or Canadian? ..... P. 115-2
WILKES JUBILEE TESTIMONIAL. Report ..... P. 89-5
WILKES (HENRY). Who is Christ? ..... P. 146-8
WILKIE (DANIEL D.) A few observations on the importance of aiming at the establishment of some general system of education in Canada, at this time, 1841 ..... P. 203C-3
WILKIE (REV. D.) On length and space ..... P. 203B-5
WILKIE (DANIEL). Sermon on the death of the Rev. Alex. Spark, D.D. ..... P. 217-4a
WILKINSON (H.) Antidote to Dr. Ryerson's scriptural rights, &c. ..... P. 146-10
WILKINSON (JOHN). Letter dated 4th February, 1852, with the papers connected therewith, on the report of Major Robinson on the Intercolonial Railway ..... O.P. 17-14
In French ..... O.P. 17-11

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

WILKINSON (JOHN). Observation upon Major Robinson's report on the Intercolonial Railway, 1848. (In E. and F.) ..... O.P. 17-13, O.P. 17-10
WILLIAMS (HERBERT). Copper Mining in Canada East, 1865 ..... P. 175-18
WILLIAMS (HERBERT). Copper Mining in Canada East, 1864-5 ..... P. 203, D. 35
WILLIAMS (MEADE C.) Early Mackinac, a sketch ..... P. 504-1
WILLIAMS (ELEAZER). His Forerunners, Himself, by William Ward Wight. P. 459-8
WILLIAMS (ROGER). Letters to Winthrop. Old South Leaflets, No. 54. P. 299
WILLIAMS (STEPHEN). Narrative of captivity, taken by the French and Indians, at Deerfield ..... P 231-5
WILMOT (SAMUEL). Canada at the great International Fisheries Exhibition in London, 1883 ..... P. 100-8
WILMOT (SAMUEL). Rapport sur la Pisciculture en Canada, 1881 ..... P. 151-10
WILSON (E. F.) An account of the opening of a new mission to the Indians of the diocese of Huron, Canada, 1869 ..... P. 160-12
WILSON (DANIEL). Co-education, a letter to the Hon. G. W. Ross ..... P. 140 17
WILSON (THOMAS L.) Special, to the Honourable Senators, &c., of the Dominion of Canada ..... P. 218-9
WILSON (WILLIAM). The Dominion of Canada and the Canadian Pacific Railway ..... P. 130-7
WIMAN (ERASTUS). Commercial Union with Canada from a United States point of view ..... P. 367-6
WIMAN (ERASTUS). Correspondence respecting telegraph lines ..... P. 216-19
WIMAN. THE DOMINION statistician on his panacea, 1889 ..... P. 311-12
WIMAN (ERASTUS). The Greater Half of the continent ..... P. 237-15
WIMAN (ERASTUS). The Union of Telegraph Interests in Canada ..... P. 181-12
WINCHELL (ALEXANDER N.) Minnesota's Northean boundary ..... P. 356-4*k*
WINCHELL (N. H.) The discovery and development of the iron ores of Minnesota ..... P. 356-3*c*
WINCHELL (PROF. N. H.) The source of the Mississippi ..... P. 356-4*m*
WINDMILL FIGHT (THE), from John Fraser's Pen and Ink Sketches ..... P. 519-4
WINDSOR (N.S.) Sketch of the old parish Burying ground, by Henry Youle Hind, M.A., 1889 ..... P. 255-6
WINDSOR (N.S.) Water Works *vide* Keating ..... P. 196-1
WINNIPEG. Act to incordorate the city of ..... P. 143-3
" Directory for 1876 ..... P. 143-7
" Fire by-law, 1882 ..... P. 143-6
" General Hospital, 1876 ..... P. 162-10
WINNIPEG as it is in 1874 and as it was in 1860, by George B. Elliott ..... EP. 10-1
WINNIPEG Board of Trade. 21st report ..... P. 500-14
" " 22nd report ..... P. 500-15
" " for 1889 ..... P. 323-4
" " " 1890 ..... P. 323-5
" " " 1892 ..... P. 323-6
" " " 1894 ..... P. 323-7
" " " 1897 ..... P. 377-9
" " " various, 1884 to 1888 ..... P. 323 A
WINNIPEG Charitable Institutions, by Mrs. George Bryce ..... P. 500-5
WINNIPEG, CHARTER of the City, 1884 ..... P. 325
WINNIPEG CONSOLIDATED Gold Mining Co. Prospectus ..... P. 143-20
WINNIPEG, CITY OF. Auditors' reports, 1876 to 1884 ..... P. 396-3-9
WINNIPEG, CITY OF. By-law, No. 9, to regulate the proceedings of the Municipal Council, &c., By-law 205 for same purpose ..... P. 396-1, P. 396-2
WINNIPEG District, 1900 ..... P. 497-10
WINNIPEG, EARLY DAYS IN, by George Bryce, LL.D ..... P. 205 B-13
WINNIPEG FARM Lands ..... P. 186-15
WINNIPEG GRAIN AND Produce exchange Report, 1891 and 1893 ..... P. 324-6-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

WINNIPEG GRAIN AND Produce exchange, 12th and 13th report and By-laws. P. 500-11-12-13
" " 1897 ..... P. 377-10
WINNIPEG, HOLY TRINITY Church ..... P. 162-11
WINNIPEG, REAL ESTATE Register, by S. A. Rowbotham ..... P. 143-16
WINNIPEG, VIEWS OF, 1894 ..... P. 295
WINSLOW (COLONEL JOHN). Journal, 1755 ..... P. 281 A-2-5
WINSOR (JUSTIN). Bibliographical contributions ..... P. 311-5
WINSOR (JUSTIN). Cabot and the transmission of English power in North America ..... P. 351-6
WINSOR (JUSTIN). Note on the spurious letters of Montcalm, 1759 ..... P. 196-23
WINSOR (JUSTIN). The anticipations of Cartier's voyages ..... P. 289-13
WINSOR (JUSTIN). The Cabot controversies and the right of England to North America ..... P. 351-5
WINSOR (JUSTIN). The New England Indians, a bibliographical survey, 1650-1700 ..... P. 350-18
WINSOR (JUSTIN). The pageant of Saint Lusson, Sault Saint Marie ..... P. 289-11
WINSOR (JUSTIN). Twelth Report of, Librarian Harvard University ..... P. 252-1
WINTER CARNIVAL MONTREAL. Souvenir of, (1887) ..... P. 354-8
WINTER NAVIGATION. Rapport du comité spécial sur la navigation du golfe et du fleuve St.-Laurent, pendant la saison d'hiver, 1875 ..... OP. 60-11
WISCONSIN. Charles Langlade. First settler of, by Montgomery, E. McIntosh ..... P. 459-9
WISCONSIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Portrait Gallery ..... P. 231-2
WISCONSIN INDIANS. The use of Maize by, Gardner P. Stickney ..... P. 459-3
WISCONSIN POLITIC. The Germans, by Ernest Bruncken ..... P. 459-10
WISCONSIN PROCEEDINGS. December, 1898 and February, 1899 ..... P. 437B
WISCONSIN STATE. Historical Society Proceedings ..... P. 498-10-11
1892 to 1897 ..... P. 437-1-5
Story of its growth, &c ..... P. 437A-1
Newspaper files ..... P. 437-2-3
WISCONSIN TERRITORY. Last days of, and early days of Minnesota, by Hon. H. L. Moss ..... P. 356-4c
WISCONSIN, THE. Boundaries, by Ruben G. Thwaites ..... P. 231-7
WISCONSIN, THE. Land limitation movement, by John Goodby Gregory ..... P. 459-4
WISCONSIN, THE. Polanders in, by Frank H. Miller ..... P. 459-11
WISCASSET. Quebec and Wiscasset Railway ..... P. 311-1
WITENAGEMOTE PAPER, No. 6, Governor, judge and priest, 1805-1815 ..... P. 287-8
WITHERSPOON (JOHN). Journal ..... P. 281-8
WITHIN THE EMPIRE. An essay on Imperial Federation, by Thomas Macfarlane ..... P. 257-15
WITNESS. Union of Presbyterian Churches, 1875 ..... P. 375B-7
WODEHOUSE. Manuscript of Edmond R ..... P. 414-27
WOLFE (GENERAL JAMES). An address before the New England Genealogical Society, by Lorenzo Sabine ..... P. 337-4
WOLFE. Date of his death, by Swinthin C. Shutlidge ..... P. 445-2
WOLVERENÉ, THE. By J, Watts de Peyster ..... P. 518-12
WOMENS CANADIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report ..... P. 501-1-2
WOMEN'S HISTORICAL SOCIETY of Toronto, 1895 ..... P. 364-2
" " Constitution, &c., 1896 ..... P. 442-5
" " Annual Report, 1897-1898 ..... P. 442-6
" " Transaction No. 2, 1899 ..... P. 442-7
WOMEN, IDEAL COLLEGE FOR. Address, by Sir William Dawson ..... P. 382B-22
WOMEN WORKERS OF CANADA. Report of proceedings ..... P. 384-1-2
" " 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897 ..... P. 384A-B

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

WOOD (HORATIO, M.D.). Lecture IV of the Toner advancement of medicine ..... P. 367-9
WOOD (HON. E. B.). (Chief Justice of Manitoba). Petitions and reply to the charges prefered against him ..... P. 43-4
WOOD (HON. E. B.). Speech in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario on moving the House into Committee of Supply ..... P. 233-5
WOODBURY (CHARLES LEVI). The relation of the Fisheries to the discovery and settlement of North America ..... P. 230-11
WOODS (JUDGE) and Rear Admiral Drew. The burning of the Caroline.. P. 355-10-10½
WOODS (R. S.) The cutting out of the Caroline, &c., 1837-38 ..... P. 132-3
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE. Ontario, 1885 ..... P. 346-11
WORKMAN (JOSEPH). On crime and insanity ..... P. 60-11
WORTHIES OF OLD RED RIVER, by George Bryce, LL.D ..... P. 205B-16
WRECKS. Ships of war lost on the coast of Nova Scotia and Sable Island during the eighteenth century, by S. D. Macdonald ..... P. 281C-5
WRECKS. Marine Disasters ..... P. 48-9
WRIGHT (RUGGLES). Memorials, etc., with reference to his slides at the Chats and Chaudière on the Ottawa river ..... P. 186-5
WRIGHT (HARRISNON). Obituary notice in Wyoming proceedings ..... P. 318-7
WRIGHT (JOSEPH). Self-reliance, or a plea for the protection of Canadian Industry ..... P. 232-13
WRONG (GEORGE M.). Review of Historical Publications ..... P. 428-1-2-3
WRONG (GEORGE M.). Louisbourg in 1745 ..... P. 450-3
WURTELE (HON. MR.) Budget speeches, 1882-1883 ..... P. 17B-1-2-3
WURTELE (F. C.) Our Library ..... P. 203S-4
WURTELE (A. G. G.) The non-professional notes of the cadets tour of instruction to Montreal ..... P. 123-8
WYOMING Historical Society, 1886, 1890, 1891, 1895. Proceedings and collections ..... P. 318-1, P. 318-2-3
WYOMING, Massacre of, by R. H. E. Hayden ..... P. 318-10
WYOMING VALLEY, Pennsylvania, the frontier forts within, by Sheldon Reynolds ..... P. 368-20

X.

X. La verité sur le choix d'un candidat, 1875 ..... P. 14-12
X. Y. Z. Honte et mépris au renégat, la vie et la mort de l'apostat Chiniquy, P. 33-3

Y.

YALE UNIVERSITY catalogue, 1898-99 ..... P. 282-F
1900 ..... P. 282-G
1901 ..... P. 282-H
1902 ..... P. 282-10
YALE UUIVERSITY. Report of the President and catalogue, 1897-98 ..... P. 282E
YALE UNIVERSITY. The founding of, by Franklin B. Dexter ..... P. 282-1
Catalogue of officers and students, 1882-83 ..... P. 282-7
Catalogue, 1886 ..... P. 272
Report, 1887-88, 1889 ..... P. 282-3-4
Catalogue, 1889-90 ..... P. 282-5
Report, 1890 ..... P. 252-2
" 1891 ..... P. 282A-1
" 1892 ..... P. 282A-2

Digitized by Google

YALE UNIVERSITY. IN VOLUME.
Catalogue, 1892-3 ..... P. 282A-3
" 1893-4 ..... P. 282A-4
Report, 1893 ..... P. 282B-1
" 1894 ..... P. 282B-2
Catalogue, 1894-5 ..... P. 282B-3
Report and catalogue, 1895-6 ..... P. 282C & D
YALE UNIVERSITY. Obituary record of graduates, June, 1888 ..... P. 229-12
YAMACHICHE. *Vide* Desaulniers ..... P. 164-5
YARMOUTH, N.S., district exhibition ..... P. 313A-7
YEAR BOOK and Almanac of Canada, 1867 to 1871, 1872 to 1878 .....
P. 208, P. 208A to D
YEAR BOOK of British Columbia, by R. E. Gosnell, 1897 ..... P. 450-9, P. 479
YEAR BOOK. George Johnston, from 1886 upwards ..... P. 480-1-16
YEAR BOOK. John Lowe, 1867 to 1879 ..... P. 461-A.B.C.
YEAR BOOK. Statesman's, 1872, 1884 ..... P. 478A
1886 ..... P. 478B
YEAR BOOK. St. Paul's, Halifax, 1901 ..... P. 491-9
YEAR BOOK. Toronto Grammar School, 1807-1897 ..... P. 386-8
YEIGH (FRANK). Rainy River district, 1892 ..... P. 369-10
YORK (COUNTY OF). Minutes, &c., of the Council of the Corporation ..... P. 346-6
YORK COUNTY. Minutes, Reports, &c ..... P. 275
YORK (DUKE OF). Inquiry into his conduct, 1809. *Vide* Burdett ..... P. 168-1
YORKVILLE Directory, 1875-6 ..... P. 319-3
YOUNG (HON. JOHN). Letters, &c., on various questions of public interest. P. 19-16
YOUNG (HON. JOHN). Letters to the Hon. Francis Lemieux on Canadian Trade, &c. E. & F. ..... P. 142-4, P. 26-10
YOUNG (HON. JOHN). Origin of ocean mail steamers ..... P. 410A
YOUNG (HON. JOHN). Origin of ocean mail steamers between Liverpool and the St. Lawrence ..... P. 61-4
YOUNG (HON. JOHN). The origin of the Victoria Bridge, 1876 ..... P. 112-11
YOUNG (JAMES). Our national future. Four letters in opposition to Commercial Union and Imperial Federation ..... P. 199-7
YOUNG (GEORGE R.) The British North American Colonies. Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley on Fishery treaties, &c., 1834 ..... P. 337-1
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—
Ottawa, 1883-4 ..... P. 307-10
Toronto, 1887 ..... P. 307-11
Halifax, 1887 ..... P. 307-12
Buffalo, 1885 ..... P. 307-13
YUKON DISTRICT, British Columbia and Alaska, issued by the Canadian Bank of Commerce. (Map) ..... P. 451
YUKON GOLD FIELDS. Information respecting the Yukon district. Map and views ..... P. 370-7
Report ..... P. 370-8
YUKON GOLD FIELDS. Official Hand Book ..... P. 370-9
YUKON GOLD FIELDS. Reports on a trip to the Yukon, by Inspector W. H. Scarth, N. W. Mounted Police ..... P. 370-6
YUKON. Issued by government, three maps, 1898-99 ..... P. 451
YUKON. Reports on, and Klondike, by William Ogilvie and others, 1897-98. P. 424

Z.

ZENO. The "Crise" Metcalfe and the Lafontaine Baldwin Cabinet defended, 1844 ..... P. 115-16

Digitized by Google

PAMPHLETS UNDER PF.

A.

VOLUME.

ABERDEEN (EARL OF). Dispatch ..... PF. 72
ABORIGINAL TRIBE (NORTH AMERICA). 1834, with map ..... PF. 68
ABORIGINIES (BRITISH SETTLEMENT). Report on with evidence, appendix, PF. 71
and evidence ..... PF. 68
ABOYNE (EARL OF). Armorial bearings and descent ..... PF. 172-12
ACADIA MAP. 1750, 1751, 1779 ..... PF. 171-8-9
ADDRESS TO THE QUEEN. Dispatch of Governor General, 1890 ..... PF. 89
ADDRESS TO THE QUEEN. From the Dominion, House of Commons ..... PF. 89
ADVANCES to Colonies, Return: 1880 ..... PF. 86
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, duties on, extracts from journals of Assembly .... PF. 77
AGRICULTURE. Circular of Agricultural queries from the Minister of Agriculture with the answers ..... PF. 23
ALABAMA CLAIMS. Correspondance, 1869 ..... PF. 108
ALGONQUIN. Grammaire de la langue algonquine, par l'Abbé Cuoq ..... PF. 58-2
AMERICAN ARCHIVES. Documentary History of the U. S. by Peter Force, 4th and 5th series, 1774 to 1776. 9 volumes ..... PF. 174-1 to 9
AMERICAN ATLAS. 1823 ..... PF. 159-2
AMERICA Coast of, 1876. Map ..... PF. $\frac{171}{7}$-3
AMERICA HERALDICA. Compiled by E. de V. Vermont ..... PF. 164
AMERICA (NORTH). British Dominions, map: ..... PF. $\frac{171}{2}$-3
AMERICA (NORTH), by A. Arrowsmith 1857. Map ..... PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-11
" Aboriginal, map showing the situation of the Indians, 1857. Map ..... PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-2
AMERICA (NORTH). Confederate provinces. Map ..... PF. $\frac{171}{6}$-5
AMERICA (NORTH). French possessions, English possessions 1681. Map... PF. 171-3
Copy of part Thomas Jeffreys ..... PF. 171
AMERICA (NORTH). From the Strait of Belle Isle to Boston. Map ..... PF. $\frac{171}{10}$-6
AMERICA (NORTH). Map of the Coast, 1863 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{5}$-1
AMERICA (NORTH). Map showing all the new discoveries, by A. Arrowsmith 1819 ..... PF. 171-32
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Evacuation of New York in 1786 ..... PF. 118-21
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Orderly Book of the siege of York town from September 26th to November 2nd, 1781 ..... PF. 39-3
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Two letters from William Graves respecting the conduct of Rear Admiral Graves on the coast of the United States, July to November, 1781, with two supplements ..... PF. 39-2
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Return of Ships, Barclay's trial for his defeat on Lake Erie, &c ..... PF. 64
AMERST (LORD). Instructions by the Earl of Aberdeen ..... PF. 72
AMHERST (LORD). Proceedings relative to the grant of the Jesuit Estates.. PF. 64
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Act for the management of the temporalities ..... PF. 81
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Act to incorporate the church societies in the diocese of Quebec and Toronto. 1844 ..... PF. 78
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Address touching the legal position of the Bishops and other members. Correspondence respecting a church convocation in the diocese of Nova Scotia ..... PF. 81
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Church Establishment, letter by Dr. Strachan, 1827.. PF. 65

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ANGLICAN CHURCH. Colonial Bishops Bill. Correspondence with reference to property given in trust to or for Colonial Bishops ..... PF. 12
ANGLICAN CHURCH. College, Church Society ..... PF. 81
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Church of England and Ireland in the Colonies, Natal, Niagara and colonies generally, 1867. Colonial Bishops' Return, 1868 . PF. 83
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Correspondence on Colonial Church Affairs ..... PF. 81
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Memorandum on the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1827, tables relating to 1824 ..... PF. 65
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Papers relating to the ..... PF. 76
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Rectories Correspondence of Sir F. B. Head and Sir George Arthur ..... PF. 74
ANNAND (WILLIAM). Joseph Howe and Hugh McDonald. Letter against union of the provinces ..... PF. 83
ANNAND (WILLIAM). Letter to the Earl of Carnarvon stating objections to the proposed union of the B. N. A. Provinces, 1867 ..... PF. 11-2
ANNAND (WILLIAM). Letter to the Earl of Carnarvon, stating objections to the proposed scheme of union of the B. N. A. Provinces. The letter is also signed by Joseph Howe and Hugh McDonald, and is followed by an appendix with documents ..... PF. 118-16
ANNEXATION MOVEMENT. Papers relating to the ..... PF. 80
ANOTC KEKON, by the Abbé Cuoq, 1890 ..... PF. 58-1
ANVERS et l'exposition universelle de 1885. Canadian section ..... PF. 119a-27
APPOINTMENTS in British Columbia ..... PF. 102
ARBITRATION between Canada and the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec ... PF. 127-2
ARCADIA, 2nd May, 1892, to 1st March, 1893, 21 numbers, all that were published ..... PF. 63
ARMORIAL BEARINGS. Earl of Stirling, Earl of Sutherland, Earl of Aboyne, Earl of Seaforth ..... PF. 172-12
ARMORIAL BEARINGS. A collection of the, of baronets, &c., connected with Scotland, by James Haig, 1800 ..... PF. 165, PF. 165A
ARROWSMITH (A.). Map of North America, 1857 ..... PF. 171/4-11
ARROWSMITH (A.). Map showing all the new discoveries in North America, 1819 ..... PF. 171-32
ART Association of Montreal. Home Booke of ye Arto Fayne, by William Brymner ..... PF. 118-27
ARTHUR (SIR GEORGE). Correspondence ..... PF. 73, PF. 75
ARTHUR (SIR GEORGE). Correspondence on the subject of rectories, 1839 .. PF. 4-12
ARTHUR (SIR GEORGE). Correspondence respecting the affairs of Canada .. PF. 4-6-7, 13
ARTHUR (SIR GEORGE). Correspondence respecting Clergy Reserves in Upper Canada ..... PF. 4-17
ARTHUR (SIR GEORGE). Dispatches respecting the rebellion in Upper Canada, 1838 ..... PF. 3-10
ARTHUR (SIR GEORGE). To Glenelg with return. Correspondence on rectories. On the affairs in Upper Canada ..... PF. 74
ASHBURTON (LORD). Papers relating to his special mission to the United States in 1842 ..... PF. 107
Containing: Boundaries, Extradition, Slavery, Case of the "Creole" Rebellion, 1837-38; case of the "Caroline" Remedial, Justice, Impressment, Instructions from Lord Aberdeen, 1842-43.
ASSINIBOINE AND SASKATCHEWAN EXPLORATION, by Henry Youle Hind, with Maps ..... PF. 92
ASSINIBOINE AND SASKATCHEWAN. Report on the exploring expedition, by Henry Youle Hind ..... PF. 57
ASSINIBOINE EXPLORATION, by S. J. Dawson ..... PF. 169
ATLANTIC MAIL CONTRACTS, 11 returns ..... PF. 82

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ATLANTIC NAVIGATION from Ireland to St. John's with maps in the 1st and 2nd reports on public works in Ireland, 1835. Report of existing facilities, 1836 ..... PF. 69

ATLAS PHYSICAL of the Dominion of Canada, by J. Beaufort Hurlbert .... PF. 168

AUDIT OFFICE. List and Index of declared accounts ..... PF. 122-2

AUSTRALIAN COLONIES. Imperial papers on emigration, land revenues, &c., 1847-8 ..... PF. 6-12-15

AYLMER. Dispatches on Lower Canada. Return, 1836 ..... PF. 69

B.

BAIE VERTE CANAL. Map of the Isthmus ..... PF. $\frac{171}{6}$-11

BAILLARGÉ (C.) Report of the Quebec Geographical Society to the Royal Society ..... PF. 121-11

BAILLARGÉ (C.) The abstract and concrete in education. Address to the Royal Society on behalf of the Quebec Geographical Society ..... PF. 121-10-10½, PF. 121-11

BARCLAY (CAPTAIN). Trial for his defeat on Lake Erie ..... PF. 64

BARRIE. Town of ..... PF. $\frac{171}{11}$-6

BATEMAN (F. FOSTER). St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing scheme. Engineers Report ..... PF. 17-7
Reply ..... PF. 17-8

BATHURST. Minutes of arrangements with the proposed Canada Company, 1825 ..... PF. 65

BEAWES (WYNDHAM). Lex Mercatoria Rediviva, 1761 ..... PF. 177

BÉDARD (JUDGE ELZÉAR). Petition ..... PF. 60-2

BÉDARD (PIERRE). Appendix ..... PF. 60-2½

BÉDARD (PIERRE). Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the accusations against provincial judge for Three Rivers, 1819 ..... PF. 118-13

BEHRING SEA ARBITRATION. Papers relating to the proceedings, 10 volumes .. PF. 59, PF. 59J

BEHRING SEA. Correspondence respecting the Behring Sea Seal Fisheries, 1886-90 ..... PF. 46

BEHRING SEA. Seal Fisheries correspondence. Seizure of the British Schooner *Araunha*, off Copper Island by the Russians ..... PF. 89
Further correspondence under Russia ..... PF. 89

BELL (DR. ROBERT). Geology. Moose River ..... PF. $\frac{171}{8}$-16

BELL (C. N.) Winnipeg in the *Sun*, 2nd and 9th April, 1887 ..... PF. 47

BERMUDA. Contract submarine telegraph, Halifax to and return ..... PF. 89

BIGNELL (JOHN). Scaling the River St. Maurice, 1847 and 1848 .. PF. 13-4 PF. 17-1 to 5

BLUE BOOK. List of Officials, &c., for 1864 ..... PF. 118-15

BONNECHÈRE. Topographical map of and of the S. W. Branch of the Madawaska, 1853 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{3}$-7-8-9-10

BORRON (E. B.) Report on the part of Hudson's Bay belonging to Ontario . PF. 148-4

BOSTON. Independent Newspaper, 1874 ..... PF. 118-3

BOUCHETTE. Map of Canada ..... PF. 171-17

BOUCHETTE (JOSEPH). Upper and Lower Canada, 1815 ..... PF. 171-31

BOUNDARIES. Appeal to the Privy Council in the suit between Ontario and Manitoba, 1884 ..... PF. 149 to PF. 149C

BOUNDARIES Award to the King of the Netherlands on the disputed boundary between New Brunswick and the United States ..... PF. 106

BOUNDARIES between the British possessions in North America and the United States under the treaty of 1783 and under the convention of 29th September, 1827 ..... PF. 106
The same part I, 1840 ..... "
Report of the British Commissioners ..... "
" " for 1839 with maps ..... "

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BOUNDARIES between the British possessions in North America and the United States of America. Supplementary report..... PF. 107
Treaty of 1842..... "
Further correspondence..... "
Disputed right to the Oregon territory..... "
Treaty..... "

BOUNDARIES. British case of the North-west water boundary, submitted to the award of the Emperor of Germany.....
Reply of the United States.....
Appendix with Maps.....
Correspondence respecting the award.....
Protocol defining the boundary line through the Canal de Haro..PF. 108

BOUNDARIES. Extract from the commissions to the Governors General defining the boundaries of Canada.....P.F. 108

BOUNDARIES. Island of San Juan. Correspondence.....PF. 108

BOUNDARIES. Map to illustrate the boundary established by treaty of 9th August, 1842.....PF. 107

BOUNDARIES. Maps collected by M. H. Perley in relation to the dispute between New Brunswick and Maine.....PF. 155

BOUNDARIES, NORTH AMERICAN. A. Correspondence relating to the boundary by the Treaty of 1783, also Parts 1 and 2 and supplementary reports with the same title. B. Proceedings and correspondence respecting the pretensions of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, 1831 to 1837 with maps, the whole from 1837 to 1842.....PF. 45

BOUNDARIES. Northern and Western Ontario, by A. Kirkwood and J. J. Murphy.....PF. 148-1

BOUNDARIES. Ontario Proceedings before the arbitrators, 1880.....PF-148-2

BOUNDARIES, ONTARIO. Report by George Burden on the western part of the disputed territory.....PF. 148-3

BOUNDARIES. Operations of the commissioners for running and tracing the boundary line, under the 6th article of the treaty of 9th August, 1842, with map.....PF. 107

BOUNDARIES. Papers relating to the special mission of Lord Ashburton to the United States in 1842.....PF. 107

BOUNDARIES. Report of E. B. Borrow on the part of Hudson's Bay belonging to Ontario.....PF. 148-4

BOUNDARIES. Report of the Legislative Assembly of Keewatin on the boundaries with Ontario.....PF. 148-5

BOUNDARIES. Return respecting the provisional occupation of disputed territory.....PF. 107

BOUNDARIES. Settlement of, between Canada and New Brunswick, with maps.....PF. 108

BOUNDARIES. Treaty, 1842.....PF. 56

BOUNDARIES WITH UNITED STATES. Account of expenses from 1829 to 1836.PF. 69

BRAMPTON. Map..... PF. $\frac{171}{11}$-11

BREBŒUF (PÈRE). Buste en argent à l'Hôtel-Dieu, Québec.....PF. 156-24

BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY. Agreement with Government in 1833.PF. 70

BRITISH AMERICAN LAND CO. Copy of the agreement concluded with His Majesty's Government in 1833, with an account of the sums paid under the agreement. Plan of the Counties in Lower Canada.....PF. 2-1, PF. 2-5

BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY. Correspondence given by Henecher, R. N. Reports, &c.....PF. 77, PF. 43, PF. 2-5

BRITISH AMERICAN MINING COMPANY. Bill to incorporate.....PF. 172-9

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Appointments.....PF. 102, PF. 102A

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Correspondence with Hudson's Bay Company, 1862, relative to a road and telegraph to—also 1863 and 1864.....PF. 105, PF. 102A

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Fishing rights in inland and now navigable waters. Documents respecting disputed claims ..... PF. 161
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Papers relating to the affairs of, with maps ..... PF. 102
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Papers relative to the affairs of, Parts I & II, 1859, Part III, 1860, IV, 1862, with maps ..... PF. 102*a* 1 to 4 PF. 9, 1 to 4
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Proposed union with Vancouver Island, 1866, 1867. PF. 102, 102*a*.
Union with Canada, 1869 ..... "
Canadian Pacific Railway Act, 1875 ..... "
Site for the Capital ..... "
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. Correspondence on the affairs of ..... PF. 73
BRITISH SHIPS in American Waters, correspondence, 1871 ..... PF. 83
BRYMNER (WILLIAM). Views of Quebec ..... PF. 156-42 to 52
BRYMNER (WILLIAM). Art Association of Montreal ..... PF. 118-27
BRYMNER (WILLIAM). Ye Home Booke of Ye Acte Faire ..... PF. 118-27
BUCHANAN (A. C.). Various reports on Emigration ..... PF. 93
BUFFALO AND LAKE HURON Railway Company. Act to legalise the agreement with the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, 1865 ..... PF. 172-21
BULLER (ARTHUR). Commission to inquire respecting education in Lower Canada. Appendix, report and return ..... PF. 73
Municipal Institutions ..... PF. 73
BURDEN (GEORGE). Report on the western part of the disputed territory of Ontario ..... PF. 148-3
BURLEY (BRUNET G.). Extradition of 1876 ..... PF. 85

C

CABOT CELEBRATION with map, 1544 ..... PF. 119
CALDWELL (RICHARD BAKER). Extradition of ..... PF. 85
CALDWELL (SIR J.). Respecting the debt due to Lower Canada ..... PF. 71
CAMPBELL (SIR COLIN). Correspondence respecting Nova Scotia, 1839 ..... PF. 4-8
CAMPBELL (SIR COLIN). Despatches ..... PF. 72
CAMPBELL (SIR COLIN). Despatches from Lord Glenelg respecting Indians in Nova Scotia, 1838 ..... PF. 1-4
CAMPBELL (SIR COLIN). Despatches to Lord Glenelg with resolutions by the Legislature of Nova Scotia to assist in putting down the rebellion in Lower Canada, 1838 ..... PF. 3-7
CANADA (LOWER). Bill for the temporary Government of Lower Canada ..... PF. 172-6
CANADA COMPANY. Application for money due from, for emigration ..... PF. 76
CANADA COMPANY. Correspondence ..... PF. 77
CANADA COMPANY. Diagrams of Upper Canada ..... PF. 141, PF. 141A
CANADA COMPANY. Minutes of arrangements with Earl Bathurst, 1825 ..... PF. 65
CANADA COMPANY. Return of money received from, and its application, 1833 ..... PF. 66
CANADA CORRESPONDENCE. On proposal for mutual abolition of Customs duties between Canada and the West Indies ..... PF. 81
CANADA, DOMINION OF, Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886 ..... PF. 119A-35
CANADA (EASTERN). Inland Revenue, 1884 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{10}$-1
CANADA (EASTERN). Railway system, 1876 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{7}$-2
CANADA. Geological maps 1866 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{6}$-1-4
CANADA. Imports and exports between Canada and the United States ..... PF. 81
CANADA. Map by E. Stanley, 1844 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{3}$-2
CANADA (Upper and Lower). Map by Joseph Bouchette, 1815 ..... PF. 171-31
CANADA. Map by Samuel Champlain, 1653, 1664 ..... PF. 171-2
Part of Mitchell's map, 1775 ..... " 10
Part of Jolliet's map, 1697 ..... " 11
Part of Bouchette's map, 1815 ..... " 12
" 17

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CANADA (Lower). Map by Vandervelden and L. Charland, 1803.....PF. 171-16
CANADA. Map for the Paris Exhibition, 1855, by T. C. Keefer.....PF. 171/4-1
CANADA. Map, 1857.....PF. 171/4-10
CANADA. Map, 1871.....PF. 171/5-8
Militia districts..... " 9
Government map, 1873..... " 12
CANADA, Map of, divided into counties and ridings as per Union Bill, 1840. PF. 75
CANADA. Map showing the French and English possessions in North America, 1685.....PF. 171.3
1705, description.....PF. 6 & 7
CANADA. Map showing products.....PF. 171/10-4
CANADA. Map showing the public lands, 1878.....PF. 171/7-5
CANADA. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Railway Company, correspondence with Josiah Timmis..... PF. 90
CANADA. New map by Samuel Holland from surveys 1796, 1797, 1798. .PF. 171-29
1813..... " 30
CANADA. Outline map, 1881.....PF. 171/8-5
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Act so far as regards British Columbia.....PF. 102
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Correspondence (3 returns).....PF. 73
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY, 1873,1874.....PF. 91
Contract for conveying troops, &c., 1889..... "
CANADA. Proceedings to the Assembly, 1859, in the 'Evening Colonist'. .PF. 172-7
CANADA, Province of, Votes and Proceedings of the Assembly, 1851 ..... PF. 118-14
CANADA, Reports on, 1859, 1860.....PF. 129-24
CANADA, Report on the state of, sent with blue book for 1848 to 1864.....
PF. 110, PF. 117 & 117A
CANADA. Company returns, various, 1831.....PF. 66
CANADA. See Civil Expenditure, 1851.....PF. 90
CANADA, 1882 (six sheets).....PF. 171/9-1 to 6
CANADA. Taxes and Imports, 1875.....PF. 85
CANADA under the National Policy.....PF. 170
CANADA WEST, 1862-63, Climatological.....PF. 171/4-1
CANADA WEST, 1860, map.....PF. 171/3-9
CANADIAN Wild Flowers, by Agnes Fitzgibbon, 1868.....PF. 160
CANALS. Account of sums voted for public works, 1770 to 1834. Estimate for water communication, 1836.....PF. 67
CANALS. Complaint of the commissioners on the St. Lawrence Canal against charges in Durham's report.....PF. 75, PF. 4-16
CANALS. Estimate, 1838.....PF. 70
CANALS. Navigation of United States. Correspondence.....PF. 85
CANALS. Ottawa and French River navigation project, report by Walter Shanly, 1858.....PF. 121-7
CANALS. Policy of Canada, Ottawa, Board of Trade.....PF. 172-25
CANALS. Returns, 1843.....PF. 77
CANALS. Rideau. Estimates, 1840-41.....PF. 75
CANALS. United States navigation by Canadian vessels. Correspondence. PF. 85
CANALS. Water communication between Montreal and Ottawa and from Ottawa to Kingston, 1826-1828.....PF. 65
Water communications in the Canadas, 1827.....PF. 65
CANALS. Water communications between Montreal and the Ottawa, from the Ottawa to Kingston and from Lake Erie to Lake Ontario. Estimates, 1830.....PF. 66
Shubenacadie Canal, 1830..... "
Report on the Rideau Canal Estimates, 1831, 1833 special estimates. Correspondence, 1852..... "
Report.....PF. 66

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CANALS. Water communication, estimate ..... PF. 67
CANALS. Welland, 1827, 1828, Grenville, 1828 ..... PF. 65
CANCEAU. Plan, 1750 ..... PF. 171-8
CAPE BRETON. Appendix to Lieut.-Colonel Cockburn's report ..... PF. 93
CAPE BRETON. Estimates, 1811, 1814 to 1888 ..... PF. 64
1820, 1821 ..... PF. 65
CAPE BRETON. Papers relating to the annexation of, to Nova Scotia, 1823. PF. 65
CARLETON County, 1863 ..... PF. 171/14-4
CARLETON, Russell and Ottawa Counties ..... PF. 171/14-3
CARNIVAL. Quebec, 1894 ..... PF, 118-1
CARNIVAL (WINTER). Montreal, 1885, 1889 ..... PF. 153, 153A
CAROLINE. The case of the steamboat. Papers relating to the special mission of Lord Ashburton to the United States in 1842 ..... PF. 107
CARTIER (JACQUES). Portrait ..... PF. 156-25
CARTOONS, ELECTION. 1887 ..... PF. 180
CARVEN (CAPTAIN). Map of Quebec province published 1794 ..... PF. 171-28
CASAULT, GRAND VICAIRE. Portrait ..... PF. 156-38.
CATHCART (EARL OF). Correspondence ..... PF. 78
CATTLE PLAGUE. Reports of the Commissioners, 1866 ..... PF. 117D-1-2
CENSUS, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1861 ..... PF. 121-5
1871 ..... PF. 121-6
CENSUS RETURNS of the population of Lower Canada for 1831 ..... PF. 72
CHAMBERS OF Commerce of the Empire—
Second Congress, 1892 ..... PF. 120-1
Third Congress, 1896 ..... PF. 120-2
CHAMBLY CANAL. Reports in French and English, with maps ..... PF. 157
CHAMPAGNE (REV. J.) Portrait ..... PF. 156-5
CHAMPLAIN COUNTY ..... PF. 47
CHANCERY INDEX to the ancient petitions, 1892 ..... PF. 122
Chancery proceedings index, 1896 ..... PF. 122-D
CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS preserved in the Public Record Office, 1558 to 1579. Index ..... PF. 122-D
CHANNEL ISLANDS. Great Britain and Ireland. List of state papers preserved in the Public Record Office, 1893 ..... PF. 122A-1
CHARITY SUBSCRIPTION by Halifax, to relieve the destitute poor in Ireland and the Highlands of Scotland. Subscription by New Brunswick for the same ..... PF. 78
CHARLAND (L) and W. Vandelveden, 1803 ..... PF. 171-16
CHARLEVOIX (COUNTY) see Quebec, carte regionale ..... PF. 47
CHAUDIERE. Gold Region ..... PF. 171/5-4
CHELSEA. Pensioners, correspondence respecting their emigration ..... PF. 93
CHINESE IMMIGRATION. Correspondence ..... PF. 89
CHISHOLME (DAVID). Report on charges against, 1837 ..... PF. 71
CHURCH AFFAIRS, (Colonial) correspondence ..... PF. 81
CHURCH LEGISLATION, Colonial Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick ..... PF. 81
CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Papers relating to the ..... PF. 76
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Papers relating to the ..... PF. 76
CHURCH SOCIETY. Act for the establishment of, a Church Society of the Church of England in Lower Canada ..... PF. 81
CIVIL DEPARTMENTS. Instructions for a commission to examine ..... PF. 76
CIVIL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA. Spring Rice to Lord Aylmer, 1835 with answer and report of Executive Council ..... PF. 67
CIVIL GOVERNMENT. Report of select committee with evidence &c., 1828 ..... PF. 65
CIVIL LIST and Military expenditure and projected railway from Halifax to Quebec ..... PF. 90
CIVIL LIST. Correspondence ..... PF. 78

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CIVIL SERVICE. List of officials employed in the Assembly and other branches, 1864 ..... PF. 118-15 to 15c.
CIVIL LIST. Return 1844 ..... PF. 78
CIVIL SERVICE. Review 1893, five numbers (all that were published) ..... PF. 62
CIVIL WAR IN THE UNITED STATES. Return of arms sent on account of the Trent affair ..... PF. 82
CLAIMS. Convention with the United States for extending the term for the operations of a mixed commission ..... PF. 81
CLERGY ESTIMATES, 1842 Miscellaneous 1843, 1844 ..... PF 77
CLERGY ESTIMATES, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848 ..... PF. 78
CLERGY ESTIMATES, 1851, 1852, 1853 ..... PF. 78
CLERGY. Lower Canada, account of payments to, from funds raised in the province ..... PF. 67
CLERGY RESERVES. Account of sales &c., 1843 ..... PF. 77
CLERGY RESERVES. Correspondence, with the Colonial Secretary, 1839 ..... PF. 4-17
CLERGY RESERVES. Correspondence, 1840, from 1819 to 1840 ..... PF. 75
CLERGY RESERVES. Diagrams of Upper Canada for the Canada Company . PF. 141, 141A
CLERGY RESERVES. Estimated value ..... PF. 76
CLERGY RESERVES. Evidence ..... PF. 73
CLERGY RESERVES in Upper and Lower Canada returns ..... PF. 75
CLERGY RESERVES. Papers relative to the further papers, opinions of the judges, return of payments, return of extent ..... PF. 81
CLERGY RESERVES. Proceeds of the sale of ..... PF. 76
CLERGY RESERVES. Rectories in Upper Canada, correspondence with Lord Glenelg ..... PF. 4-12
CLERGY. Salaries paid to in 1832 ..... PF. 72
CLERGY. Upper Canada, payments made to, 1834 ..... PF. 67
COALS. Report on in Vancouver Island ..... PF. 102
COCHRANE (SIR THOMAS). Commission appointing him to be governor of Newfoundland, 1832. Royal instructions to Cochrane ..... PF. 100
COCKBURN (Colonel Francis). Report on Emigration and appendix with maps ..... PF. 93
COINAGE decimal Act, &c ..... PF. 82
COINAGE (Gold). Colonies ..... PF. 86
COLBORNE (SIR JOHN). Correspondence on the affairs of Canada ..... PF. 4-3-5-15
" " Correspondence and dispatches respecting the rebellion in Lower Canada ..... PF. 3-2, 3-5
" " Correspondence ..... PF. 75
" " Dispatches in rebellion, 1837, 1839 ..... PF. 81
COLLEGE. Church of England ..... PF. 81
COLONIAL. Church Affairs ..... "
COLONIAL. Conference 1887. Proceedings ..... PF. 41
COLONIAL, Conference, Proceedings ..... PF. 88
COLONIAL Intercourse. Comparative statement of duties, 1831 ..... PF. 66
COLONIAL OFFICE. Communications between the, and governors of Upper and Lower Canada ..... PF. 66
COLONIAL Possessions. Reports on 1859-1860 ..... PF. 129
COLONIAL Possessions. Statistical tables, 1876-8 ..... PF. 127
COLONIES. (Self governing) Correspondence with the Secretary of State for the colonies ..... PF. 120-3
COLONIES. Prison discipline ..... PF. 131
COLONIZATION BOARD. Reports on crofter emigration, with map ..... PF. 123-1-8
COLONIZATION. Correspondence respecting Vancouver Island, 1848 ..... PF. 102
COLONIZATION from Ireland. First report of Committee on, 1848, with evidence, second, third report with maps and general index ..... PF. 96

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

IN VOLUME.

COLONIZATION from Ireland. Minutes of evidence, taken before a select Committee of the House of Lords ..... PF. 5
COLONIZATION immigration. First report ..... PF. 98
COLONIZATION. Scheme ..... "
Crofters scheme ..... "
Return on colonization, 1889 ..... "
Supplementary return, 1889 ..... "
Report of select committee, 1889 ..... "
Index, 1889 ..... "
Further supplementary return, 1889 ..... "
Additional report of select committee ..... "
Report of select committee, 1891 ..... "
COLONIST (Evening). Proceedings of the Assembly, 1859 ..... PF. 172-7
COLORADO BEETLE, Correspondence, Report, 1877 ..... PF. 85
COMMERCE Advancement of ..... PF. 77
COMMERCE AND Fishery. Proposed convention between the United States and Newfoundland ..... PF. 101
COMMERCE AND Trade. Address of the Assembly, 1836 ..... PF. 69
COMMERCE. Second Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, June and July, 1892 ..... PF. 120-2
COMMERCE. Third Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1896 ..... PF. 120-3
COMMERCE TRADE. Report of Montreal Herald ..... PF. 47
COMMERCE. Treaty with the United States, 1854 ..... PF. 81
COMMERCIAL CHANGES. Correspondence, &c ..... PF. 78
COMMISSARIAT. Account of receipts and payments from 1st April to 31st March, 1846 ..... PF. 78
COMMON SCHOOL SYSTEM. Report on, in the United States and in Upper and Lower Canada ..... PF. 84
CONFEDERATION ACT OF 1867. English ..... PF. 11-4
French ..... PF. 11-6
CONFEDERATION CORRESPONDENCE. Letter from Joseph Howe, William Annand and Hugh Macdonald ..... PF. 83
CONFEDERATION CORRESPONDENCE respecting the admission of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada ..... PF. 101
CONFEDERATION CORRESPONDENCE with the Hudson's Bay Company relative to the admission of Ruperts land into the Dominion, 1869 ..... PF. 105
CONFEDERATION. Letter to the Earl of Carnarvon of Joseph Howe, William Annand, Hugh McDonald stating their objections to the proposed scheme of Union of the British North American provinces, 1867. Appendix, etc., follows ..... PF. 118-16
CONFEDERATION. Meeting at Quebec of delegates ..... PF. 82
CONFEDERATION. Ministerial explanations ..... PF. 172-20
CONFEDERATION. Union of British Columbia with Canada ..... PF. 102
CONSTITUTIONAL. Addresses on the constitution of the former House ..... PF. 81
CONSTITUTIONAL. Addresses from public bodies respecting affairs in Newfoundland, 1839 ..... PF. 100
Proposed constitutional changes, 1842 ..... "
Dispatch from Sir John Harvey ..... "
Correspondence on changes in Newfoundland ..... "
CONSTITUTIONAL. Dispatches on establishment of a representative assembly at Vancouver's Island ..... PF. 102
CONSTITUTIONAL. Message from Speaker of Lower Canada to Speaker of Upper Canada on the changes in the legislature, 1855-6 ..... PF. 71
CONSTITUTIONAL Papers on points to be discussed by a deputation of the Executive Council with His Majesty's Government, 1865 ..... PF. 82

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

CONSTITUTIONAL Papers relating to the affairs of British Columbia with maps. PF. 102
CONSTITUTIONAL. Proposed changes in the Legislative Council ..... PF. 81
CONSTITUTIONAL. Report on the affairs of British North America from the Earl of Durham ..... PF. 1-1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Return of the constitution in each colony ..... PF. 101
CONSTRUCTION of the Great Victoria Bridge in Canada, by James Hodges. PF. 135
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACTS ..... PF. 87
" " " Return ..... PF. 86
" " Animals Act ..... "
" " Ordinances of 1866 and 1869 ..... PF. 87
CONVENTUAL AND MONASTIC Institutions ..... PF. 85
Further Return ..... "
COPE (E. D.). Contributions and Canadian Palæontology ..... PF. 121-3
COPYRIGHT ACT RETURN, 1844 ..... PF. 78
COPYRIGHT (COLONIES). Correspondence, 1873 ..... PF. 83
from 1843, 1874, 1875 ..... PF. 85
COPYRIGHT IN COLONIES. Return ..... PF. 89
CORN AND FLOUR imported into Great Britain from Canada during the last five years 1828 to 1832. (The different kinds of grain are given in the lists with the quantities separately) ..... PF. 66
CORN IMPORTS. Return to 5th January, 1847 ..... PF. 78
CORN LAWS. Copies of the memorials, &c., from Upper and Lower Canada 1824, 1825 ..... PF. 65
CORRESPONDENCE on constitutional questions, by J. W. Johnston, 1859, with appendices ..... PF. 172-14
COUNCILS, LEGISLATIVE and Executive, correspondence relative to, from Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island ..... PF. 75
COURT ROLLS. List and index, Part I., 1876 ..... PF. 122C
CRIMEAN WAR. Report (first) of the Royal Commissioners of the Patriotic Fund, 1855 ..... PF. 42-3
CROFTERS COLONIZATION scheme, with map ..... PF. 98
CROFTERS EMIGRATION. Reports (8) of the Colonization Board, with map ... P. 123-1-8
CROWN LANDS. Correspondence on the disposal of ..... PF. 93
CROWN LANDS. Correspondence, Upper and Lower Canada ..... PF. 66
CUNARD, Burns and MacIver. Postal Contracts ..... PF. 83
CUSTOMS DUTIES. Correspondence on proposal for mutual abolition of, upon the productions of Canada and the West Indies ..... PF. 81
CUSTOMS DUTIES. Correspondence on the removal or reduction on British goods entering Canada, 1859 ..... PF. 82
CUSTOMS DUTIES. Lower Canada apportionment with Upper Canada ..... PF. 70
CUSTOM HOUSES. Reports for Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island ..... PF. 81
CUOQ (ABBÉ J. A.) Grammaire de la langue Algonquine ..... PF. 58-2
CUOQ (ABBÉ J. A.) Anotc Kekon, 1890 ..... PF. 58-1

D.

DALHOUSIE DISTRICT ..... PF 171-7
DAWSON (S. J.) Exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, 1858 ..... PF. 10-1
DAWSON (S. J.) Exploration, 1859 ..... PF. 169
DAWSON (S. J.) Exploration between Lake Superior and Red River Settlement, with maps ..... PF. 92
DAWSON (S. J.) Map to accompany report on his Red River Expedition ... PF 171-9
DAWSON (S. J.) Report of the Red River Expedition ..... PF. 136-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

DEBT, public, Lower Canada, Return ..... PF. 75
DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER, marriage with ..... PF. 85
DECK LOADS. Correspondence ..... PF. 83
DEFENCE OF CANADA ..... PF. 172-17
DELERY PATENT. Opinion of Justice Caron and judgment of the Superior Court, 1883 ..... PF. 60-6
DEPUTY CLERK REGISTER of Scotland. Reports from, 1807 ..... PF. 132-1-2-3
DIAGRAMS OF LOWER CANADA for the Canada Company ..... PF. 142
DIAGRAMS OF UPPER CANADA for the Canada Company ..... PF. 146, PF. 141 A
DIAMOND JUBILEE, 1837-1897 ..... PF. 119
DICKENSON (JAMES A.) Reports to H. Y. Hind respecting explorations. PF. 10-4-6-7-8
DOCUMENTS DIPLOMATIQUES. Affaires de Terreneuve ..... PF. 162
DOMINION LANDS. West of Manitoba, 1882 ..... PF. 171-6
DOYLE (ANDREW). Report on the emigration of pauper children ..... PF. 98
Reply to Miss Rye ..... PF. 98
DOUKHOBOR correspondence, 1888-1889 ..... PF. 183
DRAPER (CHIEF JUSTICE). Letter and Memorandum on the Hudson's Bay Company ..... PF. 104
DUAL LANGUAGE Correspondence ..... PF. 78
DUFFERIN (VISCOUNT). Reception at Victoria, 1870 ..... PF. 156-8-9
DUNCOMBE (DR.) Answer from Sir F. B. Head to charges by, in 1836, with appendices containing evidence ..... PF. 71
DUNKIN (CHRISTOPHER). Report on Education ..... PF. 73
DURHAM (EARL OF). Correspondence on the affairs of Canada, 1839 ..... PF. 4-2-4
Report of the Legislative Council ..... PF. 4-16a
DURHAM (LORD). Instructions, correspondence, proclamation ..... PF. 72
DURHAM (EARL). Report on affairs in British North America ..... PF. 73
Appendix with evidence, list of witnesses ..... PF. 73
DURHAM (LORD). Returns of appointments. Account of expenses. Letter from Glenelg ..... PF. 74
DUTIES, Correspondence, Memorial, &c., 1845 ..... PF. 78
DUTIES. Return of, with the rates charged and the declared value of goods imported ..... PF. 77
DYKE (JOHN). Emigration of the farmers to Canada, 1879 ..... PF. 72-27

E.

EARLY PORTRAITS of Queen Victoria, 1897 ..... PF. 147
EASTERN TOWNSHIPS Map ..... PF. 70
EASTERN TOWNSHIP Scenery, W. S. Hunter, jr ..... PF. 152-3
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT British North America ..... PF. 82
EDUCATION Lower Canada, Commission to Arthur Buller, reports ..... PF. 73
EDUCATION Lower Canada, In report on grievances, 1837 ..... PF. 70
EDUCATION. Report of the Deputy Superintendent of Education on Common schools in Canada West, 1843 ..... PF. 42-4
EDUCATION. Report on the Common School system, by Rev. James Fraser 1866 ..... PF. 84
EDUCATION. Report on the Common School system of the United States and Upper Canada ..... PF. 84
EDUCATION. The abstract and concrete in, by C. Baillargé, 1897 ..... PF. 121-10
EDUCATION. University, Ireland ..... PF. 86
ELECTION CARTOONS 1887 ..... PF. 180
ELECTION, Montreal, conduct of returning officers, 1844 ..... PF. 78
ELECTION Returns for the County of Quebec, 1804 to 1834 ..... PF. 147 A

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ELECTION Riots in Montreal in 1832 ..... PF. 60-1
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. Submarine contract, Halifax and Bermuda, 2nd return ..... PF. 89
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. Marine Correspondence respecting a reserved bill .. PF. 85
ELECTRICITY. Exhibition at St. John, N.B., 1889 ..... PF. 47
EMIGRANTS immigration office, formation of, London, 1886 ..... PF. 98
EMIGRATION. Application for money due from the Canada Company for, 1840 ..... PF. 76
EMIGRATION. Assessed value of township in the Newcastle district settled by pauper emigrants between 1825 and 1828, also number of emigration societies in Canada ..... PF. 95
EMIGRATION. Correspondence and report by the agent for 1840, 1841, 1843. PF. 94
EMIGRATION. Correspondence, 1841 ..... PF. 77
EMIGRATION. Correspondence, 1871, 1872 ..... PF. 97
EMIGRATION. Correspondence respecting, and the disposal of Crown Lands, 1834, correspondence, 1835, 1836 ..... PF. 93
Agents report for 1837, 1839 ..... PF. 93
EMIGRATION. Dockyard emigrants (two returns), 1869, 1870 ..... PF. 97
EMIGRATION. Estimates, 1843, 1844 ..... PF. 77
" 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848 ..... PF. 78
" 1851, 1852, 1853 ..... PF. 81
EMIGRATION. First report from the Select Committee, 1841, annual report of the agents ..... PF. 94
EMIGRATION. First report of Committee on Colonization from Ireland with evidence. Second report, third report, map and general index ..... PF. 96
EMIGRATION from Canada to the United States, report, by John Lowe, 1878. PF. 86
EMIGRATION. Imperial Parliamentary Papers, 1847, 1848 ..... PF. 6
EMIGRATION. Memorandum on immigration, 1879 ..... PF. 172-30
EMIGRATION of farmers to Canada, by John Dyke, 1879 ..... PF. 172-27
EMIGRATION of pauper children, 1875. Report by Andrew Doyle. Reply to Miss Rye, 1877. Letter by Miss Rye, 1877 ..... PF. 98
EMIGRATION Papers relating to 1847, 1848, 1849 ..... PF. 95
EMIGRATION. Regulation for the conveyance of passengers to North America ..... PF. 93
EMIGRATION. Report by John Richards on Waste Lands, 1831 ..... PF. 66
EMIGRATION. Report by Lieut. Colonel Cockburn, appendix ..... PF. 93
EMIGRATION. Report from Sir Clinton Murdock to Sir Frederic Rogers, 1871, with appendix ..... PF. 97
EMIGRATION. Report of Commissioners ..... PF. 93
Copy of Acts imposing a tax on passengers ..... "
Correspondence, 1833 ..... "
Returns ..... "
EMIGRATION. Report of the Chief Agent for 1843 with returns ..... PF. 95
EMIGRATION. Return from 1837 of particulars in regard to the British Colonies in which the Land Revenues are applied to the introduction of emigrants, 1847-48 ..... PF. 6-16
EMIGRATION. Returns of ships and passengers ..... PF. 95
EMIGRATION. Returns 1849 including Agents report for 1850 ..... PF. 96
EMIGRATION. Return 1851 with Agents report for 1850 ..... PF. 97
EMIGRATION. Returns 1860 to 1862 and first six months 1863 and returns from 1815 to 1863 ..... PF. 97
EMIGRATION. Number of Societies in Canada, 1848 ..... PF. 95
EMIGRATION. State aided Return 1884, Mr. Boyd's scheme ..... PF. 98
EEIGRATION. Statistical observations for the information of Emigrants, by Alexander Wedderburn ..... PF. 172-12

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

EMIGRATION to Canada, Correspondence from Scotland, various reports, 1859.PF. 94
EMIGRATION to the North American Colonies Papers relative to 1851 to 1862 with the Agents reports.....PF. 97
EMIGRATION to the United States return of 1882.....PF. 86
EMIGRATION. Various reports with Maps, 1828.....PF. 93
EMIGRATION with list of Ships and number of passengers, 1840.....PF. 76
ESTIMATES. 1811, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819.....PF. 64
ESTIMATES. 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829..PF. 65
ESTIMATES. 1830, 1831, 1833, 1834.....PF. 66
ESTIMATES. 1835, 1836.....PF. 67
ESTIMATES. 1837.....PF. 69
ESTIMATES. 1838.....PF. 71
ESTIMATES. 1839.....PF. 72
ESTIMATES. 1840, 1841.....PF. 75
ESTIMATES for 1842, miscellaneous additional 1843, 1844.....PF. 77
ESTIMATES. 1847, 1848, 1850.....PF. 100
ESTIMATES. 1851.....PF. 80
ESTIMATES. 1852, 1853.....PF. 81
ESTIMATES. Miscellaneous services, 1838.....PF. 70
ESTIMATES. 1845, miscellaneous 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849.....PF. 78
ESTIMATES supplementary, 1841.....PF. 76
EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE. Meeting at Montreal, 1874.....PF. 118-19
EXCHEQUER. Index of ancient petitions of the Chancery and the Exchequer.PF. 122
EXHIBITIONS various.....PF. 119 A
Portraits of commissioners 1886.....PF. 119-31-34
EXPENDITURE. Lower Canada from the year 1835 to 1838.....PF. 75
EXPENDITURE. Lower Canada.....PF. 77
Return.....PF. 75
EXPENDITURE. Upper Canada.....PF. 77
Return.....PF. 75
EXPLORATIONS between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement 1859, with maps.....PF. 92
EXPLORATIONS. Captain Palliser, three reports, with maps.....PF. 92
EXPLORATIONS. Reports on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan expedition by Henry Youle Hind 1860 with maps.....PF. 92
EXPORTS and Imports to and from British North America for 12 years ending in 1842.....PF. 77
EXTRADITION. Correspondence, 1876.....PF. 85
EXTRADITION of Bennet G. Burley.....PF. 85
Richard Baker Caldwell.....PF. 85
EXTRADITION. Papers relating to the special Mission of Lord Ashburton to the United States in 1842.....PF. 107

F.

FARCEUR. Montreal, 1878-1884.....PF. 144
FELTON (W. B.) Lands granted to, 1836.....
Correspondence for, 1814.....
Additional correspondence, 1836.....PF. 69
FELTON (W. B.) Reports of select committee on his case, and correspondence.....PF. 70
FELTON (W. B.) Two reports of a select committee of Assembly, Lower Canada, with correspondence, 1837.....PF. 2-4
FENIAN AGGRESSION upon Canada, correspondence.....PF. 83

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

FILLIPINOS ATLAS DE. 1899 ..... PF. 176
FINANCE COMMITTEE. Votes and Proceedings from 20th June, 1850 to 6th August, 1850 ..... PF. 19
FINANCE, LOWER CANADA. In report on grievances, 1837 ..... PF. 70
FINANCE OF THE TWO CANADAS. ..... PF. 77
FINANCIAL. PUBLIC Accounts for the Province of Canada for the years 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851 ..... PF. 15-2 5-1
FINANCIAL. Reports of the select committee of the Legislative Assembly appointed to inquire into the public income and expenditure of the province ..... PF. 18
FINANCIAL. Schedule of Accounts, &c., of the late Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada from 1st October, 1840 to 9th February, 1841 ..... PF. 15-1
FINANCIAL STATE Upper Canada. Correspondence ..... PF. 75
FINLAY (HUGH). Journal during his survey of the post offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay, &c., 13th September, 1773 to 16th June, 1774. PF. 163
FISH AND OILS, produce of British Columbia now admitted into the United States free of duty, 1876 ..... PF. 102
FISH. Imposition of duty on tin cans containing fish from Canada ..... PF. 85
FISHERY. ARTICLES of the treaty of Washington, 1871 ..... PF. 86
FISHERIES. Arrangement with France respecting the Newfoundland Fishery question, 1886, with map ..... PF. 101
FISHERIES. Behring Sea seal. Correspondence, 1886-90. Seizure of Araunah. Further correspondence, papers with maps ..... PF. 89
FISHERIES Commission, with maps ..... PF. 86
" Award, further correspondence ..... PF. 86
FISHERIES. Considerations on the state of the British fisheries in America, with proposals for their security by the reduction of Cape Breton in January, 1744-5 ..... PF. 39-1
FISHERIES. Convention with the United States as to the Newfoundland, 1818 ..... PF. 100
Convention with France, 1857 ..... PF. 100
FISHERIES Correspondence, 1884-1886. Continuation, 1886-1887 ..... PF. 87
FISHERIES. Correspondence respecting the Halifax Fisheries Commission .. PF. 27
FISHERIES. Correspondence with France respecting the Newfoundland Fisheries, 1884-1890, with map ..... PF. 101
Further Correspondence, 1890-91 ..... PF. 101
Proposed Imperial Legislation for carrying out the treaties with France ..... PF. 101
Proposed convention with United States ..... PF. 101
FISHERIES. Dispatch respecting reserved bill of Newfoundland *re* the exportation of bait fish ..... PF. 101
FISHERIES. Disputes at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, between Newfoundland and United States fishermen ..... PF. 101
Further correspondence, 1881 ..... PF. 101
Settlements of claims, 1883 ..... PF. 101
FISHERIES Exhibition ..... PF. 119 A-28
FISHERIES. Further correspondence with dispatch enclosing treaty signed at Washington, 15th February, 1888 ..... PF. 89
FISHERIES. Halifax Commission. Correspondence on the award ..... PF. 86
FISHERIES. Newfoundland and Labrador. Report ..... PF. 100
FISHERIES. North America. Correspondence, 1887-88 ..... PF. 89
FISHERIES. North America, 1884-86, 18 ..... PF. 87
FISHERIES. Record of the proceedings of the Halifax Commission, 1877 ... PF. 26
FISHERIES TREATY with the United States ..... PF. 81
FISHING RIGHTS of Inland and now navigable waters of Canada. Documents respecting disputed claims ..... PF. 161

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

FISHING RIGHTS. Treaty of Washington.....PF. 83
FITZGIBBON (AGNES). Canadian Wild flowers.....PF. 160
FITZROY (SIR CHARLES A.) Correspondence with Lord Glenelg respecting Indians in Prince Edward Island, 1838.....PF. 1-5
FITZROY (SIR CHARLES A.) Correspondence respecting Prince Edward Island, 1839.....PF. 4-10
FITZROY (SIR CHARLES A.) Dispatches to Lord Glenelg, with resolutions of the Legislature of Prince Edward Island respecting the rebellion in Canada, 1838.....PF. 3-9
FLEMING (SANDFORD). Map of Intercolonial railway to accompany report..PF. $\frac{171}{5}$-3
FLEMING (SANDFORD). Memorial of the people of Red River to the British and Canadian governments, with remarks on the colonization of Central British North America, and the establishment of a great territorial road from Canada to British Columbia..... PF. 106-5
FLEMING (JOHN). Narrative to Henry Y. Hind respecting explorations....PF. 10-9
FLETCHER (JUDGE). Report on charges against, 1837.....PF. 71
FLOUR, GRAIN, MEAL. Return of imports for 1841, 1842, 1843.....PF. 78
FLOUR, WHEAT AND PROVISIONS, prices of, in the United States and British North America, 1842.....PF. 77
FORCE (PETER). Documentary History of the United States (American Archives), 1774-1776, 9 volumes.....PF. 174
FOREST CONSERVATION ACTS of various dates, 1872.....PF. 118-20
FORESTS OF CANADA. Report with map.....PF. 86
FORESTS. Reports on, and papers.....PF. 86
FOREST TREES of Canada. Northern limits, 1881.....PF. $\frac{171}{8}$-3
FORTIFICATIONS, QUEBEC. Return, 1866.....PF. 83
FRANCE. Claims on, by Canadian.....PF. 76
FRASER (REV. JAMES). Report on the common school system.....PF. 84
FRASER'S RIVER district. Discovery of Gold, 1858.....PF. 102
FRENCH RIVER. Ottawa and, Navigation project. Report by Walter Shanly.....PF. 121-7
FRENCH RIVER. Topographical plan, by A. Murray.....PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-7-9
FUGITIVE SLAVE. Delivery of Nelson Hackett for robbery.....PF. 77

G.

GALISSONIERE (M. DE LA). Portrait, 1747.....PF. 156-39
GALT (SIR A. T.) Correspondence relative to his appointment as High Commissioner.....PF. 86
GALWAY MAIL SERVICE. Galway and America. Postal communication with North America.....PF. 82
GALWAY PACKET. Contract transfer.....PF. 82
GASPÉ Fishery and Coal Mining Act assented to, 9th December, 1843.....PF. 78
GATINEAU. Église St. François de Sales de la pointe.....PF. 156-5
GAZETTE, QUEBEC, 1839.....PF. 172-16
GAZETTE, QUEBEC. Newspapers for March, 1804.....PF. 118-4 to 11
GEOGRAPHICAL QUEBEC. Society, report to the Royal Society, by C. Baillargé.PF. 121-11
GEOLOGY contributions to Canadian Palœontology, by E. D. Cope.....PF. 121-3
GEOLOGY. Dr. Robert Bell, Moose River, 1881.....PF. $\frac{171}{8}$-16
GEOLOGY. Geological Survey, 1844 to 1847.....PF. 16-1 to 12
GEOLOGY. Maps of Canada, 1866.....PF. $\frac{171}{6}$ to 4
Maps of New Brunswick.....PF. $\frac{191}{8}$-6
GEOLOGY, Message from H. E. the Governor General with reports on Geological Survey, 1844-5, including those from W. E. Logan and Alexander Murray and with Nova Scotian Coal Measures as developed at the Loggins on the Bay of Fundy.....PF. 16-1-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

GEOLOGY. Queen Charlotte Island, 1878, Skidegate Inlet.....PF. 171-6-7
GEOLOGY. Return with Correspondence respecting E. S. de Rottermund, Chemist to the Geological Department, 1846.....PF. 16-5
GEORGIAN BAY CANAL. Maps.....PF. 184
GEORGIAN BAY CANAL. Memorandum on the growth of the traffic on the Great Lakes, 1901.....PF. 184
GIPPS (SIR GEORGE). Commissioner on grievances.....PF. 70
GLADSTONE (W. E.) Correspondence.....PF. 78
GLENELG (LORD). Correspondence with Sir F. B. Head and Sir George Arthur respecting rectories in Upper Canada, 1839.....PF. 4-12
GLENELG (LORD). Correspondence.....PF, 75
GLENELG (LORD). Correspondence relative to the affairs of British North America, 1839.....PF. 4, PF. 73
GLENELG (LORD). Dispatches to.....PF. 72
GLENELG (LORD). Despatches respecting the rebellion in Upper Canada, 1838.....PF. 3
GLENELG (LORD). Despatches to Lord Gosford in 1835 and 1836.....PF. 70
GLENELG (LORD). Despatch to Sir Colin Campbell and Sir John Harvey, respecting Indians in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1838.....PF. 1-4
Respecting Indians in Prince Edward Island.....PF. 1-5
GLENELG (LORD). Correspondence with the Earl of Gosford respecting the Indians of Lower Canada, 1836.....PF. 1-2
With Sir B. Head respecting the Indians of Upper Canada, 1837.....PF. 1-3
GLENELG (LORD). Letter to Lord Durham, from Sir John Colborne from Sir George Arthur to Sir F. B. Head.....PF. 73
GLOBE EXHIBITION. Supplement, 1886.....PF. 119A-26
GOD'S LAKE, Island Lake and geological map, 1879.....PF. 171-8
GOLD COINAGE. Colonies. return.....PF. 86
GOLD DISCOVERIES, Nova Scotia.....PF. 82
GOLD, Discovery of, in the Fraser river district.....PF. 102
GOLD on Queen Charlotte's Island.....PF. 102
GOLD, relating to the affairs of British Columbia, with maps.....PF. 102
GORDON (HON A.) Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick, 1862.....PF. 156-7
GOSFORD. Commission on grievances, 1836; correspondence, 1835.....PF. 69
GOSFORD (LORD). Commission on grievances, 1837.....PF. 70
GOSFORD (LORD). Correspondence with Lord Glenelg, 1837.....PF. 2-2-5
GOSFORD (LORD). Correspondence with Lord Glenelg respecting Indians in Lower Canada, 1836.....PF. 1-2
GOSFORD (LORD). Dispatches to Lord Glenelg, 1835 and 1836.....PF. 70
GOSFORD (LORD). Dispatches to Lord Glenelg, respecting the rebellion in Lower Canada, 1838.....PF. 3-3
GOSFORD (LORD). Dispatches, instructions and commission.....PF. 72
GOSFORD (LORD). Instructions données à Lord Gosford et aux commissaires nommés pour s'enquerir des griefs dont on s'est plaint dans le Bas Canada, 1835.....PF. 42-2
GOSPEL. Propagation of the, memorandum, 1827, tables relating to, 1824.PF. 65
GOVERNMENT. Papers relating to the removal of the seat of, 1850.....PF. 80
GOVERNORS of Quebec and province of Canada, signatures.....PF. 156-3
GOVERNORS of British North America, 1862, Monck, Mulgrave, Gordon....PF. 156-7
GRAIN. Cargoes at Montreal and New York, regulations.....PF. 85
GRAIN, MEAL AND FLOUR, Return of Imports for 1841, 1842 and 1843.....PF. 78
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY. Act to legalize the agreement with the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Company, 1865,.....PF. 172-21

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY. Correspondence on land at Sarnia.....PF. 91
GRAVES (WILLIAM). Two letters respecting the conduct of Rear Admiral Graves on the coast of the United States, July to November, 1781....PF. 39-2
GREAT BRITAIN and Ireland and the Channel Islands. List of state papers preserved in the Public Record Office.....PF. 122A-1
GREAT BRITAIN and Ireland. List of state papers relating to.....PF. 122A
GRENVILLE. History of Leeds and Grenville, by Thad W. H. Leavitt.....PF. 173
GREY (SIR CHARLES E.) Commission on grievances.....PF. 70
GRIEVANCES. Copy of Instructions to Gosford and Sir F. B. Head. Correspondence from 1835, 1836.....PF. 69
GRIEVANCES, Dispatch on, in Upper Canada, 1833.....PF. 66
GRIEVANCES. Evidence before the Select Committee appointed in 1834 ...PF. 70
GRIEVANCES. Reports of the Commissioners 1 to 5 and general report, 1837, with appendices and map.....PF. 70
GRIEVANCES. Report from the Select Committee on Lower Canada, 1834..PF. 67
GRIEVANCES. *Vide* OP. 60-4.....PF. 2-2-3-4
GRIP, Toronto, 22 volumes.....PF. 137-1 to 22
GUERIN (THOMAS). Report to H. F. Perley on the St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing scheme.....PF. 17-9
GUGY. Reports of a Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada respecting Sheriff Gugy.....PF. 71
GUGY (SHERIFF). Report of charges against, 1836..... PF. 134-1
GZOWSKI (C. S.) Description of the International Bridge over the Niagara River.....PF. 137

H.

HACKETT (NELSON). Delivery for robbery (fugitive slave).....PF. 77
HAIG (JAMES). A collection of the Armorial bearings of the baronets, &c., connected with Scotland, compiled by Haig.....PF. 165, 165A
HALIFAX AND CANADA. Railway between. Memorial and returns..... PF. 91
HALIFAX-QUEBEC Railway. Annual report of the survey, with maps, 1849, 1851, 1852.....PF. 90
HALIFAX AND QUEBEC. Railway Memorials, &c.....PF. 91
HALIFAX, BERMUDA AND ST. THOMAS. Packet service.....PF. 83
HALIFAX CITADEL. 1828 estimate..... PF. 65
HALIFAX. CONTRACT submarine telegraph to Bermuda.....PF. 89
HALIFAX FISHERIES Commission. Record of the proceedings, 1877.....PF. 26
Correspondence, 1878.....PF. 27
HALIFAX FISHERIES Commission. Correspondence on the award.....PF. 86
HALIFAX MAILS. Correspondence. Report of the select committee on....PF. 78
HALIFAX, Nova Scotia and St. John's, Newfoundland, postal contracts.....PF. 83
HALIFAX SUBSCRIPTION for the relief of the destitute poor in Ireland and the Highlands of Scotland.....PF. 78
HAMBURG. American Packet Company, mail contracts, 1868.....PF. 80
HAMILTON. At the Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886.....PF. 119A-1
HAMILTON. Municipal bonds. Correspondence.....PF. 82
HAMILTON. Petition against commercial changes.....PF. 78
HARDY (SIR THOMAS DUFFUS). Index of printed reports, 1862, 1878.....PF. 125-15
HARVEY (SIR JOHN). Correspondence respecting New Brunswick, 1839...PF. 4-9
HARVEY (SIR JOHN). Dispatches.....PF. 72
HARVEY (SIR JOHN). Dispatches from Lord Glenelg respecting Indians in New Brunswick.....PF. 1-4

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

HARVEY (SIR JOHN). Dispatch respecting the government of Newfoundland ..... PF. 100

HARVEY (SIR JOHN). Dispatches to Lord Glenelg respecting the steps taken by the Legislature of New Brunswick to assist in putting down the rebellion in Canada, 1838 ..... PF. 3-8

HASTINGS (SHIP OF WAR). Expense for fitting up for Lord Durham and suite ..... PF. 72

HAWKINS (WILLIAM). Survey on the Ottawa River, 1839 ..... PF. 13-3

HEAD (SIR FRANCIS BOND). Correspondence on the subject of the creation of rectories in Upper Canada, 1839 ..... PF. 4-12

HEAD (SIR F. B.) Answer to charges preferred by Dr. C. Duncombe, with appendix containing evidence ..... PF. 71

HEAD (SIR F. B.) Correspondence with Lord Glenelg return of amounts paid him as Lieut.-Governor ..... PF. 74

HEAD (SIR F. B.) Correspondence with Lord Glenelg respecting the Indians in Upper Canada, 1837 ..... PF. 1-3

HEAD (SIR F. B.) Dispatches respecting the rebellion in Upper Canada, 1837-38 ..... PF. 72

HEAD (SIR FRANCIS BOND). Despatches to Lord Glenelg respecting the rebellion in Upper Canada ..... PF. 3-1-4-6

HEAD (SIR F. B.) Instructions données à, des griefs du Bas Canada, 1835 .. PF. 42-2

HEAD (SIR F. B.) Instructions on grievances ..... PF. 69

HENECHER (R.W.) British American Land Company. Correspondence .. PF. 2-5, P.F.43

HERALDRY. A collection of the Armorial bearings of the baronets, &c. connected with Scotland, compiled by James Haig ..... PF. 165, 165A

HERALDRY. America Heraldica, compiled by E. de V. Vermont ..... PF. 164

HIGH COMMISSIONER. Appointment of Sir A. T. Galt. Correspondence, 1880. PF. 86

HIND (HENRY Y.) On the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, 1860 ..... PF. 10-5

HIND (HENRY Y.) Exploration of Lake Superior and the Red River. With maps. Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploration with maps ... PF. 92

HIND (HENRY Y.) Exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement ..... PF. 10-2-3

HIND (HENRY Y.) Reports on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan expedition, with maps ..... PF. 92

HIND (HENRY YOULE). Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, 1859 ..... PF. 57

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS Commission. Reports from, 1870 to 1884 ..... PF. 124-1-17

HOLLAND (SAMUEL). New map of Lower Canada from surveys in 1796, 1797, 1798 ..... PF. 171-29

HOLLAND (SURVEYOR GENERAL). Survey of St. John Island (Prince Edward Island) divided into parishes, &c ..... PF. 171-27

HOME AND SIMCOE DISTRICTS of Canada ..... PF. $\frac{171}{11}$-5

HOWE (JOSEPH). Letter to the Earl of Carnarvon by, stating objections to the proposed scheme of union of the British North American provinces. The letter is also signed by William Annand and Hugh McDonald and is followed by an appendix, with documents, 1867 ..... PF. 118-16

HOWE (JOSEPH) William Annand and Hugh Macdonald. Letter addressed to the Earl of Carnarvon stating their objections to the proposed union of the British North American Provinces ..... PF. 11-2

HOWE (JOSEPH). Letter from, and from W. Annand and H. Macdonald against union of the provinces ..... PF. 83

HUDSON'S BAY AND NORTH-WEST, by Thomas Devine, 1857 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-13

HUDSON'S BAY AND NORTH-WEST, by A. J. Russell ..... PF. $\frac{171}{8}$-6

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Complaints from the Red River Settlement, 1849. PF. 104

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Copy of the existing charter and dates of former charters or grants, 1842.....PF. 104
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Letter by Chief Justice Draper, 1857.....PF. 104
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Report from select Committee, with maps.....PF. 105
Correspondence in consequence of report, 1858.....PF. 105
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Papers relative to charter and license of trade..PF. 105
Correspondence relative to a road and telegraph to BritishColumbia.PF. 105
Correspondence with the renewal of the exclusive license to trade.PF. 105
Military protection to Red River.....
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Respecting refugee Sioux Indians.....PF. 105
Correspondence relative to the surrender of Rupert's Land...PF. 105
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Papers respecting the powers of the Company, with map.....PF. 104
Minutes of Council respecting territories.....PF. 104
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Report of a Committee of the House of Commons.PF. 103
HUDSON'S BAY. Grant to, of Vancouver Island.....PF. 102
HUDSON'S BAY. Map of North America, 1681.....PF. 171-4
HUDSON'S BAY. Papers relating to the Hudson's Bay Company's Charter and License of Trade. Despatches, etc., in 1858.....PF. 8-1
HUDSON'S BAY. Report from the Committee appointed to inquire into the state and condition of the counties adjoining to Hudson's Bay, and of the trade carried on there.....PF. 40
HUDSON'S BAY. Report from the Select Committee on the Hudson's Bay Company, with proceedings and evidence.....PF. 8-2
HUNTER (W. S., JR.) Scenery, Ottawa (2), Niagara (3), Eastern Townships.....PF. 152-1-2-3
HURLBERT (J. BEAUFORT). Physical Atlas of the Dominion of Canada....PF. 168
HURON AND OTTAWA territory.....PF. $\frac{171}{13}$-3, PF. $\frac{171}{15}$-4
HURON LAKE. 1856, and North Shore.....PF. $\frac{171}{13}$-1-2
1858, and North Shore.....PF. $\frac{171}{13}$-8, PF. $\frac{171}{15}$-3

I.

IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION. First report.....PF. 98
IMMIGRATION. Report on Irish, to Manitoba and the North-west.....PF. 98
IMPERIAL BLUE BOOKS, 1803, &c.....PF. 64 to 108
IMPORTATIONS. Return of goods with the rates of duties charged and the declared value.....PF. 77
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS between Canada and the United States.....PF. 81
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS from and to British North America for 12 years to 1842.....PF. 77
IMPORT DUTIES. Colonial.....PF. 86
IMPRESSMENT. Papers relating to the special mission of Lord Ashburton to the United States in 1842.....PF. 107
INDIANS. Aboriginal map of North America.....PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-12
INDIANS. Arbitration between the Dominion and the provinces of Ontario and Quebec.....PF. 121-2
INDIAN DEPARTMENT. Correspondenee respecting alterations.....PF. 81
INDIAN DEPARTMENT. Correspondence respecting alterations.....PF. 82
INDIAN DEPARTMENT. Estimates, 1837.....PF. 69
1838, 1839.....PF. 70
1840, 1841.....PF. 75
1842, 1843, 1844.....PF. 77
1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849.....PF. 78
1851, 1852, 1853.....PF. 81

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

INDIANS. Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, 1865 ..... PF. 121-4
Sermon on the death of Capt. Lovewell ..... PF. 121-4
INDIANS. Grammaire de la langue Algonquine, par l'Abbé Cuoq ..... PF. 58-2
INDIANS. Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, with a brief description of their carvings, tattoo designs, &c., by James G. Swan ..... PF. 38
INDIANS in the British North American provinces ..... PF. 74
INDIANS in Lower Canada. Correspondence between Lord Glenelg and the Earl of Gosford, 1836 ..... PF. 1-2
INDIANS. Instructions to Governors of Upper and Lower Canada relative to expenditure ..... PF. 69
INDIANS in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Lord Glenelg to Sir Colin Campbell and Sir John Harvey, 1838 ..... PF. 1-4
INDIANS in Prince Edward Island. Correspondence between Lord Glenelg and Sir C. A. FitzRoy ..... PF. 1-5
INDIANS in Upper Canada. Correspondence between Lord Glenelg and Sir F. B. Head ..... PF. 1-3
INDIANS. Map of the North-west, &c., by Thomas Devine, 1857 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-13
INDIANS. Reserves in Manitoba and North-west Territory, 1889 ..... PF. 182
INDIAN LANDS. Representations on behalf of settlers on Grand River ..... PF. 81
INDIANS. Photograph ..... PF. 156-4
INDIANS. Report on Aborigines, British settlements, with evidence, appendix and index ..... PF. 71
INDIANS. Reserves, descriptions and plans in Manitoba and the North-west ..... PF. 49
INDIANS. Tables. Manner of holding lands, &c. ..... PF. 73
INDIANS. The expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, by Frederic Kidder, 1865. PF. 121-4
INLAND REVENUE Eastern Canada ..... PF. $\frac{171}{10}$-10
INSURRECTION DU. Nord Ouest ..... PF. 60-5
INTERNATIONAL Bridge over the Niagara river, by C. S. Gzowski ..... PF. 167
INTERNATIONAL Railway Correspondence ..... PF. 91
Intercolonial Railway Correspondence ..... PF. 82
INTERCOLONIAL Railway. Correspondence on proposed guarantee; correspondence on loan; opinion of the law officers on loan ..... PF. 91
INTERCOLONIAL Railway. Explanatory survey. Map to accompany report. PF. $\frac{171}{5}$-2-3
Explored route ..... PF. $\frac{171}{5}$-6
INTERCOLONIAL, otherwise Quebec and Halifax Railway; various returns, with maps ..... PF. 90
INTERCOLONIAL Railway loan, 1869 ..... PF. 91
INTERCOLONIAL Railway. Proposed guarantee ..... PF. 91
INTOXICATING LIQUORS. Act respecting the sale and the issue of licenses .. PF. 86
INTOXICATING LIQUORS. Laws or ordinances for regulating the sale of ..... PF. 89
INTOXICATING LIQUORS. Restrictions on the sale in the colonies ..... PF. 83
IRELAND. Address from the Senate and House of Commons on the affairs of ..... PF. 86
IRELAND. Affairs in. Address to the Queen by Parliament of Canada ... PF. 86
IRELAND. First report on colonization from 1848. Maps and general index. PF. 96
IRELAND, Great Britain and the Channel Islands. List of state papers preserved in the Public Record Office ..... PF. 122A-1
IRELAND. List of papers relating to Great Britain and ..... PF. 122A
IRELAND. Subscriptions in Newfoundland for relief of distress ..... PF. 100
IRISH IMMIGRATION to Manitoba and the North-west ..... PF. 98
IRELAND. University education, 1879 ..... PF. 86
IRVINE (Assistant Controller). Report of the Red River Expedition of 1870 ..... PF. 136-2

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ISLAND LAKE and God's Lake, geological map.....PF. 171-8
ISLE ROYAL (Cape Breton). 1750, 1751, map.....PF. 171-8

J.

JESUIT ESTATES. Proceedings relative to the grant to Amherst.....PF. 64
Proceedings in Council (Imperial) relative to.....PF. 64
JEWISH disabilities, dispatches, Acts, &c.....PF. 80
JOHNSTON (J. W.) Correspondence on constitutional questions with appendices.....PF. 172-14
JOURNAL kept by Hugh Finlay, surveyor of the post roads on the continent of North America, during his survey of the post offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay, &c., 1867.....PF. 163
JUBILEE, Diamond, of Queen Victoria's reign, 1897.....PF. 119
Canadian postage stamps.....PF. 119
JUDICATURE, Lower Canada. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Canada.....PF. 75
JUSTICE, Administration of, Lower Canada, 1831.....PF. 66

K.

KEEFER (T. C.) Map of Canada for the Paris Exhibition, 1855.....PF. 171-1
KEEFER (T. C.) Map of St. Lawrence for Paris Exhibition.....PF. 171-2
KEEWATIN. Map of port of, 1876.....PF. 171-4
KENNEDY (JOHN). Report of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, on the St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing scheme.....PF. 17-6
KEWAYDIN. Report of the Legislative Assembly on the boundaries with Ontario.....PF. 148-5
KIDDER (FREDERIC). The expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell.....PF. 121-4
KING'S COLLEGE RECORD, Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1885-1886.....PF. 118-22-26
KINGSFORD (WILLIAM). Manuscript Map of the Mississippi, &c.....PF. 118-29
KINGSTON. Supplementary estimate, 1828.....PF. 65
KIRKWOOD (A.) and J. J. Murphy. Northern and Western Ontario.....PF. 148-1

L.

LABRADOR CO. Factum in appeal to the Privy Council, 1867–1891, translation of Judge Routhier's judgment.....PF. 50
LABRADOR. Correspondence respecting the levying of customs duties.....PF. 101
LABRADOR, Newfoundland and, Return of civil and criminal trials, 1829, fisheries, 1859.....PF. 100
LACROSSE. Championship team, 1886.....PF. 153
LAC ST-PIERRE. Rapport du comité special auquel a été renvoyée cette partie du rapport du Président du Bureau des Travaux Publics qui concerne le Lac St-Pierre, 1846.....PF. 14-2
LAKE CHAMPLAIN. Maps, reports, &c., relative to the improvements of the River St. Lawrence and proposed canal connecting it with Lake Champlain, 1856.....PF. 122
LAKE SUPERIOR and Red River. Exploration by S. J. Dawson and H. Y. Hind, with maps.....PF. 169, PF. 92
LANARK and Renfrew counties, 1863.....PF. 171-2
LANDS. Act for the disposal of public, in Upper Canada. Crown lands....PF. 76
LANDS, Colonial, reports on sales.....PF. 94
LANDS. Conditions under which lands are granted in British North America, 1830.....PF. 66

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LANDS correspondence, evidence and tables. Report by Turton on the establishment of a registry. Appendix E.....PF. 73
LANDS, Dominion, map, &c. Regulations.....PF. 172-29-31
LANDS granted to W. B. Felton, report published in 1836. Correspondence from 1814.....PF. 69
LANDS IN UPPER CANADA. Return of rules, orders in council, list of grants and surrender of land by the Indians, 1837.....PF. 71, PF. 52
LANDS, Lower Canada. In reports on grievances, 1837.....PF. 70
LANDS. Regulations for granting, 1827.....PF. 65
LANDS. (Taxation on). Return, 1890.....PF. 89
LAND TENURE, Prince Edward Island, 1875. Appendix.....PF. 85
" Further correspondence.....PF. 86
LAND. Return of lands sold on Vancouver's Island.....PF. 102
LANDS. (Sales of all) in Upper and Lower Canada, distinguishing between Crown lands, Crown reserves and Clergy reserves, 1834, 1835.....PF. 67
LANDS (WASTE). Report by Richards, 1832.....PF. 66
LAMIRANDE. Correspondence respecting the extradition of. (2.) Correspondence with the Governor General.....PF. 83
LAVAL. Mémoire sur l'université, avec pièces justificatives, 1862.....PF. 60-3
LAVAL. Quelques remarques sur l'Université, 1872.....PF. 60-4
LAVAL. The Prince of Wales at the University, 1860.....PF. 156-40
LEAVITT (THAD. W. H.) History of Leeds and Grenville, 1879.....PF. 173
LEGAL. Abstract of Statistical Returns in judicial matters, 1860 to 1866..PF. 22-1-7
LEGAL. Act to amend and consolidate the Judicature Acts of Lower Canada, English.....PF. 21-1
French, 1858.....PF. 21-2
LEGAL APPOINTMENTS. Returns.....PF. 78
LEGAL Papers relating to the removal of Judge Willis from the King's Bench, Upper Canada, 1829.....PF. 30
LEGAL Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Cadada, on the accusations against Pierre Bedard, Esq., provincial Judge for Three Rivers, 1819.PF. 118-13
LEGAL. Reports (two) of a Select Committee of the Assembly, Lower Canada, respecting Mr. Felton (W.B.), with corresponpence, 1837....PF. 2-4
LEGAL. Report of the Select Committee of Assembly, Lower Canada, respecting Mr. Thompson, Judge, of the district of Gaspé, 1837.....PF. 2-2
LEGENDRE (H.) Scaling of the River St. Maurice, 1847..... PF. 13-14, PF. 17-1-5
LEGGE (CHARLES). Map to accompany report on Northern Pacific Railway, 1872.....PF. 171/8-10
LEGISLATIVE and Executive Councils and Assembly, 1837.....PF. 70
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. Proposed changes in the.....PF. 81
LEGISLATION. Merchant shipping. Imperial and Canadian Correspondence.PF. 85
LEGISLATIVE proceedings in Canada. Papers relative to.....PF. 81
LETELLIER. Correspondence respecting the case of.....PF. 86
LEX MERCATORIA. Rediviva, by Windham Bearves, 1761.....PF. 177
LIBRARY. Resolutions on its reconstruction.....PF. 81
LIGHT HOUSE on Cape Pine, Newfoundland, 1849.....PF. 100
LIGHTHOUSES on the St. Lawrence, 1881.....PF. 171/8-4
LIGHTHOUSES. Return, 1850, Maps.....PF. 80
LIGHTHOUSES. Return plan.....PF. 78
LIQUORS. Intoxicating.....PF. 89
LIQUORS. Intoxicating, imposition of restrictions in the colonies.....PF. 101
LIQUORS. Restrictions on the sale of intoxicating, also Acts.....PF. 86
LISTS and Indexes. Public Record Office, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1897. PF. 122, PF. 122d
LIVERNOIS (J.B.) Historical engravings and views of historical places....PF. 156A
LIVERPOOL, New York and Philadelphia, Steamship Company. Postal contracts, 1867.....PF. 83

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

LOAN, City ..... PF. 156-2
LOAN CORPORATIONS. Memorandum on Legislation ..... PF. 172-17
LOAN. Guaranteed ..... PF. 81
LOAN. Papers respecting Imperial guarantee to a loan for the service of Prince Edward Island ..... PF. 81
LOGAN (W. E.). Exploration Géologiquè, Rapport de progrès, 1845-6, 1846-7 PF. 16-9, PF. 16-12
LOGAN (W. E.) Report of progress on the Geological survey of Canada, 1844-1845 ..... PF. 16-6. PF. 16-1-2
LOGAN (W. E.) Return with correspondence respecting E. S. de Rottermund, chemist, 1846 ..... PF. 16-5
LOGAN (Sir W. E.) Topographical Plan of the rivers Ottawa and Mattawa, 1854 ..... PF. 171/8-2-3
LONDON (ONTARIO), 1857. Plan of ..... PF. 171/8-6
LOVEWELL (Capt. John). The expeditions of, by Frederic Kidder ..... PF. 121-4
LOWE (JOHN). Report on emigration from Canada to the United States .... PG. 86
LOWER CANADA. Appendix to Lieut. Colonel Cockburn's report, 1828 .... PF. 93
LOWER CANADA. Copies of Memorials, &c., on the subject of the Corn Laws, 1824, 1825 ..... PF. 65
LOWER CANADA. Correspondence between the Colonial Office and governors of, 1830. Answers of the Governors relative to Executive and Legislative Councils, 1830. Message to Assembly on finance relating to the Administration of Justice, 1831 ..... PF. 66
LOWER CANADA. Evidence before the Select Committee appointed in 1834. PF. 70
LOWER CANADA. Correspondence on the affairs of 1837-1838 ..... PF. 72
LOWER CANADA, Correspondence ..... PF. 73
LOWER CANADA. Correspondence respecting Judiciary, Registry Offices and Police ..... PF. 75
LOWER CANADA. Correspondence on the affairs of ..... PF. 76
LOWER CANADA. Dispatches from Lord Aylmer, return of, 1836 ..... PF. 69
LOWER CANADA. Estimate, 1838 ..... PF. 71
LOWER CANADA. Expenses of civil government, from 1832 to 1835, inclusive ..... PF. 72
LOWER CANADA. Map of, in counties, as previous to Act of 1829 and as divided by said Act, 1840 ..... PF. 75
LOWER CANADA. Ordinance passed by the Governor and Special Council of Lower Canada, 1840-1841 ..... PF. 77
LOWER CANADA. Papers relating to Correspondenee, 1835, 1836, 1837 .... PF. 70
LOWER CANADA. Return of the names of the members of Councils and Assembly, 1834 ..... PF. 66
LOWER CANADA. State of, evidence of committee appointed in 1834 ..... PF. 150

Mc. or Mac.

MACDONELLS or Macdonalds. Genealogy of the principal family ..... PF. 172-11
MCDONALD (HUGH). Joint letter with Joseph Howe and William Annand to the Earl of Carnarvon opposing Confederation, 1867 ..... PF. 83, PF. 11-2
MACDONALD (S. D.) Known wrecks on Sable Island, 1883 ..... PF. 171/8-10
MCDONALD (HUGH). Letter to the Earl of Carnarvon by, stating objections to the proposed scheme of union of the British North American provinces ..... PF. 118-16
MCGILL COLLEGE. Opening of the new library ..... PF. 121-1

Digitized by Google

M.

IN VOLUME.

MAGAZINES. Presbyterian Church of Scotland, 1848 to 1861, 7 volumes...PF. 139-1-7
MAILS. Atlantic Mail contracts, returns.....PF.82
MAILS (Conveyance of). North America, Canada and United States. Correspondence.....PF. 82
MAILS. Halifax, Correspondence, Report of the Select Committee.....PF. 78
MAILS. North American. Return, 1866. Postal contracts.....PF. 83
MAIL SERVICE. Galway and America. Postal communication with North America.....PF. 82
MAIL STEAMERS. Return, 1851.....PF. 81
MAITLAND (LIEUT. COL. JOHN). Report.....PF. 72
MALTON. Plan of the Village of.....PF. $\frac{171}{11}$-10
MANITOBA and the Northwest. Report on Irish immigration to.....PF. 98
MANITOBA. Appeal to the Privy Council in the suit between Ontario and, in respect to boundaries.....PF. 149 to PF. 149c
MANITOBA CENTRAL RAILWAY. Correspondence, 1887-1888.....PF. 51
MANITOBA. Fishing rights in inland and non-navigable waters. (Documents respecting disputed claims).....PF. 161
MANITOBA Indian Reserves. Descriptions and plans in Manitoba and the Northwest, 1889.....PF. 49
MANITOBA. Progress between 1837 and 1897.....PF. 121-8
MANUFACTURES. Produce and, account of quantities and values exported from the United Kingdom.....PF. 81
MAPS.....PF. 171
MAPS. American Atlas, 1823.....PF. 159-2
MAP OF CANADA. At end of return for 1843.....PF. 77
MAPS. Chambly Canal, 1856. Report in French and English.....PF. 157
MAPS. Georgian Bay Canal.....PF. 184
MAPS of New France and British possessions in North America, by H. Moll, 1713.....PF. 166
MAP. Postal of Quebec, 1880.....PF. 158
MAPS. To accompany Vancouver's voyages.....PF. 47
MAPS. Upper Canada and Ontario, various dates.....PF. $\frac{171}{11}$ to PF. $\frac{171}{20}$
MARIE DE L'INCARNATION (MÈRE). Portrait.....PF. 156-25
MARINE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS. Correspondence respecting a reserved bill.PF. 85
MARINES (ROYAL). Serving in Canada between 5th January, 1815 and 5th January, 1816.....PF. 64
MARITIME PROVINCES. Postal map, 1875.....PF. $\frac{171}{7}$-1
MARRIAGE. Act to provide for the solemnization of, in Upper Canada....PF. 76
MARRIAGE with a deceased wife's sister. Correspondence.....PF. 85
MARTIN (ARCHER E. S.) Genealogy of the Martin family.....PF. 118-28
MATTAWA (RIVER). Topographical plan, by Sir W. E. Logan, 1854-1855...PF. $\frac{171}{8}$-2-3
MASSACHUSETTS. Map in 1713.....PF. $\frac{171}{1}$-19, PF. 20-4
Boundaries with New Hampshire, 1737.....PF. $\frac{171}{1}$-23
With Rhode Island, 1750.....PF. $\frac{171}{1}$-24-25
Boundaries, various.....PF. $\frac{171}{1}$-26
MEAL AND FLOUR, GRAIN. Return of imports for 1841, 1842 and 1843....PF. 78
MEGANATAWAN (RIVER). Topographical plan, by A. Murray, 1854.....PF. $\frac{171}{9}$-4
MEMOIRE sur l'Université Laval avec pièces justificatives.....PF. 66-3
MERCHANT Shipping Legislation, Imperial and Canadian.....PF. 85
Papers and correspondence.....PF. 85
MERCHANT SHIPS. Timber Trade.....PF. 85
MIDDLETON (CHARLES THEODORE). A new and complete system of Geography, 1779.....PF. 178
MILITARY AND NAVAL. Assistance to Colonies. Return.....PF. 87

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MILITARY EQUIPMENTS, Return ..... PF. 82
MILITARY Expenditure. Civil List and, in Canada, correspondence relating to the projectsd Railway from Halifax to Quebec ..... PF. 90
MILITARY Expenditure, Colonial. Report on 1834, with evidence ..... PF. 67
MILITARY Returns for 1849 ..... PF. 118-13
MILITARY. Transport of troops to Canada. Defence of Canada ..... PF. 82
MILITARY. Returns of general staff and other officers, distribution of troops, 1849 ..... PF. 118-12
MILITIA AND VOLUNTEERR. Estimates, miscellaneous, 1845 ..... PF. 78
MILITIA AND VOLUNTEERS. Estimate for the years ending 1848 and 1850 .. PF. 100
MILITIA BILLS. Correspondence. Defeat of the ministry ..... PF. 82
MILITIA. Correspondence between the Colonial office and the Governors of Upper and Lower Canada, 1830 ..... PF. 66
MILITIA. Divisions in Canada ..... PF. $\frac{171}{6}$-9
MILITIA. Estimate for the expenditure of £108,000 ..... PF. 77
MILITIA. General order touching the Court of inquiry held upon Colonel Prince ..... PF. 75
MILITIA. General Orders, 1846 to 1891 ..... PF. 138-1-12
MILITIA. Return under the head of Military Establishments, North America ..... PF. 81
MILNES (SIR ROBERT SHORE). Papers respecting the creation of Rectories in Lower Canada, 1839 ..... PF. 4-12
MINGAN Seigniory. Factum in appeal, by the Labrador Company to the Privy Council, 1867-1891 ..... PF. 50
MINISTER'S Accounts original preserved in the Public Record Office .. PF. 122 B
MINISTRY OF CANADA. Defeat on the Militia bill ..... PF. 82
MISSISSAUGAS. Arbitration between the Dominion and the provinces of Ontario and Quebec ..... PF. 121-2
MISSISSIPPI. Manuscript map presented by Dr. William Kingsford ..... PF. 118-29
MOLL (H.) Maps of New France as British possessions in North America . PF. 166
MONASTIC AND CONVENTUAL. Institutions, 1877 ..... PF. 85
MONCK (VISCOUNT). Governor General of British North America, 1862 .... PF. 156-7
MONEY ORDERS. Postal Convention with the French republic ..... PF. 86
MONTMORENCY (COUNTY) ..... PF. 47
MONTREAL. Address of the Assembly of Upper Canada for the annexation of, to that province ..... PF. 71
MONTREAL. Election riots, 1832 ..... PF. 60-1
MONTREAL ELECTION, 1844. Conduct of returning officers ..... PF. 78
MONTREAL ELECTION, 21st May, 1834. Rapports et autres documents ... PF. 42-1
MONTREAL HARBOUR. Report of the Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works, Canada on the St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing Company's scheme ..... PF. 17-9
MONTREAL. Flood, 1888 ..... PF. 156-11-15
MONTREAL in the Pictorial World of 24th January, 1884 ..... PF. 119-30
MONTREAL. Proceedings in the district of, 1837–1838 ..... PF. 72
MONTREAL. Riots on Rebellion Losses bill ..... PF. 80
MONTREAL. (Seigniory of). In report on grievances ..... PF. 70
MONTREAL. St. Jean Baptiste day, 1884 ..... PF. 153
MONTREAL. Survey of the isles, 1794 ..... PF. 171-28
MONTREAL. Trade report ..... PF. 47
MONTREAL. Views of different localities, 1830 ..... PF. 156-16-25
MONTREAL. Winter carnival, 1889, 1887, 1885 ..... PF. $\frac{153}{A}$-153
MOOSE RIVER Geology, Dr. Bell, 1881 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{8}$-16
MULGRAVE (VISCOUNT). Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia, 1862 ..... PF. 156-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

MUNICIPAL Government of the Canadas.....PF. 77
MUNICIPAL Institutions. Commission to Charles Buller and to assistant commissioners.....PF. 73
MURDOCK (SIR CHARLES). To Sir Francis Rogers. Report on emigration, 1871.....PF. 97
MURPHY (J. J.) and A. Kirkwood, Northern and Western Ontario.....PF. 148-1
MURRAY (ALEXANDER). Exploration géologique, 1845-6.....PF. 16-10
MURRAY (ALEXANDER). Report on geological survey, 1844-5.....PF. 16-3
PF. 16-7
MURRAY (A.) Survey of Spanish River, 1848.....PF. $\frac{171}{2}$-4
MURRAY (A.) Topographical plan of the river Maganatawan, 1854.....PF. $\frac{171}{3}$-4-5
MURRAY (A.) Topographical map of the river Muskoka and of the Petewahweh.....P. $\frac{171}{3}$-11-15
MURRAY (A.) Topographical map of the head waters of the Otonabee.....PF. $\frac{171}{3}$-7-10
MURRAY (A.) Topographical plan of Lake Nipissing, 1856.....PF. $\frac{171}{3}$-1
MURRAY (A.) Topographical plan of the Wahnapitae river and lake, French River, Sturgeon River.....PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-5-7-8-9
MURRAY (A.) Topographical plan of Spanish and Whitefish rivers, 1856. PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-3
Mouth of the Whitefish river.....PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-4
MURRAY (A.) Topographical map of the Bonnechère and S. W. branch of the Madawaska.....PF. $\frac{171}{5}$-7-10
MUSKOKA. Topographical map of, and of Petewawa, by A. Murray, 1853.....PF. $\frac{171}{3}$-11

N.

NATURALIZATION. Correspondence.....PF. 108
NAVAL AND MILITARY. Assistance to colonies. Return.....PF. 87
NAVAL AND MILITARY. Officers employed in the colonies.....PF. 87
NAVAL AND MILITARY. Positions of officers in receipt of pensions, desirous of serving in the colonies.....PF. 87
NAVY. Types of the Royal Navy.....PF. 119A-32
NAVIGATION AND Shipping Reports, 1878-1879.....PF. $\frac{128}{1}$-$\frac{128}{2}$
NAVIGATION LAWS. Correspondence upon the operation of, (four returns)..PF. 80
NAVIGATION LAWS. Memorial.....PF. 78
NAVIGATION LAWS. Reports of the Committee of the House of Lords.....PF. 79
NAVIGATION, LONDON, Liverpool and North America Screw Steamship Company.....PF. 81
NAVIGATION OF UNITED States Canal. Correspondence.....PF. 85
NAVIGATION TREATY of the United States.....PF. 81
NEILSON (JOHN). Remarks by Egerton Ryerson on the Quebec Gazette, 1839.....PF. 172-10
NETHERLANDS (KING OF THE). Award on the boundary between New Brunswick and the United States.....PF. 106
NEW AND COMPLETE system of geography, by Charles Theodore Middleton, 1779.....PF. 178
NEW BRUNSWICK. Appendix to Lieut.-Colonel Cockburn's report. Evidence on emigration, 1828.....PF. 93
NEW BRUNSWICK. Boundary with the province of Quebec, 1833.....PF. $\frac{171}{2}$-1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Civil Expenditure, 1851.....PF. 90
NEW BRUNSWICK. Correspondence Evidence.....PF. 73
NEW BRUNSWICK. Correspondence.....PF. 72
NEW BRUNSWICK. Correspondence of Sir John Harvey with Lord Glenelg, 1839.....PF. 4-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

NEW BRUNSWICK. Correspondence relative to the Legislative and Executive Councils ..... PF. 75
NEW BRUNSWICK. Estimates, 1811, 1814 to 1818..... PF. 64
1820 to 1829..... PF. 65
1830 ..... PF. 66
NEW BRUNSWICK. Map, 1859..... PF. $171\frac{1}{4}$-14
NEW BRUNSWICK, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island..... PF. $171\frac{1}{3}$-7
NEW BRUNSWICK Railways, with map..... PF. 90
NEW BRUNSWICK. Report on government patronage..... PF. 76
NEW BRUNSWICK. Reports on, 1859, 1860..... PF. 129-2-4
NEW BRUNSWICK. Report of the State of, 1845 to 1865..... PF. 109, 110 to 117 B
NEW BRUNSWICK. Sketches showing the nature and description of the land in the tract purchased by the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company..... PF. 156
NEW BRUNSWICK. Statistical observations for the information of emigrants, by Alexander Wedderburn..... PF. 173-13
NEW BRUNSWICK. Subscription for the relief of destitute poor in Ireland and in the Highlands of Scotland..... PF. 78
NEW ENGLAND. Map by Southack, small map, 1738..... PF. 171-18-22
NEW CASTLE district, assessed value of township in settled by pauper emigrants, 1848..... PF. 95
NEW CASTLE DISTRICT. Western Canada. Return of assessed value of townships settled by pauper emigrants from Ireland, 1825 to 1828.... PF. 6-1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Addresses from public bodies..... PF. 100
Proposed constitutional changes, 1842..... "
Dispatch from Sir John Harvey..... "
Correspondence on constitutional changes, 1855..... "
NEWFOUNDLAND and Labrador. Return of civil and criminal trials, 1829. PF. 100
Fisheries, 1849..... "
NEWFOUNDLAND. Civil Establishment, 1815, 1828..... "
Report on Trade, 1817..... "
Return of Imports and Exports, 1814..... "
Abstract of shipping from 5th January, 1815 to 10th October, 1818..... "
Fishery convention with the United States, 1818..... "
NEWFOUNDLAND Commission appointing Sir Thomas J. Cochran Governor of, 1832..... PF. 100
Royal instructions to Cochran, 1832..... "
NEWFOUNDLAND Convention with France..... "
NEWFOUNDLAND Correspondence respecting admission into the Dominion of Canada, 1869..... PF. 101
NEWFOUNDLAND Despatches from Governor Prescott to Lord Glenelg, 1839. PF. 4-11
NEWFOUNDLAND. Disputes at Fortune Bay, with United States fishermen, 1878 to 1883..... PF. 101
NEWFOUNDLAND. Documents diplomatiques, affaires de Terre Neuve..... PF. 162
NEWFOUNDLAND. Subscriptions for relief of distress in Ireland, 1847..... PF. 100
NEWFOUNDLAND. Estimate for the relief of sufferers by the fire at St. John's, 1846..... PF. 100
Correspondence..... "
Map..... "
Estimate for lighthouses, 1848..... "
Correspondence on the appropriation of subscriptions for sufferers by the fire, with map..... "
NEWFOUNDLAND. Instructions relative to the operation of various Acts of George IV, 1830..... "

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

NEWFOUNDLAND. Papers relating to the Island, 1824 ..... "
NEWFOUNDLAND. Reports, 1803 ..... PF. 99
NEWFOUNDLAND. Tierra Nueva ..... PF. 171-5
NEWFOUNDLAND. Trade return, vessels, imports and exports ..... PF. 100
NEW HAMPSHIRE. Boundary with Massachussets, 1737 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{1}$-21 & 23
NEW WESTMINSTER. The 'News Advertiser,' March 17, 1889 ..... PF. 47
NEW YORK. Evacuation by the British troops in 1783 ..... PF. 118-21
NIAGARA. Church of England and Ireland in the colonies, returns respecting a coadjutor bishop ..... PF. 83
NIAGARA. International Bridge over, by C. S. Gzowski ..... PF. 167
NIAGARA to the sea. Panoramic views through Lake Ontario, the St. Lawrence, &c. ..... PF. 121-9
NIAGARA. Panorama, W. S. Hunter, jun. ..... PF. 152-2
NIAGARA Peninsula, 1866 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{15}$-7
NILE EXPEDITION. Acknowledgment of the services of the Canadian ..... PF. 86
NIPISSING LAKE. Topographical plan, by A. Murray, 1856 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{8}$-1
NORD OUEST, Insurrection du, 1885 ..... PF. 60-5
NORFOLK. Map of the county ..... PF. $\frac{171}{12}$-6
NORMANBY (MARQUIS). Correspondence respecting reunion of the provinces, 1840 ..... PF. 75
NORMANBY (MARQUIS). Dispatches ..... PF. 75
NORTH AMERICAN Colonial Association of Ireland. Correspondence ..... PF. 77
NORTH AMERICA. Topographical description of the Middle British Colonies, by T. Pownall, 1776 ..... PF. 159-1
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD. Postal contracts, 1867 ..... PF. 83
NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Map to show its connection with Montreal, 1872 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{6}$-10
NORTHWEST and Hudson's Bay by Thomas Devine, 1857 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-13
NORTHWEST and Hudson's Bay by A. J. Russell, 1868 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{6}$-6
NORTHWEST passage. Map of the northern part of America ..... PF. 171-4
NORTHWEST Company. Parliamentary return relative to the destruction of the Red River settlement, 1819 ..... PF. 44
NORTHWEST Indian Reserves. Description and plans in Manitoba and North-west ..... PF. 49
NORTHWEST. Journals, detailed reports, and observations relative to Capt. Palliser's exploration of a portion of British North America, 1857 to 1860 ..... PF. 7
NORTHWEST. On the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway ..... PF. 119A-29
NORTHWEST REBELLION, 1885 ..... PF. 60-5
NORTHWEST REBELLION, Red river settlement. Correspondence relative to the recent disturbances in 1870 ..... PF. 31
NORTHWEST. Riel Rebellion, 1885 ..... PF. 60-5
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. Fishing in inland and non-navigable waters, documents respecting disputed claims ..... PF. 161
NORTHWEST TERRITORY. Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, by Henry Youle Hind ..... PF. 57
NOTES AND QUERIES. North America ..... PF. 175
NOUVELLE FRANCE. Maps, 1643 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{1}$-1
1705 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{1}$-6
With description ..... PF. $\frac{171}{1}$-7
NOVA SCOTIA. Appendix to Lieut. Colonel Cockburn's report, details given of various parts of the provinee, 1828 ..... PF. 93
NOVA SCOTIA and Prince Edward Island. Postal map, 1881 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{7}$-10
NOVA SCOTIA. Civil Expenditure, &c., 1851 ..... PF. 90
NOVA SCOTIA. Correspondence ..... PF. 72
" " evidence on Lands ..... PF. 73

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

NOVA SCOTIA. Correspondence relative to the Legislative and Executive Councils, 1840-41 ..... PF. 75
NOVA SCOTIA. Despatches of Sir Colin Campbell to Lord Glenelg, 1839 ... PF. 4-8
NOVA SCOTIA. Estimates, 1811, 1814 to 1818 ..... PF. 64
" " 1820 to 1829 ..... PF. 65
" " 1830 to 1833 ..... PF. 66
" " 1835, 1836 ..... PF. 67
" " 1837 ..... PF. 68
" " 1838 ..... PF. 70
" " 1839 ..... PF. 72
" " 1842, miscellaneous, 1843, 1844 ..... PF. 77
NOVA SCOTIA. Fishing rights in inland and non-navigable waters. (Documents respecting disputed claims) ..... PF. 161
NOVA SCOTIA. Foreign trade and expenses of customs return for 1836. Addresses from Nova Scotia, 1834, 1835, 1836 ..... PF. 69
NOVA SCOTIA. New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island ..... PF. $\frac{171}{5}$-7
NOVA SCOTIA. Papers relating to the annexation of Cape Breton to, 1823 . PF. 65
NOVA SCOTIA. Report on patronage of government ..... PF. 76
NOVA SCOTIA. Report on, 1859 ..... PF. 129-2
NOVA SCOTIA. Reports of the state of, with blue books for 1845 to 1863. PF. 109 to PF. 117 A.

O.

OAKVILLE. Plan of ..... PF. $\frac{171}{11}$-3
ONTARIO. Appeal to the Privy Council in the suit beween, and Manitoba in respect to boundaries, 1884 ..... PF. 149 to PF. 149c
ONTARIO Boundaries. Proceedings before the arbitrators ..... PF. 148-2
ONTARIO. Fishing rights in inland and non-navigable waters ..... PF. 161
ONTARIO (LAKE). 1863, 1866 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{15}$-2-6
ONTARIO (PROVINCE). Rock formations, 1868 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{15}$-9
ONTARIO. Report of E. B. Borrow on that part of Hudson's Bay belonging to Ontario ..... PF. 148-4
ONTARIO. Report of the Legislative Assembly of Kewaydin on the boundaries with ..... PF. 148-5
ONTARIO. Undeveloped lands in Northern and Western, by A. Kirkwood and J. J. Murphy, 1878 ..... PF. 148-1
ONTARIO. Western part of the disputed territory. Report by George Burden, 1883 ..... PF. 148-3
ORANGE INCORPORATION. Petition of Roman Catholic inhabitants of Ontario against ..... PF. 86
ORANGE LODGES. Correspondence ..... PF. 75
ORANGE LODGES. Dispatches to governors, 1836 ..... PF. 69
ORDINANCES passed by the Governor and Special Council of Lower Canada . PF. 77
ORDINANCES. Return of those passed by the Special Council and Governor since 24th November, 1838 ..... PF. 74
OREGON Territory. Negotiation of disputed right to. Treaty ..... PF. 107
OTTAWA and French River navigation project, report by Walter Shanly, 1858 ..... PF. 121-7
OTTAWA and Huron Territory, 1863-1864 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{15}$-3-4-5
OTTAWA, Carleton and Russell Counties ..... PF. $\frac{171}{18}$-3
OTTAWA (CITY). 1869. Plan of ..... PF. $\frac{171}{15}$-10
OTTAWA RIVER. Survey by Messrs David Taylor, David Thompson and William Hawkins. Report of the Commissioners, 1839 ..... PF. 13-1-2-3

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

OTTAWA RIVER. Topographical plan, by Sir W. E. Logan, 1854 ..... PF. 171-2
OTTAWA SCENERY. W. S. Hunter, jr., 1855 ..... PF. 152-14

P.

PALÆONTOLOGY. Contributions to Canadian, by E. D. Cope, 1891 ..... PF. 121-3
PALLISER (CAPT. JOHN). Explorations. Three reports, with maps ..... PF. 92
PALLISER (CAPT.) Explorations on the River Saskatchewan; various reports and maps in different documents ..... PF. 92
PALLISER (CAPT. JOHN). Journals, detailed reports and observations of exploration of a portion of British North America, 1857 to 1860 ..... PF. 7
PALSGRAVE (SIR FRANCIS), Index of printed reports, 1840, 1861 ..... PF. 125-14
PAPINEAU (L. J.) Address to be read by the electors of 3anada ..... P. 172-5
PARISHES. Correspondence with Lord Glenelg, respecting parishes in Lower Canada ..... PF. 4-12
PARLIAMENTARY. Act to amend the act eontaining special provisions concerning both Houses of the provincial parliament, 1864 ..... PF. 172-19
PARLIAMENTARY. Constitution of the executive and of the representative assembly in each colony ..... PF. 89
PARLIAMENTARY, Ministerial eqplorations, 1864 ..... PF. 172-20
PARLIAMENTARY Papers. (Imperial), 1837 ..... PF. 2
PARLIAMENTARY Papers. (Imperial), 1838. The rebellion of Upper and Lower Canada. Despatches from the governors of Upper and Lower Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island .... PF. 3
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS. (Imperial), 1839. Rebellion, Foreign Invasion, Creation of Rectories, Union of the Provinces and Clergy Reserves ... PF. 4
PARLIAMENTARY representation. Lower Canada. In reports on grievances, 1837 ..... PF. 70
PARLIAMENTARY. Summary of the proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, 1867-8 ..... PF. 118-17
PARLIAMENTARY. Summary of the proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, 1857, 1858 and 1859 ..... PF. 20-1-2-3, PF. 24
PARLIAMENTARY. Votes and proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, 1851. PF. 118-14
PASSENGERS. Regulations for conveyance of, to North America, 1828 ... PF. 93
PATRONAGE. Reports on, by the Governors of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island ..... PF. 76
PAUPER Children emigration, report by Andrew Doyle. Reply to Miss Rye Letter by Miss Rye ..... PF. 97
PAUPER Children to Canada, 1847-48 ..... PF. 6-7
PAUPER Emigration to New Brunswick, 1847-8 ..... PF. 6-3-5-11
PAUPER Emigration to Nova Scotia, 1847-48 ..... PF. 6-9
PAUPER Emigrants. Report ..... PF. 93
PAUPER Emigrants. Returns of assessed value in the townships in the New Castle district settled by, also number of emigration societies in Canada. PF. 95
PEEL, COUNTY OF ..... PF. 171-5
PERLEY (HENRY T.) Report on the St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing Company's scheme ..... PF. 17-9
PETEWAHWEH. Topographical map of, and of the Muskoka river, by A. Murray, 1853 ..... PF. 171-11-15
PETITIONS. Chancery and Exchequer, Public Record Office, London ..... PF. 122-1
PETITION of the counties in the district of Quebec, and of Warwick, district of Montreal ..... PF. 172-1-2-3
PETITION of the merchants, &c., of Canada, 1828 ..... PF. 172-4
PHILLPOTTS (CAPT. GEORGE). Report on Petitions against him, 1833 ..... PF. 66

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

PHOTOGRAPHS. Portraits of leading Canadians.....PF. 156-53
PHOTOGRAPHS of scenery, various, 1855.....PF. 118-2
PHOTOGRAPHS of Canadian scenery, 1876.....PF. 118-2
PHYSICAL ATLAS of the Dominion of Canada, by J. B. Beaufort Hurlbert...PF. 168
PICHÉ. Act to amend and consolidate the Judicature Acts of Lower Canada, 1858.....PF. 21-1
English and French.....PF. 21-2
PIPE OFFICE. List and index of declared accounts.....PF. 122-2 A
PLEA ROLLS of the various courts.....PF. 122 A2
POLICE, Lower Canada. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Canada..PF. 75
POLITIQUES. DOCUMENTS relatifs à l'echange des proprietés des Tanneries prés Montréal.....PF. 29
POLITIQUES. INSTRUCTIONS données à Lord Gosford, &c., 1835.....PF. 42-2
POLITICAL LETTERS from D. B. Viger to Lord Goderich with observations on a memoir or statement of James Stuart, Esq., 1831.....PF. 28-5
POLITICAL. Letter from James Stuart to Lord Goderich relating to animaversions, on his conduct, in certain proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada.....PF. 28-2-3
POLITICAL. Memorial from James Stuart, Esq., Attorney General for Lower Canada to Lord Goderich, Secretary of State, with accompanying documents.....PF. 28-1
POLITICAL. MONTREAL ELECTIONS, 1832. Rapports et autres documents..PF. 42-1
POLITICAL OBSERVATIONS on a letter from James Stuart to Lord Goderich..PF. 28-6-7-8
POLITICAL. Remarks of the Hon. D. B. Viger relative to the grievances set forth in the address of the Commons of Lower Canada, 1832.....PF. 28-9
PORT ARTHUR, Illustrated. Manitoba Colonist.....PF. 47
POSTAGE, Liverpool and Canada. Returns.....PF. 82
POSTAGE. Memorial.....PF. 78
POSTAGE STAMPS, Jubilee, 1897.....PF. 119
POSTAL MAP of Quebec.....PF. 158
POSTAL MAP, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.....PF. 171-10
POSTAL MONEY ORDERS. Convention with French Republic.....PF. 86
POSTAL UNION. Account of the formation of the universal.....PF. 87
POSTAL UNION. Adhesion of Canada to.....PF. 86
POSTAL UNION. Formation of the universal.....PF. 87
POSTAL COMMUNICATIONS with North America. Galway and America.....PF. 82
POSTAL CONVENTION with the French republic for the exchange of postal money orders.....PF. 86
POSTAL CONVENTION with the United States, 1848.....PF. 80
POSTAL SUBSIDIES. Correspondence.....PF. 82
POST OFFICE. Halifax mails. Report of the select committee.....PF. 78
POSTAL OFFICERS. Journal kept by Hugh Finlay, surveyor of the post roads on the continent of North America, during his survey of the post offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay.....PF. 163
POST OFFICES. Rapport des commissaires nommés pour faire une enquête sur les affaires du département des Postes dans l'Amerique septentrionale Britannique.....PF. 42-5
POST OFFICE. Return of the establishment of the Government post office in Upper and Lower Canada.....PF. 66
POST OFFICE. Returns of the general post office in Upper and Lower Canada and in each of the colonies in North America, 1828.....PF. 65
POULETT-THOMSON (C.) Correspondence, instructions.....PF. 76
POWNALL (T.) Topographical description of each part of North America as are contained in map of the Middle British Colonies of North America with map, 1776.....PF. 159-1

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

PRESCOTT, Governor H. Despatches to Lord Glenelg respecting Newfoundland, 1839 ..... PF. 4-11
PRESCOTT, St. Lawrence river between Montreal and ..... PF. 171-4
PRESBYTERIAN Church of Scotland Magazine, 1849 to 1861, 7 volumes ..... PF. 139-1-7
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Address for responsible government ..... PF. 78
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Address respecting the relations between landlord and tenant ..... PF. 82
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Appendix to Lieut.-Colonel Cockburn's report, 1828 ..... PF. 93
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Census 1861, 1871 ..... PF. 121-5-6
" " Correspondence ..... PF. 73
" " Legislative and Executive Councils, 1840-41 ..... PF. 75
" " Estimates, 1811, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818 ..... PF. 64
" " " 1820 to 1829 ..... PF. 65
" " " 1830 to 1834 ..... PF. 66
" " " 1835, 1836 ..... PF. 67
" " " 1837 ..... PF. 69
" " " 1838 ..... PF. 70
" " " 1839 ..... PF. 72
" " " 1840–1841 ..... PF. 75
" " " 1842, 1843, 1844 ..... PF. 77
" " " 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849 ..... PF. 78
" " " 1851 ..... PF. 81
" " " 1852, 1853 ..... PF. 82
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Fishing rights in inland and non-navigable waters ..... PF. 161
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Governor's speech ..... PF. 81
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Land Tenure ..... PF. 86
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Land Tenure question ..... PF. 85
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Nova Scotia and, Postal map ..... PF. 171-10
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Papers respecting the Imperial guarantee to a loan ..... PF. 81
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Petition for the admission of corn and other produce free ..... PF. 77
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Reports on, 1859, 1860 ..... PF. 129-2-4
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Report for 1845 to 1868 ..... PF. 109 to PF. 117c
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Report on government patronage ..... PF. 76
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. St. John Island divided into parishes, &c., 1775 ..... PF. 171-27
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Steam communication with ..... PF. 87
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Taxes and Imports, 1874 ..... PF. 85
PRISON DISCIPLINE. Colonies, 1875 ..... PF. 131
PRODUCE. Return of quantities and values exported from the United Kingdom ..... PF. 81
PROTECTION. Canada under the National Policy ..... PF. 170
PROVISION, flour, and wheat prices of, in the United States and British North America, 1842 ..... PF. 77
PRINCE (COLONEL). Militia general order touching the Court of Inquiry on, PF. 75
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS. First and second reports of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Public income and expenditure of the Province of Canada ..... PF. 18
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS for the Province of Canada, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851 ..... PF. 15-2 to 5
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS of the late Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, October 1st, 1840 to 9th February, 1841 ..... PF. 15-1
PUBLIC LANDS of Canada, 1881 ..... PF. 171-2
PUBLIC RECORDS. Reports from the Commissioners, 1800-1819, with Appendix ..... PF. 143, 143A

Digitized by Google

In Volume.

Public Record Office, London Lists and Indexes, 1893 to 1896 and 1840 to 1850 ... PF. 122 to PF. 122D, PF. 125-1 to 11
Public Works Expenditure. Treasury minutes, 1831 ... PF. 66
Public Works, Canada, return, 1843 ... PF. 77
Public Works. Rapport du Comité Special, auquel a été renvoyée cette partie du Rapport du Président du Bureau des Travaux Publics, qui concerne le Lac St. Pierre, 1846 ... PF. 14-2
Public Works. Rapport des Commissaires des Travaux Publics pour l'année 1848 et appendices ... PF. 14-4
Public Works. Report of the Commissioners of Public Works for 1848, with appendices, 1849, 1850 ... PF. 14-3, PF. 14-5-6
Public Works. Report of the Commissioners of Public Works for 1847 .. PF. 42-6
Puget Sound. Report on claims, 1865 ... PF. 172-24
Puget Sound. Treaty for the settlement of, 1863 ... PF. 108
Punch in Canada. 1849, 1850 ... PF. 151

Q.

Quarantine Establishment, Canada, 1847–1848 ... PF. 6-10
Quebec and Halifax Railway. Annual report of the survey, with map .... PF. 90
Quebec and Halifax or Intercolonial Railway, various returns, with maps . PF. 90
Quebec and Province of Canada. Signatures of the governors from Champlain to E. W. Head, 1612 to 1854 ... P. 156-3
Quebec (Province). Boundary with New Brunswick, 1833 ... PF. 171-1
Quebec Carnival, 1894 ... PF. 118-1
Quebec Cathedral and other views ... PF. 156-26 to 30
" ... PF. 156-34 to 36
" ... PF. 156-41 to 52
Quebec. Carte regionale ... PF. 47
Quebec. Election returns for the county, 1804 to 1834 ... PF. 147A
Quebec. Estimate for the relief of the sufferers by fire. Correspondence. Map ... PF. 100
Quebec (Province). First session of Assembly, 1867–8 ... PF. 118-17
Quebec. Fishing rights in inland and non-navigable waters ... PF. 161
Quebec Fortifications. Return, 1866 ... PF. 83
Quebec Gazette. Newspapers for March, 1804 ... PF. 118-4 to 11
Quebec Gazette, 1839 ... PF. 172-16
Quebec Geographical Society. Address on its behalf by C. Baillargé to the Royal Society, 1897 ... PF. 121-11
Quebec. Grand feu, 1866 (3 views) ... PF. 156-31 to 33
Quebec (Province). Map by French officers connected with survey by Carver, 1794 ... PF. 171-28
Quebec. Petition of the counties of the district, followed by proceedings of a public meeting, 1827 ... PF. 172-1-2-3
Quebec. Plan, 1759 ... PF. 156-37
Quebec Seminary. Charter to erect it into a University ... PF. 81
Queen Charlotte Island, gold on, 1853 ... PF. 102
Queen Charlotte Island. Geological map, 1878 ... PF. 171-6
Queen. Early portraits of Queen Victoria, 1897 ... PF. 147
Queen Victoria. Diamond Jubilee, 1897, reports, &c ... PF. 119

R.

Railways. Act to legalize the agreement between the Grand Trunk and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Company ... PF. 172-21

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RAILWAYS. Annual report of the survey of the Quebec and Halifax, 1849, with maps ..... PF. 90
RAILWAYS. Canadian Pacific. Contract for conveying troops, &c ..... PF. 91
RAILWAYS. Grand Trunk. Correspondence with War Office respecting lands at Sarnia ..... PF. 91
RAILWAYS. Halifax and Quebec. Memorials ..... PF. 91
RAILWAYS (Intercolonial). Imperial Act for authorizing a guarantee of Interest on a loan to be raised by Canada towards the construction of a railway connecting Quebec and Halifax ..... PF. 11-5
RAILWAYS. Intercolonial. Proposed guarantee ..... PF. 91
RAILWAY Loan Act. Statement and account of proceedings ..... PF. 91
RAILWAYS. Manitoba Central Railway. Correspondence, 1887–88 ..... PF. 51
RAILWAY MAP of Canada, 1853 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{3}$-6
RAILWAY MAP to accompany the report on railway statistics, 1884 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{20}$-1-2-3 & 7-8-9
RAILWAYS. Montreal and Kingston, 1852 ..... PF. 172-15
RAILWAYS. New Brunswick, Quebec and Halifax, Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Railway Company ..... PF. 90
RAILWAYS. New Brunswick, with map, 1847 ..... PF. 90
RAILWAYS. Papers relating to different railways ..... PF. 91
RAILWAYS. Report of the exploration by L. G. Bell of the route from Ottawa City to Parry Sound ..... PF. 172-26
RAILWAYS. St. Andrews and Quebec, 1852 ..... PF. 90
RAILWAY Suspension Bridge over the St. Lawrence near Quebec. Plan ..... PF. 140
RAMSEYVILLE. Map of ..... PF. $\frac{171}{11}$-4
REBELLION, 1837-38. Amount expended on account of, from 1837 to 1843 ..... PF. 78
REBELLION, 1837-38. Case of the Steamboat *Caroline*. Papers relating to the special mission of Lord Ashburton to the United States in 1842 ..... PF. 107
REBELLION, 1837-38. Correspondence since 1st April, 1835, between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governors of the British North American Provinces, 1839 ..... PF. 1 to 5
REBELLION, 1837-38. D. B. Vigér released ..... PF. 76
REBELLION, 1837-38. Estimate for expenditure on service ..... PF. 77
REBELLION, 1837-38. Expenses in consequence. Return ..... PF. 75
REBELLION, 1837-38. Foreign Invasion ..... PF. 4-14
REBELLION OF 1837-38. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the losses occasioned by the troubles during the years 1837 and 1838 ..... PF. 1-6
REBELLION, 1837-38. Return of expenditure on account of, for 1838, 1839 and 1840 ..... PF. 77
REBELLION in Lower Canada. Correspondence, 1837-38 ..... PF. 72
REBELLION in Upper Canada. Correspondence, 1837-38 ..... PF. 72
REBELLION in Upper Canada. Persons confined in Toronto and other places. PF. 74
REBELLION, 1837-38. Legislative Council of Upper Canada ..... PF. 4-16*a*
REBELLION LOSSES. Correspondence ..... PF. 80
REBELLION LOSSES. Report of the Commissioners ..... PF. 76
REBELLION LOSSES. Report of the Commissioners. Return of 1840 ..... PF. 133
REBELLION. Names of persons imprisoned in Lower Canada since 1st November, 1837 ..... PF. 76
REBELLION. Supplementary Estimates ..... PF. 76
RECIPROCITY TREATY. Correspondence, 1874 ..... PF. 85
RECIPROCITY TREATY with the United States. Acts passed to give effect to, 1854 ..... PF. 81
RECORD of the proceedings of the Halifax Fisheries Commission, 1877 ..... PF. 26
RECTORIES. Correspondence respecting the creation of ..... PF. 74

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RECTORIES. Repeal of Act respecting ..... PF. 81
RED RIVER. Correspondence relative to the recent disturbance ..... PF. 31
RED RIVER. Correspondence relative to its annexation to Canada ..... PF. 53
RED RIVER Expedition. Map to accompany S. J. Dawson's report ..... PF. $\frac{171}{5}$-9
RED RIVER Expedition of 1870, by S. J. Dawson (1), Assistant Controller Irvine (2) ..... PF. 136-1-2
RED RIVER Exploration, by S. J. Dawson and H. Y. Hind, with maps by Palliser ..... PF. 92
RED RIVER Insurrection. Bishop Taché's pamphlet ..... PF. 172-22
RED RIVER Settlement and Lake Superior, 1868 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{15}$-8
RED RIVER Settlement. Complaint against the Government of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1849 ..... PF. 104
Military protection, 1863 ..... PF. 105
RED RIVER Settlement. Correspondence relating to the recent expedition, with Journal of operations, 1871 ..... PF. 48
RED RIVER SETTLEMENT. Explorations between Lake Superior and, with maps, 1859 ..... PF. 92
RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, Exploration between Lake Superior and, by S. J, Dawson, 1859 ..... PF. 169
RED RIVER SETTLEMENT. Papers relating to the, 1815-1819 ..... PF. 44
With maps ..... PF. 104
RED RIVER. Return respecting petitions since 1860 ..... PF. 105
REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI. Regum Scotorum MCCCVI-MCCCCXXIV ... PF. 145
REGISTRY OFFICES. Lower Canada. In report on grievances, 1837 ..... PF. 70
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS. Return of those who would be entitled to a share of clergy reserves should the bill passed in Upper Canada be assented to ..... PF. 75
REMEDIAL JUSTICE in the United States. Papers relating to the special mission of Lord Ashburton to the United States in 1842 ..... PF. 107
REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT. Return of constitutions, &c ..... PF. 89
RENFREW AND LANARK COUNTIES, 1863 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{14}$-2
REPORTS on the State of the Colonies, 1845 to 1868 ..... PF. 109, PF. 117*C*
REPORTS of the Deputy Clerk Register of Scotland from 1807 ..... PF. 132-1-2-3
REPORTS, various, 1738-1765 ..... PF. 103
" 1785 to 1802 ..... PF. 99
RESERVED BILLS. List of, since 1836 ..... PF. 82
RESERVES. Description and plans of Indian reserves in Manitoba and the North-West, 1889 ..... PF. 49
RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT. Address from Prince Edward's Island. Correspondence with Governors ..... PF. 78
RESTIGOUCHE RIVER. Chart of, 1833 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{2}$-1
RETURNS of General, staff and other officers, distribution of troops, 1849 .... PF. 118-12
REVENUE. Lower Canada from the year 1835 to 1838 ..... PF. 75, PF. 77
REVENUE. Upper Canada ..... PF. 75, PF. 77
RHODE ISLAND. Boundaries with Massachusetts, 1750 ..... PF. 171-24
RICHARDS (JOHN). Report on waste lands and emigration, 1831 ..... PF. 66
RICHELIEU AND ONTARIO NAVIGATION CO. Timetable with panoramic views. PF. 121-9
RIDEAU CANAL. Estimates, 1840-41 ..... PF. 75
RIDEAU CANAL. Report of the Committee on the supply of water ..... PF. 172-23
RIDEAU CANAL. Report and other papers, 1830-1831. Letter from Ordnance and Treasury Minute, 1832. Estimate, 1833 ..... PF. 66
RIEL Insurrection du Nord Ouest, 1885 ..... PF. 60-5
RIEL REBELLION, 1885 ..... PF. 154
RIEL REBELLION. Bishop Tache's pamphlet ..... PF. 172-22
RIEL. Second Rebellion souvenir number of the Illustrated War News, 1885 ..... PF. 118-30

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

RIOTS. Montreal on Rebellion losses bill ..... PF. 80
ROAD and Telegraph from Canada to British Columbia ..... PF. 102
ROBINSON (JOHN B.) Opinion on the charge against Mr. Justice Willis, 1828 ..... PF. 30
ROGERS (SIR FREDERIC). Report from Sir Clinton Murdock to, on emigration, 1871, with appendix ..... PF. 97
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Correspondence respecting the assumption of the title of Bishop of Newfoundland by the Roman Catholic Bishop.. PF. 100
ROMAN CATHOLIC inhabitants of Ontario, petition against Orange incorporation ..... PF. 86
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Laws, &c., relative to monastic and conventual establishments ..... PF. 85
ROMAN CATHOLIC prelates precedence and titles ..... PF. 78
ROMAN CATHOLIC Religion. Papers relating to the regulation of, in several states of Europe and in the British Colonies, 1813-1816 ..... PF. 64
ROTTERMUND (E. S. DE). Return and correspondence with Sir W. E. Logan.. PF. 16-5
ROUMANIA. Notes relating to the exclusion of Canada from the Roumanian treaty ..... PF. 86
ROMANIAN TREATY. Notes exchanged between the British and Roumanian Governments ..... PF. 86
ROYAL CANADIAN Battalion, formation of ..... PF. 77
" Rifles " ..... PF. 77
ROYAL MARINES serving in Canada 1815-1816 ..... PF. 64
RUPERT'S LAND. Correspondence with, Hudson's Bay Company relative to the surrender of, 1869 ..... PF. 105
RUPERT'S LAND. Proceedings relative to guarantee for a loan ..... PF. 105
RUSSELL CARLETON AND OTTAWA COUNTIES ..... PF. $\frac{171}{14}$-3
RUSSELL (LORD JOHN). Correspondence respecting the reunion of the provinces, 1840 ..... PF. 75-PF. 76
RUSSELL (LORD JOHN). Resolutions relating to the affairs of Canada, 1837. PF. 70
RUSSIA. Seizure of the "Araunah" off Copper Island ..... PF. 89
RYLAND (G. H.) Correspondence and report on the case of ..... PF. 82
RYLAND. Correspondence on claim ..... PF. 80
RYLAND. Dispatch on pension, 1850-51, 1862 ..... PF. 134-2-3
RYERSON (EGERTON). Remarks in the *Christian Guardian* in reply to the Quebec *Gazette* ..... PF. 172-10

S.

SABLE ISLAND. Estimates, 1844 ..... PF. 77
1845 to 1849 ..... PF. 78
SABLE ISLAND. Estimate under Nova scotia, 1838 ..... PF. 70
SABLE ISLAND. Known wrecks, by S. D. Macdonald, 1883 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{8}$-15
SAGUENAY County ..... PF. 47
SAGUENAY (TORONTO TO), by the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company ..... PF. 121-9
ST. ANDREWS and Quebec ..... PF. 90
ST. ANDREWS and Quebec Railway ..... PF. 89
ST. ANNE. Eglise de pélerinage de la bonne ..... PF. 156-6
ST. EUSTACHE. Reports by Lieut.-Cols. Maitland and Wetherall ..... PF. 97
ST. JEAN BAPTISTE day, Montreal, 1884 ..... PF. 153
ST. JOHN RIVER. Gold Region ..... PF. $\frac{171}{6}$-5
ST. JOHN ISLAND. Prince Edward Island, divided into parishes, 1775 ..... PF. 171-27
ST. JOHN, N.B. Electric Exhibition, 1889 ..... PF. 47

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. Postal Contracts between Halifax and.....PF. 83
ST. LAWRENCE. Address from Legislature of Upper Canada for improvement of the navigation of the.....PF. 71
ST. LAWRENCE. Bridge and manufacturing scheme. Engineer's report.... PF. 17-7-8
ST. LAWRENCE. Map 1749.....PF. $\frac{171}{6}$-7
ST. LAWRENCE. Improvement. The shearer scheme.....PF. $\frac{171}{8}$-13-14
" " Return.....PF. 77
ST. LAWRENCE. Maps, reports, &c., relative to the improvement of the navigation and proposed canal connecting the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain.....PF. 122
ST. LAWRENCE. Map for the Paris Exhibition, 1855, by T. C. Keefer.....P. $\frac{171}{4}$-2
ST. LAWRENCE. Memoiral for the removal of restrictions on foreign vessels.PF. 78
ST. LAWRENCE, near Quebec. Plans of a railway suspension bridge, 1851..PF. 140
ST. LAWRENCE. Panoramic views from Niagara to the sea.....PF. 121-9
ST. LAWRENCE. Part of maps, by de Barres, 1780.....PF. 171-14-15
ST. LAWRENCE River between Prescott and Montreal.....PF. $\frac{171}{12}$-4
ST. LAWRENCE. Showing the various islands, coasts, &c.....PF. $\frac{171}{5}$-8
ST. LAWRENCE. Signal stations.....PF. $\frac{171}{10}$-5
ST. MAURICE (County).....PF. 47
ST. MAURICE River. Field book of the survey of 1851.....PF. 17-1-2-4
ST. MAURICE River scaling, by H. Legendre, 1847, and by John Bignell, 1847 and 1848.....PF. 17-1 to 5
SAMOS (BOIS DE). View.....PF. 156-39
SAN JUAN (ISLAND). Correspondence.....PF. 108
SAUGEEN Peninsula. Map of.....PF. $\frac{171}{12}$-6
SARNIA. Correspondence between the War Office and Canadian Government respecting land for the Grand Trunk Railway.....PF. 91
SASKATCHEWAN. Assiniboine and expedition, by Henry Youle Hind, with maps.....PF. 92
SASKATCHEWAN. Exploration by S. J. Dawson, 1859.....PF. 169
SASKATCHEWAN. Exploration by Captain Palliser, with maps.....PF. 92
SASKATCHEWAN. Report on the exploring expedition of the Assiniboine and, by Henry Youle Hind.....PF. 57
SCOTLAND. Acts of the Lords Auditors, 1466 to 1494.....PF. 146
SCOTLAND. First report of the select committee on Emigration.....PF. 94
SCOTLAND. Land rights registration, &c. Report of commissioners, 1863.PF. 132
SCOTLAND. Register of the Great Seal, 1814.....PF. 145
SCOTLAND. Report of the deputy clerk register from 1807.....PF. 132-1-2-3
SCOTT ACT, Canada. Return and Legislation.....PF. 89
SCOTT ACT. Return. Also Act, 1883.....PF. 86
SCOTCH CHURCH. Papers relating to the.....PF. 76
SEAFORTH (EARL OF). Armorial bearings.....PF. 172-12
SEIGNIORIES. Report on the, of St. Sulpice, Montreal.....PF. 73
SEIGNIORIAL tenure. Return to address, 1844.....PF. 78
SELKIRK (LORD). Parliamentary return respecting the destruction of the Red River Settlement, 1819.....PF. 44
SEMINARY, Montreal. Address on the subject of their laws, 1830.....PF. 66
SEMINARY OF St. Sulpice. Correspondence respecting estates.....PF. 76
SEMINARY OF St. Sulpice. List of those who have commuted the Tenure of their Property.....PF. 77
SEMINARY OF St. Sulpice, Montreal. Ordinance incorporating, and other documents.....PF. 73
SETTLERS. Representations on behalf of, on Grand river.....PF. 81
SHANLY (WALTER). Report on the Ottawa and French river navigation project, 1858.....PF. 121-7

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

SHIPPING. Account of the number of ships employed in 1826, 1827 and 1828 in the trade between Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the United Kingdom ..... PF. 65

SHIPPING (COLONIAL) on admission to the privileges of British registry, two returns, 1830 to 1846 ..... PF. 78

SHIPPING. RETURN of vessels cleared in the British Northern Colonies for 1836, 1837 and 1838, for the ports of the United Kingdom ..... PF. 75

SHIPPING RETURN ..... PF. 78

SHUBENACADIE Canal, 1830 ..... PF. 66

SIGNAL STATIONS in the St. Lawrence, 1886 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{10}$-5

SIMCOE AND Home district of Canada ..... PF. $\frac{171}{11}$-5

SIOUX INDIANS. Correspondence of Hudson's Bay Company respecting refugees from the United States ..... PF. 105

SKETCHES IN New Brunswick showing the nature and description of the land in the tract purchased by the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land company ..... PF. 156-1

SKIDEGATE INLET, Queen Charlotte Islands ..... PF. $\frac{171}{7}$-7

SLAVERY. DELIVERY of Nelson Hackett, a fugitive slave, for robbery ..... PF. 77

SLAVE TRADE. Correspondence relative to the treaty lately concluded at Washington, with instructions, 1842-43 ..... PF. 107

SLAVERY. The case of the 'Creole.' Papers relating to the special mission of Lord Ashburton to the United States in 1842 ..... PF. 107

SOUDAN. Offers of the colonies of troops for Service. Returns ..... PF. 86

SOMERSET (Lord Fitzroy). Dispatches to, 1837 ..... PF. 72

SOUTHACK (Cyprian). Map of New England ..... PF. 171-18

SPANISH AND Whitefish rivers. Topographical map, by A. Murray ..... PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-3

SPANISH River Survey, by A. Murray, 1848 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{2}$-4

STATISTICAL and practical observations relative to the province of New Brunswick, by Alexander Wedderburn, 1835 ..... PF. 172-12

STATE AIDED emigration. Return. Mr. Boyd's scheme, 1884 ..... PF. 98

STATISTICAL TABLES. Colonial possessions ..... PF. 127

STAVELEY (EDWARD). Map of Canada, 1844 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{2}$-2

STEAM COMMUNICATION. Prince Edward Island with the mainland ..... PF. 87

STURGEON RIVER. Topographical plan, by A. Murray ..... PF. $\frac{171}{4}$-8

STIRLING (EARL OF). Armorial bearings and descent ..... PF. 172-12

STRACHAN (REV. DR.) Letter respecting the state of the church in Upper Canada, 1827 ..... PF. 65

STRATFORD. Plan of the town of ..... PF. $\frac{171}{11}$-9

STUART (JAMES). Letter to Lord Goderich relating to animadversions on his conduct in certain proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada. Appendix ..... PF. 28-2-3

STUART (JAMES). Memorial to Lord Goderich, with accompanying documents, 1831 ..... PF. 28-1

SUBMARINE CABLES. Map of the world, 1883 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{8}$-9

SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH. Contract. Halifax and Bermuda ..... PF. 89

SUPERIOR (LAKE). Exploration between and Red River settlement, by S. J. Dawson, 1859 ..... PF. 169

SUPERIOR (LAKE). 1863, and Red River Settlement, 1868 ..... PF. $\frac{171}{13}$-1-8

SURVEYS. Report of the Commissioners on the survey of the Ottawa river, 1839 ..... PF. 13-1-2-3

SURVEYS. Papers relative to the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. (Dawson and Hind) ..... PF. 10-1-4

SURVEYS, Reports of Progress, together with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, by Henry Youle Hind ..... PF. 10-5-9

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

SURVEYS. Return for copies of field books, &c., of the scaling of the River St. Maurice, 1847-48 ..... PF. 13-4, PF. 17-1-5
SUTHERLAND (EARL OF). Armorial bearings and descent ..... PF. 172-12
SYDENHAM (LORD. *See* THOMSON). Correspondence on reunion of the provinces, 1840, respecting Clergy Reserves ..... PF. 75

T

TACHÉ (BISHOP). Pamphlet on the Red River insurrection, 1873 ..... PF. 172-22
TARIFF. Canadian. Correspondence ..... PF. 87, PF. 78
TARIFF Duties (Canada) ..... PF. 82
TARIFF. Dispatch respecting new Customs ..... PF. 86
TARIFF. Return of rates of duty. Copy of dispatch from the Governor General ..... PF. 86
TAXES AND IMPORTS. Colonies ..... PF. 85
" " Canada ..... PF. 85
" " Return ..... PF. 83
TAXES ON EMIGRANTS. Return of Acts passed ..... PF. 93
TAXATION OF LAND. Return ..... PF. 89
TAYLOR (DAVID). Survey of the Ottawa river ..... PF. 13-1
TELEGRAPHIC CABLE. Correspondence with the North American colonies respecting exclusive right to telegraphic communication ..... PF. 81
TELEGRAPHIC LINES. Eastern section ..... PF. 171-10
" East central section ..... " 11
" Western section ..... " 12
TELEGRAPH, Road, from Canada to British Columbia, 1863, 1864 ..... PF. 102
TELEGRAPH Service. Map of the East Central section of Canada ..... PF. 47
TEMPERANCE Act, Canada, 1878 ..... PF. 86
TEMPERANCE Act. Return, 1880, 1883 ..... PF. 86
TEMPERANCE Legislation. Scott Act ..... PF. 89
TERRE NEUVE. Affaires de, Documents diplomatiques ..... PF. 162
THOMPSON (JUDGE). Report of the Select Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada, with correspondence ..... PF. 2-2
THOMPSON (JUDGE). Report of the Select Committee on his case and correspondence ..... PF. 70
THOMPSON (DAVID). Survey of the Ottawa river with astronomical observations ..... PF. 13-2
THOMSON (C. P., afterwards Lord Sydenham). Correspondence on the reunion of the provinces, 1840; respecting Clergy Reserve ..... PF. 75
THOMSON (C. P.) Correspondence, Instructions to ..... PF 76
THREE RIVERS. Proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada on the accusations against Réne Bedard, Esq., provincial judge of, 1819 ..... PF. 118-13
TIERRA NUEVA. Newfoundland ..... PF. 171-5
TIMBER. Account of importations and duties paid for the years 1829, 1830. Table of duties on foreign timber, 1830. Address from Legislature of Nova Scotia respecting duties. Memorial by merchants of Quebec ..... PF. 66
TIMBER. Change of duties on, further correspondence ..... PF. 77
TIMBER, Colonial. Analysis of Returns ..... PF. 86
TIMBER. Imports into Great Britain in the last twenty years, 1820 ..... PF. 65
TIMBER laden ships. Returns, 1839 to 1845 ..... PF. 78
TIMBER. Return of cargoes from 5th January, 1831, to 15th January, 1834. Report on duties ..... PF. 67
TIMBER. Return of loads imported into the United Kingdom from 1784, from British Provinces in North America ..... PF. 65
TIMBER. Return to queries ..... PF. 86
TIMBER. Return of imports into Dublin ..... PF. 74

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME.

TIMBER TRADE. Merchant ships. Return ..... PF. 85
TIMBER. Two accounts of wood imported into Great Britain from 1822 to 1827, the same for 1827 ..... PF. 65
TIMBER. United States account of rafts that have passed Fort St. John's on their way to Quebec from 1800 to 1820 ..... PF. 65
TIMMIS (JOSIAH). Correspondence as to the Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Railway ..... PF. 90
TIN CANS. Imposition of duty on, tin cans containing fish from Canada ... PF. 85
TOPOGRAPHICAL description of the Middle British Colonies in North America, by T. Pownall, 1776 ..... PF. 159-1
TORONTO. Plan of, 1857 ..... PF. 171/18-5
TORONTO TO THE SAGUENAY, by the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company ..... PF. 121-9
TRADE and Commerce. Address from Assembly of Upper Canada, 1836 ... PF. 69
TRADE of the British Empire and foreign competition. Despatch from Mr. Chamberlain and replies, 1897 ..... PF. 120-4
TRADE of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British possessions. PF. 126-1-3
TRADE. Second Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1892. PF. 120-2
Third Congress ..... PF. 120-3
TRADE with the Colonies. Accounts relating to 1815, 1816, 1818, 1819 Imports and Exports ..... PF. 64
TRADE with the Colonies. Export, shipping, 1820 ..... PF. 65
TRANSATLANTIC STEAMERS. Return ..... PF. 82
TREASON. Act for attainder of persons guilty ..... PF. 76
TREATIES of Washington. Correspondence ..... PF. 89, PF. 91
TREATIES with France and United States relating to Canada, 1783 to 1894. PF. 61
TURTON (E. M.) Report on registry of real property in Lower Canada. Appendix E ..... PF. 73

U.

UNION of British Columbia and Vancouver Island, 1866. Union with Canada, 1869 ..... PF. 102
UNION of the Provinces. Correspondence, 1840 ..... PF. 75
Correspondence. Proclamation of its taking effect ..... PF. 77
UNITED STATES. Imports and exports between Canada and the ..... PF. 81
UNITED STATES. Timber. Accounts of rafts that have passed Fort St. John's on their way to Quebec from 1800 to 1820 ..... PF. 65
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. Ireland, Petition from the Catholic Bishops of Canada ..... PF. 86
UPPER CANADA, 1813 ..... PF. 171/11-1-2
UPPER CANADA. Address on the navigation of the St. Lawrence Address on the annexation of Montreal to ..... PF. 71
UPPER CANADA. Appendix to Lieut. Colonel Cockburn's report, 1828 ..... PF. 93
UPPER CANADA. Canada Company. Diagrams of ..... PF. 141, PF. 141A
UPPER CANADA. Copies of Memorials, on the subject of the Corn laws, 1824 and 1825 ..... PF, 65
UPPER CANADA. Correspondence between the Colonial Office and Governors of, 1830. Answers of the Governors relative to Executive and Legistive Councils ..... PF. 66
UPPER CANADA. Correspondence on the affairs of ..... PF. 72 PF. 73 PF. 76
UPPER CANADA. Courts martial on rebels ..... PF. 76
UPPER CANADA. Dispatch of Sir F. B. Head and Address from Assembly of, with appendix, 1836 ..... PF. 69
UPPER CANADA. Dispatches of Sir George Arthur on the affairs of ..... PF. 74

Digitized by Google

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

IN VOLUME.

UPPER CANADA. Dispatch to Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada on the subject of petition for his removal, 1833 ..... PF. 66
UPPER CANADA. Dissolution of the Assembly, 1836 ..... PF. 69
UPPER CANADA. Estimates, 1811, 1814 to 1818 ..... PF. 64
1820 to 1825 ..... PF. 65
1838 ..... PF. 71
UPPER CANADA. Financial state ..... PF. 75
UPPER CANADA. Land Divisions ..... PF. 171/13-4
Postal route ..... PF. 171/13-7
UPPER CANADA. Map of, in counties and ridings as at present divided, 1840 ..... PF. 75
UPPER CANADA. Reports on petitions against Capt. George Phillpots, R.E., 1833 ..... PF. 66
UPPER CANADA. Returns relative to the Executive and Legislative Councils of ..... PF. 66
UPPER CANADA. Sale of lands, return of 1837 ..... PF. 71
UPPER CANADA. Western district ..... PF. 171/12-1-2-3
USURY LAWS. Correspondence ..... PF. 78

V

VANCOUVER and New Westminster. 'News Advertiser,' 17th March, 1889, PF. 47
VANCOUVER, British Columbia. 'Daily World,' 31st December, 1889 ..... PF. 47
VANCOUVER, British Columbia. The west shore, Portland, Oregon, May, 1889, with maps ..... PF. 47
VANCOUVER ISLAND. Alleged abuses in the government, 1863 ..... PF. 102
VANCOUVER ISLAND. Correspondence respecting colonization, 1848 ..... PF. 102
VANCOUVER ISLAND. Dispatches on the establishment of a representative assembly. Return of lands sold, 1858 ..... PF. 102
VANCOUVER ISLAND. Proposed union with British Columbia ..... PF. 102
VANCOUVER ISLAND. Report on coal. Grant of, to Hudson's Bay Company, PF. 102
VERMILION RIVER. Notes, 1851 ..... PF. 17-5
VERMONT (E. de V.) America Heraldica, 1886 ..... PF. 164
VETERAN Battalion, formation of a ..... PF. 77
VICTORIA Bridge, 1860, ... PF. 135
VICTORIA (Queen). Diamond jubilee, 1897 ..... PF. 119
VICTORIA, Early portraits of Queen ..... PF. 147
VIGER (Denis Benjamin). Communication and other papers received by the Speaker of the Assembly of Lower Canada from Hon. D. B. Viger ..... PF. 28-4
VIGER (D. B.) Letter to Lord Goderich, with observations on a memoir, or statement of James Stuart, 1831 ..... PF. 28-5
VIGER (D. B.) Observations on a letter from James Stuart, Esq., to Lord Goderich ..... PF. 28-6-7-8
VIGER (D. B.) Released by C. Poulett Thomson ..... PF. 76
VOLUNTEERS. Amendments to be moved by Hon. Mr. Rose to a bill respecting the volunteer force, 1863 ..... PF. 172-18
VOLUNTEERS, CANADA EAST:
Cavalry—
Stanstead } Frontier.
Shefford }
Queen's Light Dragoons.
Royal Montreal Cavalry.
Huntingdon Frontier Cavalry.
Infantry—
Lacolle.
Huntingdon } Frontier companies ..... PF. 77
Russeltown }

Digitized by Google

IN VOLUME

VOLUNTEERS, CANADA WEST:
Cavalry—
Incorporated Dragoons.
Artillery—
Kingston Volunteer Artillery.
Infantry—
5 incorporated battalions.
1 coloured company.
Glengarry Light Infantry ..... PF. 77
VOLUNTEERS. Estimate for the expenditure of £108,000 ..... PF. 77
VOLUNTEERS, Militia. Estimate; miscellaneous, 1845 ..... PF. 78
VANDERVELDEN (W.), and L. Charland. Map of Lower Canada, 1803 ..... PF. 171-16
VRAI CANADIEN (LE), 1840-41 ..... PF. 181

W

WAHNAPITAEPING LAKE and Wahnapitae River. Topographical plan, by A. Murray, 1856 ..... PF. 171/4-5
WALES (PRINCE OF) at Laval University, 1860 ..... PF. 156-41
WARLIKE STORES. Return of gifts or sales to, and of forts, handed over ..... PF. 83
WAR OF 1812. Return of ships. Barclay's trial for his defeat on Lake Erie ..... PF. 64
WARWICK. Petition of the County of, 1827 ..... PF. 172-13
WASHINGTON TREATY. Correspondence respecting the appointment of a joint high commission. Treaty preliminary Instructions ..... PF. 83
WASHINGTON TREATY. Correspondence ..... PF. 91
On the termination of the fishery articles ..... PF. 86
WASHINGTON, TREATY OF. Correspondence and instructions from Earl of Aberdeen to Lord Ashburton, 1842-3 ..... PF. 107
WASHINGTON TREATY. Debate in the House of Commons, Ottawa ..... PF. 118-18
WASHINGTON TREATY. Dispatches ..... PF. 89
WEDDERBURN (ALEXANDER). Statistical and practical observations relative to the Province of New Brunswick ..... PF. 172-13
WESTERN DISTRICT ..... PF. 171/11-8
WEST INDIES. Proposal for mutual abolition of customs duties between Canada and the ..... PF. 81
WETHERALL (LIEUT.-COL.) Report on affair at St. Eustache ..... PF. 72
WHEAT, Duties on, 1843. Return from 1838 to 1842 ..... PF. 77
WHEAT, FLOUR AND PROVISIONS. Prices in the United States and British North America ..... PF. 77
WHEAT, &c., imported from the North American colonies from 1813 to 1833. PF. 66
WHEAT. Quantity imported 1843 to 1844; the same for 1842 to 1845. Return dated 1846 ..... PF. 78
WHEAT. Returns of imports into the United Kingdom ..... PF. 81
WHITCHER (Sheriff of St. Francis). Report of select committee, with correspondence, 1837 ..... PF. 70, PF. 2-3
WHITEFISH and Spanish Rivers. Topographical plan, by A. Murray, 1856. PF. 171/4-34
WILD FLOWERS, CANADIAN, by Agnes Fitzgibbon, 1868 ..... PF. 160
WILLIS (JUDGE). Opinion of John B. Robinson on the charge against him, 1828 ..... PF. 30
WILLIS (HON. JOHN WALPOLE). Papers relating to the removal from the office of one of His Majesty's Judges of the Court of King's Bench of Upper Canada, 1829 ..... PF. 30
WINNIPEG St. Paul's Press, 20th May, 1888 ..... PF. 47
WINNIPEG. The Winnipeg Boom, by C. N. Bell ..... PF. 47
WINTER CARNIVAL, Montreal, 1887, 1888 and 1889 ..... PF. 153, PF. 153A

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google